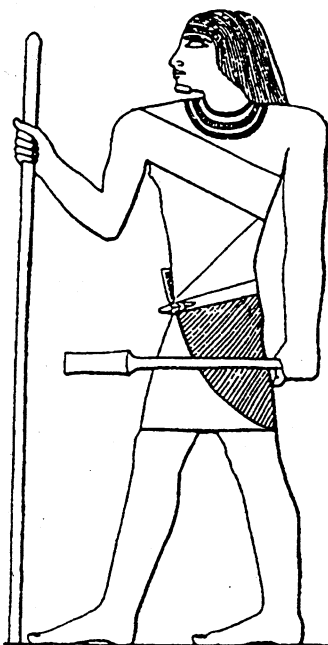


# An Index of Ancient Egyptian Titles, Epithets and Phrases of the Old Kingdom

Volume I

Dilwyn Jones



BAR International Series 866 (I)  
2000

This title published by

Archaeopress

Publishers of British Archaeological Reports

PO Box 920

Oxford

OX2 7YH

England

[www.archaeopress.com](http://www.archaeopress.com)

BAR S866 (I)

*An Index of Ancient Egyptian Titles, Epithets and Phrases of the Old Kingdom Volume I*

© D Jones 2000

Printed in England by The Basingstoke Press

ISBN 1 84171 069 5 (complete set of two volumes)

ISBN 1 84171 070 9 (this volume)

All BAR titles are available from:

Hadrian Books Ltd

122 Banbury Road

Oxford

OX2 7BP

England

Universität Mainz  
Institut für Ägyptologie  
Inventar-Nr.

2004/110.1

The current BAR catalogue with details of all titles in print, prices and means of payment is available free from Hadrian Books

# Contents

Acknowledgements	iii
Introduction	v
Abbreviations & Conventions	xi
Index	1
Uncertain Titles	1018
Some Incomplete / Unclear Titles	1019
Abbreviations & Bibliography	1025

# Acknowledgements

This Index could not have been compiled without the labours of numerous scholars who have contributed to the field over the years. To all these I owe a debt of gratitude. None more so than to Dr Henry G. Fischer, whose contribution to our knowledge and understanding of many of the titles included here will be apparent from the numerous references to his work given in the text. I would also like to take this opportunity to thank Dr Fischer who not only made copies of his most recent work available to me prior to publication, but, despite his own heavy workload, was gracious enough to answer a large number of queries and make critical and valuable suggestions.

I would also like to thank the Griffith Institute for permission to publish material from the archive; Dr Jaromir Malek and the Staff of the Topographical Bibliography; Drs Peter Manuelian, Edward Brovanski and Patrizia Piacentini for supplying me with hieroglyphs; Terence DuQuesne for making his list of Anubis titles available to me prior to publication; Dr Nigel Strudwick for permission to quote from his unpublished dissertation on cylinder seals, and Angela McDonald for her invaluable help on matters appertaining to 'horn and hoof'; Dr David Davison of *Archaeopress* for his advice and assistance prior to publication and Dr Rajka Makjanić for her help with the bibliography. I am also grateful to Dr John Taylor, Librarian of the Griffith Institute Library for his invaluable assistance in hunting down obscure references, and to other members of the Griffith Institute who have given me help and encouragement during its preparation.

I am also indebted to the Centre for Computer Aided Egyptological Research, Utrecht University, for *Glyph for Windows* which has not only greatly enhanced the appearance of the text, but has also saved me from what would otherwise have been much labour.

Last, but not least, I would like to thank my wife, Cecily, for her help and forbearance during the preparation of the book.

# Introduction

The present work has been prompted by the need for a complete update of Murray's *Index of Old Kingdom Titles* published in 1908. Modern research has made considerable advances in the interim<sup>1</sup> and it now seems an opportune moment to gather together the fruits of such research so that scholars may have the opportunity to re-examine and re-assess the progress made to date. It is hoped that this book will go some way towards meeting this need.

All the main publications have been consulted: Lepsius', *Denkmäler*, Brugsch<sup>2</sup>, Petrie<sup>3</sup>, Hassan and Junker<sup>4</sup>, Sethe, *Urkunden I*, the Berlin *Wörterbuch*, Kaplony<sup>5</sup>, Malek<sup>6</sup>, Chevereau<sup>7</sup>, Cenival<sup>8</sup> and Hannig's *Handwörterbuch*<sup>9</sup> including numerous other contributions published in various articles, books, journals, monographs and excavation reports. Other works, such as Helck, *Beamtentitel*, Helck and Otto, *Lexikon der Aegyptologie*<sup>10</sup> and Meeks, *Année Lexicographique*<sup>11</sup> have also proved invaluable

Although the majority of entries belong to the Old Kingdom (Dyn. 3 - 8), I have also recorded as many titles from the Archaic Period as can be restored with any reasonable degree of certainty, and those noted in Ward<sup>12</sup>, Fischer<sup>13</sup> and Quirke<sup>14</sup> when they cite Old Kingdom titles which continued in use in the Middle Kingdom. Some titles from the later First Intermediate Period, have also been added, primarily because of the difficulties of dating monuments of this period with any degree of certainty<sup>15</sup>.

For ease of reference, I have adhered strictly to Murray's sequence, except, naturally, when advances in recent research indicate a different transliteration or show that occasional entries are merely parts of the same or fuller titles. Murray's page entries are given in larger point size and bold typeface. It should be noted that Murray cites a few titles in her section on 'Order of Titles' (pls. XLVII-LVIII) which are not included in the main body of her work, (e.g. pls. XLVII(3), (MM A1), LVII(30), (BM 1324), LIV(8), (MM D6).

Although in certain cases it would have been more convenient to group certain titles, particularly those connected with pyramids and sun-temples under one heading, I have decided to list them separately, as in the original work. However, when not cited by Murray, for the most part I have adopted the former method.

Individual entries provide the most common orthography followed by a transliteration and a translation (where possible), the approximate date of the source, and textual references. The order is strictly alphabetical, including such adjectives as *3*, *wr*, *nb* etc. Prepositions are not considered (except in the few cases which Murray evidently read as *(i)m(y)* and a few phrases introduced by 'm').

Where the title/epithet is well known only a representative selection is given; otherwise as complete a list as possible is provided. Variant writings are provided

only when the orthography is of particular interest. Unfortunately, I have been unable to obtain hieroglyphs for some entries.

Where it is possible to date individual entries, this is done either by dynasty or the name of the reigning monarch.

Cross-references to other titles are provided. For the most part, references are to publications rather than to museum numbers, except for some unpublished pieces, in order to help facilitate their location.

Titles containing the word *dt*, when used to describe a subordinate's 'contractual' relationship to a superior, are listed under *n(y)-dt* or *dt.f* and not under the title(s) of their patron, which are customarily displaced by honorific transposition.

Often it has proved difficult to decide where best to list a particular title, especially as many are susceptible to more than one interpretation. On those occasions, I have made duplicate entries to reflect different opinions. However, in the main, different interpretations are noted under the more commonly accepted translation.

For the sake of convenience, I have retained the traditional reading for many of the titles even when recent research would indicate a different transliteration. Whenever possible, alternative transliterations are noted in the text. For the most part, standard female titles are subsumed under their male counterparts, otherwise they follow Murray's order even when a final 't' (e.g. *hm(t)-ntr*) is present or indicated.

I have been unable to enter into lengthy discussion on the problems of transliteration and interpretation. Such an enterprise would require a much larger work. Rather, it seems preferable to set the work before scholars so that they may use their own judgement on the issues involved.

Pyramid names have proved as problematic as ever. However, recent opinion would appear to favour the inclusion of the royal name as an integral part of the pyramid name<sup>16</sup>.

I have not included hieroglyphs for those entries where I have been unable to interpret the inscription with any degree of certainty. For the sake of clarity, where the reading is equivocal, I have included adjacent hieroglyphs (in rounded brackets) so that the reader may make his/her own judgement on the issue at hand.

I have used Gardiner's system of transcription. The sibilants *ś*, *s* and *z* are distinguished. I have not included the 'j' augment or 'prothetic aleph' even when its presence is indicated.

It has proved impossible to be entirely consistent where names of individuals and places<sup>17</sup> are concerned. Different scholars transliterate differently. Alternative transliterations are noted.

Comments by Dr H.G. Fischer are entered against his initials.

It is inevitable that the present work will contain errors of transliteration, translation and omission, but I am of the opinion that it is better to publish the material one has than to 'sit on' it indefinitely in the vain hope of achieving some kind of illusory perfection. Also, I am acutely aware that many of the administrative/religious titles, occupational labels, epithets and qualifying phrases included here are susceptible to more than one interpretation. In many cases the transliteration/translations given can only be provisional.

Although every effort has been made to make this Index as complete as possible, it is inevitable that some material will have escaped the author's attention. The writer would welcome any corrections, amendments or additions to such oversights. Notwithstanding its shortcomings, however, it is hoped that the present work will go some way towards encouraging a more detailed study of individual titles and stimulate further comment and research.

If nothing else, it can only be hoped that this book will be as useful to fellow scholars as Murray's original work and go some way towards fulfilling Franke's criteria<sup>18</sup>.

1. To cite only a small selection: Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 168ff, (*kbh-ḥwt-nmt*); Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 29, (*mr ḥt-nb*); Fischer, JEA 60, (1974), p. 94ff (*zm3wt mry nbty*); Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 44ff, (*šmnti*); Drenkhahn, SAK 4 (1976), p. 61ff, (*ḥkrt nzw*); Ward, Or. 51 (1982), p. 382, (*imy-r ʿ nsw*); Barta, ZÄS 110, (1983), p. 98ff, (*mrt*); Goelet, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 85ff, (*štp-s3*); idem, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 77ff, (*pr-ʿ3*); McFarlane, GM 121 (1991), p. 95ff, (*sm3* and *ḥt*); Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 53ff, (*ḥry-ššt3*); Dorman in HomLeclant I, p. 458ff., (*ʿbw-r3-nswt*); Valbelle, HomLeclant 4, p. 379ff, (*w3t Hr*); Martin-Pardey, Gedenkschrift Barta, pp. 269-285, (*pr-nzw*); Jansen-Winkel, BSEG 20 (1996), p. 29ff, (*im3ḥ*); Goedicke, FSGundlach p. 73ff., (*wʿb 200*); Silverman, For His Ka, p. 245ff, (*wr bzt*); Barta, Arch. Or. 67 (1999), p. 1-20, (*ḥrp ʿh*); idem, JNES 58/2 (1999), pp. 107-116 (*ḥm-ntr Hkt*); idem, ZÄS 126 (1999), 79-89, (*iry-ḥt-nzw*).
2. Brugsch, *Hieroglyphisch-demotisches Wörterbuch* I-VII. Leipzig, 1867-1881
3. Petrie, *AE* (1924), pp. 109-122; *ibid.*, (1925), pp. 11-18, 45-54, 79-88, 105-110; *ibid.*, (1926), pp. 15-23, 73-84 and Index, pp. 113-124.
4. S. Hassan, 1932-60. 10 vols. I, 1932, Oxford; II-X, 1936-60, Cairo; H. Junker, 1922-55. 12 vols. Wien:Leipzig.
5. P. Kaplony, *Die Rollsiegel des Alten Reichs II. Katalog der Rollsiegel*. Brussels, 1981
6. J. Malek, *Porter-Moss Topographical Bibliography of Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphic Text, Reliefs and Paintings*, Vol. III. Part 2, pp. 930-939. Oxford, 1974-81.
7. P.-M. Chevereau in *RdÉ* 38 (1987), pp. 15-48; *ibid.*, 40 (1989), pp. 3-36.
8. Jean-Louis de Cénival in *RdÉ* 27 (1975), pp. 65, 67.
9. Hannig, R., *Die Sprache der Pharaonen. Großes Handwörterbuch Ägyptisch-Deutsch (2800-950 v. Chr.)*. Mainz, 1995
10. W. Helck and K. Otto, W. Westendorf (eds.), *Lexikon der Ägyptologie*. Wiesbaden 1975 and continuing.
11. D. Meeks, *Année Lexicographique. Égypte Ancienne*. 3 vols. Paris, 1980-1982. Second edition, Paris, 1998.
12. Ward, *Index of Egyptian Administrative and Religious Titles of the Middle Kingdom*, American University of Beirut. 1982. For amendments/additions and corrections see Franke, *GM* 83 (1984), 103ff and H.G. Fischer, *Egyptian Titles of the Middle Kingdom A Supplement to Wm. Ward's INDEX*, New York, 1985 and second edition New York, 1997.
13. H.G. Fischer, *The Tomb of IP at El-Saff*, MMA, New York, 1996, p. 21ff.



14. S. Quirke, *RdÉ* 37 (1986), p. 107ff.
15. See e.g. comments of de Cénival, *RdÉ* 20 (1968), p. 184, ('... on sait la difficulté qu'il y a à distinguer les monuments de la fin de la VI<sup>e</sup> dynastie de ceux de la Première Période Intermédiaire ... chaque règle connaît des exceptions et ne fournit qu'une probabilité'); Kitchen, *Or.* 41 (1972), p. 121ff; Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 204ff; Martin, *DE* 31 (1995), p. 120; Gillam, *DE* 20 (1991), p. 83; idem, *JARCE* 32 (1995), p. 230 and n. 201 and also Malek, *DE* 20 (1991), p. 93ff, Daoud, 'The Herakleopolitan Stelae from the Memphite Necropolis' in *OLA* 82, pp. 303-308; Greenburg, *JSSEA* 25 (1998), p. 50ff; Piacentini, *Scribes* I, p. 39ff. For difficulties of dating-criteria see also Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 7ff.
16. For Pyramid names see Zibelius, *FS Edel*, p. 475, n. 67; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 73ff; idem, *Supplement*<sup>2</sup>, 55(641a) and Kuhlmann, *ASAE* 68 (1982), pp. 223ff.
17. For the difficulties of interpreting topographical details see Quirke, *DE* 21 (1991), p. 59ff.
18. Franke, *GM* 83 (1984), p. 103ff

# Abbreviations

AR	<i>Altes Reich</i>
Dyn.	Dynasty
FIP	First Intermediate Period
HGF	Comments by Dr H.G. Fischer
MR	<i>Mittleres Reich</i>
L.E.	Lower Egypt
U.E.	Upper Egypt

# Conventions

...	lacuna/et cetera
[ ... ]	for rendering destroyed passages or for reconstructing the text
( ... )	for additional information/clarifying additions and insertions
< ... >	for emendations and restorations
/	alternative translation/transliteration









in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 234 and n. 25, ('property holder'); Roth, Phyles, p. 82. Cf., *z3.f šmšw iw<sup>c</sup>w.f mry.f*.

18. 

*iw<sup>c</sup>(t)(?) wrt*, great hieress, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 17ff. (*išwt wrt*); idem, Sphinx 15 (1911), p. 17, no. 11; Smith, HESPOK, pp. 134, 136, fig. 52, (*wrt htš*); IÄF I, p. 423, (*Htp-hr-nbty*, 'Grossen Erbin'); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 79(2), (= *wr.t htš*, wife of Djoser, Dyn. 3); ibid., 81, n. 3; Troy, Queenship, p. 153, (Hetephernebt); see Baud, Famille royale, p. 525[161], (*Htp-hr-Nbtj I, j<sup>c</sup>t wrt = wrt htš*, Djoser). Read *wrt htš*.

19. 

*iw<sup>n</sup> š<sup>c</sup>nh tšwy.f*, great pillar who causes his (i.e., the king's) two lands to live, CG 20009; Clère-Vandier, TPPI, p. 8(13), (CG 20009); Stock, Zwischenzeit, p. 72 and n. 1; Schenkel, MHT, pp. 64-5(43); Müller, MDIK 4 (1933), p. 186 and pl. 31; Säve-Söderbergh, Ägypten und Nubien, p. 46 and n. 6. ('der grosse Pfeiler, der seine beiden Länder belebt'); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 130, n. 575, 200, fig. 39, (*Ini.it.f*, contemporary of *Wsr*, and earliest of the Intef monarchs known from Thebes); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 128, 138(1), 140, (*Inj-jt.f*, 'Großer Pfeiler, der seine (des Königs) beiden Länder am Leben erhält', Dyn. 8); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 162, n. 1000, (*In.it.f*, also *iry p<sup>c</sup>t, hšty-<sup>c</sup>, mh-ib n nswt m r-<sup>c</sup>rsj, hrj-tp<sup>c</sup> š n* U.E. 4, Thebes, end Dyn. 6/beginning Dyn. 8); Brovarski, St. Hughes, p. 36, (*Ini-it.f*, CG 20009, Heracleopolitan Period); cf., de Cenival RdE 20 (1968), p. 185; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 361(A-2), (*Wsr = Dyn. 8*); Ward, Index, no. 15; Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 137(E15), (M.R); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 40, ('the sole ex. antedates the M.K. '); Doxey, Epithets, p. 254(2.4).

20. 


*iw<sup>n</sup> <sup>c</sup>ht*, meaning obscure, Verner, Ptahshepses II, p. 179[183]. See Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 3(14a).

21. 

*iw<sup>n</sup> <sup>c</sup>wy wh<sup>c</sup>/šht(?) znhm*, support of the arms of the one who captures in the net the locust (i.e. the enemy), Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 497, fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*, 'Support de ...'); Junker, ASAE 49, (1949), pp. 213-214, ('Stütze der Arme dessen, der die *šnhm* mit dem Netze fängt'; *šnhm mini*: 'locusts' i.e. 'enemies'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5; 144, (*iw<sup>n</sup>w<sup>c</sup>.wj ... šnhm*, 'Der die Arme dessen stützt, der die Heuschrecken (= Feinde) im Netz fängt'); Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 40, n. 2; von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 169(5) and n. (e), (Ournéou, 'support des bras qui prennent les sauterelles au filet', Dyn. 6); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 128[183], ('support of the arm of the net(?)); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(14) and n. 8 and pl. 27; ALex 79.2631; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 16(019), (*Wr-nwnw, jwn<sup>c</sup>wj snhm*, Pepy I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 35, 722, (*jwn<sup>c</sup>wj<sup>c</sup> h snhm*);

Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1024, (*Wr-nw, iwn ʿwy snhm*, ‘support des bras de celui qui capture la locuste (= l’ennemi)’, mid Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 329, 451[67], 654, (*Pth-špss, jwn (ʿwj) znhm(?)*, ‘pilier (des bras) du filet de la sauterelle’); cf., Janssen, Autobiografie, pp. 136-7; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 3(14a).



*iwn knmwt*, support of *knmwt*, **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**; WB I, 52[18]; MM A1, p. 70; MM C11, p. 134; MM D16, pp. 214, 217; CG 1485, (*ʿnh-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3*); MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i*); MM D23, pp. 247-8, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM D62, p. 355, (*Pth-htp*); MM E8, p. 399, (*Ššm-nfr:Hb3*); MM E11, p. 409, (*Ššm-nfr-Šš3t*); MM E17, p. 426, (*3ht-htp*); Urk I, 200, 10, (*Ššm-nfr-Pth*); Hassan, Giza IV, p. 151(10) and fig. 108, (*Ni-ʿnh-Rʿ*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 201(2) and fig. 202, (*Ššm-nfr*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 49(13) and figs. 40-42; *ibid.*, p. 57(5), (*iwn-knmwt-Priest*); Junker, Giza III, p. 10; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 69; *ibid.*, XI, p. 17; CG 1332; Urk I, p. 231, 4, (*Htp-hr-n-Pth*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*3hti-htp*); Crum, PSBA 16 (1894), p. 135; Weill, IIe et IIIe dyn., p. 272, pl. 6, (*3hty-ʿ3*, , Äg. Inschr. I, p. 68, Berlin 14277, cf., Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 214-5(b), (*iwn knm.t*); Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 586(262), (*ioun kenmout*, ‘Prêtre osirien’) Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 518 and fig. 9(C); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), 267, (18), (‘Pillar (i.e. support?) of the *knmt*’); *idem*, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 40 and nn. 2, 7, (‘*knm.t* - inhabitants of the desert, especially those who lived in the oases’); PM III,2, R268, (‘*iun-kenmut-priest*’); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 99(14), (*3hty-ʿ3*, ‘pilier de l’oiseau Kenemet’, end Dyn. 3); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 74 and n. 54, 144, (*iwnw knmw.t*); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 245(2), (*jwnw knmwt*, ‘Pfeiler der Panther(?) -Leute’); *ibid.*, 267(11); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 507ff; Strudwick, Administration, p. 178ff; ALex 77.0200, 78.0226, 79.0137; Kahl, System, p. 498, 636, 783, nn. 568, 1610, 2680, (*iwn knmw.t*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 35, 885, (*jwn-knmwt, jwn n knmwt*, ‘Stütze der Leopardenfelleute’); cf., Ward, Index, no. 18a, (‘pillar of the leopard-skin’); Doxey, Epithets, p. 255(2.4), (‘Pillar of the leopard skin(?)’).






*iwn Knmwt m3<sup>c</sup>*, true support of *Knmwt*, Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 18 (*K3r:Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 142(135), (*K3r:Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, Merenre-Pepi II); James, HT 1<sup>2</sup>, p. 37, pl. 35, (*Mri*, BM 1191, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes I, p., 479, (*K3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, Merenre-Pepi II); *ibid.*, II, p. 889, (*mri.idw*, ‘Support de Kénémet véritable’, end Dyn. 6). See *imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*.



*iwn šmšw Inpw zhy(-ntr)*, *iwn šmšw Inpw*, senior pillar of Anubis who belongs to the (divine) booth/senior pillar of Anubis, **Murray, Index,**



pls. XLI, ( and ); *ibid.*, pl. LI; MM D11, pp. 199-200; CG 1417; CG 1574, (*Tp-m-ḥnh, Hm-Mnw*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 20, n. 8; IÄF I, p. 628, ('... *hry-ššt3 hrj-ššt3 šr-Twnw*, 'Geheimrat des Geheimrats (= Anubis) des Fürsten von *Twnw*'); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pp. 298, ('Geheimrat (Beamtentitel) des Geheimrats (Gottesbeiname)'); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr I*, p. 70, n. 10; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 59(095), (*Hm-Mnw, jwn smsw zh Tnpw*, Dyn. 5, Sahure); Janssen, *Autobiografie*, p. 136(E1). See now discussion: Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 47-48 and nn. 26-27 and fig. 2(2a-b) and Index, p. 249, (*iwn smsw Tnpw zhy-ntr*, 'senior pillar of Anubis who belongs to the divine booth').



*iwn ḥnh m šn(?)*, Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 13 and n. 53, (*Št-k3*, Tomb No. 110, unpubl., perhaps late Pepi II or shortly after); cf., Fischer, *Dendera*, pp. 91, 131, (*Št-k3*, contemporary of *ḥnty-fy* of Mo'alla, most probably Dyn. 9). Cf., Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 285, (*Št-k3* - 'unlikely that this official is later than the early Dyn. 8'); cf., McFarlane, (*The God Min*, p. 361(A-2)), who also dates *ḥnh.tj.fj* to Dyn. 8.



*iwn dšrt*, pillar of the red crown(?), El-Khouli-Kanawati, *Quseir*, p. 33(1) and n. 140, pl. 34, (*Hw-n-wh*, 'Pillar of the red crown'); *idem*, *Akhmim*, pp. 182, n. 1115, 300, (*Hw-n-wh*, reign of Pepi I); cf., Fischer, *ZÄS* 90 (1963), pp. 64 and n. 323, 38(9), and pl. 5, (*Iti*, Heracleopolitan Period); 39-40 (*hapax legomenon*, *dšrt* = 'red crown' or 'red land'); *idem*, *JEA* 60 (1974), p. 98, n. 22, ('support of the red (crown)'); Gillam, *DE* 20 (1991), p. 84, ('pillar of the red crown'). Cf., *hm-ntr Dšrt*.



*Twnwy*, He of Heliopolis, *WB I*, 54[7]; Junker, *Gîza I*, pp. 148, 174; *ibid.*, XII, p. 106ff, ('Der Heliopolitaner'); Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §344, (*jwnwj*, 'der Heliopolitaner'); IÄF I, p. 415; *ALex* 78.0227; 79.0139, (*Twnj*, 'l'héliepolitain, comme épithète d'Osiris'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 219, (*Jwnw(j)*, 'Der zu *Jwnw* Gehörige'); cf., Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 30, n. 131; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 35. Cf., *W3bwy, Nhšy, Nhby, Nhny, Kbn(y), Tp3(y)*.



*iwh rhyt*, the mourner(?) of mankind, Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nefer*, p. 45, pl. 42a, (*K3-ḥ3*, mid/late Dyn. 5); Kaplony, *ZÄS* 110 (1983), p. 153, n. 73, (*iwh-rht*, 'Klagender des *rht*-Volkes'); Guglielmi, *MR.T*, p. 13, n. 69. Cf., here *ḥ3w*.





*iwhw*, dwarf(?), *WB I*, 57[15]; Junker, *Gîza III*, p. 180; *ibid.*, V, pp. 10, 11,

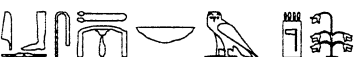
196; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 15; Epron-Wild, Ti I, pls. 16, 18, (*Ppi*, leading monkey and hunting dog); Wolff, Zwerg, p. 447 and n. 3; El-Aguizy, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 53, n. 3, ('pituitary dwarf'); Thompson, BACE 2 (1991), p. 91ff; Speidel, Friseure, p. 71, (*Ppj*, *jwhw*, 'Art Diener'); LÄ VI, 1432ff; Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 18, 31(S33.1) and n. 58, (*jwhw*, *Ppj*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 36, (*jwhw*); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 445; cf. Chabân-Quibell, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 256(6°), (= name, PN I, 18); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 55(6) and pl. 44. See here *imy-r3 iwḥw*, *n(y) š(kbw?)*, *nmiw*, *dng*.

30. 

*ib3*, dancer, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. I, p. 35; *ibid.*, V, p. 35; WB I, 62[14], (*ib3*, 'Tänzer'); MM, p. 435b, (*Hnmw-ḥtp*); CG 1306 and pl. 2, (*Hnmw-ḥtp*); Mostafa, Opfertafel, p. 99 and pl. 16(1), (*Hnmw-ḥtp*); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 37 (*ib3*: 'Tänzer'); Daressy, Mera, p. 541; Montet, Scènes, p. 365ff; Brunner-Traut, Tanz, p. 32 and n. 4; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 606, (*ib3*, 'danseur'); LÄ VI, 394 and n. 157; Van de Walle, Neferirtenef, p. 36 and pl. 6; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, fig. 51. For female title, see WB I, 62[15], (*ib3t*, 'Tänzerin'); Junker, *op. cit.*, X, p. 133, (*ib3t*: 'Tänzerin'); Fischer, JAOS 76 (1956), p. 107, n. 46; *idem*, Egyptian Women, p. 10; Del Nord, in Dunham St., p. 140, n. 23(a-c); Decker-Herb, Bildatlas 2, pls. 412, (*ib3 in ḥnr n pr-dt.f*); 419, (*ḥst in ḥnr n ib3*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, fig. 6, (*ib3 in ḥnr n pr-dt*); ALex 78.0251, 79.0164; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 41, (*jb3*, *jb3t*, 'Tänzer, Tänzerin'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 445. Cf., *imyt-r3 ib3t* and *imy-r3 ḥšww/ḥst*, *ih(3)bw m ḥwt-ntr* [[*nt*] *Mnw Gbtw*], *ḥrp Mrt*.

31. 

*ibḥ(y)*, dentist, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara V, pls. 31-2; CG 1426; Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 245, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'celui des dents'); *idem*, Médecins, pp. 63(63) and fig. 21, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*, *wr ibḥ*, *wr sinw*, 'Chef des dentistes', 'Chef des médecins', Dyn. 3), *ibid.*, p. 99C(d), (*Ibhj* ou *Irj ibḥ*, littéralement <Celui de la dent>, c.-à-d. <Celui qui soigne les dents>'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67 and n. 48; Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 59 and n. 3, (*ibhy*, 'celui qui s'occupe des dents'); Leek, JEA 53 (1967), p. 55, ('he who is concerned with teeth, i.e. dentist'); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 21(40), (*wr ibḥ(y)*, *wr swnw*, 'Chief Dentist and Chief Physician'). Cf., IÄF I, p. 583(9); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 42, (*jbḥj*, 'Zahnartz'). Cf., however, Weill, IIe et IIIe dyn., p. 232(a), ('Chef de , peut-être de l'épieu et de la flèche'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 259(3), 261(1), (, 'Großer der Elfenbein- und Pfeilschnitzer', *wr ibḥw šsrw*); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 81-2, (*hzy-r<sup>c</sup>*, *wr ibḥ* and (*wr*) *zinw*, 'Chef des dentistes' and 'Chef des médecins', Dyn. 3). Cf., *irw ibḥ*, *wr ibhy(w)*, *wr zwnw ibḥ*.

32. 

*ibz šti-ḥb m ḥ-ntr šm<sup>c</sup>*, (overseer of unguents/oils) who conducts/has access to every festival scent/oil in the god's palace of Upper Egypt, Martin,



Egypt and all foreign lands', Dyn. 8); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 61(933); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 43. Cf., *imy-r3* <sup>c</sup>(wy) *zmit nbt*.



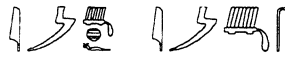
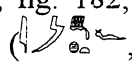
*ip m/imyw(?) nzwtyw*, Wenig, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 67 and fig. 3; Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 67, n. 1 and fig. 3, (*ipw m njswtjw*, 'Zähler unter den *njswtjw*', time of Pepi I); Goedicke, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 35ff, ('ein unter die *nswtjw* Gezählter'); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 43(1), 85 and pl. 13(6.30), (*ipw m nswtyw*, Pepi I); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 391 and pl. 108(31), (*ipw m njswtjw*, Berlin 20659). See *imy-r3 nzwtyw*.



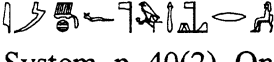




(*mdh zš(w) nzwt*) *ip tẓ(w)t k3(w) m prwy*, (commander of the king's scribes who takes stock of/assesses troops of men and cattle in the two houses, Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 32 and pl. 6 and Index, p. 249, (*Htp-n(i)*, Berlin Charlottenburg Inv. Nr. 1/85, late Dyn. 6); PM VIII, p. 275 and Index, p. 39(4), ('Overseer (*mdh*) of the royal scribes of the counting of cattle-herdsmen in the two houses' end Dyn. 6); Moreno Garcia, JEA 84 (1998), pp. 74, n. 13, 82, n. 41, (*jp tẓt z k3w/jhw m prwj*, 'celui qui fait le recensement des équipes/recense les équipes d'hommes et les troupeaux de bétail dans le Double domaine').




*im3-c*, gracious of arm, Murray, Index, pl. XVII; WB I, 81[9], (or *b3k-c*(?)); Urk I, 112, 8; 209, 13; 277, 14; Lauer-Lacau, PD V, nos. 16, 18, 149, (*h3-k3*); 168, (*Dw3-Inpw*), 169, (*šmj-šsr*); Petrie, Medum, pls. 17, 20, 23; Junker, Giza III, p. 10; *ibid.*, XI, pp. 17, 126; 173ff; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 105, n. 6; p. 132, n. 15; James and Apted, Khentika, p. 11, n. 9; Davies, Deir el Gebrāwi I, pls. 3, 8, 17, 18; Helck, *Beamtentitel* p. 118; *idem*, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 215, ('der mit freundlicher Hand', from Dyn. 3), 238(6), (*jm3-c*, 'der mit angenehmer Hand'); Lauer-Leclant, *Le temple haut ... Tēti*, p. 67, n. 3; Ward, JEA 70 (1984), 88,1; Badawy, *Nyhetep-Ptah*, p. 50 and n. 276 ('Agreeable of hand'); El-Fikey, *Re-Wer*, p. 48, n. 21; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 198 and n. 155, (*jm3-c*); Hassan, *Excav. at Saqqara I*, p. 2(14) and n. 1, ('Helpful of Arm(?)); Spencer, JEA 68 (1982), p. 23 fig. 2 and n; Ward, JEA 70 (1984), p. 88(1), nn. 11 and 12; *idem*, Index, no. 22; Ziegler, *Akhethetep*, p. 100 and n. (a), ('gracieux de bras'); cf., KBIÄF, pp. 153(187), 226, (*c-im3*); IÄF I, p. 458; ALex 78.0320, 79.0217; Kahl, *System*, p. 453, n. 254, (*im3 c.w*); DASS-project, no. 1156, (*jm3-c.w*, 'der Wohlwollende'); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 2(78[h]), 6, fig. 2, 249, (*I3m-c*, 'gentle of hand(?)). On the tree, *im3*, see Baum, VA 4 (1988), p. 17ff; Charpentier, *Recueil*, p. 74(120); Moftah, GM 119 (1990), p. 61ff; Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery II*, p. 11(2) and n. 5, (*nh-m-c-hr, jm3-c*, 'agreeable of hand?); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 70; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 778, (*jm3-c*, 'Angenehmen Armes, Geschätzter Mitarbeiter'). cf., Ward, Index, no. 21; Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 256(2.7), (*im3-c*, 'Gracious'). See *c-im3*.

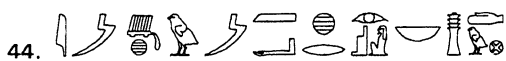
40.  *im3h.f/s*, his/her revered one, Hassan, Gîza I, p. 109, fig. 182; *ibid.*, III, p. 181; *ibid.*, VII, p. 73 and fig. 68; cf., *ibid.*, V, fig. 116, (, 'She who is honoured by him').

41.  (*wnn*) *im3h.s nfr hr r<sup>c</sup> nb 3ht(y)*, ... that her reverence be perfect before Re the Lord of the Horizon, Murray, *Index*, pl. LXIX; MM D18, p. 225, (*Nbty-nwb*, Dyn. 5); cf., Dümichen, *Resultate*, pl. 14, ((*wnn*) ); Hassan, Giza III, p. 163, fig. 114, ((*wnn*) ); see Fischer, *Varia*, p. 52 and n. 9; Doret, *Verbal System*, p. 40(2). On *3ht(y)*, see Kuentz, BIFAO 17 (1920), p. 140ff.

42.  *im3hw*, (+ *hr*, *n*), the honoured one, revered, venerated, the one who has been provided for, endowed (with the means), Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* I, p. 75; WB I, 81[16]; ALex 78.0324; 79.0224, ('le bienheureuse, celui chargé d'honneurs'), PM III<sup>2</sup>, W162. On *im3hw*, see Mercer, PT IV, Excursus XXV, p. 95ff; Moret *RecTrav* 19 (1897), p. 121ff; *idem*, *Le Nil*, pp. 227-235; Pirenne, *Institutions* I, pp. 242ff, 256ff; *ibid.*, 3, pp. 338ff; 499, ('Féal'); Saint-Fare Garnot, *Ann. EPHE* 5, (1943); *idem*, *Proceedings XXII Congress of Orientalists* II, p. 602; Helck, *MDIK* 14, (1956), p. 68ff., ('der Versorgte'); Lapp, *Opferformel*, p. 210ff; Goedicke, *Stellung des Königs*, p. 26; Fischer, in *Dunham St.*, p. 66(i); *idem*, *JEA* 65 (1979), pp. 45-6; *idem*, *GM* 122 (1991), p. 22, ('being esteemed'); *idem*, *Varia*, p. 53(2), ('state of reverence'); *idem*, *Dendera*, p. 131 and n. 578; Barta, *Opferformel*, p. 303; *idem*, *Selbstzeugnis*, p. 50ff (defines *jm3hw* 'als einen, der auf Grund richtiger Vorsorge die Garantie der Wiedergeburt besitzt'); Fischer, *MMJ* 8 (1973), p. 17, n. 27; Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 12, n. 2; Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, p. 124; Silverman, *ZÄS* 110 (1983), p. 89, n. 27; Goelet, *JARCE* 23 (1986), p. 92 and n. 31, ('the one revered in the presence, with a god or a king'); Eyre, in *Work*, pp. 22-23; Lapp, *Opferformel*, p. 210ff; Gillam, *Egyptian Nome* 2, p. 548ff; Piacentini, *Zawiet el-Mayetin*, p. 107 and n. 50; Brovarski, *Mél Mokhtar* I, pp. 135-6; *idem*, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 1, pp. 159 and n. 60, 152(f), 179(7), 213(7), 254(7); Jansen-Winkel, *BSEG* 20 (1996), p. 29ff; Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 94ff., 256(2.8), (*im3hy/im3hw hr*, 'Venerated by...'); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 194ff; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §755; LÄ VI, 661-2, ('Jenseitsversorgtheit'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 70-71. For , see Hassan, Gîza II, p. 38; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 94; Junker, Gîza IV, p. 7; *ibid.*, X, p. 148, fig. 54; *ibid.*, XI, p. 136; Quibell, *Excav. at Saqqara* I, pl. 16, (*Mstni*); Saad, *ASAE* 40 (1940), p. 681, fig. 72, (*Nbw-htp:Bbi*, wife of *Hnw*, Dyn. 6); Pirenne, *Institutions* I, p. 258; ALex 79.0225, ('la bienheureuse').

43.  *im3hw m3<sup>c</sup>*, truly revered, Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 133; CG 1571; Drioton, *ASAE* 43 (1943), p. 489(b), (*Mrrri*); Altenmüller, *Mehu*, pp. 37(50), 40(49), 88(e), fig.

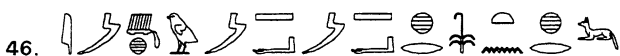
1, (*jm3hw m3<sup>c</sup>*, ‘wahrhaft Geerte’); cf., WB II, p. 13[14]; Edel, ZÄS 83 (1958), p. 9.



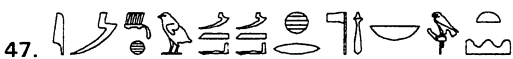
*im3hw m3<sup>c</sup> hr Wsir nb Ddw*, one truly revered with Osiris, the lord of Busiris, Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 37(53), fig. 22a, pls. 77-78, (*Mhw*, ‘wahrhaft geerht bei Osiris, dem Herrn von Busiris’); cf., Gardiner, AEO II, 151\*.



[*im3h*](w?) *m3<sup>c</sup> hr nzwt*, one truly revered by the king, von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai, pl. 20; Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 2(F4).



*im3hw m3<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup> hr nzwt (hr Inpw)*, one truly revered with the king and with Anubis, Steindorff, Ti, pl. 16. Cf., *mḥ-ib n nzwt m3<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup> (sic) m iḥt nbt mrrt.f*.



*im3hw m3<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup> hr ntr ʕ nb imnt*, one truly revered with the great god, the lord of the west, Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 37(60) and fig. 22b, pls. 77-8, (*Mhw*, ‘wahrhaft wahrhaft geehrt beim großen Gott, dem Herrn des Westens’); cf., Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 113.



*im3hw m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw hr Pth rśy inb.f*, revered and justified with Ptah, south of his wall, Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 195, n. 164, (*im3hw m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*, ‘revered and justified’), 233, pl. 44, (*ʕnḥi*), cf., Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 40 and n. 256, (*rśj jnb.f*, ‘südlich seiner Mauer’); Schulman, JARCE 13 (1976), p. 127, n. 16. See above *im3hw hr Pth rśy inb.f*.



*im3hw m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw hr ntr ʕ nb Imnt*, revered and justified with the great god, the lord of the West, Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 682, fig. 73, (*I3rti*).




*im3hw mrrw Imnt[t]*, the revered one beloved of the west, Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 109 and fig. 56, (‘honoured and beloved of Amenti’).



*im3h(w) nfr hr ntr ʕ*, the perfect revered one before the great god, Hassan, Gîza II, p. 174, fig. 208, (*Rmnw-k3:imi*); Baer, RT, p. 102[319], (Dyn. 6).



*im3hw hr im3hww*, revered with the revered, Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 462 and pl. 79, (*ḥ<sup>c</sup>-k3w[-Pth]*, ‘Bienheureux auprès des bienheureux’, Dyn. 6, Pepi II).

Cf., Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 19, (*Mrw:Bbi*); Osing, Oase Dachla, pls. 56(12), 57(14), 58(21), .



*im3hw hr Imntt*, revered with the West, Junker Gîza IV, p. 5(13) and fig. 2(B), (*K3j-m-nh*, ‘Ehrwürdig bei dem Westen’); Baer, RT, p. 141[520], (Dyn. 6); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery, V, p. 22-23, pl. 52.




*im3h hr In[w3?]* *nb w<sup>c</sup>rt*, revered with *Inw(?)* lord of the necropolis (of Abydos), Newberry, ASAE 4 (1903), p. 97, (*Ihy*, ‘An otherwise unrecorded god...’, end Dyn. 6); Saleh, Three Old Kingdom Tombs, p. 24 and n. 62, (*Ihy*, ‘the one who is honoured by *Inw(?)* lord of the necropolis (of Abydos)’). Cf., WB I, 94[8], 288[2]; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 43, 44, (*Ihj*, end Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, p. 59[59], (*Ihjj*, Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 186, (*w<sup>c</sup>rt*, ‘Nekropolenbezirk, Wüstenbezirk, Wüstenplateau’).



*im3hw hr Iny*, revered with Iny, (i.e. Neuserre); Schäfer, Priestergräber p. 13 and fig. 12; Martin, Denkmäler I, 22-23, (*Ipi*, FIP/early M.K., Bremen Übersee-Mus. B 935); PM III<sup>1</sup> p. 345; *ibid.*, III<sup>2</sup>, W160; cf., Kees, MDIK 18 (1962), p. 9 and n. 3; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 26(\*1328a); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 59(6E2); LÄ III, 544(6), (*jn*).



*im3hw hr Inpw*, revered with Anubis, **Murray, Index, pl. LXVIII-LXXI**; MM E7, p. 396, (*Šnfrw-nfr* II); MM D39, p. 274, (*K3-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*, , end Dyn. 5, Djedkare); Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 57(12), fig. 49, (*Ššm-nfr:Ifi*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 76, fig. 18a; *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 70(29), 90-91; *ibid.*, XI, p. 52, fig. 33; CG 1328; 1420, 1421, 1436, 1461. Cf., Baer, RT, p. 133[481], (*Ššm-nfr:Iwfi*, Dyn. 6); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 21, 28, (*Ttj*, *Šnfrw-nfr*, *K3-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*, (*im3hw n Inpw*), end Dyn. 5); WB I, 96[7].



*im3hw hr Inpw imy-wt*, revered with Anubis, He who is in *wet*, **Murray, Index, pl. LXX**; MM C4, p. 119, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Pth*, mid Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 109[363]; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 21, 28, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Pth*, mid Dyn. 5); Hoffmeier, Vocabulary, p. 119, (*imy wt*, ‘He who is in the embalming place’); cf., WB I, 73[14]; *ibid.*, V, 543[9]; Meyer, ZÄS 41 (1904). p. 101, n. 1, (‘der von *Wt*’); Schenkel, Fmäs, p. 40, §11(a); Barta, Opferliste, p. 25, n. 2; Logan, JARCE 27 (1990), p. 61ff, (*jmy-wt*); Bolshakov, GM 134 (1993), p. 23, n. (b).



58. *im3hw hr Inpw nb Imnt*, revered with Anubis, the lord of the West, Jéquier, Tomb. part. p. 103, (*Biw*), Dyn. 6 or later).



59. *im3hw hr Inpw nb [Hwt-bnw]*, revered with Anubis, the lord of *Hwt-bnw*, (capital of U. E. 18); Grenfell-Hunt, Archaeological Report 1902-3, p. 4 and frontispiece; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 118, n. 12; 119 and n. 19; idem, WdO 14 (1983), p. 138(6), (*Bbj*, O.K.). For *Hwt-bnw*, see Gauthier, DG IV, p. 66; Gardiner, AEO II, pp. 32\*, 107\*ff; Kees, MIO 6,2 (1958), p. 173 and n. 37; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 153ff; LÄ III, p. 88; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 72, n. 18, (*Inpw nb Hwt-bnw*); Gestermann et al., GM 126 (1992), p. 93; WB I, 458[5]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1364, (*Hwt-bnw*, ('e. Ort bei Kom al-Ahmar Sawaris - Scharuna, heute: \*Beni Samit')).



60. *im3hw hr Inpw nb Hwt-rd*, revered with Anubis, the lord of *Hwt-rd*, Gomaà, WdO 14 (1983), p. 138(5), and fig. 2, (*Bhnj/Mmj(?)*, O.K.). On *Hwt-rdw*, See Gauthier DG IV, p. 108ff; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 110\*; Montet, Géographie, II, p. 175; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1366, (*Hwt-rd*, 'Hut-red (e. Heiligtum des Anubis bei Arab Hamada in der Nahe von Kom el Ahmar Sawarios)').



61. [*im3h*]*w hr Inpw nb hr(t)-ntr*, revered with Anubis, Lord of the necropolis, Hassan Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 207-211, (*K3r*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 21, 28, (*K3r*, end Dyn. 5 or later). Cf., *im3hw hr Wsir nb hr(t)-ntr*.

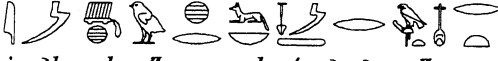

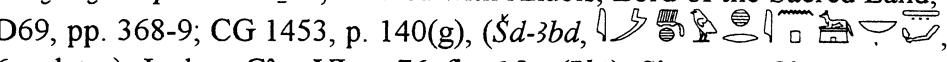







62. [*im3*]*hw hr ... Inpw nb krs*, revered with Anubis lord of burial, **Murray, Index, pl. LXIX**; MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, Neuserre or later); Baer, RT p. 109[360]. Cf., Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 21 and n. 174 and fig. 17, *Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, Dyn. 8).



63. [*im3hw*] *hr Inpw nb Šp3*, [revered] with Anubis, lord of *Sepa*, Daressy, Mera, p. 530; 570; Brugsch, Dict, géogr., p. 696-701; Meyer, ZÄS 41 (1904). p. 101 and n. 2, ('der Herr des Gaues von *Sepa* (Hipponon, der 18. Gau)'); Kees, ZÄS 58 (1923), p. 70ff; Gardiner, AEO II, 127\*; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 209ff; cf., MM D69, pp. 368-9; Urk I, 253, 10; Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*hnty Šp3*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 499, 580(245); Malek-Magee, BSEG 9 (1984), p. 175(e); Gauthier, DG V, p. 27; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, 1380, (*Šp3*, \*e. ort in der Nähe von Heliopolis oder Tura). See here *hm-ntr Inpw hnty Šp3*.



64.  *im3hw hr Inpw nb sm3-t3 r Imntt nfrt*, revered with Anubis the lord of interment in the beautiful west, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 25 and pl. 44(a), (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>.Šši*, ‘honoured one before Anubis lord of interment in the beautiful west’, early-middle Teti).
65.  *im3hw hr Inpw nb t3 dsr*, revered with Anubis, Lord of the Sacred Land, MM D69, pp. 368-9; CG 1453, p. 140(g), (*Šd-3bd*, , Dyn. 6 or later); Junker, Giza VI, p. 76, fig. 15a, (*Th3*); Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, fig. 38, (*Idw*[I], Dyn. 6, Pepi); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 26(24) and fig. 17b, (*Mrr*i, Merenre-early Pepi II); WB II, 227[10].
66.  *im3hw hr Inpw Hnty-Imntyw*, revered with Anubis *Khentyamentiu*, Dumichen, Resultate, pl. 9; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 33 and 31; Meyer, ZÄS 41 (1904). p. 101 and n. 7; Baer, RT, p. 75[161]; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 21, 28, (*Pth-htp*, end 5-early Dyn. 6); see Edel, Altäg. Gramm. §370, (*hntj jmntjw*, ‘der vor den Westlichen ist’); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 73ff. Cf., WB I, 86[22]; Urk I, 189, 9; Barsanti, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 203, Helck, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 69, (‘vom *Hntj-Imn.tjw* versorgt’) and here *im3hw hr Hnty-imntyw*, *im3hw hr Wšir Hnty-Imntyw*.
67.  *im3hw f hr Inpw hnty Imntt nb t3 dsr*, revered with Anubis, the Foremost of the Westerners, Lord of the Sacred Land, Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 11; Urk I, 199, 13, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>.Šši*, Teti - Pepi I); cf., WB I, 87; *ibid.*, III, 305[13]; Hoffmeier, Vocabulary, p. 201(C); Baer, RT, p. 93[274]; Bolshakov, CdE 67(1992), p. 207, n. 6.
68.  *im3hw hr Inpw hnty zh-ntr*, revered with Anubis, Who presides over the divine booth, CG 1445, (*Š<sup>c</sup>nh.n-Pth*, Dyn. 6). Cf., *hm-ntr Inpw hnty Šp3, špšst hr Inpw hnty zh-ntr*.
69.  *im3hw hr Inpw hnty zh-ntr imy wt nb ...(?)*, revered with Anubis, Who presides over the divine booth, He who is in *wet*, the Lord of ...(?), Daessy, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 134, (*K3r:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, son of *Izi*, reign of Mernere, nomarch of U.E. 2). Cf., WB V, 543[9]; Jánosi in Gundlach-Rochholz, Tempel, p. 161 and n. 84.
70.  *im3hw hr Inpw hnty Šp3*, revered with Anubis Who presides over *Sepa*, CG 1403, (*Ššm-nfr:Miti*, Dyn. 6 or later).

71.



*im3hw hr Inpw m swt.f nb(t)*, revered with Anubis in all his cult-places (sanctuaries), CG 1616, (*Ndm-ib*); Daressy, Mera, p. 570; idem, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 204, (*Šbky-By*, Dyn. 6), 210, (*Hw-n-Hr:Hwi*, Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, pp. 113[381], 122[430]. Cf., Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 231, pl. 20(a), (*Šdhi*, , 'béatifiée auprès d'Anubis en toutes ses places', Dyn. 6).

72.



*im3hw hr Inpw tpy dw.f*, revered with Anubis, the One upon his hill, LD II, 88a, (*Thy*); Urk I, 252, 7; Daressy, Mera, pp. 530, 570; MM E1-2, p. 412; Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), fig. 9, (*Šsm-nfr*); Daressy, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 134, (*K3r:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, son of *Izi*, reign of Mernere); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 11(18) and fig. 9, (*Tr.n-3ht:Ir.n-Pth:Iri*); ibid., Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 57(11), fig. 49, (*Šsm-nfr:Ifi*); Junker, Gîza XI, p. 270; James, CHIB, pl. 23(57), (*Mtti*, Dyn. 6); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 70(22); Helck, MDIK 14, (1956), p. 70, n. 10, ('Anubis auf seinem Berg'); Altenmuller, SAK 1, (1974), p. 5 and n. 22, (*Nj-nh-Pjppj*, 'gehrt bei Anubis auf seiner Berg'); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 230(41), (*Šši*, Dyn. 6 or later). Cf., WB V, 543[10]; Meyer, ZÄS 41 (1904). p. 101, ('der auf dem Schlagenberge'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 28, (*Trj-n-3ht, K3r*).

73.



*im3hw hr Inpw tpy dw.f imy-wt nb t3-dsr*, revered with Anubis, the One upon his hill, He who is in *wet*, the Lord of the Sacred Land, Macramallah, Idout, pls. 16-17, 20; Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 489, 494, pl. 39(A), (*Mrrri*); Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 234, pl. 6(b), (*Ikri*, 'Le béatifié auprès d'Anubis qui est sur sa montagne, qui est dans l'Oasis, seigneur de la Terre Sainte'); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 123, (*Wnis-nh*, Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, pp. 66[112], (*Wnis-nh*, Unis-Teti), 82[195], (*Mrrj*, mid Dyn. 6); Meyer, ZÄS 41 (1904). p. 101; Hoffmeier, Vocabulary, p. 59:16, 17, 23-26, 85-87; Alliot, BIFAO 37 (1937-8), p. 154(7), (*Isi*); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, pl. 11, (*Mrrri*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, p. 10, fig. 3, (*Hzzj-Mnw/Zzj/Dwdjj*, Pepi I-early Pepi II); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 71 and n. 14; ibid., p. 73, n. 22; ibid., 2, p. 342, n. 233; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 65(105), (*Hzzj-Mnw/Zzj/Dwdjj*, Teti-early Pepi I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 914, (*t3-dsr*). Cf. variant: MM E1-2, p. 375(D), (*Š3bw:Ibbi*, ).

74.



*im3hw hr Inpw tpy dw.f nb krs*, revered with Anubis, the One upon his hill, the Lord of Burial, **Murray, Index, pl. LXIX**; MM C4, pp. 119-120, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Pth*, mid Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 109[363]; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 28; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 223(40), (*Šsi*, Dyn. 6).



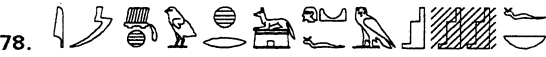
*im3hw hr Inpw tpy dw.f nb t3-dsr*, revered with Anubis, the One upon his hill, the Lord of the Sacred Land, LD II, 114g; Urk I, 257, 11; Montet, Kêmi 6 (1936), p. 87, (*T3wti*, Pepi II); Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, fig. 39, (*Idw*[I], Dyn. 6, Pepi); Säve-Söderbergh, Hamra Dom, p. 52, pl. 28c, (*T3wty*, Dyn. VI, Pepi II); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, pl. 4, (*Mrr*). For female holders, see Macramallah, Idout, pp. 21, 25; Jéquier, Tomb. part., fig. 54, (*Šnt* )



*im3hw hr Inpw tpy dw.f hnty zh-ntr*, revered with Anubis, the One upon his hill, Who presides over the divine booth, Urk I, 123, 7; cf., WB III, 465[3]; Altenmüller, JEOL 22 (1971-72), pp. 307-17; Spencer, Temple, p. 114 and n. 167; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 73, n. 23. Cf., *hm-ntr Inpw hnty zh-ntr*.



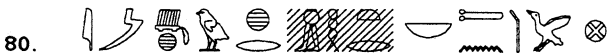
*im3hw hr Inpw tpy dw.f hnty zh-ntr imy-wt nb t3 dsr*, revered with Anubis, the One upon his hill, Who presides over the divine booth, He who is in *wet*, the Lord of the Sacred Land, Daressy, Mera, p. 573; cf., Meyer, ZÄS 41 (1904). p. 101; Hassan, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 509, (*Ny-nh-Ppi*, Pepi I or later); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 11, (*Hzy*, early Pepi I).






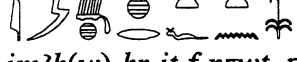
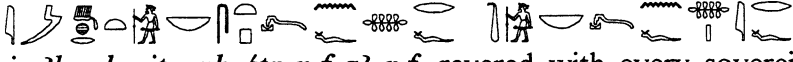
*im3hw hr Inpw tpy-dw.f m swt.f nb(t)*, revered with Anubis, the One upon his hill in all his (cult-)places, Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshasha, p. 54, pl. 51, (*Itti:Šdw*, Dyn. 6).



*im3hw hr Inhrt*, revered with Onuris, Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 216(38), (*Št-ib*, 'bienheureux après d'Onouris', reign of Pepi II): WB I, 91[11]; *ibid.*, III, 145[4], ('der die Ferne zurückholte'); LÄ IV, 573ff; Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 38(4), pl. 10, fig. 27, (*Nbt*, ) ; *idem*, Akhmim, p. 250 and n. 1566, (*Nbt*, H27); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 83, n. 49. See now McFarlane, The God Min, p. 117-8(187), (*Nbt*, also *im3hwt hr Mnw nb Ipw*, Dyn. 6- early-mid Pepy II). Cf., *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr (n) Inhrt*, *imy-r3 htpt-ntr nt Inhrt*, *imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> n Inhrt*, *mry Inhrt*, *hm-ntr Inhrt*.



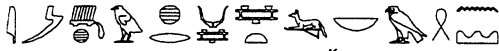
*im3hw hr Inhrt nb Tni*, revered with Onuris, Lord of This, (capital of U.E. 8), Peck, Decorated Tombs, pl. 12, (*Mrw*, Dyn. 10/11); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 494; *ibid.*, 3, p. 764, n. 116; Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 108-112, 267 and n. 1712, (*Mrw/Ijj*, N3737, *im3hw hr Inhrt nb Tnj*, early Pepy II). Cf., WB V, 372[12]; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 38\*; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 75, n. 27, 77, nn. 43-46; RÄRG, 545-7; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1405; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 186.

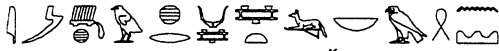
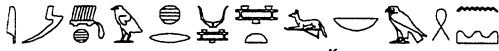
81.  *im3hw hr Izzi*, revered with Izezi, LD II, 75; MM, p. 500; Gauthier, LR I, p. 139(II.B); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 12(17), (*Šndm-ib:mhi*); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 28; Urk I, 68, 6, 11, (*Šndm-ib:Mhi*, Unis); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 294, (*sndm-ib:mhi*, *im3hw hr Izzi*, Dyn. 5, Unis); von Beckerath, *Handbuch*<sup>2</sup>, p. 61(8E1); LÄ III, 544(8). Cf., *mrrt Izzi*.
82.  *im3hw(t) hr it.f/s*, revered with his/her father, LD Erg., pl. 41, (*Ntr-wsr*); Hassan, *Gîza II*, p. 12, fig. 12, (*W3s-Pth*); *ibid.*, IV, p. 103(17), (*Šhm-k3-R*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 31(12), (*Twn-R*); Junker, *Gîza II*, pp. 33-34, 132, 160; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 72; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 9(2), (BM 1345). Cf., Stern, *ZÄS* 13 (1875), pl. I(i), (); Barsanti, *ASAE* 3 (1902), p. 202, (*Mr-sw-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Daressy, *Mera*, pp. 532, 560; Duell, *Mereruka*, I, pls. 26, 46, (*W<sup>c</sup>tt-ht-hr*); Macramallah, *Idout*, pls. 15, 16; Montet, *Kêmi* 6 (1936), p. 108, (*T3wti*, Pepi II); Grdseloff, *ASAE* 42 (1943), p. 65, (*Nfr-htp.s*); Federn, *WZKM* 42 (1935), p. 178; *idem*, *Or.* 5 (1936), p. 379, n. 2; Nims, *JAOS* 58 (1938), p. 639, n. 9; Curto, *Ghiza*, fig. 20, (*Whm-nfrt*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 9, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, BM 1345); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 159, (*sbi-k3(.i)*, Dyn. 4(?)). On *it.f/s*, see Pirenne, *Institutions* 1, p. 256, ('féal de son pere'); *ibid.*, 2, pp. 69, 380; Grdseloff, *ASAE* 43 (1943), p. 315ff and n. 3; Schmitz, *Königssohn*, p. 58ff; cf., *Alex* 78.0540. Cf. *nb(t) im3hw(t) it.s*.
83.  *im3h(w) hr it.f nzwt*, revered with his father, the king, LD II, pl. 41,a; Hassan, *Gîza IV*, p. 119, fig. 64; Urk I, 166, 6; cf., Schmitz, *Königssohn*, p. 62, (*Šhm-k3-R*); Fischer, *JEA* 60, (1974), p. 96 and n. 9; Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 300, (*shh-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, *im3hw hr it.f nswt*, Dyn. 5, Sahure). For *nzwt*, see Chassinat, *RdE* 2 (1929), p. 1ff; *GEG*, p. 50, n. 1.
84.  *im3hw hr ity nb stp.n.f z3 r.f*, revered with every sovereign for whom he 'selected/provided a protection', LD II, 72a, (*Ni-htp-Pth*, Dyn. 5); Urk I, 82, 14-15; *ibid.*, 188, 1-2, (*Ni-htp-Pth*); MM D40, p. 283, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>R*); MM E1-2, p. 413, (*Š3bw:ibbi*); Hassan, *Gîza II*, fig. 231. For *ity*, see Goedicke, *Die Stellung*, p. 49, (*ink im3hw hr itj nb stp(.i) n.f s3 r.f*, 'ich war ein Geehrter bei jedem Herrn, dem ich Dienst geleistet habe'); James, *JEA* 47 (1961), p. 167(6); Maystre, *Ptah*, p. 243 nd n (a), ('imakhou auprès de chaque souverain, leur protégé (litt. il (le roi) le (Sabou) protège'); Badawy, *Nyhetep-Ptah*, figs. 3a-b and 10; Kaplony *Or* 37 (1968), p. 14; Altenmüller, *SAK* 9 (1981), p. 53, (*jm3h hr jtj nb stpw n.f z3.f jr.f*, 'versorgt bei jedem Herrscher, für den er Hofdienste geleistet hat'); Goelet, *JARCE* 22 (1986), p. 92 and nn. 31-34, (*im3hw hr ity nb stp.n.f s3 iry.f*, "'One revered with every sovereign for whom he 'selected a protection'"); cf., *WB* I, 143; Weill, *II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn.*, p. 93; Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, p. 507(140), (*Ankh-ma-Ra, imakhou kher semsou neb setep sa*, 'Féal de l'aîné (du président?), maître du *setep-sa*'); Roccati,

Littérature, p. 175, ('*imakhou* auprès de tout souverain; qui executé le service le concernant'); Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 109(Fi,1); Lorton, Juridicial Terminology, p. 7; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 950 and pl. 241, (*s3bw:ibbi, im3hw hr ity nb*, 'Estimé auprès de tous les souverains', Dyn. 6, reign of Teti); cf., Doxey, Epithets, p. 119 and n. 139; Baud, Famille royale, p. 9, n. 30 and here *štp.f z3 r nzw t r<sup>c</sup>-nb*.

85. 


*im3hw hr Wp-w3wt*, **Murray, Index, pl. LXX**, (MM D65 = *im3hwt hr Nt wpt(t) w3wt*); Kanawati, El-Hagarsa I, pp. 37 and pl. 11a, (*Hwi*, Dyn. 6, Pepi II).

86. 

*im3hw hr Wp-w3wt nb Šn-Hr*, revered with Wepwawet, lord of *Šn-Hr*, CG 1575, (*Idi*,  Pepy II); Petrie, Athribis, pl. 13, (*Šbk-nfr*, Dyn. 6); Kees, ZÄS 64 (1929), p. 104, n. 4; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 42\*; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 594(302), (Sebek-nefer, 'Féal d'Oupouat, maître d'Her shen'); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 91, nn. 82-84; cf., CG 1615(4), (*Hnw*,  Dyn. 6); Gauthier, DG V, p. 139; Fischer, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 18, n. 83; Harpur, Decoration, p. 252(3); Kanawati, El-Hagarsa I, pp. 28, n. 67, 30, and pls. 25(c), 29(a)(?); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 230ff, (*Šn-Hr/Hr Šn(?)* - 'einen Ort im thinitischen Gau, wohl in der Nähe von Abydos'); Brovarski, HomLeclant I, p. 111 and nn. 79-80, (*Idj*, *Šbk-nfr*, Dyn. 6).

87. 

*im3hw hr Wniš*, revered with Unis, LD II, 75; MM, p. 500; Weil, Veziere, p. 12(17); Urk I, 68, 7, 10 (*Šndm-ib:Mhi*, Unis); Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 682, fig. 73, (*I3rti*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 70(17); Schott, Krönungstitulatur, p. 4, pl. 3, (*Hnw*, Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, pp. 116[390], 126[456]; Altenmüller, SAK 1 (1974), pp. 4-5 and n. 21, (*Jj-n.j-hrw*, 'geehrt bei Unas'); *ibid.*, pp. 6-7, nn. 30, 33, 35 (*J3rtj*, *nhj*, *Hnw*); Sotheby's, Catalogue (1997), no. 40, (*Rhty*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 233, pl. 44, (*nhj*); CatMMA, p. 414(155).









88. 

[*im3hw hr Wni*]s *nb.f*, revered with Unis, his lord, Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 120, 122(19), (*Mtti*, [bienheureux après d'Ouna]s, son maître', beginning of Dyn. 6?); see also Munro, GM 74 (1984), p. 72, n. 24.

89. 

*im3hw hr Wsir*, revered with Osiris, WB I, 359[5]; MM E8, p. 400; Urk I, 110, 2; 118, 13; 121, 4; 201, 9; Hassan, Gîza I, p. 63; *ibid.*, V, p. 12; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 9(10); *ibid.*, VII, p. 57(10); Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 76, 192; *ibid.*, VII, pp. 34, 190, 253; *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 70(30), 76, 90, 91; *ibid.*, XI, p. 70(13); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 70(20); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 124;

Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 49; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 69(6), (*Ipi*, Dyn. 6 or later). On reading *ʒs-ir*, see Lorton, VA I, (1985), p. 124ff, n. 27; Muchiki, JEA 76 (1990), pp. 191-194.

90.  *im3h(w) hr Wsir m ndty Ddw*, revered with Osiris in L.E. 9 (more specifically) Busiris, PM III<sup>2</sup>, p. 622; Fischer, MMJ 11 (1976), p. 12, n. 37, ('revered with Osiris in (the Nome) ndty (more specifically) Busiris'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 922, (*Nn-gm*, Dyn. 6); Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 80. Cf., *h3ty-c ndty*.
91.  *im3hw hr Wsir Ppi*, revered with the Osiris Pepi(?), Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 462 and pl. 79, (*h<sup>c</sup>-k3w*, , Dyn. 6, Pepi II). Read *im3hw hr Wsir, H<sup>c</sup>-k3w[-Ppi]*. Cf., Châban, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 252. HGF: '... the full name is undoubtedly *H<sup>c</sup>-k3w Ppi*, and *H<sup>c</sup>-k3w* is clearly an abbreviation of this'.
92.  [*im3hw hr Wsir nb 3bdw*, [revered] with Osiris, Lord of Abydos, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 207(6) and fig. 207, (*K3r*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 124, (*K3r*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Brovarski, HomLeclant I, p. 111, n. 88; WB I, 9[1]; ibid., II, 228[2]. For female counterpart see Mariëtte, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 527; CG 1519, (*Nbt.Bbi*, also *hn<sup>t</sup>-š Mn-cnh-Nfr-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6).
93.  *im3hw hr Wsir nb imntt*, revered with Osiris, Lord of the West, Hassan, Gîza III, p. 3 and fig. 3, (*W3š-Pth*, Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 65[103]; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 124, (*W3š-Pth*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 26(26), (*Mrr*, Merenre-early Pepi II); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, pl. 27, (*Wrnw*). Cf., Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*3ht-htp*, ); Aufrière, L'univers minéral, p. n. 171, (*nb jmnt.t*, 'seigneur de l'occident désertique').
94.  *im3hw hr Wsir nb hr(t)-ntr*, revered with Osiris the lord of the necropolis. Junker, Gîza VI, fig. 70, (*Hnmw*); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 116, pl. 64, fig. 169, (*Nj-m3<sup>t</sup>-R<sup>c</sup>*, *im3hw hr Wsir nb hrtj-ntr*, (usurped by *Bby*), 'venerated before Osiris lord of the necropolis'); see Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 450, (*bby:hnmw-h<sup>c</sup>f*, G2092A, mid Dyn. 6); Bolshakov, Man and his Double, p. 142. Cf., *im3hw hr ntr ʒ nb hr(t)-ntr*, *nb im3hw hr Wsir nb hr(t)-ntr*.
95.  *im3hw hr Wsir nb krš m hrt-ntr*, revered with Osiris, the Lord of Burial in the necropolis, Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, pl. 27, (*Wrnw*).



*im3hw Wsir nb T3-wr*, revered with Osiris, Lord of the Thinite Nome,(U.E. 8), Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, fig. 38,( *(Tdw*[I], Dyn. 6, Pepi); idem, Sekhem-ankh-ptah, p. 5, pl. A; Junker, Giza VI, fig. 93; see Brovarski, HomLeclant I, p. 108, n. 59; cf., Mohr, Hetep-Her-akhti, pp. 33, 87.



*im3hw hr Wsir nb t3-dsr*, revered with Osiris, Lord of the Necropolis, Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 351, no. 8, (*Mry-Tti*, Dyn. 6).




*im3hw hr Wsir nb Ddw*, revered with Osiris, Lord of Busiris, **Murray, Index, pls. LXVIII-LXXI**; LD II, 89b, (*Šhm-k3(.i) = nb im3hw hr ntr* 3); MM D39, pp. 272-3, (*K3(.i)-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 5); Maspero, Trois années, pp. 192, (*Ibw*), 202, (*Ihy*); Daressy, Mera, p. 570; Murray, SM I, pls. 29, 30, (*Pth-špšš*); Urk I, 251, 17; 270, 9; Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 217(3); Junker, Giza XI, p. 52; Newberry, ASAE 4 (1903), pp. 97-98, (*Ihy*, also *hry-tp* 3 *n sp3wt* U.E. 4, end Dyn. 6); Daressy, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 134, (*K3r.Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, son of *Izi*, reign of Mernere); Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 80; Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 581(246<sup>bis</sup>), 593(300), (*imakhou kher Ouser neb Djedou*, ‘Féal d’Osiris maître de Busiris’); Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 682, fig. 73, (*I3rti*); Jéquier, Tomb. part., p. 34; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 124, (*K3-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*, second half Dyn. 5); Saleh, Old Kingdom Tombs, pp. 21, 24-25; Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 39, (*(Tdw*[I], Dyn. 6, Pepi); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 11, (*Hzy*, early Pepi I); WB V, 630[6], (*Dd.w*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, pl. 20, (*K3(.j)-pr(w)*, end Teti, early Pepi I); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 65(105), (*H3jj-Mnw/Z3j/Dwdjj*, mid Pepi II); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 233, pl. 44, (*nhi*). For female holders, see Newberry, ASAE 4 (1903), p. 98, (*Imy*, Dyn. 6); Macramallah, Idout, pl. 14; CG 1522, (*nh-n.s-Ppi*, wife of *Ty*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 21 and n. 174 and fig. 17, *Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, Dyn. 8).





*im3h(w) hr Wsir nb Ddw m ndty*, revered with Osiris, Lord of Busiris in L.E. 9, PM III<sup>2</sup>, p. 622; Fischer, MMJ 11 (1976), p. 12, n. 37, (‘revered with Osiris Lord of Busiris in (the Nome) *ndty*’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 922, (*Nn-gm*, Dyn. 6).






*im3hw hr Wsir nb Ddw m š(w)t.f nb(wt)*, revered with Osiris, Lord of Busiris in all his places, Urk I, 268, 8, (*Mn-nh-Ppi:Mni*, Dendera); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 578(238), (*Meni*, ‘Féal d’Osiris, maître de Busiris, en toutes ses places’); Fischer, Dendera, p. 170ff.


101.  *im3hw hr Wsir Hnty-Imntyw*, revered with Osiris *Khentyamentiu*, MM E16, p. 420; Urk I, 98, 9, (*Wni*); El-Khouli, BIFAO, 83 (1983), p. 135ff, pl. 23, (*Im3-Ppi*, *im3hy hr Wsir-hnty-Imntyw*, late Pepi I). Cf., Fischer, JAOS 76 (1956), p. 101, n. 11.


102.  *im3hw hr Wsir Hnty-Imntyw nb 3bdw*, revered with Osiris *Khentyamentiu*, Lord of Abydos, Maspéro, Trois années I, p. 196, (*Nnki:Ni-n.i-Ppi*, Pepi II); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, p. 64, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-hnmw:Biw*, late Pepi II); CG 1578, (*Hwil Nbt*); StUCII, pl. 9[4], (*Idi*); cf., Urk I, 260, 9, (*Nnki:Ni-n.i-Ppi*, also *r3-Nhn*, *hm-ntr M3<sup>c</sup>t*). Cf., *mry Hnty-Imntyw m 3bdw*.

103.  *im3hw hr Wsir hnty Ddw*, revered with Osiris, foremost/preëminent of/in Busiris, **Murray, Index**, pls. LXVIII, LXXI; Hassan, Giza V, p. 46; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 207(5) and fig. 207, (*K3r*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 124, (*K3r*, end Dyn. 5, or later); MM E9, p. 401, (*Ddi-Ppi*); MM C25, p. 160, (*K3(i)-m-rhw*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 103, (*Nfr-ššm-r<sup>c</sup>:Šš*); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 490, (*Mrr*); Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshesha, pls. 52-53, (*Ittj:Šdw*); cf., Hassan, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 510, (*Ny<sup>c</sup>-nh-Ppi*, Pepi I or later); Gauthier, DG VI, p. 135; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 270. Cf., *hm-ntr Wsr hnty Ddw*.

104.  *im3hw hr Wsir hnty Ddw nb krš m hr(t)-ntr*, revered with Osiris foremost/preëminent of/in Busiris, the Lord of Burial in the necropolis, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 489, (*Mrr*); Baer, RT, p. 82[195], (mid Dyn. 6).

105.  *im3hw hr Wsir m swt.f nb(t)*, revered with Osiris in all his cult-places, **Murray, Index**, pl. LXVIII; von Bissing, ASAE 15 (1915), pp. 12, n. 1, 14, (*Š3bni*, ); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), pp. 204, (*Šbky-By*, Dyn. 6), 209, (*Hw-n-Hr:Hwi*, Dyn. 6); Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, fig. 26, (*K3r:Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, Dyn. 6, Merenre-Pepi II).

106.  *im3hw hr Wsr-k3.f*, revered with Khafra, de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 301(1); CG 156, (*Pth-htp*, also *hm-ntr Wsr-k3.f m W<sup>c</sup>b-swt-Wsr-k3.f*); Baer, RT, p. 74[157], (*Userkaf*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 22, n. 65.

107.  *im3hw hr B3-Ddt*, revered with *Ba-Djedet*, Hansen, JARCE 4 (1965), pl. 19, fig. 7 (*Nni*, late Dyn. 6); Soghor, JARCE 6 (1967), pp. 24, 25, 31ff, (*Nni*);



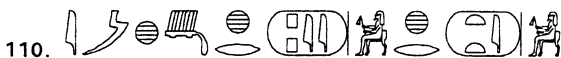
Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 278, n. 1575, (*jm3hw* bei dem *B3* von *ddt'*); Altenmüller, *Mehu*, p. 37(54), (*Mhw*, *jm3hw hr B3 (nb) Ddt*, , 'geehrt beim Bock von Mendes', *Pepi I*); cf., Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 242, ('... *B3 Ddt*, 'Der Bock von Mendes'); ALEX 79.0834. Cf., *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr B3-Ddt*.



(*im3h(w) hr B3wy*, revered with *B3wy*, (dual deity of U.E. 5 = ), CG 1442, p. 124, (*Wsr*, Dyn. 9, - ); Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 45 and n. 1 and pl. 13 (No. 13), (*Wsr*, 'one revered with *B3wy*', also , *Heracleopolitan Period*); Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, pp. 51, (*Wsr*, beginning of Dyn. 8), 52 and n. 5, (*jm3hw hr B3wj*, = '... *Nb-sm'w* (Horus) von Qus und *Nwbty* (Seth) von Ombos'); Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 286 and n. 1871, (early Dyn. 8) McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 318, n. 1753, 341, n. 1870, 361(A-2), (*Wsr*, *jm3hw hr B3wj*, Dyn. 8, Khozam). See also Yoyotte, *Or.* 35 (1966), p. 54; Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 131 and n. 578; idem, *MMJ* 11 (1976), p. 9, n. 31, ('omission of initial 'i' ... did not become at all usual until the end of *Heracleopolitan Period*'); Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 179, n. 3. Brovarski, *Mél Mokhtar I*, p. 127 and n. 66, (abbreviation of *im3hw(t)* exceedingly rare until Dyn. 9); On the reading of , see Brugsch, *Aegyptologie*, p. 443, ('beiden Sperber'); Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, pp. 45-6; Kanawati, *GM* 87 (1985), p. 41; Yoyotte, *op. cit.*, p. 46, (*Ntrwy*, 'Les Deux Dieux'). See here *hm-ntr B3wy*, *zš 3h(w)t nw T3-wr*, *B3wy* (later *Ntrwy*), *Mnw*, *B3t*, *Tkr*.



*im3hw hr B3stt*, revered with Bastet, Bakr, *DE Special No. 1* (1989), p. 45, (*Nb-sn*, 'the honoured one by Bastet', end Dyn. 5 - beginning Dyn. 6). Cf., *mry B3stt*, *hm-ntr B3stt*.



*im3h(w) hr Ppi hr Tti*, revered with Pepi and with Teti, Weigall, *Lower Nubia*, pl. 58(9), (*Š3bi*).



*im3hw hr Pšdt 3t*, revered with the Great Ennead; Junker, *Gîza VIII*, p. 70(31) and fig. 36, (*Idw[I]:Nfr*, end Dyn. 6); Martin, *Reliefs* 1, 107, 110, (*Idw:nfr*); Baer, *RT*, p. 62[78]; Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 444, (*idw:nfr*, *im3hw hr psdt 3*, Dyn. 6, *Pepi I or II*); Sethe, *Urgeschichte*, p. 99 and n. 1, (*psd.t*, 'die große Neunheit von Heliopolis'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 296. Cf., *hm-ntr Pšdt 3t*.



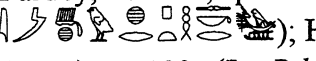
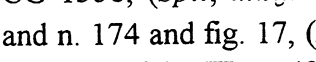
*im3hw hr/n Pth*, revered with Ptah, **Murray, Index, pls. LXVIII-LXX**; *MM C1*, p. 113; *MM E1-2*, pp. 377, 415; *MM H14*, p. 451; *Urk I*, 53, 11; 83, 2; 250, 3; 273, 9; Hassan, *Gîza V*, p. 144; *ibid.*, *VI*<sup>3</sup>, p. 11(14); Junker, *Gîza*

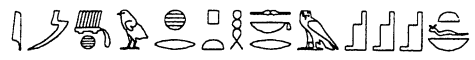
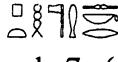
VIII, pp. 124, 128; Murray, SM I, pl. 28, (*Pth-špšš*, also *im3hw hr Pth-Zkr*, *imy-r3 pr Zkr m swt.f nb(t)*, *w<sup>c</sup>b Pth*, *hm-ntr Pth-Zkr*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (*Pth-špšš*, BM 682); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 128, 147, (*Pth-špšš*, mid Dyn. 5); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 69(6), (*Ipi*, Dyn. 6 or later); *ibid.*, p. 165(25), (*Nbi*, end of Dyn. 6).


113. 


*im3hw hr Pth rsy inb.f*, revered with Ptah South-of-his-Wall, MM E1-2, p. 378, (*Pth-špšš*); Urk I, 251, 18; 252, 4, (*K3r: Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*); Daressy, ASAE 17 (1917), pp. 131-2, (*K3r: Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, son of *Izi*, reign of Mernere); Alliot, BIFAO 37 (1937-8), p. 154(11), (*Isi*); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 135 and n. 1, ('versorgt bei Ptah-südlich-seiner-Mauer'); de Rachewiltz, *Irw-k3-Pth*, pp. 3(7) and 12, figs.; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 129 and n. 3, 147, (*Jrw-k3-Pth*, *jm3hw hr Pth rsj jnb.f*, 'Versorgt/Geehrt bei Ptah, der südlich seiner Mauer ist' second half Dyn. 5, (Djedkare)); ; Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 43, n. 6; Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, pl. 39, (*(Idw[I]*, Dyn. 6, Pepi); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 11, (*Hzy*, early Pepi I); Piacentini, Scribes, II, p. 850, (*3ht-htp:ipi-wd3w*, Dyn. 6); cf., WB II, 452[16] and here *im3hw m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw hr Pth rsy inb.f*, *mry Pth rsy inb.*

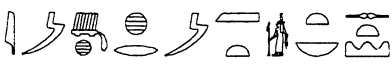
114. 

*im3hw hr Pth-Zkr*, revered with Ptah-Zoker, Murray, Index, pls. LXVIII-LXIX; Urk I, 120, 15; 124, 6; 197, 5; 253, 5; Hassan, Gîza V, p. 256, (*ir hzzt r<sup>c</sup>-nb?*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 10(4) and fig. 6, (*Ir.n-3ht:Ir.n-Pth:Iri*), 217, (*im3hw hr Pth-Zkr n(y) mrwt*); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 252; *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 128, 148; Murray, SM I, pl. 28, (*Pth-špšš*, also *im3hw hr Pth*, Dyn. 6); Fakhry, Sneferu II, p. 16 and fig. 289; Daressy, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 134, (*K3r: Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, son of *Izi*, reign of Mernere); Lutz, Steles, pl. 9(17), (*Iy*); Montet, Kêmi 6 (1936), p. 107; Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 240, pl. 24(a), (*Šbk-m-hnt:Šbky*, Dyn. 6, Pepi II); CG 1455, (*Ggi*, Dyn. 6); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 134ff; Alliot, BIFAO 37 (1937-8), p. 154(12), (*Isi*, ); Helck, MDIK 14, (1956), p. 70, n. 7; Fisher, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123, (*Irt-Pth:Iry*, 'revered by Ptah-Sokar, and served this god, or pair of gods...'); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 70 and nn. 16-17, (*im3hw hr Pth-Zkr*, 'der Totengott von Memphis'); Newberry, ASAE 4 (1903), p. 98, (*Imy*, *im3hwt hr Pth-Zkr*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 186 and n. 2, 189; CG 1358, (*Šptt*, *im3hwt hr Pth-Zkr*, A.R.); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 21 and n. 174 and fig. 17, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, ), Dyn. 8); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 48, fig. 34(c), *idem*, Akhmim, p. 250, nn. 1566-7, (*Nbt*, *im3hwt hr Pth-Zkr*, also *jm3hwt hr Mnw nb Jpw*, *jm3hwt hr Jnhrt*, H27, first half Pepi II); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, pp. 152, n. 33, 153, n. 35, 321, n. 188; McFarlane, The God Min, p.10(007) and nn. 31-33. Cf., *mry Pth-Zkr*, *hm-ntr Pth-Zkr*.

115.  *im3hw hr Pth-Zkr m swt.f nb(wt)*, revered with Ptah-Zoker in all his cult-places, MM E1-2, p. 377, (*Pth-špšš*, also , *im3hw hr Pth*); Bienkowski-Southworth, Liverpool Museum I, pl. 7, (*Pth-špšš* II, Saqqara, Dyn. 5 = Bienkowski-Tooley, Gifts of the Nile, p. 67(102)); Baer, RT, p. 76[168]. Cf., *imy-r3 pr Zkr m swt.f nb(w)t*.


116.  *im3h(w) hr M3tit nb(t) T3kmt hr Nmty m* (or *nb?*) *prw n(w) M<sup>c</sup>m*, revered with *Matit* the Mistress of *Iakmet* and with *Nemty* in/lord of(?) the houses of *M<sup>c</sup>m*, **Murray, Index**, pls. LXVIII, LXIX, LXXI; Urk I, 76, 10-11; 80, 4; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 24; IÄF I, p. 121; *ibid.*, II, n. 680, ('...*M3tjt*, Herrin von *T3kmt*'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 273, nn. 1762, 1766, (*jm3hw hr M3tjt nbt T3kmt*); cf., Weill, Sphinx 15 (1911), p. 8 and especially n. 1; Beinlich, Studien, p. 127 and n. 3, ('geehrt bei Matit (Herrin von Iakemet)') and p. 128, n. 5, (*Hnkw:Htti*, 'geehrt bei Matit und bei Anti', Pepi I); Weill, Recherches I, p. 174-5; Baer, RT p. 102[323], (end Dyn. 6 or later); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 72\*; Fischer, Dendera, p. 115, ('... 'in the houses (*pr.w*) of *M<sup>c</sup>m*, the cult center of the god Anty, and 'in *T3kmt*', the cult center of the goddess *M3tit*'); IÄF II, p. 795(680), ('Ehrwürdig bei der *M3tjt*, Herrin von *T3kmt*'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 16ff; 85 and n. 546, (*prw nw m<sup>c</sup>m*); cf., Helck, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 70, n. 12; *idem*, Gaue, p. 101; Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, pp. 92, ('*nty*'), 94, (*M3tyt*), 114 and n. 1, (*T3kmt*); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 135, n. 3; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 94-5 and nn. 18, 19; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 29(2); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 273-4, and nn. 1758, 1762 (*Hnkw:Ti...f, jm3hw hr M3tjt nbt T3kmt hr nty nb(?) prw n M<sup>c</sup>m*, Teti); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 126(I, 12. 8), (*D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3j, im3hw hr M3tjt*); cf., WB II, 34[1], (*M3tjt*, 'Name der Göttin des XII Gaus von Oberägypten, (Hierakon, Deir el Gebrâwi)'); Kees, MIO 6, 2, (1958), p. 162 and n. 17; *idem*, MDIK 20 (1965), p. 106 and n. 2, ('Herrin von *T3kmt*'); LÄ I, 319; *ibid.*, III, 113, 1245; ALex 79.1147; Fischer, MMJ 9 (1974), p. 26 and nn. 88-89. See *im3hw hr Nmty m/nb prw n(w) M<sup>c</sup>m*, *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n M3tit*, *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Nmty*, *hry-šššt3 n htmt-ntr m prw n(w) M<sup>c</sup>m*, *zš kdw pr-M3tit*.

117.  *im3hw hr M3t*, revered with *Ma<sup>c</sup>t*, Hassan, Gîza III, p. 1(5) and fig. 3; *ibid.*, VII, p. 73(6) and fig. 68, (*N-(...)-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 97, 101, ('Versorgter bei Maat'); Fischer, Or 60 (1991), p. 294(23); Baud, Famille royale, p. 272 and n. 368, 524[160], (*[Htp]-n.j-R<sup>c</sup>, jm3hw ht M3t*, prior to mid Dyn. 5); cf., WB II, 20[11].

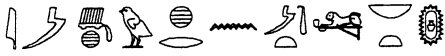
118.  *im3hw hr M3t nbt zmit*, revered with *Ma<sup>c</sup>t*, the mistress of the desert region, Hassan, Gîza VII, pp. 94(9), 95-99, (*R<sup>c</sup>-hw.f*, Dyn. 5 or later); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 97, 101, ('Versorgter bei Maat, Herrin der Wüste').

119.



*im3hw hr M3't hntyt zmit imntt*, Hassan, Gîza III, pp. 3(5), 4 and fig. 3, (*W3š-Pth*, end Dyn. 5 or later); idem, Gîza VII, p. 202(5), ('geehrt von der *M3't*, die an der Spitze des westlichen Gebirges ist'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 97, 101, (*W3š-Pth*, *jm3hw hr M3't hntjt zmjt jmntt*, 'Versorgter bei Maat, die über westliche Wüste gebietet', end Dyn. 5 or later); Urk I, 188, 8; Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 48, fig. 9(12.1), (*Htp-n.j-Pth*, [*jm3hw hr m3't hntjt*] *zmjt jmntjt*, '[Geehrt bei Maat, der Ersten] der Necropolenwüste', end Dyn. 5). Cf., Cf., Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*3ht-htp*, ); Urk I, 188, 8, (*N(i)-htp-Pth*) and here *im3hw hr zmit Imntt*.

120.



*im3h(w) hr M3tit nbt T3kmt*, revered with *Matit*, the Mistress of *Iakmet*, **Murray, Index**, pl. LXXI; Davies Deir el Gebrâwi I, pls. 13, 17; ibid., II, p. 20, pls. 3, 8-9, 10, 21, 28, (*Ibi, Hnkw, D'w:Šm3i*); Weill, Sphinx 15 ((1911), p. 8; Urk I, 80, 4; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 72\*; Kees, MDIK 20 (1965), p. 106 and n. 1, ('geehrt bei *M3tj.t*'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 273, nn. 1762, 1766, (*jm3hw hr M3tjt*); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 120, 186, (*D'w:Šm3j*, *im3hw hr M3tjt*). See also here *im3hw hr M3tit nb(t) T3kmt hr Nmtj m* (or *nb?*) *prw n(w) M'c*.

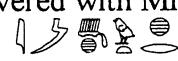
121.




*im3hw hr mwt.f*, revered with his mother, Urk I, 72, 14, (*Iwn-k3i*); Gunn, MSS 25, 1, (GI), (*K3(i)-pw-nzwt*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 479(186), (*Iouнка, imakhou kher mout-f*, 'Féal de sa mère', Dyn. 5); Curto, Ghiza, fig. 20, (*Whm-nfrt, im3hwt hr mwt.f*). Cf., *mry mwt.f*.


122.





*im3hw hr Mnw nb Ipw*, revered with Min the lord of *Ipu* (metropolis of U.E. 9), CG 1580, (*Mry-niwt*, , O.K.-M.K. = PN I, p. 156[28], (*mr-n.t*)); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 162(24), (*Nbi*, 'bienheureux de Min, maître d' Akhmim', end of Dyn. 6); cf., Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), pp. 101(1), (*K3r*, Dyn. 6), 107(11), (*Rhw-r-3w.sn*, Dyn. 6), 111(16), (*Zzi*, [...] *nb Ipw*, Dyn. 6), 119(27), (*Šps-pw-Mnw/Hni/Hn(i)-'nhw*, FIP); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 591(281), (*Rehou-er-aou-sen, imakhou kher Min neb Apou*, 'Féal de Min, maître de Panopolis'); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 83-84(1-3); Brovarski, Mél Mokhtar I, p. 124, n. 52, (*Nbt, im3hwt hr Mnw nb Ipw*, (H27), late O.K./early Heracleopolitan Period?); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 215, (*Nhwt dšr/Mrjj*, CG 28007, Teti-Pepi I, earliest example), 250 and n. 1566, (*Nbt, im3hwt hr Mnw nb Ipw*, H27, Pepi II); 284-285, (*Rhw-r-3w.sn*, BA17, Dyn. 8, probably second half). See now McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 52(083), (*Nbj*, mid Dyn. 6), 54(088), (*Nhwt-dšr/Mrjj*, Dyn. 6, late Teti-early Pepy I), 57(092), (*Rhw-r-3w.sn*, Dyn. 8), 65(104), (*Hzzj-Mnw/Zzj*, mid Pepi II), 80(129), (*Špsj-pw-Mnw/Bhn*, late Pepi II), 83(133). (*Q3r/Ppjj-nfr*, end Pepi I-beginning Pepi II), 87(137), (*K3j-hp/Ttj*, Pepi I-early Pepi II), 90(141), (*Ttj, jm3hj[j hr] Mnw nb*


*Jpw*, end Dyn. 6-early Dyn. 8), 91(142), (*Ttj/Tt*, late Pepi I-beginning Pepi II), 102(159), (*Ipw-nnw/Ipj*, *jm3hwt hr Mnw nb Ipw*, Teti-Pepi I), 106(167), (*Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s/<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s*, early Pepi II), 110(173), (*Mr(t)-njwt*, mid Dyn. 6), 117(187), (*Nbt*, (H27), early-middle Pepi II), 118(188), (*Nbt*, Dyn. 8, Neferkauhor), 119(189), (*Nfr-<sup>t</sup>ntt*, Merenre-early Pepi II), 120(190), (*Hnjjt*, late Pepi I-early Pepi II), 123(195), (*Hnwtj/Inj*, late Pepi I-early Pepi II), 312-313, 344(6A). Cf., WB I, 69[5]; Gauthier, DG I, p. 70; Gardiner, AEO II, 40\*; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 34 and here *hm-ntr Mnw nb Ipw*.

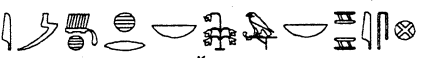
123.   
*im3h(w) hr Mntw nb Twni*, (Armant), revered with Montu the Lord of Armant, (U.E. 4), **Murray, Index, pl. LXVIII**; Newberry, ASAE 4 (1903), p. 97, (*Thy*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Dendera, p. 29(11) and n. 126, (*Thy*, 'revered with Montu, Lord of Armant', after end of Dyn. 6); Saleh, Three Old Kingdom Tombs, p. 24 and pl. 15(2); Brovarski, St. Hughes, p. 37, n. 32, (*Thy*, end of Dyn. 6, - 'honoured by Montu, Lord of Armant'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 255, n. 1612, (*Thjj*, *jm3hw hr Mntw nb Jwnj*(Armant), early Pepi II); cf., Baer, RT, p. 59[59]; Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 18, 24ff, Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 43, 44, n. 19, (*Thj*, end of Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 169, (*Thjj*, *im3hw hr Mntw nb Twn*).

124.   
*im3hw hr Mr-n-r<sup>c</sup>*, revered with Merenre, Capart, Chambre funéraire, 13, pl. 2; Urk I, 255, 17, (*Mrw:Bbi*, Giza, also *imy-r3 hntyw-s pr-<sup>3</sup>*, *hry-hbt*, *zš gs-dpt*, Dyn. 6).


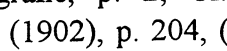





125.   
*im3hw hr ... Mri*, PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y162A, (*Hw-n-Pth* = Gunn, MSS xiv 56[I], photo), 56B Ntbk 10, no. 47 (text)).

126.   
*im3hw hr mšw.f*, revered with his children, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 506, (*Dšī*, Dyn. 6); Lapp, Opferformel, p. 202.

127.   
*im3hw hr nb 3bdw nb Imntt*, revered with the Lord of Abydos, (i.e. Osiris), the lord of the west, Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 123, fig., (*K3-gmni:Mmi*, 'who is in honour with the Lord of the West', read:  $\overset{\text{I}}{\text{I}} \text{U} \otimes \text{U} \text{F} \text{O}$ ).

128.   
*im3hw hr Nb-Šm<sup>c</sup> nb Kīs*, revered with *Neb-Shemau*, Lord of Qusiya, Fischer, Coptite Nome, pp. 3, n. 4; 19, fig. 2, pl. 5, (*Htp-nb(.i)*, 'One revered with Neb-Shemau, Lord of Qus', Dyn. 6); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 48, n. 25; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 258, n. 1633, (*Htp-Nbj*, *im3hw hr Nb-Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, second half Dyn. 6); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 289 and n. 1568; Hannig,


Handwörterbuch, p. 1214, (*Nb-Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, ‘Herr von Oberägypten, (*Herr von Qus*)’). Cf., WB V, 17[7]; Gauthier, DG V, pp. 164-5; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 77\* and here *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Nb-Šm<sup>c</sup>*.

129.  *im3hw hr nb.f*, revered with his lord, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. VI(2), (*Htpi* - with Horus-bird as determinative of *nb*); MM D55, p. 326; Hassan, Gîza I, p. 109, fig. 182; *ibid.*, II, p. 38; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 81(11); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 197; *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 17, fig. 4; *ibid.*, IX, 119(1); Murray, SM I, pls. 29, 30; Urk I, 76, 13; 151, 17; 258, 2; Martin, Hetepka, pl. 14[15]; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 124; Kanawati, El-Hawawish I, p. 40, fig. 24(c); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 69, (‘féaux de son seigneur’); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 63; Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 2; Cf., Maspéro, Trois années I, p. 191(4); Barsanti, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 204, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, ); James, JEA 47 (1961), p. 167(5); Goedicke, Die Stellung. p. 42ff; Lorton, Juridicial Terminology, p. 12.
130.  *im3hw hr nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, one revered with his lord every day, MM E1-2, p. 377; Urk I, 80, 9; Hassan, Gîza I, p. 17; *ibid.*, II, pl. facing p. 190, (*Iby*); *ibid.*, III, p. 151, fig. 127, (*Tzti*); Junker, Gîza VIII, pp. 62, 72; Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 22, fig. 8 and pl. 1. Cf., Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 338(12), (*Ni-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, *im3hw hr nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb m pr-3*, ‘Féal de son seigneur tous les jours dans le palais’); IÄF II, n. 1817, (*r<sup>c</sup> nb*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 87(137A), (*K3j-ħp/Ttj*, *jm3hw hr nb.f hrw(sic) nb*, Pepy I-early Pepy II).
131.  *im3hw hr nbw hr(t)-ntr*, revered before the Lords of the Necropolis, Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 63(top), (*K3(.i)-m-snw*).
132.  *im3hw hr Nmty Ig3i Inpw*, revered before Nemty, Igai and Anubis, Gomaà, WdO 14 (1983), p. 140(7), (*Ipi*, O.K.); RÄRG, p. 39; LÄ III, 123. Cf., *w<sup>c</sup>b Nmty, hm-ntr Ig3i*.
133.  *im3hw hr Nmty [m/nb(?)] prw nw M<sup>c</sup>m*, revered with Nemty [in] (or lord of(?)) the houses of *Mam*, Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 24; Urk I, 76, 11, (*Hnkw*); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 273, n. 1758, (*Hnkw:Ij...f, im3hw hr ˁntj nb(?) prw n M<sup>c</sup>m*, Teti); Zibelius, Ortsnamen, pp. 12, 120; *idem*, Siedlungen. p. 85 and n. 546, (*Hnqw*, end Dyn. 6 or later). Cf., Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 93 and n. 8 and here *ħry-ššt3 n ħtmt-ntr m prw n(w) M<sup>c</sup>m*.
134.  *im3hw hr(sic) Nmty nb Hwt-nzwt*, (Capital of U.E. 18), revered before

Nemty, the lord of *Hwt-nzwt*, Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 118, n. 10; idem, WdO 14 (1983), p. 138(5) and fig. 2, (*Bhñj/Mmj?* O.K.); Gardiner, AEO II, pp. 97\*, 106\*; LÄ III, p. 88ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1215; cf., PM VIII, p. 280 and Index, p. 39(4), (*Šbk-htp*, ‘honoured by Nemty’, end O.K. or a little later).

135. 

*im3hw hr nzwt*, revered with the king, MM D42, p. 295; Murray, SM I, pl. 28; Urk I, 71, 7; 81, 13; 82, 11; 222, 3; 251, 18; 252, 7; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 70(19). Cf., Urk I, 166, 5ff; Hassan, Giza IV, p. 151(17), (*Ni-ñh-R<sup>c</sup>*); ibid., V, p. 62, fig. 6, (*Htpi*); Junker, Giza II, pp. 54-5; VIII, pp. 70, 80, 133. Cf., Goedicke, Die Stellung. p. 17ff; James, JEA 47 (1961), p. 167(2); Goedicke, GM 100, (1987), p. 24, nn. 6-7; Doxey, Epithets, pp. 98 and nn. 80-81, 111; Jansen-Winkel, BSEG 20 (1996), p. 31(3a).

136. 

*im3h(w) hr nzwt r<sup>c</sup> nb*, revered with the king every day, Murray, SM I, pl. 18, (*Itti-ñh-ir.š*); Baer, RT, p. 61[72], (Dyn. 6); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pls. 37, (*im3hw r<sup>c</sup> nb hr nzwt*), 182.

137. 

*im3h(w) hr nzwt-bity*, revered with the king of Upper and Lower Egypt (+ various kings), LD II, 41a; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 12; Urk I, 166, 7-9, (*Šhm-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, son of Khafre); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 77; Hassan, Giza IV, p. 103(20), 104(21-24), fig. 64 and pl. 34; Junker, Giza II, p. 32; Römer, Königsöhn, p. 63. Cf., Baer, RT, p. 130[471], (*Sahure*); Altenmüller, SAK 1 (1974), p. 5 and nn. 22, 24; ibid., p. 7, n. 36, (*Nj-ñh-Pj pj, Jjj, Hnw*, ‘geehrt bei König von Ober- und Unterägypten Unas’); Stadelmann, RdE 33 (1981), p. 75 and nn. 52-55; Roccati, Littérature, p. 71; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 30, n. 122; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 300, (*shm-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5, *Sahure*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 575[218]. Cf., also Urk I, 118, 15-16, (‘... *m im3hw hr hm n nzwt-bity* + various kings’); Fischer, GM 42 (1981), p. 20, n. 5; Goedicke, Die Stellung, p. 74; James, JEA 47 (1961), p. 167(8(a)). See here *nb im3h hr* (+ various kings).

138. 

*im3hw hr nzwt-bity W3d-Hr-nbw Wniš*, revered with the king of Upper and Lower Egypt, ‘Flourishing-is-the-Golden-Horus’, Unis, Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 70(17), fig. 39; Altenmüller, SAK 1 (1974), p. 4, (*Hrj-mrw:Mrrj*, ‘geehrt beim König von Ober- und Unterägypten ‘Es gedeihe der Goldenhorus (*w3d Hr-w-nbw*) Unas’). Cf., James, JEA 47 (1961), p. 167(1); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), pp. 189, 195; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 61(9G); LÄ III, 544(9), (*w3d-bjk-nbw*).

139. 

*im3hw hr nzwt-bity Wniš nb.f*, revered with the king of Upper and Lower

Egypt, Unis, his lord, Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 136(20), (*Mtti*, 'bienheureux auprès du roi de Haute et Basse Égypte, Ounas son maître', probably Dyn. 6). Cf., Goedicke, Die Stellung. p. 7ff; James, JEA 47 (1961), p. 167(1); Baer, RT, p. 83[203B], (*Mttj*, Teti).



*im3hw hr ntyw-hn<sup>c</sup>.f*, revered with his companions, LD II, 43c,d; Hassan, Gîza V, p. 241, fig. 101a,b, ('I was one honoured by his companions'); Urk I, 47, 2, (*Wr-hww*); cf., Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. I, p. 75, ('für würdig erklärt von denen welche mit ihm waren'); Montet, Scènes, p. 28; WB II, 351[8], 353[8]; Edel, MDIK 13(1944), p. 44, ('geehrt von seinen Genossen'); Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 2(F1); Jansen-Winkeln, BSEG 20 (1996), p. 33, (*jm3hw hr ntjw hn<sup>c</sup>.f*, 'bei seinen Gefährten'); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 193, 258; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 453, (*nty-hn<sup>c</sup>*, 'Genosse, Gefährte, Kumpel').



*im3hw hr ntr*, revered with the god, de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog. pl. 83; Hassan, Gîza V, fig. 37; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, fig. 65; *ibid.*, VII, p. 73(5); Junker, Gîza III, p. 129, fig. 14; *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 70, 77, 133; *ibid.*, IX, p. 147; Simpson, Gîza Mast. 4, fig. 52, pl. 61(b), (*Wsr*, ). Cf., Fischer, MIO 7 (1960), p. 304, n. 8; Goedicke, Die Stellung. p. 40ff; James, JEA 47 (1961), p. 167(2); McFarlane, The Cult of Min, p. 61(098) and n. 324, (*Hm-Mnw*, also *jmj-r mš<sup>c</sup>*, *jmj-r smntjw*, Dyn. 6).



*im3hw hr ntr 3*, revered with the great god, Hassan, Gîza I, p. 66; *ibid.*, II, pp. 42, 44, n., 52-3; *ibid.*, III, p. 3, fig. 3; *ibid.*, V, p. 14; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 26, fig. 20; Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 198(13), (also (12), ); *ibid.*, 201(10); Urk I, 71, 8; 80, 15; 119, 2; 120, 12; 188, 1; 222, 4; 229, 4, 251, 17; 262, 12; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 70(21). Cf., Urk I, 263, 4, 265, 8; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 69, ('féaux du grand dieu'); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 223(40), (*Šsi*, Dyn. 6). See WB I, 82[8-9]; *ibid.*, II, 361[1-2]; Goedicke, Die Stellung. p. 40ff; James, JEA 47 (1961), p. 167(4); Jansen-Winkeln, BSEG 20 (1996), p. 32(3b).



*im3hw hr ntr 3 Wsir nb 3bdw Ddw*, revered with the great god, Osiris, lord of Abydos and Busiris, Fischer, JARCE 1 (1962), pp. 8, 20 and fig. 2, (*Hzw*, end of the O.K.); StUCII, pl. 9(3); cf., Fischer, GM 128 (1992), p. 73 and nn. 12-13.



*im3hw hr ntr 3 nb m Ipw*, revered by the great god, the Lord of Panopolis, Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, III, p. 38[4] and fig. 24, (*Mrri*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z161. Cf., [*mr*]y n *Mnw nb Ipw hrw nb*.




145.



*im3hw hr ntr 3 nb Imnt*, revered before the great god lord of the West, MM F2, p. 433; Urk I, 252, 10; Murray, SM I, pls. 29, 30, (*Pth-špsš*, Pepi I); Daressy Mera, pp. 527, 561, 563; idem, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 131, 134, (*K3r:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, son of *Tzi*, reign of Mernere); CG 1403, (*ššm-nfr:Mtti*, Dyn. 6 or later); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 351, no. 8, (*Mry-Tti*, Dyn. 6); Lauer, ASAE 53, (1956), p. 159 and pl. 8, (*nh<sup>i</sup>*); Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), pl. 3, (*nh<sup>i</sup>:Inti*, end Dyn. 6); Saleh, Old Kingdom Tombs, p. 15, (*Wniš-<sup>c</sup>nh*); cf., MM F2, p. 433; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 43 and n. 11, (*Wniš-<sup>c</sup>nh*, beginning Dyn. 6); Alliot, BIFAO 37 (1937-8), p. 154(14), (*Isi*); Munro, GM 74 (1984), p. 93, fig. 3, (*Hwi*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 44, pls. 15, 49b, (*K3-pr*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 233, pl. 44, (*nh<sup>i</sup>*); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 31, pl. 57(a), (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:šš<sup>i</sup>*, *im3hw hr ntr 3 nb imnt*, early-middle Teti). Cf., El-Sabbahy, JEA 79 (1993), p. 244 and fig. 1, (*šd-3bd*, early FIP, Dyn. 7-8).

146.



*im3hw hr ntr 3 nb pt*, revered with the great god, the lord of the sky/heaven, Hassan, Gîza V, p. 256; Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 101 and fig. 43; ibid., XI, p. 70(12) and fig. 40; Fakhry, Sneferu II, p. 16 and fig. 289; Urk I, 143, 11, (*Tbi*); 262, 2; Bouriant, RecTrav. 10 (1888), p. 184, (*Mhw*); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), pp. 201, 204, (*šbky*, *šbky-By*); CG 1400; Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 102, (*Nfr-ššm-Pth:šš<sup>i</sup>*); CG 1404, (*Nfr-ššm-Pth:šš<sup>i</sup>*); CG 1445, (*š<sup>c</sup>nh.n-Pth*, Dyn. 6); CG 1522, (*Ty*, Dyn. 6); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, p. 64, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:biw*, , late Pepi II); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 500(117), (Shedoua, 'Féal du grand dieu, maître du ciel'); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 126, (*D<sup>c</sup>w:šm3j*), 161 and n. 19, (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppj:Mnj*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 42, n. 16; ibid., VI, p. 12, figs. 2, 11, 16; Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 37(58); WB II, 227[9].

147.



*im3hw hr ntr 3 nb imnt*, Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 223-224(40), (*šš<sup>i</sup>*, 'le bienheureux auprès du grand dieu maître de l'occident', Dyn. 6); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, pl. 4, (*Wrnw*).

148.



*im3hw hr ntr 3 nb hr(t)-ntr*, revered with the great god, the lord of the necropolis, MM E17, p. 425; Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*3ht-htp*); Junker, Gîza XI, pp. 136(5), (*Ttj*); Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 62, (*K3(i)-m-šnw*); Baer, RT, p. 53[14], (*3ht-htp*, Dyn. 6); Strudwick, Administration, p. 57(4), (*3ht-htp*, end Dyn. 5 - early Dyn. 6); cf., Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 380, (*b3-špsš*, *im3hw hr ntr nb hrt-ntr*, Dyn. 5-6 = Curto, Ghiza, fig. 18). For female holder see LD II, 90; Junker, Gîza XI, p. 260, fig. 105, (*Htp-hrs*); Cf., *im3hw hr Wsir nb hr(t)-ntr*.



149. *im3hw hr ntr 3 nb zmit imntt*, revered with the great god, the lord of the western desert, Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 73(15), 251, (*Htp-k3(j)* II, (*jm3hw hr ntr 3 nb zmjt jmntt*, 'geehrt beim großen Gott, dem Herrn der westlichen Wüste'). Cf., Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*3ht-htp*, ). Cf., *im3hw hr zmit imntt*.



150. *im3hw hr ntr 3 nb krs*, revered with the great god, the lord of burial, MM D39, p. 272, (*K3(.i)-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*, Djedkare to end Dyn. 5); MM D40, pp. 283-4, (*nḥ-m-<sup>c</sup>-R<sup>c</sup>*); MM E1-2, p. 415, (*Š3bw:İbbi*); Baer, RT, pp. 121[421]; Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 116, pl. 64, fig. 169, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-R<sup>c</sup>* (usurped by *Bby*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 450, (*bby:hnmw-h<sup>c</sup>f*, G2092A, mid Dyn. 6); cf., MM D24, p. 250, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Pth*, ).



151. *im3hw hr ntr f*, revered with his god, MM E1-2, p. 375(D), (*Š3bw:İbbi*); Hassan, Giza III, p. 206, fig. 171; Junker, Giza VII, p. 161.



152. *im3hw hr ntr f niwty*, revered with his local god, Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 23; Urk I, 143, 7, (*İbi*): Baer, RT, p. 56[32], (*İbj*, Pepi II(early)); Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 42, (*niwti*, 'false dual'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm. §344; Roccati, Littérature, p. 226, ('*imakhou* auprès de son dieu local'). Cf. *h[zz]w ntr.sn niwty*.



153. *im3hw hr ntrw*, revered with the gods, MM E7, p. 396, (*Šnfrw-nfr* II); Baer, RT, p. 124[447A], (end Dyn. 5 or later).



154. *im3hw hr ntrw nb imntt*, revered with all the gods of the west, Capart, Rue de Tombeaux II, pl. 12, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Ššī*); Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 18, (*Tttw*); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 25, n. 81 and pl. 44(a), (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Ššī*, 'honoured one before the gods lords of the west', early-middle Teti); cf., Drioton, ASAE 43, (1943), p. 506, (*Dšī*, Dyn. 6). For female holder, see Macramallah, Idout, pp. 21, 25 and pls. 12, 20. Cf., *nb im3hw hr ntrw nbw imntt*.



155. *im3hw hr ntrw nb(w)*, revered with all the gods, Möller Paläographie I, pl. I, (Berlin Pap. 11301, Dyn. 5 = HPBM V, pl. 80A); Kanawati, El-Hawawish IX, p. 60 and fig. 34, (*Špšī*, ), early-middle Pepi II); Fischer, JARCE 4 (1965), p. 53, n. 24; cf., MM D1, p. 166, (*Ntr-wšr* = Murray, SM I, pl. 25, = ), *hr(t)-ntr(?)*, '... lords of the

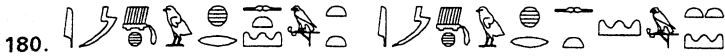








over the House of Life (*scriptorium*) and the Treasury(?), Schlögl, Geschenk des Nils, p. 39(125), (*S-n-mhs*, ‘versehen bei *Chnum*, der dem Schutz-und Lebenshaus vorsteht’, also *hm-ntr Hwt-hr, šhd pr-hd*, Dyn. 6); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 635, (*pr-<sup>c</sup>nh*). Cf., *hm-ntr Hnmw hnty pr-<sup>c</sup>nh m swt.f nbwt*.



*im3hw hr zmit imntt*, revered with the western desert/necropolis, MM, p. 413; CG 1565; Daressy, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 134, (*K3r:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, son of *Izi*, reign of Mernere); CG 1403, (*Šsm-nfr:Mtti*, Dyn. 6 or later); Alliot, Tell Edfou (1935), (FIFAO 10/2), p. 23; idem, BIFAO 37 (1937-8), p. 154(12), (Isi); Baer, RT, p. 60[62], (*Jzj*, Teti); Williams, Field Museum N.H. Bulletin, 52/10, (1981), fig. on p. 28, (*Wniš-<sup>c</sup>nh*, reign of Unis); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 123, (*Wniš-<sup>c</sup>nh*). Cf., *im3hw hr ntr 3 nb zmit imntt, mry zmit imntt*.



*im3hw hr srw.f*, revered with his (the king's) *srw*-officials, Hassan, Giza III, p. 80 and fig. 69; Goedicke, Die Stellung. p. 25, n. 47. Cf., *imy-r3 šr(w)*.



*im3hw hr Šhmt*, revered with *Sekhmet*, El-Hamid Zayed, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 129 and pl. 2, (*3hty-htp*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šhmt, w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt Šhmt, nb im3hw hr ntr 3 Šhmt, hm-ntr Šhmt, hrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šhmt pr-3*.



*im3hw hr Špšš-Pth*, revered with Shepses-Ptah, CG 1445. See photograph of stela, Bianchi, Splendors, p. 58, (*Š<sup>c</sup>nh-n-Pth*, Dyn. 6). Or perhaps alternatively, ‘revered with the great god and with Ptah’. HGF: ‘*Špšš* is attested as an O.K. name, but there is no real objection to ‘revered with *Špšš-Pth*’ since others are similarly associated with officials ...’.



[*im3h*]w hr *T3-wr*, revered with *T3-wr*, CG 1575, (*Idi*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, WZKM 57 (1961), p. 77, n. 40; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr I, p. 87 and n. 66; *ibid.*, 2, p. 410, fig. 35(e), (coffin of *Dd-Inhrt-<sup>c</sup>nh:Mry*, Dyn. 6-8). Cf. *im3hw(t) hr ntrw nbw T3-wr*.



*im3hw hr Tpy-dw.f nb t3-dsr*, revered with, the One upon his hill, the Lord of the Sacred Land, Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 160, (*Šsm-nfr*).




*im3hw hr t3yty z3b t3ty K3i-gm.n.i*, revered with the vizier, Kagemni, Urk I, 197, 8, (*R<sup>c</sup>-hr-tp:Iti*). Cf., Junker, Giza VII, p. 26, (*im3hw hr K3-gmni*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 130 and n. 1, 212(A); *ibid.*, II, pl. 77, (*R<sup>c</sup>-hr-tp:Iti*); Pirenne,

Institutions 3, p. 543(62), (Ra-her-tep, *imakhou kher Kagemni*, 'Féal de Kagemni', Teti ); Baer, RT, pp. 74-5, 99[306], (*R<sup>c</sup>-Hr-tp:Itj*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); Alliot, BIFAO 37 (1937-8), p. 146; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y160A; Helck, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 69, n. 7; Fischer, JARCE 4 (1965), p. 52, n. 13; Roccati, Littérature, p. 159; Jansen-Winkeln, BSEG 20 (1996), p. 32(c) and n. 18.

187. 

*im3hw hr Dhwtj nb Hmnw*, revered with Thoth the Lord of Hermopolis, LD II, 112b, d; Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 19, (*Mrw:Bbi*, Dyn. 6); WB III, 283[2]; Gauthier, DG IV, p. 176; Gardner, AEO II, p. 79\*; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 189-190, n. 1102, ('Herr von *hmnw*'); Spiess, Thot, pp. 29(Doc. 14), 56-57, (*nb Hmnw*, 'Herr von Chemenu'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 185. Cf., *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Dhwtj nb Hmnw*.

188. 

*im3hw hr Dd-špsš ntr 3 nb pt*, revered with Djed-Shepses ('the glorious Djed'), the great god, the lord of heaven, Möller Paläographie I, pl. I, (Berlin Pap. 11301, Dyn. 5); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 224(40), (*šsi*, 'bienheureux auprès de Djed, le grand dieu, maître du ciel', Dyn. 6); cf., Firth-Gunn, TPC pl. 70(1), (*Wsr*, , *im3hw hr Dd-špsš*); Goedicke, JEA 41 (1955), p. 31ff., (late O.K., perhaps an accolade); Fischer, JARCE 4 (1965), p. 53 and nn. 22, 24. Cf., *hm-ntr Dd-špsš*.

189. 

*im3hw hr Dd.f-Hr*, revered with Djedefhor, Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 26-7 and fig. 8, (*Ni-iwf-Pth*, Dyn. 6); Junker, Studi Rosellini II, p. 133ff; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y159; cf., Baer, RT, pp. 72-3[149], (*Pth-jwf-n.j*, 'revered with the famous sage *Dd.f-Hr*', Pepi I); cf., Goedicke, JEA 41 (1955), p. 32-3; idem, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 46 and n. 1; Baer, RT, p. 75; Smith, CAH I, pt. 2, p. 172, ('Honoured before Hordedef'); Helck, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 69, n. 8; Fischer, JARCE 4 (1965), p. 52, n. 15; Altenmüller, SAK 1 (1974), p. 10 and n. 42; Ritter, Egypte 15 (1999), p. 44, (Ptahioufni, Dyn. 5) de Hordjedef, (FIP); Baud, BIFAO 95 (1995), p. 13; idem, Famille royale, pp. 228, 450[65], (*Pth-jwf-n(.j)*, *jm3hw hr Hr-Dd.f*, Pepi I or later). Cf., *dw3 Dd.f-hr*.

190. 

*im3hy hr hmt-nzwt Hwit(I)*, revered with the king's wife Khuit, MM D14, p. 208; Galvin, Development, p. 95, (*im3hy(t) hr hmt-nsw Hwit*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 537[177], n. 126, (*Hwjt I*, *im3hjj hr hmt-nzwt Hwjt*, 'révérée auprès de la reine *Hwjt*', second half Dyn. 5).

191. 

*im3hwt m zmit imntt hr Inpw*, revered in the western desert with Anubis, Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 18, pls. 3a, 39a, (*Ndt-m-pt*, mother of Mereruka, Dyn. 6).





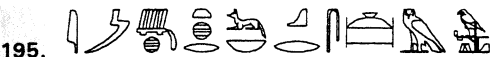
192. *im3hwt m zmit imntt hr Inpw tpy dw.f*, revered in the western desert with Anubis who presides over his mountain, Daressy, Mera, pp. 525, 552; Duell, Mereruka, pls. 15, 17, 166, 167, (*W<sup>c</sup>tt-ht-Hthr:Zšt*).



193. *im3hwt nt Hwt-hr nb(t) Ddw*, revered with Hathor mistress of Bubastis, Fischer, *Egyptian Women*, p. 21 and n. 174 and fig. 17, *Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, Dyn. 8).



194. *im3hwt hr Inpw nb nḥ*, revered with Anubis, the lord of life, James, CHIB, p. 31 and pl. 28(75) (*Rnn-it.š*, Dyn. 6). Cf., *hm-ntr M3<sup>c</sup>t nbt nḥ*.



195. *im3hwt hr Inpw nb krš m hr(t)-ntr*, revered with Anubis, the Lord of Burial in the necropolis, Borhardt, Ne-user-re, p. 128, (*Mrt-it.s*, Dyn. 5); Schmitz, Königsson, p. 116 and n. 4; Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 21, 28, (*Mrt-jt.s*, Dyn. 5).



196. *im3hwt hr Inpw tpy dw.f*, revered with Anubis who presides over his mountain, **Murray, Index**, pl. LXX; MM D65, p. 360; Hassan, *Excav. at Saqqara III*, p. 2(11) and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *mrt Inpw tpy dw.f*.



197. *im3hwt hr Inpw tpy-dw.f imy-wt*, revered with Anubis who presides over his mountain, who is in *Wet*, Quibell, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 257, (*3ti*).



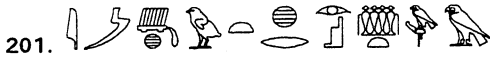
198. *im3hwt hr Inhrt*, revered with Onuris, Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 38(4), fig. 27, (*Nbt*); idem, Akhmim, p. 250, n. 1566, (*Nbt*, H27, first half Pepi II); cf., Fischer, *Varia*, p. 78, pl. 19, fig. 4; Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr 1*, pp. 83, n. 49; 84, n. 52; *ibid.*, 3, 729, 764, (*B(w)-km.n.(.i)*, JdE 89778, Dyn. 9); idem, *For His Ka*, p. 21, n. 23. Brovarski, (*Naga-ed-Dêr 1*, p. 84, n. 52) suggests *Nbt* may date to Dyn. 9; cf., also idem, *Mél Mokhtar I*, p. 124, (Dyn. 6-8); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 117(187), (*Nbt, jm3hwt hr Inhrt*, H27, early-middle Pepy II); RÄRG, p. 545. Cf., *hm-ntr Inhrt*.



199. *im3hwt hr Wsir*, revered with Osiris, MM, D18, p. 225; Hassan, *Giza V*, p. 16; Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, pp. 206, (*Nbw-Nbtj*, Dyn. 5); 213, (*Hwj.t I, jm3hwt(.t) hr Ws-jr*, Dyn. 5); Hassan, *Excav. at Saqqara III*, p. 2(14), (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, Dyn. 5); Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 681, fig. 72, (*Nwb-htp:Bbi*, wife of *Hnw*, Dyn. 6); Kanawati, El-Hawawish IX, fig. 34(c).



200. *im3hwt hr Wsir nb krs*, revered with Osiris, the Lord of Burial, **Murray, Index, LXX**; MM D65, p. 360; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 2(15) and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>.Hmi*, Dyn. 5).



201. *im3hwt hr Wsir Hnty-Imnty*, revered with Osiris *Khentyamentiu*, Brovarski, HomLeclant I, pp. 108, n. 62 and 119. fig. 4, (*Psj*, Dyn. 6).



202. *im3hwt hr Wsir m st.f nb(t)*, revered with Osiris in all his places (sanctuaries), Macramallah, Idout, pl. 17.




203. *im3hwt hr nb.s*, revered with her lord, Chassinot in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 64(1); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 122, (*Hntj.t-n-k3*, Radjedef, Dyn. 4).



204. *im3hwt hr nzwt*, revered with the king, (Unis), Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), fig. 1, (*Nbt*); Kuchmann-Sabbahy, GM 52, (1981), pp. 38, 41, n. 9, (*Nbt*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 2(9), (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>.Hmi*, Dyn. 5).



205. *im3hwt hr Nt*, revered with Neith, Epron-Wild, Ti III, pl. 171, (*Nfr-htp.s*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 115, n. 5, 116, n. 1, 120, (Dyn. 5); cf., Hassan, Giza II, p. 91 and fig. 94, (); Fischer, Dendera, p. 131, n. 578; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 269 and n. 1727; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 320(c) and nn. 183-185; idem, Mël Mokhtar I, p. 127 and n. 66, (abbreviation of *im3hw(t)* exceedingly rare until Dyn. 9). Cf., *hm(t)-ntr Nt*.



206. *im3hwt hr Nt wpt(t)-w3wt*, revered with Neith, the Opener-of-Ways, **Murray, Index, pl. LXX**, (*Nt* and *Wp(sic)-w3wt*); MM D65, p. 360, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 2(17) and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>.Hmi*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *hm(t)-ntr Nt wpt(t) w3wt*.



207. *im3hwt hr ntr*, revered with (the) god, Hassan, Giza II, p. 53 and pl. 17; Junker, Giza I, p. 253.



208. *im3hw(t) hr ntr nb krs m hr(t)-ntr*, revered with the god, Lord of Burial in the necropolis, Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 128, (*Mrt-it.s*, Dyn. 5).

209. *im3hwt hr ntr.s r<sup>c</sup> nb*, revered with her god every day, Hassan, Gîza II, p. 206 and fig. 228, (*Nfr-s-rs*, Dyn. 6).
210. *im3hwt hr ntr 3*, revered with the great god, Urk I, 80, 15, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>*); Hassan, Gîza II, fig. 228, (*Nfr.s-rs*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, IV, p. 126; *ibid.*, V, p. 16; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 110; *ibid.*, IX, pp. 94, 104, 106, 172, 177; *ibid.*, XI, pp. 136, 258; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 2(12), fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, Dyn. 5); Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 681, fig. 72, (*Nbw-htp:Bbi*, wife of *Hnw*, Dyn. 6); Daressy, Mera, p. 560, (*W<sup>c</sup>tt-hr-hr*).
211. *im3hwt hr ntr 3 nb 3bdw*, revered with the great god the lord of Abydos, Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 527; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 46; CG 1519, (*Nbt:Bbi*).
212. *im3hwt hr ntr 3 r<sup>c</sup> nb*, revered with the great god every day, MM C26, p. 162, (*Nfrit*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 206, fig. 228, (*Nfr-s-rs*); cf., Baer, RT, p. 93[271], (*Nfr-srs*, Dyn. 6, probably not too late).
213. *im3hwt hr ntr 3 nb pt*, revered with the great god the lord of the sky, Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, fig. 27, (*Nbt*, tomb H27); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 117-8(187), (*Nbt*, Dyn. 6- early-mid Pepy II, also *im3hwt hr Mnw nb Ipw*).
214. *im3hwt hr ntr 3 nb t3 dsr*, revered with the great god the Lord of the Sacred Land(necropolis), MM D65, p. 360; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 2(13) and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, Dyn. 5).
215. *im3hwt hr ntrw nb(w) m swt.sn nb(t)*, revered with all the gods in all their places/sanctuaries, LD II, pl. 114k, (*Nfrit-t3i*, Dyn. 6); Säve-Söderbergh, Hamra Dom, p. 64, pl. 48b, (*Nfr-t3i*, 'the revered by all the gods in all their places').
216. *im3hwt hr ntrt.s*, revered with her goddess, Kanawati, El-Hawawish II, p. 24, fig. 4, (*Hnj*, end Pepi II(?)).



217.

*im3hwt hr hy.š*, revered with her husband, MM C26, p. 162; MM D44, p. 298; MM D47, p. 308; MM E4, p. 393; CG 1367; 1414; 1443; 1462; 1484; Hassan, Gîza II, fig. 23; *ibid.*, III, fig. 70; Junker, Giza X, figs. 68, 104; *ibid.*, XI, figs. 36, 104; Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 2; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 45; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 13, (BM 1212); *ibid.*, pl. 28 (BM 718); Martin, Hetepka, pl. 24(27); Kaplony, MIO 14 (1968), pl. 8(15); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, fig. 43; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 380; Barta, Opferformel, p. 19; Brunner, SAK 1 (1974), p. 58 and n. 11; Moussa-Nasser, SAK 7 (1979), p. 156, fig. 1 and 2; Alex 79.1809; Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin, p. 107 and nn. 48-49; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Der 4, p. 892, n. 245; Doxey, Epithets, p. 99; Jansen-Winkel, BSEG 20 (1996), p. 32(3a), ('bei ihren Ehemann'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 486, (*h3y* (*hy*), 'Ehemann, Gatte, Gemahl').



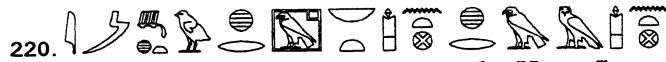
218.

*im3hwt hr hy.š r<sup>c</sup> nb*, revered/revered with her husband every day, Hassan, Gîza III, p. 82 and fig. 70, (*Itwt*); CG 1256; 1456.



219.

*im3hwt hr Hwt-hr*, revered with Hathor, Wiedemann-Pörtner, Grabreliefs, p. 9, pl. 2, (wife of *Ii-nfrt*, end Dyn. 5-6); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 59, 74 (wife of *Ij-nfrt*); Säve-Söderbergh, Hamra Dom, p. 64, pl. 48b, (*Nfr-t3i*, 'the revered by Hathor'). Cf., *nbt im3hw hr Hwt-hr, hzzt Hwt-hr r<sup>c</sup> nb*.



220.

*im3h(wt) hr Hwt-hr nbt Twnt hr Hr m Twnt*, revered with Hathor mistress of Dendera and with Horus in Dendera, Fischer, Dendera, p. 27(9), fig. 6 and pl. 4, (*[Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh?]-Hwt-hr*, wife of *Mni:Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppi*, also *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr*); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 90(95F), 115, (*(N(i)-<sup>c</sup>nh)-Hwt-hr*, Dyn. 6); cf., also Fischer, *op.cit.*, p. 29(12), (*Hnywt*, end Dyn. 6); Galvin, *op. cit.*, p. 189, n. 10(92F); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 256, n. 1623, (*Hnjt, jm3hwt hr Hwt-hr nbt Jwnt* = CG 1626), 263, n. 1679, (late Pepi I - Merenre).



221.

*im3hwt nt hr Hwt-hr nbt nht*, revered with Hathor, the mistress of the *nehet*-shrine/Sycamore, Murray, Index, pl. LXX; MM D65, p. 65; Urk I, 80, 16; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 2(16) and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, also *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m swt.s nb(w)t*, Dyn. 5). Cf., WB II, 282[14]; 283[3]; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 59, 75; RÄRG, 82ff; Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 79, 90(286F); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §755, (*jm3hwt njt hr hwt-hrw*, 'geehrt bei Hathor'). On *nht*, see Fischer, Dendera, p. 31, n. 133; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 168. Cf., *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt nht*.

222.

(i)m3hwt hr Hwt-hr nbt Hmw(t), revered with Hathor mistress of Hmw(t), Petrie, Athribis, pl. 7, (Tsi); cf., Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 178, ('jm3hwt hr hthr nbt h ...'); Nims, JNES 9 (1950), p. 259; Fischer, JAOS 81 (1961), p. 423ff; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Der 1, p. 66 and n. 41, ('Hmw(t) was probably in close proximity to Hagarsa, perhaps at Es Sala'a opposite ...').

223.

im3hwt hr Hwt-hr m swt.s nbt, revered with Hathor in all her (cult-) places/sanctuaries, Brovarski, HomLeclant I, pp. 108, n. 62 and 119. fig. 4, (Pšj). Cf., LD II, 114(I), (Nfrt.ti, ), see Galvin, Priestesses, p. 79[279F] who restores hm(t)-ntr); Säve-Söderbergh, Hamra Dom, p. 65, pl. 49a,c, (Nfr-t3i, ) '[revered by] Hathor in her every place') and here hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m swt.s nbt, dw3t Hwt-hr m swt.s nbt.

224.

im3hwt hr Hwt-hr nb(t) Tp-ihw, revered with Hathor, Mistress of Atfih, Lutz, Steles, pl. 9(17), (Ty, also hntyt-š Mn-nfr-Ppi, Dyn. 6). Cf., WB I, 120[4]; ibid., V, 281; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 119\*; LÄ II, p. 393, n. 139; Wild, BIFAO 69 (1971), p. 99; Gauthier, DG VI, p. 52; Helck, Gaue, p. 129; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1401, (Tp-jhw, Aphroditopolis, heute, Atfih'); cf., Ward, Index, nos. 653, 920.

225.

im3hw(t) hr H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>, revered with Khafra, de Rougé, Recherches, p. 37; idem, Inscript. hiérog. I, pl. 62, (Mrt-it.s, also wrt htš nt Hwfw/Šnfrw); Reisner-Smith, Giza Necropolis II, fig. 8a; Helck, Geschichte, p. 59(3); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 95 and fig. 1, (Mrj.t-jtj.s, Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, p. 468[85], (Mrt-jt.s I, jm3ht hr R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>.f, Khafre).

226.

im3hwt hr Zkr r<sup>c</sup> nb, revered with Zoker every day, Macramallah, Idout, p. 25 and pl. 20. Cf., mry šnwt Zkr.


227.

im3hwt hr Tpy-dw.f, revered with Him who presides over his mountain, Hassan, Gîza V, p. 16; idem, Excav. at Saqqara III, pp. 2(10), 8 and pl. 4, (Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>).


228.

imy 3bd, who is in the month, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 72; Junker, Gîza XI, p. 148, ('Monatsdiener [priester]'); Steindorff, Ti, pl. 17; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 571, (imj-3bd, 'homme de service mensuel'). Cf., WB I, 65[6]; ibid., 72[21], (imj-ibd, ('Monatspriester'); Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 38 and n. 6, ('who is in his month'); Kaplony, Or. 41, (1972), p. 35, ('Der

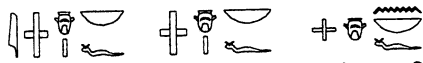
Monatsdienst hat'); Posener-Krieger, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 108, fig. 2; WB I, 65[6]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 48 and here *imy rnpt*, *htm w imy 3bd*, *stp-z3 imy 3bd*.

229. 

*imy-ib*, the one in the heart, intimate, confidant, favourite, WB I, 72[19], ('Vertrauter'); Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 133, n.; Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 310, 620, (*imi ib*, 'favori (dans le coeur) du roi'); Hassan, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 520, pl. 96; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 49 and n. 267; Alex 77.0251; 78.0289, (*jmj-ib*, 'favori, confident'); Kahl, System, p. 501, n. 596; Alex 79.0188; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 48.

230. 

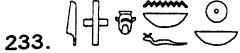
*imy-[ib] n it.f*, favourite of his father, Hassan, Gîza VI, 3, p. 31(14) and pl. 17, (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 238 and fig. 145; Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 63, (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *jmj-jb nj jtj.f*, ('Sohn des Chefren')); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 50, (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>*).

231. 

*imy-ib (n) nb.f*, favourite of his lord, WB II, 230[1], ('Liebling seines Herrn'); LD II, 81, (*Šsm-nfr* IV, + *m mrrt.f nbt*); MM D1, p. 166, (*Ntr-wšr*); MM D7, p. 188, (*K3-m-Tnnt*); Urk I, 73, 11, (*nh-ir-Pth*); *ibid.*, 123, 15, (*Hr-hw.f*); *ibid.*, 180, 5, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*); 181, 2, (*K3(i)-m-Tnnt*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 211(8), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-R<sup>c</sup>*, + *r<sup>c</sup> nb*); *idem*, IV, p. 151(14) and fig. 108, (*Ni-nh-R<sup>c</sup>* + *mrr nb.f*); *ibid.*, p. 165, fig. 116, (*Dbhn*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 204 and fig. 8b, (*Šsm-nfr*); *ibid.*, VI, p. 211(20), (*Imj-št-k3(j)*, 'der Vertraute seines Herrn'); *ibid.*, XI, p. 126, ('der Liebling seines Herr'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 57, 65, 73, (*imi ib n neb.f*, 'dans le coeur de son seigneur'); Steindorff, Ti, pl. 109; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 19, (*nh-Izzi*, BM 1383); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 3(28), (*Nb-k3w-Hr:Idw*, 'He who is in the Heart of His Lord (the Confidant of His Lord)'); Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 8, (*Pth-špšš*); Verner, Ptahshepes I/1, p. 124, ('favourite of his Lord'); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 146, pl. 105a, fig. 192, (*Nfr-hw-(wj)*, + *r<sup>c</sup>-nb*, 'who is in his heart every day'); *cf.*, Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 401, (*jmj-ib n nb=f*, 'der Liebling seines Herrn'); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 63; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 198, (*Nj-nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *K3.j-m-tnnt*, *Izzi-nh*); Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 126(A); Altenmuller, SAK 9, (1981), p. 52(9) and n. 151, fig. 9(12.1), (*Htp-n.j-Pth*, *jmj-jb nb.f*, 'Vertrauter seines Herrn' end Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1348, *imy-ib nb.f/imy-ib n nb.f*, 'Celui qui est dans le coeur de son maître'). *Cf.*, *n(y)-ib nb.f*.

232. 

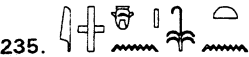
*imy-ib nb.f m mrrt.f nbt*, favourite of his lord in all that he desires, LD II, 81; Junker, Gîza XI, p. 126(14), (*Šsm-nfr* (IV), 'Vertrauter seines Herrn in allem, was er wünscht', end Dyn. 5).



233. *imy-ib n nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, favourite of his lord every day, Martin, Hetepka, pl. 14[15].



234. *imy-ib n nb.f m t3wy(?)*, confidant of his lord in the Two Lands, Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 70(24) and figs 33a, b, 34, (*Idw[I]:Nfr, imj-ib nb.f m t3-wj*, 'Vertrauter seines Herrn in den beiden Ländern', end Dyn. 6); Martin, Reliefs 1, 94, 96-97, (*Idw:nfr, jmj-jb n nb hr(sic)[.f m t3wj ...]*, end Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 444, (*Idw:nfr, imy-ib n nb.f m t3wy*, 'Celui qui est dans le coeur de son maître dans les Deux Terres', Dyn. 6, Pepi I-Pepi II). Read *idbwy* not *t3wy*?



235. *imy-ib n nzwt*, confidant of the king, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. I, p. 67, ('liebend den König'); Daressy, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 134, (*K3r: Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, son of *Izi*, reign of Mernere); Urk I, 252, 18; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 294, (*Sndm-ib:mhi, imy-ib n nswt*, 'Celui qui est dans le coeur du roi', Dyn. 5, Unis); *ibid.*, II, p. 893, (*Mrri*, second half Dyn. 6, Merenre?); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, pp. 12(2), 44 and n. 5, pl. 63.



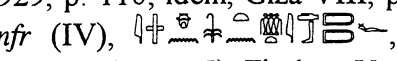
236. *imy-ib n nzwt m idbwy.f*, confidant of the king in his Two Banks, (i.e. Egypt), James, Khentika, pp. 10(38), 61-2, n. 3, and pl. 35, (*imi-r n nsw m t3wi-f*, 'Favourite of the King in his two lands') and pp. 61-2, n. 3; see Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(2) with n. 1, pl. 24; Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 233, n. 4, ('Liebling des Königs in seinen Beiden Ländern'); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 169 and n. 8, (I.19.1), (*Thjj*); McFarlane, The God Min, p.17(019), (*Wr-nwnw, jmj-jb n nswt m jdbwj.f*, Pepy I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 48; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1024, (*Wr-nw, imy-ib n nswt m idbwy.f*, 'Celui qui est dans le coeur du roi sur ses deux rives', Dyn. 6).

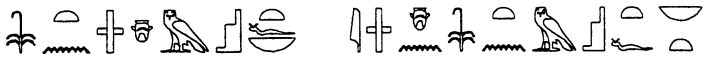


237. *imy-ib n nzwt m3<sup>c</sup>*, true confidant of the king, MM E11, p. 409; CG 1490b, 1492, (*Ssm-nfr-Sst:Hnw*, Dyn. 6); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 133; Baer, RT, p. 93[275], (Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 916, (*Nfr-sSm-sst:Hnw, imy-ib n nswt m3<sup>c</sup>*, 'Celui qui est véritablement dans le coeur du roi', second half Dyn. 6). Cf., *mh-ib n nzwt m3<sup>c</sup>*.



238. *imy-ib n nzwt hnty idbwy(.f)*, confidant of the king presiding over his two banks (i.e. Egypt), Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 172, ('Freundes des Königs in seinen beiden Landern'); Daressy, Mera, p. 537; Mariëtte, Mon. d'Abydos, p. 90, no. 529; CG 1574, (*Wni:hddi*, Merenre); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 26(20) and fig. 17(b) (*Mrri, imj-jb njswt hntj t3wj.f*, also *imj-r3 tzwt*, Merenre-).

Pepi II); Junker, AnzAWW 1929, p. 110; idem, Gîza VIII, p. 72; *ibid.*, XI, p. 126(15) and fig. 70, (*Ššm-nfr* (IV), , 'Vertrauter des Königs in(?) dessen beiden Ufern', end Dyn. 5); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 119 and pl. 20, (*Wni, imy ib n nswt hnty idbwy.f(y)*). Cf., Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 107(33), 132(23); *ibid.*, II, pl. 60(5), (*jmj-ib n nswt hntj jdbwj.fj*, '(only) Confidant of the King out of his (the latter's) Two Banks'); Duell, *Mereruka II*, pls. 154, 155, 159, 212; Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, p. 58, n. 6, ('[der im Herzen] des Königs vor seinen beiden Ufern (d.h. Ägypten)'); Baer, RT, pp. 16(201, 205)-17(211), (*jmj-ib n nswt hntj jdbwj.fj*), Newberry, ASAE 4 (1903), p. 99, (*Ihy*, Dyn. 6); Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, p. 513(1), (*Kagemni, imi ib n nisout khenti idoui-f*, 'dans le coeur du roi, partout où il est'); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 353, no. 10, (*Wni*, Dyn. 6); idem, *ibid.*, pp. 347, 349, 350, no. 7; (*Mrrw-k3*, Dyn. 6); Saleh, *Old Kingdom Tombs*, pp. 23(9), 25, (*Ihy, imy-ib n nswt hnty idby.f*, 'the one who is favourite of the king and tenant of his two banks'); Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 44, (*Thj, jmj-jb nswt hntj jdbwj.f*, Dyn. 6 or perhaps later); Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 233, n. 4, ('Liebling des Königs an Spitze seiner beiden Ufer'); Davies et al., *Saqqara Tombs I*, p. 23, n. 1; Piacentini, *Uni*, p. 67, (*Uni*, 'Colui che è nel cuore del re, Che è Sulle Sue Due Rive'); Brovarski, *For His Ka*, p. 22, n. 31; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 133, n. 108, (*jmj-jb n nswt hnt jdbwj*); cf., Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1205-8); WB I, 153[5]; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 48; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 896, (*Mrrw-k3:Mry, imy-ib n nswt hnty idbwy.f*, 'Celui qui est dans le coeur du roi qui est sur deux rives', Dyn. 6, end reign Teti); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, *Teti Cemetery III*, p. 39(1) and n. 149, pls. 23, 63, (*Šnh-w(j)-Pth:Htp-n(j)-Pth*, 'confidant of the king, foremost of his two banks', late Teti). Cf., *mḥ-ib n nswt m idbwy.f, hnty idbwy.f, hm(t)-ntr Hwt-ḥr nbt idbwy.*

239.  *imy-ib n nswt n st.f nbt*, confidant of the king in his every place, Daressy, *Mera*, p. 530; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 135(68) and n. 5, pl. 65(2) (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*, 'Confidant of the King wherever he (the latter) is'); Kamal, ASAE 15 (1915), p. 212, (*Ppi-ḥry-ib*); Blackman, *Meir IV*, pl. 4A,1; Davies, *Deir el Gebrâwi I*, pl. 6; Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, p. 570(190), (*Pepi-ankh, imi ib n nisout m isout-f neb*, 'Dans le coeur (favori) de son maître en toutes ses résidences', Dyn. 6); James and Apted, *Khentika*, p. 10(37) and pl. 19, ('Favourite of the King wherever he is'); Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 5 and pl. 9, ('Favourite of the King in Every Place of his'); Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 233, n. 4, ('Liebling des Königs in/an jeder seiner (Kult/Residenz) Stätte'); Davies et al., *Saqqara Tombs I*, p. 24(26) and pl. 31; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 17(019), (*Wr-nwnw, jmj jb n nswt m swt nb.f*, Pepy I); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 48; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, pp. 896, 940, 1024, (*Mrrw-k3:Mry, Hnty-k3:Thhi, Wr-nw, imy-ib n nswt m st.f nbt*, 'Celui qui est dans le coeur du roi dans tous ses lieux', Dyn. 6.). Cf., Gunn-Firth, *op.cit.*, p. 190 and *mḥ-ib n nswt m st.f nbt*.





240. 

*imy-ib n ntr.f*, confidant of his god, Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, fig. 263; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 101; (*K3(.j)-ntr*).

241. 

*imy-ib n hm.f m ht nb(t) mrrt hm.f irt*, confidant of his majesty in all things which his majesty desires to do, Urk I, 59, 14, (*Šndm-ib:Inti*, Dyn. 6); Edell MDIK 13 (1944), p. 62, ('der im Herzen seines Herrn befindliche'); Baer, RT, p. 126[455], (*Sndm-jb:Intj*, Djedkare, second half); Edell, Altäg. Gramm., §709, (... *m jht nbt mrrwt hm.f jrt*, 'in allen Dingen, deren Ausführung Seine Majestat wünschte'); Kaplony Or 37 (1968), p. 14; Doret, Verbal System, p. 111, (*jmj-jb n(j) hm.f m (j)ht nb mrrt hm jrt*, 'favourite of His Majesty in everything which His Majesty wants done').

242. 

*imy-irty wi3*, ship's captain, **Murray, Index**, pl. XVII; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér., V, p. 73; WB I, 72[22]; *ibid.*, 106[17]; LD II, 76e, 116a; Junker, Giza IV, p. 61; *ibid.*, V, p. 186, ('Kapitän'); Boreux, Études, pp. 90, 433, n. 6; Erman, ZÄS 32 (1915), p. 107; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 109, (*imi irt depet*, 'captaine'); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 90 and nn. 5-8; Alex 78.0291, 79.0189, (*jmj-irtj*, '<captaine> de navire'); Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 357(B), ('... hiérarchiquement inférieure à celle de , '...un chef d'équipe ou un surveillant de travaux'); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 15(363-389), ('capitane de navire'); Goedicke, BIFAO 89 (1989), p. 205; Jones, Glossary, p. 49(4); see now Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 163ff., nn. 18-20 and 175ff. (= variant of following title); Dobrev, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 115(E2), nn. 57-59, fig. 31, (*Pth-[h]tp-špsw(?)*, *jmj-jrtj*, 'surveillant de chantier/mâitre des manoeuvres' rather than 'captaine de navire', Pepi I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 48; cf., Doxey, Epithets, p. 265(2.11), ('pilot ...'); Ward, Index, no. 22a. On the reading and honorific transposition of  see Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 361 and Eichler, *op. cit.*, p. 163; nn. 22-23.

243. 

*imy-irty ʿpr(w) wi3*, captain of a ship's crew, Hassan, Giza V, p. 61; *ibid.*, VII, p. 49(8), (*Hknj-Hnmw*); Brugsch, Aegyptologie, p. 260, ('Pilot des Schiffes'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 109, (*imi irti aper n depet*, 'captaine de l'équipage du navire'); Fakhry in Textes et Langages V, (Bibl. d'Et. 64, 2), pp. 220ff. (*Ppy-im3*, *Hnty-k3w*, *Dšrw*, *Hnty-k3w-Ppy*, 6 Dyn.); Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 361(C) and nn. 60-62, (*imy-irty ʿpr/imy-irty ʿpr hʿw*, var. *imy-irty dpt ʿprw*: *ʿpr wi3 imy-irty*, 'amiral'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 101; *idem*, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 127 and n. 4, (*jmj-jr.tj-ʿprw-wj3*); Osing, Oase Dachla, pls. 53-61; Jones, Glossary, p. 69(86); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 11(323-355), (*ʿpr wi3/hʿw imy-irty*, 'armateur-captaine de navire'), cf., *ibid.*, p. 14(357-362) and p. 15(363-389) where the author also reads *ʿpr wi3/hʿw*





(i)m(y)-irty k3t nb(t) n(t) nzwt, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 7; Smith, HESPOK, p. 151; idem, AJA 46 (1942), p. 518 and fig. 9(E), (3hty-3); Gardiner, JEA 41 (1955), p. 121ff, (imj-irtj or imj irwi); Helck, ZÄS 79, (1954), p. 76ff; idem, Beamtentitel, p. 76, n. 62, (mr); ibid., p. 101; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 250(3), (jmj-r3(?)) k3.t-nbt n.t nswt); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 94(1) and n. 8, (3-3htj, mr(tj) k3t nb n nswt, 'directeur de tous les travaux du roi', Dyn. 3); Edel, ZÄS 81, (1956), p. 9, n. 2; IÄF I, p. 658, (3-3ht); Strudwick, Administration, p. 217, n. 1, (predecessor of imy-r3 k3t nbt nzwt); Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 360, ('surveillant de tous les travaux de roi'); Allam, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 1ff, (m3(w), 'der Beaufsichtiger'); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14) and fig., (3hty-3, 'Directeur de tous les travaux du roi' end Dyn. 3); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34(d), n. 79; Hafemann, AOF 19 (1992), p. 212 and n. 4; Kahl, System, pp. 422, n. 13, 440, n. 153, 449, n. 226, 242, (3hty-3, im.i ir.ti(?) k3.t nb.t n.t nsw, Dyn. 3); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 204-5, (im.i ir.ti k3.wt nb.wt ni.wt nsw, 'Vorsteher(?) aller Arbeiten des Königs'); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 13(013), (3-3htj, mrtj k3t nbt n nswt, end 3 Dyn.); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 312 and n. 592, 654, (jmj-jrtj k3t nbt, 'surveillant-directeur de tous les travaux'). See here imy-r3 k3t nbt nt nzwt.



imy iz, he who is in the iz-bureau, councillor, **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(750); WB I, 73[1]; cf., ibid., 127[1], ('Kammer'); Mariëtte, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 529; Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid, pl. 90, 1.2; Gunn, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 162; Gauthier, ASAE 30 (1930), pp. 179, 182, (Wr-ir.n.i, ); Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 103; ibid., VII, p. 7; ibid., X, p. 58 ('He who is in the chamber'); Junker, Gîza IX, p. 47; von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 9(20); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52; (H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw, ); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 290; ibid., 3, p. 527(18), (imi is, 'qui est dans la chambre (du roi)'); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 136(74), ('He who is in the Chamber'); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 66(3), (imj-is, 'celui qui est dans le is'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 144; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 172, n. 210; Fischer, Dendera, p. 93(16), (Idw I); cf., Gardiner, ZÄS 42 (1905), p. 122; Lefebvre, Gramm. §179; ALex 78.0471, 79.0331; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 177ff, (imj-iz(t), 'der sich in der Kammer befindet'); Alex 79.0331; Doret, Verbal System, p. 74, n. 830; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 48; Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1348, ('Celui qui est dans le bureau-iz' (Chancelier)'). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 23 and here imy-r3 iz(t), hrp iz, smšw iz.



imy iz Nhn, councillor of Nekhen(?), MM D38, p. 271, (W3š-Pth:Izi, mid. 5 Dyn.); Urk I, 231, 6, (Htp-Hr-n-Pth, early/mid Dyn. 6 or later); Kees, ZÄS 57 (1922), p. 126, ('Palastbewohner von Nechen'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 516(2), (imi is Nekhen, 'Dans la chambre (royale) de Nekhen'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 30; IÄF I, pp. 402, (Mrr(w), Htp-n.f), 490; ibid., II, n. 957,

(*Mrr(w)*), ‘Provinzbeamter(?) von *Nhn*’); Montet, *Géographie* II, p. 42; Gardiner, *AEO* II, p. 7\*; *LÄ* II, 387(3); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 177ff; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 255(13), (*jmj-iz-nhn*); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 310, 311; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 119ff; Hassan, *Excav. at Saqqara* I, p. 2(17), (*Nb-k3w-Hr/I dw, imj-iz Nhn*, also *mnjw Nhn*); Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, p. 124[182], (‘councillor of Nekhen’). On *nhn*, see Sethe *Urgeschichte*, pp. 35, 153ff, 171; idem, *ZÄS* 53 (1917), p. 56ff; Ricke, *ZÄS*, (1935), p. 110, n. 1 and 111, n. 2; Wilson, *JNES* 14 (1955), p. 234ff; Kahl, *System*, p. 647, n. 1683, (*im.i is nhn*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 48, 427, (*jmj-is Nhn*, ‘*Imi-is* von Hierakonpolis’). Cf., *mniw Nhn*, *mdh Nhn*, *z3b iry/r3-Nhn*.



249. *imy* ‘*h*<sup>c</sup>*w*, who is in attendance, Borchardt, *Ša’3hure*<sup>c</sup> I, p. 149; Fischer, *Varia*, pp. 16, 23, 25 and fig. I, (*K3(.i)-nfr, imy* ‘*h*<sup>c</sup>*w*, ‘who is in attendance’, Dyn. 4).



250. *imy-wrt nt hnw*, right-hand side of the Residence, **Murray, Index, pls. XVII, XLIX**; *WB* III, 369, (‘Wohnort, Residenz’); *LD* II, 43b-d, (*Wr-hww*, end of Dyn. 5); Borchardt, *ZÄS* 32 (1894), p. 93; Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, pp. 49, 60, 449(9), (*Ourkhouou, imi ourt n khenou*, ‘chef du *khenou*’/‘qui est dans la grandeur de l’interieur (maison privée du roi)’); *Urk* I, 47, 8; Fischer, *JAOS* 76, (1956), p. 108; Goelet, *Royal Palace*, pp. 140, n. 235, 141, n. 236. (‘... of the west (or: western side) of the *hnw*’); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 190, n. 4; *ALex* 79.0190. See full title: *z3b šhd zš(w) n hwtj-wrty imy-wrt nt hnw*.




251. *imy wrt z3* (= *z3 imy-wrt*), *imy wrt*-phyle, **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**; *WB* I, 73[8]; III, 413[6]; *MM* D47, p. 306, (*W3š-k3*); cf., Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), p. 72ff; Fischer, *JAOS* 76, (1956), p. 108; Roth, *Phyles*, p. 9ff; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 49; cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 440. See here full title *šhd hm(w)-k3 z3 imy-wrt* and *z3 wr*.



252. *imy wšht*(?), he who is within the *wšht*-hall(?), *HPBM* V, pl. 7B; Kaplony, *Or.* 41, (1972), p. 35. (‘Der im Opferhof ist’); cf., Fischer, *OMRO* 41 (1960), p. 3. n. 11; *imy wšh.t*, ‘(offering) which is in the broad hall’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 49, (*jmt-wšht*, ‘Opfer in der Breiten Halle’). Cf., *wšhty, imy-r3 wšht, hnms wšht*.



253. (*i*)*m*(*y*) *prwy*, in the two houses/‘departments’, **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**, (all examples given by Murray are adjuncts to other titles titles: presumably read (*i*)*m*(*y*) *prwy* by the author); *WB* I, 74[6], (‘ein Amstitel’);

514[8-9], (*m pr.wj (imj pr.wj?)*), ‘der in beiden Verwaltungen Tätige’); Pirene, Institutions 2, pp. 468-9, (*m peroui*, ‘Qui est dans la double maison’); Maystre, JNES 8 (1948), p. 87, (‘les deux moitiés de l’administration centrale’); idem, Ptah, p. 226, (‘Celui qui est dans la Double Maison’); cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 105; ALex 77.0258 and refs; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 110; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 49, (*imj-prwj*, probably not an independent title: ‘in den Beiden Verwaltungen’). cf., Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 3, ( = Murray, *op. cit.*, pl. XLVII); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., 289, (*imj prwj*, ‘der in den beiden Häusern Befindliche’); Fischer, Dendera, p. 66, n. 263; Ward, Index, no. 27. On *m prwy*, see Baud, Famille royale, p. 325. Cf., *wr hrp hmwt m prwy*.


254. 

(*i*)*m*(*y*) *prwy* (*T3-*)*mḥw Šm<sup>c</sup>*, in the two houses of Upper and Lower Egypt, **Murray, Index**, pl. XVII, MM C2, p. 115, (*Htp*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); cf., Strudwick, Administration, p. 63(15), (*Thy*, [*imy-r*] // *t3-mḥw šm<sup>c</sup>w(?)*), late Unis). See full title: *imy-r3 zš(w) 3h(w)t m prwy (T3-)mḥw Šm<sup>c</sup>w*.

255. 

*imy-r3*, overseer, see Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. II, p. 668; Gardiner, ZÄS 40 (1902-3), p. 142ff; Lange ZÄS 42 (1905), p. 142; Moret, Musée Guimet, p. 3(C3), n. 3; Helck, ZÄS 79 (1954), pp. 76-77; Gardiner, JEA 41 (1955), pp. 121-122; Edel, Altäg. Gramm. §347; idem, ZÄS 81 (1956), pp. 6-18; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 75, 76, n. 62; Speidel, Friseure, p. 102ff, (*šhd* → *hrp* → *imy-r3*); Fischer-Elfert, GM 127 (1992), pp. 40-43; WB II, 94[5] and [13]; ALex 79.0197; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 50; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 775, (*imj-r3 (mr)*, ‘Vorsteher, Superintendent’); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 18, n. 24, (‘doubtful that examples of isolated *imy-r* ... ‘overseer’ are attested in Old Kingdom titularies’).

256. 



*imy-r3*, overseers (of various sun-temples), PM III<sup>2</sup>, U573 (Neferirkare, *Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*; Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 3; Steindorff, Ti, pls. 109, 121, 136, (also ); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pls. 19, 37; *ibid.*, III, pls. 149, 183, 185; Allam, Hathorkult, p. 18 and n. 3, (*Ty*, ‘Vorsteher der Priester(*sic*) des Re am Sonnenheiligtum des Königs Neferirkare’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, U574, (Niuserre, ‘*Šzpw-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*’; Epron-Wild, Ti, pls. 37, 170, 183, 185; PM III<sup>2</sup>, U575 (Neferefre, ‘*Htp-R<sup>c</sup>*’; Steindorff, *op. cit.*, pl. 136; Wild-Epron, *op. cit.*, pls. 37, 44; PM III<sup>2</sup>, U576 (Sahure, ‘*Šht-R<sup>c</sup>*’; Steindorff, *op. cit.*, pls. 121, 131; Epron-Wild, *op. cit.*, pls. 19, 37). On sun-temples, see Sethe, ZÄS 27 (1889), pp. 114(5), 116(d); Stock, ZÄS 80 (1955), p. 140ff; Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105 and n. 9, (*Šht-R<sup>c</sup>*, *3.st-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Htp-R<sup>c</sup>* and *Šsp-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*); Winter, WZKM 54, (1957), pp. 222-233; Baer, RT, p. 255(13); Martin, Garantsymbol, pp. 18-27. On the names of sun temples, see Helck, Geschichte, pp. 67-77; Zibelius, Siedlungen, 174, n. 1016, (*mr htp R<sup>c</sup>*: ‘Frieden(?) des Re’), 215 and n. 1227, (*mr Šht-R<sup>c</sup>*:

'Feld des Re'), 221, n. 1255, (*mr Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*: 'Lieblingsort des Re'), 234, n. 1328, (*mr Ššpw-jb-R<sup>c</sup>*: 'Freunde des Re'); LÄ VI, 393, n. 125; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 154; Strudwick, Administration, p. 158(157), (*Ty, imy-r st-ib-r<sup>c</sup>*, also *imy-r3 B3 Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 Htp-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r Šzp-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 Šht-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m st-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, late reign of Neuserre); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 63, 68ff, (*Ist-jb-R<sup>c</sup>*); 63, 66(A.3), 69, (*Htp-R<sup>c</sup>*); 63, 68ff, (*Šht-R<sup>c</sup>*); 63, 64(A.2), 69, (*Šzp-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*); Verner, BIFAO 87 (1987), p. 293ff; Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, p. 294, n. 8.



*imy-r3 3bw*, overseer of Elephantine, (capital of U.E. 1), Habachi, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 61, figs. 1 and 2, (*nh-Hwfw, imy-r3 Tbw/ššm-t3*, 'the Superintendent of the Fortress of Elephantine', Dyn. 5); Fischer, Kush 9 (1961), p. 77, n. 83; Helck, Gaue, p. 68; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 81, n. 3; 197, n. 2, (*Hwfw-nh, jmj-r3 3bw*, 'Vorstehrer der Festung Elephantine', also *ššm-t3*, late Dyn. 4 -early Dyn. 5); 253; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 9, (*Hwfw-nh, jmj-r3 3bw*, end 4, beginning Dyn. 5); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 3ff, (*Hwfw-nh*, Elephantine, Dyn. 4-5); Roccati, Littérature, p. 113. (*Hwfw-nh*, 'le directeur de la forteresse d'Éléphantine'); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 531, n. 49, ('*sšm-t3* und Vorsteher von Elephantine'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 96(204), (*Hwfw-nh.w, jmj-r3 3bw*, also *ššm-t3*, perhaps Dyn. 4); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[39]. On *3bw*, see also WB I, 7[18]; Gauthier, DG I, p. 3; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 3, p. 615, n. 316. Cf., *hry-ššt3 n mdt nbt ššt3 iwt m r3-3 n 3bw*.



*imy-r3 3pdw*, overseer of birds/fowl, CG 136, (*Ny-k3(.i)-nh*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, pp. 696-697; Strudwick, Administration, p. 107(80), (*Ny-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r* ), Ne-user-re, Cleveland (Ohio), Mus. of Art 64.91); Fischer, HomLauer, pp. 178, nn. 17-18, 179(4) and fig. 4, (*imy-r 3pd.w*, 'directeur des canards'); Andreu, HomLauer, p. 22, (*imy-r 3pd(.w)(?)*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 672, (*ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r* ?, Dyn. 5, Neuserre or a little later); Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 130(72) and n. 3, (Nykara, *imy-r 3pd[w]?*, 'overseer of pondfowl', Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later). See also *šd(w) 3pd(w)*.

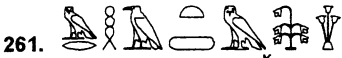


*imy-r3 3h(w)t*, overseer of fields, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; LD II, 110c; Urk I, 89, 6; 90, 9; CG 1620; Blackman, Meir IV, pls. 9, 15; Petrie, Dashasheh, pls. 16-17, 24, 29; Peck, Naga ed-Dêr, pl. 2, (*Tw3w*, N359, Pepi I; Schenkel, MHT, p. 168(224), (*Tw3w, jmj-r 3ht*, N359); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 70; ALex 78. 0053; Strudwick, Administration, p. 160(159), (*Ttti, imy-r3 3ht*, late Dyn. 6 or later); Ward, Feminine Titles, p. 122; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 191, n. 1159; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 287(4), 295(h) and n. 109, (*Tw3w*); Andrassy in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 344. On the term *3ht*, see Kees, Kulturgeschichte, p. 29; idem, Landeskunde, p. 23; Helck, Verwaltung,

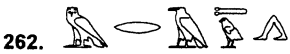
p. 113; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p.10, ('Vorsteher der Feldverwaltung'); cf., *ibid.*, p. 50; Ward, Index, no. 29; Cf., *imy-r3 zš(w) 3ht*.



*imy-r3 3h(w)t (?) pr-3*, overseer of fields(?) of the Great House, CG 1508(?); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 70, n. 22; cf., Brinks, GM 28 (1978), pp. 25-31, figs. 1-2, (*Nmtj.wj*, early FIP); Brovarski, *Mél Mokhtar I*, p. 126(23), (*Hrwy, imy-r3 3ht pr-3*, late Dyn. 6). Read *imy-r3 h3t(yw?) ššrw(?)*.



*imy-r3 3ht m šm<sup>c</sup> T3-mḥw*, overseer of fields in Upper and Lower Egypt, Junker, *Gîza VIII*, p. 71, ('Vorsteher der Äcker im Ober- und Unterägypten'); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 153(40) and pl. 61, (*Tṯw*, 'Overseer of land in Upper and Lower Egypt', latter part of Pepi I's reign); Pirenne, *Institutions 2*, p. 210; *ibid.*, 3, p. 548(77), (Thethou, *imira ahet m Shema Meh*, 'Directeur des domaines dans le Sud et le Nord', Pepi I); Jelínková, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 352, no. 9, (*Tṯw*, Dyn. 6); Kadish, JEA 52, (1966), p. 33, n. 2; Kanawati, *Reforms*, p. 35, (*Tṯw*, reign of Pepi I or later); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 160(160), (*Tṯw, imy-r3 3ht m t3-mḥw šm<sup>c</sup>w*, Dyn. 7-10); Kanawati, *Akhmim*, pp. 192, n. 1159; 217, n. 1318, (*Tṯw, jmj-r3 3ht m šm<sup>c</sup> T3-mḥw*, 'overseer of fields in Upper and Lower Egypt', Pepi I); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr 2*, p. 295(h) and n. 110, (*Tṯw, imj-r3 3ht m šm<sup>c</sup>w Mḥw*, late Dyn. 6); Andrassy in Allam, *Grund und Boden*, p. 344 and nn. 5-6, (*Tṯw, imi-r3 3ht m t3-mḥw šm<sup>c</sup>w*, Ackervorsteher in Unter- und Oberägypten'); McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 93(145), 272, (*Tṯw, jmj-r 3ht m šm<sup>c</sup> T3-mḥw*, Pepi I), 321; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 975, (*Tṯw, imy-r 3ht m šm<sup>c</sup> t3-mḥw*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I). Cf., *imy-r3 šh(w)t nb(w)t, imy-r3 zš(w) 3h(w)t m prwy (t3)-mḥw šm<sup>c</sup>*.



*imy-r3 3tw*, overseer of 3tw-officials(?), Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr 2*, p. 352(4), 355(7), 359(h) and fig. 28. (*Inhrt-ikr/Ikr-itw, imy-r3 3tw*, N41, Dyn. 6-8, only occurrence of title known to the author); cf., WB V, 411[5], (Dyn. 1); Narmer Palette, Gardiner, AEO I, p. 19\*; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 16-7, (precursor of *s(t)m*-priest), 109, n. 15, (*mr 3tt.w*). Cf., *hrp 3tw*.



*imy-r3 i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3 nzw<sup>t</sup>*, overseer of the king's repast, Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(153, 156); WB I, 39[23], (*i<sup>c</sup>w r3*, 'Frühstück (eigtl. Mundwaschung)'); Hassan, *Gîza III*, p. 57(1) and n. 1, figs. 53, 56, 58, (*Trw, i<sup>c</sup>w r3* end Dyn. 5/6); Jéquier, *Tomb. part.*, p. 110, fig. 124, (*Dr-šnd*); Steindorff, *Ti*, pl. 27; James and Apton, *Khentika*, p. 9(21); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 66, and n. 39, (*mr i<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nswt*, 'Vorsteher des kgl. Frühstücks'); Fischer, JAOS 82 (1962), p. 75 and n. 1; ), IÄF II, pp. 802-3, ('Frühstück (*i<sup>c</sup>j-r3*) des Königs'); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 83(31), (*Jrw, jmj-r3 j3j-r3 nswt*, mid Dyn. 5); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 67(19) (*Išfi.twtw*, mid-late Pepi I);







266. *imy-r3 i'w/'bw-r3 nzw t nb m st.f nb(t)*, overseer of all the king's repasts in his every place, Urk I, 193, 13, (*Ššm-nfr*, Dyn. 6); Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 156; Saad, SASAE 3, p. 58 and pl. 29, (*Ššm-nfr*, Dyn. 6); cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 330, (*Nfr-ššm, imj-r3 i'c-r3-njswt nb m ist-f-nb(t)*); see Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 458(3), (*Ššm-nfr, jmy-r3 'bw-r3-nsw.t nb m sw.t nb.t=f*). Same as *imy-r3 i'w/'bw-r3 nzw t m šwt.f nbt* above.



267. *imy-r3 i'w/'bw-r3 nzw t nb ddw pt km3t t3*, overseer of all the king's repasts which the sky gives and the earth creates, Urk I, 193, 11, (*Ššm-nfr*); Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), fig. 10 on p. 156; Saad, Helwan, (1941-1945), p. 58 and pl. 19; idem, ASAE Suppl. 3, p. 58 and pl. 29, (*Ššm-nfr*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 70(1) and pls. 35 and 65, (*Grf:Iti*, Teti or early Pepi I); cf., WB V, 35[7-8]; 213[13]; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 6(289d), (*imy-r i'w-r nswt nb ddw pt qmt t3*); idem, Varia Nova, p. 32(e). Cf., *imy-r3 iht nbt dd(t) pt km3t t3*.



268. *imy-r3 iw'hw*, overseer of the *iw'hw*-dwarfs, WB I, 57[15]; Junker, AnzAWW 1927, p. 107; idem, Gîza V, pp. 12(2), 41, fig. 6, (*Šnb*, 'Vorsteher der *iw'hw*'); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 99, (*K3r*, mastaba of *Nfr-ššm-Pth:Šši*, Pepi I); Cf., Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 423(98), (Seneb, *imira iouhoh*, 'Directeur des nains', Radedef); Sethe, Kommentar IV, p. 46, ('Vorsteher der Wassersprenger'); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 103(45), (*Šnb*, 'directeur du *iw'hw*'); Baer, RT, p. 123[441], (*Šnb*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); cf., Wolff, Zwerg, p. 448, (*Šnb*, 'Oberster der *jw'hw*-Zwerge'); LÄ VI, 1432ff; ALex 77.0210; El-Aguizy, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 53, n. 3; Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 89(1), (Seneb, Dyn. 4, Djedefre); Baud, Famille royale 1, p. 175, (*Snb, jmj-r jhw'w*, 'chef des nains danseurs'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 36, ('Vorsteher der Juhuu'). Cf. *iw'hw, nmiw, hrp dngw, dng*.





269. *imy-r3 ipt*, overseer of the Census(?)/cattle-count(?), Grdseloff, ASAE 42, (1943), p. 29 and fig. 1, (*I3rtj*, 'le directeur des taxes', also *w'c b 200 H'c-nfr-Mr-n-R*); IÄF II, n. 1603, (*I3rtj, imj-r3-ipt*, 'Vorsteher der Zählung'); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 104, (*I3r.t*, 'Vorsteher der Zählungen'). Cf., WB I, 66[22]; Baer, RT, p. 53[15], (*I3rtj*, Mernere or later); Ward, Index, no. 35; Quirke, RdE 37 (1986), p. 112, n. 25; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 856 and pl. 216, (*i3rti, imy-r ipt*, 'Chef du recensement', end Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 51, ('Zensus'). Cf., *h3t(y) tnwt*.



270. *imy-r3 ip(3)t pr-c3*, overseer of the (private) apartment/lodging of the Great House, Fischer, Dendera, p. 212, n. 824, (*cnh-nb.f, imy-r3 ipt pr c3*, 'Overseer of the harem of the Great House', also *škd n wi3, zš whrt nzw t*, MFA, Boston,

Giza (M2)); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 218; cf., however, WB I, 67[13]; Ward, Berytus 31 (1983), p. 70 and n. 14, (*imy-r ip.t pr-3*, ‘Overseer of the Palace Accounting-house’); Callender, BACE 5 (1994), p. 9ff, (*jpt nswt*, ‘royal household’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 428, (*nh-nb.f, im-r ipt pr-3*, ‘Chef de l’harem du palais’, Dyn. 5-6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 44.

271. 

*imy-r3 ip(3)t nzw*, overseer of the king’s (private) apartment/lodging, **Murray, Index, pls. XXV, XLVI**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(114); Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 114(24), (*K3(.i)-hp:Tti*, FIP); LD II, 81, (*Ššm-nfr*); MM A1, p. 70, (*3ht-htp*); MM, p. 530, (*Ššm-nfr*); Urk I, 51, 6; 100, 13; Devéria, JA 6e se. 6 (1865), p. 343, (‘pallacides royaux (gynécée royale)’); Junker, Gîza III, p. 10; *ibid.*, VII, p. 124(4) and fig. 46, (*Hwfw-snb I*, ‘Vorsteher des Frauenhauses des Königs’); *ibid.*, XI, p. 126(10), (*Ššm-nfr* (IV), ‘Vorsteher des Harîms des Königs’); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 133(34), (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*, ‘Overseer of the King’s Harîm(?)’); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 217B; IÄF I, p. 501; *ibid.*, II, n. 1863, (*imj-r3 ipt-nswt*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 19, (*nh-Izzi*, , BM 1383); Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 263, 622, (*ipet nisout*, ‘harem royal’); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 83-84; 113, n. 29, (*Th3*); Martin, Reliefs 2, 45, 47, (*Hwfw-snb[I]*, *jmj-r3 jpt nswt*); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 111(247), (*Hwfw-snb I*, *jmj-r3 jpt nswt*); *idem*, Reforms, p. 49, (*K3(.i)-Hp*, Merenre/Pepi II, ‘overseer of the royal-harem’); CG 1624 and pl. 84, (*Mrry = imy-r3 srw whrt(?) nzw*, see Brovarski, Mèl Mokhtar I, p. 118 and n. 16); Reiser, Königliche Harim, pp. 1ff; 23, n. 3; 68, (*imj-r3 ip.t nsw.t*, ‘Vorsteher des Harîms des Königs’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q485, (‘Overseer of the King’s harim’); Kanawati, El-Hawawish, III, p. 7(1), n. 5 and fig. 9; *ibid.*, VI, p. 10, (‘overseer of the royal harem’); *idem*, Akhmim, p. 250 and n. 1570, (*K3j-hp/Ttj*, ‘overseer of the royal harem’, Pepi I); cf., ALex 77.0240, 79.0175, (‘gynécée, harim’); cf., also Hassan, Gîza II, fig. 226; Edel, Altäg. Gramm. §98, (*jp3t njswt*, ‘Konigsharem’); James, *op. cit.*, pl. 17, (‘in the ’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 191, (‘harem royal’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 267(4), (*jmj-r3 jpt-nswt*, ‘Vorsteher der kgl. Harims(?)’); Rydstrom, Discussions 28 (1994), p. 64, (*Hwfw-snb, imy-r ipt nswt*, ‘overseer for the royal harem’); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 31(1) and n. 56 and pls. 12(b) and 45(b), (*Ibi, jmj-r jpt nswt*, ‘Overseer of the Royal Harim, Pepi I, or later’); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 150[71], (*Ttj K3.j-hp, jmj-r jpt (= harem) nswt = Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 7(1) and fig. 9*); Verner, Abusir III, p. 66, n. 28; WB I, 67[14], (*ip.t nsw.t*, ‘Frauenhaus des Königs’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 51; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 86(137), (*K3j-hp/Ttj, jmj-r jpt nswt*, Pepi I-early Pepi II); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 896, (*mrrw-k3:mry, im-r ipt nswt*, ‘Chef de l’harem du roi’, Dyn. 6). On reading *ip(3)t*, (‘private) apartment’, see Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p.314, (‘préposé au quartier(?) royal’); Nims, Thebes, p. 127, (*ipt*: ‘private quarters of women in a palace where the women kept to themselves’); Lorton, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 1ff; Drenkhahn, SAK 4 (1976), p. 63, (‘... die Örtlichkeit, die Anlage oder der



TPC 1, p. 155 and n. 1, (*imt-tnwi*, ‘...within the two boundaries-of-the-cultivation’); James and Apted, *Khentika*, p. 49[94] and pl. 14; StUCII, pl. 7(1), (+ GEG W24 and O49); Lapp, *Opfertafel*, p. 139, fig. 22, (produce brought *m hwwt.f m niwwt.f nt T3-mhw Šm<sup>c</sup> imy tñwy in mšw(.f) šnw.f hmw-k3 nw dt.f*); Altenmüller, *Mehu*, pp. 178 and n. (a), 190, (*jmywt tñjwy*, ‘... innerhalb der beiden-*tñjw*-zonen ...’). On *tñw*, see Firth-Gunn, TPC 1, p. 155, n. 1; Junker, *Giza 3*, p. 176; *ibid.*, 6, p. 20; Grdseloff, *ASAE* 42 (1943), pp. 108-9; Fischer, *JAOS* 74 (1954), p. 28, n. 22; Edel, *ZÄS* 81 (1956), p. 68ff; Kanawati-McFarlane, *Deshasha*, p. 39 and n. 129; Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS* 123 (1996), p. 132, n. 104, (*Hzzj*, not <sup>c</sup>(*n*)*d-mr tñw*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 51; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 775, (*jmj-r3 jmjtw tñwj*, ‘Vorsteher von dem, was inmitten der beiden Fruchtlandgrenzen ist’). Cf., <sup>c</sup>*d-mr tñw*, *imy-r3 tñw*.




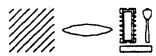
275.

*imy-r3 Imntt*, overseer of L.E. 3, CG 1552 (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *hk3-hwt 3(t)*, *imy-r3 nzwtjw*, *iry ht nzwt* in the same nome, Dyn. 5); Kaplony, *Or.* 33 (1964), p. 461, (‘Vorsteher des Westens (= des Westgaus)’); Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 10, n. 47, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘overseer of L.E. Nome 3’); LÄ II, 394(3) and 393, n. 159; 410(C) and n. 20, 421, n. 5, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, CG 1552); Baer, *RT*, p. 155[581], (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5); Helck, *Gaue*, p. 154, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, CG 1552, late Dyn. 5); LÄ II, 420, n. 5; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 163(162), (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r imntt*, mid. Dyn. 5 or slightly earlier); Sethe, *Urgeschichte*, pp. 54, 63; Altenmüller, *Mehu*, p. 129, (‘West-Gau’); Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS* 123 (1996), p. 136[19]; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1304, (*Jmntt*). Cf., <sup>c</sup>*d-mr Imntt*, *hk3 Imntt*.



276.



*imy-r3 in<sup>c</sup>(w)t/hts(w)t*, overseer of weavers, Junker, *Giza VI*, p. 201(4) and fig. 76, pl. 16[b], (*Nfrn* or *Ni-nfr*, *imj-r3 irj.wt*, ‘Vorsteher der Weberei’, but see Fischer, *Varia*, p. 71, n. 21, fig. I, =  □, read *It(?)*, *imy(t)-r3 pr-in<sup>c</sup>t/htst*, wife of *Nfr-n.i*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G440, (Neferen, Dyn. 6); IÄF II, n. 710, (*imj-r3 irj.wt*, ‘Vorsteher der Weberinnen’ = Junker, *op. cit.*); Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nefer*, pp. 43-44 and fig. 11, (‘Chief of the weavers(?)’, mid/late Dyn. 5); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 500, (*nfr-n.i*, *imy-r irywt*, Dyn. 6). On *in<sup>c</sup>t/htst*, see Fischer, *ZÄS* 105 (1978), p. 55, no. 70 and *idem*, in St. Simpson I, pp. 273-4. HGF: ‘The composite hieroglyph for the weaver does not show arms at all (as in *in<sup>c</sup>t*)- just the *hts*-sceptre which provides the reading’ Cf., *imy-r3 pr in<sup>c</sup>t/hts(w)t*, *hrp pr in<sup>c</sup>t/hts(w)t*, *zš pr in<sup>c</sup>t/hts(w)t* and *in<sup>c</sup>t*.




277.

[*imy*]-*r3 Inbw-hd*, overseer of the Memphite nome, LD II, 78; Junker, *Giza VIII*, p. 111(7) and fig. 51A,B, (*K3i-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3*, ‘Vorsteher der Gaue von Memphis und Letopolis’, also *imy-r3 niwwt m3wt Nfr-Izzi*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, p. 173(2), fig. 90, (anon., ‘Der Vorsteher von Memphis und Letopolis’); WB I,

95[6]; Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 592, (*K3-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3*, 'Vorsteher des Memphites und Letopolites (1 und 2 unterägypt. Gau'es)' Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z498; Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 31, n. 42; idem, Dendera, p. 10, n. 47 and

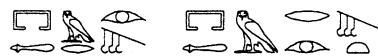
fig. 3, , 'apparently belongs to the same individual': *K3i-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3*); cf., Gauthier, DG I, p. 81; Montet, Géographie I, p. 27; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 122; LÄ II, 394(1); Helck, Gaue, p. 147(a); LÄ II, 420, n. 5; Baer, RT, p. 148[544]; Kaplony, Or 33 (1964), p. 461, n. 2; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 54; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, (C), (*K3(i)-hr-Pth*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 154(150), (*K3i-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3*, [*i*]my-r inbw-ḥd, early/mid. Dyn. 6, also imy-r3 of the Letopolite Nome); LÄ II, 412, n. 56, (*K3i-hr-Pth*, L.E. 1, 2); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 39ff; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 515 and pl. 83, (*k3-hr-pth:ftkt3*, imy-r inb-ḥd/imy-r3 inb-ḥd sp3t et Iie nome B.É., 'Chef du nome Memphite', beginning Dyn. 6). Cf., imy-r3 wpwt Inbw-ḥd, *d-mr Inbw-ḥd*, *zš Inbw-ḥd*. See also imy-r3  (*Hm*)/*Tp-Hpš*(?).

278. 

imy-r3 ir(w) ibḥ, overseer of dentists(?), Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(269), (*Rdi-n(i)-Pth*, imy-r3 zwnw(?)); idem, Gizeh and Rifeh, p. 9 and pl. 7A, fig. 7; Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 38 and n. 4, (*RdwnPth*, imj-r3 irj ibḥ, 'chef des dentistes'); PM III, 1, p. 295, (Redenptah, 'Overseer of Physicians', Dyn. 5-6); ibid., III<sup>2</sup>, H424, (*Rdi-n(i)-Pth*, imy-r3 irw(w) ibḥ - 'Overseer of dentists (as physicians)'); Baer, RT, p. 102[321]; cf., WB I, 64[2]; Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 255, (Redi-en-Ptah, imj-r3 ir ibḥ, 'le directeur des dentistes'); idem, Médecins, p. 59(57), (*Rdi-n-Pth*, imj-r3 sinw, 'Directeur des médecins', Dyn. 5) and see p. 119(12); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 598; Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 21, no. 39, (*Rdi-n(i)-Pth*: rejects Grdseloff's reading imy-r3 iry ibḥ in favour of Petrie's and Jonckheere's imy-r3 swnw); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 128ff; See, however, Bardinet, (Dent, p. 245(D.7)) who, after a close examination of the lintel, rejects previous readings in favour of  and translates 'directeur des fabricants d'armes (de flèches)'. Cf., wr ir(w) ibḥ.

279. 

imy-r3 ir(w) iz, overseer of tomb-makers(?), PM III<sup>2</sup>, G589, (*Nfr-ihy*, Dyn. 5-6); Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 10, n. 38; idem, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 68, fig. 6 and n. 52; idem, GM 126, (1992), p. 66. See here irw iz, hrp irw iz.

280. 

imy-r3 ir(w)-<sup>c</sup>nt pr-<sup>c</sup>, overseer of manicurists of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(169); WB I, 188[3]; MM D40, p. 283, (<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>R<sup>c</sup>, also mḥnk nzwt); MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, also imy-r3 ir(w)-šn pr-<sup>c</sup> and šḥd ir(w)-šn pr-<sup>c</sup>, mḥnk nzwt); Baer, RT, pp. 64[93], (Menkauhor or later), 109[360], (Neuserre or later); Basta, ASAE 63 (1979), p. 42 and pls. 29, 33; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, figs. 21, 26, (*Hnmw-ḥtp*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, L496; Piacentini, Friseure, p. 53(32), (*H<sup>c</sup>-*

*b3w-Pth*, *jmj-r3 jr(w)-<sup>c</sup>nt pr-<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 90, n. 2; cf., Junker, *äg. Künst.*, p. 12, (*irj <sup>c</sup>nwt*, ‘Hof-Nagelpfleger’: ‘Aber es kann wohl kein Zweifel sein, daß im A.R. der Titel *irj <sup>c</sup>n.wt* belegt ist ...’); WB I, 113[2], (‘Haarordner’). See *ir(w) <sup>c</sup>nwt*, *šhd ir(w) <sup>c</sup>nt pr-<sup>c</sup>*.

281. 

*imy-r3 ir(w)-<sup>c</sup>nt nzwt*, overseer of royal manicurists, **Murray, Index**, pl. XX; MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); Baer, RT, p. 109[360], (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, Neuserre or later); Piacentini, *Friseure*, p. 53(32). Read *imy-r3 ir(w)-<sup>c</sup>nt pr-<sup>c</sup>*. *Nzwt* belongs to the preceding *im3hw hr* as on the other jamb.

282. 

*imy-r3 (ir)(yw) P(?)*, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 268 and pl. 6, (*3hty-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Chef de Pe-Nit, inspecteur de Pe ...’, end of Dyn. 3); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 340(1); Ziegler, *Catalogue*, p. 96(14), (*3hty-<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 iry(w)-P*, ‘Directeur de Pe’, end of Dyn. 3); IÄF I, pp. 450, 583(11); *ibid.*, II, n. 673, (*3hty-<sup>c</sup>*, *imj-r3 irj(w)-P*), (*P.*, Buto, modern Tell el-Fara<sup>c</sup> in in the western Delta, in L.E. 6 ); El-Sayed, *La déesse Neith II*, p. 251, (*<sup>c</sup>-3htj*, ‘le chef et l’orateur de Pe’, Dyn. 3-4); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 81, (*P* identical with older *Db3wt* and later *W3dt*); Cf., however, Helck (*Beamtentitel*, p. 35 and n. 53) who reads ‘Vorsteher von *Dp*’, (GEG D21 = D46); Endesfelder, *Probleme*, p. 34(d), (‘Vorsteher von *Dep*’). Cf., here *r3 P*, *r3 P nb*, *wr P*, *hry P*, *šmšw P*. See alternative reading *imy-r3 Dp*.

283. 

*imy-r3 ir(w)-šn*, overseer of hairdressers, Speidel, *Friseure*, p. 205, pl. 2, (*<sup>c</sup>nH-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, Vasalli MSS 5). *Pr-<sup>c</sup>* may have been omitted.

284. 

*imy-r3 ir(w)-šn pr-<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of hairdressers of the Great House, **Murray, Index**, pl. XX; MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, also *imy-r3 ir(w)-<sup>c</sup>nt pr-<sup>c</sup>*); Junker, *Gîza II*, p. 113, n., (‘Oberster der Haarmacher des Hofes’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, L459; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 65, n. 25, (*mr irw šn pr-<sup>c</sup>*); Altenmüller, MDIK 38 (1982), p. 1ff. See now Speidel, *Friseure*, pp. 47(25), 53(32), (*Nfr-hr-n-Pth*, *H3-b3w-Pth*, Dyn. 5); Kriesel, *Haar*, p. 46 and n. 255, (*mr irw šnj pr-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Vorsteher der Haarmacher des Pharao’). Cf., *ir(w) šn*, *hry ir(w) šn pr-<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd ir(w) šn pr-<sup>c</sup>*.

285. 

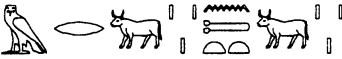
*imy-r3 ih/i3dt*, overseer of the boat-nets(?), Fisher, *Minor Cemetery*, p. 136; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K393; Jones, *Glossary*, p. 51(8); cf., Fischer, GM 126 (1992), p. 66 and fig. 3, (read *imy-r3 wh<sup>c</sup>w?*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 51; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 717, (*jmj-r3 jh/j3dt*, ‘Vorsteher der Bootsnetze’).

286.



*imy-r3 ihw*, overseer of cattle, WB I, 119[21], (*mr ihw*); cf., *ibid.*, V, 97[6], (*imy-r3 k3w*); Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 94, pl. 34; Urk I, 119, 21; 258, 9, 13, (*Idi*); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 34(1) and fig. 34, (*H3gi, imy-r3 jhw(?)*, 'Overseer of Cattle'); Blackman, Meir IV, p. 3(1) and pl. 3(1b); Schenkel, MHT, p. 32(22), (*Idw-j*, 'Rindervorsteher, nach der 6. Dynastie'); Baer, RT, p. 159[603], (*Jdj, jmj-r3 jhw*, end 6/FIP); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 4, p. 925, (anon, N4746). Disc. Gardiner, AEO I, p. 27\*, (*imy-r ih(w)*, 'overseer of cattle'); LÄ II, 412, 1221; ALex 78.0443, (*jmj-r3 ihw*, 'responsable du bétail'); Mostafa, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 174 and n. 5; cf., Ward, Index, no. 41; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 96, (*jmj-r3 jhw*, 'Rindervorsteher, Minister für Viehzucht (in der Zentralverwaltung)'). Cf., *hrp mrw ihw*.

287.



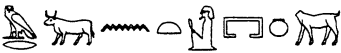
*imy-r3 ihw(?) n tntt*, (at Qusiya), Blackman, Meir I, p. 7, n. 5 (*Ttw*); Kamal. ASAE 13, (1914), p. 166ff (*Ttw*); cf., Allam, Hathorkult, p. 36 and n. 7, (*Ttw*); Fischer, Dendera, n. 115, ('overseer of the *tntt*-cattle'); LÄ VI, 391 and n. 99, (*jmj-r3 ihw n tntt*, 'overseer of cattle of the *tntt* cattle'); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 111(345M), 121, (*Ttw, imy-r tntt*, 'Overseer of the Thentet Cattle', Dyn. 6, also *shd hm(w)-ntr* (of Hathor)); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, pp. 161-2 and nn. 87, 89, (*Ttw, imy-r ihwwt(?) (n) tntt*, Pepi II(?)); *ibid.*, 2, p. 654, (*Ttw, imy-r tzt n tntt*). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 41, (*imy-r3 ihw*) and here *imy-r3 kmt, imy-r3 tntt, imy-ht tntt, imy-r3 tzt n(t) tntt, mniw tntt*.

288.




*imy-r3 ihw(?) Dhwtj*, overseer of the cattle of the Ibis-nome, Montet, Kêmi 8 (1946), p. 219(5), (*Shtpw*, préposé aux boeufs du nome d'Ibis', also *hm-ntr Hc-f-r*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D400, (*Shtpw*, 'Overseer of cattle of the Ibis-nome'); Zivie, Hermopolis, p. 41 and n. (b), (*Shtpw*, 'le intendant des troupeaux de l'Ibis', end of Dyn. 4 or even the Dyn. 5); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100, n. 63, ('Rindervorsteher im Ibisgau'); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 221(39), (*Shtpw, imy-r3 ihw/mhrw/k3w Dhwtj(?)*, 'directeur des troupeaux de Thoth(?)', Dyn. 6); Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 119; Helck, Gaue, p. 190ff, (L.E. 15); LÄ II, 400(15); Kessler, Gedenkschrift Barta, p. 237, n. 44; cf., Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 125, nn. 209-210, (*Hb*, '(Der Gau:) Ibis'); Keimer, ASAE 30 (1930), p. 21ff. Cf., here *imy-r3 kmt nfrt nt Dhwtj nb Hnmw, imy-r3 mr(w)/mhr(w) ih(w), hrp mrw/mhrw ih(w)*.


289.

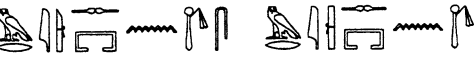


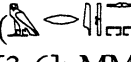
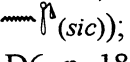
*imy-r3 ihw(?) n z3wt(y) hnw*, overseer of cattle of the house of the herdsman of the Residence(?), James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 8(2), (BM 1223), (Dyn. 4); Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 28; *idem*, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244, (*imy-r3 ihw(?) n z3wt(y) hnw*, 'The reading of this title is considerably more doubtful than is indicated; the sequence of signs is ambiguous'); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 98, (*pr-z3*: 'Haus (= Verwaltung) des Hirten' = Urk I, 281, 3,


284, 9); idem, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 173, (BM 1223, *K3-wd-ḥnh.i*, ‘overseer of the cattle of the herds (administration) of the Residence’); Goelet, Royal Palace, pp. 127-131, (*imy-r3 ḥwt nt pr-z3 ḥnw*, ‘overseer of cattle of the house of the herdsman of the *ḥnw*(= royal residence)’);

290. 

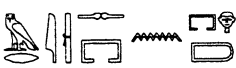
*imy-r3 iz*, overseer of the workshop/*iz(t)*-chamber/bureau, Junker, Gîza IX, p. 87(2) and fig. 36, (*Šnšn*, ‘der Vorsteher der Werkstätte’); Cf., Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 34; Junker, ag. Künst., p. 34, fig. 1; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 23, fig. 32 and pl. 35, (*imy-r3 izt(?)*), ‘Overseer of the workshop’, over man stretching a piece of hide on a tall last. Cf., here a *gś(?)* (‘leather-worker’ engaged in similar task(?)); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V469; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 100(23); Ward, Index, no. 42, (‘Overseer of the Council Chamber’); ALex 78.0472, (‘chambre atelier’); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 17(1) and pl. 40, (, *jmj-r jz*, ‘overseer of the workshop’, Teti-Pepi I); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 51, (‘Vorsteher der Werkstatt/Abteilung’); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 178, pl. 63, (*Ny-ḥnh-ḥnmw*, *jmj-r iz*, ‘Vorsteher der Werkstätte’).

291. 

*imy-r3 iz n 3ms*, overseer of the bureau of the *3ms*-sceptre, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. I, p. 8; *ibid.*, V, pp. 13, 144, (‘Chef der Stock und Keulen-Kammer’); Weil, Veziere, p. 14(19); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(749), (, *sic*); idem, AE (1926), p. 21(1450), (); WB I, 11[3-6]; MM D6, p. 186, (*Ḥnw*, also *imy-r3 ḥ3t nt nzwt*, *imy-r3 šzpt nt nzwt*); MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i*); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 28; Blackman, JEA 5 (1918), p. 152, (‘Superintendent of the chamber of the *3ms*-sceptre’); Fischer, JEA 64 (1978), 162, and n. 5; Dorman, HomLeclant I, pp. 461-2, (‘Overseer of the storeroom of the *3ms* mace’); Baer, RT, p. 115[389], (*Ḥnw*, Djedkare or later); *ibid.*, p. 138[505], (*K3j*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 745, (*k3i*, *im-r iz n 3ms*, ‘Chef du bureau de *3ms*’, Dyn. 5, Neuserre?); Baud, Famille royales, pp. 267 and n. 342, 654, (*jmj-r iz n 3ms*, ‘chef de la chambre du sceptre-ames’). Cf., *mdḥ 3ms*, *ḥm-ntr 3ms*.

292. 

*imy-r3 iz ib3w*, overseer of the bureau of dancers, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(327); Maspéro, Trois années I, p. 191(5), (*Iti*, Dyn. 4-5); Brunner-Traut, Tanz, p. 32 and n. 1, (‘Amtsvorsteher der Tänze(?)’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V402, (*Iti*, Dyn. 4-5); see Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 10 and nn. 80-81, (this title is not beyond question). Cf., *imy-r3 ib3w n nzwt*, *imyt-r3 ib3t*.

293. 

*imy-r3 iz n pr hry(w)-wdb*, overseer of the bureau of those in charge of reversion offerings, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery, V, p. 12(3) and n.



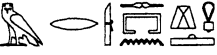


299.



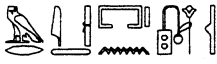
*imy-r3 iz hmwt(yw) n w<sup>c</sup>bt*, overseer of crafts (or craftsmen) of the iz-chamber of the workshop, PM III<sup>2</sup>, S471, (*Ty*, Dyn. 5-6); cf., *ibid.*, III<sup>1</sup>, p. 116(D.207), (*Ty*, 'Overseer of the iz-chamber of the w<sup>c</sup>bt, Inspector(sic) of craftsmen', Leipzig Museum Inv. 2445, Dyn. 5-6, - glyphs checked with original transcription in the GI records); WB I, 284[1, 2], ('Werkstatt'); Bolshakov, GM 121 (1991), pp. 38-39, (w<sup>c</sup>bt, 'embalming workshop'). On the w<sup>c</sup>bt which also included many kinds of handicraft manufacturing, see Brovarski, Or. 46 (1977), p. 110ff. Cf., here *imy-r3 mdh(w) iz pr-nzwt*, 'overseer of carpenters of the iz-chamber of the royal house' and *iry ht iz nwd hkrw-nzwt*.

300.



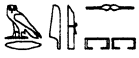
*imy-r3 iz n hry-htmt*, overseer of the bureau of the registry, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, pp. 12(5) and n. 8, 22, pls. 7, 52, (*Hzi*, late Teti). Cf., *imy-r3 izwy (nw) hry-htmt*.

301.



*imy-r3 iz n zš*, overseer of the bureau of records, Kanawati, El-Hawawish IX, p. 54, pl. 5 and fig. 28, (*Idw:Nnjj*, 'overseer of the department(?) of records'); *idem*, Akhmim, p. 193 and n. 1172; *ibid.*, p. 227, n. 1391, (*Idw*, JE 88010, reign of Pepi I - early Pepi II).

302.



*imy-r3 izwy*, overseer of the two bureaux, Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 11(4), pl. 36, (*nh-m-Hr:Zzi*, mid Teti-Pepi I).

303.



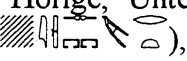
*imy-r3 izwy nw pr-md3t*, overseer of the two bureaux of the house-of books/record office, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 144, ('Chef der Kammer der Dömanen-Amtes'); Petrie, (1924), p. 120(249); *ibid.*, AE (1926), pp. 73(1559), 83(1869); WB I, 515[12], (*pr-md3t*, 'Bücherhaus, Archiv'); MM D19, p. 230, (*K3i*, mid Dyn. 5); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 181 and n. 3, ('le directeur du double service de la maison des livres'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 70, (*izwy n pr-md3t*, 'Aktenbüro'), 209; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 160, (*pr-md3t*: 'die Registratur'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 91(54), (*M3-nfr, imy-r3 izwy pr-md3t*, later Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 143, no. 136, (*K3i, imy-r3 izwy nw pr-md3t*, mid Dyn. 5); ALex 79.0989, (*pr-md3t*: 'bibliothèque'); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 150ff and n. 60 and p. 155, 94, ('Das Haus des Gottesbuches (Var. 'Haus des Gotteswortes') befindet sich in einem Tempel *snwt* (Urk I, 245, 6; 246, 13f) des Königspalastes. Es mag das Zentralarchiv sein. Nach einem isolierten Beleg befindet sich Zentralarchiv(?) im 'Sykamorenhaus'); Redford, King-Lists, p. 143, (royal record office); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 52, n. 80, (*imy-r izwy pr md3t*, 'overseer of the two bureaux of the house of documents');

Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 743, (*k3i*, *imy-r izwy n pr md3t*, mid Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, pp. 77[171], (*M3-nfr*, Dyn. 6?), 138[505], (*K3j*, mid 5 or later).


304. 


*imy-r3 izwy nw pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, overseer of the two bureaux of the department of those in charge of reversion(s) (of offerings), **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 145, ('Chef der Kammer des Oberland-Amtes'); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1216); WB III, 139[5]; LD II, 48, (*Ph-n-wi-k3i*); MM D19, p. 230, (*K3i*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*, Dyn. 6?); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 104(6), ('préposé aux deux bureaux(?) des archives de la maison du maître d'hôtel(?)); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 206, 506(138), (Maanefer, imira isoui n per heri oudjeb, 'directeur des deux départements de la maison du chef des impôts'/ 'Directeur du double service de l'administration des impôts'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 69, n. 6, (*mr is.wj pr hrj-wdb*, *Ph-n-wi-k3i*); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 101; Strudwick, Administration, p. 84(45); *ibid.*, p. 91(54); *ibid.*, p. 143(136); (*Ph-n-wi-k3i*, (late Neuserre), *M3-nfr*, (late Dyn. 5), *K3i*, (mid Dyn. 5, early Neuserre), *imy-r3 izwy (n) pr hry-wdb*). On *pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, see Maspéro, Études égyptiennes II, p. 208, n. 7, ('directeur des doubles magasins de la maison du maître d'hôtel(?)); Gardiner, JEA 24, (1938), p. 83ff; Kees, Kulturgeschichte, p. 22, ('Aufseher des Uferlandes'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 68, ('Verwaltung der Portionenverwaltung'); Goedicke, *op. cit.*, p. 102, ('die verwaltung des Landbesitzes bzw. die Registratur (oder Archiv) der mit dem Landbesitz zusammenhangenden Geschäfte'); Kaplony, in FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 143, (*pr-hrj-wdb*: 'das Haus des Aufsehers der Opferzuwendungen'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 51, (*jmj-r3 jswj nw pr hrj-wdb*, 'Vorsteher der beiden Abteilungen der Verwaltung des Speisemeisters'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 52, n. 80, (*imy-r izwy pr hry(w) wdb*, 'overseer of the two bureaux of those in charge of the reversion of offerings'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, pp. 146[11, 147[17], (*Ph-n-w(j)-k3*, *M3-nfr*, [*jmj-r*] *izwj pr-hrj-wdb*, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 743, (*k3i*, *imy-r izwy n pr hry-wdb*, mid Dyn. 5). Cf., *imy-ht pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, *zš pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, *šmsw pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*.


305. 


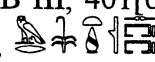
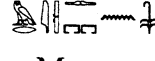
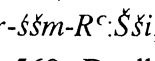
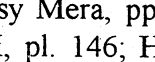
*imy-r3 izwy nw mrt*, overseer of the two bureaux of meret-serfs, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, pp. 144-5, ('Chef der Kammer des Bauernamtes'); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1135); WB II, 106[11], (*mr.t*, 'Hörige, Untertanen'); LD II, 46; Weil, Veziere, pp. 7(6), (*Ph-n-wi-k3i*: , 10(12), (*Pth-htp*), 14(19), (*K3i*); MM C6-7, p. 125; Murray, SM I, pl. 4, (*Pth-htp dšr*); LD II 64b, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špsš*); MM D19, p. 230, (*K3i*); Junker, Giza VII, p. 28; cf., Brugsch, *op. cit.*, II, p. 672; WB II, 106, [14-16], ('Hörige'); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 103; Grdseloff, ASAE 42, (1943), p. 122, n. 3; Bakir, Slavery, p. 23 and n. 11, (*imy-r iswy mr(y)t*: 'overseer of the two departments of the slaves'); Helck, Verwaltung, p. 119, 6; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 211(15), ('Pächter'); LÄ I, 371 and nn. 3,4; *ibid*





 ‘overseer of the two bureaux of the registry’, early-middle Teti). HGF: ‘The book-roll is certainly not to be read, since it does not always appear in *hry htmt*’. Cf., *imy-r3 iz n hry-htmt*.

308.   
*imy-r3 izwy nw hry-htmt* <sup>°(w) n(w) nzwt</sup>, overseer of the two bureaux of the registry of royal documents/decrees, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(748); MM D19, p. 230, (*K3i*, mid Dyn. 5); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 216 and n. 1, (‘directeur des deux magasins du porte-sceau de l’archive royale’); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 143(136), (*K3i*, *imy-r izwy nw hry htmt md3t* <sup>° nzwt</sup>, mid. Dyn. 5, early Neuserre); *ibid.*, pp. 209, 213, n. 6 (*imy-r3 izwt (sic) (nw)* <sup>° nzwt</sup>); Andrassy, ZÄS 118, (1991), p. 7 and n. 10, (*K3j*, *imj-r3 izwj nw hrj-htm md3t* <sup>°w-njswt</sup>, ‘Der älteste bekannte beleg eines Vorstehertitels der *hrj-htm md3t* Verwaltung’); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 51, n. 66 and 52(4), (*imy-r izwy hry htmt* <sup>° nzwt</sup>, ‘overseer of the two bureaux of the registry of royal decrees’); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 743, (*k3i*, *imy-r izwy nw hry-htmt* <sup>°w nswt</sup>, mid Dyn. 5)cf., WB I, 158, [19], (<sup>° nswt</sup>: ‘Urkunde des Königs’). See *imy-r3 hryw htmt* <sup>°(w) (n) nzwt</sup>.

309.   
*imy-r3 izwy hry htmt mrt*, overseer of the two bureaux of the registry of the *meret*-serfs, LD II, 64b, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*); Bakir, *Slavery*, pp. 25. 102, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*, *imy-r iswy hry htmt mr(y)t*: ‘overseer of the two departments of registration (lit. having the seal) of the *mr(y)t*-slaves’); Baer, RT, p. 101[315], (*R<sup>c</sup>-špss*, Djedkare); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 51(5) and n. 67, (*imy-r izwy hry htmt mrt*, ‘overseer of the two bureaux of the registry of serfs’); Moreno Garcia, JEA 84 (1998), p. 76(3), (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*, *jmj-r jzwj hrt-htmt mrt*, Izezi).

310.   
*imy-r3 izwy (n) hkr(w) nzwt*, overseer of the two bureaux of the royal regalia/king’s ornament, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér. V*, p. 144, (‘Chef der Salbküche der jungen Frau des Königs’); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 113(137-8); WB III, 401[6-10]; MM C6-7, p. 125, (*Pth-htp dšr*); MM D45, p. 300, (*Pr-šn*,  Sahure); Murray, SM I, pl. 4; Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 9, (*Pr-šn*); Lythgoe-Ransom, *Perneb*, p. 60 and fig. 34, (‘He who decks the King’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V603, (*Pr-šn*, ‘Overseer of the two *iš*-Chambers of the King’s Adorners of the Great House(*sic*)’, for [*pr-š*], see Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 447[62], n. 53); MM E11, pp. 409-10, (*Ššm-nfr-Šš3t:Hnw*); CG 1490; CG 1323, (*Dmd*, also *imy-r3 nbw pr-š*); CG 1467, p. 157, (*Pth-htp*, *imy-r3 izwy hkr(w)-nzwt*); Weil, *Veziere*, pp. 16-18(23-25), (*Nfr-ššm-Šš3t:Hnw*,  *Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šš3i*,  *K3-gmni*, ); Daressy Mera, pp. 537, 569; Duell, *Mereruka*, pl. 62; von Bissing, *Gem-Ni-Kai II*, pl. 146; Hassan, *Gîza I*, pp. 2(17), 7, 15 and pl. 3, 15, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); *ibid.*, III, pp. 119(9), 130(6); Junker, *Gîza V*, p. 13; *ibid.*, VII, p. 28; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 70(13) and figs. 32, 34, (‘Vorsteher

der beiden Werkstätten des Königs(-Schmuckes); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, p. 64, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:biw*, late Pepi II); *ibid.*, fig. 62, (*Nhri*, ); *ibid.*, fig. 63, (*Hnmw-htp*, ); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 513(153), 520(183), ('Sabou, Ra-our, *imira isoui kheker nisout*, Directeur du double service du cérémonial royal'); James and Apted, Khentika, p. 10(41) and pl. 21, (*imi-r3 izwi hkr-nsw*, 'Overseer of the two Chambers of the King's wardrobe'); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 11, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šsi*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 106(15), 111(5), 136(81); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 43, n. 2(10); Jonckheere, Médecins, fig. 4, (? - *N(i)-š<sup>c</sup>nh-3ht*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 25(12) and fig. 17b, (*Mrrri*); cf., Ward, Index, no. 45; *idem*, Feminine Titles, p. 140, n. 73. Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 124, [30], ('Overseer of the Two Chambers of the King's ornament'); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, pls. 9, 10; Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), pp. 687-90 and pl. 81, (*Mhw*, Pepi I); Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 8, (*Pth-špšš, mr is.wj n hkr nsw.t*, 'Vorsteher der beiden Kammern des Königsschmuckes'); Drioton, ASAE 43, (1943), p. 488, ('Indendant du double atelier de l'orfèvrerie royale'); Junker, äg. Kunst., p. 23, ('Vorsteher der beiden *is*-Werkstätten'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 65, ('Vorsteher der Abteilung des königlichen Schmuckes'); Goedicke, RdE 11 (1957), p. 68 and n. 2; Schott, GM 4, (1973), p. 30, (*Itw, Dmd, mr iswj hkr nswt*, 'Vorsteher der beiden Kammern des Königsschmucks'). Cf., Urk. I, 177, 15; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 68(22), (*Idw I:nfr, [imy-r] izwy [hkr] nzwt*, mid Dyn. 6), 78(35), (*nh-h3f.k3r, imy-r izwy hkr nzwt*, early Dyn. 6), 85(47), (*Pth-htp:dšr*, Menkauhor), 86(48), (*Pth-htp*, Djedkare), 89(52), (*Pth-špšš*, end Neuserre-early Djedkare), 98(66), (*Mrrri*, early-mid Pepi I), 99(67), (*Mrrri*, Merenre - early Pepi II), 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:mri*, end reign of Teti), 101(69), (*Mhw*, early-mid Pepi I), 103(73), (*Ny-s<sup>c</sup>nh-3ht:Iti, imy-r izwy hkr [nzwt]*, Pepi I), 111(87), (*Nfr-sšm-Pth:Šši:Wd3-h3-Tti*, Teti-early Pepi I); 112(88-89), (*Nfr-ššm-r<sup>c</sup>:Šsi*, mid Teti, *Nfr-ššm-ššt:Hnw*, Merenre-early Pepi II), 121(102), (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, late Pepi II), 127(112), (*Hnmw-htp*, second quarter Pepi II), 142(134), (*Šdy-Pth:Šdw*, end O.K/FIP), 155(151), (*K3i-gmni*, early Teti), 160(160), (*Itw*, Dyn. 7-10), 281, 285-6, 290; *idem*, JEA 71 (1985), p. 45 and pl. 3(2), (*Šdy-Pth: Šdw, imy-r izwy hkr nzwt*, 'overseer of the two chambers of the royal ornament', RC 1737 = Gunn, Ntbk. 11, 79(GI)); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 142-3, (*jm.j-r3 jz.wj (n.j) hkr n.j-sw.t*); ALex 79.2362, (*hkrt*); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 10 and n. 86; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 136 and n. 10; Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 26, fig. 2.3, (*Iww*, Pepy I-II); Speidel, Friseure, p. 189, (*jmj-r3 jzwj (n) hkr-njswt*, 'Vorsteher der beiden Kammern des Königsschmuckes'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 51, (*jmj-r3 jswj n hkrt nsw*, 'Vorsteher der beiden Abteilungen des Königsschmuckes'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 19(e) and nn. 39, 40, 41, and fig. 1, pl. 4, (*Špšš-Pth, imy-r izwy (n) hkrw nswt*, 'overseer of the two chambers of the king's regalia', Dyn. 8); *idem*, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 415(45), ('two chambers of the royal regalia'); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 35(3) and fig. 21, (*jmy-r jzwy (n) hkr nzw*, 'Vorsteher der beiden Handwerkerstätten des Königsschmucks'); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 11(5) and n. 8, pls. 18, 58, (*jmj-r jzwj*







168-9, 241, ((i)m(.i) r' iti ihi.w [...], 'Vorsteher der Gerste und des Rindviehs [...]').



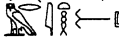
*imy-r3 (it) šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of Upper Egyptian grain, Urk I, 77, 15; 254, 4, (*K3r*, Edfu, Merenre); 265, 7, (*K3(.i)-hp*, Dyn. 9); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi, pl. 24 (*Hnkw*, Teti); Daressy, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 136-7, ('préposé aux plantations royales'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 98, (Kara-Pepi-nefer, Henqou-Kheteta, Ka-hep, Keni, *imira it Shema*, 'directeur du grain du Sud'); cf., Plotsky, JEA 16 (1930), p. 196; Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, pp. 90, 109, ('Vorsteher der oberägypten Gerste (*it*)'); Pirenne, CdE 8 (1933), p. 236, (*imira it Shema*, 'Directeur des grains du Sud'); Stock, Zwischenzeit, p. 12, n. 8; Goedicke, MIO 4,1, (1956), p. 7, n. 28, ('Vorsteher der oberägyptischen Gerste'); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 94, n. 234, 234, ('overseer of Upper Egyptian grain'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 211 and n. 2, (*Hnqw*, *jmj-r3 jt-šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Vortseher der oäg, Gerste'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish I, figs. 12, 13, 16(e-f), 21(b), 24(b), (*jmj-r3 šm<sup>c</sup> - K3(.i)-hp:Tti*, *K3-hp:Tti-ikr*, *šps-pw-Mnw:Hni/Hn(.i-<sup>c</sup>nhw* = Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), pp. 116(26), 118(27), (*K3-hp:Tti-ikr*, *Hni-<sup>c</sup>nh*); idem, Reforms, p. 46, and n. 18, (*K3r*, reign of Mernere/Pepi II, 'overseer of Upper Egyptian grain'); cf., WB I, 142[14]; IV, 474[9]; CDME, pp. 32, 266; Gardiner, JEA 27 (1941), p. 24, n. (s); GEG, M33, (*it šm<sup>c</sup>*, 'Upper Egyptian Corn'); Charpentier, Recueil, p. 130(208); Doret, Verbal System, p. 51, ((*j*)*m(j)-r3 jt-šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Overseer of Upper Egyptian Barley' = Urk I, 254, 4); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 84(3), (*K3-hp:Tti-jkr*, *Hnj-<sup>c</sup>nh*, after Dyn. 6/FIP); Müller-Wollermann, VA 3 (1987), p. 39ff; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 352(6), (*Inhrt-ikr/Ikr-itw*, N41, Dyn. 6-8) and fig. 28; 361(j) and nn. 301-303; cf., Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 60, n. 282; 138, n. 837, (*Inhrt-ikr*, mid-late Dyn. 6); Ward, Index, no. 51, ('overseer of barley in Upper and Lower Egypt').



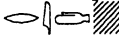
*imy-r3 (it) šm<sup>c</sup> m sp3wt*, overseer of Upper Egyptian barley/grain in the nomes, Kanawati, El-Hawawish II, p. 8(11) and fig. 15, (*jmj-r šm<sup>c</sup> (m sp3wt)*, 'overseer of Upper Egyptian grain (in the provinces)', end Pepi II); idem, Akhmim, pp. 8, 133-4 and nn. 803-804, (*Hnj/špsj-pw-Mnw/Hn-<sup>c</sup>nhw/Hn-<sup>c</sup>nh*, H24, also *jmj-r šm<sup>c</sup> m sp3wt [mhtjw?]*, 'overseer of Upper Egypt in the northern provinces' = H2, fig. 21 and probably 9).




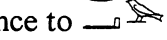
*imy-r3 ith(?)*, overseer of a stronghold, Lopez, RdE 19, (1967), pp. 52(f), fig. 4, 57 and n. 4, (*imy-r ith(?)*, 'chef de la forteresse'); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 37(191), (*šn-iwnw*, *mr ith(w)*, Dyn. 5-6); WB I, 148[25], (*ith*, 'Befestigung' vgl. *rth*); cf., Junker, Gîza III, p. 174; ALex 78.0559; 79.0379; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 140, 279, n. 552, (*M3ty*, late Intermediate Period, Intef III); James, CHIB, p. 32(79a) and pl. 29, (*M3<sup>c</sup>ty*, 'overseer of the fortress', FIP); Schenkel, MHT, p. 194(285), (*M3<sup>c</sup>t*, *jmj-r jth*, Brooklyn 39.1, not

precisely dated); Bryan, BES 4 (1982), p. 43 and 58, (FIP); Brovarski, Nagaed-Dêr 3, p. 781, (*M3<sup>ct</sup>*, Brooklyn 39.1); Fazzini et al., Art for Eternity, p. 56(16), (Maaty, , FIP); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 52; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 750, (*jmj-r3 jthw*, 'Vorsteher der Festung'). See also here *imy-r3 mnnw*, *imy-r3 rth*.

322. 


*imy-r3 idw(w)*, overseer of young men, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; MM C22, p. 156; CG 100, (*W3<sup>g</sup>-k3*, Dyn. 5); LD II, 31b; MM D47, p. 306; WB I, 151[10]; Hassan, Gîza I, p. 106; Junker, Gîza V, p. 159; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 156; *ibid.*, IX, p. 197, (*imj-r3 idw(w)*, 'Vorsteher der Jungmänner'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q615. Fischer, OMRO 41, (1960). p. 11 and n. 42; IÄF II, n. 1776; Reeves, GM 35 (1979), p. 47 and fig. 1, (*Mr-šw-<sup>nh</sup>*, end Dyn. 5); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 527, nn. 29, 30; Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, p. 21 and n. 2. ALex 79.0384; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 116. Cf., de Morgan, Dahchour I, p. 12 and fig. 12, (*K3(.i)-<sup>ch</sup>3.f*, , see Baud, Famille royale, p. 585[229]: [*jmj*]-*rd[ww]*); *ibid.*, pp. 279, 325, 654, (*jmj-r jdw*, 'chef des jeunes gens') and here *imy-r3 nfrw*, *šhd idw(w)*.

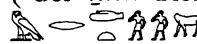
323. 

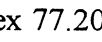
*imy-r3 idw(w) n iry-p<sup>ct</sup>*, overseer of young men of the prince, (*Iy-nfrit*, Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus. 31300); IÄF II, n. 1776, (*Ij-nfrit*, 'des *irj-p<sup>ct</sup>*-Prinzen'); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 527, n. 29, ('der *jdw* des *jrj-p<sup>ct</sup>* *Ij-nfrit*'). HGF: 'I think this refers to a specific person; cf. the reference to  by his titles in Hassan, Gîza I, p. 63 and pl. 42'. Cf., *imy-r3 ššr n iry-p<sup>ct</sup>*, *šmšw pr n iry-p<sup>ct</sup>*.

324. 

*imy-r3 idw(w) n hwt 3t*, overseer of young men of the great estate, Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, figs. 10, 13, and pl. 8, (*Mr-Hwfw*, 'directeur de la chambre des enfants de la Grande Maison' also *šhd w<sup>cb</sup>(w) mwt nzwt*, Dyn. 5 or later); Baer, RT, p. 82[199]; Fischer, OMRO 41, (1960). p. 11; Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 529, n. 44; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 97(133), (*Mr-Hwfw*, *jmj-r3 jdw pr-3(sic)*, late Dyn. 4). Cf., *idw n hwt 3t*.

325. 

*imy-r3 idw(w) n hnw*, overseer of young men of the Residence, Urk I, 229, 5; 234, 7 (*Mr-šw-<sup>nh</sup>*); Hassan, Gîza I, p. 104(2) and figs. 179, 182, pl. 68(3), (*Mr-šw-<sup>nh</sup>*, end of Dyn. 5, 'Overseer of Young Men of the Palace', also *imy-r3 iht.f nbt n(t) hnw nt rwt*); Junker, Gîza V, p. 159; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 643, (Mersou-ankh, *imira idou n khenou*, 'Directeur des enfants élevés dans le palais'); Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 24(2), (*Mr-šw-<sup>nh</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E616; Komorzynski, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 101ff, (*Nfr-n-Hwfw*); IÄF II, n. 1776, ('der *hnw*-Residenz'); Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57027, (*Mr-šw-<sup>nh</sup>*, ); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 117, 135(Nr. 7), (*Mrj-šw-*

<sup>c</sup>nh, ‘Vorsteher der Knaben des (königlichen) Wohnsitzes’); Faulkner, JEA 39, (1953), pp. 35-6, (*imy-r3 id(w) hnw nfr(w)*, ‘overseer of Palace youths and recruits’); Baer, RT, p. 82[200], (*Mr-sw-<sup>c</sup>nh*, end Dyn. 5). See however, Fischer, (OMRO 41 (1960), p. 11 and n. 44) who comments that Faulkner, (*op. cit.*) *wrongly combines the title with the one that follows it* in Urk I, 229, 5, i.e., *imy-r idw(.w) hnw* and *nfr* (or *Hwn-nfr* - ); ALex 77.2088; Kanawati, CdE 51 (1976), p. 242(11), (*Mrsw-<sup>c</sup>nh, jmj-r jdw n hnw*, late Dyn. 5); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 138, nn. 224-226; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 97(134), (*Mr-sw-<sup>c</sup>nh, jmj-r3 jdw n hnw*); Reeves, GM 35 (1979), p. 47 and fig. 1, (*Mr-<sup>s</sup>w-<sup>c</sup>nh*, end Dyn. 5); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, p. 21 and n. 2; Speidel, Friseure, p. 20, (*Mr-<sup>s</sup>w-<sup>c</sup>nh, jmj-r3 jd(ww) n hnw*, Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 116, (*jmj-r3 jdw n hnw*, ‘Vorsteher der Jünglinge der Residenz’); Rzepka, SAK 23 (1996), pl. 7; Eaton-Krauss in Stadelmann-Sourouzian, Kunst, p. 72(\*23), (*Mrj-sw-<sup>c</sup>nh, jmj-r jdnw hnm(sic)*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *imy-r3 nfrw, idw(w) (nw) hnw*.



326. 


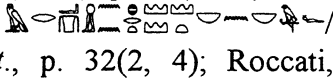
*imy-r3 <sup>c</sup>pr*, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; LD II, 116a, (= Urk I, 113, 10), 117a. Read *imy-r3 <sup>c</sup>(ww)* and *imy-r3 g<sup>s</sup>-pr*.


327. 

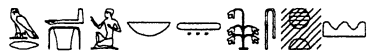
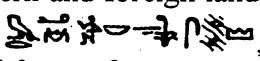
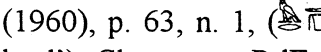
*imy-r3 <sup>c</sup>(w)/(i<sup>3</sup>w)*, overseer of foreign mercenaries/Egyptianised Nubians, Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(162); *ibid.*, (1926), pp. 82(1805-7); WB I, 159[9], (*mr <sup>c</sup>*); Urk I, 92, 6-7; 113, 10; 120, 14; 131, 17ff; 135, 5-6, (with epithets *inn hrt h3swt n nb.f* and *dd nrw Hr m h3swt* - see Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 58); 208, 17; 209, 2, 4; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 35, (BM 1480); Weill, Sphinx 10 (1906), p. 27; Gardiner, PSBA 37 (1915), pp. 117-25, (‘speaker of a foreign language’); Peet, *ibid.*, p. 224; Jéquier, *ibid.*, p. 246-252; *idem*, Sphinx 14 (1910), p. 172ff; Read, BIFAO 13 (1917), pp. 141-151; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 219, (‘directeur des caravanes’); *ibid.*, 3, pp. 110, 130, (‘chef de caravanes/des troupes mercenaires’); Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), pp. 34, 46, 60, (‘Overseer of dragomen, Caravan leader’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 115, (*mr <sup>c</sup>w*, ‘Vorsteher der Karawanenführer’); Vercoutter, Kush 5, (1957), p. 62, n. (c), (*imy-r <sup>c</sup>w*); Goedicke, JEA 46 (1960), pp. 62, (with list of holders), 64, (*imy-r <sup>c</sup>*, ‘overseer of foreign (mercenary) troops’); *idem*, JEA 52 (1966), p. 172ff; Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 141; Spaul, JEA 53 (1967), p. 174, (<sup>c</sup>, ‘foreigner’); Yoyotte, Or. 35 (1966), p. 52-3, (<sup>c</sup>3w); Edel, Qubbet el-Hawa, p. 90, (*jmj-r <sup>c</sup>3w*, ‘Vorsteher der ägyptisierte Ausländer’); *idem*, ZÄS 97 (1971), pp. 55, 63, (‘Vorsteher der Fremdsprachigen (= Söldner)’); *idem*, MDIK 37 (1981), (*jmj-r3 j<sup>c</sup>3w.w*, ‘Vorsteher der fremdsprachigen (Söldner)’); Zaba, RILN, p. 121; Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 128, (*jmj-r3 <sup>c</sup>33w*, ‘die Kommandanten der nubischen Hilfstruppen’); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 189, n. 2, (*jmj-r3 <sup>c</sup>w*, ‘Vorsteher der Dolmetscher’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G468, (‘overseer of interpreters’); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 29, (‘intermediaries’ between the Egyptians and Nubians’); Bell, Interpreters, pp. 51ff, ((*i*)m(*i*)-r(*3*) i<sup>c</sup>3w(w) ‘Egyptian interpreter or foreigner/Egyptianised Nubian’) and nn. 880, 909; pp.



Irjet'); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 55ff and fig. 5, (*šhd* error for *šmr*: '*šmr* und Vorsteher der Hilfstruppen von *Md3, T3m, Irjt'*'); Edel, ZÄS 97 (1971), p. 63 (*šmr(w)*); Bell, Interpreters, p. 170, n. 850, ((*i*)*m(iw)*-*r(3)*, *šhd(w)* *i3w(w)* *niw Md3 Im3 [T]rjt*, 'The Supervisors and Overseers of ...'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 175, n. 2, ('Vorsteher der Dolmetscher von *Md3, T3m* und *Irjt'*'); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 32(156), (, 'X', 'chef des auxiliaires nubiens de *Md3, Im3, Irjt*, (*mr i3w nw Md3 Im3, Irjt'*); cf., *ibid.*, p. 33(167), (, 'X', 'lieutenant des auxiliaires de *Md3, Im3, Irjt*, (*šhd i3w nw Md3, Im3 Irjt*). Cf., WB II, 186[1], (*Md3*); *ibid.*, I, 117[7], (*Irjt*.*t*); Junker, JEA 7 (1921), p. 121ff; Helck, Geschichte, p. 75, ('bei Tomas'); Edel, Or. 36 (1967), p. 134ff; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 74\*; LÄ IV, 527, nn. 2-3; Zibelius, Ortsnamen, pp. 133, 78, 88; Spalinger, JSSEA 9, no. 3, (1979), p. 144ff; Doret, Verbal System, p. 32, nn. 217, 220; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 1304, 1310, 1351; Schneider, Ausländer, p. 22, ('Vorsteher der nubischen Hilfstruppen (*j3w*) von *Md3, B3m* und *Jrjt'*). Cf., here *imy-r3 h3swt nb(w).f m T3m, Irjt, W3w3t, hrp* *°(w)*. See also *hk3 Irjt, Z3tw, W3w3t, šhd °(w), šhd Nhšyw n(w) pr-3*.

330.  *imy-r3 °(w) inn hrt h3swt n nb.f*, overseer of foreign mercenaries/Egyptianised Nubians who brings the produce of the foreign lands to his lord, Urk I, 131, 17 - 132,1, (*Ppi-nht:hk3-ib*, Pepi II); Gundlach, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 32(1), (*Ppj-nht*, 'Der die Erzeugnisse der Fremdländer zu seinem Herrn bringt'). Cf., Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(127); *ibid.*, (1926), p. 81(1772); Urk I, 123, 16-17; 124, 1, (*Hr-hw.f*, , Pepi II); Gundlach, *op. cit.*, p. 32(2, 4); Roccati, Littérature, pp. 204, 209, ('directeur des étrangers, qui apportait les ressources de tous les pays étrangers à son seigneur, et qui apportait le produit de l'ornement royale').

331.  *imy-r3 °(w) nb(w)*, overseer of all foreign mercenaries, de Morgan, Cat. des Mon., I, p. 175, (*Ppi-nht*); Urk I, 125, 10, 127, 11, (*Hr-hw.f*); 132, 5, 9, (*Ppi-nht:Hk3-ib*, also *imy-r3 h3swt*, Pepi II); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 110, (*imi a neb*, 'directeur de toutes les expéditions'); Baer, RT, pp. 71[136], (*Ppjj-nht:Hk3-jb*, Pepi II); *ibid.*, 106[345], (*Hr-hw.f*, Pepi II, first half).

332.  *imy-r3 °(w) nb(w) [nw] t3-šm°w/ršy h3swt(?)*, overseer of all foreign mercenaries of the Southern and foreign lands, Weigall, Antiquities of Lower Nubia, pl. 58(9), (*š3bi*, , Dyn. 6); Goedicke, JEA 46 (1960), p. 63, n. 1, (, 'overseer of all °-people of the Southern land'); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), pp. 29(130), 33(162), (*š3bi, mr i3w [nbw nw] h3st nbt*, Dyn. 6; cf., *Iy-df3*, Dyn. 5, 'commandant de tous auxiliaires nubiens de tout pays'); Bell, Interpreters, p. 57, n. 84; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 107(236), (= Tumas 9, *š3b=j, jmj-r3 j3.w nb.w nj.w h3s.wt nb.wt*, Dyn. 6); Schneider, Ausländer, p. 22, n. , (*Sabi, mr j3w nbw nw*

*h3st nbt*. See here *hrp* <sup>c(w)</sup>.



*imy-r3* <sup>c(w)</sup> (*nw*) *Z3tw*, overseer of the foreign mercenaries of *Zatju*, Edel, ZÄS 97 (1971), pp. 59-60, and figs 4-6, (*Hwjn-Hrw*, 'Vorsteher der fremdsprachigen (Söldner) von *Z3tw*'); Leclant, Fouilles en Nubie, (1960-61), pl. V, 9 and 21; LÄ V, 64(h), ('Vorsteher der Fremdsprachigen (Söldner) aus dem (nubischen Land) *Z3tw*'); LÄ VI, 1158; ); O'Conner, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 37 and n. 45, (Khuyneru, 'overseer of Egyptianized Nehasyu of Setju'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 112(259), (*Hw-n-Hrw*, *jmj-r3 j<sup>c3</sup>.w Z3tw*, Pepi I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1379, (*S3tw*, 'Gebeit in Nubien, mit \**Batn el-Hagar*'). Cf., *imy-r3 m<sup>sc</sup> hr Z3tw*.




*imy-r3*, overseer (of various pyramids), (without GEG. O49), **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T519: (Khufu, '3ht', Junker, Gîza VI, p. 20; Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 19(22) and fig. 20, (*3ht(y)-htp*, ); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T520: (Menkaure, 'Ntry', Wiedemann-Pörtner, Grabreliefs, p. 8 and pl. 2: *Ti-nfrt, imy-r3 n Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T521: (Neferirkare, 'B3', Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 3(5); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 37; *ibid.*, III, pls. 170, 183, 185; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 136; Strudwick, Administration, p. 158(157), (*Ty*, 'B3', late Neuserre); Helck, Geschichte, p. 66, n. 4, 'Neferirkare hat Gestalt angenommen'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T522: (Neuserre, 'Mn-šwt', Dümichen, *op. cit.*, pl. 3(6); Epron-Wild, Ti, pl. 37); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T523: (Shepseskaf, 'Kbh<sup>w</sup>', ), Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, p. 6, fig. 2, (*N(i)-k3w-hr*, see Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 89(65)); Cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 130, ('Pyramidenvorsteher'). On pyramid names, see Borchardt, ZÄS 32 (1894), p. 88ff; Kuentz, BIFAO 17 (1920), p. 148ff; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 31ff; Lefébvre, RdE 5 (1946), p. 46ff; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 106ff; LÄ V, 5ff; Bennett, JEA 52 (1966), pp. 174-176, (who excludes the name of the king). See now Zibelius, FS Edel, 470ff; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 73ff; *idem*, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 55(641, 878). Cf., Gardiner, AEO II, p. 122; Gauthier, DG V, p. 172; LÄ VI, 393, n. 125; Helck, RE XXIII, 2, (s.v. *Pyramiden*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 12, (*3ht(j)-Hwfw*), 74(B3), 96(Mn-šwt), 129(Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>), 241(Kbh-špšš-k3f), Doret, Verbal System, p. 45, n. 425; Deaton, VA 4 (1988), p. 195ff; Speidel, Friseure, pp. 63, 69, (*Ttj, B3-nfr-jr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, also of *Mn-jswt-Nj-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*). On the absence of GEG, O49 see Stadelmann, RdE 33 (1981), p. 69; Baud, Famille royale, p. 305, n. 564, (also responsible for pyramid town and necropolis). See also *imy-r3 niwt* of various pyramids.




*imy-r3* <sup>c(w)</sup> (*nw*) *nzwt*, overseer of royal documents/decrees, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Hassan, Gîza III, p. 119(5) and fig. 107, (*Ni-s<sup>c</sup>nh-3hty*: read *imy-r3 h3w* <sup>c(w)</sup> (*nw*) *nzwt*); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai II, pl. 2, ();

Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 19, (*Izi, imy-r3* <sup>°</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 103(73), (*Ny-s<sup>°</sup>nh-3ht:Iti, imy-r* <sup>°</sup> *nzwt* *h3w*, Pepi I), 318, n. 3, (*Hm-r<sup>°</sup>, imy-r* <sup>°</sup> *nzwt* = *imy-r zš* <sup>°</sup> *nzwt*); LD II 116a; 117a, (= *imy-r3* <sup>°</sup>(w), *imy-r3 gš-pr?*); cf., WB I, 158[19], (<sup>°</sup> *n nswt*, ‘Urkunde des Königs’); Mrsich, Hausurkunde, p. 24, n. 149; see Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 346, no. 6, (*K3-gmni*); Ward, Or. 51 (1982), p. 382, (*imy-r* <sup>°</sup> *nsw*, ‘overseer of royal records’); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 453-4, (*ny-s<sup>°</sup>nh-3hti:iti, imy-r-<sup>°</sup>w nswt*, (*imy-r*) *h3w*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I). Cf., *n(y)(?)* <sup>°</sup>(w)-*nzwt*, *zš* <sup>°</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt*.

336. 

*imy-r3* <sup>°</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt* *h3w(?)*/*imy-r3* *h3w* (*n(y)*) <sup>°</sup>(w) *nzwt*, overseer of the royal documents of the arsenal/armoury(?), or, perhaps, overseer of the arsenal ‘by royal decree’(?), LD II, 72a,b (*Ni-htp-Pth, <sup>°</sup>nzwt*); Hassan, Giza III, p. 119(5 and 12), 122, fig. 107, (*Ni-s<sup>°</sup>nh-3ht(y)*, ‘Overseer of the King’s Documents of the Weapons’, Hassan reads as two separate titles: *imy-r3* <sup>°</sup> *nzwt* and *imy-r3* *h3w*, i.e. ‘overseer of the King’s Documents’ and ‘Overseer of weapons’. Junker, Giza VI, fig. 83, (*Imy-ist-k3.i*, an abbreviation of  which appears elsewhere on the false-door?); Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 45, figs. 8, 9, and pp. 51(3) and 52(6), (*Htp-n.j-Pth, <sup>°</sup>nzwt*: *nj-<sup>°</sup>w njswt, jmj-r3* *h3w*, ‘zugehörig zu den Urkunden des Königs’ and ‘Waffenmeister’, end Dyn. 5); Strudwick, Administration, p. 104(73), (*Ny-s<sup>°</sup>nh-3ht:Iti, imy-r* <sup>°</sup> *nzwt* *h3w*, Pepi I); ibid., p. 213, n. 7, (*Ny-htp-Pth, ny-s<sup>°</sup>nh-3ht, imy-r* <sup>°</sup> *nzwt* *h3w*, LD II, 72a and Hassan, Giza III, fig. 107); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), pp. 42-3, (*imy-r3* *h3w* variant of *imy-r3 pr-h3w*). Cf., Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 165 and n. 142 and pl. 126b, fig. 206, (*Nfr-mšdr-Hwfw, jmj-r* *šwj pr-<sup>°</sup>3, <sup>°</sup>nzwt, jmj-r* *3h<sup>°</sup>w(sic)*, ‘tempting to read ‘overseer of fighters of the royal archives’ but this seems unlikely”- most probably = *imy-r3* *šwy pr-<sup>°</sup>3, imy-r3* *h3w* <sup>°</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt*); Piacentini, (Scribes I, p. 453, *ny-s<sup>°</sup>nh-3hti:iti*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I) reads *imy-r-<sup>°</sup>w nswt*, (*imy-r*) *h3w*, but concludes ‘on ne peut enfin écarter l’hypothèse d’une lecture du titre *imy-r <sup>°</sup>w nswt h<sup>°</sup>w*, bien que cela nous paraisse moins vraisemblable, en raison de l’absence de parallèles’. HGF: ‘I think this (<sup>°</sup>(w) *nzwt/n(y)* <sup>°</sup>(w)-*nzwt*) is not an independent title, but may mean ‘by royal decree’. Cf., *hrp iry(w) md3t* <sup>°</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt*.

337. 

*imy-r3* <sup>°</sup>(wy) *zmiwt nb(wt)*, overseer of (the stock of production/produce of) every desert region, Urk I, 193, 12, (*Ššm-nfr*, Dyn. 6); Saad, Royal Excavations at Saqqara and Helwan 1941-1945, (SASAE 3, 1947), p. 58 and pl. 19, (*Ššm-nfr*); Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 897, (‘Gouverneur des Fremdenstriches’); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 480(190), (Seshem-nefer, *imira hest kasout neb*, ‘Directeur des chanteurs(sic) de toute contrée étrangère’, Unis); Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 156; Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 32(e), 180, 249, (*imy-r* <sup>°</sup>(wy) *zmywt nb*, ‘overseer of the produce of all the deserts (scil. “game”)’); Baer, RT, p. 133[483], (*Ššm-nfr*, Dyn. 6). Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel



*imy-r3* <sup>c</sup>*b nb*, overseer of all cattle, Steindorff, Ti, pl. 106; Strudwick, Administration, p. 158(157), (*ty, imy-r* <sup>c</sup>*b nb*, late Neuserre); cf., de Rougé, Recherches, p. 96, (*mur ab neb*, ‘chef de toutes les ‘purifications’); Gardiner, AEO II, pp. 34\*ff., 267\*, (‘overseer of horn(s)’); WB I, p. 173[13], (*mr-<sup>c</sup>b*, ‘Vorsteher des Hornviehs’); ALex 79.0443, (‘corne’); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 52.



*imy-r3* <sup>c</sup>*prw*, commander of the <sup>c</sup>*pr*-detachment, WB I, 181; Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 155, 325, (*imira aper*, ‘directeur de compagnie’); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 134, (‘overseer of workmen’, Nos. 81(?), 83). Read *imy-r3 ššr* for No. 81 - and probably also No. 83, cf., *ibid.*, p. 145(5). Cf., Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 616(281), (*Ndm-ib, imy-r ššr, imy-r* <sup>c</sup>*pr*, Pepy II, - Blackman, Meir IV, pls. 12, 17, 26, 31) and here *imy-r3 ššr*.



*imy-r3* <sup>c</sup>*prw*(? = *ššr*) *nzwt*, overseer of the king’s linen, **Murray, Index, pl. LV**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(222); LD II, 75, (*šndm-ib:Mhi*); Weil, Veziere, p. 13(17); Strudwick, Administration, p. 133(121), (*snđm-ib:mhi, imy-r3 ššr nzwt*, mid Unis). See Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 22, 262(V35), (= *sšr*, ‘linen’). Read *imy-r3 ššr nzwt*?



*imy-r3* <sup>c</sup>*pr*(?) *Ḥm-nb(.i)*, commander of the <sup>c</sup>*pr*-detachment, *Ḥm-nb(.i)*, CG 1419 and pl. 21; MM E1-2, p. 381; PN II, 305(19), (*hm-nb(.j?)*); cf., Fischer, MDIK 16 (1958), p. 135, n. 3; Vasiljevic, *Gefolge*, p. 30(S29(b)), (*jmj-r3 ššr.w, hm-nb(?)*). Read *imy-r3 ššr, Ḥm-nb(.j)*.



[*imy-r3?*] <sup>c</sup>*prwy* [*n wi3[wy?*], [commander] of the two <sup>c</sup>*prw*-detachments of the (two) bark(s?), MM D7, p. 188; Urk I, 181, 2, (*K3(i)-m-Tnnt*, also *imy-r3 šb3, ḥtm(w)-ntr m wi3wy 3(wy), imy-r3 mš<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5); Schott, in Assman, *Fragen*, p. 452, n. 49, (*K3(i)-m-Tnnt*, ‘(Vorsteher) der beiden Matrosenabteilungen der Flotte’); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel I*, p. 331, n. 644, ([*imj-r3-]* <sup>c</sup>*prwj wj3*); cf., WB I, 181[8]; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 98; Römer, *Königssöhn*, p. 119 and n. 95; Jones, *Glossary*, p. 52(14). Cf., *imy-r3 pr-ḥd n* <sup>c</sup>*prwy wi3/dpt(?)*.

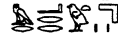


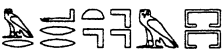
*imy-r3* <sup>c</sup>*prwy n wi3wy 3(wy)*, commander of the two <sup>c</sup>*prw*-detachments of the two great barks, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; LD II, 97a, (*ššmw*, mid



Dyn. 5 or later); Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, pp. 151, 440, 479(59), (Seshemou, *imira aperoui n depeti aati*, 'Directeur des équipages des deux flottes', Neferirkare); Boreaux, *Études*, p. 141, n. 9; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 98, n. 44, (*Ššmw*, 'Vorstehder der beiden Matrosenabteilungen des beiden Flotten'); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 52(14); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 137(127), (*Ššmw*, *imy-r* 'prwy n imwwy ʕ, mid Dyn. 5, perhaps reign of Neuserre); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 52(14); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 167, (*jmj-rʕ* 'pr.wj n wiʕ.wj ʕ.wj, 'Vorstehder der beiden Mannschaften der zwei großen Barken'). Cf., PM III<sup>2</sup>, K871; Baer, RT, p. 131[475], (*Ššmw*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 24(445), (*Ššmw*, *mr* 'prw n(w) wiʕwy ʕ(wy), 'chef des équipages des deux grandes barques'); Kaplony FS Westendorf I, p. 530, n. 49, (*jmj-rʕ*-*prwj* in beiden Großen Schiffen'). Cf., *htm(w)-ntr m wiʕwy*.

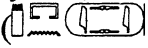
344. 

*imy-rʕ* 'rrwt, overseer of the 'approach to a building/approach area to temple precinct', Junker, Gîza XI, p. 70(8) and fig. 40, (*Hnnj*, Dyn. 6, - probably an abbreviated form of the following because of lack of space on the lintel); Kayser, Pelizaeus-Museum, p. 42, pl. 6, (*Hnnj*); Martin, *Reliefs* 2, 107, 113, (*Hnnj*, late Dyn. 6); Eggebrecht, Pelizaeus Museum, p. 80(2a); LÄ I, 706; *ibid.*, VI, 1087, (*jmj-rʕ* 'rrjt); Pusch, ZÄS 101 (1974), p. 17; Helck, *Verwaltung*, p. 65; Spencer, *Temple*, pp. 147ff, 148(12), 152 and n. 87, (*imy-r* 'rrwt), 154. Cf., Baer, RT, p. 104[335], (*Hnnj*, Dyn. 6); Dunham, Naga-ed-Dêr, p. 62(49), (*In-it.f*, N3779, , 'Overseer of Gates, Early Middle); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 3, p. 557 and n. 157, (*In-it.f*, 'overseer of vestibules', N3779, Dyn. 9); cf., WB I, 211[8-10, 13-14]; Posener-Krieger, in FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 208, n. 11; Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 42, ('rrt); Doret, *Verbal System*, p. 45, n. 432, ('gateway'); Meeks, CdE 69 (1994), p. 258; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 260-261, ('a type of portico or area which may have been roofed for protection'); Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 140, n. 221, ('rrwt, 'judicial department'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 52, 150; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 633. Cf., here *imy-rʕ* rwt.


345. 

*imy-rʕ* 'rrwt m prwy, overseer of 'the approach to a building/door' in the two houses, Junker, AnzAWW 1929, p. 133; *idem*, Gîza XI, p. 70(9) and fig. 40, (*Hnnj*, 'Vorstehder der 'rrw.t in den beiden Verwaltungsgebieten', also 'd-mr tnw, Dyn. 6); *idem*, Junker, AnzAWW 1929, pp. 133-4; Kayser, Pelizaeus-Museum, p. 42, pl. 6, (*Hnnj*); Eggebrecht, Pelizaeus Museum, p. 80(2a); Schmitz et al., *Das Alte Reich*, p. 80(29), (*Hnni*); Martin, *Reliefs* 2, 107, 113, (*Hnnj*, late Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V448; ALex 79.0514. Cf., WB I, 210[13]; 211[9, 14]; Van Den Boon, JNES 44 (1985), p. 1ff; Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 20, (I.4.5, *Hnnj*, *imj-rʕ* 'rrwt m prwj, 'Soprintendente agli 'rrwt nei due distretti amministrativi', late Dyn. 6); *idem*, Piacentini, *Scribes* I, p. 504, (*hnni*, *imy-r* 'rrwt m prwy, 'Chef des 'rrwt dans les deux districts administratifs', end Dyn. 6). Cf., *imy-rʕ* 'rryt/'rrwt, *iry* 'rryt/'rrwt.



Palastes des Chephren'); LÄ V, 5 and n. 17; Wildung, Rolle I, p. 200(c), (*Njswt-nfr*, *imy-r3* <sup>h</sup> *Wr-R<sup>c</sup>-H<sup>c</sup>f*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 70, (*Nswt-nfr*); cf., Urk I, 63, 1, (); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 354; Hawass in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 61ff. See also *imy-r3* *Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3* *w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr Mn-k3w-Hr* <sup>h</sup> *hnw*, *hry ššt3 Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hrp (i)m(yw) z3 (n) Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*.

349. 


*imy-r3* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *Šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the god's palace of Upper Egypt, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXII, (); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 135(60), 148, (*Mrrw-k3i*); Daressy, Mera, p. 569, (*Mry-Tti*); Baer, RT, p. 16(201, 205), (*jmj-r3* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *Šm<sup>c</sup>*, Duell, Mereruka, pl. 201b); Jelinkova, ASAE 50, (1950), p. 351, no. 8, (*Mry-Tti*, Dyn. 6); Kaplony, ZÄS 88, (1963), p. 6, n. 3 and p. 8, (the <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* refers either to the national sanctuary of Nekhbet at Hieraconpolis or, more usually in the Old Kingdom, to the sanctuary at the royal Residence at Memphis); Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 21, n. 36; idem, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 50(C) and n. 39; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 166; Goelet, Royal Palace, pp. 355, 373, (*imy-r3* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *šm<sup>c</sup>w*); trudwick, Administration, pp. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:Mrj*, end reign of Teti), 111(87), (*Nfr-ššm-Pth:šši:wd3-h3-tti*, *imy-r* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *šm<sup>c</sup>w*, Teti-early Pepi I); WB I, 214[24]; ALex 79.1858, (*hwt-ntr*); Hoffmeier, Vocabulary, p. 233; Doret, Verbal System, p. 33, n. 247, (<sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'the Temple of the South'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 196 and n. 204; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 38(059), (*Mrjj-Ttj*, Pepy I), 40(062), 272 and n. 1470, (*Mrrw-k3j:Mrj*, *jmj-r* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *Šm<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6, Teti); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 877 and pl. 221, (*wd3-h3-tti:nfr-sšm-pth:šši*, *imy-r* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *šm<sup>c</sup>w*, Dyn. 6). Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 152, (<sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *šm<sup>c</sup>*, 'oberägyptischer Gottespalast'); cf., Urk I, 52, 8; Ward, Index, no. 71. See here *imy-r3* *nwd bz sti-hb m* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *Šm<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3* *š(bkw?) n* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr*, *iry-ht n sty-ntr n* <sup>h</sup> *Šm<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr Nhb t nbt* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *Šm<sup>c</sup>*, *zš* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *Šm<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd* <sup>h</sup>-*ntr* *Šm<sup>c</sup>*.

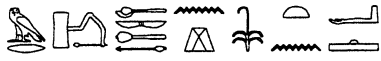
350. 

*imy-r3* <sup>h</sup>*3w*, overseer of the arsenal/armoury, WB I, 216[14]; 515[7], ('das Zeughaus'); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 101, ('chef du combat, de l'arc, de la flèche et de la hache'); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 119(12), ('Overseer of the Weapons'); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 211(14), (*imy-r3* <sup>h</sup>*3w*: 'Waffenmeister'); Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), p. 36, n. 3; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 42(220-221), ('Chef de l'armement', *imy-r3* <sup>h</sup>*3w* variant of *imy-r3* *pr-<sup>h</sup>3w*); Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 52(6) and figs, 8-9, (*Ni-htp-Pth*, 'Waffenmeister', end Dyn. 5); ALex. 78.0772; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 52; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 750. Cf., here *imy-r3* *pr* <sup>h</sup>*3w*.

351. 

*imy-r3* <sup>h</sup>*3w* *prwy* <sup>(w)</sup> (*nw*) *nzwt*, overseer of the arsenal of the two houses 'by royal decree' or overseer of the royal documents of the two arsenals(?), Junker, (Gîza VI, p. 211(14-15) and fig. 83, *Imj-ist-k3*), reads *imy-r3* <sup>h</sup>*3w* and

*imy-r3* <sup>h3w</sup> *prwy*: ‘Waffenmeister/ Waffenmeister der beiden Häuser’ - with <sup>c</sup>-*nzwt* read separately, *ibid.*, p. 209(6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V602, (, ‘Overseer of the Two Houses of Weapons’); Baer, RT, p. 56[36], (*Imj-st-k3j*, Dyn. 6 or later); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 42(219), ((*i*)*m(i)-st-k3(i)*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 209 and n. 127, (*Imj-is.t-k3=j*, *jmj-r3* <sup>h</sup>*c*<sup>w</sup> and *jmj-r3 pr.wj* <sup>h3.w</sup>, late Dyn. 6 not FIP as Chevereau, *op. cit.*); cf., Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 454. See *imy-r3* <sup>c(w)</sup> (*nw*) *nzwt* <sup>h3w</sup>, *imy-r3 prwy* <sup>h3w</sup>.

352. 

*imy-r3* <sup>h3w</sup> *n hry-c nzwt(?)*, overseer of the arsenal of the royal authorisation, (or by royal authorisation/decreed?), Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 16 and n. 1, pls. 2, 8(4), (<sup>c</sup>*nhi:Inti*, ‘Intendant des armes de combat, par diplôme royal’, end Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 59(11), 225, (<sup>c</sup>*nhyw*, *imj-r3-h3w n(w) hrj-c-njswt*). Cf., *imy-r3* <sup>c(w)</sup> *nzwt* <sup>h3w(?)</sup>.

353. 

*imy-r3* <sup>hwtyw</sup> (*n niwt tn*), overseer of cultivators/agricultural labourers (of this town), Urk I, 292, 10; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 138(XIII) and fig. 11,(Frg. D), (‘der Vorsteher des <sup>ht</sup>-Landes ... von dieser Stadt’, Pepi II); cf., Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. I, p. 9; WB I, 214[7-8]; ALex 79.0521, (<sup>hwtj</sup>: ‘cultivateur’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 137[46]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 152; cf., Ward, Index, no. 627. For discussion of <sup>hwtj</sup>, see Gardiner, JEA 27 (1941), p. 21. Cf., *hk3* <sup>hwt</sup>.

354. 

*imy-r3* <sup>d(-ih)</sup>, overseer of the (beef) fat, Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1337); WB I, 239[11], (<sup>d</sup>, ‘Fett’); Koefoed-Petersen, Stèles, pl. 6; idem, Recueil, 38, (*K3-m-mdw*); Wiedemann, PSBA 11 (1889), p. 421(8); KBIÄF, pp. 20, 225, (*K3-m-mdw*, *imy-r3* <sup>nd-ih</sup>) and n. 80, p. 129; Moss, JEA 27 (1941), p. 10; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 10, (<sup>nh-ir-Pth</sup>, ‘Overseer of the Cattle Fat’, mid/late Dyn. 5); Altenmüller, Antike Welt 5, 2, (1974), p. 30, fig. 16, (*K3-ir-n-Pth*); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 1, p. 255; Moussa-Junge, Craftsmen, p. 34(c) and pl. 12, (*jmj-r-c* <sup>d-jh</sup>); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 52, n. 54. See here *imy-r3 it ih*, *imy-r3 pr* <sup>d(-ih)</sup>, *hrp(htm?)* <sup>d(-ih?)</sup>.

355. 

*imy-r3* <sup>d(-ih)</sup> *i<sup>c</sup>w/c<sup>bw</sup>-r3 nzwt(?)*, overseer of the fat of the king’s breakfast Moussa-Junge, Craftsmen, p. 34(c) and n. 139, pl. 12, (‘overseer of the fat of the king’s breakfast’). Or *iry-ht-nzwt*, *imy-r3* <sup>d(-ih)</sup>. See above.

356. 

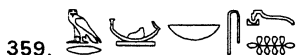
*imy-r3* <sup>d(-ih)</sup> *pr-c*, overseer of the fat of the Great House, Moussa-Junge, Craftsmen, p. 46(5) and illustr. 4, (*Irw-k3-Pth*, *jmj-r3* <sup>d(-jh)</sup> *pr-c*, ‘The overseer of the (beef) fat of the palace’); cf., Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 14,



*imy-r3 W3t-Hr*, overseer of the way of Horus, Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, 174; Hassan, Gîza V, p. 61; *ibid.*, VII, pp. 49-52, and figs. 40, (*Hkni-Hnmw*, 'Overseer of the Road of Horus'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q534; cf., Gardiner, JEA 6 (1920), p. 99ff; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 262(42), ('overseer of *w3.t Hr*, 'the way of Horus'); Kees, MDIK 18 (1962), p. 4, n. 5, ('Vorstehrer des Horusweges'); Helck, *Beziehungen*<sup>2</sup>, p. 17, (*Hkni-Hnmw*, 'Vorstehrer des Horusweges', Dyn. 5); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 27, n. 5, (*Hkni-Hnmw*, 'Vorstehrer des Horusweges'); Valloggia, *Mél. Vercoutter*, p. 362, (*Hkn(.i)-Hnm.w*, 'directeur de la route d'Horus'); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 38(196), (*Hkn-Hnm, mr w3t Hr*, 'Chef de la route d'Horus', Dyn. 5); Husson-Valbelle, L'État, p. 62; Baer, RT p. 107[350], (*Hknj-Hnmw*, mid. Dyn. 5 or later); Strudwick, Administration, p. 119(99), (*Hkni-Hnmw, imy-r w3t hr*, mid. Dyn. 6 or later); Andrassy in Endesfelder, *Probleme*, p. 131, n. 64, (*Hkni-Hnmw*, 'Vorstehrer des Horusweges'); Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 63ff and nn. 17-18, ('directeur de la voie d'Horus'). Fischer also makes the interesting suggestion (p. 64) that the title might, perhaps, be read *imy-r3 w3tyw nswt*, (GEG,G5 = G4), i.e. 'directeur des éclaireurs du roi', but later rejects this interpretation in favour of the more conventional reading; Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 52, n. 477; cf. Erman, ZÄS 43 (1906), pp. 72-3; Gauthier, DG I, pp. 174-5; Gardiner, AEO II, pp. 202\*,203\*, (*w3wt Hr*, 'Ways of Horus'); *idem*, JEA 6 (1920), pp. 115-6; Valbelle, HomLeclant 4, p. 379ff; WB I, 248[4]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 50, 1323; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 184, (*jmj-r3 W3t-hr*, 'Vorstehrer des Horusweges'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 156, (*hkni-hnmw, imy-r w3t-hr*, Dyn. 4 or later(?)). Cf. *iry iht nzwt w3t nzwt, hry w3wt*.



*imy-r3 wi3* (= *wh<sup>c</sup>*), overseer of fowlers, Dreyer, in FS Fecht, p. 100, fig. 2 and pl. 4, (late Dyn. 3); Jones, Glossary, p. 55(27); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 22(428), (*Hwfw-mr-ntrw, imy-r3 n wi3(w)<sup>c</sup>h<sup>c</sup>w*); Kahl, System, p. 662, n. 1779, (*im.i r' h<sup>c</sup>*, 'Kapitän' = Dreyer, *op. cit.*). See Fischer, GM 126 (1992), p. 64; Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 170-171, 241, (*(i)m(.i) r' h<sup>c</sup>w*, ('(An den) Kăpitan'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 53; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 717, (*jmj-r3 wj3*, 'Vorstehrer der Barke'). Read *imy-r3 wh<sup>c</sup>*.




*imy-[r3 wi3] Nb-štp-z3*, overseer of the bark 'Neb-setep-sa'(?), ('Lord-of-Protection'), Jones, Glossary, p. 56(32), (= *3hi*, Museum of Fine Arts Boston G7819, Dyn. 6). *Nb-štp-z3* = name of a bark? See MM, C1, p. 113, (= James HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, BM 682); MM E1-2, p. 414; MM H14, p. 452; Urk I, 52, 6-7 and cf. also *ibid.*, 53, 6 where (in a similar phrase) another vessel, the *Wtz-ntrw* ('Exalter of the gods'), is named; *ibid.*, 81, 7-9; 83, 9-11; Gaballa-



chef des prêtres <de Sekhmet> et médecin du palais’, ‘Le mot *Šhmt* a été, volontairement ou par accident, omis après *w<sup>c</sup>b(w)*’); Leibovitch, JNES 12 (1953), pp. 59-60, (*imy-r w<sup>c</sup>b swnw*, ‘chef médecin purificateur (du palais)’); Jonckheere, Médecins, pp. 24(7), (*Ir-n-šht(j)*, *sinw (pr-<sup>3</sup>)*, ‘médecin (du palais royal)’); 132, I, (*Ir-n-šhtj*, *sinw pr-<sup>3</sup>* and, perhaps *imj-r<sup>3</sup> w<sup>c</sup>b pr-<sup>3</sup>(?)*, ‘Médecin du palais royal’ and ‘Directeur des prêtres du palais royal’, end Dyn. 5); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâbs, p. 258 (Scene 3), (*mr w<sup>c</sup>b ((Šhmt) pr-<sup>3</sup> swnw* = <le directeur des prêtres-ouâbs (de Sekhmet) du palais et médecin, Irénakhti’); Fischer, Varia, p. 98, n. 14. Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 195. See now Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 4. fig. 2 and *ibid.*, p. 17, no. 6, (*Ir-n-šht(y)*: *swnw pr-<sup>3</sup>* and *imy-r<sup>3</sup> w<sup>c</sup>b pr-<sup>3</sup>*). Read *imy-r<sup>3</sup> w<sup>c</sup>b(w) pr-<sup>3</sup>* and *zwnw [pr <sup>3</sup>]*. Cf., *zwnw pr-<sup>3</sup> w<sup>c</sup>b*

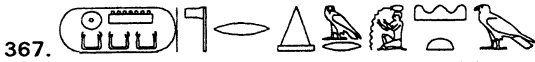
365. 

*imy-r<sup>3</sup> w<sup>c</sup>bw Pr-ib-šn m hrt-ntr*, overseer of *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of Peribsen in the necropolis, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; MM B3, pp. 92-3, (*Šry*, Dyn. 4); CG 1384; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1356; PM III<sup>2</sup>, S608; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 8, n. 2, (*Šrj*, ); WB III, 394[10], (*hr-ntr*: ‘die Totenstadt, die Nekropole’); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 35, (‘chef des prêtres de Perabsen dans la Cité-Divine’); Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 280, fig. I, pl. 21; Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 329, 351(62), (‘Directeur des prêtres *ouab* du roi Peribsen dans la nécropole’); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 10, (*imj-r<sup>3</sup> w<sup>c</sup>bw m hrt-ntr Pribsn*, ‘Vorsteher der Reiniger in der Nekropole des Pribsen’); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 47 and n. 8, (‘Vorsteher der *w<sup>c</sup>b*-Priester des *Pr-ib-šn* mit den Zusätzen ‘in der Nekropole’); Pardey, UPAR, p. 55 and n. 1; Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 116(4), pl. 24, (Chery, Dyn. 4); Kaiser, GM 122 (1991), p. 49 and n. 4. See also following entry.

366. 

*imy-r<sup>3</sup> w<sup>c</sup>bw Pr-ib-šn m hrt-ntr Šnd m hwt m šwt.f nb(t)*, overseer of the *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests of Peribsen in the necropolis in the funerary-temple of *Sened* (and) in all his (cult) places, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; **ibid, pl. XXII**; MM B3, pp. 92-3, (*Šry*, Dyn. 4); CG 1384; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1356; Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, pp. 273-298 and pl. 21; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 35, 314, (‘“chef des prêtres funéraires de Sendi” et ‘[résidant] *en-la-demeure* de Sendi, en toutes ses places”’); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 351(62), (Directeur des prêtres *ouab* du roi Peribsen dans la nécropole/Dans le temple du roi Sened (prêtres de Sened) dans toutes ses places’); ; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 8, n. 2; Grdseloff, ASAE 44 (1944), p. 294, (‘Directeur des prêtres purificateurs de Peribsen dans la Nécropole (à Saqqara), dans le domaine funéraire de *Šnd* et à tous ses (autres) lieux (de culte), le gentilhomme *Šrjj*’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S481, (‘Overseer of *ka*-servants of Send in the Necropolis’); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 93, (‘*imj-r<sup>3</sup> w<sup>c</sup>bw* des *Prj-ib-šn* in der Nekropole, im Totentempel des *Šnd* und an allen seinen Orten’); Goedicke, MDIK 21, (1966), p. 9 and n. 7, (*imj-r w<sup>c</sup>bw m hrt-ntr Pribsn*, ‘Vorsteher der Reiniger/*w<sup>c</sup>b* in der

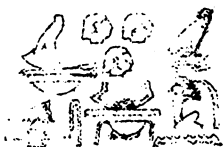
Nekropole des *Pribsn*’); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 47 and n. 8, (‘Vorsteher der *w<sup>c</sup>b*-Priester des *Pr-ib.sn* mit den Zusätzen ‘im Hause (Tempel?) des *Snd*, an allen seinen Sitzen’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, §86, n. 546; *ibid.*, II, p. 179, (*imj-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bw Šnd m hwt m iswt.f nbt*); Barta, ZÄS 108 (1981), p. 19, n. 28, (‘Vorsteher der Priester des Peribsen in der Nekropole, (nämlich) am Totentempel des *Sened*, sowie an allen seinen (d.h. Peribsen/*Sened*), des Orten’); Stadelmann, *Mél Mokhtar* II, p. 298 and n. 7, (Scheri, ‘Priester des Peribsen in der Nekropole und am Totentempel des *Sened*’, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, p. 307, n. 31; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 104(4), (*Šrjj*, ‘Vorsteher der web-Priester des *Prj-jb.sn* in der Nekropole des *Šnd* und zwar im Tempel und an allen anderen Ortes’); Cherpion, *Mastabas*, pl. 24; Spencer, *Temple*, p. 21ff; Kaiser, *GM* 122 (1991), p. 49, n. 4. Cf. above and here *imy-r3(?) hwt Šnd m st.f nb*, *imy-r3 hmw-k3 Šnd m hrt-ntr*, *w<sup>c</sup>b Pr-ib-šn*, *hm-ntr Šnd*, *šhd n hmw-k3 Šnd*, *tpy š3w*.



*imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) h3styw/zmtyw(?) Ntry-mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests and foreign conscripts/captives(?) (of the pyramid) ‘Divine-is-Menkaure’, Baer, *RT*, pp. 64[97]; 250[8], (*nh-nb.f, imj-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b h3stjw(?)* of pyramid, unpubl.). Cf., *WB* III, 236[1ff]; *Urk* I, 240, 4, (tribute brought to 70, see *IÄF* II, n. 1833, *zmtjt*, ‘Wüstenbewohnerinnen’); Helck, *MDIK* 15 (1957), p. 109(1), (‘... 70 Beduinen’); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 62 and n. 411, (‘...70 Ausländer’); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 43, (‘étrangers 70’); Redford, *JARCE* 23 (1986), p. 135, n. (as), (‘...70 foreign women’); Aufrère, *L’univers minéral*, p. 15(2), (*zmj.tj*, ‘travailleur de la nécropole’); Verner in *Endesfelder, Probleme*, p. 78; Schneider, *Ausländer*, p. 17 and nn. 85-86, (‘70 Ausländerinnen (*h3stjwt*)’); Bleiberg, *Gift*, p. 43(35) and n. 53, (... *inw in.n.sn n Wšr-K3.f w<sup>c</sup>b swt h3stywt* 70, ‘... the *inw* that they brought to Userkaf pure of places: seventy foreign women’). Glyphs provided by HGF.



*imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šhmt*, overseer of *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests of Sekhmet, Zayed, *ASAE* 55 (1958), p. 129 and pl. 3, (*3hty-htp*, ‘Le chef des prêtres-ouâbou de Sakhmet’, Dyn. 5); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 234, (*3ht-htp*, ‘Vorsteher der *w<sup>c</sup>b*-Priester der *Šhmt*’, mid-end Dyn. 5); von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 1(1), (‘Le directeur des prêtres-ouâb de Sekhmet’). Cf. *im3hw hr Šhmt*, *w<sup>c</sup>b Šhmt*, *w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt Šhmt*, *hm-ntr Šhmt*, *hrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šhmt pr-3*.



*imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) n tpw wi3 nbw m* (?or perhaps *imy-r3*) [*wi3(?)*] *Nb-štp-z3*, overseer of *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests of the foremost barks (of gold?) amongst all the barks of the *štp-z3(?)*, Jones, *Glossary*, p. 56(32), (*3hi*, *Museum of Fine Arts Boston G7819*, Dyn. 6). See above *imy-[r3 wi3?] Nb-štp-z3*.

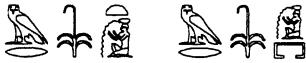




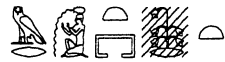
*imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bt*, overseer of the w<sup>c</sup>bet-chamber/mortuary workshop, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; WB I, 284[1-7]; Urk I, 191, 13, (*Šmnḥw-Pth:Itwš*); MM C1, p. 113; MM D43, p. 296; MM D62, p. 355; Murray, SM I, pl. 8; Hassan, Gîza I, p. 2(10), (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 70(11); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17 (BM 682); Drioton-Lauer ASAE 55 (1958), pp. 249-50, (*ḥni:Iti*, Dyn. 5); Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), pl. 4, (*ḥni:Inti*, end Dyn. 6); Curto, Ghiza, p. 76 and fig. 31, (*ḥ-ir-Pth*); Badawy, Iteti, p. 22 and fig. 19; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 125[41]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, S609; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 509(143), (Itankh, *imira ouabt*, 'Directeur de la maison pure'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 103; KBIÄF, p. 59(12); ALex 78.0900. For *w<sup>c</sup>bt*, see Junker, äg. Künst., pp. 23-25, ('Werkstatt/ Balsamierungstätte'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 144, n. 5, 147-51; cf. GM 77 (1984), p. 35, ('institution involved in the construction and decoration of the tomb, as well as in the preparation of the deceased for burial'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 11; Pusch, ZÄS 101 (1974), p. 17; Brovarski, Or. 46 (1977), p. 110ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 53. Cf., *šhd w<sup>c</sup>bt*.



*imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bt pr-3*, overseer of the workshop of the Great House, Badawy, Iteti, p. 18 and fig. 20, (*Šm-ḥ-Pth*, 'Overseer of the embalming house of the court'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 134(123), (*šm-ḥ-ptḥ, imy-r w<sup>c</sup>bt pr-3*, early-mid Neuserre); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 297, (*šm-ḥ-ptḥ, imy-r w<sup>c</sup>bt pr-3*, Dyn. 5, Neuserre).



*imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bt nzwt*, overseer of the royal workshop, Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptian I, pl. 24; CG 1447, (*Ntr-nfr*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S487, (*Ntr-nfr, Nfr-nzwt*); Kaplony, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 91; cf., Junker, Gîza V, p. 56, (*imj-r3 irj.wt(sic) nswt*, 'Vorsteher der königlichen Weberinnen', but see Fischer, Varia, p. 72, n. 22); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 43, n. 265, ('Chief of the king's weavers', mid/late Dyn. 5). Cf., *ḥry-ššt3 w<sup>c</sup>bt nzwt*.



*imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bt ršyt*, overseer of the southern workshop, Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), pls. 2, 8(4), (*ḥni:Inti*, end Dyn. 6); Brovarski, Or 46 (1977), p. 114 and n. 42, ('overseer of the southern w<sup>c</sup>bt'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 147 and n. 28. Cf. *zš w<sup>c</sup>bt ršyt*.



*imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bty*, overseer of the two workshops, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; LD II, 75, (*Šndm-ib:Mḥi*, Unis); 103c, (*Pth-špsš*); MM E3, p. 390, (*Š3bw:Iti*, Pepi I); MM E11, p. 409, (*Nfr-ššm-Šš3t:Hnw*, Dyn. 6); Weil,

Veziere, p. 17, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>.Šši*, mid Teti); CG 368; 1447; 1643, (*Iww*); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 119(10), (*Ni-š<sup>c</sup>nh-šhty:Iti*, Dyn. 6); Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 70(12) and figs. 32, 34, (*Idw I.Nfr*, also *imy-r<sup>3</sup> w<sup>c</sup>bt*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 134(48), (*Mrrw-k3*); 152(34) and pl. 61, (*Iṭw*, latter part of Pepi I's reign); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 218; Drioton, ASAE 43, (1943), p. 488, (*Mrrri*); Junker, äg. Künst., ('Vorsteher der beiden *w<sup>c</sup>bt*-Werkstätten'); Jonckheere, Médecins, fig. 4, (*Ni-š<sup>c</sup>nh-šhty:Iti*); Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), pls. 2 and 5, (*nh<sup>i</sup>:Inti*, end Dyn. 6); Fischer, AJA 66 (1962), p. 67, Ill. 2, (*Idi*); Kaplony, KBIÄF, pp. 176, n. 242, 225; idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 11; Strudwick, Administration, p. 133(121), (*Šndm-ib:Inti*, mid Unis); p. 160, no. 160, (*Iṭw*, Dyn. 7-10); p. 333; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 144-5; Maystre, Ptah, p. 247(26), (*Š3bw:Ṭti*, 'Directeur des deux *ouabet*'); Pusch, ZÄS 101 (1974), p. 17; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 139, 149, n. 32; Brovarski, Or. 46 (1977), pp. 114-5; Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 37(4).

375.



*imy-r<sup>3</sup> wp(w)t*, overseer of commissions/apportionments, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. I, p. 59, ('Vorsteher der Redaction von Schriftstücken'); Lieblein, no. 76, (*K3(i)-šd3*); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(733); WB I, 303[14]; LD II, 85a,b, (*imy-r<sup>3</sup> wpwt*); MM B1, pp. 88-89, (*Iṭti, imy-r<sup>3</sup> wpwt*, mid Dyn. 4); Weil, Veziere, p. 17, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>.Šši*, mid Teti); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 119; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 9(5); *ibid.*, VII, p. 73(4); Junker, Gîza II, p. 133; *ibid.*, III, p. 173; *ibid.*, VII, p. 161(1) and fig. 70; *ibid.*, XII, p. 167, ('Vorsteher der Aufträge [Expeditionen]'); CG 1616, (*Ndm-ib*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*K3(.i)-nfr, imy-r<sup>3</sup> wpwt*, Dyn. 4); Schäfer-Andrae, Die Kunst., (1925), p. 259, (*Ihy, imy-r<sup>3</sup> wpt*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, figs. 257, 258, 262, 263; Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 584, ('Vorsteher der Aufträge/ Kommission'); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 9 and fig. 4, (*Iṭmw, imy-r<sup>3</sup> wpt*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 81ff, ('Vorsteher der Überprüfungen'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q404, ('overseer of commissions'); cf., Maspéro, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 187; idem, JA 1, (1890), p. 343, ('directeur de l'administration locale'); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 104; Valloggia, Messagers, p. 29ff, ('Chef des missions'); Goedicke, JNES 15 (1956), pp. 29-30; idem, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 39 and n. 1, ('Vorsteher der Teilung'); idem, Königliche Dokumente, p. 104(29); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 5, 9-10, 121-122, nn. 525-527, 221ff, ((1) *imy-r ipwt*, 'overseer of missions (or commissions)', (2) *imy-r wpt*, 'overseer of division (or apportionment[s]'); De Meulenaere, CdE 53, (1978), p. 84; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 66ff; idem, SAK 11, (1984), p. 238ff, (*imy-r<sup>3</sup> wpw.wt* = 'Vorsteher der Aufträge', *imy-r<sup>3</sup> wpw.t* = 'Vorsteher der Teilung'); ALex 78.0944; Malek, BSEG 6 (1982), pp. 48, 50 and figs. 1.1b, 1.2, (*K3-nfr*); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 82ff; idem, BES 9 (1987/88), p. 31 and n. 37; Gödecken, Meten, pp. 47-52, 424(list of holders); Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 238-9(43), (*imy-r<sup>3</sup> wpwt*, 'Directeur d'expéditions', *K3-nfr*, Dyn. 4); Kanawati, Reforms, *passim*; idem, Akhmim, p. 179ff and n. 1091; idem, El-Hagarsa, p. 35(1) and nn. 82-85, pl. 29(a), (*Hwi*, early Pepi II); LÄ VII, 430; Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte, p. 91ff; cf., Ward, Index, no.



*prwj*, mid Pepi II), 305-6, 268, (*Hzzj-Mnw/Zzj*); 65(105), (*Hzzj-Mnw/Dwdjj*, also *jmj-r wpt htp-ntr m prwj*, *jmj-r wpt m prwj*, late Teti-early Pepy I), 306 and n. 1680; Moreno Garcia, JEA 84 (1998), pp. 73(4-5), 74(7-8, 10). On *meret* see Moreno Garcia, *op. cit.*, p. 71ff; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 434(b); Eyre in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 112, (tenantry); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 54, 345, (*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) 3hwt mrt*, ‘Vorsteher der Aufträge der Äcker und der Hörigen’). See also *imy-r3 wpt mrt 3ht m prwy*.



378.

[*imy*]-*r3 wpwt Inbw-ḥd(?)*, overseer of commissions of the L.E. 1, (Memphite nome), Kaplony, MIO 14 (1966), p. 195, (*Ipip*); Helck, Gaue, p. 147(a), (*Ipjp = imy-r3 wp(w)t Inbw-ḥd*); LÄ II, 394, n. 143.



379.

*imy-r3 wp(w)t m Inpwt*, overseer of commissions of U.E. 17, (Cynopolite), **Murray, Index**, pl. XX; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(725); LD II, 6; Urk I, 3, 17; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 74, (*Mtn*); Kees, MIO 6 (1958), p. 170ff; Goedicke, MDIK, 21, (1966), p. 42 and pl. III; LÄ II, 391(17); *ibid.*, II, 409; Helck, Gaue, p. 112, (*jnpw.t*); *idem*, SAK 1 (1974), p. 216-7; LÄ II, 422, n. 4; Meni-Harari, CRIPEL 2 (1974), p. 135; Gödecken, Meten, p. 70, n. 42; Roccati, Littérature, p. 86, (‘Directeur de missions dans le nome Cynopolitain’); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 117 and n. 5, (*Mtn*, ‘*jmj-r3 wpwt m jnpwt* (des 17. Oberäg. Gau)’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *imy-r wpt m inpwt*, beginning Dyn 4). Cf. *iry iht nzwt Inpw*.





380.

*imy-r3 wp(w)t Ik(r) i3bty*, overseer of commissions of U.E. 6, eastern part, **Murray, Index**, pl. XX; LD II, 3; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 168, 187, (‘*administrateur* de la partie orientale du nome du Crocodile’); Urk I, 2, 6; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 79(E), (*Mtn*); Newberry, ZÄS 50 (1912), p. 124; Fakhri, ASAE 52 (1952), p. 591, fig. 21; Fischer, Dendera, p. 3, 8ff, (‘Dendera nome east’); LÄ II, 388(6) and n. 34, (capital, Dendera); *ibid.*, II, 409, (‘*imj-r wpwt* of U.E. 6 (east)’); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 39, 44ff and pl. 5(E); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 57 and n. 5, (‘6. oäg. Gau. Ostteil.’); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 60 and n. 7, (*Mtn*, *jmj-r3 wpwt jq-j3btj*, beginning Dyn. 4); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 201 and pl. 63(39), ([*imj-r3*] *wpwt n[jswt](?) n [Ikr](?)*); Roccati, Littérature, p. 86 and n. (c), (‘Directeur de missions du nome du Crocodile, partie orientale’). On nome, see Erman, Ägypten, p. 127, (‘die östliche Hälfte des Faijum’); Fischer, *op. cit.*, p. 13, n. 59, (*Ikr*); Helck, Gaue, p. 86 (*jqr*, U.E. 6); LÄ II, 422, n. 2; ALex 78.0516; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *imy-r wpt ik(?) i3btt*, beginning Dyn 4); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 124, (*I3bty*, ‘Ostgau’); Piacentini, in Convegno Internazionale 1996, p. 22, (‘Soprintendente alle missioni nel nòmo del coccodrillo, parte orientale’). Cf. also *hry-tp 3 T3-wr, B3t, Ikr, ḥk3 sp3t Ikr*) *i3bty*, *ššm-t3 Ikr*) *i3bty*.

381. 

*imy-r3 wp(w)t idww(?)*, overseer of commissions of the young men, Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 113(21), (*Dw3-Mnw*); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 83(1), (*Mjn-dw3*, Dyn. 5); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, p. 15(1) and n. 2 and pl. 2 and fig. 5, (*jmj wp(w)t jdw*); idem, Akhmim, pp. 12, 26, 179 and n. 1096, 190, (*Dw3-Mnw*, (L6), *jmj-r wpt jdw*, 'overseer of commissions of the young men', Neuserre or slightly later); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 20(417), (*Dw3-mnw*, *mr wpt idw*, Dyn. 5); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 94(146), 224, (*Dw3-Mnw*, *jmj-r wpt jdw*, also *shd wi3*, (L6), Dyn. 5, Neuserre+). Reading uncertain.

382. 

*imy-r3 wp(w)t n(t) ʕš*, overseer of commissions of ʕš-wood, Junker, Giza VII, p. 151(7), fig. 62 and pl. 29(c), (*K3(i)-m-ib*, 'Vorsteher der Zedernholz-Expeditionen'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q406; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, n. 37, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge für die Zedern'; idem, Beziehungen<sup>2</sup>, p. 28, n. 22, ('Vorsteher der Aufträge betreffs des Tannenholzhauses'); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 54, n. 63; idem, Dendera, p. 222, (*imy-r3 ipwt n(t) ʕš*: 'overseer of commissions (expeditions) of cedar wood'); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 31, n. 34, (*K3-m-ib*, *imy-r wpwt n ʕš*, 'Chef des expéditions de cèdre'); KBIÄF, pp. 130, n. 82, 225, (*imj-r3-wpwt nt ʕš*); IÄF II, n. 1621, (*K3-m-ib*, *imj-r3-wpwt n ʕš*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge für Tannen/Zedern'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 319, (*imj-r3 wpwt n(t) ʕš*); Martin-Pardey, SAK 11 (1984), p. 241 and n. 65; Martin, Reliefs 3, 24, 26, (*K3(i)-m-jb*, *jmj-r3 wpwt n t3 (=ʕš)* -  (*sic*), Dyn. 6); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 284 and n. 37, ('Vorsteher der Aufträge für das ʕš-Holz'); Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 71, (*K3i*, (App. 92), Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57048, *imy-r wpwt n ʕš*, 'overseer of cedar-expeditions (to Byblos)'); Eggebrecht-Schmitz, Idu II, p. 37, fig. 7, (*K3-m-jb*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) n š*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge der Koniferen'). On ʕš, see Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. I, p. 219; *ibid.*, V, p. 282, ('*Acacia*'); WB I, 228[1-5]; Loret, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 33ff; Meiggs, Trees, p. 409; LÄ V, 538; *ibid.*, VI, 1357; Charpetier, Recueil, p. 176(268); Davies-Schofield, Levant, p. 149; Düring, Materialien, p. 201, (4.2) and n. 474; ALex 77.0751, 79.0550; Hannig, *op.cit.*, p. 159; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 225. Cf. *imy-r3 pr ʕš*, *imy-r3 šndt*.

383. 

*imy-r3 wp(w)t (n) w<sup>c</sup>bw 200*, CG 1455, (*Ggi* or *Nsty*, Dyn. 6); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 32, n. 42, ('Chef des délégations des prêtres-w<sup>c</sup>b des 200'); Baer, RT, p. 151[556], (*Ggj*, Mernere or later); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) w<sup>c</sup>b 200*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge von den Wabpriestern der 200'); Goedicke, in FS Gundlach, p. 73, (*w<sup>c</sup>b 200*). Read *imy-r3 wp(w)t* and *w<sup>c</sup>b 200*.



*imy-r3 wp(w)t B3wy* (later *Ntrwy*), *B3t*, *Ik(r)*, overseer of commissions in U.E. 5, 7 and 6, Fakhry, Sneferu II, 2, p. 5, fig. 283 and pls. 38-40; cf. idem, ASAE 52 (1952), p. 591, pl. 21, (*Ntr-pr.f*, Dyn. 4, 'Director of the Missions of the Nomes of Coptos, Diospolis Parva (Hiu) and Denderah'); Baer, RT, p. 97[293], (*Ntr-pr.f*, Dyn. 4); WB I, 416[14]; Montet, Géographie II, p. 92; Helck, Gaue, pp. 52, (*Ntr-pr.f*, 'Vorsteher der kgl.(sic) Aufträge im 5., 6., und 7. o.ä. Gau', see ibid., 83(e), (U.E. 5); 85(f), (U.E. 6); 88(g) (U.E. 7); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 148[32], (*Ntr-pr.f, jmj-r wpt B3wj Iqr B3t*, Dyn. 4); cf. LÄ II, 387(5); 388(6),(7); ibid., 409(B), n. 4, (*Ntr-pr.f, imj-r wpwt* of U.E. 5,6,7'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 39, n. 4, (𓆎 = *d3tt*). See Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 26, n. 3; idem, Dendera, pp. 8, 67, and pl. I, (*Ntr-pr.f, 'Overseer of commissions of Coptos, Hu, and Dendera'*); idem, Coptite Nome, p. 45ff; LÄ II, 387; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 67ff; Schmitz, Königssöhn, pp. 152ff, 339(VI), (*Ntr-pr.f*, redates to Dyn. 6); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 20(f); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 46 and n. 9, (*Ntr-pr.f, jmj-r3 wpwt ntrwj b3t jkr*, Dyn. 4); Kanawati, GM 87 (1985), p. 39ff; idem, Reforms, p. 1, n. 4; Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte, p. 91 and fig. 26, (*jmj-r3 wp.t ntr.w, b3.t, iqr*); Alexanian, Dahschur II, p. 76, (*jmj-r3 wp.(w)t* des 5., 6. und 7. oberägyptischen Gaues (Koptos, Dendera, Diospolis Parva)); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1035 and pl. 266, (*ntr-pr.f, imy-r wpwt* (des nomes de Coptos, Hou), Dendera, Dyn. 4, end reign of Sneferu). Cf., Ward, Index, p. 195, (*B3t*: 'the Bat-fetish Nome') and here *zš 3h(w)t nw T3-wr, B3wy, Mnw, B3t, Ikr* and *hry-tp 3* + nome sign.



*imy-r3 wp(w)t W3dt(?)*, overseer of commissions of U.E. 10, Junker Giza III, figs 27, 28, (*Nfr-nzwt*, Dyn. 5). See alternative reading *imy-r3 wp(w)t mnnw W3dt*.



*imy-r3 wp(w)t Wnt*, overseer of commissions in U.E. 15, LD II, 112b; Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pls. 6, 9, (*Šrf-k3i*, also *iry-ht-nzwt, imy-r3 mnww, ššm-t3, imy-r3 niwwt m3wt, hk3-hwt (?)* in the same nome and *imy-r3 šp3wt Šm<sup>c</sup> hrywt-ib*, end of Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6); ibid., pls. 9, 15, (*Wr-ir.n.i*, his son, also *iry-ht-nzwt, imy-r3 mnww, ššm-t3, imy-r3 niwwt m3wt, hk3-hwt 3t(?)*); Baer, RT, pp. 67[114], 127[457], 275; Brunner, Anlagen, p. 28; Montet, Géographie II, p. 147; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 81\*; LÄ II, 390, (*Wnt*, 'Hasen-Gau'); cf., ibid., II, 410, nn. 15, 16; ibid., V, 557ff; Fischer, Dendera, p. 11, n. 51; Helck, Gaue, p. 106, (*Wn.t*); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 107 and n. 6; Kessler, Topographie, p. 94ff; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 40. Cf. *imy-r3 Wnt, imy-r3 niwwt m3wt Wnt, ššm-t3 n Wnt*.



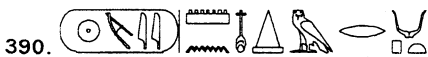
*imy-r3 wp(wt) n pr-3*, overseer of commissions of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(721); Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 286, fig. 3, (*Tti* = James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 7, BM 157B); Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 73(9) and fig. 59, (*K3j-hr-st.f*, , 'Overseer of the Commissions of the Court'); Junker, Giza VI, pp. 154, fig. 50, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-R<sup>c</sup>*), 211(18) and fig. 83, (*Imjstk3j*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 135, fig. 50 (*Ni-sw-ka* II, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge des Hofes'); *ibid.*, VIII, p. 43 and fig. 14; Petrie, Gizeh and Rifeh, p. 9 and pl. 7A, (*Rdi-n-Pth* - ); Helck, ThintENZEIT, p. 218, (*Rdi-n-Pth, mr jp.t n pr-3*); StUCII, pl. 8.1, (*Z3-pw*, Dyn. 5, *imy-r3 wpt pr-3?*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q407; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, pl. 8; Valloggia, Messengers, p. 32, nn. 47, 48, 49, ('Chef des délégations du Palais'); ALex 79.0656; Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 104, pl. 153b, (*K3pi*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) n pr-3*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge des Großen Hauses'). Cf. *imy-ht pr-3*, *shd pr-3*.



*imy-r3 wp(w)t m prwy*, overseer of apportionments in the two houses, Strudwick, Administration, p. 101(69), (*Mhw, imy-r wpt m prwy*, early-mid Pepi I); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, p. 7(3) and fig. 2 and pl. 1, (*Hzzj-Mnw:Zzj*, Dyn. 6); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 41(063), (*Mhw, jmj-r wpt m prwj*, Dyn. 6, Pepy I); 65(105), (*Hzzj-Mnw/Zzj/Dwdjj, jmj-r wpt m prwj*, late Teti-early Pepy I); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 35(5), pl. 10, (*Mhw, jmy-r wpwt m prwy*, , 'Vorsteher der Aufträge in den beiden Häusern'); Kanawati, BACE 10 (1999), p. 67 and pl. 8, (*Hzi*, 'overseer of commissions in the two houses', Dyn. 6, Teti); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, p. 12(6) and n. 9, pls. 52, cf., 53, 54, 63; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 54, 345, (*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) m prwj*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge der Äcker in den Beiden Verwaltungen').




*imy-r3 wp(w)t m3<sup>c</sup>*, true overseer of commissions, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(732); Weil, Veziere, p. 13(18); Urk I, 190, 18; MM D10, p. 195, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, also *z3b <sup>c</sup>d-mr m3<sup>c</sup>*, *z3b zš(w) m3<sup>c</sup>*, *z3b shd zš(w) m3<sup>c</sup>*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 156(155), (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, mid Dyn. 6?). Cf., *<sup>c</sup>d-mr m3<sup>c</sup>*, *z3b zš m3<sup>c</sup>*.



*imy-r3 wp(w)t Mn-nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; MM H10, p. 456; CG 1438; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T410 (*Izzi-h<sup>c</sup>*[-...], also *w<sup>c</sup>b n 200*, Pepi I); cf., WB II, 63[7]; Baer, RT, p. 60[64A]; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 95 ('*Mn-nfr*'). See also *imy-r3 wp(w)t* + Pyramid name.

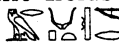


*imy-r3 wp(w)t mnnw W3dt(?)*, overseers of the affairs of the fortresses of U.E. 10, (Aphroditopolite nome - WB I, 269[5]); Junker, Gîza III, figs. 27, 28, (*Nzwt-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 588, ('(Im) Thinites (bezw, Aphroditopolites): 'Vorsteher der Festungen ... (Vorsteher) der Aufträge...'); Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), p. 36 and n. 4, (*imi-r wpt mnnw*, 'overseer of the affairs of the fortresses'); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 31, n. 33, (*imy-r wpwt mnnw*, 'Chef des affaires des fortifications'); Wenig, ZAS 88 (1963), p. 68 and n. 1, ('... Vorsteher der Aufträge, Vorsteher der Festungen, Landleiter, Gutsverwalter' im 8. und 10. Gau von Oberägypten); Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), pp. 59-60, figs. 7-9, ('...  est commun à plusieurs titres: *imy-r mnnw*, (*imy-r*) *nswtyw*, (*imy-r*) *wpwt*'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 117, ('... Nome antéopolite (n° 10 de Haute Égypte): directeur de mission des fortresses ...'); Martin-Pardey, SAK 11 (1984), p. 250 and nn. 103-4 = *imy-r3 wpt*, (*imy-r3*) *mnnw*); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 36(186) and n. 34, (*Nswt-nfr*, *mr wpt mnnw*, Dyn. 5, 'Chef du département des forteresses', Litt. 'chef des 'affaires' des fortresses'); LÄ II, 389; *ibid.*, 410(C); Kanawati, GM 121 (1991), p. 61(6). Cf. Fischer, Dendera, p. 11, n. 51; Helck, Gaue, p. 95; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 118 and n. 6, (*Nfr-nswt*, '*imy-r3 mnnw* ... in the 8 and 10 nomes'); El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, p. 15 and n. 22; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 202 and n. 79, (*Njswt-nfr*, *jmj-r3 wp.wt mnnw.w* in 10); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) mnnw*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge der Festungen'). Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 249, ('*Nfr-nzwt* ist nämlich '*nd-mr tnw* in Memphis und *imj-r3 wp(w)t Tnw(sic)* (also des 10. oberägyptischen Gaus) zugleich!'). Some doubt exists whether *wp(w)t* should be read with *mnnw* since both are cited separately *vis-à-vis* U.E. 8. Alternatively *imy-r3 wp(w)t W3dt* and (*imy-r3*) *mnnw W3dt*.



*imy-r3 wpwt mrt 3ht*, Kanawati, El-Hawawish VIII, p. 20, ('Overseer of apportionments of serfs and fields'); *ibid.*, IX, p. 58ff and fig. 30(b) and pl. 9(b), (*B3wj/B3.f-Mnw*, CA1, Ashmolean Coffin 1911.477, Pepi I or immediately following); Cf. *idem*, Akhmim, pp. 3, 18, 184, n. 1127, 197, (*jmj-r wpwt mrt 3ht*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 19(024), 267, (*B3.f-Mnw/B3wj*, *jmj-r wpt mrt 3ht*, Dyn. 6, late Pepy I).



*imy-r3 wpt mrw(sic = mrt) 3ht m prwy*, overseer of apportionment(s?) of the *meret*-serfs and the fields in the two houses, Newberry, AAA 4, (1912), p. 104(5), (*Mmi*,  = Urk I, 264, 3); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 589(276), (*Memi*, *imira oupet merit ahét m peroui*, Directeur des déclarations des agriculteurs du domaine, dans les deux maisons'); Bakir, Slavery, p. 23 and n. 12, (*imy-r wpwt mr(y)t 3ht*: 'overseer of the census of the slaves and the fields'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 82, 105, n. 117, (*Mmj*, 'der Hörigen und Äcker'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 43, n. 2, (*imj-r3 wpt mrt 3ht m prwj*, 'Vorsteher der Teilung des Ackerlandes der



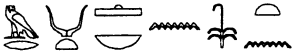
Dienstleute in den beiden Verwaltungsbereichen'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 66, n. 264; *ibid.*, p. 222, Addenda; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 83(2), (*Mmj*, Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Reforms, p. 3, n. 17 ('overseer of the apportionments of serfs and fields in the two houses'); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 34, n. 63, ('Chef des partages (consistant en-?-) serfs et champs dans les Deux Maisons'); Martin-Pardey, SAK 11 (1984), p. 239 and n. 57. See Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 18(1) and fig. 10, (*Mmj*); *idem*, Akhmim, pp. 4, 185, (*Mmj*, B12, Dyn. 6); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 267, 274 and n. 1476, 325, (*jmj-r wpt mrt 3ht m prwj*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 54, 345, (*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) mrw 3hwt m prwj*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge der Hörigen und Felder in den Beiden Verwaltungen'). See also variant *imy-r3 wpwt 3ht mrt (m prwy)*.

394. 
*imy-r3 wpt mrt* [ $w = 3[ht]$ ] *htpt-ntr m prwy*, overseer of apportionments of meret-serfs, fields and the god's offering in the two houses, Lacau, Sarcophages, no. 28005, (Coffin, entered as separate titles in Index); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 83, n. 8, (*Šnj.Ppj-snb*, son of *Mmj* (B12) = Newberry, AAA, p. 104(5), Dyn. 6); Brovarski, Mél Mokhtar I, pp. 128-9 and n. 88, (CG 28005, Dyn. 11); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 18(6) and fig. 10, (*Špsj-pw-Mnw/Mmj*, B12); *idem*, Akhmim, pp. 4, 20, 185 and n. 1129, 190, 219, n. 1329, (*Šnj.Ppjj-šnb/Tjj*, B12, *jmj-r wpt mrt [3ht] htpt-ntr m prwj*, CG 28005, Dyn. 6); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 73(119), 307, (*Šnj/Ppjj-snb/Tjj, jmj-r wpt mrt [3ht] htpt-ntr m prwj*, late Pepy I-early Merenre); DASS-project, no. 1369, (*jmj-r3 wpwt mrt 3ht htpt-ntr m prwj*, 'Aufseher der Aufträge der Hörigen, der Felder und der Gottesopfer in den beiden Verwaltungen'). Only example of combination *imy-r3 wpt htpt-ntr (m prwy)* and *imy-r3 wpt mrt 3ht (m prwy)* in one title.

395. 
*imy-r3 wp(w)t Nrt*, overseer of commissions of U.E. 20 and U.E. 21, Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshasha, p. 15(1) and nn. 32, 33 and pls. 29, 38, (*Intj*, 'Overseer of commissions of the *Nrt* province(s)', (both *hntjt* and *phwjit*), Dyn. 5); cf., Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 49; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 113\*; Montet, Géographie II, p. 185ff; Helck, Gaue, p. 121(t); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 120 and nn. 25-7, (*Intj*, mid Dyn. 6). Cf., *imy-r3 k3t Nrt hntt Mdnt, ššm-t3 n Nrt-hntt*.

396. 
*imy-r3 wp(w)t nt nzwt*, overseer of royal commissions, **Murray, Index**, pl. XX; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(719); MM D16, pp. 217-8; CG 1485, (*nḥ-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3*); MM D19, p. 230, (*K3i*); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 34, ('Chef du partages du roi'(?)); Baer, RT, p. 64[95], (*nḥ-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3j*, Neuserre or later), 138[505], (*K3j*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Fischer, Dendera, p. 222; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 143(136), (*K3i, imy-r wpt nt nzwt*, mid Dyn.

5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (*(jmj-r3 jpw t (wpwt) nt nsw*, ‘Vorsteher der Aufträge des Königs’).

397. 

*imy-r3 wp(w)t nb(t) n(t) nzwt*, overseer of all commissions of the king, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 13(399); *ibid.*, p. 51(719); Urk I, 253, 8; Daressy, ASAE 17, (1917), p. 134, (*K3r:Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr* - in U.E. 2, Dyn. 6/Merenre); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 74, 222, (*K3r*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 18, figs. 38(e), 39(h-j), 41(b); *idem*, Akhmim, pp. 185, (*Šnj: Ppjj-šnb, imy-r3 wpt nbt nt nzwt* in U.E. 9, end Pepi I = CG 28005); 296 (Appendix); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (*(jmj-r3 jpw t (wpwt) nbt nt nsw*, ‘Vorsteher aller Aufträge des Königs’).

398. 

*imy-r3 wp(w)t nzwt(?) Mn-nfr-Ppi*, overseer of the royal(?) commissions of (Pepi I's pyramid), ‘The Beauty/Perfection-of-Pepi-Abides’, Dunham, JEA 24 (1938), pp. 6(2), 8, (‘Overseer of Royal Commissions of the Pyramid Menneferpepy’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T535; Valloggia, Messagers, p. 31, n. 38, (*Nħbw*, ‘Le chargé de mission royal de la pyramide *Mn-nfr-Ppy*’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 93, (*Mn-nfr*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 113(90), 227, (*Nħbw, imy-r3 wpt nzwt Mn-nfr-mry-r<sup>c</sup>(sic)-ppy*, G2381, mid-late Pepi I). Cf. CatNagoya, p. 58(37) and here *imy-r3 wp(w)t Mn-nfr-Ppi, imy-r3 wp(w)t ħnty-š Mn-nfr-Ppi, imy-r3 wp(w)t m š<sup>c</sup>ħ<sup>c</sup> niwt Mn-nfr-Ppi, imy-r3 wp(w)t Mn-nfr-mry-R<sup>c</sup>*.

399. 

*imy-r3 wpwt Nt Imntt*, overseer of commissions of L.E. 4/5(*Nt*) and 3, (*Imntt*), LD II, 6; Urk I, 4, 5, (*Mtn*); Schafer, ÄIB I, 74(C3); Maspéro, Études égyptiennes II, pp. 211, 217, (‘l’administrateur du nome Saïte occidental, c’est-à-dire du nome Libyque’); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 318(41), (*imira oupout net Imentet*, ‘Directeur des missions (royales) dans l’Ouest’); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 64 and pl. IIIC, (‘Vorsteher der Teilung im 4/5. und 3. unterägyptischen Distrikt’); Helck, Gaue, p. 159(d), (‘Vorsteher der Aufträge im Westteil des saitischen Gau’); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 48 and n. 4, (*(jmj-r3 wpwt im 3, und 4./5. uäg. Gau*’); LÄ II, 394(3), 395(4,5); cf. Fischer, Dendera, p. 221(p. 5); Roccati, Littérature, p. 86, (‘Directeur de missions des nomes de Neith et de l’Occident (n° 3-4-5 de Basse Égypte)’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, imy-r wpt nt imntt*, (IIIe-IVe-Ve nomes B.É.), beginning Dyn 4). Cf., however, El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 252, (‘il attache à ses pieds l’administration du nome de Neith’)

400. 

*imy-r3 wp(w)t ħm(w)-k3*, overseer of commissions of ka-priests, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 501, (tomb of *Wr-nw*); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 32, n. 43, (‘Chef des délégations des prêtres funéraires’); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 24, C, (3); Fischer, Dendera, p. 222 and pl. 30b, (*Iri.n*

3hty, 'overseer of the apportionment(s) (of offerings) of (i.e. deriving from) the funerary priests'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, ((*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) hmw-k3*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge der Totenpriester').

401.


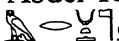
*imy-r3 wp(w)t htpw(?)*, overseer of the distributions of offerings(?) (or GEG R4 = Y2?), Bisson de la Roque, Abou-Roasch, (FIFAO 2<sup>1</sup>, 1925), p. 58, and pl. 33, (*K3-hw.f*); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 34, n. 59, (*K3-hw.f*, 'Chef des partages d'offrandes', also *hrp (w)* Baer, RT, p. 146[540], (*K3-hj.f*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, ((*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) htp*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge der Opfer').


402.

*imy-r3 wp(w)t htp(w)t-ntr*, overseer of the division(s)/apportionment(s) of divine offerings, **Murray, Index**, pl. XX; WB I, 303[16]; *ibid.*, III, 185[18], ('Beamter der die Geschäfte des Opfergutes leitet'); Urk I, 200, 10, (*Nfr-ššm-Pth:Šši*, Dyn. 6); 209, 14, (*Hnw*); *cf. ibid.*, 64, 4; Junker, Giza VII, p. 128; Hassan, Giza VI, 3, p. 11, fig. 6, (*wpwt* = plural); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 209, (*m prwy* (?), *wpwt* = plural, *Hw-n-Hr*); *ibid.*, p. 212, (*wp(w)t* = singular, *Tt(i?)*); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pls. 76, 77, 94, 96, (*Nfr-ššm-Pth:Šši*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 32, (Nefer-sheshem-Ptah, *imira oupet hetep neter*, 'directeur des <<déclarations>> du domaine sacré', Teti); Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), pp. 208, 235, 240, (*Tti:İšti*, *Nfr-hww-Pth, Šbk-m-hnty:Šbky*, 'le Directeur des entreprises du domaine divin', Dyn. 6); Schäfer, Priestergräber II, p. 10(1), fig. 6, (anon. Dyn. 6); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 32, ('Chef du partage des offrandes divines'); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 32, ('Vorsteher der Aufträge des Gottesopfers'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 81-82; Baer, RT, p. 93[273]; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 66 and n. 263, 222, ('overseer of division(s)/ apportionment(s) of offerings'); LÄ VI, 391 and nn. 91-2; Verner, Abusir II, p. 26, ('Vorsteher der Aufträge des Gottesopfers'); *cf.*, Ward, Index, no. 122, ('overseer of the inventories of divine-offerings'). *Cf. hry-ššt3 n wp(w)t htp(w)t-ntr*.

403.

*imy-r3 wp(w)t htp(w)t-ntr m prwy*, overseer of the division(s)/ apportionments of divine offerings in the two houses, LD II, 115k; Urk I, 94, 7, (*Mry-Rc-nh-mry-Pth:Zzi*, Pepi I); 200, 10, (*ššm-nfr-Pth:Šši*); MM E17, pp. 422, 427, (*3ht-htp*, Dyn. 6); Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 10(1) and figs. 6, 9, (*Ir.n-3ht:Ir.n-Pth:İri*, Dyn. 6); Smolenski, ASAE 8 (1907), pp. 150-2, (*Ppi-nh:Hwi*, Dyn. 6); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 210, (*Hw-n-Hr*); Brodrick-Morton, PSBA 21 (1899), pp. 30, 33; Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 94 and n. 1, ('Vorsteher der Aufträge des Gottesopfers in beiden Häusern'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 32, (Thetou, Sesi, Ibi, Djaou Shemaï, *imira oupet hetep neter m peroui*, 'directeur des <<déclarations>> du domaine sacré en Haute et Basse-Égypte'); Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 213 and pl. 6, (*Tti:İšti*, '[directeur] des entreprises du domaine divin dans les deux

administrations', Pepi II); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 151(15) and, pl. 61, (*Ttw*, 'Overseer of the Census(?) of Divine Offerings in the Two Houses', latter part of Pepi I's reign); Jelínková, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 352, no. 9, (*Ttw*, Dyn. 6); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pls. 3, 4, (*3ht-htp*); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, p. 9(28) and n. 2, pl. 3, (*Ibi*, ); *ibid.*, II, p. 2(3), pl. 10, (*Dcw:Šm3i*); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 32, (*3ht-htp*); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 81-82; Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 30, figs. 33, 36, 40, 42, (*Idw[T]*, 'Overseer of the distribution of offerings in the two houses', Dyn. 6, Pepi)); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 57(4), (*3ht-htp*, end Dyn. 5, early Dyn. 6); 69(23), (*Idw*, early-mid Pepi I); 142(135), (*K3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, [*imy*]-*r wpt hptw ntr m prwy*, Merenre - early Pepi II); 160(160), (*Ttw*, Dyn. 7-10, for dating see Baer, RT, p. 154[576]; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 85, n. 459, latter part of Pepi I's reign); Van den Boorn, Vizier, p. 272(9); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 33 and n. 55, ('Chef des partages d'offrandes divines des Deux Maisons'); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 66, n. 263; 222, (*imy-r3 wpt htpt-ntr (m prwy)*); Roccati, Littérature, p. 260, (*Zzi*, 'Le directeur de mission concernant l'offrande divine dans la Double Administration'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 372; Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 32(521), (*K3r(i)*. AE); Altenmüller-Germer, Misc. Aegyptologica, p. 136, fig. 1, (*Idw*); Kanawati, GM 87 (1985), p. 39ff; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 70(122), (*Zzj*, *jmj-r3 wp.wt htpt-ntr m pr.wj* = C/M Hammamat p. 58(61), Urk I, 94, 7, Pepi I); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 92(I.9.1), (*Ppj-<sup>c</sup>nh:Hwj*, *imy-r3 wpwt ntr hptw m prwj*), 126(1.12.8), (*Dcw:Šm3j*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, p. 7(2), fig. 2, (*Hzy-Mnw*); *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 35, 37, fig. 17(b); *idem*, *op. cit.*, pp. 2-3, 7, 180, 190-1, and nn. 1151-4, 232, n. 1436, (*Hzzj-Mnw:Zzj/Dwdjj* (F1), *B3wj* I-III, (G126, K4, BA48), *Hzzj-Mnw:Mrjj*, (K18) 'overseer of apportionments of the god's offering in the two houses', new title introduced at the beginning of Dyn. 6); 280-1 and nn. 1832-3, (*Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh/Hwj*, *Ibj*, *Dcw*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 65(105), (*Hzzj-Mnw/Dwdjj*, also *imy-r3 wpt 3ht mrt m prwy* and *imy-r3 wpt m prwy*, late Teti-early Pepy I), 93(145), (*Ttw*, Pepy I), 306 and n. 1683, ('overseer of the apportionment of god's offerings (in the two houses)'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (*(jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) htpt-ntr m prwj*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge der Gottesopfer in den Beiden Verwaltungen'); Moreno Garcia, JEA 84 (1998), p. 74(8), ('intendant de missions des "offrandes divines" en toute circonscription'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 373, (*iri-n-3hty:ir-n-ptḥ:iri*, *imy-r wpwt htpt-ntr*, end Dyn. 5-beginning Dyn. 6); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, p. 12(7) and n. 10, pl. 60, 62, 63, (*Hzi*, var. , late Teti). Cf. *imy-r3 šnwty nt htpt-ntr*.

404.  *imy-r3 wp(w)t htpt(w)t-ntr Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of distribution of divine offerings of (Neferkare/Pepi II's pyramid complex), 'The-Life-of-Neferkare-Abides', Jéquier, ASAE 35 (1938), p. 149, fig. 15 (*<sup>c</sup>nw*, also *hnty-š m3<sup>c</sup>*, *mty n z3* and *shd hm(w)-ntr* of the same pyramid); Baer, RT, p. 63[84], (*<sup>c</sup>nw*, Pepi II); LÄ V, 5 and n. 31; Fischer, Dendera, p. 66, n. 263; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 91; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 191, n. 1152, (*<sup>c</sup>nw*, Dyn. 6);





(*imy-r3 wpwt n s3b*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 218, (*mr jp.t n z3b*); Baer, RT, p. 102[321]; cf. Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 295ff; Franke, SAK 11 (1984), p. 212 and n. 16. Cf., *šmšw h(3)yt n z3b, hry wdb n z3b*.



*imy-r3 wp(w)t m šḥc niwt Mn-nfr-Ppy*, overseer of commission(s) in erecting the pyramid-town 'The-Perfection-of-Pepi-Abides', (Pepi I's pyramid), Clédat, RecTrav 32 (1910), p. 40ff and fig. 2, (also *imy-r3 niwt Nfr-Izzi*); Goyon, BIFAO 67 (1969), pp. 153(6) and pl. 40, ('chef de la mission pendant l'édification de la cité de la pyramide 'Men-Nefer-Pépi)'), (= Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 43(3), 86 and pl. 14(6.39<sup>A</sup>), (*imy-r wpt mn nfr Ppy m swd(?)*), Pepi II = Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 412, pl. 112(1), *imj-r3 wp(w)t Mn-nfr-Ppjj m šḥc nwt*); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 31 and n. 31, ('Chargé de mission pendant l'édification de la ville de pyramide *Mn-nfr-Ppy*'); Martin-Pardey, SAK 11 (1984), p. 238 and n. 41, (*jmj-r3 wpt m šḥc njwt Mn-nfr Ppj*); LÄ V, 5 and n. 29. Cf. here *imy-r3 wpwt nzwt Mn-nfr-Ppy*.




413. *imy-r3 wp(w)t m šp3wt 9*, overseer of commissions in 9 nomes (i.e. nomes 16-22 plus the Fayum and a 'Goat Nome' south of it), **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 72; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(724); PM IV, p. 137, ('Overseer of reports in the nine pools'); LD II, 111d, i, (*Hnmw-htp:Hpi*); Varille, Ni-ankh-Pepi, p. 34ff, pls. 11, 17(i), ('Chargé de mission/mandat dans les Neuf nomes'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 570(189), ('Directeur des missions royales dans neuf nomes'); Goedicke, MIO 4, (1956), p. 9 and n. 37; Helck, Gaue, pp. 55, (*Nj-ḥ-Ppj*, Zâwijet el-Métîn, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge in 9 Gauen'); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 104(29); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 67 and n. 269, 222, (*imy-r3 ipwt m šp3wt 9*, or 'overseer of apportionment(s) (of offerings) from 9 nomes'); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 30, n. 24, (*Ni-ḥ-Ppi*, 'Chef des missions dans les neuf nomes'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 99(144), (*N-ḥ-Ppj/Hnmw-htp/Hpj*, *jmj-r3 wpt* (in nine nomes)); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 120 and n. 1, 163, nn. 1-2, ('Vorsteher der Aufträge in neun Gauen'); idem, SAK 11, (1984), pp. 231-251; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 59, nn. 397-8; LÄ II, 412, n. 49, (*Nj-ḥ-Ppj*, 'in nine nomes'); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 115 and n. 10, (*Nj-ḥ-Ppj*); ibid., 116, n. 24, (*Nj-ḥ-Ppj/Hnm-htp/Hpj*); Kanawati in L'Égyptologie en 1979, 2 (1982), p. 141, ('The overseer of commissions in 9 provinces'); idem, El-Hawawish II, pp. 8, 42, n. 16; idem, Akhmim, pp. 80, (*Nj-ḥ-Ppjj:Hnmw-htp-hpj*, *jmj-r wpt sp3wt 9*); ibid., p. 280, n. 1829, (*Nj-ḥ-Ppjj*, No. 14, *jmj-r sp3wt 9(sic)*); Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin, pp. 61, 99 and n. 4; 103, n. 27; see now idem, Amministratori, p. 100, n. 30, (I.10.3, *Nj-ḥ-Ppj:Hnmw-htp Hpj*, 'Soprintendente all'approvvigionamento nei nove distretti', Tomb, no. 14, Dyn. 6, Pepi I or slightly later); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, ((*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) n sp3t 9*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge in 9 Gauen'). Cf. also *imy-r3 Šmḥ m šp3wt hryt-ib*, *imy-r3 šp3wt Šmḥ hryt-ib*, *imy-r3 k3t m šp3wt hryt-ib Šmḥ*.




414. *imy-r3 wp(w)t šzp-ib-R<sup>c</sup>(?)*, overseer of apportionment(s)/commissions in the sun-temple of Neuserre, Scharff, ZÄS 67 (1931), p. 99, fig. (f); PM III<sup>2</sup>, U412; WB IV, 4[5]; Kaiser, Äg. Mus. Berlin (1967), p. 29(254); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 43(5), 80, pl. 8(5.66), (Berlin 16432), (*imy-r wp šzp-ib-r<sup>c</sup>* = Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 86(7)). For a discussion of the various sun-temples, see Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 104ff.



415. *imy-r3 wp(w)t T3-wr*, overseer of commission(s) in U.E. 8, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; WB V, 222[2], (This-Abydos); Maspéro, Trois années, p. 191, no. 4 (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, ); Barsanti, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 204(V), (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*); Junker, Giza III, fig. 27, (*Nzwt-nfr*, also *ššm-t3* of *T3-wr* and *W3dt*); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 588, ('(Im) Thinites (bezw. Aphroditopolites: 'Vorsteher der Aufträge ...'); Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 26, n. 5; idem, Dendera, p. 11, n. 51, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*'s son, also *iry ht nzwt*, *imy-r3 z3w šm<sup>c</sup>(?)*); cf. Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), p. 59, fig. 7; Helck, Gaue, p. 91, (U.E. 8, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge im 8 o.ä. Gau, *Nswt-nfr*'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 89 and n. 1, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, 'Vorsteher der Aufträge des 8. oäg. Gau's'); LÄ II, 388(8) and n. 47; *ibid.*, 410, nn. 18-19, (*Nfr-nzwt*, *Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 72, n. 8, (*Nswt-nfr*, *Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 493; El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, p. 15, n. 22; Kanawati, Reforms, p. 1, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *jmj-r wpt* of U.E. 8); idem, Akhmim, pp. 199, n. 1201, 201, n. 1207, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, late Dyn. 4 - early Dyn. 5); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 120 and n. 18, (*Nfr-nzwt*, *Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*). Cf. *hry-tp 3 n T3-wr*, *ššm-t3 T3-wr*.



416. *imy-r3 wp(w)t m t3 r dr.f*, overseer of commissions in the land in its entirety, **Murray, Index, pls. XX, XLVII**; Petrie, AE (1925), pp. 51(722); 81(839); LD II, 88a (*Thy*, early Dyn. 6); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 107(38); *ibid.*, II, pl. 5(D), (*K3-gmni*, , [*imy-r3 wp(w)t m t3 r dr.f*, early Dyn. 6]; Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pls. 11-15, (*Nfr-ššm-r<sup>c</sup>.šši*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q405; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 499(112); *ibid.*, 3, pp. 90, 514(1); idem, CdE 20 (1935), p. 227, (*imira oupout n ta djer-f*, 'directeur des missions dans l'Égypte entière'); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 30, nn. 25 and 26, (*K3-gmni*, *Thy*, 'Chef des missions dans le pays entier'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 67, n. 270, (*Thy*, *K3i.gmi.n.i*, early Dyn. 6, *imy-r3 ipwt m t3 r dr.f*); idem, p. 222, (or 'overseer of the apportionment (of offerings) from the entire land'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 62(14), (*Thy*, *imy-r wpt m t3 r dr.f*, early-mid Dyn. 6 or later?); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 505, (*Gm-n-k3i*, *imj-r3-wp(w)t m t3 r-dr.f*); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 104(29); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 84(135), 272, (*K3-gm-nj/Mmj*, *jmj-r wpt m t3 r-dr.f*, early Teti); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 957, (*k3-gm.n.i:mmi*, *imy-r wpt m t3 r-dr.f*, Dyn. 6, Teti); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (*jmj-r3 jpwt (wpwt) m t3 r-dr.f*, 'Vorsteher



der Aufträge im ganzen Lande'); Moreno Garcia, ZAS 126 (1999), p. 131[4], (*Jhjj, jmj-r wpt m t3 r-dr.f*, Dyn. 6); cf., Quirke, FS Simpson 2, p. 671 and n. 23. Cf., *imy-r3 wp(w)t htp(t)-ntr m T3-mhw Šm<sup>c</sup>w drw, imy-r3 t3 r dr.f Šm<sup>c</sup> T3-mhw*.

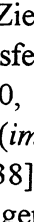
417. 

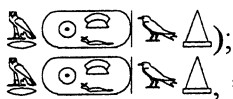
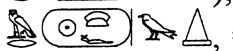
*imy-r3 Wnw*, overseer of *Wenu*, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 269 and pl. 6, (Khouta, 'préposé à Hermopolis...'); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 518 and fig. 9(C); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 31, 267; Jelínková, ASAE 50, (1950), pp. 339-340(1), (*3-3htj*); IÄF I, p. 467; *ibid.*, II, p. 780(672), (*imj-r3-Wnw*); cf. Gardiner, AEO II, p. 196\*, (*Wnw*); LÄ II, 390; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 35; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 254; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 261; El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 251, (*3-3htj*, 'le chef de Ounou', Dyn. 3-4); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14), (*3hty-3*, 'Directeur d'Ounou, end Dyn. 3); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34(d), ('Vorsteher von *wnw*'(?)); Kahl, System, pp. 480, 804, nn. 453, 2838, (*im.i r' wnw*, Dyn. 3). *Idem et al.*, Inschriften, p. 241, (*im.i r' wnw*, 'Vorsteher von *wnw*'); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[38]. On *Wnw*, see Yoyotte, An. EPHE 77 (1969-70), p. 185; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 64ff. Cf., also *hm-ntr Wnw*.


418. 





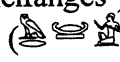
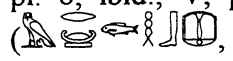
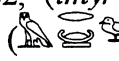
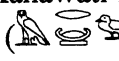

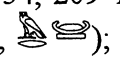
*imy-r3 wn(w)t*, overseer of the *wn(w)t* settlements, Drioton, ASAE 43, (1943), p. 488 and n. 2, (*Mrrri*, 'Intendant des douars' - foreign-land and 3 houses det.); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), pp. 262(c,d), fig. 23,(c,d), (*Ti-k3i-ndš, K3i-pr*, Dyn. 3/4 and first half of Dyn. 5); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 6(15) and n. 5; Strudwick, Administration, p. 98(66), (*Mrrri, imy-r wnt prw*, mid Dyn. 5(?)). Cf. WB I, 315[2], ('Festung'); Urk I, 103, 12; Junker, Giza V, p. 66; Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 67-9, ('... lag der Ort *wnt* vielleicht im Nordosten des Deltas'); Vikentiev, ASAE 33, (1933), p. 102; Weill, Recherches 1, p. 18 and n. 2; Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 28(c); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 7, ('Vorsteher der Festungen', *imj-r3 wn(w)t*); Gauthier, DG I, p. 199; cf., Ward, Index, no. 123, (*imy-r3 wn.t*, 'Overseer of a fortress'); Redford, JSSEA 15,1, (1985), p. 43(4), ('production centres in which resident aliens were housed?'); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 40 and pl. 39; Godron, Horus Den, p. 167ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 54, 196; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 750, (*imj-r3 wnt*, 'Vorsteher des Forts'). Cf. *imy-r3 hry(w)[-']-wn(w)t, zš mš<sup>c</sup> nzwt m Wnt*.


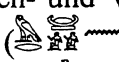

419. 

*imy-r3 Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of (the pyramid), 'Great-is-Khafa', **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, nos. 10, 11, (*Tti*); Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 286, fig. 3, (*Tti* = BM 157B); Hassan, Giza III, p. 166(2) and fig. 143, (*K3-ir.s*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 155(2), 158-9 and figs. 150-1, (*Nfr-hww, Ššm-nfr, K3(i)-pr*, ); *ibid.*, VII, p. 95(2) and figs. 89, 91, (*R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f*,

); Urk I, 15, 15, (*Tti*); Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 20-21, (*Tti*, , = James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 7, 8(1), (*Tti*, + *irr mrrt nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, also *hry-ššt3* and *hrp (i)m(yw) z3* at same pyramid BM 157B/C); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T518; Baer, RT, p. 154[574]; Gauthier, LR I, p. 86; LÄ V, 5 and n. 17; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 93-4, 108ff, (*Ttj*, *K3-<sup>c</sup>pr*, *Nfr-hww*, *Šsm-nfr*, *K3-irj.š*, *K3r*, *R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f*); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 201(l, p, q, z, ab, af), (*K3-irj.š*, *Nfr-hww*, *R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>w</sup>f*, *Nfr-ihj*, *K3-<sup>c</sup>pr*, *Ttj*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 70-71, (*Wr*); idem, FS Edel, p. 470; Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 101(11), (*Tjetji*, *mr h<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup> wr*, Dyn. 4, Khafre); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 132[5], (*Ttj*, *jmj-r mr Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 4). Cf., *imy-r3 <sup>c</sup>h Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hry-ššt3 Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hrp (i)m(yw) z3(w) (n) Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*.

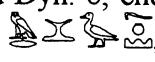
420.   
*imy-r3 wh3t*, overseer of the Oasis, (Dakhla), WB I, 347[18]; Minault-Gout, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 269, (*imy-r wh3t*, ‘Chef de l’oasis’, end of Dyn. 6, Halfat El-Bir); Smith-Giddy, *ibid.*, p. 324 and n. 61; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 91 and n. 5; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Der I, p. 64, n. 35; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 54, 209. Cf. here *imy-r3 T3-ihw*, *hk3 wh3t*.

421.      
*imy-r3 wh<sup>c</sup>w*, overseer of fowlers/fishermen, WB I, 350[8]; Junker, Gîza III, p. 97; *ibid.*, XI, pp. 130(8), 234 and fig. 91, (Der Vorsteher des Vogelfanges’); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 98B; von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai I, pls. 8-9, (); Steindorff, Ti, pls. 117, 123; Blackman and Apted, Meir IV, pl. 8; *ibid.*, V, pl. 30; Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 12; CG 1562 and pl. 63, (, name(?), cf. PN I, 236[14-15]); CG 1772; cf. Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 51 and n. 282, (*imyr wh<sup>c</sup>w 3pdw*, ‘overseer of marsh-fowlers’) and figs. 33, (, 36; CG 1562; Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 132, n. 18; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, fig. 12(top); see Fischer, GM 128 (1992), p. 64, n. 50; idem, Varia Nova, p. 81, n. 14, (*imy-r wh<sup>c</sup>(w)*, ‘overseer of fowlers’); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, pp. 17(4), 36, 39 and pls. 42, 43c, 72 (, *jmj-r mh(w)(sic)*, ‘the overseer of fowlers’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 54, 209-10; Altenmüller, Mehu, pls. 31a, 32, 35, () and pl. 56, (*Mhw*, ); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, pp. 144, 201, 203, 212, 244, 294, 300, (‘Vorsteher der Fischer’); Kanawat-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, p. 14 and n. 26; Ward, Index, no. 125. Cf., *d-mr wh<sup>c</sup>w*, *wh<sup>c</sup>w n pr-dt.f*, *šmšw wh<sup>c</sup>w*.

422.   
*imy-r3 wh<sup>c</sup>w 2(?) n pr-dt*, the two(?) overseers of fishers/fowlers of the funerary estate, von Bissing Gem-Ni-Kai I, pl. 19; Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 138 and n. 262, (‘Vorsteher der Fisch- und Vogelfänger der Totenstiftung’); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 286, (, ‘Die beiden Vorsteher der Fischmannschaft des *pr-dt*’), 295, (, ‘Vorsteher der *wh<sup>c</sup>* des *dt*’ = Épron-Wild, Ti, pls. 118-119). Cf., however, Fischer, (CRIPEL 13 (1991), p.

61, n. 5) who reads  as a plural and not a dual.



*imy-r3 wh<sup>c</sup>(w) nw(w) n šp3t*, overseer of fishers, fowlers and hunters of the nome, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Urk I, 268, 7; Petrie, Denderah, pl. 3, (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppy:Mni*); Fischer, Dendera, p. 170(11), (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppy:Mni*, later than O.K., -Heracleopolitan); *ibid.*, p. 171, n. 727, (*H3gy*, O.K.); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 263, 298, (mid Dyn. 6, end Pepy I-Pepy II); Dunham, Naga-ed-Dêr, p. 34, (coffin of *H3gi*, , Early Middle); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 399(4) and fig. 34, (*H3gi*, SF 5202, Dyn. 6-8); *cf.*, *ibid.*, p. 405 and n. 410, (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppy:Mni*, Dyn. 9); *cf.* Ward, Index, no. 126; Fischer, GM 126 (1992), p. 64, n. 51; *idem*, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 43(126); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 137(I.13.3), (*H3gi*, *imj-r3 wh<sup>c</sup> nww n šp3wt*), 160, (I.18.3), (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppj:Mnj*); *cf.* *idem* in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 237, (*H3gy*, *imy-r wh<sup>c</sup> nww n šp3t*, Sheikh-Farag, beginning of FIP); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 137[54].



*imy-r3 wh<sup>c</sup> (3pdw) n šhmh-ib*, overseer of fowlers of heart's delight/recreation, Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 73, (*Išfi*); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 77 and n. 1, (*jmj-r3 wh<sup>c</sup> 3pd.w n.j šhmh-jb*); Fischer, GM 128 (1992), p. 64, (correcting my earlier transliteration: Jones, Glossary, pp. 55, 244). See also Strudwick, Administration, p. 67(19), (*Išfi:twtw*, *imy-r imw b3w n šhmh-ib*, mid-late Pepi I); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 13(2), pls. 62, 72, (*Išfi:Twtw*, *jmj-r b3w n šhmh-jb*, 'overseer of the galley of recreation', mid Teti to Pepi I, see Fischer, *op. cit.*). On *šhmh-ib*, see WB IV, 12ff; IÄF I, p. 372, ('Vergnügungen'); *ibid.*, II, n. 1830. *Cf.* *imy-r3 zšwy m3<sup>c</sup> šhmh-ib*, *imy-r3 šhmh-ib*, *wh<sup>c</sup> 3pdw*.




*imy-r3 wh<sup>c</sup>t*, overseer of fowling/fishing, WB I, 350[8], ('Vorsteher des Vogelfangs'); LD II, 105b; Junker, Gîza III, p. 97; *ibid.*, XI, pp. 130(8), 234 fig. 91, ('Vorsteher des Vogelfanges'); Moussa-Junge, Two Craftsmen, pl. 13; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 175, fig. 12, pl. 13; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 53 and nn. 3-4. See now Fischer, GM 129 (1992), p. 76, n. 50; *idem*, p. 81, n. 14, 249, (*imy-r wh<sup>c</sup>t*, 'overseer of fowling/fishing'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 210, (*jmj-r3 wh<sup>c</sup>t*, 'Vorsteher des (Fisch- und) Vogelgefanges'); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 251, ('Vorsteher der Fischermannschaft').





*imy-r3 whrt*, overseer of the dockyard/workshop, Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 144 and pl. 48(3), (*Ii-mry*, Dyn. 6); *idem*, Dendera, pp. 211-212; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K431; Jones, Glossary, p. 119(1); Düring, Materialien, p. 180(C23), (*Ij-mrr*, Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, p. 403[7], (*Jj-mrjj*, *jmj-r whrt*, Khafre,

beginning of Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 716. Cf. *iry whrt*, *šmsw whrt*.

427. 

*imy-r3 whrt nzwt šrw(w)*, see *imy-r3 šr(w) whrt-nzwt*.

428. 

*imy-r3 wšht*, overseer of the *wšht*-hall, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 112(61); WB I, 367[2]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V394; MM C6-7, p. 125, (*Pth-htp dšr*); MM D1, p. 173, (*Wšr-ntrw*); MM D16, p. 217; CG 1485, p. 186, (*‘nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3(i)*), , also *hrp zš(w) wšht*; MM D19, p. 230, (*K3i*); MM E17, p. 424; Murray, SM I, pls. 4, (*Pth-htp dšr*), 20, (*Wšr-ntrw*); Fairman, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 308(8); KBIÄF, pp. 95, 225; IÄF I, p. 365; *ibid.*, II, nn. 1778, 1792, (‘richtliche Beamte’); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 72-3; Strudwick, Administration, p. 181 and Table 10(5); Spencer, Temple, p. 71ff and n. 105; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, Tab. II, col. 5(A), (*‘nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3*); cf. Ward, Index, no. 127; Wallet-Lebrun, VA 5 (1989), p. 90 and nn. 70-71; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, 217 and here *imy wšht*, *wšhty*, *hrp wšht*, *hrp zš(w) m wšht 3(t)*, *hnms wšht*, *šhd zš(w) wšht*.

429. 

*imy-r3 [wšht/h3yt(?) m Ntry-mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>]*, overseer of the *wšht*-hall in (the pyramid), ‘Menkaure-is-Divine’, Reisner, Mycerinus, pp. 280-1 and pl. A[1]; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, pp. 148-154 and fig. 12, (Pepi II); Leprohon, Stelae 1, 156-7, 159, (Boston MFA 47.1654, reign of Pepi II); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 502 and pl. 80, (*Išfi, imy-r wšht ntr-mn-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Chef de la grand salle de la pyramide *ntr* de Menkaourê’, end Dyn 6, Pepi II); cf. Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 129, (*Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*). Cf., *wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw m h3yt, šmsw h3yt*.

430. 

*imy-r3 wš3 (3pdw)*, overseer of ‘fattening’ (animals/birds), Kanawati does not translate (El-Hawawish V, p. 8(5) and figs. 6, 8, register 3, *jhw, jmy-r ...*, ‘Overseer of the ...’), but this is probably WB I, p. 369[2-4]. Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 220, (*wš<sup>c</sup> 3pdw*) and now Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 14(723a), (*wš<sup>c</sup> 3pdw*, ‘fattener of fowl’).


431. 

*imy-r3 wt(yw)*, overseer of embalmers, Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 71; CG 1460, (*Idw*, Dyn. 6); Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 17(2) and pls. 42-3, (‘Master-embalmer’); LÄ VI, 389 and n. 57, (*jmj-r3 wtw*); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 51-2; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 177, (*Idw, imj-r3 wtw*, ‘Soprintendente agli imbalsamatori’); WB I, 379[9], (*wt*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 612, (*jmj-r3 wtjw*). Cf. *wt, wt Inpw, šhd wt(y)w*.







440. *imy-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*, overseer of judgement/determining cases, (GEG O24 = S43), **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**, (); MM H3, p. 445, (*Ni-Twn-Mnw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, P472; cf. Ward, Index, no. 129, ('overseer of the judgement hall' - but see Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 43). Cf., *hry zš(w) wd<sup>c</sup>*.



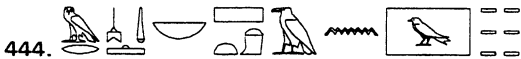
441. *imy-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wsht*, overseer of judgement of the *wsht*-hall, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(613); WB I, 405[13], ('richten, Gericht halten'); Murray, SM I, pl. 18, (*nh-ir.s:Itti*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 146, 491(91), (Ankhires, 'Directeur des jugements de la salle d'audience'); Baer, RT, p. 61[72], (Dyn. 6); Strudwick, Administration, p. 68(21), (*Itti:nh-irš, imy-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wsht*, later Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 271, 654, (*jmj-r wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wsht*, 'chef des jugements de la cour-ousekhet'); cf., Spencer, Temple, pp. 92 and n. 65. Cf., *imy-r3 wsht*.



442. *imy-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw nb*, overseer of every judgement, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Weil, Veziere, p. 11(15); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(612); Davies, Ptahhetep, II, pls. 6, 28-29, (*3ht-htp*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 114, 142, (*imira oudja medou neb*, 'directeur de tous les jugements'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 55(2), (*3ht-htp, imy-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw nb*, early reign of Unis).



443. *imy-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n hwt wrt 6*, overseer of determining cases in the six great courts, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery, V, pp. 12(10), 21, 45, pl. 51. Cf., *hry-ššt3 n wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw m/n hwt-wrt 6*.

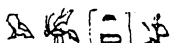


444. *imy-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw nb št3 n hwt wrt 6*, overseer of determining (all secret) cases in the six great courts, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery, V, p. 12(10) and n. 11, 45, pl. 40, 63. Cf., *hry-ššt3 n wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw št3w (nb) n hwt-wrt*



445. *imy-r3 bityw n pr-3*, overseer of beekeepers(?) of the Great House, Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1323); Kamal, ASAE 15, (1915), p. 210, (*špsš:ffi*, also *šhd hwt n pr-3*). Cf. WB I, 434[6ff] and Ward, Index, no. 130; Alex 79.0860; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (*jmj-r3 bjtjw*, 'Imkervorsteher').



446. *imy-r3 bityw nb(w)*, overseer of all beekeepers, PM III<sup>2</sup> pp. 696-7; Strudwick, Administration, p. 107(80), (*Ni-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 bityw nb*, mid Dyn. 5, Cleveland (Ohio), 





(*Tnt-nn*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D423; Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 174, pl. 17a, (*Pr-hr-nfrt*, ‘der Konditor’, Dyn. 5/6); Silverman, JNES 32 (1973), pp. 471 and n. 10, (*Tnntj*); *ibid.*, 476, fig. 5; cf. Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 95, (*K3-tp*, ‘Vorsteher des Dattelhauses’, Chicago Mus of Nat. Hist., No. 31709-10, unpubl.); Baer, RT p. 150[549], unpubl.); WB I, 461[12ff]; 463[15]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 255, (*bnrt*, ‘Dattelwein’, *bnrjw*, ‘Dattelanbauer, Konditor’); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 205, n. 220 and pl. 45, (*Špšš-Pth*, *imy-r bnr(w)*, ‘overseer of confectioners’, also *šhd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, *hrp h3(w)*, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, E. SS.76, late O.K.). Cf. *bnr*, *hrp bnr(yw)*.

451.

*imy-r3 bnrw Mn-šwt-Ni-Wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of confectioners of (the pyramid) ‘The -Places-of-Neuserre-are-Firm’, Verner, ZÄS 122 (1995), p. 88ff and fig. 12a,b, (*Šdw*, *imy-r3 bnr (n) hwt(sic) (nt) Ny-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*); *idem*, Forgotten Pharaohs, p. 89, (Shedu, ‘Head Confectioner’, end Dyn. 5, Abusir); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 59(6P).

452.

*imy-r3 bn(r)wt*, overseer of hard stone, Goyon, NIR, pp. 55(21), 60(26) and pls. 5, 7; Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 96(185(?), *Thi*); Silverman, JNES 32 (1973), p. 471, n. 9, (‘Overseer of hard stone’, time of Pepi I). Cf., WB I, 458[12], (*bnw.t*, ‘Art harter Stein’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 261, (‘directeur de *bnwt*(?), Hétepsen(?)’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 55(81), 56(82), 59(87), 79(148), (*Hwj*, *Htp-sn*, *Thj*, *jmj-r3 bnr.wt*, Dyn. 4-5); cf., Aufrère, L’Univers minéral, p. 699; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 253, (*bnwt*, ‘Muhlstein, Mahlstein’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 274.

453.




*imy-r3 bn(r)wt nbwt*, overseer of all hard stone, Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 95(182), (*Hzw*, *jmj-r3 bnr.wt nb.wt*, also *imy-irty*); Goyon, NIR, p. 54(20); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 55(81), 79(147), (*Hwj*, *Hzw*, *jmj-r3 bnr.wt nb.wt*, Pepi I or II).

454.

*imy-r3 Bhdt*, overseer of (the temple? of) Edfu, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Maspéro, Trois années I, p. 191[5], (*Tti*); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(1027); Helck, Gaue, p. 194, (L.E. 17); Gauthier, DG II, p. 27; Montet, Géographie I, p. 112; *ibid.*, II, p. 33; LÄ II, 400(17); cf., WB I, 470[8]; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 79; Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 531, n. 49, (‘Vorsteher von Edfu’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[38]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1332.

455.

*imy-r3 bdtyw/bi3tyw*, overseer of metal-workers/casters, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1686); Dümichen, Resultate, pl.

12; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 38, (*Nwnw*); MM, p. 440, (*K3i*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 61, (*K3i*, Berlin 7723); KBIÄF, pp. 57ff and 55, n. 217, 227, (*imj-r3 bj3j(w)*); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 33, (also *imy-r3 gnwty*); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 21, fig. 32, (*imy-r3 bi3*, ‘overseer of ingots’,  - over workman weighing metal in scales = Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 34); Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum p. 33(3), (*K3(.i)-hr-Pth*, ‘The overseer of metal-workers’, first part Dyn. 5); ALex 78.2695 (*hmtj*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, pp. 105-6, 112, (*Nwnw* and *nh-wd3:Msni*, *imy-r bi3*, ‘Overseer of the metal workers’); Stewart, StUCII, pl. 4; PM III<sup>2</sup> G499. Cf., Montet, Scènes, p. 277, (‘préposé aux lingots’); Smith, HESPOK, p. 354; Blackman and Apted, Meir V, pl. 16, (‘Superintendent of the Crucible(?)’ - cf., Scheel, SAK 12 (1985), p. 150(21), (*Ppj-nh*, ‘Vorstehrer der Metallarbeiter oder Vorst. d. whrt’); *ibid.*, p. 153, (*imj-r3 bd.t.j.w*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 39 and n. 60, (*imj-r3 bd.tj(w)/bdj.w*, ‘Vorstehrer der Metallarbeiter/Vorstehrer von denen, die zum Schmelztiegel gehören’); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 155[64] and n. 28, (*imy-r3 hmtyw*, ‘overseer of metal-workers’) and Junker MDIK 14, (1956) p. 96(9,11) who transliterates *imy-r3 bi3tyw* and translates ‘der Vorsteher der Erzarbeiter’, *Nwnw*); cf. WB I, 393[11]. See also Curto, MDIK 18 (1962), p. 59ff; Hodjash-Berlev, AOF 7 (1980), p. 36 (‘overseer of metal-workers’, *K3(.j)-hr-Pth*); Scheel, *op. cit.*, pp. 139(14-15), 146(6); Verner, Forgotten Pharaohs, p. 183, (*Tnw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 54, (, *imj-r3 \*bj3*, ‘\*Vorstehrer des Kupfers’); cf., *ibid.*, p. 267, (*imj-r3 \*bdtyw*, ‘Vorstehrer der Kupferschmied’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 510, (*imj-r3 \*bj3*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 17(2) and n. 61 and pl. 40, (, *imj-r bdtj(w)*, ‘overseer of metal workers’, mid Teti-Pepi I); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 146 and n. 309 and pl. 42, (*imj-r bdtyw*, ‘Vorstehrer der Metallhandwerker’); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 43(128). See here *bdtj*, *shd bdt(yw)*, *zš bdt(yw)*.


456.



*imy-r3 bdt(yw) w<sup>c</sup>bt*, overseer of gold-casters of the workshop, CG 267, (*K3(.i)-hr-Pth*, Dyn. 5); KBIÄF, p. 55; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 11, (*K3-hr-Pth*, *imj-r3 bj3j(w) w<sup>c</sup>bt*); cf. Brovarski, Or. 46 (1977), p. 114, n. 46, (*nh-i-d3<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 smt w<sup>c</sup>bt*, ‘overseer of smelters of the *w<sup>c</sup>bt*’); Handwerker, pp. 37(18), 149 and n. 34, (‘Metallhandwerker’); PM VIII, p. 267 and Index, p. 39(4), (‘Overseer of metal-workers of the *w<sup>c</sup>bt*’). See here *imy-r3 fnhw w<sup>c</sup>bt*, *shd bdtyw w<sup>c</sup>bt*, *zš w<sup>c</sup>bt rsy(t)*, *gnwty w<sup>c</sup>bt*.

457.

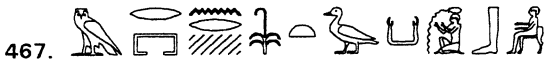


*imy-r3 bdtyw nbw*, overseer of gold-casting/gold-workers, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G450; Alliot, Tell Edfou (1935), (FIFAO 10/2), p. 29, pl. 14(3), (*T3w, mr wdh nbw*, , ‘Overseer of the casting of gold’, Dyn. 6); *idem*, BIFAO 37 (1938), p. 99 and n. 3, (‘directeur de la fonte de l’or(?)’); KBIÄF, pp. 55, 64, 225, (*imj-r3 bj3j(w) (nb)*); Ward, SAK 5, (1977), p. 270 and n. 17, (*imy-r wdh(?) nb*, ‘Overseer of gold-casting’). Cf., Pirenne,










467. *imy-r3 pr n iry-[p<sup>c</sup>t]* z3 nzwt K3(.i)-w<sup>c</sup>b, steward of the hereditary prince, the king's son, Kawab, Baud, BIFAO 95 (1995), p. 13, (*Hmt-nw*, G 5210, intendant du fils royal K3.j-w<sup>c</sup>b et des reines *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* III et *h<sup>t</sup>p-hr.s* II); idem, *Famille royale*, p. 218, 542[182] and fig. 42, (*Hmt-nw*, second half Dyn. 4). Cf., *imy-r3 idw(w) n iry-p<sup>c</sup>t*, *šmšw pr n iry-p<sup>c</sup>t*.

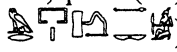




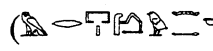
468. *imy-r3 pr it(?)*, overseer ... (?), LD Erg. 35; Weil, *Veziere*, p. 5(4), (); Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 21(1449); Römer, *Königssöhn*, pp. 65, 182(66), (*Nj-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, *jmj-r3 hps*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 106(78), (*Ni-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, end of reign of Menkaure). See Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* VI, p. 915; WB III, p. 270[9-10], (*hps*: 'Werkstatt, Waffenschmiede'); Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 94, n. 423, (corn-measure determinative); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Der* 2, p. 361(j); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 643; Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 481[104], (*Nj-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, *jmj-r gs(?)*-*pr*, Neuserre). HGF also suggests *gs-pr* as 'another possibility'.




469. *imy-r3 pr-<sup>c</sup>3(?)*, steward of the Great House, Hassan, Gîza IX, p. 21(3) and figs. 7, 8, (*In-k3.f*) Cf., also Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nefer*, p. 10 with n. 7, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-k3(.i)*, 'Overseer of the Great House, *mr pr-<sup>c</sup>3*). Cf., *hm-ntr pr-<sup>c</sup>3*.



470. *imy-r3 pr-<sup>c</sup>h3w*, overseer of the house of weapons/arsenal, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* II, p. 451; Weil, *Veziere*, p. 14(19); WB I, 216[14], 515[7], ('das Zeughaus'); LD II, 97a, (*Ššmw*, ); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, nos. 2, 25, (*In-k3.f* - see RdE 38 (1987), p. 41, n. 44), 68; Urk I, 59, 10, (*Šndm-ib:Inti*); MM D16, pp. 213, 217; CG 1845, p. 186, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3(.i)*); MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i*, ); Spiegelberg, *ZÄS* 36 (1898), p. 98(2), (*K3i*); MM D28, p. 259, (*Šndm-ib*, ); MM I2, pp. 502, 507, (*Šndm-ib:Mhi*); Reisner, *Giza Necropolis I*, fig. 241. (*Nfr*); Wreszinski, *Atlas III*, pl. 67, (*Nfr*); de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 91, ('chef de la demeure du combat, de la flèche et de l'arc'); idem, *Inscript. hiérog.* pl. 84, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3*); Junker, *Gîza III*, p. 142; *ibid.*, VI, p. 211, (*Imj-išt-k3*, 'Vorsteher des Zeughauses'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V462; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 65 and n. 20, (*mr pr <sup>c</sup>h3w*); Koefoed-Petersen, *Recueil*, p. 78; idem, *Catalogue* (1956), p. 16 and pl. 13(5); Firth-Gunn, *TPC I*, p. 136(7), (*Mrrw-k3*, 'Overseer of the House of Weapons'); Duell, *Mereruka*, pl. 212; Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 75(31), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3i*, mid Dyn. 5); 93(58), (*Mry*, late Dyn. 6/FIP); 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:mri*, end Teti); 109(84), (*Nfr*, Khafre); 120(101), (*H<sup>c</sup>-Inpw*, mid - late Dyn. 5); 132(120), (*Šndm-ib:Inti*, late Djedkare); 143(136), (*K3i, imy-r pr <sup>c</sup>h3w*, mid Dyn. 5); 213, 284(7); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 29, n. 9 and fig. 2, (*Mry*, mid Dyn. 4); idem, *Dendera*, n. 705,

(); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 117(293), (*Sndm-jb, jmj-r3 pr ḥ3w*, Sahure-Neuserre); Chevereau, *op. cit.*, p. 40(207\*-218\*), (*mr pr ḥ3w*, ‘Chef de l’arsenal’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 207ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 55; Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 144 and pl. 30, (*Nfr*, Dyn. 4), 291, (*sndm-ib:inti, imy-r pr ḥ3w*, Dyn. 5, Izezi); *ibid.*, II, pp. 610, (*mry*, mid Dyn. 4), 714, (*sndm-ib*, second half Dyn. 5). Cf., above *imy-r3 ḥ3w*.

471. 

*imy-r3 pr ḥ*, steward/overseer of the house of ḥ-wood, Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 91(4), figs. 41-43, (*Idw* II, ‘Vorstehrer des Zedernhauses’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V461; Baer, RT, p. 62[79], (*Idw*, late Dyn. 6); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, n. 37; *idem*, Beziehungen<sup>2</sup>, p. 28, n. 22; KBIÄF, pp. 130, n. 82, 225, (*imj-r3 pr-ḥ*, ‘Vorstehrer des Tannenhauses’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 211, n. 4, (*Idw* II, *imy-r pr ḥ*, Dyn. 6); Schmitz et al., Das Alte Reich, pp. 88-89(39), (coffin of *Idw*, late Dyn. 6); LÄ V, 538; *ibid.*, VI, 1357; Andrassy in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 133; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 284, n. 37; Charpentier, Recueil, p. 176(268); Eggebrecht-Schmitz et al., Idu II, pp. 21, fig. 3, 35, 36, (*jmj-r3 pr-ḥ*, ‘Vorstehrer des Büros für das Tannenholz’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 55, (*jmj-r3 pr ḥ*, ‘H. des Koniferenhäuser’); *ibid.*, p. 159, (ḥ, ‘Zeder’, Konifere’); Davies-Schofield, Levant, p. 149; Düring, Materialien, p. 201(4.2) and n. 474; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 441, (*idw*[II], *imy-r pr ḥ*, Dyn. 6); cf., Bouriant, RecTrav 10 (1888) p. 183, (*Ṣ3bni*,  (sic), son of *Mḥw*, = *imy-r3 ḥw*, see Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 11 and nn. 28-29). See also *imy-r3 šndt*, *imy-r3 wpwt nt ḥ*.

472.   

*imy-r3 pr ḍ(-ih?)*, overseer of the house of (beef) fat, Murray, Index, pl. XXI; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1337); WB I, 239; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 259, (‘directeur de la maison des graisses de boeuf’, (*Ph-r-nfr*, Dyn. 4); Griffith in Petrie, RT II, p. 54(198); Pirenne, Institutions 1, pp. 136, 319(42), (Pehernefer, *imira per adj*, ‘Directeur de la maison des graisses’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G391; Junker, ZÄS 75, (1939), p. 65(9), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Vorstehrer der Hauses des Rinderfettes’); Koefoed-Petersen, Recueil, p. 75; *idem*, Catalogue (1956), pl. 85, (*Ph-r-nfr*); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), pp. 170, fig. 2, 178ff, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘overseer of the rendering house lit. overseer of the house of (beef)fat’, early Dyn. 5); Ghoneim, Rind, p. 172, (‘Vorstehrer des Hauses des Rinderfettes’). Cf., WB I, 239; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 62, 144, (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r3 ḥw.t* (sic) ḍ, ‘Vorstehrer des Rinderfetthauses’); KBIÄF, pp. 20, 225, (*imy-r3 pr-ḥnd-ih*); Edwards, CAH I, pt. 2, p. 38, (*pr ḥnd ih*, ‘House of Cattle-fat’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 276(2), (*jmj-r3 pr-ḥ-jhw*, ‘Vorstehrer der Rinderfettanlage’); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 1, p. 255; Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r pr ḍ*, early Dyn. 4); Moussa-Junge, Craftsmen, p. 33(b), II, 2(b) and p. 34 and n. 135; Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 335, n. 650. Cf. *imy-r3 pr ḍ(-ih)*; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 10; Ziegler, Statues, pp. 118 and n. (f), 300-301, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘chef de la maison de

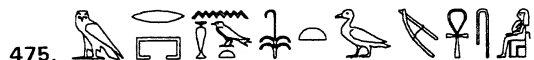
la graisse', beginning Dyn. 4). Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 55, ((*jmj-r3 pr* <sup>c</sup>*d-jh*, 'H. der Rinderfettanlage); *ibid.*, p. 165, (<sup>c</sup>*d*, 'Fett') and here *imy-r3* <sup>c</sup>*d(-ih)*, *imy-r3 hwt* <sup>c</sup>*d(-ih)*, *hrp(?)* <sup>c</sup>*d(-ih?)*, *šd3wt ht nb(t)* <sup>c</sup>*d*.



*imy-r3 Pr-wr*, overseer of the 'Great House'/sanctuary, (national shrine of Upper Egypt at El-Kab)(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1852); WB I, 517[2ff], (*pr-wr*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire no. 52, (*Šn-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Montet, Géographie II, p. 44; Gardiner, JEA 30 (1944), p. 27, n. 3; *idem*, JEA 39, (1953), p. 25; Kees, MDIK 16 (1958), p. 200, 203; Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 5ff; ALex 78. 1461; *ibid.*, 79.0984; *ibid.*, 79.0987. Cf., however, Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 496-9, 'columned 'vestibule' at the front of the mortuary temple); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 50, (*pr-wrw* - 'Vorraum des Pyramidtempels'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 280, (*pr-wr*). Cf. also CG 28087, 28088 () and here *imy-ht Pr-wr*, *mnit wrt hntt Pr-wr*, *hm pr m Pr-wr*, *hrp mrwy Pr-wr*, *hrp Pr-wr*, *zhnw Pr-wr/itrt šm<sup>c</sup>yt Šth(?)*, *zš Pr-wr*, *šhd Pr-wr*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr hwt-k3 Mry-r<sup>c</sup> ntt m Pr-wr*.



*imy-r3 pr-wr(?)* 6, overseer of six of the 'Great House', Blackman and Apted, Meir V, pl. 12, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppi km:Hpj-km*, mid Dyn. 6); Strudwick, Administration, p. 176, n. 3, (*imy-r pr-wr* 6); Baer, RT, p. 84[212], (Pepi I or later). Cf., Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 276, n. 1788, 300, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppjj-km/Hpj-km* (A1) = *imy-r3 hwt-wrt* 6, mid Pepi II); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 606(218), (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppi:Šbk-htp*, *imy-r prw wrw šišw*, Pepi I-Merenre); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 4, (143a), (*imy-r3 pr-wr šiš*, 'overseer of the six lawcourts'). See here *imy-r3 prw(?)* 6, *imy-r3 hwt-wrt* 6.





*imy-r3 pr n wrt hzwt z3t nzwt Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh*, overseer of the house/steward of the 'Great-of-Praise', the king's daughter, Meresankh (III), (G5210, daughter of Kawab and Hetepheres II, Dyn. 4); LD II, 26c; MM, p. 520; de Rougé, Recherches, p. 61, ('chef de la maison de la grand favorite, la royale fille, *Meri-anx-s'*); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 335(7), ('Directeur de la maison de la grande louée, la fille royale Meresankh'); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 150(f), (*Mrj.s<sup>c</sup>nh* (III), ... *jmj-r3 pr n wr.t hs(w.t) s3t njswt*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 218, 543[182], fig. 42, (*Hmt-nw*, *jmj-r pr n wrt hzt z3t nswt Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* (III), second half Dyn. 4). Cf. *imy-r3 pr* [z3t] *nzwt* [*hmt nzwt Ht*]p-Hr.š.



*imy-r3 pr phrt*, overseer of the house of food-offerings, Duell, Mereruka, pl. 218; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 134(43), (*Mrrw-k3*, 'Overseer of the House of ...'); Baer, RT, p. 18(218), (*jmj-r3 pr-phrt*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i.mri*, end of reign of Teti). Cf., Lauer-Lacau, PD IV, nos. 123-4; IÄF I, p. 404, (*phr.t* = *hwt šnj.t*, 'umwundenes Haus', die Wohnung der Nut





147[542]. Cf., Montet, Scènes, p. 395, ('Le préposé à la cave de Pharaon'); GEG, W22, (also *hnkt/krht?*); Weill, in Misc. Gregoriana, p. 389; Gardiner, JEA 30 (1944), p. 27, n. 3 and p. 55. For *prw*, see WB I, 531[9]; ALex 79.1014; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 286, (*prw*, , 'e. \*Bier'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 597[241], (*K3(.j)-hr-st.f, jmj-r pr-nw pr-3*, Dyn. 6?) and here *iry prw/pr-nw/ds i3w-r3 nzwt pr-3, irw hnkt, iry hnkt*. For the reading of  of CG 1619, see *imy-r3 škbw(y) pr-3*.

480. 

*imy-r3 pr-nfr*, overseer of the funerary workshop/'house of rejuvenation', Donohue, Bolton, p. 5, fig. 4, (*Nfr-ššm-Ppi*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Dendera, p. 119(I), pl. 16a, (*Nfr-ššm-Ppi:Šnni*, Pepi II - end Dyn. 8). Donohue, JEA 64 (1978), p. 143 and fig. I; Cf., Urk I, 138, 4, ('festival oil supplied therefrom'); WB I, 517[11]; Baer, RT, p. 93[272], (*Nfr-ššm-Ppjj:snnj*, Pepi I or later); ALex 77.1421; 78. 1465; 79.0991, ('atelier d'embaumement'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum, p. 48, n. 18; Frandsen in St. Iversen, p. 52ff; Doret, Verbal System, p. 74, n. 832, ('funerary workshop'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 281, (*pr-nfr*, 'Balsamierungsstätte').

481. 

*imy-r3 pr nmmt nzwt*, overseer of the 'house/department' of the royal procession'(?), Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52; Baer, RT, p. 109[361]; Strudwick, Administration, p. 121(102), (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw, imy-r pr nmmt nswt*, third quarter of the reign of Pepi II); cf., WB II, 271[1-18]; ALex 77.2118, 78.2123; 79.1561; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 67(109), (*H<sup>c</sup>-j-b3w-Hnmw:Bjw, jmj-r pr nmmt nswt*, late Pepy II); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 935, (*h<sup>c</sup>-b3w-hnmw:biw, imy-r pr nmmt nzwt*, 'Chef de la maison des procédures royales', end of Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 415, (*nmmt*, 'Bewegung, Prozession').

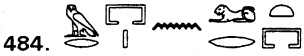
482. 

*imy-r3 pr-nzwt*, overseer of the king's domain, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; LD II, 112e (*Dhwtj-nht*); 113b; James and Apted, Khentika, p. 9(19) and n. 8, pls. 6(9), 7(13), ('Overseer of the palace'); Mariette, Abydos II, pl. 43b, (*m pr-nzwt*); CG 1579, (*Ni-Ppi*, Dyn. 6); Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pls. 29, 30; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V486; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 145 and n. 11, ('Vorsteher des königlichen Besitzes'). Cf., Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 162, (*per nisout*, 'maison du Roi'); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 27\*, (*imy-r pr-nsw*, 'overseer of the Palace, lit. 'King's house'); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 147; Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 96, ('*pr-nsw* etwa die 'Liegenschaftsverwaltung' der 'staatlichen' Felder war'); Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 88; Martin-Pardey, Gedenkschrift Barta, pp. 269-285; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 96, n. 306, ('l'Etat'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 2, (*imy-r pr-nswt*, 'overseer of the king's domain'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 281; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 636, (*pr-nsw*); cf., Doxey, Epithets, p. 121 and n. 153; Ward,

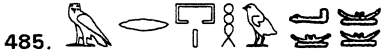
Index, no. 153. Cf., *ḥry-pr n pr-nzwt, ḥry-ššt3 (n) pr-nzwt, ḥry-ššt3 nt nzwt m ḥwt-wrt nt pr-nzwt, ḥrp pr-nzwt, ḥnty pr-nzwt, zš pr-nzwt, šḥd pr-nzwt.*



*imy-r3 pr-nzwt nb štp-z3*, overseer of the every royal domain/estate and *setep-sa(?)*, **Murray, Index, pls. XXI, LII**, (); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 20(26); Petrie, *AE* (1924), p. 112(92); *WB* I, 513[3ff]; IV, 341[3]; Daressy, *Mera*, pp. 530, 537, 554; Duell, *Mereruka I*, pls. 35, 2 and 62, *ibid.*, II, pls. 180, 182, 183, 201B, 205, 218; Firth-Gunn, *TPC* I, p. 132(18) and (19), (two titles, *imy-r3 pr nzwt nb* and *štp-z3*); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:Mri, imy-r3 štp-z3 pr-nzwt nb*, end reign of Teti); 125(109), (*Hnty-k3i:Thhi, imy-r3 [štp-s3] pr-nzwt nb*, Pepi II); Baer, *RT*, p. 13ff, (*jmj-r3 pr nswt nb štp-z3*); cf., Jelínková, *ASAE* 50 (1950), p. 347(7), (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*, Dyn. 6); Goelet, (*JARCE* 22 (1986), p. 93 and n. 41: *imy-r3 pr-nswt nb*), reads ‘overseer of every royal estate’ and considers *štp-s3* an independent title); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 40(062), (*Mrrw-k3/Mrj, jmj-r štp-z3 pr-nswt nb*, Dyn. 6, Teti). Alternatively *nb štp-z3* (‘Lord of Protection?’) may be a name of part of the royal estate? Cf., *imy-r3 wi3 Nb-štp-z3*.



*imy-r3 pr n rwt*, overseer of the portal, Simpson, *Giza Mast. 2*, p. 18 and fig. 27, (*N(i)-šw-Hr*, Dyn. 6); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 391; cf., Spencer, *Temple*, pp. 196ff, 215, (‘stone gateway’); Wallet-Lebrun, *VA* 4 (1988), p. 69ff; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 460. cf. *imy-r3 rwt, šrw n rwt ḥwt-wrt*.








*imy-r3 pr-ḥww/ḥw<sup>c</sup>w*, overseer of the house of *ḥ<sup>c</sup>w*-boats, Hassan, *Giza* II, p. 134, fig. 160; *PM* III<sup>2</sup>, K465, (*Hšfi*, ‘overseer of the house of *weḥa<sup>c</sup>*-boats’, Dyn. 5-6); Smith, *HESPOK*, p. 70, (*Hšfy, imy-r pr wh<sup>c</sup>*); Hornemann, *Types* V, pl. 1180, (*Hšfi*, Dyn. 5); Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* V, p. 274, (*aha*); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 59(43); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 281; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, pp. 636, 720, (*pr-ḥww*, ‘Haus der Hou-Schiffe’); Piacentini, *Scribes* I, pp. 322-3, (anon., *imy-r pr ḥww*, ‘Chef de arsenal des bateaux’, also *imy-r3 pr šy*, second half Dyn. 5).




*imy-r3 pr (n) ḥwt-št*, steward of the great estate, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Petrie, *AE* (1924), p. 112(91); *WB* III, 3[9-10]; *LD* II, 49a, 50a,b, 51-57, (*Ti-mry, Špsš-ḥ, B3w-nfr-Pth*); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 19; Junker, *Giza* III, p. 142, (‘Vorsteher des Hauptgutes’); *Urk* I, 24, 12, (*Ni-k3-ḥ, imy-r3 pr n ḥwt št*); 32, 5, 10; *Äg. Inschr.* I, p. 61 (Berlin 7739, *Wr-k3-b3w*, also *imy-r3 zš(w) n ḥwt-št*); Smith, *HESPOK*, p. 206, fig. 75; Fraser, *ASAE* 3 (1902), pp. 123, 127, (*Ni-k3-ḥ, beg. Dyn. 5, Tehna*); Abu-Bakr, *Giza*, p. 69(3) and fig. 46; Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 19, (‘steward of the great estate’); Kanawati, *CdE* 51 (1976), p. 246(18), (*Špsšk3f-ḥ, jmj-r pr ḥwt-št*,

Neferirkare); idem, El-Hawawish VI, p. 15(2) and pl 2 and fig. 5, (*Dw3-Mnw, jmj[-r] pr n hwt-3t*, 'steward of the great estate', mid Dyn. 5); idem, Akhmim, pp. 12, 25, 203, 208, n. 1262, (*Dw3-mnw, jmj-r pr n hwt-3t*, (L6), Akhmim, Neuserre or slightly later); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 20(417); ALex 79.1851. Cf. PM III<sup>2</sup>, E454 and E822; IÄF II, n. 1776, (*3bdw*). Cf. also Mostafa. Opfertafel, pp. 106, 108-9; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 55, (*jmj-r3 pr n hwt-3t*, 'H. der Hauptdomäne'). Cf. here *imy-r3 10 hwt-3t, imy-r3 hwt 3t, imy-r3 zš(w) n hwt-3t, hk3 hwt-3t, zš niwwt m3wt pr hwt-3t, šmšw pr hwt-3t*.


487. 

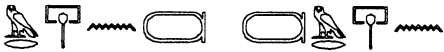
*imy-r3 pr hm-k3(?)*, LD II, 94c, (*Šnb*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 144(138), (*K3i-3pr, imy-r pr hm-k3*, mid 5 to early Dyn. 6, MFA Boston, B8644, unpubl.); cf., however, Junker, Giza III, p. 141(3-4) and fig. 14, 16, (*K3-pw-nzwt.K3i,  imy-r3 pr, [imy-r3] hm(w)-k3*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 55, (*jmj-r3 pr hmw-k3*, 'H. der Totenpriester'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 319, (*k3-pw-nzwt.k3i, imy-r pr* and *imy-r hmw-k3*, beginning Dyn. 5); cf., de Morgan, Cat. des Mon I, p. 198, (*K3r, *); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (**); Junker Giza III, pl. 3, (*Ššm-nfr III, p. 73, fig. 8b and pl. 3:  and * describing the same individual, *Wšr-Inpw(?)*). See *hm-k3 pr*.

488. 

*imy-r3 pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, overseer of the house/department of those in charge of reversion(s) (of offerings), **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1225); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 258, (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'directeur de maison du maître d'hôtel'); Borchardt, ZÄS 42 (1905), p. 3; Urk I, 209, 15; Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), pp. 102ff., 104(7), ('préposé à la maison du maître d'hôtel(?)); Junker, Giza II, p. 161; idem, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 65(12), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Vorsteher des Hauses der Leiter der Zuweisungen', *Ph-r-nfr*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 153(39) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52; Borchardt, ZÄS 42 (1905), p. 3, ('der Hausvorsteher und Ackervorsteher'); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 352, no. 9, (*Ttw*, Dyn. 6); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 276(5), (*jmj-r3-pr-hrj-wdb*, 'Vorsteher der *hrj-wdb* Verwaltung'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r3 pr hry-wdb*, early Dyn. 4); 121(102), (*H3-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, late Pepi II); 160(160), (*Ttw*); cf. Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 160, (*pr hry-wdb*: 'die Landerverwaltung'); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 45; Eyre, Work, p. 23; LÄ VI, 1014-18; Andrassy, ZÄS 118 (1991), pp. 8-10; Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin, p. 104 and n. 37; Kanawati, BACE 10 (1999), p. 67ff, fig. 3 (*Hzi, *, Dyn. 6, Teti); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, p. 12(11), pls. 51, 53. Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 55, (*jmj-r3 pr hrjw-wdb*, 'H. der Speisemeister'). Cf. *imy-r3 iz n pr hry(w)-wdb, imy-r3 zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w), hry wdb, zš pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*.



*imy-r3 pr-hd*, overseer of the Treasury, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 4, (*Nfr*); Junker, Gîza V, p. 48; *ibid.*, VII, p. 102; PM III<sup>2</sup>, C590; MM D25, p. 254, (*Df3wi*); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 26\*; cf. WB I, 518[3-6], (*pr-hd*); Junker, Gîza XI, p. 136(9), (*Nfr-wdnt*); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 166 and n. 4, 319(42), ('Directeur de la maison blanche'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 64(6), (*Pḥ-r-nfr*, 'Vorsteher des Schatzhauses'); IÄF II, n. 1603; Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 515, fig. 4, (*Mry*); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 27, n. 101; *ibid.*, p. 61 and nn. 25, 26; *idem.*, Verwaltung, pp. 508, 182ff; Fischer, Varia, p. 29, n. 9 and fig. 2, (*Mry*, mid Dyn. 4); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 275(6), , *jmj-r3 pr-hd hrj-sdm*, 'Vorsteher der Schatzhauses mit richterlicher Gewalt'); Hodjesh-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, no. 1:H, (*Izi*, late Dyn. 4/early Dyn. 5); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 110(17), (*Mry*); *ibid.*, p. 171(26), (*Nfr*, 'directeur du trésor'); ALex 78.1470; 79.0984; 79.0997; Ward, Index, no. 151, (*imy-r3 pr n pr-hd*). On the *pr-hd*, see Strudwick, Administration, p. 279; *idem.*, GM 77 (1984), p. 44(2a); *idem.*, JEA 71(1985), 43-51; LÄ V, 536ff; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 281ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 56, 281, (*jmj-r3 pr-hd*, 'Schatzmeister, Schatzkanzler, Schatzhausvorsteher'). Cf., *imy-r3 prwy-hd*, *imy-ht pr-hd*, *wr pr-hd nzwt*, *zš pr-hd*, *šhd zš(w) pr-hd*.



*imy-r3 pr-hd n* ..., overseer of the treasury (of Khufu, Snefru, Djedefre and Khafra), PM III<sup>2</sup>, C591, 592, 594; Strudwick, Administration, p. 169(172), (anon, mid/late Dyn. 5?); cf. *ibid.*, pp. 278, 290, 292; *idem.*, JEA 71 (1985), p. 47; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 283 and n. 31; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 29ff and pl. 5; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 764 and pl. 188, (anon., *imy-r pr hd*, 'Chef du Trésor de Rêkhaef, Rêdjedef, Khoufou', and '[...] de Snéfrou', second half Dyn. 5 or 4?).



*imy-r3 pr-hd n* 'prwy wi3/dpt(?), overseer of the two 'prw-detachments of the boat of the Treasury(?), Hassan, Gîza V, p. 213(7) and n. 3 and fig. 67, (*K3i-dbhñ*, *imy-r3 pr-hd n* 'prwj, 'Overseer of the Treasury of the Two Crews of the Divine Boat'); PM III<sup>2</sup> C595, ('Overseer of the treasury of the two boat-crews', Dyn. 6); Boreaux, Études, p. 139ff; Strudwick, Administration, p. 156(153), (*K3i-dbhñ*, mid. 5 - early Dyn. 6, reading *imy-r pr-hd* and *n(y)* 'prwy imw(?) but with the comment 'could also be *imy-r pr-hd n* 'prwy imw); Jones, Glossary, p. 57(36); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 397, (*k3-dbhñ*, *ny* 'prwy imw(?), 'Celui qui appartient aux deux équipages du bateau de transport(?), Dyn. 5-6).cf. WB I, 518[3ff]. Cf., [*imy-r3?*] 'prwy [*n*] wi3(wy?).



*imy-r3 pr-hd n hnw*, overseer of the Treasury of the Residence, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(778), (*Df3wi*); de Rougé, Inscript.

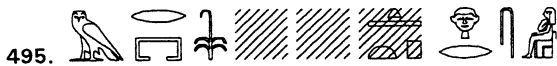
hiérogl., pl. 90, (*K3(.i)-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *wr bzt*); LD II, 100, (*K3i-m-ḳd*); Urk I, 177, 5, (*K3i-pw-R<sup>c</sup>* = MM D39, pp. 272-3, also *šḥd zš(w) pr-ḥd, imy-ḥt pr-ḥd*); MM D25, p. 253, (*Dfβwi*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (*Dfβwi*, also *wr bzt*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, C593; Hassan, Giza III, p. 119(7) and fig. 107, (*Ni-š<sup>c</sup>nh-3ḥty:Iti, imy-r3 pr-ḥd n ḥnw*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 216 and n. 2, ('directeur de la maison blanche du palais'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 49, 60, 549, (*imira per hedj n khenou*, 'directeur du trésor de l'intérieur'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 61, n. 26, (*imj-r3 pr-ḥd m ḥnw*); Kanawati, CdE 51 (1976), p. 247(20), (*Dfβw, jmj-r pr-ḥd n ḥnw*, Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 21, (*zš-šnwt pr-ḥd ḥnw*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 149(143), (*K3i-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 5), 166(167), (*Dfβwi*, Dyn. 5), 169(171), (anon, mid Dyn. 5, CG 49(?)) and pp. 277(A2), 280; idem, GM 77 (1984), p. 44(2a); Eichler, Expeditionswesen. p. 282ff and n. 28; Silverman, For His Ka, p. 247 and n. 9; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 761, (*dfβw, imy-r pr-ḥd n ḥnw*, second half Dyn. 5). cf., *imy-r3 prwy-ḥd n ḥnw, zš šnwt pr-ḥd ḥnw*.



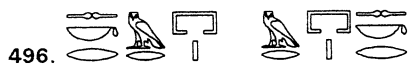
*imy-r3 pr n ḥnw(sic)*, steward of the Residence, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; MM D26, p. 255, (*Iny-<sup>c</sup>nh, Mnw-nfr*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 506(136), (*Ini-ankh, imira per merit n khenou*, 'Directeur du département << des gens >> (relevant) du khenou'). Read *imy-r3 pr-in<sup>c</sup>t/ḥtš(w)t nt ḥnw*.



*imy-r3 pr ḥkrt nzwt*, steward of the house of the king's regalia, Martin, Hetepka, pl. 25(31A); ALex 79.0984; 79.2362; cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 645, (*jmj-r3 pr ḥkrt*, 'Majordomus des 'Königsschmucks')).


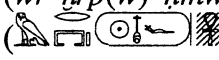



*imy-r3 pr [z3t] nzwt [ḥmt nzwt Ht]p-Hr.š*, steward of the royal daughter and wife, Hetepheres (II), (CG 5210, mother of Meresankh III, Dyn. 4); MM, p. 520; LD II, 26c; LD Text I, p. 70; Gauthier, RT I, p. 82(c); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 112(f), (...*jmj-r' pr [s3.t] njswt [ḥm.t njswt Ht]p-hr.s...*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 218, 543[182], fig. 42, (*Hmt-nw, jmj-r pr n [ḥmt?]-nswt [z3t nswt?] [Ht]p-hr.s(II)*, second half Dyn. 4). Cf., *imy-r3 pr n wrt ḥzwt z3t nzwt Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh*.

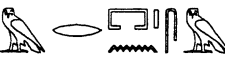


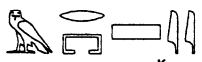
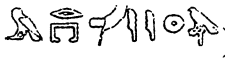
*imy-r3 pr Zkr*, overseer of the temple of Zokar, (one of the titles of the High Priest of Ptah at Memphis), **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 17; MM C1, p. 113; MM C5, p. 123, (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); MM H14, p. 451; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682), (*Pth-špšš*, mid Dyn. 5); MM C9, p. 130, (*Pth-špšš* II); MM E1-2, pp. 375, 377B, (*Š3bw:Ibbi, Pth-špšš* IV); CG 18, (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*), 368, 1410; Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 43, 471(43), 515(159), 549, (*Pth-špšš, R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, 'directeur du temple de Sokar'); Maystre, Ptah, p. 226ff, (*Pth-špšš* I, II, *Šni-mn, R<sup>c</sup>-nfr, Š3bw-Ibbi, Pth-špšš* IV,


‘Directeur du domaine de Sokar’); Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 18; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 105(206), (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr, jmj-r3 pr Skr*, late Sahure-Neuserre); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 126, 185, 189, (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr, Pth-špšš, jmj-r3 pr Zkr*, ‘Vorsteher des Sokaris-Tempels’); KBIÄF, pp. 60(9), 225, (*imj-r3 pr-Zkr*); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 105(206), (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr, jmj-r3 pr Zkr*); Brovarski, Or. 46 (1977), p. 115, n. 50, (*imy-r3 pr w<sup>cbt</sup>(sic) Zkr* = MM, p. 377); Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*Š3bw:Ibbi*, mid/late Teti); LÄ V, 1056 and n. 14; *ibid.*, VI, 391 and n. 81; Bienkowski-Southworth, Liverpool Museum, pl. 7, (*Pth-špšš II*, Saqqara). Cf. *imy-r3 hwt Zkr, hm-ntr Zkr, šm Zkr*.

497.   
 (*wr hrp(w) hmwt*) *imy-r3 pr Zkr* *nh-R<sup>c</sup>-Nfr.f*, CG 1410; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y823,  ‘Steward(*sic*) of the Greatest of the Directors of Craftsmen Ra<sup>c</sup>neferere<sup>c</sup>ankh’). Photograph of false door of *Šn(.i)-mn* provided by HGF who comments: ‘... the individual in question seems to be the ‘master’ to whom the deceased refers...’. Read ‘Greatest of the Directors of Craftsmen and overseer of the temple of Zokar, *nh-R<sup>c</sup>-Nfr.f*’.

498.   
*imy-r3 pr Zkr m šwt.f nb(wt)*, overseer of the temple of Zokar in all his (cult) places/sanctuaries, Murray, SM I, pl. 28; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17(682), (*Pth-špšš*); Holmberg, Ptah, p. 125, (*Pth-špšš*, ‘the comptroller of the household of Ptah in all his cult centres’); Maystre, Ptah, p. 246(24), (‘Directeur du domaine de Sokar en toutes ses places’); Baer, RT, p. 76[168], (Teti-Pepi I). Cf., *imy-r3 hwt Zkr m swt nb(w)t*.

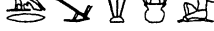
499.   
*imy-r3 pr n š(t)m*, steward of the *se(te)m*-priest(?), Hassan, Gîza I, p. 62(2); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 97(129), (*Mrw-k3, jmj-r3 pr nj stm*, mid Dyn. 5); Speidel, Friseure, p. 20, (*Mrw-k3*, ‘Hausvorsteher des Sem-Priesters’, Dyn. 5).


500.   
*imy-r3 pr Šy(?)*, overseer of the house/steward ... (?), Hassan, Gîza II, p. 134(4), fig. 160 and pl. 44, (tomb of *K3(.i)-m-nfrt*, anon., ‘Overseer of the House of .....’ also *imy-r3 pr h<sup>c</sup>ww*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y824, (‘Steward of Shey’ - ); Baer, RT, p. 142[522], (mid-Dyn. 5 or later); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 322-3, (anon., *imy-r pr šy*, ‘Intendant de šy(?)’, also *imy-r pr h<sup>c</sup>ww*, second half Dyn. 5).


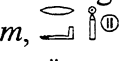
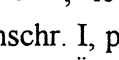
501.   
*imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the storehouse/labour establishment/ department of stores, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXI; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1271); Urk I, 98, 13, (*Wni*); 273, 13, (*Imny*); 292, 10; 295, 2, (*Idi*); 303, 18, (*Šm3i*); de

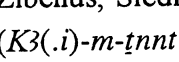
Rougé, Recherches, p. 118, (*mur pere-hab*, ‘chargé de la demeure des labourers’); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 22, (*imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup>*: ‘Vorsteher des Wirtschaftshauses’); cf. *ibid.*, pp. 201(3), 231 and fig. 94, (*Hptt*, *imy-r3 pr šn<sup>c</sup>*: ‘Vorsteher der Vorratshauses’, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, XII, p. 167, (‘Vorsteher der Wirtschaftshauses’); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 28, 33, 60; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 84; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V569; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 39, (BM1179); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 99, (‘directeur de la <<maison de la charrue>>’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 127, (*mr pr šn<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Vorsteher der Arbeitshauses’); *idem*, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 132, (‘Produktionsanlage’); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, pp. 52-54, pl. 4, fig. 23, (*Tjj*, late Pepi I - Mernere); *ibid.*, VII, p. 49, pl. 8a, fig. 35a, (*Imj*, *jmj-r pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, also *šhd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, Pepi I); *idem*, Akhmim, p. 192, (*Tjj*, *Imj*, Pepi I); IÄF I, p. 126; *ibid.*, II, nn. 710, 882, (*pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*); Bakir, Slavery, p. 41ff, (‘overseer of the department of the *ergastulum*’); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 209\*, (*šn<sup>c</sup>*); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 73, 121, 234, 237, (*šn<sup>c</sup>*, ‘storehouse’, *pr(w)-šn<sup>c</sup>*, ‘storehouses, *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, ‘department of stores’); *idem*, Coptite Nome, p. 59, n. 1; *idem*, JAOS 74, (1954), p. 32, n. 51; Alliot, Tell Edfou(1935), (FIFAO 10/2), p. 25, (*Hrwi*); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 132, (*imj-r3 pr šn<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Produktionsanlage’); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 598, (*imj-r pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, ‘chef/directeur d’entrepôt’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 191, (‘directeur de maison de ravitaillement’); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 135[184], (*imy-r pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, ‘overseer of the department of stores’); Brovarski, Mél Mokhtar I, p. 126(22) and pl. V, (*Imi*, *imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup>*, also *šhd šn<sup>c</sup>*); Ziegler, Catalogue, fig. on p. 61(5), (*Iww*); *ibid.*, fig. on p. 83(10), (*Izi*), (‘directeur de magasin’); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 192-3, nn. 1164, 1166, (*Tjj*, *Imj*, Pepi I, ‘overseer of the department of stores’); 231, nn. 1425-6, (*pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*: ‘... department of the central administration involved with agricultural production and storage particularly in connection with royal foundations’), 239, n. 1486; WB IV, 508[14, 23-4], (*šn<sup>c</sup>w*); Helck, LÄ I, 377 and n. 8, (‘im AR *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, seit MR *šn<sup>c</sup>* ...’); Lacau, RecTrav 24 (1902), p. 93ff; Gunn, JEA 12 (1926), p. 136, (storehouse, magazine’); Hayes, JEA 32 (1946), p. 9(3), (‘Depot, depository’); Savelieva, in Korostovtsev, Kush, p. 335ff and n. 1; Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 35, fig. 2.7, (*Iww*, Louvre C161, end Dyn. 6); *idem*, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, pp. 106-108; *ibid.*, 2, p. 432(a) and nn., (‘labor establishment (*n mrt nt dt.f*)’); Eyre, Work, p. 29; ALex 79.0999, (‘magasin’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 282, ((*pr-)**šn<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Arbeitshaus, Wirtschaftsbetriebe’). For the existence of *prwy-šn<sup>c</sup>*, see Urk I, 247, 11. In the Middle Kingdom the reading changed to *imy-r pr (n) šn<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Steward of (n) the *šn<sup>c</sup>*’, (Bakir, *op. cit.*, p. 44). For female holder of the title, see WB IV, 508[25]; CG 1513, (*Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh*); de Morgan, Cat. des mons, I, p. 174; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 70(2); 76, n. 42; 121; *idem*, Varia, p. 78, pl. 19(4), (*B(w)-km.n(i)*, *imyt-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 9, or later); Andrassy, ZÄS 118, (1991), p. 9ff, (‘*pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* oder *šn<sup>c</sup>*’); *idem*, SAK 20 (1993), pp. 17, n. 2, (*šn<sup>c</sup>*, only from Dyn. 5), 18, n. 3, (with list of articles), 23, n. 25, 34, (*imj-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*); cf. Ward, Index, nos. 179, 381; Feminine Titles, p. 128; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 310, n. 1713, (*jmjt-r pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*). Cf., *imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup>*, *hk3-ḥwt pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd šn<sup>c</sup>*, *šhdt pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*.



502.  *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> ftyw Mħw*, overseer of a storehouse of the brewers of Lower Egypt, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXI; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1280); WB I, 183[9], (*ftj*, 'der Brauer'); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes, pp. 248, 262, (*Ph-r-nfr*); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 320(42), (*imira per shena khenout meh*, 'Directeur du grenier des ... du nord'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 68(21), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Vorsteher der Bierbrauer des *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* Unterägypten'); Bakir, Slavery, p. 43 and n. 2; Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 47, ('Vorsteher des nördlichen *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* der Brauer'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 277(13), (*jmj-r3-pr-šn<sup>c</sup>-mhj ftyw*, 'Vorsteher der Produktionsanlage von U. Äg.-Brauer'); IÄF II, n. 882, ('Vorsteher der Bierbrauer des *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* von Unterägypten'); AL 78.4151; Ward, Index, no. 381; Cf., Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> fty T3-mħw*); LÄ I, 377 and n. 6, ('Vorsteher des nördlichen Arbeitshauses der Brauer'); Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 25 and n. 39, (*imj-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> mħw fty*, 'Vorsteher des Residenz-*pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* der Bierbrauer'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 139, (*ftj*, 'Brauer').


503.  *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> ftyw ħnwt*, overseer of the storehouse of the brewers of Upper Egypt, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXI; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1281); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes, pp. 248, 262, (*Ph-r-nfr*); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 320(42), (*imira per shena khenout*, 'Directeur du grenier des ...?'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 68(20), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Vorsteher der Bierbrauer des *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* von Oberägypten'); Bakir, Slavery, p. 43 and n. 2; IÄF II, n. 882, ('Vorsteher der Bierbrauer des *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* von Oberägypten'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 127, ('Vorsteher des nördlichen Arbeitshauses der Brauer'); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 276(12), (*jmj-r3-pr-šn<sup>c</sup>-ħnw.t ftyw*, 'Vorsteher der Produktionsanlage von O. Äg.-Brauer'); Cf., Strudwick, Administration, 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r3 pr šn<sup>c</sup> fty ħnt*); Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 25 and n. 39, (*imj-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> ħnw fty*, 'Vorsteher des unterägyptischen *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* der Bierbrauer').

504.  *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> Nħn-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the store-room/department of stores of Nekhen-Re (the sun-temple of Userkaf), PM III<sup>2</sup>, U571; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 27(1-2), (BM 1156A-B), (*W3š-k3(.i)*). Cf., WB II, 310[7]; IÄF II, nn. 624, (*nħn* = 'Festung'), 710; Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 121 and 122, n. 3, (*Nj-ħn-Hnm*,  'le directeur de la maison des corvées du *Nħn* de Re<sup>c</sup>'); CG 1714; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 60, ( Berlin 11664); Bakir, Slavery, p. 43 and n. 6; cf. Sethe, ZÄS 53 (1917), p. 55ff; idem, ZÄS 27, (1889), p. 111ff; Junker, Giza III, p. 142, n. 1, (*nħnmħw*, 'Speichervorsteher an dem Sonnenheiligtum des *Wšrk3f*'); Ricke, ASAE 54, (1956), p. 75ff; 305ff; idem, 55, (1958), p. 73ff; Stock, ZÄS 80 (1955), p. 140ff; Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105, n. 7, (*imj-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> Nħn-R<sup>c</sup>*); Winter, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 222ff; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 154, ('Festung/Hof des Re'); Baer, RT,


pp. 66[105A], (*W3š-k3*, Userkaf or later), 144[530], (*K3-m-tnnt*, Djedkare); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 125, n. 740, 126, n. 749, (*mr pr šn<sup>c</sup>*). Cf. CG 1456, (*K3(.i)-m-tnnt*, ) and here *šhd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* (of sun-temples); Andrassy, ZÄS 118, (1991), p. 10; idem, SAK 20 (1993), p. 24, n. 36; Baud, Famille royale, p. 475[95], (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw Nmhw, jmj-r pr-šn<sup>c</sup> n Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5?). Cf., *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*.

505. 

*imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> (n) htpw-ntr*, overseer of the storehouse of divine offerings, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 28, (*Nfr-htpw*, Berlin. 11666, A.R.); WB III, 185[19]; IÄF II, n. 710.



506. 

*imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the storehouse of (the sun temple) *Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, CG 1349, (?-*dr*, Dyn. 5); Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105, n. 7, (*Hp-dr*, CG 1349, *imj-r3 šn<sup>c</sup>*); Baer, RT, p. 159[601[C], (Neferirkare or later); cf. IÄF II, n. 710; Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 335, n. 650; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 222, n. 1257, (*mr šn<sup>c</sup> Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*); Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 24, n. 36; PM VIII, p. 258 and Index, p. 39(4), (*wd<sup>c</sup>-hr*, ‘Overseer of the store-room of the sun-temple of Neferirkare’, Dyn. 5). Cf., *imy-r3 Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>, imy-ht hm(w)-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*.

507. 

*imy-r3 pr-d3d3t*, overseer of the tribunal, Reisner, Giza I, p. 206; Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, pp. 17, 20 and fig. 33 and pl. 22, (*H<sup>c</sup>f-Hwfw(I), imy-r pr d3d3t ...*, ‘Steward of the tribunal ...’, Khufu); WB V, 528[1ff]; Baer, RT, p. 112[375], (*Hwfw-H<sup>c</sup>f*, mid-end Dyn. 4); Eyre in Allam, Grund und Boden, fig. on p. 106, (*imy-r3 d3d3t ipw prt-hrw innt m niwwt.f ...*); El-Metwally, Grabdekoration, pp. 96, 98, (*imj-r3-pr d3d3t jp pr(t)-hrw (t hnqt) jnnt m njwwt pr-dt*), 101, (*Hwfw-h<sup>c</sup>f I, G7140*), *imj-r3 d3d3t jp pr(t)-hrw jnnt m njwwt.f pr-dt*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 184 and pl. 35, (anon., tomb of *h<sup>c</sup>f-Hwfw[I], imy-r pr d3d3t*, Dyn. 4). On the *d3d3t*, see Moreno Garcia, Administration, p 132ff; Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 90ff. Cf., *imy-r3 d3d3t, imy-r3 d3d3t nzwt nt wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw nb*.

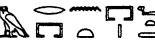
508. 

*imy-r3 pr db3t(?)*, overseer of the robing-room, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; MM, p. 438; CG 1363, (*Hnmw-<sup>c</sup>nhw*, , Dyn. 4); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V511, (*Hnmw-<sup>c</sup>nhw*, ‘overseer of the palace (*db3t*)’). See Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 104(31), (MM, p. 438, ‘... Lesung nicht sicher’); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 216, n. 297, (*Hnmw-<sup>c</sup>nhw* = ‘overseer of the cloth (*sšr*) of the house’. Perhaps also Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 58(6), 61, 96-7, pl. 9, (*imy-r3 pr db3t*, , ‘Vorsteher des *pr db3t*’); See *imy-r3 sšr pr, imy-r3 db3t*.

509. 

*imy-r3 pr dh<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the house of leather, Brovarski, JNES 32 (1973), p. 455 and n. 13, (*K3(.i)-wd3(.w)*, 'Overseer of the Leather Manufactory', Field Museum of Nat. Hist., no. 31704); cf. WB V, 605[10]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 55, 1014, (*jmj-r3 pr dh<sup>c</sup>*, 'Haushofmeister der Ledermanufaktur'). The same person was also *wr dh<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 izwy h3wt*.

510. 

*imy-r3 pr-n-dt*, scribe and overseer of the funerary estate(?), Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, p. 24 and pl. 19(*bis*), ('Scribe of the Steward of the tomb-estate', Tomb of *Izi*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 138 and n. 33, (*imj-r3 zš(w) n pr-dt*); cf., ALex 78.1475; Martin, MedelhavsmuseetBul., 13 (1978), p. 3, (*Bbi*, Dyn. 13); Boochs, SAK 10 (1983), p. 77(b), n. 39, ('Hausvorsteher'); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 110, fig. 172c, (*imy-r3 pr // ... d ... nt pr-dt*, read: ?); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 55, (*jmj-r3 pr n pr n dt*, 'Haushofmeister des Totenbesitzes'), 282, (*jmj-r3 n pr-n-dt*, 'Vorsteher der Totenstiftung'). See *zš n pr-n-dt*.

511. 

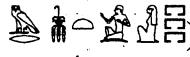



*imy-r3 prw in<sup>c</sup>t/htswt*, overseer of the houses of weavers/weaving women, Junker, Giza V, p. 56, ('Vorsteher der Häuser der Weberinnen'); CG 1447; Grébaut, Le Musée Egyptian I, pl. 24, (*Hnmw-hzw.f*, son of *Ntr-nfr*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 63 and n. 54, (*Ntr-nfr, mr pr irjw.t*, 'Vorsteher des Weberinnenhauses'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum, p. 42, (*Nfr-ntr, jmj-r3 prw jrjw.t*, 'Vorsteher der Webereien', Dyn. 5); cf. LD II, 103a, (*prw-in<sup>c</sup>t*); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 133, nn. 27-28. For reading *htš(w)t*, see now Fischer, St. Simpson I, pp. 273-4 and here *imy-r3 in<sup>c</sup>t*, *imy-r3 pr-in<sup>c</sup>t nt hnw*, *imy-ht prw in<sup>c</sup>t*.

512. 

*imy-r3 prw in<sup>c</sup>t/htswt nt ... nw idmi nzwt*, overseer of the houses of weaving women of .... of the *itwy*-cloth of the king(?), Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptian I, pl. 24; Junker, Giza VI, p. 56, (*Ntr-nfr*, 'Vorsteher der Häuser der Weberinnen des ... der königlichen *idmj*-Stoffe'); CG 1447. For *idmi*, see Smith, ZÄS 71 (1935), pp. 139-42; Edel, ZÄS 102 (1975), pp. 24-27; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 1, p. 342, n. 2; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 23, n. 63; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 117, (*idmj*, e. Leinenstoff, (\*dunkelrot')); Baud, Famille royale, p. 348, n. 710, (*jmj-r prw jn<sup>c</sup>wt/htswt nt ... nt nswt m jdmj mnht 4*, 'chef des ateliers de tisseuses des [vêtements] du roi en tissus de qualité *jmdj* et de 4 *mnht* de largeur').

513. 

*imy-r3 prw mšw-nzwt*, overseer of the houses/estates of the royal children, Murray, Index, pls. XXI, XLVIII, LV; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. II, p. 697, ('Der Hofmeister der prinzlichen Haushaltung'); WB II, 139[7]; Petrie,

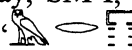
(1926), p. 82(1815); LD II, 53a, (*špss-k3.f-ñh*, ); MM D27, p. 256; CG 1464, pl. 37, (*ñh-m3<sup>c</sup>*); MM D28, p. 259, (*šndm-ib*); Urk I, 59, 11, (*šndm-ib:Inti*, [] = []); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 73 and n. 3, ('gouverneur ou superintendant des 'maisons des jeunes princes'); Junker, Giza III, pp. 129, 133, fig. 14-16, 141(5), 142, 171, fig. 31, 176(2), (*K3-pw-nzwt:K3i, Nzwt-nfr*, 'Vorsteher der Häuser der Königskinder'); Abu-Bakr, Giza, pp. 31(6), 36, and fig. 29 (*Zpn, imy-r3 prw mšw nzwt*, 'Overseer of the Houses of the Royal Children'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V466; Strudwick, Administration, p. 132(120), (*šndm-ib:Inti, imy-r prw mšw nzwt*, late Djedkare). See Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 109, n. 15, (*mr prw mšw nswt*, 'Verwalter der Prinzenhaushalte'). Cf., Troy, Queenship, p. 89ff; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 76, 391, 485; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 96, (*šndm-ib*, 'Vorsteher der Haushalte der Prinzen'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, pp. 115(280), 121(335), (*Sp-n*, late Menkaure, *K3-pw-nzwt/K3j*, late Unis, *jmj-r3 prw msw nswt*); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 169, (*jmj-r3-pr.w-mš.w-njswt*); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 56, n. 70, ('Overseer of the houses/estates (*prw*) of the royal children'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 203, 208. Weeks, Giza Mast. 5, pp. 14(4), 52, fig. 43, pl. 29, (*špss-k3.f-ñh*, , *jmj-r prw mšw-nswt*, 'Overseer of the house of the King's Children', mid Dyn. 5); Goedicke, Die Stellung, p. 29, (*mšw-njswt*, '... Gefolge des Königs'); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 224, (incorrectly: 'Vorsteher der Häuser von Oberagypten'); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 169, (*jmj-r3-pr.w-ms.w-njswt*). Cf., Baer, RT, pp. 63[90], (*ñh-m3<sup>c</sup>*, Date: ?); 119[412], (*Zp-n*, end Dyn. 5 or later), 126[455], (*šndm-ib:Intj*, Djedkare, second half); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 56; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 629; Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 229, (*špss-k3.f-ñh*, mid Dyn. 5), 291, (*šndm-ib:inti*, Dyn. 5, Izezi); 319, (*k3-pw-nswt:k3i*, beginning Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, II, pp. 646, and pl. 146, (*ñh-m3<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r prw msw nswt*, end Dyn. 5); 714, (*šndm-ib, imy-r prw md šm<sup>c</sup>w(sic)*, second half Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 190-191, 347(b), 424[34], (*ñh-m3<sup>c</sup>*, beginning Dyn. 5); 572[214], (*šndm-jb, jmj-r prw msw nswt*, Neuserre); 573[215] (*šndm-jb Jntj*, Djedkare); 584[228], (*K3(.j)-jr(j)-s(w)*, [*jmj-r*] *prw [msw] nswt*, mid Dyn. 5); 588[233], (*K3(.j)-pw-nswt K3j*) and here *nht-hrw n prw mšw nzwt, w<sup>c</sup>b mšw-nzwt*.

514. 


*imy-r3 prw mšw-nzwt(?) m prwy*, overseer of the houses/estates of the royal children in the two houses, (U. and L.E.), Strudwick, Administration, p. 107(80), (*Ni-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5, not later than Neuserre, unpubl.); Baer, RT, p. 88[240A]; Fischer, HomLauer, p. 179(8) and fig. 4, (*Ni-k3(i)-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'Directeur des domaines des enfants royaux dans les deux maisons', Cleveland 64.91); Andreu, HomLauer, p. 23 and n. 28, ('directeur des maisons des enfants royaux (de Haute-Égypte) dans la double maison'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 672, (*ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r prw msw nswt m prwy*, 'Chef des maisons des enfants royaux dans les deux administrations', Dyn. 5, Neuserre or a little later); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 347, 481[103], 655, (*Nj-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *jmj-r prw msw nswt (m prwj)*, 'chef des domaines des enfants royaux (dans les deux maisons)',

Neuserre); Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 130(72), (Nykara, 'overseer of the houses of the royal children in the two houses', Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later)..

515. 

*imy-r3 prw(?)* 6, overseer of the six houses, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**, MM C6-7, p. 125; Murray, SM I, pl. 6(1), (*Pth-htp dšr = imy-r3 hwt-wrt* 6); Weil, Viziere, p. 9(11), ( (sic)). Cf., PN I, p. 141(8); Baer, RT, p. 74[159], (*Pth-htp dšr*, mid-Dyn. 5 or later); Strudwick, Administration, p. 86[47-48], (*Pth-htp:dšr* (MM C6), reads *imy-r hwt wrt* 6, Menkauhor); Sethe, ZÄS 28 (1980), p. 44, n. 2, (false reading). Read *imy-r3 [hwt]-wrt* 6. Cf., here *imy-r3 pr-wr* 6.

516. 

*imy-r3 prw šm<sup>c</sup>(sic)*, Urk I, 59, 11, (*šndm-ib:Inti*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 109, (= ); Strudwick, Administration, p. 132(120), (*šndm-ib:Inti, imy-r prw msw nzwt*, late Djedkare); Baer, RT, p. 126[455], (Djedkare, second half). Read and see *imy-r3 prw mšw-nzwt* above.


517.  

*imy-r3 prw-šn<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of storehouses, CG 1513, (*Hw-n-Pth*, Dyn. 5); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 119(1), 121, (*Nfr-ššn-Ppy:Šnni*, end 6-beginning Dyn. 8); Baer, RT, p. 113[380]. Cf., *imy-ht prw-šn<sup>c</sup>*.

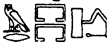

518. 

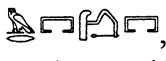
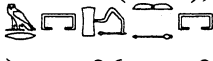
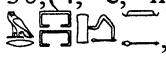
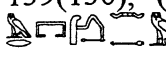
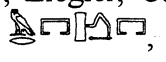
*imy-r3 prw st3(t?)*, overseer of ...? **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Petrie, Denderah pl. 7, (*Nfr-ššm-Ppi:snni*, Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, p. 93[272], (Pepi I or later). See Fischer, Dendera, pp. 119(I), 120, n. 522, (*Nfr-ššn-Ppy:Šnni = imy-r3 prw šn<sup>c</sup>*). Read as above.

519. 

*imy-r3 prwy*, overseer of the two houses, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1855); WB I, 74[6]; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 25, (*nh-m<sup>c</sup>-k3 -* ); cf. Ward, Index, no. 27. Cf., (*i*)*m*(*y*) *prwy*.

520.    

*imy-r3 prwy h3w*, overseer of the two houses of weapons/arsenals, **Murray, Index, pl. XXI**; WB I, 216[12-15]; Weil, Veziere, p. 13(17); LD II, 75; MM, p. 502, (*šndm-ib:Mhi*,  also *ibid.*, p. 507: *imy-r3 pr-h3w*); Junker, Giza II, pp. 33, 162, (*Nj-k3-njswt*, early Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, III, pp. 9, 73 and fig. 8b, 204-5, and pls. I-III, (*ššm-nfr* III, G5170, Menkauhor-Djedkare); *ibid.*, VI, p. 211(15) and fig. 83, (*Imy-št-k3(j)*, , 'Waffenmeister der beiden Verwaltungen'); Brunner-Traut, Seschemnofer III,


pp. 20, 26, and beilg. 1, 3, 4, (*mr prwj ḥ3*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Waffenhäuser’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V602, (‘Overseer of the Two Houses of Weapons’); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 104, (*mur pere-ti xerau*, ‘chef de la double ‘maison de la guerre’); Pierret, Rec. Inscr., 2, p. 74(B49b), (*Mry*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 222(III), 498(110), 549, (*Meri, imra peroui aha*, ‘directeur de la double maison des armes’); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 515, fig. 4, (*Mry*, , cf., Strasbourg fragment: , Fischer, Varia, p. 30,(4, c, h); Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), p. 36, n. 3, (*imi-r prwi ḥ3w*, , ‘overseer of the two arsenals’); IÄF I, p. 565; *ibid.*, II, p. 1197(871); *ibid.*, III, pl. 151(871), (*Htj, imj-r3 pr(wj)-ḥ3*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Waffenhäuser’, earliest example, Dyn. 3); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 133(121), (*Šndm-ib:Mḥi, imy-r prwy ḥ3w*, G2378, mid reign of Unis); 139(130), (*Ššm-nfr [II], imy-r pr ḥ3w m prwy*, G5080, early Neuserre, , MFA Boston neg. A5981, unpubl.); 139(131), (*Ššm-nfr (III), imy-r prwy ḥ3w*, G5170, Menkauhor - early/mid Djedkare = Brunner-Traut, *op. cit.*); cf., *ibid.*, p. 362, (*imy-r pr(wy)-ḥ3w*); Müller-Wollermann, Krisenfaktoren, p. 95, and n. 3, (*jm.j-r3 pr.wj ḥ3.w*); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 40(211, 214, 216, 218), (*Hti, Šndm-ib:Mḥi, Ššm-nfr, K3(i)-n(i)-nswt, mr prwy ḥ3w*, ‘Chef des deux arsenaux’) cf. ALex 78.0772; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 95 and n. 3; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 117(17), (*Mry*, ‘le directeur de la maison des armes’, , mid Dyn. 4); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 207ff, (*K3=j-nj-njswt, jmj-r3 prwj-ḥ3.w*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 76(122), 231, (*Ššm-nfr III, jmj-r prwj ḥ3w*, Menkauhor-Djedkare) Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 55, 153, (*jmj-r3 prwj ḥ3w*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Zeughäuser’); Baer, RT, pp. 126[456], 131[477], 132[478]; Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 294, (*sndm-ib:mḥi, imy-r prwy ḥ3w*, Dyn. 5, Unis); 308, (*ššm-nfr [II], imy-r pr ḥ3w m prwy*, Dyn. 5); 309, (*šsm-nfr [III], imy-r prwy ḥ3w*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, II, p. 610, (*mry, imy-r pr ḥ3w*, mid Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, p. 573[216], (*Sndm-jb Mḥj, jmy-r prwj ḥ3w*, Djedkare-Unis)*ibid.*, p. 577[220], (*Ššm-nfr III, jmj-r prwj ḥ3w*, Neferirkare). Cf. here *imy-r3 ḥ3w, imy-r3 ḥ3w prwy, imy-r3 pr ḥ3w*.


521. 


*imy-r3 prwy wr(wy) m pr nb.f(?)*, overseer of the two great houses in the house of his lord(?), Edel, Sinai-Inschriften, p. 168 and fig. 3b, (‘Obervorsteher der beiden Landesverwaltungen in der Landesverwaltung seines Herrn’); Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. 10(21); Fischer, Dendera, p. 66, n. 263; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 36(21), (*Idw, jmj-r3 pr.wj wr.wj m pr nb=f jrr wd.t-n nb=f r3w nb*, also *imy-(r3) pr-3pdw*, reign of Izzi); cf., Cf., Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, p. 9(28) and pl. 3; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §289.

522. 

*imy-r3 prwy-nbw*, overseer of the two houses of gold, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXI; MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i*); MM D43, p. 296, (= Urk I, 191, 13, *Šmnhw-Pth:Itwš*); MM D25, p. 254, (*Df3wi*); MM D62, p. 355, (*Pth-ḥtp*); MM

I, 2, p. 502, (*Šndm-ib:Mhi*); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 17, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šši*, mid Teti); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 107(32), (*K3-gmni*, ‘Overseer of the Two Houses of Gold’); 138(16), (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*); *ibid.*, II, pl. 54, (*Thy*, also *imy-r3 prwy hd*); Duell, *Mereruka*, pl. 218; Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 14, (*Dfβwi*); Jéquier, *Mon. funéraire de Pepi II*, 3, pl. 52, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, late Pepi II); Goyon, *Kêmi 15* (1959), p. 12, pls. 2 and 5, (*ḥ<sup>c</sup>ni:Inti*, ‘Intendant à la Double-Maison de l’or’, Dyn. 6); Hassan, *Gîza III*, pp. 119(8), (*N(i)-š<sup>c</sup>nh-3ht*), 130(7) and figs. 114-5, (*ḥ<sup>c</sup>nh-ḥ3.f.K3r*); *idem*, *Excav. at Saqqara I*, pp. 3(25), (*Nb-k3w-Hr:Idw, imj-r3 prwj-nbwj*); 12(6), (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*); *ibid.*, II, p. 26(18), fig. 13 (*Pth-htp I*); Jonckheere, *Médecins*, fig. 4, (*N(i)-š<sup>c</sup>nh-3ht:Iti*); Gunn, *JEA 19* (1933), p. 105, §32; KBIÄF, pp. 59(7), n. 176, 225; Capart, *Rue de Tombeaux*, pl. 11, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šši*); *cf.*, Pirenne, *Institutions 2*, pp. 208, 509(143), (*Itankh, imira peroui neb*, ‘Directeur de la double maison de l’or’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 58, n. 19 and p. 144, (*mr pr.wj nb*)(?); *cf.* PM III<sup>2</sup>, C601, (, ‘Overseer of the Two Houses of Gold’); Goelet, *Palace Royal*, p. 133, n. 214, (*imy-r3 prwy nbw*, ‘Overseer of the (double) administrations of gold’); Strudwick, *Administration*, nos. 35, 51, 66, 68, 73, 76, 88, 101, 102, 121, 136, 143, 167, (*ḥ<sup>c</sup>nh-ḥ3f, Pth-htp, Mrri, Mrrw-k3i, Ni-š<sup>c</sup>nh-3ht:iti, Ni-k3w-Izzi, Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šši, H<sup>c</sup>-Inpw, H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw, Šndm-ib:Mhi, K3i, K3i-pw-r<sup>c</sup>, Dfβwi, imy-r prwy-nwb*, mid/late Dyn. 5); 282, 284-5; Müller-Wollerman, *Krisenfaktoren*, pp. 148-9, (*jm.j pr.wj-nb.w*); Schott, *GM 4* (1973), p. 29ff., (*mr prwj-nb*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Goldhäuser’); Davies et al., *Saqqara Tombs I*, p. 6(12), (*Mrri*, ‘Overseer of the Two Houses of Gold’); Rydström, *DE 28* (1994), p. 71(App. 126), (*ḥ<sup>c</sup>nhw-Inti, imy-r prwy-nwb*, ‘overseer for the two gold houses’); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 209, (*pr.wj nbw*, ‘die beiden Goldhäuser’); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 20(f) and n. 43; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, *Teti Cemetery III*, p. 11(9) pls. 18, 44a, 58, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šši, jmj-r prwj-nbw*, ‘overseer of the two houses of gold, early-middle Teti). *Cf.*, Ward, *Index*, no. 191, (‘overseer of the Double House of Gold’); *idem*, *Feminine Titles*, p. 92; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 281; Altenmüller, *Mehu*, p. 38(8) and here *imy-r3 nbw, imy-r3 zš(w) prwy nbw*.

523.   
*imy-r3 prwy-nwb pr-3*(?), Ziegler, *Catalogue*, pp. 207, 209(35), (*H<sup>c</sup>-Inpw*, ‘le directeur du double trésor au grand palais ...’, mid Dyn. 5).

524.   
*imy-r3 prwy-hd*, overseer of the two treasuries, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXI; MM C6-7, p. 125, (*Pth-htp dšr*); MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i*); MM D62, p. 355; MM I2, p. 506; Urk I, 59, 10, (*Šndm-ib:Inti*); de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 87, (chef de la maison double ‘du trésor’); Hassan, *Gîza III*, p. 130(5) and figs. 114-5, (*ḥ<sup>c</sup>nh-ḥ3.f.K3r*); Junker, *Gîza I*, p. 240, (*3hi*); *ibid.*, V, pp. 13, 55; *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 70, 90; *idem*, *Excav. at Saqqara II*, p. 26(16) and fig. 13; *ibid.*, p. 64(11); Murray, *SM I*, pl. 4, (*Pth-htp dšr*); Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 11, (*Dfβwi*); Capart, *Rue de Tombeaux*, pl. 11, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šši*); Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 54, (*Thy*) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*); Wreszinski, *Atlas III*, pl.





779, n. 672, (*Šmḏti*, ‘Vorstehder der Marschgebiete, (sc. für Jagd und Vogelfang)’); ALEX 77.1462; 78.1495; 79.1019; Barguet, Kêmi 16 (1962), 7-20; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 124(106), (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Pth*, *imy-r phw*, later Dyn. 5); 158(157), (*Ty*, late Neuserre); *ibid.*, pp. 222-3, 229, 233-4; ALEX 79.1019, (‘les confins marecageux de la Égypte ou d’une province’); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 30(506), (*K3(.i)-m-nfr(t)*, *mr phww*, AE); Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 72, (*K3-nfr*, *imy-r3 mrw phwy*, ‘overseer for the rear channels’(?)); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 63(41), 69, (*Tjj*, *jmj-r3 phw*, ‘Vorstehder der Marschgebiete’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 289, (*jmj-r3 phww*, ‘Vorstehder der Sumpfreigion’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 144, (*k3-nfr*, *imy-r ph-mrw(?)*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, II, p. 704, (*h<sup>c</sup>-mrr-pth*, *imy-r phw*, end Dyn. 5); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[29], (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Pth*, *jmj-r phw*, end Dyn. 5).



*imy-r3 phw nb*, overseer of all marshlands, Urk I, 231, 13; Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 139, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 107(80), (*Ny-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5, not much later than Neuserre); 119(100), (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Baer, RT, p. 108[358], (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Fischer, HomLauer, pp. 178-179(13) and fig. 4, (*Ni-k3(i)-R<sup>c</sup>*, *jmj-r ph.w*, ‘Directeur de tous les marais’, *imy-r3 phww nb(w)*, Cleveland 64.91); Andreu, HomLauer, p. 23 and n. 19, (*imy-r ph.w nb(.w)*, ‘directeur de tous les ph.w’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 672, (*ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r phw nbw*, ‘Chef de tous les marais’, Dyn. 5, Neuserre or a little later); Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 131(72), (Nykara, ‘overseer of all marshlands’, Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later)..



*imy-r3 pdt*, overseer of foreign bowmen, Michalowski, Art 2, p. 365, fig. 221, (*Dmd*, also *imy-r3 mnnw nzwt*, Dyn. 5); Fischer, Miscellanea, p. 91ff and fig. 2, (*Dmd*); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 301, (*pdt*, ‘Bogenträger, Bogenhüter’).



*imy-r3 fnhw*, overseer of carpenters, **Murray, Index, pls. XXV, XLVI**; CG 1495, (*Ztw*); cf. WB I, 576[15], (*fnh*: ‘der Tischler’); Montet, Scènes, p. 299ff; El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, pp. 67, 68, and pl. 53(b), (*Idi*, *imy-r3 fnhw*, mid-end Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 120[417], (*Ztw*); ALEX 77.1546; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 306, (*jmj-r3 fnhw*, ‘Vorstehder der Möbelschreiner’). See also *fnh*, *hrp fnhw*.



*imy-r3 fnh(w) w<sup>c</sup>bt*, overseer of the carpenters of the workshop, **Murray, Index, pl. XLVI**, () ; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 35, (*Šstf*); Smith,



*m3sw m hwt-ntr nt Jnhrt*, ‘perhaps concerned with the cult of an animal or objects of leather’, N82, ‘no later than mid Dyn. 6’); WB II, 33[2], (‘ein Tier von roter Farbe’); Caminos, Literary Fragments, p. 32 and pl. 10, B3, 3; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 50, 321, (*jmj-r3 m3sw* 100, ‘Vorsteher der 100 Mas-Rinder’) and here *imy-r3 hmw-ntr (n) Inhrt, wr dh<sup>c</sup>*.

535. 


*imy-r3 mniw(w)*, overseer of herdsmen, Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 1, p. 123; *ibid.*, 2, p. 657, (*imj-r miniww*, ‘chef des bergers’); HPBM V, pl. 93B, (Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 194; Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 72, (‘*nh-Wsr-k3.f, imy-r mniw*, ‘overseer for the herdsmen’); Manning in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 151, n. 22. Cf., here *mniw*.

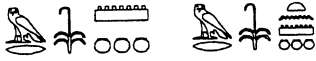
536. 


*imy-r3 mnfy/3t*, overseer of the *mnf3t*-troops, Fakhry, ASAE 46 (1946), p. 26(4) and pl. 5(2); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), 269, fig. 25, (*mnf3.t*); *idem*, Coptite Nome, p. 33(10) and pl. 12; *idem*, Dendera, p. 194 and fig. 37 (‘Overseer of *mnf3t*-troops’); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 196, n. d, (*mr mnfyt*, ‘chef de l’infanterie’); Vandersleyen, Guerres, pp. 187-190; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 23(78-9), (*In-k3.f, mr mnf3t*, ‘Chef des troupes’). Cf. Brugsch, Dict. Hier. II, p. 647; Chevereau, RdE 42 (1991), p. 80; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 113\*, (*mnf(y)t*, ‘infantry’); cf., *ibid.*, p. 25\*; WB II, 80[4], (*mr mnf3.t*); ALex 79.1219; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 205 and n. 99; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 56, 339; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, pp. 750, 752, (*jmj-r3 mnf3t*, ‘Vorsteher der Infanterie/Miliz’); Cf., Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1391-1393); Ward, index, no. 194, (‘General of infantry’); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 19(1072a), (M.K., *hry-tp mnfyf/mnf3t nb*).

537. 

*imy-r3 mnnw*, overseer of a fortress(es), WB II, 82[4]; LD II, 61, 110h, (*Whm-k3*, U.E. 16); Junker, Giza III, pp. 172, 174, (*Nzwt-nfr*, ‘Vorsteher der Festungen’ of U.E. 8); Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 112(19), (*Hrwj*, U.E. 9); Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pls. 3, 6, 17, (*Šrf-k3(.i)*, U.E. 15, Dyn. 5); Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh, pp. 33, 39, pls. 18, 25, 28, (‘Overseer of the registers’); Kees, Provinzalverwaltung, p. 587 and n. 3, (‘Vorsteher der Festungen’); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 34, (*imj-r3 minw*, ‘Vorsteher des Weidelandes’(?)); Fischer, Dendera, p. 10, n. 50, (‘overseer of fortresses’ probably different from ‘overseer of royal fortresses’); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 80-81, n. 1, (‘Vorsteher der Festungen’); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 83(2), (*Hrwj*, Dyn. 6); LÄ II, 410 and n. 15, (*Šrf-k3.i*, Dyn. 5); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 411, n. 36; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 87(47), (*Jttj/Šdw, jmj-r3 mn(ww) ...*); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 37(187-190, 192-194, (*Inti, Whm-k3, Nswt-nfr, Hrwj, Šn-iwnw, Šrf-k3, K3(i)-hnt(i), mr mnnw*, ‘Chef des forteresses’); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VIII, pp. 20, 22, fig. 7, (*imy-r3 mnnw*, ‘Overseer of fortresses’); El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, p. 26(1) and n. 59, pls. 41, 49(c), 59, 60, (*K3(j)-hnt* I, II, Dyn. 5, U.E. 10 -


Kanawati reads  as *ḥ*, and translates ‘Overseer of the Palace’ but see Fischer, LÄ II, 410; idem, Dendera, p. 11, n. 51; idem, Miscellanea, p. 93 and n. 9(a) and Chevereau, *op. cit.*; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 113(262), (*Zj-nj-Twnw(?)*), *jmj-r3 mnw.w*, Dyn. 4 - Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), p. 52, fig. 4, (Seniounou, *imy-r3 mnw*, ‘directeur de la forteresse(?)’); cf., *ibid.*, pp. 202-3, (*Intj, Wḥm-k3=j, Njswt-nfr, Šrf-k3=j, Ḥn.tj-k3=j, Dmd*, all Dyn. 5, and *Hrwj*, perhaps Dyn. 6); Brovarski, Mél Mokhtar I, p. 130, n. 139; Andrassy in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 131, (*Intj, imy-r3 mnw*, ‘Vorsteher der Festungen’); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 40 and n. 144, (*Šrf-k3(j)*, Dyn. 6), 184, (*B3wj*, (CA1), early-mid Pepi II); Eichler, *op. cit.*, p. 202ff and n. 79; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 81,(I.8.2) and n. 38, (*Ittj šdw, imj-r3 mnww*); idem in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 238, (*Itti/šdw, imy-r mnww*, Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 56; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 750, (*jmj-r3 mnnw*, ‘Vorsteher des Festungen’). Cf. above *imy-r3 ith, rth*.

538. 

*imy-r3 mnnw nzwt*, overseer of royal fortresses, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(511); idem, Deshasheh, pls. 6, 8, 10, 12, (*Inti*, in U.E. 20, middle Dyn. 6 or later); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 129, (*Inti*); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 589 and n. 2, (*Intj*, ‘Vorsteher der königl. Festung’ end Dyn. 5/beginning Dyn. 6); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 515(158), (*Inti, imira menou nisout*, ‘Directeur des monuments du roi’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V536 = Michalowski, Art 2, p. 365, fig. 221, *Dmd*, Dyn. 5); Scott, BMMA N.S. 11 (Dec. 1952), p. 117, (New York 51.37, *Dmd*); Fisher, JNES 18 (1959), p. 135, n. 18, (*Inti* of UE 20 and *Dmd, imy-r3 mnw nswt*, ‘overseer of the royal fortress’, Dyn. 5); idem, Dendera, p. 11, n. 51, (*Inti*,  in U.E. 20, middle Dyn. 6 or later, also *iry ḥt nzwt, imy-r3 wpt, ššm-t3, ḥk3 ḥwt-(3t?)*; *ibid.*, p. 66, n. 266; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 83(30), (*Jntj, jmj-r3 mnnww nswt*, early Pepi II); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 37(187, 194), (*Inti, Dmwd?*, ‘chef des forteresses royale’); Andrassy in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 131, (*Inti, imy-r3 mnw*, ‘Vorsteher der Festungen’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 202ff, (*Intj, Dmd, jmj-r3 mnw.w-njswt*, Dyn. 5); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 32, (*Intj*, late Dyn. 5); Fischer, Miscellanea, p. 93 and fig. 2, (*Dmd*); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 77(I.8.1) and n. 13, (*Intj, imj-r3 mnnww nswt*); idem in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 238, (*Inti, imy-r mnww nswt*, Dishasha, Dyn. 6); Kanawati, BACE 5 (1994), p. 47 and fig. 1, (*Inti*); Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshasha, p. 15(2) and pls. 31, 32, 38, (*Intj, jmj-r mnww nswt*, ‘Overseer of royal fortresses’, Djedkare-Izezi); Schneider, Ausländer, p. 20 and nn. 109-110, (*Inti, nr mnnww nsw*, ‘Vorsteher der Festungen des Königs’).

539. 

*imy-r3 mnnw nzwt Ḥk3-ḥndw I3btt*, overseer of the royal fortresses (in) L.E. 13, (Helipolitan East Nome), Junker, Gîza III, figs. 27, 28, (*Nfr-nzwt*, early Dyn. 5). Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, pp. 588-589 and n. 1, (*Nswt-nfr*,

‘Vorsteher der Sperren, der Wüsten, der königlichen Festungen’); Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), p. 59, fig. 7; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 60, 84; IÄF I, p. 486, (*Nfr-nzwt*, ‘Vorsteher der Wüsten und der Sperren des (der?) *mnw-njswt*’); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 134, (‘Overseer of ... the Royal Fortress (in) the Heliopolitan nome, East’); idem, Dendera, p. 10, n. 47, , ‘Heliopolitan Nome East: overseer of strongholds, of desert places, and of royal fortresses’); Andrassy in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 130, (*Nfr-nzwt*, ‘Vorsteher der königlichen (d.h. unter direkter Verwaltung der Residenz stehenden) Grenzfesten’); El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, p. 15 and n. 22; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 202, (*Njswt-nfr*, im 13. u.ä. Gau ‘Heliopolitanischer Gau, Ost’). Cf., WB II, 82[4]; LÄ II, 410, n. 18, (*Nfr-nzwt*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1371, (*hk3-ndw j3bj*, ‘Östlicher Heqa-ondju’). See also *imy-r3 rthw Hk3-ndw T3btt*.

540. 

*imy-r3 mnnw T3-wr, W3dt*, overseer of fortresses (in) U.E. 8 and 10, (Aphroditopolite and Thinite); Junker, Gîza III, figs. 27, 28, (*Nfr-nzwt*, early Dyn. 5); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 588, (‘(Im) Thinites (bezw. Aphroditopolites: ‘Vorsteher der Festungen...’); Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 26; Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), p. 59, fig. 7; Kanawati, Reforms, p. 1 and n. 7; Roccati, Littérature, p. 117, (Nome thinite (n° 8 de Haute Égypte): directeur des fortresses ...’, and ‘Nome antéopolite (n° 10 de Haute Égypte): directeur de mission des fortresses ...’); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 36(185), (‘autres titres militaires: chef des fortresses dans les provinces de This, d’Aphroditopolis’); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 118 and n. 6, (*Nfr-nswt*, ‘*imy-r3 mnnw* ... in the 8 and 10 nomes’); El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, p. 15 and n. 22, (*jmj-r wpt jmj-r nswtjw s3m-t3 hq3 hwt-3t* of U.E. 8 and 10, late Dyn. 4?); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 202, (*Njswt-nfr*, *jmj-r3 mnnw.w* in 8 and *jmj-r3 wp.wt mnnw.w* in 10); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 1324, 1400. See also *imy-r3 wpwt mnnw W3dt*, *imy-r3 rthw Hk3-ndw, T3btt*.

541. 

*imy-r3 mr*, see here *imy-r3 š*. Cf., WB II, 96[13], (*mr*, ‘der Kanal’, vgl. *mr*, ‘Weberei’).

542. 

*imy-r3 mr pr-3*, see here *imy-r3 š pr-3*.

543. 

*imy-r3 mr(w)/mhr(w) ih(w)?*, overseer of the pasture/grazing land, WB II, 97[15], (*mr*, ‘Viehweide’); 132[8], (*mhr*, ‘Weideland’); 134[9]; LD II, 106; Junker, Gîza V, p. 12, n. 2, (‘Vorsteher der Weide’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100, n. 63, (*mr mhrw*, ‘Vorsteher der Viehweiden’). Cf., Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 213-4, (*špss-nzwt, imy-r3 mhrw/ih/k3w?* ‘chef des bestiaux’);

Garstang, Third Dyn., pls. 25, 28, 29; Montet, Scènes, p. 140, n. 3; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 258(2), (*imy-r mr(w) ih(w)*); Goedicke, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 173 and n. 21, ('overseer of the meadow'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 232(k), ('Vorsteher der Rinderweiden'). For reading *mhrw*, see Urk I, 77, 11. Cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100, n. 63; Megally, RdE 66 (1991), p. 117ff; cf., Helck, Verwaltung, p. 171ff; ALEX 79.0437, ('wt, 'le petit betail'). See now Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 64ff, n. 35, (*špss-nzwt imy-r3 T3-ih(?)*, 'Cowland'(?),(Farafra oasis),(GEG N36 = N18?), Dyn. 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 345, (*mr*, 'Viehweide'), 359, (*mhr*, 'Weidegrund, tiefliegendes Land'). Cf. also here *imy-r3 ihw(?) Dhwtw*.



544. *imy-r3 murwy(?) pr-ʿ3*, overseer of the two weaving shops/sheds of the Great House. See here *imy-r3 šwy pr-ʿ3*.



545. *imy-r3 mrht*, overseer of oils, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1352); MM D53, p. 322, (*Nfr-irt-Pth = imy-r3 mrht (nt) hkr-nzwt*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 65, n. 23, (*Pr-šn*, 'Vorsteher der Salben' (*sic*) = *imy-r3 mrht hkr-nzwt*, see below); ALEX 78.1795, 79.1276; Baud, Famille royale, p. 447[62], (*Pr-sn, jmj-r mrht hkr njswt*, Sahure/Neferirkare). Cf., Junker, Gîza VII, p. 122, (*[šm]š [tw t jn] jz.t nt pr-[mr]h[t]*, ('Escorting the statue by the crew of the house of the *mrh.t*')); Lacau, RecTrav 25 (1903), p. 155; Chassinat, Recueil Champollion, (1922), p. 447ff; Baer, RT, p. 72[144], (*Pr-šn*, Sahure); Ward, Index, no. 201. On *mrh.t* see also IÄF I, p. 301, (*mrht*); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 1, p. 254; Charpentier, Recueil, p. 346(542); Kahl, System, pp. 744-5, nn. 2377, 2380, (*m.rhw.t*, 'Fett, Öl'): (Deines - Grapow, Drogennamen, 266-276); cf., WB II, 111[1], (*mrh.t*, 'Salböl, Öl zum Salben'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 56, 349. Cf. *iry mrht*.



546. *imy-r3 mrht nt nzwt*, overseer of the oil(s) of the king, MM D44, p. 298; CG 123, (*Nfr-Nmty*, also *imy-r3 mrht nt hkr-nzwt* and *hry-ššt3 n hkr-nzwt*); Spiegelberg, ZÄS 34 (1896), p. 162; Baer, RT, pp. 65[102], (*ntj-nfr*, Dyn. 5 or later).



547. *imy-r3 mrht (nt) hkr-nzwt*, overseer of the oil(s)/ointment of the king's adornment, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 113(143); MM D44, p. 298; CG 123, (*Nfr-Nmty* also *hry-ššt3 n hkrw-nzwt*, Dyn. 5); MM D45, p. 301, (*Pr-šn*, reign of Sahure); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 9, (*Pr-šn*, also *imy-r3 hkrw-nzwt*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M508, (*Pr-šn*, 'Overseer of oils of the King's Adorners'); MM D53, p. 322, (*Nfr-irt-Pth*). Cf., Spiegelberg, ZÄS 34 (1896), p. 162; Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 235, 338(14), (Persen, 'Directeur des onctions du cérémonial royal'); *ibid.*, 2, p.

503(128), (Ptah-nefer-irt, *imira merhet*, ‘Directeur des onctions d’huile’); ibid., 510(145), (Her-nefer, *imira merhet kheker nisout*, ‘Directeur (des onctions) d’huile au service du cérémonial royal’ = MM D44); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 42, n. 2(6); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 30, and n. 15; ibid., 65 and n. 23, (*mr mrh.t*, ‘Vorstehder der Salben’); Baer, RT, pp. 65[102], (*ntj-nfr*, Dyn. 5 or later), 72[144], (*Pr-šn*, Sahure), 90[255], (*Nfr-jrt-Pth*, Menkauhor or later); Kaplony, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 91, n. 19; Del Nord, Serapis 2, (1970), pp. 5, 9, and n. 73, (‘Overseer of the Ointment of he King’s Adornment’); Posener-Kriéger, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 111(f) and n. 17; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 447[62], 655, (*Pr-sn, jmj-r mrht hkr nswt*, ‘chef de huile de l’ornement royal’, Sahure/Neferirkare). Cf. *iry mrht hkr-nzwt pr-3*, *hry-ššt3 nt hkr-nzwt*, *šhd imy(w)-r3 mrht nt hkr-nzwt pr-3*, *šhd hkr-nzwt pr-3*.

548. 

*imy-r3 mḥnkw nzwt*, overseer of king’s adorners/‘body-servants(?)’, WB II, 129[7-8]; Junker, Giza I, p. 240, n. 6, (‘Vorstehder der Vertrauten des Königs’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 104, n. 101; Kriesal, Haar, p. 70, (*mr mḥnk nsw.t*, ‘Vorstehder der Vertrauten des Königs’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 356, (*mḥnk nsw*, ‘Vertrauter des Königs’). Cf. here *mḥnk nzwt*, *hry mḥnkw nzwt*, *šhd mḥnkw nzwt*.

549. 



*imy-r3(?) mšwt-ntr* (*dd iht nbt nfr(t)*), overseer of fashioners of the god’s image (+ epithet, ‘who speaks all good things’), Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 16 and pl. 2, (*nḥi:Inti*, ‘préposé à la statuaire divine, qui dit toutes choses bonnes’, Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 58, 225, (*imj-r3 mšwt-ntr*); Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 31 and n. 8, (Anchj-Intj, ‘Vorstehder der Gottesgeburt’); ALex 77. 1863; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 57; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 776, (*jmj-r3 mšwt-ntr*, ‘Vorstehder der “Gottesburt”’). Cf., here *(?) mšwt-ntr, imy-r3 dd ht, dd ht nbt nfr(t)*.

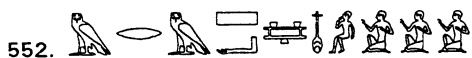
550. 


*imy-r3 mštt(yw)*, overseer of quarry-workers/transport workers? **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, p. 1164, (‘Inspector über das Geschäft der Lastragung’); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1154-5), (*Itti*); MM, p. 487; MM C11, p. 134, (*Ti-df3*); Junker, Giza VII, p. 216, n. 2; CG 3; CG 1391, (*Tr-n-šn*, Dyn. 4); Petrie, Medum, pls. 9, (*R<sup>c</sup>-hṭp*); cf., ibid., pl. 16(bottom); Murray, SM I, pl. 18, (*Itti:nḥ-ir.š*, Dyn. 6); cf. Urk I, 294, 5, 13; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 299; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100 and n. 68, (*mr mst.tjw*, ‘Leiter der Transportarbeiters’); idem, Thinitenzeit, pp. 282(14), 283(23), (*jmj-r3 mst.tjw*, ‘Vorstehder der Lasträger’); Baillet, RecTrav 28 (1906), p. 126; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 321 and n. 2, (*imira setet*, ‘Directeur des travaux’); Badawi, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 499, (‘der die Goldstangen transportiert’); Badawi-Kees, Handwörterbuch, p. 108, (‘Arbeitsleistung’); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 92(31), (*mštt*); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 194, (*[imy-r3] mštt(?)*); idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 505, (*imj-r3 mst*);

Pusch, ZÄS 101 (1974), p. 21; Strudwick, Administration, p. 68(21), (*Itti:nh-irš*, *imy-r mštt*, later Dyn. 5). Cf also title, 'overseer of miners', PM III<sup>2</sup>, G501, ('Overseer of miners'): *imy-r3 šmt*, held by a certain Irenes (Dyn. 4, CG 1391) and TPPI, p. 44, §30, 6(?); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 34 and n. 16,(I.5.7), (*Ir-n-sn*, *imj-r3 štp*, 'Soprintendente al trasporto', CG 1391); Brovarski, HomLeclant I, p. 102, n. 28, (*Itti:nh-irš* = Dyn. 6); WB IV, 146[4]; Baer, RT, p. 58[52], (*Ir-n-sn*, Dyn. 4?), 61[72], (*Ittj:nh-jr.s*, Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 366, (*mštt*, (*\*mštjw*, *\*smštjw*), 'Vorsteher der Transportarbeit'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 278, 303, n. 556, 655, (*jmj-r mštjw*, 'chef des porteurs'). Cf. here *mšt-nbw*, *hwp mštt*.



*imy-r3 mšc*, expedition leader, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. II, p. 719; MM D7, p. 188, (*K3(i)-m-Tnnt*); Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. I,1(a,b); *ibid.*, II, p. 52(1), (Sekhemket); WB II, 94; *ibid.*, 155[16]; Urk I, 92, 1; 148, 6, (N.B. kneeling man behind man with bow holding GEG, V6 in his hand = *imy-r3 mšc šmntyw*), 16; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 155(8); *ibid.*, V, p. 61; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 143(1); Weigall, Lower Nubia, pl. 58, (+); Gunn, ASAE 25 (1925), p. 246 and pl. I; Gardiner, JEA 13 (1927), p. 75; cf., Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 284, (*imira meshaou*, 'général des armées'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, I435; ALEX 77.1888; 78.1874; 79.1372; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 99; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 266; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 25\*; Faulkner, JEA 39 (1959), p. 33; Fischer, JNES 21 (1962) pp. 50-52; *idem*, JNES 18 (1959), p. 268(25); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 6; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 187ff; LÄ II, 63, 524; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 90, 94 and n. 3; Giveon, BASOR 216 (1974), p. 19 and fig. 2, (time of Sekhemket); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 14ff, (*mr mšc*, 'General'); Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), p. 68 and n. 14, ('overseer of armed people'); Kahl, System, pp. 445, 613, nn. 185, 1483; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 198ff;; cf., Garnot, ASAE 37 (1937), pp. 117, 121 and pl., (*Hw-wi*, , 'le directeur de toutes les troupes d'assaut', FIP); Ward, Index, no. 205; *idem*, Feminine Titles, p. 118; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 57, 367 and here *imy-r3 š(?) n mšc*, *imy-r3 šmntyw*.



*imy-r3 mšc nfrw*, overseer of a 'detachment' of recruits, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**, ( *sic*); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1382); LD II, 43c,d; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 15; de Rougé, Recherches, p. 86, ('chef de l'infanterie des bons jeunes 'gens'); Hassan, Gîza V, p. 237(11) and fig. 101a, b, (*Wr-hww*, *imy-r3 mšc idw-nfrw*, 'Overseer of the Army of Young Recruits'); Urk I, 48, 1 (*Wr-hww*); Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), p. 34 and n. 4; Baer, RT, p. 68[118], (*Wr-hww*, end Dyn. 5); Feucht, Kind, p. 524, n. 2551, (*mr mšc nfrw*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 285, (*hw.i-wr*, *imy-r mšc idw-nfrw(sic)*, end Dyn. 5); cf. Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 13, n. 52; Goedicke, Re-used Blocks, p. 71, n. 172, ('Overseer of the army (*mšc*) and the *nfrw*-Soldiers'); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, pp. 526, 532, n. 55, (*Wr-hww*, *jmj-r3-mšc nfrw*).



For *nfr idw* (WB I, 151[10]), *ibid.*, II, 255[10], see Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), 258(4); *idem*, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 7ff; Goedicke, *op.cit.*, p. 71, n. 173. Cf., here *imy-r3 nfrw*, *imy-r3 hrpw n nfrw*, *idw*, *nfrw*.



*imy-r3 mšc n Ndft (hntt)*, overseer of the army of U.E. 13, Weill, Dara, p. 91 and n. 34, pl. 43, (*It3j*, ‘préposé en chef au support d’enseigne’); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 97 and n. 7, and p. 126, (*It3j*, *jmj-r3 mšc n* , ‘Anführers der Miliz des - -Gaes’, served under the obscure king *Hwj*, Dyn. 8); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 171, n. 1048, (*It3j*, *jmj-r mšc n Ndft*, end 6-beginning Dyn. 8). See also Kees, MDIK 20 (1965), p. 104 and n. 2, (Herakleopolitan Period); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 225-6; Beinlich, Studien, p. 140 and n. 1, (*3tf*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1357; Malek, FS Edwards, p. 29, n. 18. Cf. *hry-tp 3 (n) Ndft pht*.



*imy-r3 mšc hr Z3tw*, overseer of the army of *Satju*, Edel, ZÄS 97 (1971), p. 55 and figs 1-3, (*Inj-jtj:f.Mhwj*, ‘der Vorsteher des Heeres aus *Z3tw*’); *idem*, ZÄS 100 (1974), p. 76, (‘Vorsteher des Heeres aus *Z3tw*’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 268, (Mékhou, ‘directeur d’expédition dans *Zatjou*’); Doret, Verbal System, p. 32, n. 218; O’Conner, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 37 and n. 45, (Mekhwhy, ‘overseer of the army in *Setju*’); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 15(10), (*In(i)-(i)t(i).f.Mhwy*, ‘général de *S3tw*, also *imy-r3 [h3šwt] n nb(w).f m I3m, Ir3t, W3w3t*, Dyn. 6); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 112(258), (*Inj-jtj=fI.Mhwj, jmj-r3 mšc hr Z3tw*, Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1379. Cf. here *imy-r3 3w(w) (nw) Z3tw*.



*imy-r3 mšc smntyw*, overseer of a detachment of prospectors(?), LD II, 115f; Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, pp. 94-5(169-171); Urk I, 148, 6; Goyon, NIR, p. 42(1); Yoyotte, BSFE 73, (1975), p. 48; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 125, (‘Masse der *smnt*-Leute’); *ibid.*, p. 204. See Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), pp. 68, n. 11, 69, (*Imy-m-s3.f*, ‘overseer of armsbearing and independent people, Pepi I-Meryre). Alternatively: ‘overseer of an expedition’ and ‘(overseer) of prospectors’, but compare *imy-r3 mšc nfrw* above.



*imy-r3 mšc w Kis*, overseer of the military contingents of Qusiya, Kamal, ASAE 13 (1914), p. 164; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 574(20), (anon, date unknown). The plural strokes would indicate a date after the end of Dyn. 6.

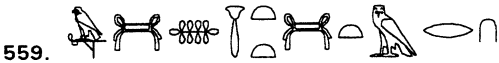


*imy-r3 10*, overseer of ten, Murray, Index, pl. XXII; WB II, 184[2]; Urk I, 67, 1; 92, 14, 17; IÄF I, p. 453, (‘Vorsteher der Truppe von 10

Leuten'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q578; ALex 77.1951; Eyre, Work, p. 12; Dobrev, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 107, n. 19.



*imy-r3 10 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) nzwt pr-3*, overseer of ten men of the royal w<sup>c</sup>b-priests of the Great House, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 16 and n. 40, pl. 39; Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 21, n. 20; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 13ff; 40; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 223; Guglielmi, MR.T, p. 255, n. 13, (*mr md w<sup>c</sup>b nswt pr-3*); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 29(495), (*Šn-it.f, mr mdw w<sup>c</sup>bw nswt pr-3*); Piancentini, Scribes II, p. 787, (*sn-it.f, imy-r md w<sup>c</sup>bw nswt pr-3*, 'Chef des dix des prêtres-purs royaux du palais', Dyn. 5, Neuserre); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 57, 379. Read *imy-r3 10, w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt pr-3*.



*imy-r3 10 st z3 w3dtt stt Imnt(?)*, overseer of ten of the right-hand and left-hand 'subdivisions/sections' of the phyle *st* of the West/western desert(?) (= necropolis(?)), Smith JNES 11, (1952), pp. 120, fig. 8, 126B, (G5110, *Pr-nb, Twfi*, "Under the heading 'Western' is listed *stt.t* and *w3dt.t* and under this 'Overseer of gangs of ten'"); Kaplony, Rollsiegel, I, pp. 324, 326(§89), n. 623, (*w3dtj(sic)*); Roth, Phyles, p. 31ff and fig. 2.9,(reads *st*, not *t3 wr*, Dyn. 4); Verner in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 75; cf. also Edel, Fs Fecht, p. 124ff; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 266 and n. 75, ('... nisebe feminine collectives derived from *w3dt* and *t3-wr ...*'); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 565ff; Urk I, 203, 11-12; WB V, 230 [16-17]; Lefébure, Sphinx 9 (1906), pp. 18-19; Haeny, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 30 and nn. 26-7, ('Die Inschrift nannte also die beiden Vorsteher von zwei als *w3dt.t* und *t3-wr.t* unterschiedenen Zehnerschaften der Phyle *t3-wr*'); Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 5. On reading *st*, see Roth, *op. cit.*, p. 20ff. Cf., here *imy z3*.



*imy-r3 10 (n) wi3*, overseer of ten of a boat, Junker, Gîza VI, p. 240; cf. *ibid.*, V, p. 186(2) and fig. 58, (*Dmg*); Hassan, Gîza IX, p. 13(3) and fig. 2, (*K3(i)-whm*, 'Overseer of the 10th boat', also *wr m mš<sup>c</sup>*); Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, nos. 157, 165; Fisher, Minor Cemetery, pl. 45; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K579; IÄF I, p. 453; Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 5, n. 20, (*imy-r md hw<sup>c</sup>*, 'overseer-of-tens(s?) of the ship'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., II, §101, (*jmj-r' mdw nj wj3*, 'Zehnschaftführer eines Schiffes'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 211; Martin, Hetepka, pl. 31(74), (*Kz-š(w)-nb.f*, also *imy-irty 'pr-dpt, hrp 'prw nfrw, šhd n dpt*, Dyn. 5-6 ); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 127(381, *Dmg, jmj-r3 md n dpt*); Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 356 and n. 9; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 39(202), (*K3i-whm, mr 10 wi3*, also *mr 6 wi3, mr 5 wi3, mr 4 wi3(sic)*, AE); *ibid.*, 40 (1989), p. 29, (490-4, 496-7, 499-501, *mr mdw wi3*); Jones, Glossary, p. 58(41); Spencer, CatBM V, p. 59, no. 412 and pl. 37, (Dyn. 3-4); ALex 79.1432; Meeks, CdE 69 (1994), p. 256; WB II, 184[2]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 50, (*jmj-r3 10 dpt*, 'V. des Zehnerschiffes'). Cf., *šhd (n) wi3/dpt*.



561. *imy-r3 10 n wi3/dpt n itlbat(?)*, overseer of ten of ...? IÄF I, p. 453ff, (*Nfr-Mnw*, 'Schiff für Kupfer' or 'Schiff für Korntransport'); *ibid.*, p. 544, ('Vorsteher der 10 des Kupfer(?) -Schiffes'); *ibid.*, II, p. 1150(426) and n. 108, ('Vorsteher der 10 des .....-Schiffes'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 99(426); KBIÄF, pp. 9ff, 225, ('*imj-r3* -10 des <sup>Ⓢ</sup> -schiffes'); *idem*, Rollsiegel I, p. 326, n. 626, (*imj-r3 mdw n wj3 n it(?)*); Spencer, CatBM V, p. 59 and n. 2 and pl. 37(412), ('Overseer of ships'); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 54(086) and pl. 4(i), (*Nfr-Mnw(?)*, *jmj-r 10* ..., 'overseer of the 10 of the ... (ships?), Dyn. 1-2?').



562. *imy-r3 10 (n) wi3 3*, overseer of ten of the great boat/bark, Grebaut, Le Musée Egyptian I, pl. 24; CG 1447, (*Nfr-ntr*, Dyn. 6); Boreaux, Études, p. 432, n. 5; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K582; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 266, (*imy-r md(.w?) hw<sup>c</sup> (3)*, 'overseer of ten(s?) of the (great) boat'); IÄF I, p. 453, ('Vorsteher der 10 des grossen Schiffes'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(8); Jones, Glossary, p. 59(42).



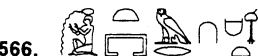
563. *imy-r3 10 pr-3*, overseer of ten men of the Great House, Junker, Gîza VII, p. 135, fig. 50, (*Ni-šw-kd*, 'Vorsteher von zehn (Mann) des Hofes'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q584; Baer, RT, p. 138[502], (*Qd-ns*, Dyn. 6); IÄF II, n. 1776; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(2); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 104, pl. 153a, (*K3pi*).



564. *imy-r3 10 hwt-3t*, overseer of (a crew of) ten of the great estate, Junker, Gîza VII, p. 138(6), (*Ni-im3t-Pth*, 'Vorsteher der zehn des großen Hofes'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E583; IÄF II, n. 1776; Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 326, n. 626; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(3); ALex 75.2522; Martin, Reliefs 1, 19, 22, (*Nj-jm3t-Pth*, 'Vorsteher der Zehn des *hwt-3t*, Dyn. 6). Cf., *wr 10 hwt-wrt*, *wr 10 hwt-nh*.



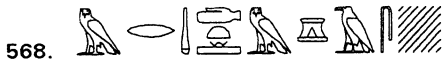
565. *imy-r3 10 hmwt(yw)*, overseer of (a crew of) ten craftsmen, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXII; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 75(1577); MM H1, p. 443; CG 1444, (*Ni-zw-wsrt*, *imy-r3 md hmww* also *šhd hmwt(yw) w<sup>c</sup>bt*, O.K.); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G580; IÄF I, p. 453; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(4); cf., Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 39, 149, ('*hmw.tj*, 'Steinhandwerker').



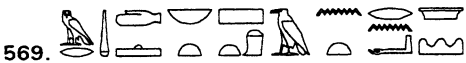
566. *imy-r3 10 hmwt(yw) w<sup>c</sup>bt*, overseer of (a crew of) ten craftsmen of the workshop, Lutz, Steles, pl. 6(11); Urk I, 230, 13, (*In-k3.f*); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 138, (*Ni-im3t-Pth*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S581; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 149-150, ('Vorsteher der 10 Handwerker der *w<sup>c</sup>bt*'). Cf. Urk I, 38, 15 and *šhd hmwt(yw) w<sup>c</sup>bt*.



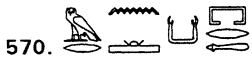
567. *imy-r3 10 smntyw*, overseer of (a crew of) ten prospectors, Green, PSBA 31, (1909), p. 321, pls. 53, 54, nos. 31, 32; Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 47 and nos. 21, 24, 31; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 47(53-4), 188-9, 329, (*Ij-hr-hr?*, *pr-nh*, *jmj-r3 10 smn.tjw*, Sahure). Or possibly *imy-r3 10* and *smnty?*. Cf., *smnty*.



568. *imy-r3 mdt m g3w.s*, overseer of speech when it is lacking, Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 114(24); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 141-2; LÄ II, 412 and n. 38, Dyn. 6-8); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 84(3), (*K3j-hp/Ttj*, FIP); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 8(39), (recorded by Newberry but no longer extant); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 86(137A), (*K3j-hp/Ttj*, *jmj-r mdt(sic) m g3(w).s*, Pepy I-early Pepy II).



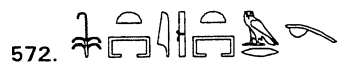
569. *imy-r3 mdt nbt st3t nt r3 n 3 h3st*, overseer of every secret word belonging to the entry of the foreign land, Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, pp. 29(1), 34 and pls. 17, 18, (*Twn-Mnw:Tttw*, *jmj-r3 mdt nbt st3t nt r-n-3 h3st* Pepi I); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 92(144), (*Tttw/Twn-Mnw*, *jmj-r mdt nbt st3t nt r-n-3 h3st*, also *hrj-sst3 n wdt-mdw nbt r-n-3 h3st*, *hrj-sst3 n nswt m wdt-mdw nbt st3t nt r-3 h3st*, Pepi I). Cf., *hry-sst3 n mdw nbt st3t jnnt r sp3t*, *hry-sst3 n wdt-mdw nbt r3-n-3 h3st*.



570. *imy-r3 n md3t k3(t) pr-3(?)*, overseer of documents of the works of the Great House, Curto, Ghiza, p. 84, fig. 34, (*nh-m-Rc*, *jmj-r' nj md't k't pr*, 'soprastante all'archivio dei lavori della Casa Reale'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 376, (*nh-m-c-rc*, *imy-r n md3t k3t pr-3*, 'Chef du livre des travaux du palais', Dyn. 5-6). Cf. *z3c nzwt n k3t nt nzwt nbt irt rc-nb*.



571. *imy-r3 mdh(w)*, overseer of carpenters, WB II, 190[9]; Davies, Deir el Gebrawi I, pl. 15, (anon., early Pepy II); Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 17(6) and pl. 18, (*Hnnit*, early Pepy II); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 21; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 626(345), (*Hnnit*, Pepy II, early); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 149, n. 35; Düring, Materialien, pp. 176(C11), 177(C15); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 57. Cf., *mdh*.



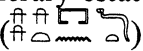
572. *imy-r3 mdh(w) iz pr-nzwt*, overseer of carpenters of the *iz*-chamber of the royal estate, Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 175 and fig. 91, pl. 28(a), (*(Hwi-)Nj-Pth*, 'Vorsteher der Zimmer-Werkstätte des Königshauses?' oder *imy-r3 mdhw.w iz pr njswt*, 'Vorsteher der Zimmerleute der Werkstätte des Königshauses'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G399; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 145, (*imj-r3 mdh(.w) iz pr-nzwt*,

‘Vorsteher der Schreiner (in) der Werkstatt des *pr-nswt*’); cf., Kapony, Rollsiegel II, p. 299, (*mdh* (*n*) (*iz-*)*pr-njswt*). On *pr-nzwt*, see Lorton, SAK 18 (1991), p. 291ff; Martin-Pardey, Gedenkschrift Barta, p. 269 and n. 2ff. Cf., *imy-r3 pr-nzwt*, *imy(t)-r3 iz pr-nzwt*, *mdh pr-nzwt*, *shd mdh(w) n pr-nzwt*.

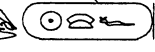
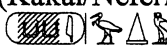

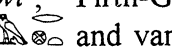
573. 


*imy-r3 mdt*, overseer of the cattle stall, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1735); LD II, 102; MM D61, p. 350, (*Hni*); Hassan, Giza V, p. 203(2) and fig. 42, pl. 13, (*Kd-nš*); Junker, Giza III, pp. 91, 97, 204 and fig. 8b; *ibid.*, XI, p. 128, n. 1; Montet, Scènes, p. 111; Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 492, (*šbk-htp*); Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, pp. 8-9, fig. 4 and pls. 7(a), C; Van de Walle, Neferirtenef, p. 49 and n. 153, (‘chef d’etable’); Ghoneim, Rind, p. 247, (‘Vorsteher der Stalle’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D401, (*Kd-nš*, ‘Overseer of cattle stalls’); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 132, n. 14, (*jmj-r3 md3.t*, ‘Stallvorsteher’); WB II, 185[7]; ALex 77.1954; *ibid.*, 78.1937; Roth, Giza Mast. 6, fig. 189; Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 7(C3), pl. 6a, (*šbk-htp*, ‘Overseer of cattle-stalls’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 380, (*jmj-r3 mdt*, ‘Vorsteher des Viehhofs’). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 216. Cf., *shd mdt*.

574. 

*imy-r3 mdt nt [pr-dt]*, overseer of the cattle-stall of the [funerary estate], LD II, 102a; Montet, Scènes, p. 140. Cf., Petrie Medum, pl. 9, (); GEG V19, (*mdt*, ‘stable’, ‘(cattle)-stall’); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 91 and n. 4, (‘Ställe des *pr-dt*’).

575. 

*imy-r3 niwt*, overseer (of various pyramid towns), (+ GEG, O49), PM III<sup>2</sup>, T526: (Khafre, ‘Wr’; Hassan, Giza III, p. 166(2), fig. 143, (Ka-iris, , also *shd w<sup>c</sup>b(w)* = Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 584[228], (*K3(j)-jr(j)-s(w)*, *jmj-r njwt Wr-R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f*, mid Dyn. 5); Montet, Géographie I, p. 42, (‘Khephren est grand’); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 93-4; *idem*, *Geschichte*, p. 55, ‘Gross ist Chefren’); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 71; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T525: (Kakai/Neferirkare, ‘B3’; Schäfer, *Priestergräber II*, p. 10(2), fig. 6, (anon., , Dyn. 6); Montet, *op. cit.*, B3y: ‘Neferirkare est anime’; Helck, *Geschichte*, p. 66, n. 4, (‘Neferirkare hat Gestalt angenommen’); Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir 2*, p. 528; Zibelius, *op. cit.*, pp. 74, 77); Verner, SAK 8 (1980), p. 252, n. 31; Baud, *op. cit.*, p. 622[275], ([...]:*Pth-mr-z3.f*, *jmj-r njwt B3-nfr-jr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5?); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T529: (Menkaure, ‘Ntry’, Montet, *op. cit.*, ‘Divin est Mycerinus’; Leprohon, *Stelae 1*, 156-7, 159, (*Isfi*, *imy-r3 niwt m Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, Boston MFA 47.1654); Helck, *op. cit.*, p. 56, (‘Göttlich ist Mykerinos’); Zibelius, *op. cit.*, p. 129; Piacentini, *Scribes I*, pp. 479, (*k3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, *ntry-mn-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, Pepi II), 502 and pl. 80, (*Isfi*, *imy-r niwt ntr-mn-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn 6, Pepi II); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T531: (Teti, ‘Dd-šwt’, Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 107(42), 112, (*K3-gmni*,  and var. ); Montet, *op. cit.*, (‘Durable

de places est Teti'); Zibelius, *op. cit.*, p. 273; Strudwick, Administration, p. 155(151), (*K3-gmni:Mmi*, 'Dd-šwt', also *šhd hm(w)-ntr* of same pyramid, early Teti); Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, p. 294 and n. 8, (*K3-gmni*, 'directeur de la ville de la pyramide du royale'). Cf. also Urk I, 131, 17, (*Ppi-nht:Hry-ib*, ) Junker, Gîza VI, p. 19(2)ff; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 129; LÄ V, 5ff and 9ff; Zibelius, *op. cit.*, p. 94; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 90(2) and n. 6; Atzler, CdE 47 (1972), p. 17ff; Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, p. 69, fig. 70 (*Tti*, 'Mn-nfr' also of 'Mn-nh'); Baer, RT, p. 31, (*3ht-htp*, *Nfr-Dd-k3-Rc*, *Ntrj-šwt-Mn-k3w-hr*, *Mn-šwt-Nwšrrc*); Strudwick, *op. cit.*, p. 157(156), (*Tti*, 'Mn-nh' and 'Mn-nfr', end Pepi II); Stadelmann, RdE 33 (1981), p. 70, ('Il (*niwwt*) ne s'agissait pas de grandes villes habitées, mais d'installations organisées autour du palais royal, au plan préétabli, et destinées à accueillir les prêtres, prophètes et artisans indispensables à la conservation du complexe funéraire ...', see also Hawass in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, pp. 61-62 and n. 20); LÄ V, 9ff, ('Pyramidenstadt'); *ibid.*, VI, 393, n. 125; *ibid.*, VII, 431; ALex 79.1474; Baud, *op. cit.*, p. 26, nn. 91-94 and tb. 3. Cf. *imy-r3* of pyramids (without GEG, O49).

576. 



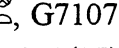
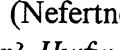

*imy-r3 niwt m3c*, true overseer of the pyramid town, Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 526, (*Idi*, also *t3yty z3b t3ty m3c*, son of *Hwi* and *Nbt*, end Dyn. 6). Cf., *imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> m3c*.

577. 

*imy-r3 niwt (mr)*, overseer of the pyramid town, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 39; Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, nos. 531, 540, (*Mry-nht*, *Iww*); Lieblein, nos. 41, 78, (*Idi*, *Nht-Ppi*); Weil, Viziere, pp. 15(21), 16(22), 22(30), 24(31a,b), 25(32,34); Urk I, 118, 9, 261, 11, 296, 2; WB II, 211[6], 212, (*mr nw.t*); Davies, Deir el-Gebrâwi II, pls. 19, 23, (*Hm-Rc:Tzi*, *Hk<sup>c</sup>nw*); CG 1457(*Idi*), 1576(*Iww*), 1578(*Hwi*); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 101, ('gouverneur de la ville de la pyramide'); Pirenne, CdE 20 (1935), p. 230ff, (*imira net mer*, 'gouverneur du domaine de la pyramide'); *idem*, Institutions 2, p. 548; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 20, ('Vorsteher der Pyramidenstadt'); Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 97, (*mr*); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 94, (*Hwj*, *D<sup>c</sup>w*, *Idj*, *Nj-hb-šd-Nfr-k3-Rc*, *T3m-Ppj*, *Iww* without pyramid name); Fischer, AJA 66 (1962), pl. 18, 4, (*Idi*, Pepi II); *idem*, Varia, p. 74, (*imy-r niwt*, 'overseer of the (pyramid) city'); Goyon, BIFAO 67 (1969), pp. 154(8), 155(12); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, fig. 17b, (*Mrrri*, Merenre-Pepi II); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 95(61), (*Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-i3m*, *imy-r niwt mr*, first half reign of Pepi II); 99(67), (*Mrrri*, Merenre-early Pepi II); 103(72), (*Ny-hb-šd-nfr-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, late Pepi II), 109(125), (*Hnty-k3i:Thhi*, Teti-Pepi I), 318-319, Table 29(17); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VIII, p. 20(3), fig. 7; *ibid.*, IX, p. 33(2), figs. 17(a); *idem*, Akhmim, pp. 269-70 and nn. 1733-35, 271, (*Hwj*, *Iww*, *D<sup>c</sup>w*, *Ppjj-nht*, *Idj*, second half Dyn. 6); Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, p. 296 and n. 25, (*jmy-r njw.t mr*, 'directeur de la ville de pyramide'); Piacentini,

Scribes II, p. 895, (*imy-r niwt-mr*, 'Chef de la ville de la pyramide'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 26, n. 24 and tb. 3. Cf., *imy-r3 kd(w) mr*, *zš n niwt mr*.

578. 

*imy-r3 niwt 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, overseer of the pyramid town of Khufu, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXII; LD II, 17d, (*Irw-k3-Hwfw*, early Dyn. 5); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 50, n. 1, (*K3-irw-Hwfw*); Reisner-Fisher, ASAE 13 (1914), p. 248, (Sennuw-ka, , omitting GEG O49, G2110); Junker, Giza VI, p. 20, (*Šnnwk3j*, , *Imy-r3 niwt 3ht(y)-Hwfw*); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 51, n. 3, (*K3r*, , G7107, *Irw-k3khwfw*, , *Imy-r3 niwt 3ht(y)-Hwfw*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pp. 210(37), (Nefertnesut, 'imy-r3 3ht-hwfw (town)', G1457), 217(22), (Sennuwka, *imy-r3 Hwfw-3ht*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T527, ('Overseer of the Pyramid-town of Khufu'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 132(119), (*Šnnw-k3i:Kki*, *imy-r niwt 3ht-hwfw*, also *‘d-mr grgt*, early Dyn. 5), 142(135), (*K3r:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, *imy-r niwt 3ht-hwfw*, also of 'Ntr-mn-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>, and *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Wr-h<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, Merenre-Pepi II); Strudwick, JEA 71 (1985), p. 44, n. 6, (*K3(.i)-irw-Hwfw*, *imy-r3 niwt 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, = LD II, 17d, early/mid Dyn. 5); Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 18, fig. 28, (*K3r*); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 93, (*K3-irw-Hwfw*, *K3r*, *Šnnw-k3*); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 95(6), (Nefernisout, *imy-r3 3ht-Hwfw*, Dyn. 4, Khafre = PM III<sup>1</sup>, p. 64, 'Overseer of the Pyramid town of Khufu', = BMB 33 (1935), pp. 70-71, figs. 2-3); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 132[4], (*Šnnw-k3:Kkj*, *jmj-r nwt mr 3ht-Hwfw*, Dyn. 4); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 217 and pl. 37, (*Šnnw-k3:kki*, , *Imy-r3 3ht-Hwfw*, end Dyn. 5, beginning Dyn. 6), 479, (*k3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, *imy-r niwt 3ht-hwfw*, also of *ntry-mn-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, Pepi II); Montet, Géographie I, p. 42: '3hty-Hwfw, 'Cheops est un habitant de l'Akhet'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 13, n. 65. Cf., *hm-ntr hnt(y) 3ht(y)-Hwfw*.

579. 


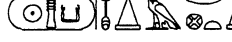

*imy-r3 niwt Mn-šwt-Ni-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the pyramid town of Neuserre, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXII; Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 15; Davies, Ptahhetep II, pl. 6, (*3ht(y)-htp*); ibid., pl. 21, (*Pth-htp*, also *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w)*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 33, 35, 41; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T530; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 55(2), (*3ht-htp*, early reign of Unis), 88(50), (*Pth-htp:tfi*, also of 'Nfr', 'Ntr-šwt', late Unis); Montet, Géographie I, 'Neuserre est ferme de places'; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 96.

580. 

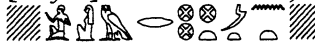
*imy-r3 niwt Ntry-šwt-Mn-k3w-Hr*, overseer of the pyramid town of Menkauhor, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXII; Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 15; Davies, Ptahhetep II, pl. 6, (*3ht(y)-htp*); ibid., pl. 21, (*Pth-htp*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 33, 35, 41; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T528; Helck, Geschichte, p. 69, (*Ntrj-sw.r*: 'Göttlich sind die Sitze des Mn-k3w-Hr'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 55(2), (*3ht-htp*, also of 'Mn-šwt', 'Nfr' and *šhd hm(w)-ntr* of same

pyramids, early Unis), 88(50), (*Pth-htp:tfi*, also of 'Mn-šwt', 'Nfr' and *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w)* of 'Mn-šwt' and *šhd hm(w)-ntr* of 'Nfr' and 'Ntry-šwt', late Unis); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p.131, n. 777, ('Vorsteher der Pyramidenstadt').

581. 

*imy-r3 niwt Nfr-Izzi*, overseer of the pyramid town of Izezi, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Clédat, RecTrav 32 (1910), p. 40ff and fig. 2, ( = Goyon, BIFAO 67 (1969), pp. 155(12) 157(9) and pl. 40; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 412, pl. 112(1)); Davies, Ptahhetep I, pls. 6, 21, 23, (*Pth-htp*, also *šhd hm(w)-ntr* of same pyramid); *ibid.*, II, pls. 6, 9, 18, 20, 28-29, (*3ht(y)-htp*, ); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 33, 35, 41; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T532; Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 15; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 43(7), 86, pl. 14(6.39<sup>A</sup>), , Pepi II; *idem*, Administration, pp. 55(2), (*3ht-htp*, also of 'Mn-šwt' and 'Ntry-šwt', early Unis); 88(50), (*Pth-htp:tfi*, also of 'Mn-šwt', and 'Ntry-šwt', late Unis); 157(156), (*Tti*, also of 'Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh' and 'Mn-nfr', end Pepi II); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 111, n. 672, ('Vorsteher der Pyramidenstadt von *nfr Jzzj*'). Cf., *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr*.

582. 

*imy-r3 niwwt m3wt*, overseer of the new settlements, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1104); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 21, (*Wr-ir.n(.i)* = LD II, 112b); Urk I, 24, 12, (*Ni-k3-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Tehna, beginning Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q503; cf., Fraser, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 127, (*Ni-k3(.i)-<sup>c</sup>nh*, also *imy-r3 pr n hwt-3t*, *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Hwt-hr nbt R3-Int*); Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 112(19-20), (*B3wy*, Dyn. 6, *<sup>c</sup>nhw*, Dyn. 5); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 548, ('directeur du district des Nouvelles Villes'); Hayes, JEA 32, (1946), p. 10(13); Jaquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 12, n. 1; Badawy, JARCE 6 (1967), p. 103ff; LÄ II, 153; cf., *ibid.*, 409, (C. (g)); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 10-11, nn. 47, 49; Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 134, (title does not occur before end of Dyn. 5); Gomaè, Zwischenzeit, pp. 83-84(1-2); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 43 and n. 161, (*Nj-k3-<sup>c</sup>nh*, reign of Userkaf); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 466, (*sm3-<sup>c</sup>nh*, [*imy-r*] *niwwt m3wt*, Dyn. 6 = Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 169, fig. 161: ); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 57; Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 35(11), 38(10-11), (*jmy-r njwwt m3wt*, 'Vorsteher der neuen Dörfer'). Cf., here *zš niwwt m3wt hwt 3t*.

583. 

*imy-r3 niwwt m3wt Wnt*, overseer of the new settlements (in U.E. 15), LD II, 112b; Davies, Sheikh Said, pls. 6, 17, (*Šrf-k3i*, end of Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, pl. 9, (*Wr-ir.n(.i)*); *ibid.*, pl. 27-30, (*Tty-<sup>c</sup>nh/Im-htp*); Baer, RT, pp. 67[114], (*Wr-jr.n.j*, Neuserre -end Dyn. 5), 127[457], (*Šrf-k3*, early Dyn. 5 or later?), 275; cf. LÄ V, 558; Fischer, Dendera, p. 11, n. 51; Gomaè, Zwischenzeit, pp. 107 and n. 6, (*Šrf-k3*, Tomb 24, and *Wr-jr-nj*, Tomb 25, Dyn. 5), 108, and n. 11, (*Mrw/Bbj*, also *hq3-hwt Ppj*, Tomb 20, Dyn. 6), 109, n. 22, (*Ttj-<sup>c</sup>nh/Imhtp*, also *hq3-hwt Ppj*, Tomb 15, Pepi I); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 111(I,11.2



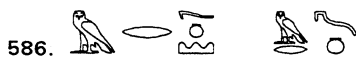
and 3 ), (*Wr-jr.n.j, Mrw:Bbj, imj-r3 niwwt m3wt*); *ibid.*, p. 112,(I.11.5), (*Ttj-<sup>c</sup>nh:Tj-m-htp, imj-r3 niwwt m3wt*); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 40ff., 300; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 203, 329. Cf. *imy-r3 Wnw, imy-r3 wpwt Wnt, hry-tp <sup>c</sup> n Wnt, ššm-t3 n Wnt*.








[*imy-r3*] *niwwt m3wt nt Nfr-Izzi*, overseer of the new settlements of (the pyramid) ‘Perfect-is-Izezi’, (i.e. Djedkare), Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 111(8), and figs. 50-51A-B, (*K3i-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3, [imy-r3] niwwt m3wt nt Nfr-Izzi*); *ibid.*, p. 115, fig. 53; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T504; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 126, n. 39, (*K3-hr-Pth, mr njw.t m33w.t*, ‘Vorstehar der neuen Dörfer der Totenstiftung des *Issj*’); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 111, n. 671, (*K3j-hr-ptḥ*, ‘Vorstehar der neuen Dörfer von *nfr Issj*’); Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 10, fig. 3; LÄ V, 5 and n. 26; cf. Baer, *RT*, p. 148[544], (*K3-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3*, Dyn. 6); Helck, *MDIK* 15 (1957), p. 104, (‘Vorstehar der neuen Dörfer der Pyramide *Nfr-Issj*’); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 123(357), (*K3-hr-Pth/Ftk-t3, jmj-r3 njwwt m3wt Jzzj-nfr*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 154(150), (*K3i-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3, [imy-r3] niwwt m3wt nt nfr-dd-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, also *imy-r3 Inbw-hd*, early/mid. Dyn. 6); de Cenival, *RdE* 27 (1975), p. 67, II, (C), (*K3(i)-hr-Pth*); Andrassy, *SAK* 20 (1993), p. 31, n. 67; Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 515 and pl. 83, (*k3-hr-ptḥ:fkt3, imy-r niwwt m3<sup>c</sup>wt nt izzi-nfr*, beginning Dyn. 6); Helck, *Geschichte*, p. 69, ‘Vollendet ist *Asosi*’). Cf., *hm-ntr Nfr-Izzi, hm-ntr Nfr-Dd-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.








*imy-r3 niwt-š(?)*, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 268 and pl. 6; Jelinkova, *ASAE* 50 (1950), p. 340(1); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 35, (*3hty-<sup>c</sup>3*, ‘Vorstehar von *Nw.t-šw*’); IÄF II, p. 780(672), (‘Stadt der See’ - ‘die archaische Bezeichnung ‘See(land)’ des West-deltas’); cf. *ZÄS* 83 (1958), p. 76ff; Helck, *ZÄS* 106 (1979), p. 129, (‘Vorstehar der Stadt der Seen’); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 107 and n. 656, (*mr njwt šw*, ‘die Stadt der Seen’ - place in western delta); El-Sayed, *La déesse Neith II*, p. 250, (*<sup>c</sup>3-<sup>c</sup>htj*, ‘le chef de la ville des lacs’, 3-4 Dyn.); Endesfelder, *Probleme*, p. 34(d), (‘Vorstehar von *š*’); Kahl, *System*, pp. 613, 648, nn. 1432, 1689, (*im.i r’ ni.t š.i.w*); cf., Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 254, (); Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 206-7, 241, (*im.i r’ n’ .t š.i.w*, ‘Vorstehar der Stadt der Seen’); Ziegler, *Catalogue*, pp. 96, 99(14), (*3hty-<sup>c</sup>3*, ‘Directeur de la ville du lac’); McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 13(013), (*<sup>c</sup>3-3htj, jmj-r njwt š*, end Dyn. 3); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1352, (*Njw.t-šw*, ‘e. Ort im Westdelta’) and here *hrp š*.



*imy-r3 nw(w)*, overseer of hunters, WB II, 217[1], 218[21]; Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 48(3) and figs 40, 42, (*Hkni-Hnmw, imj-r3 nw*, ‘Overseer of the Game Preserves’); Fischer, *JNES* 18 (1959), p. 262(c); IÄF II, n. 1830, (*imj-r3-nw*, ‘Vorstehar des Jagdreviers’); Müller-Wollerman, *Krisenfaktoren*, p. 83, n. 4; Malek, *GM* 18 (1975), p. 30ff, (*imy-r3 nw(w) ḥ3šwt*, ‘overseer of hunters of the desert’); Bell et al., *JNES* 43 (1984), pp. 34, (*Idi*), 40, (*Ftk-ti, imy-r nww*,

‘Overseer of hunters’); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 45, (*mr nww*, ‘Chef de chasseurs’). Cf. Goyon, NIR, p. 63(29), (*Mri, Intf, Idi*); Raccoti, Littérature, p. 257, (‘le directeur des chasseurs’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 119(99), (*Hkni-Hnmw, imy-r3 nw h3šwt*, mid Dyn. 6, or later); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 89\*; Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 362, (‘directeur des patrouilleurs’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 210, (*Nj-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>w*, Dyn. 5, *1st3j*, Dyn. 6, *jmj-r3 nw.w*, ‘Wüstenpolizei, ‘Scouts’”); LÄ III, 219; *ibid.*, IV, 1068; cf. Jequier, Tomb. partic., p. 60, fig. 68, (*Šy*,   ); Kaplony in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 91, n. 20, (‘Vorsteher der Jäger’); Andreu, CRIPEL 9 (1987), p. 19; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 60, (*Šj, imj-r3 nww*, also *imj-r3 gš-pr*); Ward, Index, no. 226; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 57, 397, (*jmj-r3 nww*, ‘Vorsteher der Jäger’); DASS-project, p. 1141, (*jmj-r3 nw*, ‘Vorsteher des Jagdgebietes der Wüsten’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 156, (*hkni-hnmw, imy-r nww*, ‘chef des chasseurs’, Dyn. 4 or later(?), ‘... hommes chargés de protéger les expéditions envoyées dans le désert et aux frontières’). Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[36], (*Šjj, jmj-r nww*, also *jmj-r gš-pr*, end Dyn. 6); Cf., also Newberry, JEA 24 (1938), p. 183, fig. 2 and n. 3, (*Tti*, ‘overseer of the Hunting-Country’,  ), Pepi I, = Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 46(35) and pl. 10, = Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 53(9) = Roccati, Littérature, p. 263, ‘Tjétji, directeur des chasseurs’, = Eichler, *op. cit.*, p. 68(116), *Ttj*, = *jmj-r3 smn.tjw*, Pepi I, and Table 16(5)) and see here *imy-r3 dnw(sic)*, *iry nw*, *nw*, *nw n pr-dt*, *hrp nw(w)*.

587.     

*imy-r3 nw(w) nb(w)*, overseer of all hunters, Malek, GM 18, (1975), pp. 30-2(5), (Cleveland (Ohio), Mus. of Art 64.91); Andreu, Enquête p. 259(209); Strudwick, Administration, p. 107(80), (*Ni-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5, not much later than Neuserre); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 45(239), (*ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, ‘chef de tous les chasseurs’, Dyn. 5); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 210, (*Nj-k3.w-R<sup>c</sup>w*, Dyn. 5); Fischer, HomLauer, p. 179(15) and fig. 4, (*Ni-k3(i)-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Directeur de tous les chasseurs’, Cleveland 64.91); Andreu, HomLauer, p. 23 and n. 24, (*jmy-r nw(.w) nb(.w)*, ‘directeur de tous les chasseurs-nouou’); Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 130(72) and n. 6, (Nykara, ‘overseer of all hunters’, Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later)..


588.   

*imy-r3 nwdw*, overseer of unguents/oils/‘fat-renderer’, WB II, 226[5]; Martin, Hetepka, p. 23(27), pl. 24(27), (*Išbw*, late Dyn. 5-6); Cf. Ward, Index, no. 229; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 15(822a), (*nwdw*, ‘fat-renderer’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 400, (*jmj-r3 nwdt*, ‘Vorsteher der Salben’). Cf. *imy-ht nwdw*, *šhd nwdw*.

589.       

*imy-r3 nwdw ibz šti-ḥb m ḥ-ntr Šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of unguents/oils who conducts every festival scent/oil in the god’s palace of Upper Egypt, Martin,

Hetepka, p. 23(27), pl. 24(27), (*Pth-špšš*, late Dyn. 5-6); Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 50, n. 41, ('overseer of *nwd ibz* and every festival scent in the god's Palace of Upper Egypt'); cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 332, (*ibz-štj-hb* (*ibz* Aktiv!) *m ḥ-ntr(t) šm<sup>c</sup>*, 'Der den Gottesduft in den Oberägyptischen Göttinnenpalast einführt'); cf. *ibid.*, p. 400; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 378, n. 292; Doret, Verbal System, p. 33, n. 247, (*ḥ-ntr šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'the Temple of the South'); *ibid.*, p. 40, n. 344, (*stj-h(3)b*, 'festive-oil'). Cf. *ibz štj-hb m ḥ-ntr šm<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 ḥ-ntr šm<sup>c</sup>*, *iry-ht n štj-ntr m ḥ-šm<sup>c</sup>*.



590. 

*imy-r3 nwdw m prwy*, overseer of unguents/oils/'fat renderers' in the two houses, WB II, 226[10-11]; Martin, Hetepka, p. 23(27) and pls. 22-24(27); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M509, (*Išbw*, Dyn. 6); ALex 78.2035: 'le cuiseur d'onguents'; ALex 79.1497; Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 53 and n. 59. Cf. *imy-r3 pr ḥd*.



591. 

*imy-r3 nwdw ḥkrw nzw*, overseer of the *nwd*-ointment of the king's regalia, Davies, Ptahhetep II, pls. 32, 34, (*Hbi*); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 53, (B4); Martin, Hetepka, p. 24(28) and pls. 24(28), (*Išbw*, *imy-r3 nwd ḥkr(w) nsw*, late Dyn. 5-6); cf. Charpentier, Recueil, p. 378(600); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 9 and n. 74, ('Overseer of the *nwd*-Ointment of the Royal ornament'); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 400, 645, (*nwd ḥkrt*, 'Ölpresser des 'Königsschmuck'). Cf. *iry ht iz nwd(?) ḥkrw nzw*, *šḥd nwdw ḥkrw-nzw*.

592. 


*imy-r3 nbw ...(?)*, overseer of gold, Goyon, NIR, p. 55(21?), pl. 8, (*Rnp.t-nfr.t*, Pepi I); Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 46(35) and pl. 10, (*Tti*); Weigall, Lower Nubia, pl. 57; Martin, Hetepka, pl. 25(31A); KBIÄF, pp. 60, 225, (*imj-r3-nb*); cf. Newberry, JEA 24 (1938), p. 183 and fig. 2, (*Tti*, 'overseer of gold', read *imy-r3 ḥww*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 38, ('Vorsteher des Goldes'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 263, (*Tjéti*, 'directeur des étrangers'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 68(116), (*Tti*,  = *imj-r3 j<sup>c</sup>.w* = C/M Hammamat p. 68(35)), 56(82), (*Rnp.t-nfr.t*, *imj-r3 nbw*, G/Hammamat 21), 106(231), and cf. p. 95(200), (*ḥnh-nb=f*, , de Morgan, Cat. de Mon. I, p. 207(30), read *imj-r3 nj j<sup>c</sup>w*, Dyn. 6); cf., ALex 79.1507, 79.1510, (reads *imj-r3 nbjw* and suggests that the Hetepka example may = *imy-r3 nb(?)* 'directeur des colliers, des bijoux' or *wšh(?)* cf., ALex 77.2056); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 57.

593. 

*imy-r3 nbw n (w)d3 m prwy pr-3(?)*, overseer of gold of the magazine in the two houses of the Great House, Murray, Index, pl. XXII, (, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(782), (*Ni-ḥnh-R<sup>c</sup>*); CG 62, (*Ni-ḥnh-r<sup>c</sup>*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 26(2), (BM 658), (*Ni-ḥnh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 nbw pr-3 n wd3* also , see following entry); Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244, (BM





598. *imy-r3 nht Hwt-hr*, overseer of the *nehet*-sanctuary of Hathor, de Rougé, *Inscript. hiérog.*, pl. 82; MM D49, p. 312, (*Hnmw-htp*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 18(2), (*Hnmw-htp, imy-r3 nht mrt Hwt-hr(?)*), also *hm-ntr Hwt-hr hntt W<sup>c</sup>b-swt-Wsr-k3.f, šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) R<sup>c</sup> (m) Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*, BM 1143); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R502, (); Baer, RT, p. 119[406], (Dyn. 5 or later?); cf., Fischer, JAOS 76 (1956), p. 108, n. 48, ('... this is almost certainly to be understood as a separate title 'overseer of the Sycamore (temple) of Hathor' with another title 'hm-ntr of the mr.t temple of Userkaf'); Galvin, *Priestesses*, p. 114(36M) and n. 125, (*Hnmw-htp*, 'Overseer of the Sycamore Sanctuary of Hathor', Dyn. 5, also 'Mrt-priest(sic) of Userkaf, Priest of Hathor, Foremost of Userkaf W<sup>c</sup>b-iswt'); Barta, (ZÄS 110, (1983), p. 99(2b) and n. 4), associates *mrt* with the king's name: *hm-ntr (m) Mrt-Wsr-K3.f*, and reads *jmj-r3 nht Hwt-hrw* ('Vorsteher des Sykomorenhauses der Hathor') as a separate title. Cf., however, Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 109(3), ('Prophet der Hathor im Sykomorenhaus der mr.t des Wsr-k3.f = James, *op. cit.*); idem, LÄ II, p. 379, n. 3, (as previous); Moussa-Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 293(d), (*Hnmw-htp, jmj-r3 nht mrt Hwt-hrw*, 'Vorsteher des Sykomorenhiligtums der Meret der Hathor'); cf., WB Belegstellen II, 94[13], ('ohne t'(?)); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 221, n. 109, (*Hnmw-htp, imy-r [hwt] Hthr [n] nh.t*, Dyn. 5). On *nht*, see Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 168; LÄ II, pp. 378, 379, nn. 2, 3; *ibid.*, VI, p. 190; Fisher, *Dendera*, p. 31, n. 133. Cf. also here *hm-ntr (m) mrt Wsr-k3.f, hm-ntr Wsr-k3.f, hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt nht, hm-ntr Hwt-hr hntt w<sup>c</sup>b-swt-Wsr-k3.f, zš<sup>c</sup> (w) n(w) nzwt m htm(t) nb(t) ntt m nht Hwt-hr, šhd hm(w)-ntr Hwt-hr (m) mrt*.



599. *imy-r3 nht ršyt*, overseer of the southern *nehet*-sanctuary (of Hathor to the south of Memphis(?)), Moussa-Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), pp. 290, fig. and 293(d), (*Hntj-k3, jmj-r3 nht rsjt*, 'Vorsteher (des Heiligtums der Hathor, Herrin) der südlichen Sykomore', late Dyn. 5); cf., Galvin, *Priestesses*, pp. 54ff, 254 and n. 6, ('within the Giza-Sakkara area'); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 221. Cf., *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt nht ršyt*.



600. *imy-r3 nšwt*, overseer of the thrones, Hassan, Gîza IX, p. 21(7) and fig. 7, (*In-k3.f*); Kuhlmann, *Thron*, p. 106(8); Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 592(14) and n. 137. Cf. *hry nšt, hrp nšt*.

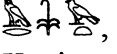



601. *imy-r3 nšwt pr-<sup>c</sup>3(?)*, overseer of the thrones of the Great House, Hassan, Gîza IX, pp. 21(9), 24(8) and fig. 8, pl. 7B, (*In-k3.f*); Kuhlmann, *Thron*, (p. 106(8)) who thinks this title may be a scribal error for *imy-r3 šnwt*.


602. 

*imy-r3 nsty*, overseer of the two thrones, Hassan, Gîza IX, p. 21(8) and fig. 8, (*In-k3.f*); Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 106(8); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 110(5M). Cf. *hrp nsty*, *hntt nsty*.

603. 

*imy-r3 nzwtjw*, overseer of the king's people, colonists, LD II, 110h, (*K3i-whm*); Urk I, 2, 8; 4, 8; 281, 12; 285, 3; 290, 7; Petrie, Abydos II, pl. 5; idem, Athribis, pl. 2, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt* - U.E. 9, also *hk3-hwt 3t*, *rh nzwt*, early Dyn. 5); Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh, pls. 18, 23, 25; CG 1552, (*Dw3-Rc*, , Dyn. 5); Junker, Gîza I, p. 27, n; ibid., III, p. 172, (*nzwtjw*, 'dem König gehörige Leute'); Gardiner, JEA 4 (1917), p. 256ff, ('King's subjects'); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 587 and n. 4, (Vorsteher der Königsleute(?)); idem, Kulturgeschichte, p. 44; Bakir, Slavery, p. 29, ('crown-people'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 81 and n. 26, ('freie Bauern'); idem, Verwaltung, pp. 90, 118; idem, JESHO 2 (1959), p. 1ff; Goedicke, JEA 45 (1959), p. 10 and n. 3; Wenig, ZÄS 88, (1963), p. 67ff (originally free men, but by end of Old Kingdom little better than *mrt*-serfs); Kaplony, ZÄS 88, (1963), p. 74; idem, Or. 33 (1964), P. 461; Goedicke, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 36ff; Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), p. 60 and figs. 7-9; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, pp. 104(32); 134(36) and n. 23, ('Königspächter', 'Pächter..., die den königlichen Landbesitz bewirtschafteten'); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 10-11, n. 51; 70, n. 283, ((f): 'overseer of the king's people'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 80 and n. 2, ('Vorsteher der Königsleute'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 163(162), (*Dw3-Rc*, mid Dyn. 5 or slightly later); Gödecken, Meten, pp. 208; Müller-Wollermann, VA 3 (1987), p. 263ff and n. 7, (*sw.tjw*, 'd.h. sie waren Kolonisatoren Bauern, die Ödland nutzbar machten'); Menu, Travail, p. 104; Eyre, in Work, p. 34, ('those of the king'); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 27, 41 and n. 146, (since the title is missing for both *Šrf-k3i* and *Wr-ir.n.i* it was probably not held in U.E. 15 - cf., Fischer, Dendera, p. 11, n. 51); idem, El-Hagarsa, p. 11(1) and pl. 20, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*, ); Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin, pp. 56, 99, 103, n. 20 (*Whm-k3*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 203, n. 86, (*jmj-r3 sw.tjw*); El-Khouli-Kanawati, el-Hammamiya, pp. 26(3), 54(3) and pls. 39, 41, 59, 60, (*K3(.j)-hnt* I, II, *jmj-r nswtjw*, 'overseer of the king's people', Dyn. 5); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 122, n. 25, (characteristic title of nomarchs in Dyn. 5). Cf., LÄ II, 410, nn. 12-20; ibid., V, 558; Urk I, 295, 4(?); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 211, n. 2; WB II, 334; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 58, 432 and here *ipw m/imyw(?) nzwtjw*, *wr nzwtjw niwt*, *hm nzwt(yw?)*, *hk3 nzwt(yw?)*.

604. 

*imy-r3 nzwtjw T3-wr*, *W3dt*, overseer of the king's people in U.E. 8 and 10, Petrie, Buttons & Design Scarabs, pl. 24, no. 5.1.1, (); Junker, Gîza III, figs. 27, 28, (*Nfr-nzwt*, early Dyn. 5); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 588, ('(Im) Thinites (bezw. Aphroditopolites: 'Vorsteher der Königsleute(?)'); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 55\*; LÄ II, 410, n. 18, (*Nfr-nzwt*); Helck, Gaue, pp. 90,

95; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 148, 240 and pls. 51(7), 72(5), (*imy-r3 nzwtwy T3-wr*, reign of Userkaf and Niuserre); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 128, n. 3; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 72ff; Kanawati, Reforms, p. 1, n. 7; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 118 and n. 5.



*imy-r3 R3-3w*, overseer of the Tura quarries, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(518), idem, (1926), p. 77(1645); Lieblein, Dictionnaire nos. 34, 35; Gunn, ASAE 29 (1929), p. 92, (*Tw-Nmty?*, Dyn. 6); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, late Pepi II); CG 1483, (*Mrjj-r<sup>c</sup>-nh:Nj-sw-jhjj*, Dyn. 6); PM II<sup>2</sup>, p. 586; ibid., III<sup>2</sup>, Z596; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 76(32), (*nh-mry-R<sup>c</sup>:ny-sw-ihy*, *imy-r r-3w*, mid Dyn. 6); (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, third quarter of the reign of Pepi II); cf., also de Rougé, Recherches, p. 129 and n. 1, (*mur Rufu*, 'gouverneur de Rufu'); Gunn, ASAE 25 (1925), p. 248; Gardiner, JEA 13 (1927), p. 75ff; Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 96, 525(10), (Merira-ankh, *imira Roufou* (région de carrières')); Grdseloff, ASAE 48 (1948), p. 505ff; Gauthier, DG III, p. 112; Montet, Géographie I, 44ff; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 126ff; Baer, RT, p. 80(185); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 136, n. 811; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 36(I,5,12), (*Mrjj-r<sup>c</sup>-nh:Nj-sw-jhjj*, (*imj-r3 r3-3w(?)*)); Pfrsch, HomLeclant I, p. 297 and n. 27, ('directeur des carrières de Toura', *nh-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>/Ny-sw-jhy*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 67-8(109), 277, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw/Bjw jmj-r r-3w*, Dyn. 6, late Pepy II); WB II, 393[12], ('Tura'); Zibelius, Fs Edel, p. 463, n. 54; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[37]; idem, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[28], (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-hnmw:Bjw*, *jmj-r R3-3w*, end reign Pepi II); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1357.



*imy-r3 r3w-3*, overseer of the gateways(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; LD II, 112b, (*Šrf-k3.i*, read *imy-r3 mnww(?)*) = Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 6, see Fischer, LÄ II, 410, n. 16, idem, Dendera, p. 11, n. 51; cf., Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 17, *Šrf-k3.i*, *imy-r3 mnww*); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 19, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izi*, end of the Old Kingdom or later); Baer, RT, pp. 67[114], (*Wr-jr.n.j*, Neuserre, end Dyn. 5), 104[333], (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izi*, end Dyn. 6 or later); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 85, n. 24, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izi*, after Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 40, (*Šrf-k3(.j)*, *jmj-r mnww*), 65, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izi*, Teti-early Pepy II).




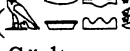
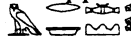

*imy-r3 r3-3 mht*, overseer of the gateway of the north/northern gateway, Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52; Kees, ZÄS 70 (1934), p. 84, n. 2, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw*, 'Vorsteher der nördlichen Turöffnung', Pepi II); Baer, RT, p. 109[361], (Pepi II, second half); Säve-Söderbergh, Ägypten und Nubien, p. 12 and n. 4, (*Bjw*, 'Vorsteher der südlichen und Vorsteher der nördlichen Turöffnung (von Ägypten)'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 121(102), (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-hnmw:biw*, *imy-r r-3 mht*, late Pepi II); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 67-8(109), 277, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw/Bjw jmj-r r-3 mht*, Dyn. 6, late Pepy II);

Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 935, ( $h^c$ - $b3w$ - $hnmw$ : $biw$ ,  $imy-r$   $r$ - $3$   $mht$ , ‘Chef de l’entrée du nord’, end of Dyn. 6); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[28], ( $H^c$ - $b3w$ - $hnmw$ : $Bjw$ ,  $jmj-r$   $r3$ - $3$   $mhtj$ , end reign Pepi II).

608. 

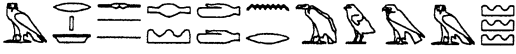
$imy-r3$   $r3$ - $3$   $\check{S}m^c w/r\check{s}y$ , overseer of the gateway of the south/southern gateway, Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52; ( $H^c$ - $b3w$ - $Hnmw$ : $Biw$ , also  $imy-r3$   $\check{S}m^c w$ , late Pepi II); Kees, ZÄS 70 (1934), p. 84, n. 2, ( $H^c$ - $b3w$ - $Hnmw$ , ‘Vorsteher der südlichen Turöffnung’, Pepi II); Baer, RT, p. 109[361]; Säve-Söderbergh, Ägypten und Nubien, p. 12 and n. 4, ( $Bjw$ , ‘Vorsteher der südlichen und Vorsteher der nördlichen Turöffnung (von Ägypten)’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 121(102), ( $H^c$ - $b3w$ - $Hnmw$ : $Biw$ ,  $imy-r$   $r$ - $3$   $r\check{s}y$ , late Pepi II); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 67-8(109), 277, ( $H^c$ - $b3w$ - $Hnmw$ / $Bjw$   $jmj-r$   $r$ - $3$   $rsj$ , Dyn. 6, late Pepy II); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 935, ( $h^c$ - $b3w$ - $hnmw$ : $biw$ ,  $imy-r$   $r$ - $3$   $rsy$ , ‘Chef de l’entrée du sud’, end of Dyn. 6); WB I, 164[25]; *ibid.*, II, 390[16], ( $r3$   $^c w$   $\check{S}m^c$ ); Sethe, ZÄS 44 (1907), pp. 8ff, 22ff; Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 99, (‘préposé à la porte de la Haute-Égypte’, (chemâou)); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 52; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[28], ( $H^c$ - $b3w$ - $hnmw$ : $Bjw$ ,  $jmj-r$   $r3$ - $^c w$   $rsj$ , end reign Pepi II); Cf., Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 186 and n. 39, ( $D^c w$ : $\check{S}m3j$ ,  $D^c w$  II,  $imj-r3$   $r3$ - $3$   $\check{S}m^c w$ ) and see here  $hry$ - $\check{s}st3$   $n$   $\check{s}dmt$   $w^c$   $m$ (? =  $imy-r3$ ?)  $r3$ - $3$   $\check{S}m^c$ . Cf.,  $hry$   $\check{s}st3$   $n$   $r3$ - $^c w$   $\check{S}m^c w$   $mht$ .

609. 

$imy-r3$ (*sic*) [ $r3$ ]- $3$   $g3w$   $r\check{s}y$ , overseer(*sic*) of the narrow southern doorway/of the narrow entrance of the southern land, **Murray, Index, pls. XX, LVIII**, ( only); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(865), ( $T3wti$ ); LD II, 114g, ( $T3wti$ ); Urk I, 257, 10, 13, 14, ( $T3wti$ , Pepi II); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 99, (); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 95 and n. 4, ( $T3wtj$ , ‘Vorsteher des Südtores von Elephantine’); *idem*, ZÄS 70 (1934), p. 84 and n. 4, (‘...dabei zeigte sich, daß es in der ganzen älteren Zeit, im A.R. und M.R., keinen selbständigen ‘Vorsteher’-Titel dieser Art gegeben hat’); Montet, Kêmi 6 (1936), pp. 87, 105, 108, ( $T3wti$ ,  $m\check{h}$ - $ib$   $n$   $nswt$   $m$   $r3$ - $3$   $g3w$   $r\check{s}y$ , ‘... préposé à l’entrée des défilés du désert méridionale’); Baer, RT, p. 152[562], ( $T3wtj$ , Pepi II or later?). Cf., Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123(B8), ( $T3wtj$ , false door from Khozam, Dyn. 10); *idem*, Coptite Nome, p. 48 and pl. 14(left), ( $T3wti$ , ‘One Who Fills the King’s Heart (with trust) in the Doorway of Upper Egypt’, Heracleopolitan Period); *idem*, Dendera, p. 12, n. 56, ( $T3wti$ , ,  $imy-r3$   $3$   $g3w$   $\check{S}m^c$ , ‘Overseer of the narrow door of Upper Egypt’ = Montet, Kêmi 6, 87, 105, 108, Dyn. VI); cf., Fischer, Dendera, p. 200, fig. 39; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 82, n. 3, (‘der Titel eines   $jmj-r3$   $r3$ - $3$  existiert bis zum Ende der 6. Dynastie nicht ...’, see Kees, *op. cit.*). See now Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 162-3, 167, 224, n. 1364, ( $T3wtj$ ,  $m\check{h}$   $jb$   $n$   $nswt$   $m$   $r$ - $3$   $g3w$ , end Dyn. 8); Säve-Söderbergh, Hamra Dom, p. 19 and pls. 14(?), 28(i), ( $m\check{h}$ - $ib$   $n$   $nb.f$  (alt.  $nswt$ )  $m$   $r3$ - $g3w$   $rsj$ , ‘(the One) who fills the heart of his lord(or king) at the Southern Opening’, Pepi II); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 154(I.16.2), ( $T3wtj$ ,  $imj-r3$   $r$ -



3 g3w šm3w(?), El-Qasr wa-'l-Saiyad); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 52, (*jmj-r3* 3w g3w h3swt rst, 'Vorsteher zu den engen Eingängen der südlichen Länder'); Spencer, Temple, p. 179ff. Cf. later titles: Ward, Index, no. 56, (*imy-r 3w smy.t ršy.t*, 'Overseer of doors to the southern desert' and see Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 41,(56), 81, (*imy-r3 3w g3w h3swt ršyt*, 'overseer of narrow passes of the southern lands'); Doxey, Epithets, p. 331(9.2), (*r-3 h3swt ršyt*, 'Entrance of the southern foreign lands'). Read *mḥ-ib n nb.f/nzwt m r3-3 g3w ršy* and see also *ḥry-ššt3 n r3-3 g3w ršy*, *ḥry-ššt3 n šdmt w<sup>c</sup> m r3-3 šm<sup>c</sup>*.

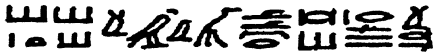
610. 

*imy-[r3] r3-3 g3w dd nrw Hrw m h3swt*, overseer of the narrow (southern) doorway who places the fear of Horus in foreign lands, Couyet-Montet,

Hammâmât, p. 46(35) and pl. 10;

Newberry, JEA 24 (1938), p. 183, fig.

2, (*Ttj*); Baer, RT, p. 154[575], (*Ttj*,


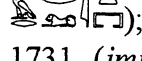



Dyn. 6, or perhaps Mernere-early Pepi II); LÂ VI, 1103, (E5), (*Ttj, jmj-r3 r3-3 g3w*, 'Vorsteher der engen Turöffnung d.h. Elephantine'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 263, (*Tjéti*, 'directeur de la Passe d'Éléphantine, qui répand la crainte d'Horus à travers les pays étrangers'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 68(116), 195, Table 18(48), (*Ttj, jmj-r3 3 g3w dd nrw Hrw m h3sw.t*, Pepi I). Cf., *imy-r3 h3swt nb(wt) nt Tp-ršy* (or *šm<sup>c</sup>w*) *dd nrw Hr m h3swt*.

611. 

*imy-r3 r3-pr(?)*, overseer of the offering-chapel/temple sanctuary, Junker, Giza VIII, p. 70(20) and fig. 36, (*K3r, imj-r3 r3-prj*, 'Vorsteher des Tempels; WB II, 397[6], (*r3-pr*); Del Nord, in Dunham St., p. 141, n. 32; Spencer, Temple, pp. 17, 37ff; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[26], (= Urk I, 155, 5); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 262; cf., Doxey, Epithets, p. 266, (*imy-r rw-pr*, 'Overseer of the chapels').

612. 

*imy-r3 rwt*, overseer of the entrance/gateway, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(677); WB II, 407[14]; Junker, AnzAWW 1929, p. 110; idem, Giza XI, fig. 71, (*ššm-nfr*, , end Dyn. 5 or later); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 12, (*Wsr-nb*, ); Daressy, RecTrav 24 (1902), p. 163, (*šn-rḥwy*, Dyn. 6); ALex 79.1731, (*jmj-r3 rwjt*); Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), p. 117, ('directeur de l'Administration judiciaire(?)); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VIII, p. 26(1), and fig. 10, and pl. 4(c), (*Tti, imy-r3 rwt*, 'overseer of the gate', Dyn. 9); idem, Akhmim, p. 12, (*Tti, jmj-r rwt*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 90(141), (*Ttj, jmj-r rwt*, end Dyn. 6-early Dyn. 8); cf. Weill, Dara, p. 89, n. 31, pl. 43, (*It3j*, , end 6-beginning Dyn. 8); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 8, and n. 4, (*šn-rḥ.wj*); idem, in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 237(1), (*Sn-rḥ.wy*, El-Reb'ayin, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Dendera, p. 165ff., (*Mri-Pth, šn-šti, Htpi*, Dyn. 9); Spencer, Temple, p. 196ff and nn. 244-5, 215; Ward, Index, no. 236; Wallet-Lebrun, VA 4, (1988), p.

69ff; idem, VA 5 (1989), p. 27ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 462, (*jmj-r3 rwt*, ‘Vorsteher des Ruit’). Cf., *imy-r3 pr n rwt*, *zš n rwt*.



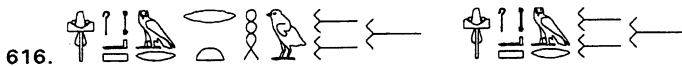
*imy-r3 rwt(y)w Mḥw Šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the *rwt(yw)*(?) of Upper and Lower Egypt, Reisner, Tomb Development, p. 397, (*Ni-ib, imy-r3 rwt y mḥw šm<sup>c</sup>*, FS 3050); IÄF II, p. 945(4)(1413). Cf. LÄ V, 885 and nn 22-25, (‘... *rwt*-Frauen ... Arbeiterinnen (nicht Tänzerinnen!)’). Cf. here *ḥrp rwt(yw) Šm<sup>c</sup> Mḥw*.



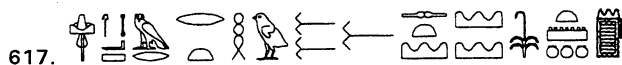
*imy-r3 rwdw* (= *ššr*?), overseer of ... (?) (of the pyramids of *Akhet-Khufu* and *Wer-Khafre*); Baer, RT, p. 250, Table I(42), (*jmj-r3 rwd*(?)). See below *imy-r3 ššr*.




*imy-r3 rḥtyw*, overseer of washermen/women, Äg. Inscr. I, 47, (Berlin 7716), (*Hnnt*). Cf. WB II, 448[10], (*rḥtj*, ‘der Wascher’); Ward, Index, no. 238, (*imy-r rḥtyw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 476, (*rḥtj*, der Wäscher’). Cf. *rḥty n ḥwt-ntr nt Mnw*.



*imy-r3 rḥw Ḥk3-<sup>c</sup>ndw i3btt*, overseer of strongholds (in) L.E. 13 (Helipolitan nome, East), Junker, Gîza III, pp. 172, 174, figs. 27, 28, (*Nfr-nzwt*, early Dyn. 5, ‘Vorsteher der Sperren’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z572, (‘Overseer of strongholds of the Heliopolitan-East nome’); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 589 and n. 1; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 134, (‘Overseer of ... Strongholds (?*rḥw*)’); idem, Dendera, pp. 10-11, nn. 47, 51. Cf. Kees, MDIK 18 (1962), p. 7, (‘Vorsteher der *rḥw* (Sperren?), der Wüsten, der königlichen Festungen’); Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), p. 59, fig. 7; Helck, Gaue, p. 183; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 36(185), (‘chef des fortins des deserts ...’); Andrassy in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 130, (*Nfr-nzwt, imy-r3-rḥw*, ‘Vorsteher der Grenzsperrn’); Ward, Feminine Titles, p. 79, (*rḥ*, ‘fortress’). See also here *imy-r3 ith*, *imy-r3 mnnw nzwt Ḥk3-<sup>c</sup>ndw i3btt* and following entry.



*imy-r3 rḥw, zmiwt, mnnw-nzwt Ḥk3-<sup>c</sup>ndw i3btt*, overseer of strongholds, of desert places, and of royal fortresses of L.E. 13 (Helipolitan East Nome), Junker, Gîza III, p. 172, figs. 27, 28, (*Nfr-nzwt*, early Dyn. 5); Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), p. 36 (*imi-r rḥw zmwt mnnw nišwt*, ‘overseer of the desert blockhouses and royal fortresses’); Kees, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 39. Cf., IÄF I, p. 486, (*imj-r3 zmwt rḥw mnw-njswt*, ‘Vorsteher der Wüsten und der Sperren des (der?) *mnw-njswt*’); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 134, (‘Overseer of Deserts, of Strongholds (?*rḥw*), and of the Royal Fortress(es) (in) the Helipolitan nome, East’); idem, Dendera, p. 10, n. 50, (*ḥrp rḥw zmwt mnnw-njswt*, ‘Helipolitan East Nome: Overseer




of Strongholds, of desert places, and of royal fortresses’); Kees, MDIK 18 (1962), p. 7, (‘Vorsteher der *rthw* (Sperrren?), der Wüsten, der königlichen Festungen’); Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), pp. 59-60, figs. 7-9, (‘...  est commun à plusieurs titres: *imy-r mnw*, (*imy-r*) *nšwtjw*, (*imy-r*) *wpwt*’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel, p. 505, (*imj-r wp(w)t*, *-mnnw*, *njswtjw*, *-rthw*); Bryan, BES 4 (1982), p. 43, n. 57, (‘Overseer of desert fortresses and royal forts’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 117, (‘Nome héliopolitain, partie orientale (n° 13 de Basse Égypte): directeur des places-fortes, des déserts, de la forteresse royale ...’); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 36, (*Nswt-nfr*, *mr rthw šmywt mnnw nswt*, ‘Chef des fortins des déserts et des forteresses royales’ - ‘Le *mr rthw šmywt mnnw nswt* était selon toute vraisemblance un officier de haut rang exerçant le contrôle de l’ensemble des fortifications du pays, le supérieur des *mr mnnw* qui assumaient des commandements locaux en province ou sur les confins’); LÄ II, 410, n. 18, (*Nfr-nzwt*, ‘overseer of strongholds, desert places, royal fortresses’, L.E. 13); cf. Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 588ff, (‘Vorsteher der Sperrren, der Wüsten, der königlichen Festungen’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 202, (*Njswt-nfr*, *jmj-rš rth.w zmj.wt*, ‘Vorsteher der Wüstensperrren’ im 13. uäg. Gau (‘Helipolitanischer Gau, Ost’); Andrassy in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 130; Schneider, Ausländer, p. 18 and n. 88, (‘Vorsteher der Sperrren, der Wüsten und der Festungen des Königs im 13. Unterägyptischen Gau’); Mareno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), pp. 127, nn. 72, 73, 136[10], (*jmj-r rthw smjwt mnww nzwt* with the comment: ‘le terme *mnww* est déterminé avec le signe de *swnw* (= une tour)’, cf., WB IV, 69[3]; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 41); Baud, Famille royale, p. 505[135], (*Nswt-nfr*: ‘le personnage est en outre chargé de missions (*wpwt*), de l’administration des fortresses (*mnww*) et de la direction des colons royaux (*nswtjw*) dans trois nomes, 8° et 10° de Haute-Égypte, 13° de Basse-Égypte ...’); Montet, Géographie I, p. 155ff; Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 110 and nn. 2-3, (‘*Hkš ʿnd* (qui est dans) l’Orient’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 480, (‘Sperrren [als Grenzpostengebäude]’). Cf. also *imy-rš ith* above. See here *imy-rš rthw Hkš-ʿndw ištbt*, *imy-rš zmiwt Hkš-ʿndw ištbt*, *imy-rš mnnw nzwt Hkš-ʿndw ištbt*. Read as three separate titles.


618. 

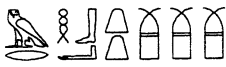
*imy-rš hy*, overseer of the *hy*-toops, Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), pp. 38 and 41, n.2, (‘overseer of assault troops’); idem, ASAE 46 (1946), pp. 25-6, pl. 5 (2), (‘Overseer of the *hii*-troops’); Fischer, JNES, 18 (1959), 269, fig. 25, (‘probably Dyn. 6’); idem, Dendera, p. 193, fig. 37, pl. 23c; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 39(201), (anon, *mr hii*, ‘Chef de troupes d’assaut’, Dyn. 5-6); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 205 and n. 99, (‘*hjj*-Truppen’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 58, 489; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, pp. 751, 753, (*jmj-rš hy*, ‘Chef der Angriffstruppen’). Cf., here *imy-rš mnšft*.


619. 

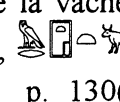
*imy-rš hštyw*, overseer of the foremost ones, El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 30(1) and pl. 20(left), (*Mšy*, ‘overseer of the foremost ones’, late Pepy I).

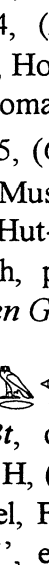
620.  *imy-r3 ḥ3t(yw?) ššrw*, overseer of bleachers(?), CG 1508, (<sup>c</sup>*nh-m-c-Nmty*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G392. Cf., WB III, 7[9], ('Bleichers'); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir I, p. 271, n. 2, ( comme titre de blanchisseur(?) sur la stèle du Caire (CGC) 1508:  (VI<sup>e</sup> dyn.); ALex 77.2553, (*ḥ3tj* - title of a *ššr* 'Bleichers'). Read *imy-r3 ḥ3t(yw?)*, 'overseer of bleachers', and *ššry*, 'clothier'. Cf. Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 48, ("... a nisbe derivative of *ššr*, somewhat on the order of English 'clothier'"); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 510, (*ḥ3tjw*, 'feines Leinen'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 460, (*ḥ3tj*, 'Bleicher, Wäscher').

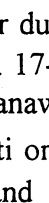

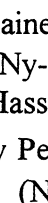
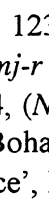
621.  *imy-r3 ḥ3t(yw?) pr-c3*, overseer of bleachers(?) of the great house, CG 1508, (<sup>c</sup>*nh-m-c-Nmty*).

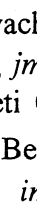
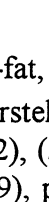
622.  *imy-r3 ḥ<sup>c</sup>b ḥ<sup>c</sup>prw*, overseer of *šnt*-players(?) of the crews, Junker, AnzAWW 1927, p. 147; idem, Gîza V, p. 160(3) and fig. 48, ('Der Spielleiter der Mannschaften'/'Vorsteher des Spieles der männschaften'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N432; Kaplony, FS Westendorf, p. 530 and n. 50, (*jmj-r3-ḥ<sup>c</sup>b ḥ<sup>c</sup>prw*, 'Vortseher des Exerzierens der Mannschaften'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 85(34), (*Jrtj, jmj-r3 ḥ<sup>c</sup>b ḥ<sup>c</sup>pr*, late Djedkare); cf. WB III, 42[6]; ALex 79.1903, (*ḥ<sup>c</sup>b*, 'jouer'); Pusch, ZÄS 101 (1974), p. 23; Montet, Scènes, p. 374; Junker, Gîza IV, fig. 9, (playing *šnt*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 59, (*jmj-r3 ḥ<sup>c</sup>b ḥ<sup>c</sup>prw*, 'Speilleiter der Mannschaften'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 464. Cf., *imy-r3 mḥn(?)*

623.  *imy-r3 Ḥwt-ih(w)t*, overseer of *ḥwt-ih(w)t* (capital of the L.E. 3, precise location unknown), Murray, Index, pl. XXII; Borhardt, Ne-user-re, p. 113, (*Wšr-k3.f-cnh*); MM C25, p. 160; Urk I, 34, 3 (*K3i-m-rḥw*, mid. Dyn. 5); Steindorff, Ti, pls. 89, 95; Wild-Epron, Ti 63; Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 507, 509, (*Mrw, Šmdti*, 'Intendant de la vacherie', Dyn. 6); Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 70(5) and figs. 33a, 34, (*Idw I:Nfr*, mid Dyn. 6, *imj-r3 ḥwt.t-k3*, 'Vorsteher des Stierhauses'); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 178, n. 1; Gauthier, DG IV, p. 50ff; Montet, Géographie I, p. 58; idem, Kêmi 8 (1946), p. 197; LÄ II, 394(3); IV, 648 and n. 14; IÄF I, pp. 119ff, 123; ibid., II, n. 672, (*ḥwt-ih<sup>t</sup>*, 'Vorsteher der Kuhstadt'); Kaplony, Or 33 (1964), p. 461 and n. 3; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 31, n. 4, (*m R(3) Ḥwt-ih<sup>t</sup>*, 'im Gesamt(gebeit) *Ḥwt-ih<sup>t</sup>*'); Helck, Gaue, p. 154, (*ḥwt ihyt*); idem, Beamtentitel, p. 84, (*ḥwt-ihw*); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 164 and n. 149; Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 150ff, ('Rinderdomäne'), 263, n. 1499; Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, pp. 7(22), (*Mrw*), 24(10) and n. 3, (*Šmdnti*); Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 15(3) and pl. 6, (*Šmdnt, jmj-r ḥwt jḥwt*, 'Overseer of the cows-house', Pepi I or slightly later); Strudwick,

Administration, nos. 22, 27, 64, 157, 162, (*Idw I:Nfr*, <sup>c</sup>*nḥ-wsr-k3f*, *Mrw:Tti-šnb*, *Ty*, *Dw3-r<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r ḥwt ihwt*); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 3, p. 555 and n. 150, (*imy-r3 ḥwt-ihw*, ‘overseer of the cattle farm’); Fischer, El Saff, p. 22(5), (*imy-r3 ḥwt-ihwt*, ‘Overseer of the cattle estate’); idem, HomLauer, p. 179(6) and n. 30, fig. 4, (*Ni-k3(i)-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Directeur du domaine des vaches’, Cleveland 64.91); Andreu, HomLauer, p. 23 and nn. 17-18, (*Ny-ka-Rê*, *jmy-r ḥw.t-jhw.t*, ‘directeur du domaine de la vache’); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 70(3) and pl. 65, (*Grf:Iti*, , Teti or early Pepi 1); Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 130(72) and n. 4, (*Ny-kara*, *imy-r ḥwt-ihwt*, ‘overseer of Hut-ihut’, Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later). Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 1363-4, (*Hwt-jḥwt (Hwt-jḥyt)*, (‘viell e. Ort im 3. unterägyptischen Gau’). Cf. here <sup>c</sup>*d-mr Hwt-ih(w)t*, *hk3 ḥwt 3t Hwt-ih(w)t*.

624.  *imy-r3 ḥwt 3t*, overseer of the great estate, Hodjesh-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, no. 1:H, (*Izi*, ‘the overseer of the Great Mansion’, late Dyn. 4/early Dyn. 5); Speidel, Friseure, p. 57((35), (*Špšš*, *imy-r3 ḥwt-3t*, ‘Vorsteher des ‘hohen Hauses’’, end Dyn. 5); WB III, 3[9]; cf., Kanawati, El-Hawawish, Index, p. 47 (= ibid., VI, p. 15(2) and fig. 6(?), *Dw3-Mnw*, end of Djedkare or earlier - read *imy-[r3] pr n ḥwt-3t* as rightly in reference); Mostafa, Opfertafel, pp. 106 and 108-9; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[24]; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 94(146), (*Dw3-Mnw*, *jmj-r pr n ḥwt-3t*, Dyn. 5, Neuserre +); Fischer, HomLauer, p. 179(5) and fig. 4, (*Ni-k3(i)-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Directeur de grand domaine’, Cleveland 64.91); Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 130(72), (*Ny-kara*, ‘overseer of the palace’, Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later). Cf., *imy-r3 pr n ḥwt-3t*.

625.  *imy-r3 ḥwt(?) 3d*, overseer of the department of cattle-fat, Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, (*Ph-r-nfr*, , *mr ḥwt 3d*, ‘Vorsteher des Rinderfetthauses’); cf., however, Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 319(42), (*imira pr adj*, ‘Directeur de la maison des graisses’); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 65(9), (, ‘Vorsteher des Hauses des Rinderfettes’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 276(2), (*jmj-r3 pr-3d-jhw*, , ‘Vorsteher der Rinderfettanlage’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr*, *imy-r3 pr-3d*, early Dyn. 4). Read and see here *imy-r3 3d(-ih)*, *imy-r3 pr 3d(-ih?)*, *šd3wt ḥt nb(t) 3d*.

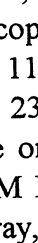
626.  *imy-r3 ḥwi(yw?) irw(?) iz*, overseer of (couriers/messengers?) of the tomb-builders(?), Fischer, ZÄS 93, (1966), p. 68ff and fig. 6, (*imy-r3 ḥwi(?)*, *Nfr-Thy*) where the title is compared to that of , ‘overseer of washermen’); Martin-Pardey, Plastik 1, 24, 27, (*Nfr-jhj*, end Dyn. 5); KBIÄF, p. 51; Cf., Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 16(890a), (*ḥwtyw*, ‘courtiers’ = Rowe, ASAE 39, (1939), pp. 189-190 - *šinw* and *ḥwwti*, ‘messenger font ce qu’il veut’ = Valloggia, Mël Vercoutter, p. 360 and n. 31, ‘... les courriers exécutent ce

qu'il a souhaité ...'). Cf., also Sethe, PT 769a, 1539c, 1675c, 1861b. HGF: 'This interpretation seems fine'. See also *imy-r3 ir(w)-iz*, *ir(w) iz*, *hwt(y)t*.

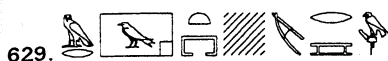


*imy-r3 hwt/hwt(y)t*, overseer of washers (or washermen), Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 135 and pl. 52(3), (*Šn-n-k3*, *imy-r3 hwt(?)*, 'overseer of washers (or washermen)'); Fischer, ZÄS 93, (1966), p. 69 and n. 53; cf. idem, Egyptian Women, p. 40, n. 90. Cf., *hwt(y)t*.



*imy-r3 hwt-wrt*, overseer of the great court/Hall of Justice, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Weil, *Veziere*, pp. 14(19); 17(24); WB III, 4[7]; Hassan, *Gîza VII*, pp. 49-52, and fig. 40, (*Hkni-Hnmw*); MM D1, pp. 165, 174, (*Ntr-wsr* - incorrectly copied , see Murray, SM I, pl. 20; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 114(91), *imy-r3 hwt-wrt* only); MM D16, p. 217, (*nh-m-c-k3i*); MM D19, p. 230, (*K3i*); MM E8, p. 400, (*Šsm-nfr:Hb3*, also *hrp zš(w) hwt-wrt*, Djedkare or later); MM E12, p. 416, (*K3i-pw-Inpw*); MM E17, p. 424, (*3ht-htp*); MM D41, p. 286, (*Šhm-<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth*); MM C4, p. 120, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Pth*); Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 4, (*3hti-htp*); Hassan, *ASAE* 38 (1938), p. 506, (*R<sup>c</sup>-hw.f*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V453; James, *HT I<sup>2</sup>*, pl. 35 (BM 1191); Urk I, 201, 16 (mid to late reign of Teti, *nh-m-c-Hr:Zzi*); Römer, *Königssöhn*, p. 123, (*Wnis-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *jmj-r3 hwt wrt*, Saqqara); *ibid.*, p. 127, (*Mrw-Tti*); Blackman, *Meir IV*, p. 15, (*Ppi-<sup>c</sup>nh-hry-ib*, Merenre-Pepi II); Paget-Pirie, *Ptah-hetep*, pls. 33; Pirenne, *Institutions I*, p. 173; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 73 and n. 45 ('Vorsteher der Gerichtshofes'); *ALex* 77.2542, ('salle de justice'); WB III, 4; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §64, (*hwt wjrt*, *Grosses Haus* = 'Gerichtshalle'); *ALex* 78.2524; 79.1852, ('salle de justice'); Posener-Kriéger, *ArchAbousir* 2, p. 459(p); cf. de Cenival, *RdE* 27 (1975), p. 67, II, (A,B,D), (*nh-m-c-k3*, *Šhm-<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth*, *Pth-htp*); Abou-Ghazi, *ASAE* 63 (1979), p. 4, (*R<sup>c</sup>-hw.f*); Chevereau, *RdE* 38 (1987), p. 18(35), (*Hkni-Hnmw*, *mr wsrt(sic) wrt*); Brovarski, in *L'Égyptologie en 1979*, 2 (1982), p. 119, fig. 21, (*Wr-k3w-b3:Ikw*, G2383); Simpson, *Sekhem-ankh-Ptah*, p. 4; idem, *Giza Mast.* 2, p. 30, (*Idw*); Kanawati, *El-Hawawish*, V, pp. 7(1) and p. 22, n. 5, figs 6-7, (*Hm-Mnw*, beginning Unis); idem, *Akhmim*, p. 36, and n. 114, ('title appeared for the first time probably under Neuserre'); *ibid.*, p. 202, n. 1215, (*Hm-Mnw*, M43), *Dyn. 5*, *Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh-hry-jb*, Pepy II - only two known bearers in U.E.); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 271; Martin Pardey, *BiOr* 46 (1989), pp. 540-3, ('Wesirsbüro, 'Staatskanzlei'); idem, *Essays Goedicke*, p. 158; Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery I*, p. 35(1) and nn. 68-9 and pls. 20, 51, (*K3(.j)-<sup>c</sup>pr(w)*, end Teti, early Pepi I); *ibid.*, II, p. 11(6), pls 35, 36, 45, 50, 57, 63, 68, (*nh-m-c-Hr:Zzj*, mid Teti - Pepi I); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 60(096), (*Hm-Mnw*, *Dyn. 5*, early Unis); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, *Teti Cemetery*, pp. 12(13; 22, pls. 52, 63, (*Hzi*, late Teti). For list of title holders, see Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 177(1) and Tables 7, 8, 10 (actual controller of the courts under the overall charge of the vizier who bore the title *imy-r3 hwt-wrt* 6);

Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 69. Cf., *hry-ššt3 n hwt-wrt, z3b šhd zš(w) n hwtwrt imy-wrt nt hnw*.



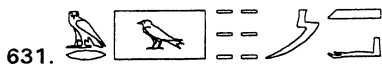
*imy-r3 hwt-wrt ... mr imnt(?)*, overseer of the great law court [...],



**Murray, Index**, pl. XXII; Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 15, (= Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 34, 35, Dümichen omits GEG D21 before *hwt-wrt*); Baer, RT, p. 75[161], (Djedkare-Unis). Cf. Kaplony, Rollsiegel, II, p. 49, (*[imy-r3(?) mr imnty n hwt-wrt(?)*, ‘der *imy-r3* der ‘westlichen Abteilung’ (*mr imntj*) der *hwt-wrt*’); cf. *ibid.*, I, p. 331 (§89), (*imy-r3 hwt-wrt mr-imntj - ‘mr-imntj* «westliche Abteilung» steht für *imy-wrt*’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 88(50); cf. WB II, 97. Reading uncertain. Perhaps an epithet ‘beloved of the West’(?), cf., LD II, 45a and b:



*imy-r3 hwt-wrt 6*, overseer of the six great law-courts, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXII; Weil, Veziere, pp. 9(10), (*Pth-htp*), 10(12), (*Pth-htp*), 14(19), (*K3i*); 16(23), (*Nfr-ššm-Ššt:Hnw*); 17(24), (*Nfr-sšm-Rc:Ššt*); 18(25), (*K3-gmni*); WB III, 4[9-10]; MM C6-7, p. 125, (*Pth-htp dšr*); MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i*); MM E11, pp. 407-8, (*Nfr-sšm-Ššt:Hnw*); Murray, SM I, pl. 4, (*Pth-htp dšr*); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai II, pl. 34; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 35, (*Idw*, BM 1191, Dyn. 6); Daressy Mera, p. 537; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 105(10), 153(48) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52, (*Hc-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, late Pepi II); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 133, 159, 180, 183, 218; Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), pp. 687-90 and pl. 81, (*Mhw*, Pepi I); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 3(33), (*Nb-k3w-hr:Idw, imy-r3 ht-wr.t sisw*, ‘overseer of the Six Great Courts [of Justice]’); *idem*, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 26(19) and fig. 17b, (*Mrrt*). Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 114 and nn. 1-2, (‘directeur de la cour des six’); *ibid.*, 3, p. 100; *idem*, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 376, n. 2; Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 352, no. 9, (*Ttw*, Dyn. 6); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 73, 248, (‘Vorsteher der 6 großen Gerichthöfe’); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 112(88-89), (*Nfr-sšm-Rc:Ššt*, mid Teti, *Nfr-sšm-Ššt:Hnw*, Merenre-early Pepi II); 121(102), (*Hc-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, late Pepi II); 101(69), (*Mhw, imy-r hwt-wrt 6*, early-mid Pepi I, unpubl.); 142(136), (*K3i*, mid Dyn. 5), 154(151), (*K3i-gmni*, early Teti); p. 176ff and Table 7(2); cf., Lorton, JESHO 20 (1977), pp. 1-64; ALex 78.2534; Doret, Verbal System, p. 35, n. 278; Kanawati, El-Hawawish V, p. 18. For list of title holders see Strudwick, Administration, p. 176ff and Table 7(2); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 35(13) and fig. 21, (*Mhw, jmy-r hwt wrt 6*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 655, (*jmy-r hwwt wrwt ssw*); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 12(12), pls. 43a, 44a, 51b, (*Nfr-ššm-Rc:Ššj*, early-mid Teti); Cf. Quirke, RdE 37 (1986), p. 128, n. 60; Ward, Index, no. 248; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 58 and see *imy-r3 hwt wrt* above. Cf., *imy-r3 wdc-mdw n hwt-wrt 6, wdc-mdw m hwt-wrt 6, hry-ššt3 n mdw št3 n hwt-wrt 6, hry-ššt3 n šdmt wc m hwt-wrt 6*.



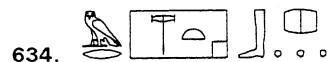
*imy-r3 ḥwt-wrt 6 m3<sup>c</sup>*, true overseer of the six great law-courts, Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 18, fig. 42 and pl. 35; Strudwick, Administration, p. 176 and n. 2, (only occurrence); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 32(521), (*K3r(i)*, AE); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 439, (*k3r*, *imy-r3 ḥwt-wrt 6 m3<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I). Cf., *imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*.



*imy-r3 ḥwt-nbw*, overseer of the mansion of gold, ('sculptors' workshop'), **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; WB II, 238[16]; MM D43, p. 296; Urk I, 191, 13, (*Šmnhw-Pth:Itwš*, end of Dyn. 5, also *imy-r3 prwy nwb*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 153(35) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*, end of Dyn. 6); Jelínková, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 352, no. 9, (*Ttw*, Dyn. 6); Strudwick, Administration, p. 160(160), (*Ttw*, Dyn. 7-10); Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 29 and nn. 1 and 2, (Itusch, Tetu, *mr ḥt-nb*, 'Vorsteher des Goldhauses'). Cf., also Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 509(143), (Itankh, *imira het neb*, Directeur d'un château de l'or'); Blackman, JEA 27 (1941), p. 88, n. 35, (*pr-dw3t*, *pr-nwb*, *ḥwt-nwb*, names for those parts of the palace where the king performed his toilet/ablutions); IÄF I, p. 413, ('Goldhaus... Art Werkstätte, in der Statuen hergestellt werden, cf. Urk I, 243, 1; 248, 6'); Schott, GM 2 (1972), p. 37ff and idem, GM 4 (1972), p. 31ff and 34, (The house of gold was the 'King's personal treasury housed in the palace near the House of Morning'); cf. ALEX 79.1856, (*ḥwt-nbw*: 'l'atelier des orfèvres, des sculpteurs'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 156; Doret, Verbal System, p. 92, n. 1128, ('*ḥwt-nbw*, sculptors workshop'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 20, n. 43, (*imy-r ḥwt-nbw*, 'overseer of the mansion of gold'); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 93(145), (*Ttw*, *jmj-r ḥwt nb*, Pepy I). Cf., *imy-r3 pr-nbw*.



[*imy-r3 ḥwt-ntr*] *nt Inhrt*, [overseer of the temple] of Onuris, Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 109 and n. 80; *ibid.*, 2, p. 467(8), (NN son of *Id*, Dyn. 6-8); WB I, 91[11]; III, 145[4], ('der die Ferne zurückholte'); ALEX 79.1858. Cf., El-Sabbahy, JEA 79 (1993), p. 244 and n. (a), fig. 1, (*Šd-3bd*, 'overseer of the temple', ), early FIP, Dyn. 7-8).



*imy-r3 ḥwt ndt bi*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 260; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1725); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes, p. 248, (*Ph-r-nfr*); Griffith in Petrie, RT II, p. 54(198), ('Superintendent of the mill(?)'); Pirenne, Institutions 1, 319(42), (*imira het nedj bit*, 'Directeur du château de mouture de farine'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 66(17), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Vorsteher des Hofes der Müllerinnen des *bj*?'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, (*mr ḥw.t nd bj*, 'Leiter des Hofes der Kornbereiterinnen für *bj* = Graupen'); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 276(9), (*jmj-r3 ḥw.t-nd.wt bj3*, 'Leiter der Müllerinnen für *bj3*-Brot'); IÄF II, n. 1468, (*imj-r3*



*hwt-ınd(w)t-bš3*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r hwt ndt bi*); cf. Kees, ZÄS 52 (1914), p. 70; WB I, 432-3; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 59, (*jmj-r3 hwt-ndt bj3*, ‘V. der Müllerinnen für Bia-Brot’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, pp. 429, 532.



*imy-r3 hwt ndt ht3*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 260; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1726); Pirenne, Institutions 1, 319(42), (*imira het nedj heta*, ‘Directeur du château (atelier) de mouture de pain’); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 66(16), (‘Vorsteher des Hofes der Kornverreiberinnen für das *ht*(*ht3*)-Brot’, *Ph-r-nfr*); Helck, Beamtentiteln, p. 62, (*mr hwt nd ht*, ‘Leiter des Hofes der Kornbereiterinnen für *ht3*-Brot’); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 276(8), (*jmj-r3 hw.t-nd.wt ht3*, ‘Leiter der Müllerinnen für *ht3*-Brot’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r hwt ndt ht3*); cf., WB III, 204[8], (*ht3*, ‘Art Brot’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 59, (*jmj-r3 hwt-ndt ht3*, ‘V. der Müllerinnen für Hetja-Brot’).



*imy-r3 hwt mh<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the house(?) of flax, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 821; WB III, 87[9]; cf., *ibid.*, II, 121[4]; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 254, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘directeur du château ou de la maison du lin’); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 319(42), (*imira het mehi*, ‘Directeur du château du lin’); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 64(4), (‘Vorsteher des Flachshofes’, *Ph-r-nfr*); Montet, Scènes, p. 195; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, (*mr hwt hm<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Vorsteher der Flachsverwaltung’); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 275(4), (*jmj-r3 hw.t hm<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Vorsteher des Flachs-Departments’); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 600 and n. 2, (‘chef de l’administration du lin’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r hwt mhi*); Lacau, RecTrav 25 (1903), pp. 159-160; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §146, (*mh<sup>c</sup>w*, ‘Flachs’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 58, (*jmj-r3 hwt-mhj*, ‘Vorsteher der Flachs-Abteilung’); cf., *ibid.*, p. 516, (*jmj-r3 hwt-mhj*, ‘Vorsteher des Flachshaus’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 532 and here *imy-r3 hm<sup>c</sup> nb nzwt*.



*imy-r3 hwt hmt(?)*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; WB III, 87[9]; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 254; Pirenne, Institutions I, (*imira het hedj*, ‘Directeur de château blanc (bureau local du trésor)’); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 64(5), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Vorsteher des Hofes der Wäsche/der Wäscherinnen’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, (‘Vorsteher des Wäschehofes’); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 275(5), (*jmj-r3 hw.t-hmw.t*, ‘Vorsteher des Wäscherinnen-Departments’); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 357ff and n. 4; IÄF II, n. 963, (‘Wäschehof’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r hwt hmt*); LÄ VI, 1129, (‘Vorsteher des Hofes der Wäscherinnen’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 59, (*jmj-r3 hwt-hmw.t*, ‘Vorsteher der Wäscherinnen-Abteilung’); cf. Fischer,

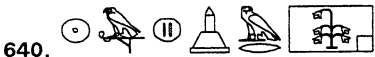
Egyptian Women, p. 40, n. 90, ('It seems unlikely that *hwt-hmt* means 'house of washerwomen').



*imy-r3 hwt htpt-ntr*, Overseer of the estate of divine offerings, Fischer, GM 126 (1992), p. 64 and n. 53 and fig. 2A, (*Šnni*, BM 52941, 'Overseer of the Estate of Divine Offerings').



*imy-r3 hwt šm<sup>c</sup>t*, overseer of the house of *šm<sup>c</sup>t*-linen, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(857); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes*, p. 248; Pirenne, *Institutions I*, p. 319(42), (*imira het resitou*, '?'); Urk I, 165, 15, (*Nfr*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 62, (Berlin 11665); Kaplony, MIO 14 (1968), p. 200, pl. 6(9); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 68(19), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Vorsteher des Hofes des *šm<sup>c</sup>t*-Leinens'); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 20, n. 9 and fig. 3, pls. 5 and 6, (*Rwd*, 'Overseer of the House of *šm<sup>c</sup>t*-linen'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 62, and n. 32, ('Vorsteher der Leinenverwaltung'); idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 276(11), (*jmj-r3 hwt.t-šm<sup>c</sup>t*, 'Leiter der Anlage für feines Gewebe'); cf. CG 1462, (*Nfr*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, imy-r3 hwt šm<sup>c</sup>t* - early Dyn. 4). Cf., WB IV, 477[12-13], ('Art Leinen'); Alex 79.3001; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 59, (*jmj-r3 hwt-šm<sup>c</sup>t*, 'Vorsteher der Schemot-Leinen-Hauses'); Daoud, SAK 23 (1996), pp. 87 and pl. 2, (*Skr-htp, Rwd, imy-r hwt-šm<sup>c</sup>t*, 'the overseer of the House of the *šm<sup>c</sup>t*-linen', mid-late Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 96(f); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 468 and here *imy-r3 šm<sup>c</sup>t*.



*imy-r3 hwt šm<sup>c</sup>t [m?] Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the house of *šm<sup>c</sup>t*-linen (in?) Nekhen-Re, CG 1462(e), (*Nfr*); Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105, n. 8; Baer, RT, pp. 90(253A); 255(15), (*Nfr, imj-r3 ht-šm<sup>c</sup>*, CG 1462, Dyn. 5 or later); cf., Kaplony, *Rollsiegel I*, p. 335; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 126, n. 748, (*mr hwt šm<sup>c</sup>t*). Cf. *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>, imy-r3 šm<sup>c</sup>t*.




[*imy-r3?*] *m hwt Šnd m šwt.f nb(wt)*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**, (wrongly transcribed); MM B3, pp. 92-3, (*Šry*, Dyn. 4); Amélineau, *Nouv. fouilles III*, XX(10); Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 8, n. 2, (*Šrj, [rectangular box] [bird] [staff] [bird] [staff] [staff] [staff] [bowl]* (*sic*), 'Vorsteher der *w<sup>c</sup>b*-Priester des *Šnd* in dem *hw.t* an all seinen Orten') and *ibid.* p. 10, n. 1, (*Šrj, [rectangular box] [bird] [staff] [bird] [staff] [staff] [staff] [bowl]*, 'Vorsteher der *hw.t* des *Šnd* an all diesen Orten'); see Wildung, *Rolle I*, p. 47. Read *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bw m hwt Šnd m šwt.f nb(t)*.



*imy-r3 hwt Zkr m šwt nb(w)t*, overseer of the temple(s)/cult-place(s)/sanctuaries of Zokar in all places/wheresoever, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; MM E1-2, p. 375(D), (*Š3bw:Ibbi*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 10, n. 1; KBIÄF,



647. 

*imy-r3 hwwt-k3*, overseer of *k3*-chapels, Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 21 and pl. 6, (*Htp-nb(.i)*, ‘the Overseer of *K3*-houses’, Dyn. 6); Spaull, JEA 53 (1967), p. 173, (‘Overseer of the *ka*-farms’); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 142 and n. 1; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 258, n. 1634, (*Htp-nbj*, late O.K. - ‘... rôle uncertain but may have been connected with royal *ka*-chapels at Qus’); cf., Junker, Giza III, p. 119ff; Fischer, Dendera, p. 226(p. 171, n. 726), (), late O.K.); ALex 79.1863, (*hwt-k3*: ‘temple funéraire/chapelle des offrandes’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 59.

648. 

[*imy-r3 hbjt*] *m Ntry-mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of offerings(?) in the pyramid ‘Divine-is-Menkaure’, Reisner, Mycerinus, pp. 280-1 and pl. A[1]; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, pp. 148-154 and fig. 12; Leprohon, Stelae 1, 156-7, 159, (*Isfi*, Boston MFA 47.1654, reign of Pepi II); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 502 and pl. 80, (*Isfi*, *imy-r hbyt m ntr-mn-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Chef de la fête des offrandes dans la pyramide *ntr* de Menkaourê’, end Dyn 6, Pepi II); cf. Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 129, (*Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*).

649. 

*imy-r3(?) hm<sup>c</sup>/mh<sup>c</sup> nb nzwt*, overseer of every royal bundle of flax, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1354); LD II, 5; Urk I, 3, 7; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 76, (*Mtn*); GEG, M38; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 160, (‘Directeur de tout le lin du roi’); BAR I, p. 77, (‘overseer of all flax of the king’); Moret. RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 60, (*mer hema neb souten*, ‘préposé à tout le lin du roi’); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 318(41), (*imra mehi neb nisout*, ‘Directeur de tout le lin du roi’); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 48 and n. 2, (*jmj-r3 hm<sup>c</sup> nb nswt*, ‘Vorstehet allen königlichen Flachses’); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 73, (‘Overseer of all the flax of the King’). See also Lacau, RecTrav 25 (1903), 159ff; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 66 and n. 2, pl. IV(D), (‘Vorstehet allen Flachses(?) des Königs’). See James, Hekanakhte, p. 112(7). Although traditionally read *imy-r3*, it is possible that the ‘*m*’ is that of predication (as with the other examples following *wd.t(w).f*) with the reading *iry hm<sup>c</sup>/mh<sup>c</sup> nb nzwt?* Cf. similar reading for *imy-r3 ht st-df3w*, (Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 60); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 269(4a), (‘...zum Zuständigen für alle Flachsproduktion des Königs’); Gödecken, Meten, p. 13, (‘Vorstehet aller Flachsarbeiten des Königs’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 87, (‘directeur de tous les établissement du lin du roi’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *imy-r hm<sup>c</sup> nb nswt*, ‘Chef de tous les établissement du lin du roi’, beginning Dyn 4); WB II, 121[7], (*mr mh nb nsw.t*); cf. *ibid.*, V, 343[6]; GEG, p. 484, (M38: *mh<sup>c</sup>(?)*); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §146, (*mh<sup>c</sup>w*, ‘Flachs’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 354, (*jmj-r3 mh<sup>c</sup>w/m<sup>c</sup>hw nb (n) nsw*, ‘Vorstehet allen Flachses des Königs’). Cf. *imy-r3 hwt mh<sup>c</sup>*, *iry mh<sup>c</sup>*.


650.



*imy-r3 hmw(?)*, overseer of servants/priests(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 75(1605); Murray, SM I, pl. 29, (bottom register). Alternatively *imy-r3 izwt(?)*.

651.



*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests/god's-servants, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Urk I, 250, 16; Junker, Gîza VI, pp.11-13; cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, o, 126ff; Kees, Kulturgeschichte, p. 201ff; cf. Kanawati, GM 111 (1989), p. 75ff. See also Fischer, AJA 66 (1962), p. 66, (title generally refers to provincial temple administration and is associated with a local god); idem, Dendera, p. 26, n. 109; Edel, Qubbet el-Hawa II, p. 116(b); Goedicke, BIFAO 89 (1989), p. 205; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 141ff; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 270(51), (); cf. Ward, Index, no. 259; id., Feminine Titles, p. 123.

652.




*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests (of various nomes), Edel, Qubbet el-Hawa II, I, 2, 36(34); 96; 37(39); 96; Smither, JEA 28 (1942), pp. 16-19, (U.E. 1); Urk I, 254,4, (U.E. 2); Quibell, El-Kab, pls. 4(1); 18(55); LD II, 117,1,q; Fraser, PSBA 15, (1893), no. 1; Stern ZÄS 13 (1875), pl. 1(d), (U.E. 3); Roccati, JEA 54 (1968), pp. 14-22 and pls. 4.4A, (U.E. 4); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, figs. 8,9,10[11], 17,20, 21,27,28; Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, no. 38; Fischer, Coptite Nome, nos. 6, 11, (U.E. 5); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 114, 120, (U.E. 6); Montet, Kêmi 6 (1936), p. 108, (U.E. 7); CG 1431, 1457, 1573, 1577, 20106; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, figs. 2.7; Pierret, Rec. Inscr., 2, pp. 59; 71; Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), pp. 29-30; 31-32; idem, AJA 66 (1962), pp. 65-69; Goedicke, BIFAO 89 (1989), p. 205; Peck, Decorated Tombs, pl. 3; Petrie, Athribis, pl. 13, (U.E. 8); Newberry, AAA 4, (1912), pp. 103(3), 105(7-8); Kanawati, El-Hawawish I, pp. 9-11, pl. 1B, fig. 4, (U.E. 9); Blackman, Meir IV, pls. 6, 8, 9, 11, 15, 19; ibid., V, 4, 6, 8-10; 15,16,19, (U.E. 14); Kanawati, GM 111 (1989), p. 75ff,(U.E. 14); Urk I, 95,14-96,3, (U.E. 15); Varille, Ni-ankh-Pepi, (MIFAO 70, 1938), p. 17, (U.E. 16); Petrie, Deshasheh, pl. 27, (U.E. 20); Engelbach-Gunn, Harageh, pl. 65, (U.E. 21); LÄ VI, 395, n. 4; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 141ff; Kanawati, Akhmim, p.199ff.

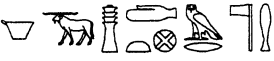
653.

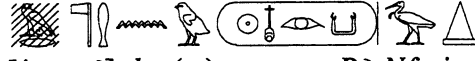



*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr (n) Inhrt*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of Onuris, Sayce, PSBA 7, (1884-5), p. 175; idem, RecTrav 13 (1890), p. 64, (*Imrry*); CG 71, (*Ggi*); Wreszinski, Bericht, p. 64 and pl. 24; CG 1455, (*Ggi*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X516; cf. WB I, 91[11]; ibid., III, 145[4], ('der die Ferne zurückholte'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 127 and n. 43, (*Ggi*, 'Prophetenvorsteher des Onuris'); Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 29 and n. 27, (*Ggi*, 'Overseer of the priests of Onuris', also *hry-tp 3 n T3-wr, mniw km(w)t*); LÄ IV, 307 and n.


96, (*Tmrrj*, *jmj-r3 hmw-ntr Jnhrt*, also *imy-r3 k3t nbt nt nzwrt jrt m T3-wr* Dyn. 6-8); Baer, RT, pp. 47, 151[556], (*Ggi*, Merenre or later); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 135, n. 3, (*imj-r hm-ntr n In-hrt*); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 218; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 75, n. 27, (*Ggi, jmj-r3 hmw-ntr Inj-hr*, Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 55, nn. 247-8, 266 and n. 1709, (*Tmrrjj*, (N71), Dyn. 6-8), *Ggj*, Mernere-early Pepi II); cf. Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 93, n. 2; *ibid.*, 2, p. 305(1), (*Tmrry*, N71); *idem*, For His Ka, p. 21, n. 23; RÄRG, 545-7; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 963, (*Ggi, imy-r hmw-ntr in-hrt*, ‘Chef des pretres d’Onouris’, second half Dyn. 6). Cf. here *im3hw Hr Inhrt*, *imy-r3 m3šw m hwt-ntr nt Inhrt*, *mry Inhrt*.

654.  *imy-r3 [hm(w)-ntr] W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt-Wšr-k3-f*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of (the pyramid) ‘Pure-are-the-Places-of-Userka<sup>f</sup>’, PM III<sup>2</sup>, T517, (*Pth-špšš*, Dyn. 5); LÄ V, 5 and n. 20; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 61.

655.  *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr B3-Ddt*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of *Ba-Djedet*, Soghar, JARCE 6 (1967), p. 24, (Tall ar Rub<sup>9</sup>); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 109 and nn. 2-3, (*jmj-r3 hmw-ntr B3 Ddt*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 278, n. 1574, (*h3-pw-b3, Nfr-šwt-b3*). cf., here *im3hw hr B3-Ddt*.

656.  [*imy-r3*] *hm(w)-ntr nw B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests (of the Pyramid), ‘The-Ba-of-Neferirkare’/‘Neferirkare-is-a-Ba’, Epron-Wild, Ti, pl. 156, ([...] *hm(w)-ntr nw B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Baer, RT, p. 46; Fischer, MDIK 37 (1981), p. 154 and n. 23, (*Mhnw*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 75, n. 481; Strudwick, Administration, p. 158(157), (*ty, imy-r hm-ntr b3-nfr-ir-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, late Neuserre?); Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), p. 72, n. 35, (‘may Neferirkare be *ba*’). Cf. *imy-r3 B3-nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *w<sup>c</sup>b B<sup>c</sup>-nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.

657.  *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr m P Dp*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests in Pe and Dep, James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 35, (BM 1159, Dyn. 6); IÄF II, p. 861(992), (‘Vorsteher der Propheten in P and Dp (= Buto)’); Brovarski, St. Hughes, p. 34 and n. 8, (Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 41(I,5,21), (*Mrj-w3dt-<sup>c</sup>nh*, also *imy-r3 gs-pr*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 81, 259. Cf., *hm-ntr W3dt Dp P*.

658.  *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n M3tit*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of Matit, (lioness goddess of U.E. 12), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, p. 20(23), pl. 21; Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 179, 539(42), (Ra-hem-Izi, ‘Directeur des prêtres de Matit’, Pepi I); *idem*, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 359; LÄ II, 412; Schenkel, MHT, p. 40(7a); Baer, RT, pp. 47, 104[333], (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup> Jzj*, of Mati, end Dyn. 6 or later); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 93 and n.

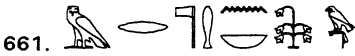
3, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Isj*, *jmj-r3 hmw-ntr M3tjt*, also *jmj-r3 hm(w)-ntr Nmty* and *hry-tp 3 j3tft*, Dyn. 6-8); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 272 and n. 1757, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izj*, *jmj-r hm-ntr n M3tjt*, Teti). See also RÄRG, 444; de Wit, Lion, pp. 298-300; Kees, MDIK 20 (1965), p. 105ff. Cf., *im3hw hr M3tit*.



*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n m3<sup>c</sup>ty Zkr*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of the double *Ma ty*-barks of Zokar, CG 1403, (*Ššm-nfr:Mtti*, Dyn. 6 or later); Lacau, RecTrav 24 (1902), p. 200; Baer, RT, p. 47, (*Ššm-nfr Mttj*, of Zokar); Gaballa-Kitchen, Or. 38 (1969), p. 21 and n. 3, ('Overseer of Prophet(s) of Sokar in the (twin) Maaty barks'); Atzler, RdE 23 (1971), p. 7ff; Jones, Glossary, p. 59(45); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 729. ('das doppelte Maatboot'). Cf. *imy-r3 pr Zkr*, *imy-r3 hwt Zkr*, *w<sup>c</sup> m<sup>c</sup> b(-šhmw) Zkr*, *hm-ntr Zkr*, *hry-ššt3 n izt Zkr-m-hb*.



*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr Mntw*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of Montu, Newberry, Scarabs, p. 55, fig. 31; Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 80ff and pl. 19(12); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 31, n. 12, 43(8), 83 and pl. 11(6.19), (Pepi I); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 135, n. 3, (*imj-r hm-ntr Mntw*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 373 and pl. 101(7), (*imj-3 hm(w)-ntr-Mntw, Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>*). Cf., *mry Mntw*.



*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Nb-Šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of *Neb-Shemau*, (principal god of Qus), Fischer, Coptite Nome, pp. 3 and n. 4, 22-24, pl. 7, (No. 4) (*Htti*, Dyn. 6); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 22, 48, n. 28, (*Httj*, end of Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 257, (*Httj*, Pepi II); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 289, n. 1568. Cf. *im3hw hr Nb-Šm<sup>c</sup>*.



*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Nmty*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of *Nemty*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Weil, Veziere, p. 16(22); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, p. 20(22), pl. 21, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izi*, reign of Teti); cf., Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 179, 539(42), (Ra-hem-Isi, 'Directeur des prêtres d'Anti' Pepi I); idem, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 359; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 210; Beinlich, Studien, p. 128 and n. 3, (*Hm-R3:Izj*, 'Vorsteher der Priester des Anti'); Schenkel, MHT, p. 40(7a); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 93 and n. 4, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izj*, *jmj-r3 hmw-ntr Ntj*, after Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 272 and n. 1757, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Jzj*, *jmj-r hm-ntr n Ntj*, also *jmj-r hm-ntr n M3tjt* and *hrj-ššt3 n htmt-ntr m prwj m M<sup>c</sup>m*, Teti); RÄRG, p. 39ff; Kees, MDIK 20 (1965), p. 105ff. For reading *Nmty*, see Berlev, VDI 1 (1969), pp. 3-30; Fischer, MMJ 9 (1974), p. 26; Kanawati, GM 87 (1985), p. 39ff; Beinlich, *op. cit.*, p. 131, nn. 8, 9 and p. 132, n. 1; Koschei, GM 175 (2000), p. 9ff. Cf., *im3hw hr Nmty*.







*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr [n] Hwt-hr nbt Ni-dw3(t)-Šnfrw*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of Hathor Mistress of *Nidua(t)-Snefru(?)*, (location uncertain - situated in U.E. 11), Jéquier, Tomb. part., p. 105, fig. 119, (anon, also *imy-r3 [wp(w)t?]*, *hnty-š Mn-nfr-Mry-R*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X515, (*Nbi-pw-Ppi*, end of the Dyn. 6, 'overseer of prophets of Hathor Mistress of Nidua-Snefru'); Baer, RT, p. 89[247A], (Pepi II); Montet, Géographie II, p. 127; Jaquet-Gordon, NDF, pp. 115 and n. 4, ('Chef des prophètes d'Hathor, Dame de *N(y)-dw3-Šnfrw*'), 131(30); Wildung, Rolle, p. 108(e), (*nj-dw3-Šnfrw*, Pepi II); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 107, ((*Hwt-Šnfrw-nj-dw3-Šnfrw*), 166, (*Nj-nb-pw-Ppjj*, end of Dyn. 6, 'Vorsteher der Priester der Hathor, Herrin von *Nj-dw3-Šnfrw*')); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 72 and nn. 139-140, ('Vorsteher der Propheten des *Šnfrw* und der *Hwt-hr*, der Herrin des *dw3t*-Horizontes von der (Pyramiden-)Stadt (*H<sup>c</sup>-Šnfrw*')); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 67, n. 176; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1367.



*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Hwt-hr nbt R3-Int*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of Hathor, Mistress of the 'Mouth of the Valley', Urk I, 24, 13, (*Ni-k3.i-<sup>c</sup>nh*, early Dyn. 5); Cf. Fraser, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 67ff and 127 and pls. 2, 4. (*Ni-k3.i-<sup>c</sup>nh*, early Dyn. 5); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 89\*, ('Lady of the Valley's Mouth'); 92\*; Baer, RT, p. 88[237], (early Dyn. 5); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 94 and nn. 1 and 2, (Tehne-Akoris, in U.E. 16/17, *nb.t r3-jn.t*, 'Herrin des Wadieingangs'); Kees, MIO 6 (1958), p. 162, ('Herrin des Wadieingangs (*r-int*')); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 61, 76, (*jmj-r3 hm(w)-ntr ht-Hr nbt R3-int*, 'Vorsteher der Propheten der Hathor, Herrin von *R3-int*'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 19; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 119(306M), (*Ni-k3.i-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Dyn. 6); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 131ff, pl. 14; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 62 and n. 3, ('Vorsteher der Gottesdiener (d.h. Priester) der Hathor, Herrin von Re-one (Tal bei Elkab = Tehne)'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 136ff, ('Mündung des Tales (d.h. Wadieingang)' - at Saih Mubarak?); Mrsich, Hausurkunde, pp. 77-79; Kanawati, Akhmin, p. 43 and n. 162, (*Nj-k3-<sup>c</sup>nh*, became priest of *Hwt-hr nbt R-jnt* at Tehna under Userkaf); *ibid.*, 208, n. 1258; Daressy, BIFAO 12 (1916), p. 15; Gauthier, DG III, p. 113; Montet, Géographie II, p. 176; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 92\*; Nims, JNES 9 (1950), p. 259ff; Kees, MIO 6 (1958), p. 162; Kessler, Topographie, p. 245ff, (*Ni-k3.i-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *R3-Int*: Wadi-mündung hinter Nazlat ash-Šurafa, end of Dyn. 5); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 114, n. 7; 115, n. 12, (*Nj-k3-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 30; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 43 and n. 162, (*Nj-k3-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *jmj-r hm-ntr n Hwt-hr nbt R-jnt*, Userkaf). Cf. here *w<sup>c</sup>b m Hwt-hr nbt R3-Int(t)*, *hm-ntr Hwt-hr hnty R3-Int*.



*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Hwt-hr nbt Kīš*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of Hathor, Mistress of Qūsiya, WB V, 17[7]; Chabân, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 253, (*Ppi-<sup>c</sup>nh-wr*); Kamal, ASAE 15 (1915), pp. 212, 214, 227; Urk I, 222, 1,

(*Ppi-<sup>c</sup>nh-hry-ib*, Pepi II); Blackman, Meir, IV, p. 2, pls. 4(1), 6, 11; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 373, (Nekhankh, ‘directeur des prêtres d’Hathor, maîtresse de Cusae’); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §1031, (‘Vorsteher der Priester der Hathor, der Herrin von Kusae’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 235, (‘directeur des prophètes de Hathor, dame de Cusae’); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 118-119(316M, 317M); Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 4 and pl. 5, 6, 9 11, (‘superintendent of the prophets of Hathor Mistress of Cusae’); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 6(268), (*Ppi-<sup>c</sup>nh-hri-ib*, *mr hm(w) hwt-hr nbt kis*, Pepi II); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 27(2) and pl. 28(b), (*Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh-wr*, late Pepi I); *ibid.*, p. 33(3) and pls. 32, 34, (*Hw-n-wh*, Pepi I); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 275-6 and n. 1784; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 77\*; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 240, n. 1359; Gillam, DE 20 (1991), p. 84, (‘*imy-r hmw ntr m Kis* (var. *imy-r hmw ntr Hthr [nbt] Kis*’); *idem*, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 597(165), (*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh Hr-ib/Nfr-k3*, Pepy II). Cf. Ward, Index, no. 269. See also *im3hw hr Hwt-hr nbt Kis*, *hm/t-ntr Hwt-hr nbt Kis*, *hry-hb m Kis*, *shd hm(w)-ntr m Kis*, *shd hm(w)-ntr Hwt-hr Kis*, *zš n Kis*.

670. 

*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr Šzmtt*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of Shezmetet, CG 1403, (*Ššm-nfr:Mtti*, Dyn. 6 or later); Baer, RT, p. 47, (*Ššm-nfr Mttj*, of Shezemetet); cf. WB IV, 538[9]. See here *hm-ntr Šzmtt*.

671. 

*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr m Kis*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests at Qusiya, El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 33(2) and pl. 32, 34, (*Hw-n-wh*); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 275 and n. 1779, (*Hw-n-wh*, *jmj-r hm-ntr m Qjs*, Pepy I); Gillam, DE 20 (1991), p. 84, (‘*imy-r hmw ntr m Kis* (var. *imy-r hmw ntr Hthr [nbt] Kis*’).


672. 

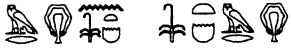
*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Dhwtj nb Hmnw*, overseer of the *hm-ntr*-priests of Thoth, lord of *Hmnw*, (Hermopolis, El-Ashmunein), Anthes, Hatnub, p. 23 and pl. 13a, (*Th3*, ‘Vorsteher der Gottesdiener des Thot, des Herrn von *Hmnw*, A.R.’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 189, (*hmnw*); Spiess, Thot, p. 29(Doc. 15), 56-57, 182, nn. 34-35, (*Th3*, *imj-r hm(w)-ntr Dhwtj nb Hmnw*, ‘Vorsteher der Priester des Thot, des Herrn von Chemenu’, Dyn. 6, Pepi II). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 280 and here *im3hw hr Dhwtj nb Hmnw*, *mry Dhwtj nb h3swt*, *hm-ntr Dhwtj*.


673. 


*imy-r3 hm(w)-k3*, overseer of *k3*-servants, Murray, Index, pl. XXIII, WB III, 90[15]; Urk I, 8, 14, (*Tnti*); Junker, Giza I, p. 223; *ibid.*, III, pp. 123, 159 and *passim*; *ibid.*, XII, Index, p. 168; Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 321ff; PM III<sup>2</sup>, S475; KBIÄF, p. 52. Cf., Hassan, Giza II, p. 10, fig. 8 (*W3š-Pth*, *imy-r3 hm(w)-k3* of the *z3t nzwt nt ht.f smšt ...*, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty* (II), see Baer, RT, p. 65[104]; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 67(3) and fig. 31, (*Šnb-w(i)-k3(.i)*, of *Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>*); *ibid.*, IX,


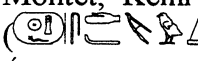



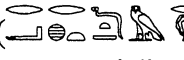
Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, pp. 417, 418(81), (Akhet-hetep, *imira hemou ka n mout nisout*, 'Chef des serviteurs du Ka de la mère du roi'/'Directeur des prêtres funéraires de la mère royale'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y478, (Iteti, Akhti-Htp, Imby, ); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 105, (*3ḫ.tj-ḥtp* and *Imbi*, 'Vorsteher der Totenpriester der Königsmutter'); Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 159(4), (*Ittj*, *3ḫtj-ḥtp*, *Imbj*, *imy-r3 ḥm(w)-k3 mwt nzwt*); Baer, RT, pp. 53[11], (*3ḫt-ḥtp*, early Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6), 57[37], (*Imbjj*, end Dyn. 5 or later), 61[71], (*Ittj*, Dyn. 5 or later); Kanawati, CdE 51 (1976), p. 237(2), (*3ḫt-ḥtp*, *jmj-r ḥm-k3 mwt nzwt*, Dyn. 5); idem, *Egyptian Administration*, pp. 81(6), (*3ḫt-ḥtp*), 83(24), (*Jmbjj*), 85(45), (*Jttj*); Fischer in Nazlet Batran, p. 49, fig. 15, (*3ḫti-ḥtp*); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 4, (*imj-r3 ḥm(w)-zhn mwt-njswt* = LD II, 92b); Ogdon, GM 90 (1986), p. 63, (Akhethotpe, *imy-r3 ḥm(.w)-k3 mwt n(y)šwt* = Khentkawes daughter of Menkaure); Piacentini, *Scribes* I, p. 213, (*3ḫt-ḥtp*, *imy-r ḥmw-k3 (n) mwt nswt*, end Dyn. 4 - beginning Dyn. 5); cf., Nur el-Din, OLP 11 (1980) pp. 91-98; Baud, BIFAO 95 (1995), p. 12, nn. 15-16, (*Jmbjj*, *3ḫtj-ḥtp*, *jmj-r ḥmw-k3 (nw) mwt nswt*); idem, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 65(1f2), (*3ḫtj-ḥtp*, *Jmbjj*, s.v. *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-nbtj* I); idem, *Famille royale*, pp. 220, tb. 13, 400[4], 413[19], 419[27], 655, (*3ḫtj-ḥtp*, (of *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-nbtj* I not *Hnt-k3w.s* I), *Jmbjj*, (of *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-nbtj* I), *Jttj*, (? also *šḫd w<sup>c</sup>bw mwt nzwt*), *jmj-r ḥmw-k3 mwt nswt*, 'chef des serviteurs du ka de la mère royale'). Cf. here *imy-ḥt ḥm(w)-k3 mwt-nzwt*, *n(y) dt.s imy-ḥt ḥm(w)-ntr mwt-nzwt* *Ipwt*, *imy(t)-r3 ḥm(w)-k3 mwt nzwt*, *ḥm(t)-k3 mwt-nzwt*, *šḫd ḥm(w)-ntr mwt-nzwt*, *šḫd ḥm(w)-k3 mwt-nzwt-bity nzwt-bity*.


676.   
*imy-r3 ḥm(w)-k3 n ḥmt-nzwt*, overseer of the *k3*-servants of the king's wife, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 73(10) and figs. 58, 59, (*K3j-ḥr-št.f*, *imj-r3 nj ḥm[w]-k3 nj ḥm.t-nswt*, 'overseer of the Ka-servants of the King's wife'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y479; Baer, RT, p. 147[542], (*K3-ḥr-št.f*, Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6?); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 74, n. 29, (*imy-r ḥmw-k3 ḥmt-nšwt*, 'overseer of funerary priests of the king's wife'); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 123(354), (*K3-ḥr-št.f*, *jmj-r3 ḥm-k3 n ḥwt(sic) nswt*); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 220, tb. 13, 597[241], (*K3(.j)-ḥr-št.f*, *jmj-r ḥmw-k3 nw ḥmt nswt*(= *Rḫt-R<sup>?</sup>*), Dyn. 6?).


677.   
*imy-r3 ḥmw-k3 Šnd (m ḥrt-ntr)*, overseer of *k3*-servants of *Sened* (in the Necropolis), **Murray, Index**, pl. XXIII; MM B3, pp. 92-93, (*Šry*, Dyn. 4); CG 1384; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 13, (BM 1192), (*Šry*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S481; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 35, ('chef des prêtres funéraires de Sendi dans la Cité-Divine'); Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, pl. 21; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 8, ('Vorsteher der Ka-Diener des *Šnd* in der Nekropole'); Pirenne, *Institutions* I, p. 351(62), (Directeur des prêtres funéraires du roi *Sened* dans la nécropole'); Grdseloff, ASAE 44 (1944), p. 294, ('Directeur des prêtres funéraires du roi *Šnd* dans la Nécropole (c'est-à-dire à Saqqara)'); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 105, (*Šrj*, 'Vorsteher (*imj-r*) der Totenpriester (*ḥmw-k3*) (bei) König *Šnd*', (not of king but his relatives), Dyn. 4); idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 104(4), ('Vorsteher der Ka-

Diener des *Šnd* in der Nekropole’); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 13(3), (*Šry*, , BM 1192); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 47(b), (‘Vorsteher der Ka-Diener des *Šnd* mit dem Zusatz ‘in der Nekropole’); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 159(4) and n. 4, (‘Vorsteher der *ka*-Diener des Sened in der Nekropole’ or ‘Vorsteher der *ka*-Diener(?) in der Necropole des Sened’); Kaiser, GM 122 (1991), p. 49ff; Cherpion, Mastabas, pl. 24; Bolshakov, Man and his Double, p. 158; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 43(5), (E2\*). Cf. here *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bw Šnd m hwt m šwt.f nb(t), šhd n hmw-k3 Šnd, tpy š3w*.

678.  *imy-r3 h̄m(w)-k3 Šhdw-Dd.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer *k3*-servants of (the pyramid), ‘Radjedef-shines-like-a-star’ or ‘The-Firmament-of-Djedefre’, Montet, Kêmi 8 (1946), p. 216; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 105, 107, , *šhdw-mrw-Dd.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Vorsteher der Totenpriester von *Šhdw-mrw-Dd.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Š3bw-šw*’, read GEG U7 in place of N14; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T480; LÄ V, 5 and n. 16; Gauthier, DG V, p. 44; Montet, Geographie, p. I, p. 42, (*Šhdw-nfr*: ‘Dedefre est un habitant de Sehedou (un partie du ciel)’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 212, n. 1215 and 213, n. 1218, (*Š3bw-šw, mr h̄m(w)-k3 Šhdw-Dd.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 5); DASS-project, no. 1185, (*jmj-r3 h̄mw-k3 mrw Šhdw-Dd.f-R<sup>c</sup>w*, ‘Vorsteher der Totenpriester der Pyramide ‘Firmament des Djedefre’). Cf., Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, pp. 116, 384(25); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(3P) and here *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) n Šhdw-Dd.f-R<sup>c</sup>*.

679.  *imy-r3 h̄m(w)-k3 dt(?)*, overseer of *k3*-servants of the funerary estate(?), or *dt*-servant and overseer of *k3*-servants of the king’s wife ... *Rekhit-re*, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 19(1) and figs. 14 and 15, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*, also *šmšw whrt nhb(t)*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E477, , Junker, Gîza III, p. 159; Düring, Materialien, p. 177(C14), (*K3-m-nfr.t, jmj-r3 h̄m.w-k3 m(sic) dt*, Dyn. 6). See Baer, RT, pp. 149[547], 156[590], (*K3-m-nfrt*, ‘The latter (i. e. *K3-m-nfrt*) had himself depicted making offerings to Queen *Rhjt-R<sup>c</sup>*, ... and the *k3*-servants of whose estate (*dt*) he supervised’, Dyn. 5); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 169, (*Rhjt-R<sup>c</sup>*, wife of Menkaure); Troy, Queenship p. 154; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 161ff; Boochs, SAK 10 (1983), p. 77(b), n. 37; Allam, GM 93 (1986), p. 95. Baud, Famille royale, pp. 220, tb. 13, 223, 515, n. 103, 589[235], (*K3(.j)-m-nfrt, jmj-r h̄mw-k3 (nw dt.s) = Rhjt-R<sup>c</sup>*, Neuserre). Read ‘*dt*-servant’ and ‘overseer of *ka*-priests’ See also here *hry-hbt pr-dt* and *dt imy-r3 h̄m(w)-k3 hmt-nzwt ... Rhjt-R<sup>c</sup>*.

680.  *imy-r3 h̄mwt(yw)*, overseer of craftsmen, Murray, Index, pl. XXII; WB III, 85[11], (*mr h̄mw.t*); MM B10, p. 101; CG 1359, (*Iffi*); MM E4, p. 392, (*Nfr-ššm-Pth*); Urk I, 152, 14, (*Tzi*); Hassan Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 117; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 242; *ibid.*, IX, pp. 52, 172(2), (‘Vorsteher der Handwerker’); CG 1297,

(*Hw-n-Pth*); Murray, SM I, pls. 3(3) and 29; cf., Montet, Scènes, p. 295, n. 5; Goedicke, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 36 and pl. 1, (*H3*, 'Vorsteher der Handwerker' , G7211 = PM III<sup>1</sup>, p. 192); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 51, and fig. 32, (*imy-r3 hm(ww)ty(w)*, 'overseer of vase-driller(s)'); Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 46(34), (*Idw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G418; IÄF I, p. 663; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 173, n. 4, (*jmj-r3 hmww*, 'Vorsteher der handwerker'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 258; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 187, Table 12, ('Vorsteher der *hmw.tjw*-Handwerker'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 17(5) and n. 63 and pl. 40, (*jmj-r hmwtj(w)*, 'overseer of craftsmen', mid Teti-Pepi I); Baud, Famille royale, p. 531[169], (*H3*, *jmj-r hmwwt*, end Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 59, (*jmj-r3 hmwtjw*); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 106, pl. 15, (*nhj*, *jmy-r hmww*, 'Vorsteher der Handwerker'); cf. Ward, Index, no. 282ff. Cf. *imy-r3 10 hmwt(yw)*, *imy-ht hmwt(yw)*, *wr hrp(w) hmwtj*, *hrp iz hmwt*.

681. 

*imy-r3 hmwt(yw) w<sup>c</sup>bt*, overseer of craftsmen of the wa<sup>c</sup>bet, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; MM E4, p. 392, (*Nfr-ššm-Pth*); Hassan Gîza II, p. 5(1) and figs. 7, 8, 9, (*W3š-Pth*, 'Overseer of Artisans of the w<sup>c</sup>bt-workshop'); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 40, (BM 29207), (*K3(.i)-nfr*); CG 1295, 1297, (*Hw-n-Pth*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 103 and n. 95, (*mr hmw w<sup>c</sup>b.t*, 'Vorsteher der Handwerker der Werkstatt'); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 105, (*Pth-w3š*, 'Der Vorsteher der Handwerker der w<sup>c</sup>b.t'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 126, (*W3š-Pth*, 'Vorsteher der Handwerker der Werkstatt'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 150, (*W3š-Pth*, *Nfr-ššm-Pth*, *imj-r3 hmw.tj.w w<sup>c</sup>bt*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S420; Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 17, nn. 55-57; Baud, Famille royale, p. 434[43] and n. 42, (*W3š-Pth*, *jmj-r hmwwt w<sup>c</sup>bt*, end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5 - with the suggestion that it may = *jmj-r hmwt w<sup>c</sup>bt hrj(w) hkr*, 'chef des ouvriers de la wabet chargés des ornements(?)'). Cf. *šhd hmwt(yw) w<sup>c</sup>bt*, *hry hkr*.

682.   

*imy-r3 hmwt(yw) (nt) mr*, overseer of the craftsmen of weaving(?), Junker, AnzAWW 1927, pp. 149-150, (*Inj-k3-f*, 'Vorsteher des š<sup>c</sup> (Vorsteher) der Handwerkerschaft'); idem, Gîza V, p. 12; ibid., IX, p. 172(3) and fig. 78, (*Injk3f*, *imy-r3 mrw hmwt* or *hmwt mrw*, 'Vorsteher der Handwerker der Weberei'); CG 1326, (*Ni-šdr-k3(.i)*, GEG O43 = N36, PN I, 169(1), Dyn. 5-6); Lutz, Steles, p. 19(8) and pl. 30(b), ('chief of excavations Sabtu'); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 41(2), (*Š3bw*, BM 1487, Dyn. 6); Spiegelberg, ZÄS 45 (1908), p. 88, (*mr* = 'Webinstrument'); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123(B4), (*imy-r hmwt n(t) mr*, = CG 1326, Dyn. 5-6); idem, ZÄS 93, (1966), p. 63, n. 24; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 50; Baud, Famille royale, p. 117, n. 79, 655, (*jmj-r mr hmwt*, 'chef d'une section(?) d'artisans').



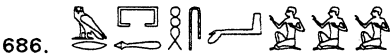
683. *imy-r3 ḥmwt(yw) nbt*, overseer of all crafts(men), **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; WB III, 85[13]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G384; MM D26, p. 255, (*ḥnh-Tny*); Urk I, 231, 12, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Lauer, ASAE 37 (1937), p. 110, fig. 3, (*Thi-nš, imy-r3 n ḥmwt(yw) nb*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 103 and n. 95; KBIÄF, pp. 59(1), 225, (*Mtt, imj-r3 ḥmwt nbt*); cf. *ibid.*, n. 242. Cf. CG 1295, (*Hwj-n-Pth*). Cf. *hrp ḥmwt(yw) nbt*.



684. *imy-r3 ḥmwt(yw) pr-ʿ3*, overseer of the craftsmen of the Great House, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 206, ('Kunstmeister, Vorsteher der Kunststätte Pharaos'); *idem*, Aegyptologie, p. 49, ('der pharaonische Vorsteher der Kunst'); Curto, Ghiza, p. 76 and fig. 31, (*ḥnh-ir-Pth*); CG 1418; Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 46(34); 71(101); 84; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G419; Strudwick, Administration, p. 70(24), (*ḥnh-ir-Pth*, early/middle Dyn. 6); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 78, (*imj-r3 ḥmw.tj.w pr-ʿ3*, 'Vorsteher der Steinhandwerker des Palastes'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 187, Table 12; Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 88, n. 40. Cf. *imy-ḥt ḥmwt(yw) pr-ʿ3, ḥm(w)tyw pr-ʿ3*.



685. *imy-r3 ḥmwt(yw) n(t) ḥkrw nzwt*, overseer of craftsmen of the king's ornaments/royal regalia, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(144); MM B10, p. 101; CG 1359, (*Iffī*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 547, (*Ifefi, imira (n) hemoutiou kheker nisout*, 'directeur des artisans du service du cérémonial royal'); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), pp. 43, n. 2(8) and 44, n. 2, ('overseer of the workmen of the king's *škr*'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 60(10), 258, (*Iffī, imy-r ḥmwt n ḥkr nzwt*, early Dyn. 5); Edel, ZÄS 87 (1962), p. 103, n. 4, ('Vorsteher der Handwerker des Königsschmucks'); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123(B5), (Dyn. 5, 'overseer of craftsmen of the royal ornament'); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 8 and n. 68, ('Overseer of the Artisans of the King's Ornament'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 50(b), (*imy-r ḥmwtj.w n ḥkr.t nzwt*, 'Vorsteher der Handwerker des Königsschmucks'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 126, (*Iffj*, Dyn. 5 or later, 'Vorsteher der Handwerker des königlichen Schmuckes'); Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 17, n. 53.




686. *imy-r3 ḥšww pr-ʿ3*, overseer of singers of the Great House, Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 34(2.1), 37, (*Nfr-Šnfrw, ḥšww*, Sakkara, 'Vorsteher der Sänger des Hofes'); CG 1328, (*Nfr-Šnfrw*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 65b, (*Hwfw-ḥnh*, also *imy-r3 zbw*, G4520); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N563; Baer, RT, p. 111[372], (*Hwfw-ḥnh*, later Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 124[446], (*Šnfrw-nfr*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 111(242), (*Hwfw-ḥnh, jmj-r3 ḥsw pr-ʿ3*, Userkaf). Cf., Junker, äg. Künst., p. 25 and n. 19, (*ḥnh-Hwfw*, 'Vorsteher der Hofsänger'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 592(15) and n. 138; Helck,

Beamtentitel, p. 36, n. 58; Hickmann, *Le métier*, p. 257, (*nh-Hwfw*, ‘chef des chanteurs du Pharaon’). Cf., *hs(w)*, *hrp hsw(w)*, *shd n hsw(w)*.

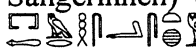
687. 

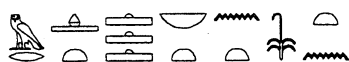
*imy-r3 hsw(w) prwy*, overseer of singers of the Two Houses, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, pp. 14, 45, (*K3-h3*); Guglielmi, MR.T, p. 13, n. 69; Fischer, *Egyptian Women*, p. 38, n. 81. Cf. *hrp hsww m prwy*.

688. 

*imy-r3 hst*, overseer of singing, WB III, 164[22]; LD II, 59a,b (*Iti*); Junker, *Giza VII*, pp. 34(2.1), 36, (*Nfr-Snfrw*, , ‘Vorsteher der Sängerinnen’, Sakkara); de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 90, (‘chef des chants’); Hassan, *Giza II*, p. 211(1), and fig. 232, (*Ni-m3t-Rc*, also *imy-r3 shmh-ib nb nfr m hnw st3w pr-3*); MM E6, p. 395, (*Nfr-Snfrw I*); CG 1436; ALex 77.2839; Hickmann, *Le métier*, pp. 258, 262; Baer, RT, p. 86[227], (*N-m3t-Rc*, Neuserre or later); cf., Moret, *RecTrav* 17 (1895), p. 89, (‘préposés aux chants réjouissant le coeur de son seigneur par de beaux chants dans l’intérieur du palais royal’); Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, p. 455(18), (*Iti imira hest, sekhmekh ib n neb-f n hest nefert*, ‘Directeur des chants, qui réjouit le coeur du roi par son beau chant’, Neuserre). Cf. *imy-r3 hsww prwy*, *imy-r3 hst*, *imy-r3 hst pr-3*, *hsw/y pr-3*, *imyt-r3 hst*, *hrp mrt*, *hrp mrt Smc Mhw*, *sb3 hswt nzwt*, *shd hsww pr-3*, *shmh-ib nb.f m hst nfrt rc nb*.

689. 

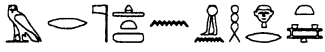
*imy-r3 hst pr-3*, overseer of singing of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* VI, p. 845, (‘Oberkapellmeister’); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 121(314); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 24; LD II, 59b; Urk I, 45, 13, 17 (*Iti*, Dyn. 5); 177, 17; CG 1420, 1421, 1436, 1461; MM E7, pp. 397-8, (*Nfr-Snfrw II*, Dyn. 6); Hassan, *Giza II*, p. 205, fig. 226, (*Ni-m3t-rc*); Junker, *Giza VII*, pp. 36, 37, (‘Vorsteher der Gesänge (oder: Sängerinnen) des Hofes’); Kamal, *ASAE* 10 (1910), pp. 121, (*Ni-m3t-rc*, , = *imy-r3 hst pr-3 shm[h-ib n nb.f ...]*, Dyn. 6); Grdseloff, *ASAE* 42 (1943), p. 47, (*Ni-m3t-Rc*, ‘le maître de chant du Palais’); Roccati, *Littérature*, pp. 75, 158; IÄF II, n. 1830, (*imj-r3 hst-pr-3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N564; Hickmann, *Le métier*, p. 262; Drenkhahn, *SAK* 4 (1976), pp. 61, 63 and n. 13, (*Nj-M3t-Rc*, ‘Vorsteher des Gesanges des Palastes’); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 85(40), (*Jtj*); Goelet, *JARCE* 23 (1986), p. 93, n. 38, (*Ni-m3t-rc*, *imy-r hst pr-3*, ‘overseer of singing of the *pr-3*’, Dyn. 5); Fischer, *Egyptian Women*, p. 38, n. 81; Weeks, *Giza Mast.* 5, pp. 14(8), 52(2) and figs. 49, 52, (*Iti*, ‘Master of the King’s Music’). Cf. *shmh-ib n nb.f m hst nfrt m hnw pr-3*.

690. 

*imy-r3 htpt nbt nt nzwt*, overseer of all offerings of the king, Drioton, *ASAE* 43 (1943), p. 510, (*Smnt*, ‘Intendant de tous les revenus du roi’, Dyn. 6);




Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 15(4) and pl. 6, (*Šmdnt*, ‘overseer of all offerings of the king’, Pepi I or slightly later); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 24(12), (*Šmdnt*).

691. 

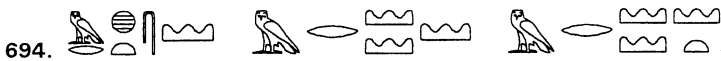
*imy-r3 htpt-ntr nt Inhrt*, overseer of the god’s offerings of Onuris, LÄ VI, 392 and n. 89; cf. Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 21, n. 23; idem, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, pp. 100; ibid., 2, pp. 322(2), 327 and fig. 23, (*Šm3*, ‘overseer of the god’s offerings of Onuris’, N81, Dyn. 6-8). Cf., *im3hw hr Inhrt*, *zš htpt-ntr*.

692. 

*imy-r3 h3*, overseer of a thousand, (=‘herd’), WB III, 219[8]; Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 17(7) and pl. 22(1); Engelbach-Gunn, Harageh, pls. 65 (1,3, *Iti*); 77 (1, *T3w*); CG 1350; Weill, Dara, p. 89, n. 31, pl. 42, (*It3j*, - not overseer of the ‘bureau’, but , ‘overseer of 3000’, end 6-beginning Dyn. 8); see Schneider, OMRO 52 (1971), p. 16 and fig. 3, (*It3i*, ‘Superintendent of the thousand black cattle’, FIP); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 226 and n. 1, (*Jt3j*, *jmj-r3 h3w*, ‘Vorsteher der Halle’); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 97 and n. 6, and p. 126, (*It3j*, *jmj-r3 h3w*, ‘Vorsteher der Halle’(sic), served under the obscure king *Hwj*, Dyn. 8); Fischer, in Dunham St., p. 60 and nn. 10, 11; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 571(4), (anon, *imy-r3 n h3*, early Pepi II - Blackman and Apted, Meir V, pl. 22); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, pp. 28, n. 38, (Dyn. 9?), 103 and n. 46; Kanawati, Reforms, p. 113; idem, Akhmim, p. 171, (*It3j*, also *jmj-r m3c n Ndfjt*, end 6- beginning Dyn. 8). See also Kees, MDIK 20 (1965), p. 104; Beinlich, Studien, p. 140 and n. 1, (*3tf*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 60, 577, (*jmj-r3 h3*, ‘Vorsteher der Herde/von 1000 Stück Vieh’); DASS-project, no. 657, (*jmj-r3 h3*, ‘Vorsteher einer Herde’); cf., Ward, Index, no. 290, (*imy-r3 h3*, ‘overseer of a herd’); Newberry, Beni Hasan I, pl. 30, (*imy-r3 h3* and *h3t h3* - M.K.).

693. 

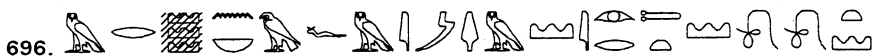
*imy-r3 h3w(w)*, overseer of (grain-)measurers, Junker, Gîza VI, 201(2) and fig. 76, (*Nfrn*, ‘Vorsteher der Kornmesser’); ibid., IX, fig. 41, (*Rdif*); Abu-Bakr, Giza, p. 87 and fig. 74 (*3hw* overseer of measurers’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D417; Mueller, JEA 58 (1972), 118 and n. 1 (‘suggests a permanent office of considerable responsibility, the holder of which was entrusted with the controlling of stores and handing out supplies’). For discussion of titles, see IÄF II, p. 803(710), (*imj-r3 h3ww*, ‘Vorsteher der Kornmesser’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 64, n. 14; Strudwick, Administration, p. 272 and n. 4, (*Nfrn*, *Rdif* and *Nfr*); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 103(181), (*Nfr-n*, *jmj-r3 h3w*, early Unis); cf. WB II, 417[7-8]; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 500, (*nfr-n.i*, *imy-r h3ww*, also *h3w*, Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 579, (*h3w*, ‘der Kornmesser’); Baud, Famille royale, p. 218 and n. 184, (*3hw*, *jmj-r h3w*, ‘chef des mesureurs du grain’). See here *h3w*, *hrp h3w*, *šhd h3w*.



694. *imy-r3 h3swt*, overseer of foreign lands, WB III, 235[20], ('Verwalter des Wüstengebietes'); Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. p. V, p. 184, *ibid.*, VI, p. 897; Bouriant, RecTrav 10 (1888), p. 185, (*Š3bni*, Dyn. 6); Gardiner in Petrie, Abydos III, p. 40 and pl. 9(9), ('overseer of the foreign country'); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 109, ('préposé aux choses de la montagne(?)'); IÄF II, p. 1128; *ibid.*, III, pls. 72(269), (time of Khasekhemwy); Urk I, 132, 12, (*Ppy-nḥt:Hk3-ib*, Dyn. 6); de Bissing, ASAE 15 (1915), pp. 12, 14, (*Š3bni*); de Morgan, Cat. des Mons, I, 148, 175, 198, (*Š3bni* son of *Mḥw:In.it.f, Ḥw.n-Hnmw*); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 11, n. 32, (*Š3bnj, jmj-r3 h3swt*, son of *Mḥw*, Pepi II); *ibid.*, p. 12 and n. 36, (*Ppj-nḥt:Hq3-jb* and his son *Š3bnj*, Pepi II); Kees, MDIK 18 (1962), p. 4 and nn. 3, 5, ('Vorsteher aller Wüsten bzw. Fremländer'); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 46ff and pl. 13, (*Wsr*, Heracleopolitan Period); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 91 and n. 1, ('Verwalter der Wüstengebeite', *h3swt* = Nubia, see Edel, ZÄS 97 (1971), p. 55); LÄ V, 60(b), ('Vorsteher der Fremdländer'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 59(6), (*Iy-nfrrt:Š3nf*, mid-late Unis, unpubl.); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 91(90), (*Ppjj-nḥt:Hq3-jb*, mid-late Pepi II); *idem*, Akhmim, p. 286, (*Wsr, jmj-r h3swt*, Dyn. 8); ALex 79.2150; See Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 48; Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34(d), n. 77; Kahl, System, p. 600, n. 1332, (*im.i r' h3š.t*); Godron, Horus Den, p. 158(639). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 290a; cf., LÄ V, p. 60(b), (*jmj-r h3swt*, 'Vorsteher der Fremdländer'); Roquet, Mél Vercoutter, p. 296, (*h3swt*, 'savanes'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 634, (*iy-nfrrt:Š3nf, imy-r h3swt*, end Dyn. 5, Unis); Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 32(6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 60; Schneider, Ausländer, p. 22, n. 131, (Pepinacht, *mr h3swt*); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 47(290a) and here *imy-r3 zmit*, '*d-mr zmit, hrp h3št*'.



695. *imy-r3 h3swt i3btt imntt*, overseer of the eastern and western foreign lands, CG 1442, (*Wsr*, Dyn. 8); Fischer, Coptite Nome, pp. 39ff, 46 and pl. 13, (*Wsr*, Dyn. 9-10, Heracleopolitan Period); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 175(3) and n. 1, (*Wsr*, Dyn. 8); *ibid.*, p. 175 and n. 2, (Dyn. 8); LÄ V, 61(b), ('aller westlichen und östlichen Fremdländer'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 179 and n. 3; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 51, (*Wsr*, beginning of Dyn. 8); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 48; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 297, (Dyn. 8); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 361(A-2), (*Wsr*, Dyn. 8).



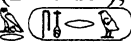
696. *imy-r3 [h3swt] nb.f m T3m, Irтт, W3w3t*, overseer of the [(foreign) lands] of his lord in *Yam, Irtjet* and *Wawat*, Edel, ZÄS 97 (1971), p. 55, figs 4-6, (*Inj-jtj:f:Mḥwj*, 'Vorsteher der Fremdländer seines Herrn in *i3m, irтт* und *W3w3t*' also *imy-r3 mšc hr Z3tw*). Cf. WB I, 250[7], (*W3w3.t*); Helck, Geschichte, p. 75, ('bei Karosko'); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 91 and n. 2, (*Mḥwj, jm.j-r3 h3š.wt m T3m Irтт W3w3.t*); Edel, in FS Grapow, p. 61ff; *idem*, Or. 36 (1967), p. 133ff; Dixon, JEA 44, (1958), p. 40ff; Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), p. 64ff; Zibelius, Ortsnamen, pp. 78, 88, 101ff; Abu-Bakr, MDIK 29





1324, Dyn. 4); Wildung, Rolle, p. 105(b, k, m), (*K3(.i)-nfr*, *Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Hn-k3*); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 150(2), n. 3; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 184, (*h<sup>c</sup>j Šnfrw*); Stadelmann, RdE 33 (1981), p. 69, n. 16; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 152(148), (*k3i-nfr*, late O.K. or mid Dyn. 5), 163(162), (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r h<sup>c</sup>-snfrw*, mid Dyn. 5 or earlier); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T524; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 94; idem, GM 119 (1990), p. 43; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(1P1); Baud, Famille royale, p. 305 and n. 564, (*K3(.j)-nfr*). Cf., *hm-ntr hnt(y) H<sup>c</sup>-Šnfrw*.



702. 

*imy-r3 H<sup>c</sup>wy-Šnfrw*, overseer of (the two pyramids), ‘Sneferu-Appears-in-Glory’/‘Rises-in-Splendour’, (at Dahshûr), **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Maspero, Trois années, p. 190; (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1363, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*); CG 1389, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Fakhry, Sneferu II, p. 11(4) (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, , end Dyn. 6); CG 1389; Kaiser, Äg. Mus. Berlin (1967), p. 26(231); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 70, (Berlin 7334), (*Hn-k3*, ‘*H<sup>c</sup>wy*’, end Dyn. 6); LÄ V, 5 and n. 14; cf. Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 344(29), (Radoua, imira kha (sepedoui) Sneferou); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 94, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Hn-k3*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Pyramiden *H<sup>c</sup>-Šnfrw*’); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 173, (*K3.j-nfr*, *jmj-r3 Šnfrw-h<sup>c</sup>fw*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 118(97), (*Hn-k3*, *imy-r h<sup>c</sup>wy-snfrw*, mid Dyn. 5); 146(139a), (*K3i-<sup>c</sup>h3f*, *imy-r [h<sup>c</sup>(wy)] snfrw*, mid Dyn. 5 or late O.K.); 163(162), (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r h<sup>c</sup>(wy)-snfrw*, also *imy-r h<sup>c</sup> snfrw*, mid Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T604; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 185, (*H<sup>c</sup>j-Šnfrwj*); Maragioglio-Rinaldi, Or. 40 (1971), p. 68, n. 8; Stadelmann, RdE 33 (1981), p. 67, nn. 17-19; Doret, Verbal System, p. 44, n. 407; *ibid.*, p. 83, n. 976, (*H<sup>c</sup>wy-šnfrw*); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(1P2); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 50, (*jmj-r3 H<sup>c</sup>wj Snfrw*, ‘Vorsteher der Beiden Glänzenden des Snofru’). Cf., *hrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šnfrw*, *hm-ntr Šnfrw*.

703. 

*imy-r3 H<sup>c</sup>-Šnfrw ršy*, overseer of the southern pyramid, ‘Sneferu-Appears-in-Glory’/‘Rises-in-Splendour’, **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Maspero, Trois années, p. 190; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1363; CG 1389 and pl. 12, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>R<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T568; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 94, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Vorsteher der südlichen Pyramide *H<sup>c</sup>-Šnfrw*’); Maragioglio-Rinaldi, Or. 40 (1971), p. 68, n. 9; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 185 and n. 1079, (*h<sup>c</sup>j Šnfrw ršj*); Stadelmann, RdE 33 (1981), p. 67, n. 17. For Sneferu’s pyramids, see Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 104, n. 1; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 94; Maragioglio-Rinaldi, Or. 40 (1971), p. 68, nn. 8-9; Wildung, Rolle, p. 105(k, l), (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr h<sup>c</sup>j-Šnfrw ršj*); Zibelius, *op. cit.*, pp. 184-6: *h<sup>c</sup>j-Šnfrw*, *h<sup>c</sup>j Šnfrwj(?)*, *h<sup>c</sup>j Šnfrw ršj*); Stadelman, RdE 33 (1981), p. 69, nn. 15-19; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(1P1-2); Doret, Verbal System, p. 83, n. 976.



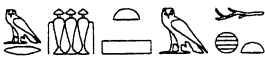
*imy-r3*  (*Hm/Tp-Hpš?* - precise reading unknown), overseer of the Letopolite Nome, (L.E. 2, metropolis = *Hm*, modern Ausîm), LD II, 78; Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 111(7) and fig. 51, ('Vorsteher der Gaue von Memphis und Letopolis'); *ibid.*, p. 173(2) and fig. 90 (anon., late Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z491, (*K3i-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3*, early Dyn. 6); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 592, (*K3i-hr-Pth*, 'Vorsteher des Memphites und Letopolites (1 und 2 unterägypt. Gaues, Dyn. 6)'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 10, n. 47 and fig. 3, ('Overseer of L.E. Nomes 1 and 2'); Kaplony, Or 33 (1964), p. 461, n. 2; Helck, Gaue, pp. 147, 151, (2. u.a. Gau - 'Eine Lesung is nicht belegt'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 154(150), (*K3i-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3*, also *imy-r3 Inbw-hd*, early/mid Dyn. 6); ALex 79.2203; LÄ II, 394(2), ('Rinderschinken' - reading unknown); *ibid.*, 412, n. 56, (*K3i-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3* - L.E. 1,2); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 27 and fig. 19(F29), (*K3i-hp:Tjt*, early Pepi II). Cf. WB III, 280[15], (, *Hm*, Letopolis); Strudwick, JEA 72, (1986), p. 225; Gardiner, AEO II, pp. 161\*, 165\*; Spencer, Temple, p. 105ff. On reading of nome sign, see Grdseloff, ASAE 41 (1942), p. 212, (*Hm/Dw3w.t*); Posener, RdE 17 (1965), p. 193ff; LÄ II, 394(2); Munro, ZÄS 86 (1961), pp. 61-74; Fischer, Orientation, pp. 122, 147; *idem*, Varia Nova, pp. 37, n. 148, 261, (*Tp-hpš(?)*, L.E. 2); Bongrani-Fanfoni, L'Égyptologie en 1979 I, p. 175ff; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[15]; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 367ff., (*Hm*, Letopolis); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1374, (*\*Hpš (Iw<sup>c</sup>* - 'Chepesch(Iwo), Name des 2. unterägyptischen Gaues'). Cf. also here *imy-r3 Inbw-hd*, *d-mr Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, *hm-ntr Hnty-Hm*, *hrp w<sup>c</sup>bw Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, *h<sup>c</sup>tm Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, *zš 3ht Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*.



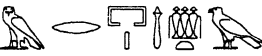
*imy-r3 h<sup>c</sup>nww*, overseer of porters, Goyon, NIR, p. 75(51), pl. 18, (*Htp-3htj*, 'porteur de sac'); Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 115(249); Fischer, Varia, p. 11, n. 23, ('overseer of porters'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 67(113) and n. 161, (*Htp-3h.tj*, *jmj-r3 h<sup>c</sup>nw.w*, O.K.); cf. WB III, 286[17], ('Sackträger'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 601, (*h<sup>c</sup>nw*, (*h<sup>c</sup>n<sup>c</sup>iw*), 'Gabenträger, Träger'). Cf., *h<sup>c</sup>nw*.





*imy-r3 h<sup>c</sup>nr(wt) nfr(wt)(?)*, overseer of a troupe of musical performers/singers and dancers of the beautiful ones? Fraser, PSBA 15 (1893), p. 494ff and pl. IX; Speidel, Friseure, pp. 38(20) and n. 5, 190, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnm*, *jmj-r3 h<sup>c</sup>nr nfr(w)t*, 'Vorsteher des Harems der Schönen (Frauen)', Dyn. 5 second half); Stern, ZÄS 13 (1875), p. 65ff and pl. I(i), (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh(.i)-Hnmw*). Cf., here *imyt-r3 h<sup>c</sup>nr(wt)*.





*imy-r3 h<sup>c</sup>nty(w) imy-ht(?) Murray, Index, pl. XXIII*; Daressy, Mera, p 562, (*Wbn*). See *imy-r3 imy-ht h<sup>c</sup>nty(w)-š pr-<sup>c</sup>3*.

708.  *imy-r3 hnty(w)(?) pr-3*, overseer of those who are foremost in the Great House(?), Kanawati, El-Hawawish IX, p. 33(4), fig. 17(a,b), 18(b), (*B3wj*, Dyn. 8, probably second half); idem, Akhmim, p. 2. HGF: 'inadvertant abbreviation of *hntyw-s?*'.

709.  *imy-r3 hnty(w)-s*, overseer of the land-tenants/agricultural labourers/*hnty(w)-s* officials, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1264); WB III, 311[2]; Junker, Giza VI, p. 19, ('Vorsteher der Pächter'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, F585; ALex 77.3132; LÄ III, 941; V, 146, 546; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 153; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 63; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 69(10), ('Overseer of Tenants'); Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 15(5) and pl. 6, (*Šmdnt*, Pepi I or slightly later); cf., Ward, Index, no. 304; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 61. See also *imy-ht hnty(w)-s*, *hnty-s*, *šhd hnty(w)-s*.

710.  *imy-r3 hnty(w)-s pr-3*, overseer of land-tenants of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(476); ibid., p. 108(1265); MM E16, p. 420, (*Zzi*); Urk I, 187, 15; 209, 14, (*Wni*); 253, 17; 254, 2; 255, 17 (*Bbi*); Junker, Giza VI, p. 17ff, ibid., IX, p. 34; PM III<sup>2</sup>, F586; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 348, ('directeur des bénéficiaires du palais'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 107; LÄ III, 941; Spaul, JEA 53(1967), p. 173, ('Overseer of the Leaseholders of the Great House'); Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 15(6) and pl. 6, (*Šmdnt*, Pepi I or slightly later); cf. Ward, Index, no. 305; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 154-5. Kanawati, BACE I (1990), p. 67, n. 9; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 153ff, 155.




711.  [*imy*]-*r3 hnty(w)-s Mn-nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>(?)*, overseer of the land-tenants of (the pyramid) 'The-Perfection-of-Pepi(I)-Abides/Endures', Jéquier, Tomb. part., p. 105, fig. 119, (also *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr [n] Hwt-hr nbt Ni-dw3(t)-Šnfrw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T587, ('overseer of the tenants of the pyramid of Pepy I'); LÄ V, 5 and n. 29; Baer, RT, p. 95[286]; Strudwick, Administration, p. 113(90), (*Nhbw:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-mry-<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth*, mid-late Pepi I); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 63(3P). Read *hnty-s* and *imy-r3 [wpwt?]* of the pyramid.

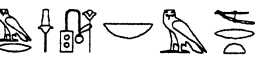


712.  *imy-r3 hnty(w)-s Dd-šwt-Tti*, overseer of the land-tenants/*hnty(w)-s* officials of (the pyramid) 'Steadfast/Stable-are-the-Places-of-Teti', Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 508, (*Mrw:Ppi-šnb*, 'Intendant des bénéficiaires de la pyramide de Têti'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T588, ('overseer of the tenants of the pyramid of Teti'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 98(64), (*Mrw:Tti-šnb:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-Šnb (Ppy-Šnb)*,






143(136), (*K3i*, *imy-r hrp zš nb m pr hry-wdb*, early Neuserre); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 150[58], (*K3j*, *imj-r hrp zš nb m pr-hrj-wdb rhjyt mrt*, mid Dyn. 5); Andrásy, ZÁS 118, (1991), p. 8-9 and n. 19; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 745, (*k3i*, *imy-r hrpw zšw nbw m pr hry-wdb*, 'Chef des inspecteurs des tous les scribes dans le centre de revirement des offrandes', Dyn. 5, Neuserre).

717.  *imy-r3 hrp(w)* (GEG S42 = M23) *zš(w) nb(w) m rhyt*, overseer of all royal scribes of the rekhyt-people, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**, (, cf., **ibid, pl. XLIV**); MM D19, p. 229, (*K3i*); Weil, Veziere, p. 14(19), (*K3i*); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 104(9), (, 'préposé au commandemet de tous les écrivains dans la maison du maître d'hôtel(?) de la rht'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 207, (*imira kherp sesh neb m per heri oudjeb rekhit merit*, 'directeur de tous les maîtres de scribes dans la maison du chef des impôts des rekhit et des merit'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 69, and n. 7; Strudwick, Administration, p. 143(136), (*K3i*, *imy-r hrp zš nb m rhyt*, mid Dyn. 5, early Neuserre); cf., Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 208, n. 5. On *rhyt*, see Pirenne, AIPHO II (1933-4), p. 689ff; Clère, MDAIK 16, (1958), p. 43; ALex 77.2410, 79.1778, (*rhjt*: 'les gens du commun'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 745, (*k3i*, *imy-r hrpw zšw nbw n rhyt*, 'Chef des inspecteurs de tout les scribes relatifs aux rhyt', Dyn. 5, Neuserre); Cf. *imy-r3 zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w) m prwy hry(w)-wdb(w) rhyt, hry-wdb rhyt*.

718.  *imy-r3 hrp(w)* (GEG S42 = M23) *zš(w) nb(w) m mrt*, overseer of all royal scribes of the meret-serfs, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**, (, cf. **ibid, pl. XLIV**); MM D19, p. 229; Weil, Veziere, p. 14(19), (*K3i*); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1215); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 92, ('familles agricoles, attachées aux domaines royaux'); Brugsch, Dict. Hiér., II, p. 672ff; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 140, ('les cultivateurs attachés au sol d'une propriété'); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 104(10), (, 'préposé au commandemet de tous les écrivains dans la maison du maître d'hôtel(?) de la mrt'); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 103\*; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 69, n. 7; Strudwick, Administration, p. 143(136), (*K3i*, *imy-r hrp zš nb m mrt*); AEB 1962, no. 62485 (Postovskaia, art. in Russian); Strudwick, GM 77 (1984), p. 44(c); Andrásy, ZÁS 118 (1991), p. 8, n. 14, (*K3j*, *imj-r3 hrp zš nb m mrt*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 745, (*k3i*, *imy-r hrpw zšw nbw n mrt*, 'Chef des inspecteurs de tout les scribes des serviteurs-mrt', Dyn. 5, Neuserre).

719.  *imy-r3 hrp(w) skw smnt(yw)*, the overseer of leaders of the gangs of prospectors(?), Zaba, RILN, p. 225, no. A1, pl. 208, fig. 379, (*Hzy-mnw*, 'the

overseer of leaders of the gangs of prospectors(?)', Dyn. 6-8). Cf., however, Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 89(182), 329, (*Hzzj-Mnw*, *jmj-r3 hrp hmw.tjw smn.tjw* or perhaps a conflation of *jmj-r3 hmn.tjw* and *hrp smn.tjw*, Dyn. 6). Cf., here *imy-r3 smntyw*.



*imy-r3 hrt*, overseer of sacrificial animals, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; WB III, 322[7]; MM D19, p. 229, (*K3i*); Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 3(1); Weil, Zeiere, p. 14(19); Steindorff, Ti, pl. 109, 136; Wild-Epron, Ti, pl. 149, 182; Baer, RT, no. 284, (*Nn-gm*, unpubl., - Baer, RT, p. 95[284]); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 96 and n. 1, ('chef 'des sacrifices'); Fischer, MMJ 11 (1976), p. 161, n. 37; cf. ALEX 77.3147; ALEX 79.2259; LÄ VI, 392 and n. 112; Strudwick, Administration, *ibid.*, pp. 143(136), (*K3i*, *imy-r3 hrt*); 158(157), (*Ty*, *imy-r3 hrt*, late Neuserre); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 370, 372 and n. 323, (*Ipi:Hpri*, Dyn. 6-8 N301); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 63, 69, (*jmj-r3 hrt*, 'Vorsteher des Schlachtviehs'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 612, (*jmj-r3 hryt*, 'Vorsteher des Schlachtviehs'). Cf. *zš hrt*, *šhd zš(w) hrt*.




*imy-r3 hrt(?) smnt(?)*, overseer of the things/produce(?) of the prospectors, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 129 and pl. 48(53), (UC 21998, Cat. 50; 25822, Cat. 39). Cf., Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 44ff; Seyfried, GM 20, (1976), p. 45ff; Habachi, FS Edel, p. 235c; ALEX 79.2254-55.



*imy-r3 ht-wdt m k3t hft-hr*, overseer of orders(?) vis à vis the works(?) in the presence, Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptian I, pl. 22; Lieblein, Dictionnaire no. 1408; CG 1413, (*Hzzi*, Dyn. 6 or later); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 118(98), 248, n. 5, (*Hzzi*, *imy-r ht wdt m k3t hft-hr*, also *hry-sšt3 n wdt nbt*, *šhd zš c nzwt hft-hr*, late 5 early Dyn. 6); Saleh, Cairo, p. 56(7), (*Hzzi*, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 932 and pl. 235, (*hzzj*, *imy-r ht wdt n k3t hft-hr*, 'Chef des ordres relatifs aux travaux', also *hry ššt3 n wdt nbt m k3t hft-hr(sic)*, beginning Dyn. 6). On the use of *hft-hr*, see Ward, Or. 51 (1982), p. 387ff. See here *hry-sšt3 n wdt nbt*.




*imy-r3 ht mšw-nzwt m šp3wt Šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the property of the king's children in the nomes of Upper Egypt (i.e. nomes 1-7), Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 74(61), (, 'der Vorsteher des Besitzes der königlichen Kinder?'); CG 1563, (*K3(i)-pw-Pth*, also *imy-r3 šp3wt Šm<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5, var. *imy-r3 pr(w) mš(w) nzwt*, CG 1464); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 485(h), (Hest-en-Ptah, *imira khet mesou nisout*, 'Directeur des biens des enfants royaux'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 109, n. 15, ('Vorsteher aller Dinge der Prinzen in den Gauen Oberägyptens'); Baer, RT, p. 141[517]; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 153, n. 1, ('Aufseher über den Besitz der Königskinder in den südlichen Gauen');

Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 391, (*imy-r3-ih̄t ms(w)-njswt (m sp3wt-šm<sup>c</sup>)*); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 169, (*jmj-r3-jh̄.t-mš.w-njswt-m-šp3.wt-šm<sup>c</sup>w*); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 41, n. 150, (*K3-pw-Pth*, Djedkare); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 36, n. 70, ('Overseer of the property of the royal children in the nomes of Upper Egypt'); LÄ II, 420, n. 7; Feucht, Kind, p. 522, (*mš(w)*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 347, 587-8[231], (*K3(.j)-pw-Pth, jmj-r jh̄t msw nswt*, (var. *m sp3wt sm3w?*), 'chef des biens des enfants royaux. (var. dans les nomes du Sud)'; *ibid.*, 622[274], 622, (anon, *jmj-r h̄t msw nswt* = Borchardt, *op. cit.*). Cf., *imy-r3 prw mšw-nzwt*.

724. 

*imy-r3 h̄t nbt*, overseer of all property/everything, Strudwick, Administration, p. 77(34), (*nh̄-h3f, imy-r h̄t nbt*, mid reign of Khufu, G7510, unpubl.); Baer, RT, p. 64[99]; Baud, Famille royale, p. 424[35], (*nh̄-h3.f, jmj-r [h̄]t nbt*, Dyn. 4). cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel, II, p. 505, (*[imy-r3 ih̄t] nbt-wd(?)*); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 6(289a).


725. 

*imy-r3 h̄t nb(t) bnrt*, overseer of all fruit trees, Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 53(B2), (tomb of *H3-išt.f*, Saqqara, late O.K.); ALex 78.3143. Cf. LD II, 95a; WB I, 463[10], (*h̄t bnr*, 'Fruchtbaum'); Charpentier, Recueil, p. 540(865).

726. 

*imy-r3 h̄t nb(t) nt nzwt*, overseer of all property of the king, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Weil, Veziere, p. 10(14); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, pp. 113, 114, (*nh̄-wšr-k3.f*); MM D62, p. 355; Murray, SM I, pl. 8; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 43, fig. 13, (*Pth-h̄tp* I); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 465(32), 470(40), (Ouserkaf-ankh, Ptah-hetep, *imira khet nebet n nisout*, 'Directeur de tous les biens (de toutes les affaires) du roi', Djedkara-Isesi); Strudwick, Administration, p. 72(27), (*nh̄-wšr-k3.f, imy-r h̄t nbt nt nzwt*, Neuserre); *ibid.*, p. 87(49), (*Pth-h̄tp* (I), late Djedkare); Baer, RT, pp. 39, 69; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 391, (*imy-r3 ih̄t-nb(t) nt njswt*); WB Belegstellen II, 94[1](10); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 50, (*jmj-r3 jh̄t nbt nt nsw*, 'V. allen Dingen des Königs'); cf., Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 6(289b).

727. 

*imy-r3 (= iry) h̄t n h̄kr(t) Hr*, overseer(=custodian) of all the property of the ornament/of all the property of the treasure of Horus, **Murray, Index, pls. XXIII, L**, (GEG, G17 = G5: ); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1836); MM D53, p. 322, (*Nfr-irt-Pth*: read *iry h̄t n h̄kr(t) Hr*, also *iry h̄t h3t nfrt, iry h̄t s̄t ntr m h̄-šm<sup>c</sup>*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 503(128), (Ptah-nefer-irt, *imira khet n ima(sic)*, 'Directeur des affaires d'agrément', and separately *iri khet n set neter m aha Shema*, 'Préposé aux parfums du dieu dans le palais du Sud', Menkauhor); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 42, n. 2(3), (*imy-r3 ih̄t n h̄kr*); Baer,





*ḥtmt* = GEG, S19); James and Apted, *Khentika*, p. 10(30), (*imi-r ṣḏ3wt*, ‘Overseer of the Seal’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q562, (*Gmni*, ‘Overseer of the seal(?)’, FIP); Mogensen, *Collection Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg*, pl. 94, (*Hknw-dd*, ‘Chef des sceaux’, *imy-r3 ḥtmt* = GEG, S20, Æ.I.N 1042); Koefoed-Petersen, *Stèles*, p. 3, pl. 5, (*Hknw-ddw*, ÆIN 1042, Dyn. 6); idem, *Recueil*, p. 36; cf. Fischer, *JEA* 65 (1979), pp. 180-181, (= Koefoed-Petersen, *op. cit.*); LA II, 539ff; Vernus in Allam, *Grund und Boden*, p. 251ff, 255, n. 25, (*imy-r3 ḥtmtiw/(ḥtm(w)tiw?*). See now Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 3(h), (*imy-r3 ḥtmt*, ‘overseer of the treasury’). Cf., Alex 79.3694, (*jmj-r3 ṣḏ3wt(?)*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 61; cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 364. Cf. here *imy-r3 ḥr(yw) ḥtmt*, *hrp ḥtm(tyw)*.



*imy-r3 ḥtmt pr-ḥ3*, overseer of the sealed goods/treasury of the Great House, Eaton-Krauss in Stadelmann-Sourouzian, *Kunst*, p. 73(\*28) and n. 28, (*D3ḏ3-m-ḥnh*, end Dyn. 5 -beginning Dyn. 6).



*imy-r3 ḥḥk(w)*, overseer of barbers, **Murray, Index**, pl. LII; MM D67, p. 366, (*Nḥt-z3.ṣ*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, L390, (*M33, Nfr*); Cf., WB II, 133[8], (*mḥḥk.t*, ‘das Raisermesser’); *ibid.*, III, 365[3]; Jéquier, *Frises d’objets*, pp. 126, 138; Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir* 2, p. 603 and pl. 64A(G), (*imj-r3 ḥḥkw*, ‘chef des barbiers’); Kaplony, *Or.* 41 (1972), pp. 192, 244 and pl. 6, (*Nfr*); Zonhoven, *JEA* 65 (1979), p. 95, n. 52, (*ḥḥ*: ‘leather razor-case’); Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 612(10) and n. 230; Verner, *Abusir* II, p. 190, (*imj-r ḥḥkw*, ‘Vorsteher der Barbieri’). Cf., CG 28087; 28042; 28091; 28083; Moussa-Junge, *Craftsmen*, pl. 2; Munro, *Unas-Friedhof* I, pl. 19.



*imy-r3 ḥḥk(w) pr-ḥ3*, overseer of barbers of the royal house, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXIV, LII; Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 82(1859); MM D67, p. 366; CG 1440, (*Nḥt-z3.ṣ*, Dyn. 5); Montet, *Kêmi* 4 (1931), 178; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 42, n. 113, (*Nḥt-s3.ṣ*, ‘Vorsteher der Barberie’); Baer, *RT*, p. 96[288]; *ALex* 78.3197; *ibid.*, 79.2316; Junker, *äg. Künst.*, p. 12, (‘Vorsteher der Barbieri...’); Weill, *Recherches* 1, p. 118, (‘préposé à l’étui de rasoirs de Sa Majesté’). Cf. CG 28087, 211; 28042, 213; 28091, 216; 28083, 217. See here *ḥḥkw*. Cf. later title, WB III, 483[11], (*ḥry ṣṣiw nt pr-nzwt*). Cf. *ṣḥḏ ḥḥkw pr-ḥ3*.



*imy-r3 ḥḥk(w) pr-ḥ3 ṣnbt(?) m pr Dḥwty*, overseer of barbers of the Great House ...(?) in the temple of Thoth, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXV, XLVI, cf., *ibid.*, pl. LII; Petrie, *AE* (1924), p.121(283); cf. WB IV, 161[1(?)]; MM D67, p. 366, (*Nḥt-z3.ṣ*); Jonckheere, *CdE* 26 (1951), p. 267, (‘intendant royal

du vase dit *šnb.t* dans le maison’); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 19\*f. Cf., Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 34, no. 135, (*imy-r3 pr-3 šnb.t m pr*); Spencer, Temple, p. 278ff, (*šnbt*). Two titles: *imy-r3 h<sup>c</sup>kw pr-3* and *šnbty m pr Dhwtj*?



*imy-r3 hnw*, overseer of the Residence, Hassan, Gîza III, p. 29 and fig. 31, (*K3i*); Junker, Gîza VIII, 70(17) and fig. 36, (*Idw I:Nfr*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V533; Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 16 and pl. 40, (*Ppi-<sup>c</sup>nh:Hny-km*, ‘Superintendent of the Inner Apartment’, late Pepi II); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), pp. 198-9, 201, 204, (*Mrw, Šbky*); Badawi, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 607; Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 11, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šsi*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 153(36) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*); Jelínkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 352, no. 9, (*Ttw*, Dyn. 6); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, fig. 57; Smith, HESPOK, fig. 84a, (*K3r*); IAF II, nn. 668, 1776, (‘Vorsteher der Residenz’); Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 18, figs. 18(A), 23, 42, (*K3r*, ‘overseer of the residence’); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 156-7; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 68(22), (*Idw I:Nfr*, mid. Dyn. 6); 112(88), (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šsi*, mid Teti); 160(160), (*Ttw*, Dyn. 7-10); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 176; Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), pp. 7(284), (*Hwy, mr hnw*, Dyn. 6), 9(301), (*K3i*, Dyn. 5), 32(521), (*K3r(i)*, [*mr*] *hnw*, AE); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 439, (*k3r*, [*imy-r*] *hnw*, Dyn. 6), 444, (*idw:nfr*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I or II); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 61; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 776; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 12(13) and n. 14, pls. 18, 44a, 58, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šši, jmj-r hnw*, ‘overseer of the residence, early-middle Teti).




*imy-r3 hnw*, overseer of rowers, Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 37 and n. 32, and fig. 52 (*Wšr*). Cf., Fischer, Dendera, p. 211, n. 818, (*Wšr, imy-r hniw*, Giza tomb G2353); Jones, Glossary, p. 60(49); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 61.



*imy-r3 hnw wj3 Hwt-hr (Hr?)*, overseer of oarsmen of the boat of Hathor (and Horus?), Fischer, Dendera, pp. 209-11, pl. 26. fig. 43, (*Šnni*, Dyn. 9); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 262, n. 1668, (*Šnnj, jmj-r hnjw wj3 Hwt-hr (Hr?)*, also *mdhw nzwt, šmšw whrt*, late Pepi I); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 162, (I.18.5), (*Šnnj, imj-r3 hnjw wj3 Ht-Hr Hr(?)*, FIP); Düring, Materialien, p. 182(C29), (*Šnnj, jmj-r<sup>c</sup> hnj.w Hw.t-Hrw (Hrw)*, Dyn. 9); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 127, n. 394, (*Šnnj, jmj-r hnjw n wj3 Hwt-hr Hr*, ‘intendant des rameurs du bateau d’Hathor et Horus’).




*imy-r3 hryw-<sup>c</sup> c n(w) nzwt(?)*, overseer of the authorisations of the royal decrees, or ‘by royal decree’(?) WB III, 393[9], (‘der Gehülfe’); *ibid.*, 394[1], (‘Behälter für Schreibzeug und Akten’); *ibid.*, III, 386[24], (‘unter jemds, ‘Leitung’); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 209(7), and figs. 82, 83, (*Imy-išt-k3(.i)*,

‘Vorsteher der Gehilfen der königlichen Urkunden oder ‘... der zu königlichen Urkunden Gehörigen’); idem, Weta, p. 17(2), (*Imjstk3j*, ‘Vorsteher der Gehilfen der königlichen Urkunden’); Fischer, (ZÄS 105 (1978), pp. 49, n. 31, p. 52(A2) and p. 56(2)), disagrees with Junker’s interpretation that *hry*-<sup>c</sup> refers to people (‘assistants’) and proposes reading - ‘overseer of ‘authorizations’ of the royal decree(s)’); Ward, Or. 51 (1982), p. 383, (*imy-r hryw*-<sup>c</sup> *n* <sup>c</sup> *nsw* - not translated); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 21, nn. 21-22, (‘document containers’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 213 and n. 5; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 16, n. 50, (‘Vorsteher der Aktenbehälter für königl. Akten’- overseer of the document containers for the royal documents’); Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 253, 257(46), (*Tp-m-nh*, ‘[le directeur] des autorisations royales?’, , end Dyn. 5 beginning Dyn. 6); Cf., Baer, RT, pp. 56[36], (*Imj-st-k3j*, Dyn. 6 or later), 151[557], (*Tp-m-nh*, Dyn. 6?). On the alternative *hrt*-<sup>c</sup>, ‘document case’, see WB II, 394[2], (‘Behälter für Schreibung und Akten’); Montet, Scènes, p. 146, (‘le porte-manuscrits’); Martin, Hetepka, pl. 34(98); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 550; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 99, n. 525, 655, (*imj-r hrjt*-<sup>c</sup> *n(t) nswt*, ‘chef des porte-documents des documents royaux’). Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 44, (*imj-r3 hrj(w)*-<sup>c</sup> *nzw*) and here *imy-r3 hryw*-<sup>c</sup> *n(w) nzw* *n š pr*-<sup>3</sup>, *iry hryw*-<sup>c</sup> *t nzw*.

742. 

*imy-r3 hryw*-<sup>c</sup> *nzw* *n pr* <sup>3</sup>, overseer of the royal authorisations of the Great House, (*3ht-mry-nzw*, Boston G2184); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 69, (*3ht-mrwt-nzw*); cf., Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 21(2).

743. 

*imy-r3 hryw*-<sup>c</sup> *n(w) nzw* *n š pr*-<sup>3</sup>(?), overseer of authorisations(?) of the royal domain (and?) of the Great House(?), LD II, 152b; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 27, (Berlin 1138, *Tp-m-nh*); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 69, (Boston 13.4352, *3ht-mrwt-nzw*); Fisher, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 53 (A4, 5) and n. 56; *ibid.*, p. 56(4.5), (MFA Boston 13.4352 and Berlin 1138, ‘overseer of authorizations of the king for the stoneworking of the Great House’ - *imy-r3 hryw*-<sup>c</sup> *n(w) nzw* *n š pr*-<sup>3</sup>); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 44, (*imj-r3 hrj(w)*-<sup>c</sup> (*n*) *nšwt* (*n*) *š(wj)* (*n*) *pr*-<sup>3</sup>); *ibid.*, p. 45, (*3ht-mrwt-nzw*, *imj-r3 hrj(w)*-<sup>c</sup> *n š-pr*-<sup>3</sup>, Boston 13.4352); Goelet, Royal Palace, pp. 551 and n. 21, 583(4), 615(4), (‘... of the king and of the *š* of the *pr*-<sup>3</sup>’); Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 256-7(46), (*Tp-m-nh*, ‘le directeur des autorisations royales pour les deux carrieres du Grand Palais’, end 5 beginning Dyn. 6, reading uncertain, fragment shows only *imy-r3 št hntyw-š/imy-r3 šwy pr*-<sup>3</sup>/... *hryw*-<sup>c</sup> *nzw*. Baud, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 31, (*n š pr*-<sup>3</sup>, not ‘pour le travail de la pierre du palais’ but ‘du domaine du palais’). Read *imy-r3 šwy pr*-<sup>3</sup> and [*imy-r3*] *hryw*-<sup>c</sup>. Cf., here *imy-r3 iz n* .... *š(?) pr*-<sup>3</sup>, *š/š n pr*-<sup>3</sup>.







*imy-r3 hr(yw) sd3t*, overseer of sealbearers, **Murray, Index, pls. XXIII, LVII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(797); WB IV, 379[20]; MM D11, p. 198; CG 1564, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh, imy-r3 hr(yw) sd3wt*, ); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 96, n. 3, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh, jmj-r3 hrj sd3wt*, 'Verwalter der geheimen Akten'); Crum, ZÄS 32 (1894) p. 66(2); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 64(3), ('Vorsteher der Siegelbewahrer'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 71, ('Verwalter der Geheimakten'); Schott, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 178, (*imj-r3 hrj-sd3.t*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 138; Roccati, Littérature, p. 74, ('porteur de sceau'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 50, n. 60 and Index, p. 250, (*imy-r hry sd3t*, 'overseer of sealbearers'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 792, (*jmj-r3 hrj sd3wt*, 'Vorsteher der Akten unter Siegel'). Cf., *hry sd3t*.



*imy-r3 hkr(w) pr-<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the regalia of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; MM E14, p. 417, (*Ndm-ib = imy-r3 bdyw pr-<sup>c</sup>*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1412; cf. Petrie, AE (1924), p.113(136), (MM E14); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 42, n. 2(2); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 13, ('Vorsteher der Metallarbeiter des Hofes'). Read *imy-r3 bdt(yw) pr-<sup>c</sup>*.



*imy-r3 hkrw nzwt*, overseer of the king's regalia, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; MM F1, p. 431, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-r<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5?); MM D47, p. 307; Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptien, pl. 23, (*Nn-hft-k3(.i)*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 9, (*Pr-šn*, also *imy-r3 mrht hkrw nzwt*, Sahure); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 42, n. 2(4); Junker, Giza, V, pp. 12, 13, 55, ('Vorsteher des Königsschmuckes'); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 37; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 26; Edel, ZÄS 87 (1962). p. 103, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-r<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Vorsteher des Königsschmucks'); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 26, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-r<sup>c</sup>*); Hodjesh-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, no. 1:H, (*Izi*, 'the overseer of the King's Ornaments', late Dyn. 4/early Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M483; Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 235, 338(14), (Persen, 'Directeur du cérémonial royal'); Baer, RT, p. 85[216], (*N-<sup>c</sup>nh-r<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5?); *ibid.*, p. 95[282], (*Nn-hft-k3j*, Neuserre); *ibid.*, p. 72[144], (*Pr-sn*, Sahure); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 66(17) (*Izi, imy-r hkrw nzwt*, mid-late Dyn. 4), 158(157), (*Iy*, late Neuserre); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 1ff; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 51, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-r<sup>c</sup>.w*); Barguet, RdE 9 (1952), p. 13, n. 3; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 237, 447[62], 655, (*Pr-sn, jmj-r hkrw nswt*, 'chef de l'ornement royal (en produits précieux)', Sahure/Neferirkare). Cf., *hry-ššt3 n hkrw nzwt*.



*imy-r3 hkrw nzwt m izwy*, overseer of king's regalia in the two chambers, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 113(139); MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i, imy-r3 hkrw-nzwt m izwy*, mid Dyn. 5); Pirenne Institutions 2, p. 483(71), (*Kai, imira kheker nisout m peroui*, 'Directeur du ceremonial royal

dans la double maison’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 143(136), (*K3i, imy-r hkr nzwt m izwy*, mid Dyn. 5). Variant of *imy-r3 izwy hkrw nzwt* above?



*imy-r3 hkrw nzwt pr-3*, overseer of king’s regalia of the Great House, PM III<sup>2</sup>, M484, (*H<sup>c</sup>-Inpw*, unpubl. Chicago, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., A. 31690, 31299, 31308, Dyn. 5). Strudwick, (Administration, p. 120(101)) cites *imy-r hkr nzwt* and [*imy-r*] *izwy hkr nzwt nb* only.



*imy-r3 hkrw nzwt m prwy*, overseer of king’s regalia in the two houses, Hassan, Giza I, p. 2(16), (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 520(183), (Ra-our, *imira kheker nisout em peroui*, ‘Directeur du cérémonial royal dans les deux maisons’, beginning Dyn. 5).

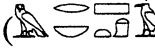


*imy-r3 hkrw nzwt prwy nbw(?)*, overseer of all the king’s regalia of the two houses of gold, LD II, 103c, (*Pth-htp*); Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 30 and n. 5, (*Pth-htp*, ‘Vorsteher des Königsschmucks der beiden Goldhäuser’); Baer, RT, p. 75[162], (*Pth-htp*, mid Dyn. 5); cf., however, Strudwick, Administration, p. 89(51), (*Pth-htp, imy-r3 hkr nzwt* and [*imy-r3*] *prwy nbw*, also *imy-r3 prwy-hd*, first half Pepi I). Read *imy-r3 hkrw nzwt* and [*imy-r3*] *prwy nbw*.



*imy-r3 hkrw nzwt nb*, overseer of all the king’s regalia, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(123,135); Daressy Mera, p. 523; LD II, 75; LD Erg pls. 15-16; MM, p. 502, (*Šndm-ib:Mhi*); Weil, Veziere, p. 13(17); Hassan, Giza I, p. 2(15), (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 30(b), (*Nfr*); Duell, Mereruka, pls. 132, 212; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 82; Koefoed-Petersen, Recueil, p. 78; idem, Catalogue (1956), p. 21 and pl. 13; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 136(73), (‘Overseer of all Royal Adornment’); Fischer, Varia, p. 32, fig. 8, (*Nfr, imy-r hkr-nswt nb*, ‘overseer of every royal ornament’, Dyn. 4); Blackman, JEA 5 (1918), p. 152, (‘Superintendent of all the adornment of the King’); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 520(183), (Ra-our, *imira kheker neb nisout*, ‘Directeur de tout cérémonial royal’); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 42, n. 2(5); Baer, RT, pp. 89[250], (*Nfr*, end Dyn. 4-beg. Dyn. 5), 98[300], (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, Neferirkare-mid Dyn. 5), 126[456], (*Šndm-jb:Mhi*, Unis); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:Mri*, end Teti); 109(84), (*Nfr*, Khafre), 133(121), (*Šndm-ib:Mhi*, mid Unis), 158(157), (*Ty*, late Neuserre); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 10(6), 205, pl. 2, (*nh-h<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5), 15(8), (*Wr-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5), 63(41), (*Tjj, jmj-r3 hkr nb njswt*, ‘Vorsteher jedes Königsschmuckes’, Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 645, (*jmj-r3 hkrt nsw (nb)*, ‘Vorsteher (allen) ‘Königsschmucks’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 295 and pl. 54, (*šndm-ib:mhi, imy-r hkr nswt nb*, Dyn. 5 Unis).



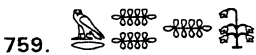
756. *imy-r3 hkrw nzwt nb št3 pr-<sup>c3</sup>(?)*, overseer of all the king's secret regalia /of every secret royal ornament of the Great House(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XLVIII(1); cf., ibid., pl. XXII**, (); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1842); MM D43, p. 296, (*Šmnḥw-Pth:Itwš*, Djedkare); Urk I, 191, 12 (*Šmnḥw-Pth:Itwš*); Junker, äg. Kunst., p. 13, ('der Vorsteher jedes geheimen Königsschmucks'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 480(189), (Itouth, *imira kheker nisout per aa neb sheta*, 'Chef de tout cérémonial secret du palais', Isesi); Baer, RT, p. 122[436], (*Šmnḥw-Pth:Itwš*, Djedkare); KBIÄF, pp. 59(5), 225, (*Itwš, imj-r3 hkr-njswt nb št3 pr-<sup>c3</sup>*); Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 29, (*Itwš*, 'Vorsteher von allem geheimen Königsschmuck bei Hof'). Perhaps *imy-r3 št3t nb(t) hkrw nzwt pr-<sup>c3</sup>?*



757. *imy-r3 z3 n smntyw*, overseer of a phyle of *smntyw*, Bruyère et al., Tell Edfou I (1937), p. 50, pl. 14(2), (*Hr-nḥt(.w)*, end O.K. - beginning FIP); Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), pp. 47-8, no. 35, ('directeur de la phylè des *Sementiou*'); Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 362 and n. 67, ('directeur de la phylè des *Sementiou*'); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 18(33), (*Hr-nḥt, mr s3 n smntyw*, Dyn. 6 - FIP); *ibid.*, 40 (1989), p. 7(282); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 247(22), (Chev. 282, *Hrw-nḥt.w, jmj-r3 z3 nj smn.tjw*, Dyn. 6). Cf., *imy-r3 10 smnty(w)*.




758. *imy-r3 z3 šhm(?)*, overseer of a section/'sub-gang' of the phyle (called) 'the Powerful'/'Mighty', Fischer, Dendera, pp. 213, 195(3), Addenda, and pl. 27, (*Htpi*). See Edel, in Ricke, Userkaf, pp. 13-14; Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 6; Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 332(§89); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 745, (*šhm*, 'e. Sektion einer Phyle'). Cf., *mtj n ḥzt*.



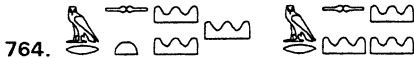
759. *imy-r3 z3w šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the phyles of Upper Egypt, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 121(226); *ibid.*, (1926), p. 19(1419); Urk I, 281, 11; 285, 2; Junker, Giza I, p. 176; *ibid.*, VI, pp. 21(3), 222; *ibid.*, VII, pp. 151, 171; Fakhry, Sneferu II, p. 5, fig. 283, (*Ntr-pr.f*); *ibid.*, p. 11, fig. 286, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'superintendent of the phyles of the south'); Fraser ASAE 3 (1902), p. 75, (*Hnw-k3*); Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh, pls. 20, 22, 25, (*K3.j-ḥnti*, late Dyn. 5); El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, pp. 26(4) and n. 62, 54(4), 72(2), pls. 38, 39, 41, 43, 46, 58, 59, 60, 65, 73(a), (*K3.j-ḥnti* I, II, *K3(j)-m-nfrt*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z513; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 8(2), (BM 1223); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 100; *idem*, Or. 17 (1948), p. 77 and n. 1, ('Vorsteher der (Arbeits-)Abteilungen von Oberägypten'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 94ff; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 266, (*imy-r s3.w šm<sup>c</sup>*); *idem*, Dendera, pp. 10-11, n. 51; 70 and n. 283; 97ff; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 102 and n. 78; IÄF I, p. 445; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 20(f);



der Steuerbordseite des Schiffes' - restoring *pr* in place of *zwnw-*  
, end Dyn. 5). Cf., Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 21 and  
 n. 11; Edel, FS Fecht, p. 136; Roth, Phyles, p. 19, n. 45, (*jmj-r pr*, [*jmj-r*]  
 (*hmw-k3*, omitted) *gš dpt jmj-wrt*, 'Steward, overseer [of] ka-priests of the  
*jmj-wrt* side of the boat' and, *ibid.*, p. 42 where the author translates *jmj-r pr*,  
*hm-k3 gs jmj-wrt*, 'Steward, ka-priest of the *jmj-wrt* side of a boat?'); *ibid.*, p.  
 102(18), (*Htp-n-Pth*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 326, n. 626, (*imj-r3 hm(w)-zḥn*  
*gš- wj3 imj-wrt*). See now Fischer, GM 126 (1992), pp. 62-63 and n. 27,  
 ('Overseer of doctors(?) and funerary priests' - reading the initial *imy-r3*  
 twice) and here *imy-r3 gš imy-wrt* 3.



*imy-r3 zbw*, overseer of flutists, Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pp. 215-6(16) and  
 pls. 65(b), 66(c), (*nh-Hwfw*, also *imy-r3 ḥšww pr-3*, G4520); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N444,  
 (*nh-Hwfw*, Dyn. 5); Roccati, Littérature, p. 99, (*nh-Hwfw*, 'le directeur des  
 flutists'); Hickmann, Le métier, p. 257, (*nh-Hwfw*, 'préposé des flûtistes').  
 Cf. *šḥd n ḥst m3t*, *zb*.



*imy-r3 zmiwt*, overseer of desert(s)/desert regions, **Murray, Index, pl.**  
**XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 81(1768); WB III, 444[12]; LD II, 100b, (*Ni-*  
*nh-Pth*); Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 48(2), figs. 40, 42, (*Hkni-Hnmw*, *imy-r3*  
*smjwt*); Junker, Gîza III, pp. 172, figs. 27-28; Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb  
 Chapels, pl. 2, (*Ni-nh-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q429; Scott, BMMA N.S. 11 (Dec.  
 1952), p. 117, (New York 51.37, *Dmd*); Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 68; ALex  
 78.3512; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 76, 90, (*mr sm.t*, 'Vorsteher der Wüsten',  
 responsible for the military security of the desert region); IÄF I, pp. 390, 502;  
*ibid.*, II, n. 1830, (*imj-r3 zmw*t, 'Verwalter der Wüste'); cf. Edel, Sinai-  
 Inschriften, p. 171, ('Vorsteher der Wüsten'); Kees, MDIK 18 (1962), p. 4, n.  
 5; Strudwick, Administration, p. 119(99), (*Hkni-Hnmw*, *imy-r3 zt ḥ3šwt*, mid  
 Dyn. 6 or later); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), pp. 134, 262(c); *idem*, Dendera, p.  
 10, n. 47; *idem*, Coptite Nome, p. 47, n. 1; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 50ff;  
 Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 109(228), (*Hknj-Hnmw*, *jmj-r3 smjt*, );  
 Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 18(35), (*Hkni-Hnmw*, *mr smywt*, Dyn. 5);  
 Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 156, (*hkni-hnmw*, *imy-r zmiwt*, Dyn. 4 or later(?)); cf.  
 Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 48, (*Dmd*, *imj-r3 zmt*); cf. Ward, Index, no. 339  
 (*imy-r smy.t*, 'Overseer of the desert'); Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 15(2);  
 DASS-project, no. 656, (*jmj-r3 zmjw*t, 'Vorsteher der Wüsten'); Moreno  
 Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), pp. 134, n. 112, 136[8]; Piacentini, Scribes III, p.  
 1357, (*imy-r zmiwt*, 'Chef des déserts') and here *imy-r3 3 zmit*, *imy-r3/3 d-mr*  
*ḥ3št*, *3 d-mr zmit*, *zš zmit*.



[*imy?*]-*r3 zmiwt imntt*, overseer of the western deserts, Simpson, Giza Mast.  
 3, pp. 23-24, figs. 42-44, 46, 49, (*Hf-Hwfw* II, *jmy-r smywt jmnty*t); ALex



zšwy, Dyn. 6. Pepi I); *ibid.*, p. 957, (*k3-gm.n.i: mmi*, Dyn. 6, Teti). Cf. GEG, G49; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 12(9) pls. 18, 58, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šši, jmj-r zš*, ‘overseer of fowl pool’, early-middle Teti). Cf. *imy-r3 zšwy, imy-r3 zš pr-3*.

768. 

*imy-r3 zš nzwt(?)*, overseer of the bird pool/fowl pond of the king(?), Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 107(39) and pl. 5(D), (*K3-gmni:Mmi*, early Teti). *Nzwt* must belong to another title. Read *imy-r3 zš* and [...nt] *nzwt*. Cf., Either Firth-Gunn, *op. cit.*, p. 107(30) or (41).

769. 

*imy-r3 zš(w)/zh3(w)*, overseer of scribes, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Urk I, 113, 8, (*Šndm*); Junker, Gîza XII, Index, p. 168; PM III<sup>2</sup>, O543; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 63; cf., Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 452, (*Ny-ħb-sd-ppy, 𓂏𓂏𓂏*, Dyn. 6). See here *imy-r3 zš(w) md3wt*.

770. 

*imy-r3 zš(w) 3ħt*, overseer of the scribes of the land/field-scribes, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1248); Cohen, Egypt, pl. 3; Tentoonstelling, p. 43(225), (*Thy*); LD II, 94d; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 76, (*Ni-k3w-ħr*); Moret, Musée Guimet, p. 2(C3), (*Wni*); Daressy, Mera, p. 531, (*Ndm-ib*); MM B12, p. 104; CG 89; 1528, (*Nfr-ħtp*); MM C19, p. 150, (*Šhm-k3*); MM H15, p. 455, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*); Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 189(2) and fig. 141, (*Ni-k3w-ħr*); *ibid.*, V, p. 62 and fig. 7, (*Htpi*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 101(3), (*Htpj, imy-r3 zš(w) 3ħt*, ‘Overseer of Scribes of cultivated lands’); Junker, Gîza II, pp. 92, 97, (‘Vorsteher der Ackerschreiber’); Legrain, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 13, (*Nfr-k3w*); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 36, (*Ndm-ib*); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 69A, (*Ndm-ib*); PM III<sup>2</sup> p. 760, (*Tr-n-r<sup>c</sup>*); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 105, (‘préposé aux écritures de la *ħat*’); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 284, (Neferhetep, ‘directeur des scribes des champs’); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 39(I, 5, 18), (*Ndm-jb, imj-r3 sšw 3ħt*); *idem*, Zawiet el-Mayetin, pp. 109, n. 36, (‘Soprintendente agli scribi della terra coltivabile’); Blackman, Meir IV, pls. 8, 15, (*Wiw*); *ibid.*, V, p. 17(10) and pl. 16; Petrie, Deshasheh, pl. 29, (*Nn-ħft-k3.i*); CG 26, (*Tti*), 89, (*Nfr-ħtp*), 1346; 1620; PM III<sup>2</sup>, O547; Urk I, 282, 3; 285, 11; Legrain, ASAE 1, (1900), p. 13; Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 46; Kanawati, El-Hawawish, VI, fig. 3; *idem*, Akhmim, p. 192 and n. 1160; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 143, n. 453; Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 260, (*ny-k3w-ħr*, end Dyn. 5), 388, (*ħtpi, imy-r zšw 3ħt*, end Dyn. 5-beginning Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, II, p. 683, (*nfr-ħtp, imy-r zšw 3ħwt*, Dyn. 5); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 100, pl. 10, (*ħwjn-b3, jmy-r zšw 3ħt*, ‘Der Vorsteher der Ackerschreiber’); Ziegler, Statues, pp. 129 and n. (a), 133, 136, 302-304, (*Šhm-k3*, ‘Le chef des scribes des champs’, Dyn. 5). Cf., Andrassy in Allām, Grund und Boden, p. 347, n. 21, (‘Vorsteher der Ackerschreiber’); Ward, Index, no. 358 and here *imy-r3 3ħt, ħrp zš(w) 3ħwt m prwy, zš 3ħt(yw)*.

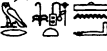










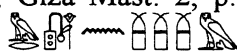
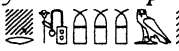
zšw izwy *hkrw-nswt*, ‘overseer of scribes of the two chambers of the king’s regalia’, Dyn. 8); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1357, (*imy-r zšw izwy hkrw nzwt*, ‘Chef des scribes des deux chambres des ornements du roi’). Cf., *imy-r3 izwy hkrw nzwt*, zš *hkrw nzwt*, šhd zš(w) *hkrw nzwt*.


780. 

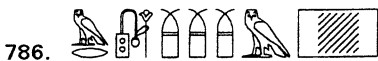
*imy-r3 zš(w) ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt*, overseer of scribes of the king’s documents, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXIII; Petrie AE (1925), p. 15(430); LD II, 27, 29a, (*ššm-nfr*) = *imy-r3 zš(w) ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt*; *ibid.*, 63, 64a, b, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*); LD II, 75, (*šndm-ib:Mhi*); 103c, (*Pth-htp*); Weil, *Veziere, passim*; MM C4, p. 120, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrrw-Pth*, ); MM C6-7, p. 125, (*Pth-htp dšr*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM D38, p. 271, (*W3š-Pth:Izi*); MM D46, p. 303, (*Ztw*); MM D62, p. 355, (*Pth-htp*); MM E11, p. 408, (*ššm-nfr-šš3t:Hnw*, ); Murray, SM I, pl. 4, (*Pth-htp dšr*); Urk I, 60, 14; 62, 15, (*šndm-ib: imy-r3 zšw ʿ n nzwt*); 68, 5, 9; 118, 10; 280, 15, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); 179, 12, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*); 296, 2, 14, (*šm3i*, Dyn. 8); CG 1299 (*K3i*); Hassan, Giza V, p. 189, (*Pth-htp I*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 119, (*ššm-nfr III*); Junker, Giza III, fig. 16, (*K3-pw-nzwt:K3i*,  - Junker restores *imy-r3 zš ʿ nzwt* but see Strudwick, Administration p. 202 = two titles: *imy-r3 pr* and *zš ʿ nzwt*, cf., *ibid.*, pp. 204, 207); *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 70, 155; *ibid.*, X, p. 30, fig. 13, (*K3-m-nfrt*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 105(9), (*K3-gmni*), 134(55); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 162; *ibid.*, 3, p. 94, (*imira sesh a nisout*, ‘directeur des écritures royales ou de la chancellerie’); *ibid.*, II, p. 181 and III, p. 94, (‘Directeur de la chancellerie’); Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), pp. 687-90 and pl. 81, (*Mhw*, Pepi I); James and Apted, Khentika, p. 10(47), (*imi-r zš ʿ nšw*, ‘Overseer of Scribes of the King’s documents’); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 2(19, (*Nb-k3w-hr:Idw*); II, p. 25(7) and fig. 13, (*ʿPth-htp I*); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 75-6, (*mr sšw ʿw nswt*, ‘Vorsteher der königlichen Briefschreiber’ - head of the *iz(wy) pr ʿ (n) nzwt* - superseded more ancient title *mdh zšw nzwt*); Jelínková, ASAE 50 (1950), pp. 348, 349 no. 7, (*Mrrw-k3, ntr*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Dendera, p. 123, n. 535, (‘Overseer of scribes of royal decrees’); *idem*, *Varia*, p. 30; *idem*, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 6 and n. 22, (‘overseer of scribes of royal decrees’); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 591, (*imj-r3 zšw ʿw nswt*, ‘chef des scribes des actes royaux’); Strudwick, *op. cit.*, pp. 199ff, (*imy-r zš ʿ nzwt*: only attested from the reign of Neferirkare, incumbent may have had overall responsibility for the four main administrative departments: *iz n pr hryw-wdb/pr md3t/hry-htm md3t* and *pr ʿ nzwt*); 202ff. (*imy-r zš ʿ nzwt* - in Dyn. 5 sometimes read *imy-r zš n ʿ nzwt*); Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, p. 4(4); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O554; WB I, 158[19], (ʿ, ‘Schriftstück, Urkunde’), 20, (‘*sš ʿ nswt*’); *ibid.*, 187, (ʿ*n*); ALex 78.0601; see Ward, Or. 51, (1982), p. 383ff; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50 (*imy-r3 sš(w) ʿ( n) nswt*, ‘Overseer of the scribe(s) of the royal documents’); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 90(2), (*imj-r zš ʿ- nswt*); LÄ VI, 597, (*mr zšw-<sup>c</sup>-nzwt*, ‘Vorsteher der kgl. Aktenschreiber’); Simpson, FS Edel, p. 490, (*šndm-ib, imj-r ššw n ʿ nswt*); Andrassy, ZÄS 118, (1991), p. 7, (*imj-r3 zšw-<sup>c</sup>-njswt*, ‘Vorsteher der Schreiber der königlichen Dokumente’); Andrassy in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 346, (*imi-r3 zšw ʿ- nzwt*, ‘Vorsteher der Schreiber



Chevereau, RdE, 40 (1989), pp. 8[299], 17[386], (*šn-stj*, ‘chef de scribes des équipages’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 175, Table. 4, (*šn-stj*, *jmj-r3 zš.w* ‘*pr.w*’); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 422ff and pl. 31, (*Nfr*, *imy-r3 zš(w)* ‘*prw*’); Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 147(23) and pl. 50(5), (*Nfr*, also *hrp* ‘*prw nfrw*’); Boreaux, Études, p. 161, n. 3; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 504(133), (Iikaou, *imira sesh aperou*, ‘Directeur des scribes des compagnies’); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 530ff and fig. 15, (*3hi*); IÄFS, pl. 14(990); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O544; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 101, n. 74, 107, (‘Schreibervorsteher der ‘Kompagnien/Vorsteher des Matrosenabteilungsreiber’); James, CHIB, p. 15 and pl. 21(41A), (*Nfr-k3(i)*, Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 418; idem, FS Westendorf, p. 531 and n. 52; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 101(169), (*Nfr*, also *hrp* ‘*pr nfrw*, late Menkaure); Edel, MDIK 37 (1981), pp. 126ff, figs. 1a,b, 131ff, fig. 3,4, (*Hwjn-hnmw*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 55(1), (*3hi*, *imy-r zš* ‘*prw*, end Dyn. 4 or slightly later), 109(84), (*Nfr*, Khafre); Chevereau, *op.cit.*, p. 31(507-523) and n. 40, (*mr šš(w)* ‘*prw*, ‘chef des scribes des équipages’); HPBM V, pl. 16A, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, Dyn. 5); El-Metwally, Grabdekoration, p. 154 and fig. 24, (*Nfr*, *jmj-r3 zšw* ‘*prw*, also *hrp* ‘*pr nfrw*, end Dyn. 4); Piacentini, Scribes, I, pp. 128, (*3hi*, Dyn. 4), 144, and pl. 30, (*Nfr*, also *hrp* ‘*prw nfrw*, Dyn. 4), 401, (*dn-dnw*, LD II, 93[d-e], (*imy-r zšw* ‘*prw*, also *imy-r3 tzwt*, Dyn. 5-6); 403, (*dn-dnw*, LD II, 93[c], *imy-r zšw* ‘*prw*, also *htmw tz[t](?)*, Dyn. 5-6); ibid., II, pp. 570, (*Nfr*, Dyn. 5); 635, (*iy-k3w.i*, also *imy-ht zšw* ‘*prw*, *šhd zšw* ‘*prw*, Dyn. 5), 679, (*ny-k3w-hr*, Dyn. 5); 688, (*nfr-k3*, Dyn. 5); 885, (*pr-ndw*, [*imy-*]r *zšw* ‘*prw*, early Dyn. 6); ibid., III, pp. 1358, 1412(29), (*imy-r zšw* ‘*prw/imy-r zšw n* ‘*prw*, ‘Chef des scribes de l’équipage’). Cf., Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 25ff and pl. 8(5), (‘Overseer of Scribes of the Crews of the Boat’); Edel, ZÄS 100 (1973), p. 5, n. 15, (*Ni-hb-šd-Ppy*, , Vienna 5893); and here *hrp* ‘*prw nfrw*, *imy-ht zš(w)* ‘*prw*, *zš* ‘*prw*, *šhd zš(w)* ‘*prw*.

784.  *imy-r3 zš(w)* ‘*prw m pr[wy](?)*, overseer of the scribes of the crews in the [two] houses, Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 31, pl. 34(b) and fig. 42, (*imy-r3 zš(w) n* ‘*prw m pr[wy](?)*: ); Strudwick, Administration, p. 142(135), (*K3r:Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, *imy-r zš n* ‘*prw m pr[wy]*, Merenre-early Pepi II); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 439, (*K3r*, *imy-r zšw n* ‘*prw*, Dyn. 6); cf., CG 1684, (*Pr-ndw*, [*imy-*]-r3 *zš(w)* ‘*prw m* [...], ); Piacentini, *op.cit.*, II, p. 885, (*pr-ndw*, [*imy-*]r *zšw* ‘*prw*, Dyn. 6). Cf., *zš* ‘*prw*.

785.  *imy-r3 zš(w)* ‘*prw m prw* 4, overseer of the scribes of the crews in the four houses/administrative departments, (i.e. of the *iz n pr<sup>c</sup> nzwt*, *pr hryw-wdb*, *pr md3t*, *hry htm md3t*); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1356); Daressy, ASAE 16, (1916), pp. 199, 204, (*šbky*); Baer, RT, p. 122[430], (*šbkjj:Bjj*, Dyn. 6); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 418, (‘d.h. in den vier Phylen?’).



786. *imy-r3 zš(w) ʿprw m ḥwt [-wrt?]*, overseer of the scribes of the crews in the [Great Court], Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 199, (*Šbky*); Baer, RT, p. 122[429], (*Šbkjj*, Dyn. 6); Strudwick, Administration, p. 195, Table 11(5), (*Šbky*, *imy-r zš ʿprw n ḥwt wrt*). Cf. IÄF II, n. 1776, (*Šbkjj*, *imj-r3 zš(w)-ʿprw m ḥwt[-ʿ3t]*, ‘Vorsteher der Schreiber der ʿprw-Mannschaft im Palast’); idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 418, (*imj-r3-zš(w) ʿprw m ḥwt-/// Var. (?) m pr 4* (d.h. in den vier Phylen?)); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[33], (*Šbkjj*, *jmj-r zš ʿprw m ḥwt-wrt*, Pepi II).



787. *imy-r3 zš(w) wʿbty*, overseer of the scribes of the two workshops, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 120, (Berlin 7779), (*Pth-špšš*, *imj zš(w) w3btj*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 12; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 14, fig. 1 and p. 25(6), (*imy-r3 zšw wʿbty*, ‘overseer of scribes of the two workshops’, Dyn. 8); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1358, (*imy-r zšw wʿbty*, ‘Chef des scribes des deux ateliers-wʿbt’). Cf. *zš wʿbty*.



788. *imy-r3 zš(w) pr(?)*, overseer of scribes of the house, Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 25, fig. 13, (*Hwj*, ‘Overseer of scribes of the house’, Merenre-early Pepi II). Reading uncertain.



789. *imy-r3 zš pr-ʿ3*, overseer of the bird pool of the Great House, Steindorff, Ti, pl. 100; Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 60, (*Ty*). Or alternatively *iry ḥt nzwt pr-ʿ3* and *imy-r3 zš(?)*. Cf., above *imy-r3 zš nzwt*.



790. *imy-r3 zš(w) pr ḥry(w)-wḏb(w)*, overseer of scribes of the house/ department of those in charge of reversions (of offerings), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Hassan, Gîza V, p. 62 and fig. 7, (*Htpi*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 101(5) and fig. 100, (*Htpj*, ‘Overseer of Scribes of the House of the Distribution (of offerings)’); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 104(8), (‘chef des écrivains de la maison du maître d’hôtel?’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 69, n. 14; cf. Legrain, ASAE 1 (1899), p. 13, (*Nfr-k3w*, *imy-r3 zš(w) pr ḥry(w)-[wḏb(w)?]*); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 161, n. 2; Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 46; Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin, p. 104 and n. 38; LÄ III, 418, n. 21; VII, 431, (*jmj-r3 zšw nbw m pr-ḥrj-wḏb rhjt mrt*); DASS-project, no. 1176, (*jmj-r3 zh3ww prw ḥrj wḏb*, ‘Vorsteher der Schreiber des Hauses der Lebensmittelverteilung’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 388; *ibid.*, III, p. 1358, (*ḥtpi*, *imy-r zšw pr ḥry-wḏb*, ‘Chef des scribes du centre du revirement des offrandes’, end Dyn. 5 beginning Dyn. 6). Cf. *imy-r3 pr ḥry(w)-wḏb(w)*, *ḥrp zš(w) pr ḥry(w)-wḏb(w)*, *zš pr ḥry(w)-wḏb(w)*.



791. *imy-r3 zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w) m prwy hry(w)-wdb(w) rhyt(?)*, overseer of scribes of the house/department of those in charge of reversions (of offerings) in the Two Houses of the Master of the Largess of the *rekhyt*-people, MM E15, p. 419, (*Ity:Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *hrp zš(w) hry(w)-wdb(w)*); Junker, Gîza II, p. 161(7), ('Oberster Schreiber des Hauses des *hrj-wdb* in den beiden Häusern des *hrj-wdb* der *rhyt*'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 69, n. 8; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 146[2], (*Ittj Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *jmj-r zš pr-hrj-wdb m prwj-hrj-wdb(sic)*, Menkaouhor or after); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 830, (*ity:dw3-r<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r zšw pr hry-wdb m prwy hry-wdb rhyt*, end Dyn. 5 - beginning Dyn. 6). Two titles: *imy-r3 zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w) m prwy* and *hry-wdb(w) rhyt*. Cf. *imy-r3 hrp(w) zš(w) nb m pr hry(w)-wdb(w) rhyt Imrt*, *hry-wdb rhyt*, *šhd zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*.



792. *imy-r3 zš(w) pr-ḥd*, overseer of scribes of the Treasury, Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 61, n. 21, (*Iy-mry*, *mr ššw pr-ḥd*). Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 20(e) and here *zš pr-ḥd*, *šhd zš(w) <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) nzwt pr-ḥd*, *šhd zš(w) pr-ḥd*.



793. *imy-r3 zš(w) prwy-nbw*, overseer of scribes of the two houses of gold, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 120, (Berlin 7779); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 14, fig. 1 and p. 25(8), (*Špšš-Pth*, *imy-r3 zšw prwy-nbw*, 'overseer of scribes of the two houses of gold', also *imy-r3 prwy-ḥd*, *imy-r3 zš(w) prwy-ḥd*, *imy-ḥt pr-ḥd*, Dyn. 8); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1358, (*imy-r zšw prwy-nbw*, 'Chef des scribes des deux maisons de l'or'). Cf. *imj-r3 prwy-nbw*.



794. *imy-r3 zš(w) prwy-ḥd*, overseer of scribes of the double Treasury, Pierret, Rec. Inscr., 2, p. 76, (*Izi*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 120, (Berlin 7779), (*Pth-špšš*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 66(18), (*Izi*, also *imy-ḥt prwy-ḥd*, *iry wd3 prwy-ḥd*, end of Old Kingdom or later); 297(14), (*Izi*, *imy-r zš prwy-ḥd*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 82(10), (*Izi*, end of Dyn. 6/FIP, Louvre C164); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 14, fig. 1 and p. 18, n. 29, (*imy-r3 zšw prwy-ḥd*, overseer of scribes of the two treasuries', Dyn. 8); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1358, (*imy-r zšw prwy-ḥd*, 'Chef des scribes des deux Trésors').



795. *imy-r3 zš(w) mrt*, overseer of the (document) scribes of the *meret*-serfs, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1134); MM D23, pp. 243, 248, (*K3-m-nfrit*, mid Dyn. 5); Urk I, 203, 16, (*Idw*); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 68, (*Šm3w*); Daressy, Mera, p. 531; Duell, Mereruka I, pl. 36, (*Šm3w*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O552; de Rougé, Recherches, p. 92; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 207, (*imira sesh merit*, 'directeur des scribes des gens'); IÄF II, n. 710, (*imj-r3 zš(w)-mrt*, 'Vorsteher der Hörigenschreiber'); Fischer, Orientation, p.





de la double administration des domaines du Nord et du Sud'); Andrassy in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 347, n. 22, ('Vorsteher der Ackerschreiber in den beiden Häusern Unter- und Oberägyptens'); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 577, 702; *ibid.*, III, pp. 1358, 1412(36), (*htp, imy-r zšw md3t 3hwt m prwy (t3-)mhw šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Chef des scribes documentalistes des champs deux administrations de la Basse et de la Haute Égypte', second half Dyn. 5). Cf. (*im(y) prwy (T3-)mhw šm<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 zš(w) 3ht m prwy, imy-r3 wpwt mrt 3hwt m prwy*).

799. 

*imy-r3 zš(w) md3t <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) nzwt*, overseer of the document scribes of the royal decree, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 238 and pl. 4, (*Nfr*, 'Le préposé aux écritures de la chancellerie royale'); Smith, AJA 46, (1942), pp. 512-3 and fig. 4, (*Mry*, mid Dyn. 4). Helck, (Beamtentitel, p. 75) reads *imy-r3 zš<sup>c</sup> nzwt* which Fischer, (*Varia*, p. 29, n. 9(1), *ibid.*, p. 30(1)) corrects to *imy-r3 zšw md3t n<sup>c</sup>w n nzwt*: 'Overseer of document scribes of the royal decree'; cf., *idem*, JNES 18 (1959), p. 260(6), (*imy-r sš(w) md3t n<sup>c</sup>-nswt*, 'document-scribes overseer of the royal decree'); see Strudwick, Administration, p. 94(58), (*Mry, imy-r3 zš md3t n<sup>c</sup> nzwt*, late 3 early Dyn. 4) and discussion, *ibid.*, pp. 203, 216, (*Mry* -'first attempt to introduce a new title to head the scribal departments, but its isolation in time indicates that it did not become a continuously occupied position'); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 114(17), (*Mry*, 'le directeur des scribes documentalistes du décret royal', mid Dyn. 4); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 610, (*mry, imy-r zšw md3t n<sup>c</sup>w nswt*, mid Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, III, pp. 1359, 1412(37), (*imy-r zšw md3t n<sup>c</sup>w nswt*, 'Chef des scribes documentalistes des actes royaux'). Cf. *imy-r3 zš(w) <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) nzwt(?)*.

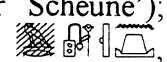
800. 

[*imy-r3*] *zš(w) md3t-ntr*, [overseer] of document-scribes of the god's book, Junker, Gîza II, pp. 190(18) and fig. 34, (*šš3t-htp:Hti*, 'Vorsteher der Schreiber des Gottesbuches'); Baer, RT, p. 130[473], (*šš3t-htp:Hti*, early Dyn. 5). Cf. *zš md3t md3t-ntr*.

801. 

*imy-r3 zš(w) md3wt n hwt-3t*, overseer of document scribes of the great estate, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 61, (*Wr-k3-b3w*, Berlin 7739, also *imy-r3 pr n hwt-3t*).

802. 

*imy-r3 zš(w) md3t nt šnwt*, overseer of document scribes of the granary, Strudwick, Administration, p. 107(80), (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5, Cleveland (Ohio), Mus. of Art 64.91); *ibid.*, p. 273(3). Cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 65, (*mr sšw md3wt n šnwt*, 'Vorsteher der Aktenschreiber der Scheune'); Fischer, HomLauer, pp. 178, 179(7) and fig. 4, (*Ni-k3(.i)-R<sup>c</sup>*, , 'Directeur des scribes documentalistes du grenier', Cleveland 64. 91); Andreu, HomLauer, p. 22 and n. 14, ('[le directeur de] l'enregistrement du grenier' or 'directeur des scribes du grenier'); Schafer, ÄIB I, p. 53, (*irw-k3-Pth*);







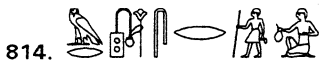
*imy-r3 zš(w) (n) šnwt*, overseer of scribes of the granary, LD Text I, p. 13, (*Irw-k3-Pth*); CG 1719; Schäfer-Andrae, *Die Kunst.*, (1925), p. 259, (*Irw-k3-Pth*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 61(12), (*Irw-k3-Pth*, late Dyn. 5?); *ibid.*, p. 273, Table 23(4); *ibid.*, p. 107(80), (*Ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r zš md3t nt šnwt*, also *imy-r šnwt nt hnw*, *imy-r šnwtj*); Cooney, BMB 13 (1952), pp. 2-9, (*Ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, Cleveland 64.91); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 1, p. 350, n. 266, (*Ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, also *imy-r3 šnwt nt hnw*, *imy-r3 šnwtj*, *hry-tp šnwt*, and *šhd zš(w) n šnwt*); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, pp. 637, 1359, 1412(44), (*irw-k3-ptḥ*, *imy-r zšw šnwt*, ‘Chef des scribes du Grenier’, end Dyn. 5).






*imy-r3 zš(w) nzwt šnwt*, overseer of scribes of the king’s granaries, Glanville JEA 18 (1932), p. 54 and fig. 2 and pl. 5(1), (*B3-Nfr*, ‘superintendent of the scribe(s) of the King’s granaries, BM 12782, also *hry-tp šnwt*, Dyn. 6).



*imy-r3 zš(w) šnwtj*, overseer of scribes of the two granaries/double granary, Martin, *Hetepka*, pl. 24(33) and pl. 213, (*šndm-[ib]*); PM III<sup>2</sup> D558; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 273, Table 23(16); ALex 79.3039; Baer, RT, p. 88[240A]; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, pp. 837, 1412(45), (*šndm[...]*, *imy-r zšw šnwtj*, ‘Chef des scribes des deux greniers’, end Dyn. 5-6., *hapax*). Cf. Fischer, *HomLauer*, p. 179(12) and fig. 4, (Nikare, = Fischer has ‘directeur des scribes(*sic*) des deux greniers’, GEG Y3 belongs to the title *zš wr(w) 10 šm<sup>c</sup>w*, HGF concurs); Berman-Bohač et al., *Cleveland Museum*, p. 131(72), (Nykara, ‘scribe, [overseer of] the two granaries’, Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 481[103], (*Nj-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *jmj-r šnwtj*, Neuserre). See also *imy-r3 zš(w) md3t n šnwtj*, *imy-r3 šnwtj*.







*imy-r3 zš(w) (? or mdw) šrw šmntjw(?)*, De Bruyn, JEA 44 (1958), p. 97 and pl. 14(1), (The overseer of scribes and military magistrate ( in place of  Inu’); Fischer, GM 84 (1985), p. 31, n. 24, (*Inw*, ‘overseer of scribes(?) and official of the *šmntjw(?)*’ with the comment ‘But it may be that  is ‘overseer of ten’, which would bring it more closely into line with the other examples’); LÄ IV, 1155 and n. 12, (*mr-šrw-šmntjw*); Yoyotte, BSFE 73, (1975), pp. 52, 54(27); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 51; Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 91(188), (*Inw*, *jmj-r3 10, sr, smn.tj*, possibly *jmj-r3 zh3.w sr.w smn.tjw*, but *imy-r 10* more probable, O.K.). Cf. here *imy-r3 šmntjw*.




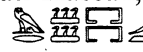
*imy-r3 zš(w) t3wt*, overseer of scribes of the herds/gangs, Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 211(18); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D282; Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pp. 416-9 and pl. 113(3), (‘Vorsteher der Schrift betreffend die Herden’, [i*mj-r3*]-zš t3w[t]);

Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 603, (anon, Dyn. 6, Pepi II), *ibid.*, 964, (*gmni-iw*, second half Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, III, pp. 1359, 1412(46), (*imy-r zšw tẓwt*; ‘Chef des scribes des équipes’). Cf., *imy-r3 tẓwt*.

816. 

*imy-r3 zšwy*, overseer of the two bird pools/fowling pools, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 73(1561); WB III, 484[14]; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 152(16) and pl. 61, (*Tẓtw*, ‘Overseer of the Two Fowling-Marshes(?)’ ); Steindorff, Ti, pls. 27, 109, 136; Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, p. 61, fig. 63, (*Hnmw-htp*, ); Jelínková, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 352, no. 9, (*Tẓtw*, Dyn. 6); James and Apted, Khentika, p. 10(44), pl. 26, (*imi-r zšwi*, ‘overseer of the Two Pools’, end Teti-mid Pepi I); Strudwick, Administration, nos. 19, (*Išfi:Twtw*, *imy-r zšwy*), 30, (*nh-m-hr:Zzi*), 109, (*Hnty-k3i:Thhi*), 112, (*Hnmw-htp*); 117, (*Š3bw-Pth:Ibbi*, G2381a, mid Pepi II); Davies, Deir el Gebrawi 1, p. 8(8), pl. 3, (tomb 8, *Ibi*, reign of Merenre/early Pepi II); *ibid.*, II, p. 1(21), pls. 9, 11, (tomb 12, *Dcw:Šm3j* and *Dcw*, late Dyn. 6); Blackman and Apted, Meir V, pls. 12, 41, (tomb A1 and A2), (*Ni-nh-Ppi-km* and *Ppi-nh:Hni-km*, second half-end Pepi II); cf. Ward, Index, no. 350, (*imy-r sš.wy*); Montet, Kêmi 4 (1931), pp. 174-178, (who reads *iwn* not *zš*); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 77 and n. 1; Gillam, GM 36 (1979), p. 17, n. 21; Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 8; Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 35(3) and n. 72, (*jmj-r zšwj*, ‘overseer of two fowl-ponds’); *idem*, Teti Cemetery II, p. 11(8) and n. 10 and 14(4) and pls. 35, 62 (*nh-m-hr:Zzi*, *Išfi:Twtw*, *jmj-r zšwj*, , ‘overseer of the two fowl ponds’); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 93(145), (*Tẓtw*, *jmj-r zšwj*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 756; *ibid.*, p. 874, (*nh-m-hr:zzi*, *imy-r zšwy*, ‘Chef des deux étangs à oisellerie’, also *imy-r3 zšwy m3c*, *imy-r3 zšwy n šhmh-ib*, Dyn. 6, end reign Teti or beginning reign Pepi I); *ibid.*, p. 939, (*hnw*, written , Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, p. 940, (*hnty-k3:ihhi*, also *imy-r zš*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I). Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 63, (*jmj-r3 sšwj*); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 291; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 48(350) and here *imy-r3 zš*.

817. 

*imy-r3 zšwy m3c*, true overseer of the two fowling ponds, WB III, 484[14]; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50 and n. 269 and figs. 18-19, 59, (*nh-m-hr:zzi*, ‘Real overseer of the two fowl ponds’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 75(30), (*nh-m-hr:zzi*, *imy-r zšwy m3c*, mid/late reign Teti); ALex 78.3816; Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 11(9) and n. 10 and pl. 35, (*nh-m-hr:Zzi*, , ‘true overseer of the two fowl ponds’, middle Teti - Pepi I); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 874, (*nh-m-hr:izzi*, *imy-r zšwy m3c*, ‘Chef effectif des deux étangs à oisellerie,’ also *imy-r zš*, Dyn. 6, Teti-Pepi I). Cf., *imy-r3 Šm3c m3c*.











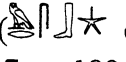


(1926), p. 82(1833); WB IV, 86[14]; cf. WB I, 160[12], (*ḥt sb3*: ‘Schule’); MM D7, p. 189; Urk I, 181, 3, (*K3-m-ṯnnt*); LD II, 76e; Urk I, 67, 3, (*Šndm-ib: inti*); Junker, Gîza IV, p. 60; V, p. 186; VI, pp. 234, 240, (‘Vorsteher der Steuerleute’); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 221, 549, (Ka-em-Thenent, *imira sebaït*, ‘directeur de instructeurs/ l’instruction militaire’); Schott, in Assman, Fragen, p. 452, (‘Vorsteher der Steuermänner’); Valloggia, Mél.Vercoutter, pp. 362, (*D3w*, ‘chef de prorètes’), 363(20), 364(40); Fischer, JARCE 13 (1976), p. 19, n. 5 and fig. 8, (*Ṭhnw*); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 194, (*imy-r3] sb3(w)*); idem, Rollsiegel II, pp. 484-5; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 388, 596 and idem, HPBM V, pl. 62A(42), (*imj-r3 sb3w*, ‘chef des pilotes’); Simpson, FS Edel, p. 494, (*K3.i-m-ṯnnt*, ‘overseer of the pilots’, end Dyn. 5); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 23(440-443), (*Ṭhnw, K3-m-ṯnnt*, anon, ‘chef des pilotes’); Jones, Glossary, p. 61(52); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 168ff, (*jmj-r3-sb3(.ww)*, ‘Chef der Steuermänner’); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 36, n. 69, (‘pilots’ or the like’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 62; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 718, (*jmj-r3 sb3w*, ‘Voesteher der \*Steuermänner’).

834. 

*imy-r3 sb3t(yw) nzwt*, overseer of steersmen of the king, Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 166, fig. 3, and p. 168ff, (*Nj-ḥ-Mnw, jmj-r3 sb3.t(jw)-njswt štp wdt n.f*, ‘Vorsteher der Steuermänner des Königs’, late Dyn. 5); McFarlane, The Cult of Min, pp. 49(078), 225, (*Nj-ḥ-Mnw, jmj-r3 sb3t(yw)-nswt*, end Dyn. 5, beginning Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 62; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 777, (*jmj-r3 sb3tjw nsw*, ‘Vorsteher der königlichen Steuermänner’).

835. 

*imy-r3 sb3w n(w) mšw-nzwt*, overseer of instructors/tutors of the king’s children, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**, ( only); WB IV, 85[1], (‘Lehrer, Erzieher der Königskinder’); MM D7, p. 189; Urk I, 181, 3, (*K3i-m-ṯnnt, ḥt sb3 - ḥt sb3(?)*); Hassan, Gîza V, p. 60; ibid., VII, p. 70 and fig. 60, (*Ir-šhw*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 109, n. 15, (‘Lehrer der Prinzen’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 484ff, (*imj-r3 sb3w mšw nzwt*, ‘Vorsteher der Königszöglinge und -kinder?’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 151(146), (*K3i-m-ṯnnt, imy-r3 sb3yt msw nzwt*, late Djedkare); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 170, (*jmj-r3-sb3(.w.w)-n.ms.w-njswt* - ‘Vorsteher der Steuermänner (im Dienste) der (lieblichen) Königskinder’). Cf., Newberry El-Bersheh II, pl. XXff, (*Ṭh3*, Dyn. 11, *sb3w n msw nzwt*); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 16(13), (*Ir.s-ḥw, mr sb3(w) n(w) msw nswt*, Dyn. 4-5); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 36, n. 69, (‘overseer of instructors (?sb3w) of the royal children (male and female)’); DASS-project, no. 1179, (*jmj-r3 sb3w njw msjw njswt*, ‘Vorsteher der Erzieher der Kinder des Königs’); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 121-122, 278, 348(c), 591[237], (*K3(.j)-m-ṯnnt, jmj-r sb3(w) (n) msw [nswt]*, ‘chef des pilotes/enseignants des enfants royaux’, Djedkare). Cf., *imy-ḥt ḥm(w)-k3 n sb3t(yw) nzwt, šḥd wḥ(w) n sb3t(yw) nzwt*.



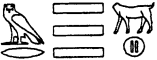
*imy-r3 šb3(w) n mšw-nzwt (n) ḥ(t).f*, overseer of instructors/tutors of the king's children of his body, Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 65(3) and fig. 55, (*Jr-šḥw*, 'Overseer of the Tutors of the King's Children of His Body', also *imy-r3 izwt* 'prw nzwt); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G597; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 484ff, (*mr šb3(w) n mšw njšwt (ḥt.f)*, 'Vorsteher der Lehrer des Königskindes seines Leibes'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 85(33), (*Jr-šḥw, jmj-r3 sb3 nj msw nswt ḥt.f*); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 36, n. 69, ('overseer of instructors (?šb3w) of the royal children (male and female)'); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 169, (*jmj-r3-šb3(.w.w)-n-mš.w-njswt-(n)-ḥ(.t).f*, 'Vorsteher der Steuermänner (im Dienste) der (lieblichen) KönigsKinder'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 348(c), 418[25], (*Jr-šḥw, jmj-r sb3 n msw nswt nw ḥt.f* (var. of previous entry), 'chef des pilotes (de navire) des enfants royaux', end Dyn. 4).



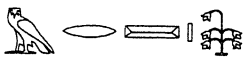
*imy-r3 š(bk̄w?) n ḥ-ntr*, overseer of š\_\_\_-dwarfs(?) of the God's Palace, KBIÄF, p. 95, ('Statuen'); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), pp. 47-49 and fig. 4, (*šdy*, 'The Overseer of Dwarfs of the God's Palace', end Dyn. 6 or slightly later); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 379, n. 299, (*šdy, imy-r3 s ... ni ḥ-ntr*, 'overseer of the š ... dwarfs of the ḥ-ntr'). See also Gunn, RecTrav 39 (1920), p. 101ff and n. 1; LÄ VI, 1432 and n. 8. Cf., here *n(y) škbw(?) ḥ-ntr*.

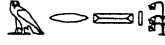


*imy-r3 šp3t(?)*, overseer of the district, Green, PSBA 31, p. 251(12); Zaba, RILN p. 235, No. A22, fig. 402, (*Hwi.wy (Hww)*, 'The overseer(?) of the district(?)', O.K.); Chevereau RdE 40 (1989), p. 7(286), (*Hw(i)-w(i)*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 90(184), (*Hww, jmj-r3 sp3.t(?)*, Pepi II).



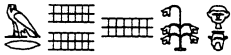
*imy-[r3](?) šp3wt Hnw-Nḥn*, overseer(?) of the nomes of *Hnw-Nḥn*, (i.e. Upper Egypt); Peck, Decorated Tombs, pp. 14 and n. (b), 16 and pl. 2, (*Tw3w*, 'Overseer of the field-districts of Khenu-Nekhen' - 'Equally possible, though to my knowledge unparalleled, is *nḥt-ḥrw m šp3wt Hnw Nḥn*'); Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 32, n. 53; idem, Dendera, p. 67 and n. 272, ('very last years of the Old Kingdom'); Schenkel, MHT, p. 168(224), (*Tw3w*); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 108, 299, (*Tw3w*, Pepy I); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 287(8), 296(j), (*Tw3w, nḥt-ḥrw m šp3wt Hnw-Nḥn*, N359, Dyn. 6-8). On *Hnw-Nḥn*, see WB III, 372[15-16]; Junker, ZÄS 75, (1939) p. 68; Wenig, ZÄS 88, (1963), p. 73, n. 6; Lauer-Lacau, PD V, no. 276; IÄF I, p. 485; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 37; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 149, n. 25, ('die sieben südlichen Gaue Oberägyptens'); Edel, Studies Miriam Lichtheim, p. 131. cf. Gauthier, DG IV, 197-8; Posener, Littérature, p. 48; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 180; Brovarski, *op. cit.*, p. 297(k); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 20, n. 46, 250, (*imy-[r] sp3wt Hn-Nḥn*, 'overseer(?) of the nomes of *Hnw-Nḥn*', Dyn. 8). See *nḥt-ḥrw m šp3wt Hnw-nḥn*.



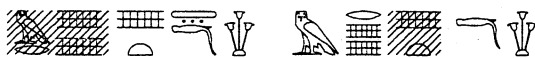
*imy-r3 sp3t Šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of Upper Egypt, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1234); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, p. 31(2) and pl. 28, (*Htti:Hnkw*, Tomb 39, 'Superintendent of the South', Pepi I); cf. Junker, Gîza V, p. 12(3), 13, (= 'Vorsteher der oberägyptischen Weberei'(?)); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 63 and n. 52; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 95, 221(p. 3), (*Hnkw*,  - Pepi I); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 94, nn. 15-16, (*Httj/Hnqw*, 'Vorsteher von Oberägypten' also *hry-tp 3 j3ft*, Tomb 39, Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 70, 273 and n. 1759, (*Hnqw/Httj*, Pepy I); Mareno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 122, n. 46, (*jmj-r sp3t Šm<sup>c</sup>w* (ou *š3 rsjt*, 'Fayoum'?).



*imy-r3 šp3wt Šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the southern provinces of Upper Egypt, (i.e. nomes 1-7), CG 1563, (*K3(.i)-pw-Pth* + *mrr nb.f*, Dyn. 5); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 100, ('Vorsteher der Abteilung von Oberägypten'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 153, n. 1, (reign of Djedkare, *K3-pw-Pth* - the title is an earlier form or variant of *imy-r Šm<sup>c</sup>*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 82; LÄ II, 420, n. 7; Baer, RT, p. 141[517], (*K3-pw-Pth*, Djedkare or later); cf. Kanawati, Reforms, p. 12 and n. 56; idem, Akhmim, p. 41 and n. 149; Baer, RT, p. 141[517], (Djedkare or later).



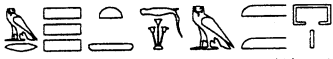
*imy-r3 šp3wt Šm<sup>c</sup> hrywt-ib*, overseer of the middle provinces/nomes of Upper Egypt, (nomes 8-15), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**; Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pp. 11-12, pls. 6, 17, (*Šrf-k3i*, also *ššm-t3 n Wnt*, end Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6); cf., Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 99 and n. 2, ('Vorsteher der mittleren Gaue Oberägyptens'); Pirenne, CdE 8 (1933), p. 235; idem, Institutions 2, pp. 157, n. 4, 481(61), 549; *ibid.*, 3, pp. 86, 571(190), (*imira sepout her ib Shema*, 'directeur des nomes du centre de Haute-Égypte'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 110; Goedicke, MIO 4 (1956), pp. 6-7 and n. 24; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 65-6 and nn. 261, 271, ('Middle Nomes': 9-15); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 4, 153 and n. 1 (earlier form or variant of *imy-r Šm<sup>c</sup>*); Helck, Gaue, pp. 55, 106, (*Šrf-k3j*); LÄ II, 420; Baer, RT, p. 127[457], (*Šrf-k3*, early Dyn. 5 or later); Kitchen, Or. 41 (1972), p. 123; LÄ V, 558 and n. 6; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 107, n. 8, (*Šrf-k3, jmj-r3 sp3wt šm<sup>c</sup>w hrjt-jb*, Dyn. 5); Kanawati, Reforms, p. 67b(1), ('overseer of the middle provinces of Upper Egypt'); idem, Akhmim, pp. 41 and n. 148, 134 and n. 809, (*Šrf-k3(.j)* of U.E. 15, *imy-r3 šp3wt Šm<sup>c</sup> hrwjt-jb*, 'overseer of the middle provinces of Upper Egypt', late Djedkare); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 203, (*Šrf-k3=j, jmj-r3 sp3.wt Šm<sup>c</sup> hrj.w-jb*); Brovarski Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 296, n. 119. Cf. here *imy-r3 k3t m šp3wt hrywt-ib Šm<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> m šp3wt hrywt-ib*, *ššm-t3 n Wnt*.

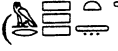


*imy-r3 šp3wt T3-mhw*, overseer of the nomes of Lower Egypt/northern nomes of Upper Egypt, (i.e. formerly 'the Nine Nomes' Nos. 16-22 plus the Fayoum

and a 'Goat Nome', south of it), Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, p. 155, 166, ('directeur des nomes du Nord'); Drioton-Lauer, *ASAE* 55 (1958), pp. 213, 226 and pl. 6a, 19, (*Tti:İšti, imy-r3 šp3wt t3-mḥw*, 'directeur des nomes du Delta ...', Dyn. 6, Pepi II); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z505. See Fischer, Dendera, pp. 66-7; Kitchen, *Or.* 41 (1972), p. 123. Cf. *imy-r3 gšwy(?) -pr m šp3wt T3-mḥw(?)*, *ḥk3 niwt ʿr(t) ršt, ššm-t3 n niwty n ʿrt(?)*.

844.



*imy-r3 šp3wt/grgwt(?) T3-mḥw m gšwy-pr*, overseer of the nomes (or *grgwt* 'settlements') of Lower Egypt in the two sides, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**, (); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 108(1235), (omitting *m gšwy-pr*); *WB* V, 196[10]; Borchardt, *Ne-user-re*, p. 113, fig. 91; Kees, *Provinzialverwaltung*, pp. 99-100 and n. 1, 590, (Vorsteher der Gaue von Unterägypten in den beiden Hälften (des Deltas)/in den beiden Hälften(-Verwaltung)); Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, pp. 223, 470(40), (Ouserkaf-ankh, reading *imira sepout ta Meh m gesoui per*, 'directeur des nomes du Nord dans le double *ges per*'); Edel, *ZÄS* 81 (1956), p. 72, ('Vorsteher der Gau von Unterägypten in den beiden Hälften des (Delta)bezirks'); Baer, *RT*, p. 68[123A], (*Wsrk3f-ḥnh*, Neuserre); Fischer, *ZÄS* 93, (1966), p. 66, n. 39; Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 114, ('directeur des nomes du Delta dans les deux Administrations (du Delta)'); IÄF I, pp. 301, 624, (*ḥnh-wšr-k3f*, 'Vorsteher der Gau von Unterägypten in beiden Hälftenverwaltungen'); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 72(27), (*ḥnh-wšr-k3f, imy-r sp3wt t3-mḥw m gšwy-pr*, reign of Neuserre or little earlier); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 114, ('directeur des nomes du Delta dans les deux Administrations (du Delta)'). Cf. Baer, *RT*, p. 68[123A], (Neuserre); Strudwick, *op. cit.*, p. 63(15), (*Iḥy, imy-r ... t3-mḥw šmḥw(?)*, late Unis); *Urk* I, 101, 11-12; Brovarski *Naga-ed-Dêr* 2, p. 296, n. 118; Rydström, *DE* 28 (1994), p. 72, App. 28, (*ḥnh-Wšr-k3f, imy-r šp3wt t3-mḥw m gšwy-pr*, 'overseer for the northern nome in the two administrative districts'); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 124, (*Wsr-K3f-ḥnh, jmj-r zp3wt T3-Mḥw m gswj-pr* - '... une sorte de gouverneur général du Delta'); idem, *ZÄS* 126 (1999), pp. 119, 131[10], (*Wsr-k3f-ḥnh, jmj-r zp3wt T3-Mḥw m gswj-pr*, Sahure-Neuserre); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 588, n. 166, 656, (*jmj-r sp3wt t3-mḥw m gswj-pr*, 'chef des nomes de Basse-Égypte dans les deux districts') and here *imy-r3 gš-pr m šp3wt T3-mḥw, ḥry-ššt3 n r3-3w ḥ3šwt m gšwy-pr*.

845.

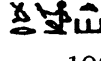
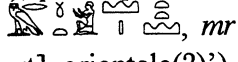



*imy-r3 šm nb rnpj*, overseer of all fresh vegetation, Kanawati-McFarlane, *Deshasha*, p. 39(2) and pl. 52-3, (*Tti:Šdw, jmj-r šm nb rnpj*, 'overseer of all fresh vegetation', Teti); Baer, *RT*, p. 61[73], (Dyn. 6).


846.




*imy-r3 šmntyw*, overseer of prospectors, Amélineau, *Nouv. fouilles* III, pl. 27(9); Petrie, *RT* II, pl. 22(187); Weill, *Ile et IIIe dyn.*, p. 121(171), ('Le préposé au *smont(?)*'); Lopez, *RdE* 19 (1967), pp. 52-53 and figs. 4-5, ('Le

directeur des sementiou, *Št-k3*, reign of Wadj); *ibid.*, p. 57; IÄF II, p. 1186(755); *ibid.*, III, pl. 126(755), (time of Peribsen); Urk I, 148, 6, (*imy-r3 mšc smntyw*, see above); Fischer, GM 84 (1985), p. 26, fig. 1b, ('Overseer of the *smntjw*, *Hm-Mnw*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, p. 28, fig. 2a (JE 26501, *Grhj, imy-r3 smntjw*, Dyn. 6). Cf., Green, PSBA 31 (1909), p. 321 and pl. 44(37); Yoyotte, RdE 9 (1952), p. 133, n. 2, ('... les spécialistes de l'importation des minerais exotiques'); *idem*, BSFE 73 (June 1975), pp. 47, 54, no. 34, (Dyn. 8); Goyon, NIR, pp. 65(32) and pl. 12, (*Hw-n-Pth-Ppi*); Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 46(35), (*Tti*); *ibid.*, p. 61(69,2), (*Ftk3*); Newberry, JEA 24 (1938), p. 183, fig. 2 and n. 3, (*Tti*, 'overseer of the Hunting-Country', , or possibly *imy-r3 smntyw*(?), Pepi I, see Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 190, Table 16, *Ttj* = *jmj-r3 smn.tjw*, Dyn. 6); Montet, Géographie II, p. 77; LÄ VI, 1104(E10), (*Ftk-t3, jmj-r3-smntjw* also *jmj-r3 mšc*, 'Prospektoren', FIP); Seyfried, GM 20 (1976), pp. 45-7; cf. Alliot, Tell Edfou (1935), (FIFAO 10/2), p. 29, pl. 14, 3, (*T3w*); *idem*, BIFAO 37 (1937-38), p. 101 and n. 1, (*T3w*, , *mr šs.t i3bt.t*(?), ('directeur [du travail de l'] albâtre au [désert] orientale(?)). Disc. Goyon, NIR, p. 42; LÄ IV, 1155 and n. 12, (*mr-smntjw*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 501ff and pl. 133(142); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 8(293), (*Šn.i, mr smntyw*, Dyn. 6); Edel, Studies Miriam Lichtheim, p. 129, (*T3w, mr smntj*); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34(d); Eichler, *op. cit.*, pp. 190, Table 16, (*Ti-nfr*, (O.K.), *Is.t-k3=j*, (Dyn. 4), *Hw-n-Pth-Ppjj*, (Dyn. 6), *Štw*(?), (O.K.), 330); Hintze-Reineke, Felsinschriften I, p. 180(597-99) and *ibid.*, II, pls. 258-9; Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 13(5); Vercoutter, HomLeclant II, p. 409 and n. 48, (*Štw, Ty-nfr*, 'chefs des prospecteurs'); McFarlane, The Cult of Min, pp. 61(098) 269, (*Hm-Mnw, jmj-r smntjw*, also *jmj-r mšc*, Dyn. 6 = Fischer, *op. cit.*, = PM VIII, p. 283 and Index, p. 39(4)). Cf. Ward, Index, no. 1298a, (*smn.ty n Wn.t*, 'Prospector of the Hare Nome') and here *imy-r3 mšc, imy-r3 šrw smtyw, šhd smr smntyw, šhd smntyw, smnty*.

847.  *imy-r3 smntyw m d.t*(?) *iry-ht nzwt*(?), Lopez, RdE 19 (1967), p. 52, fig. 4, ('directeur des sementiou dans la suite de l'administrateur des biens royaux'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 113(262), 221, Tab. 19(5), (*Is.t-k3=j, imy-r3 smn.tjw m dd.t*(?)/'m -d.t(?)', *rh-njswt*, Dyn. 4).



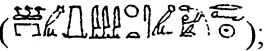
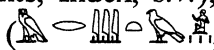
848.  *imy-r3 smrw*, overseer of companions, Urk I, 192, 6, (*Šmnhw-Pth:Itwš*); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 48(a); James, CHIB, p. 14 and pl. 19(37), (*Šmnhw-Pth:Itwš*, 'overseer of friends (of the king)', + *pr-3*(?), Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 122[436], (Djedkare); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 62; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 777, (*jmj-r3 smrw*, 'Vorsteher der Höflinge').

849.  *imy-r3 sr(w)*, overseer of *sr(w)*-officials, Murray, Index, pl. XXIV; WB III, 295[10]; *ibid.*, IV, 188ff; LD II, 116a, (*Id, nh.f, Wdm*?); Urk I, 56, 6; 92, 8, (*Hmi*); 113, 12-13; Hassan, Giza II, pp. 155(10) and fig. 185, (*K3i-pr*,





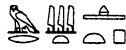
852. 

*imy-r3(?) šhwt*, overseer of the fields, (pasture-land), CG 95, (*Ty*,  and , 'overseer of the bird-pond' and *ḏ-mr wh<sup>c</sup>w 3pdw, w<sup>c</sup>b R<sup>c</sup> m šht-* [R<sup>c</sup>], end Dyn. 5 -beginning Dyn. 6); MM C15, p. 141, (); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D441, ('Overseer of fields'). Cf., Montet, Scènes, p. 6, (*šht*, 'un terrain boueux ou marécageux'); Kees, Kulturgeschichte, p. 29; idem, Landeskunde, p. 23; Berlev, JEA 60, (1974), p. 110, (*šht*: 'space beyond cities, towns, villages, hamlets', see Caminos, LEM, p. 142: Literary Fragments, Index, s.v.); Leonardi, BSEG 13 (1989), p. 104, n. 8; WB IV, 232[2], (, 'Bauernvorsteher', M.K.); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 62. Cf., also *imy-r3 kd(w) n šhwt nb(wt)*.

853. 


*imy-r3 šht nbt*, overseer of all fields, (pasture-land), Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 70(18) and fig. 36, (*Idw*[I]:*Nfr*, 'Vorsteher aller Felder', Pepi I(?)); Baer, RT, p. 62[78]; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 117, n. 180; Strudwick, Administration, p. 68(22), (*Idw* I:*nfr*, *imy-r šht nbt*, mid Dyn. 6, or later reign of Pepi I early Pepi II); Martin, Reliefs 1, 107, 110, (*Idw*:*nfr*, *jmj-r3 šhwt nbwt*, end Dyn. 6); cf. Kanawati, Reforms, p. 35(4); idem, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 19, n. 11; ALex 78.3739 (*imy-r3 šht nbt*); Andrassy in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 343 and n. 3, (*Nfr/Idw* I, *imi-r3 šht nbt*, 'Vorsteher aller *šht*-Felder'); Fischer in Goring et al., Seers, p. 142, n. 34, (*imy-r šht nbt*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 444, (*idw*:*nfr*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I-Pepi II); ibid., III, p. 1360, (*imy-r šht nbt*, 'Chef de toutes les prairies'). Cf. *imy-r3 šhwt m Šm<sup>c</sup> T3-mḥw*.

854. 

*imy-r3 šht-ḥtpt*, overseer of the field of offerings ..., Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 73, (*Išfi*:*Twtw*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 67(19), (*Išfi*:*Twtw*, *imy-r šht ḥtpw*, mid-late reign of Pepi I); Leonardi, BSEG 13 (1989), p. 103 and nn. 2, 3; see however Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, pp. 14(5), 55 and pl. 62, (*Išfj*:*Twtw*, , *jmj-r šhtj ḥtp(t)*, the overseer of the two fields of offerings', mid Teti -Pepi I); cf., Fischer in Goring et al., Seers, p. 142, n. 34, (*imy-r šht ḥtp*); idem, El Saff, p. 23(8); WB III, 185[1]. Cf., *imy-r3 b<sup>c</sup>ḥt šht-ḥtpt nt nzwt*.

855. 


*imy-r3 šhwt Ḥwfw*, overseer of the fields (pasture-land/arable land) of Khufu, Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 34(2) and fig. 45, (*H3gi*, end Dyn. 5 or later); cf. Baer, RT, p. 103[327]; Fischer in Goring et al., Seers, p. 142, n. 34, (*imy-r šhwt Ḥwfw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 62, (Vorsteher der Felder des Cheops.).

856. 

*imy-r3 šhty-ḥtp*, overseer of the two fields of offerings, de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 11; Mariëtte, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 533; CG 1619, (*Wni*:*Hddi*,





title ); IÄF II, nn. 672, 1788, (*K3i-m-rmt, imj-r3 ššmw(?) qbhw pr-3*, ‘Vorsteher der Schlächter in den Kühlanlagen des *pr-3*’ or ‘Vorsteher der Kühlanlage(n) der Schlachthöfe’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G396, (‘Overseer of butchers of the slaughterhouses of the Great House’); Baer, RT, p. 142[525], (*K3-m-rhw*, mid Dyn. 5 or later?); ALex 77.4386: *kbhw*, (‘boucher, sacrificateur’); WB IV, 305[12], (*škbw.wj*, ‘Kühler Raum für Speisen, Getränke o.ä.’); cf., Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 3, p. 555 and n. 148, (*imy-r3 kbh nmt (pr-3)*, ‘overseer of butchers of the palace slaughterhouse’); cf., Ward, Index, nos. 361, 395 and here *imy-r3 škbw pr-3*.

863.






*imy-r3 ššmtyw(?) šndt*, overseer of butchers of the ‘Acacia House’, Fischer, Or. 29 (1960). p. 169(h) and figs. 1 and p. 180, (*imy-r ššmtyw(?) im3.t*); cf. WB II, 264[1]; WB Belegs., II, p. 387; Baer, RT, p. 72[147], (Userkaf or later, very possibly Dyn. 6); Moftah, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 46; Edel, Akazienhaus, p. 30; cf., Reiser, Königliche Harim, p. 20; Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 13, (*šndt*, ‘the acacia house’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 765, (*ššmty*); Ziegler, Statues, pp. 118 and n. (c), 301, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘le chef des bouchers’, beginning Dyn. 4). See here *imyt-r3 šndt*, *hrp ššmtyw šndt*, *ššmty*.




864.



*imy-r3 ššr*, overseer of cloth/linen/clothing distribution, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1369); WB IV, 296[4]; LD no. 23, (*Rhy, ššr*); MME11, p. 406; Bouriant, RecTrav 10 (1888), p. 185; Junker, Giza II, p. 165(1-2) and fig. 18, (*Prj-ndw, imj-r3 ššr, ššr*, ‘Vorsteher des Leinens’ and *ššmw, imj-r3 šstj, šstj*, ‘Der Verwalter der Wohlgerüche’); *ibid.*, III, pp. 179(10) and fig. 28, (*Mrkjj, ššr*); *ibid.*, IX, p. 229 (‘Vorsteher der Leinwand’); *ibid.*, XI, p. 136, (*Nfr-wdnt*); CG 144, (*Htp-Hnmw*); MM D6, p. 185, (*Hnw, [imy-r3] š[š]rw*); Murray, SM I, pl. 29, (*Iri, ššm-nfr*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 38, (*Mry-ntr-Izzi, ššr*); Steindorff, Ti, pls. 89, 115 (see fig. below); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pls. 44, 126, (*ššr*); CG 1501; Davies, Deir el-Gebrâwi, I, pl. 16, (*ššr*); *ibid.*, II, pl. 4, (*ššr*); Blackman, Meir IV, p. 4(14), (‘Superintendent of the toilet’) and pls. 8, 9, 12, 16, 17; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q492; Blackman, JEA 5 (1918), pp. 150(16), 152, (Khenu, ‘Superintendent of the *ššrw*’, Dyn. 5); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 66 (‘overseer of the cloth’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 328 and pl. 89(24), (= *imy-r3 ššr irr wdt nb.f*, see fig.); James and Apted, Khentika, p. 9(27), (*ššr*, ‘overseer of Clohes’); cf. Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 135[5]; El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammayia, p. 29(16) and pl. 57, (‘overseer of linen’, *K3(.i)-m-ħzt* - shown carrying bag of linen: GEG, V33); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 198(32), (*Hb3i*, ‘le directeur des étoffes’, end of Dyn. 6); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 21 and fig. 43; ALex 77.3891, (‘étouffe’); *ibid.*, 78.3850. Cf., Gardiner, BIFAO 30 (1931), p. 174 and n. 1 and fig. 4, (‘Overseer of Linen’); IÄF I, p. 391(§46); *ibid.*, II, n. 1854, (*Nfr-wdnt, imj-r3 ššr*, ‘Leiter der Leinwand’); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 599, (‘chef des étoffes’); GEG V33; Fischer, Varia Nova,

pp. 2, n. 14, 216, (*imy-r3 ššr*, ‘overseer of linen’); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1360, (*imy-r ššr*, ‘Chef des étoffes-ššr’); Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, pl. 21, : see Gardiner, *op.cit.*, p. 175); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 106, pl. 15, (*Šndm-jb, jmy-r ššrw*, ‘Vorsteher der Stoffe’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 767, (*jmj-r3 ššrw*, ‘Vorsteher der Wäsche’); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 218, 228, (*jmj-r ššrw*, ‘chef des tissus de linen’); cf. Ward, Index, no. 360. For female holders of the title , see WB IV, 296[6]; Daressy Mera, p. 560, (B5); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. II; Macramallah, Idout, pl. 17; CG 1501, (*Izy*, wife of *Twn-k3*); Fischer, Varia, p. 70(8); idem, Egyptian Women, p. 14 and n. 126, (‘overseer of cloth’); Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 15, 28(S13B.2(b) = Vandier, Manuel IV, fig. 160), 78-79, (*jmj.t-r3 ššr.w*, ‘Vorsteherin des Leinens’); Kaplony (IÄF I, p. 311) and Hannig, (*op. cit.*, p. 63), following Junker, *op. cit.*, transliterate  as *imy-r3 stj*, ‘Vorsteher der Wohlgerüche’ although GEG V33 and 35 are variants of the same sign, (see also Gardiner, *op. cit.*, p. 173ff; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 315, n. 174; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 262, Index, [V33, V35]; Vasiljevic, *op. cit.*, p. 78, n. 396; Gamer-Wallert, Vermerk, p. 36 and n. 65; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, p. 14(2), pl. 55. See here *iry ššr*, *hry-tp ššr*.

865.    

*imy-r3 ššr*, overseer of linen/cloth of a pyramid, Kamal, ASAE 9 (1909), pp. 86-87, (*Tnti*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T494-495 (‘Overseer of linen (*ššrw*) of the Pyramid of Khephren/Khufu’); Baer, RT, pp. 153(570A), 250(42), 253, (*Tntj*, also *šhd rwd(?)*, Pepi I, II); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 201(ad), (*Tntj, imy-r3 rwd Wr-ḥ<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, late O.K.); LÄ V, 5 and nn. 15, 17; El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 243, (*Tnti*, ‘surveillant du lin des Pyramides de Khoufou et Khephren’, Dyn. 4). Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 13, n. 66, (*mr ššw*). HGF comments: ‘preceded by , which looks like *iry mnht* (or the like), so  may indeed be *ššr* and , *šhd iryw ššr*. See *imy-r3 rwd*, *imy-r3 zš(w) (n) 3ht(y)-Hwfw*.

866.  

*imy-r3 ššr nzwt*, overseer of royal cloth/linen, **Murray, Index, pls. XXIV, LVIII**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. III, pp. 1310, 1346; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1373); *ibid.*, (1924), p. 120(222); WB IV, 296[5]; cf. *ibid.*, 398[17]; LD II, 75, (*Šndm-ib*); *ibid.*, 100c; Lieblin, Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 69, (*K3(.i)-m-kd*); MM D25, p. 252, (*Dfβwi*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (*Dfβwi*); Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 157 and fig. 12, (*Ššm-nfr, imy-r3 ššr(sic)* (= *i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3 nb*) *nzwt*, see de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 104, n. 1; Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 458, n. 22); Blackman, JEA 5 (1918), p. 149(8), (‘Superintendent of the King’s Linen’); Gardiner, BIFAO 30 (1931), p. 173ff; Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 448(7), 494(99), (*imira sesher nisout*, ‘Directeur des biens du roi’); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 61, 66, and n. 33, (‘Vorsteher der kgl. Kleider’); Baer, RT, p. 157[594], (*Dfβw*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Strudwick, Administration, p. 166(167), (*Dfβwi, imy-r ššr nzwt*, mid-late Dyn. 5) and p. 290; Del Nord, Serapis 2, (1970), p. 5, (‘Overseer of the King’s Vestments’); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 119(312), (*Ššm-nfr, jmj-r3 ššr nb nswt*,

late Unis - Pepi I = Barsanti, *op. cit.*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 146, ('Vorsteher der königlichen Kleider'); *ibid.*, p. 767, (*ššrw nsw*, 'Königsleinen, Byssus'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 294, (*sndm-ib:mhi*, Dyn. 5, Unis); *ibid.*, III, p. 1360, (*imy-r ššr nswt*, 'Chef des étoffes-*ššr* du roi'); baud, Famille royale, p. 573[216], (*Sndm-jb: Mhj, jmj-r ššrw nswt*, Djedkare-Unis). Cf., *iry ššr pr-ʿ3, imy-r3 šzpt nt nzwt*.

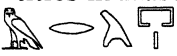
867.






*imy-r3 ššr nzwt mr/š(?) pr-ʿ3*, overseer of royal linen of the weaving/weavery of the Great House/overseer of the court weaving of the king's linen,

**Murray, Index, pls. XLV, LII**, (with *š-pr* as an independent title); MM, D47, pp. 307-9; de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog. pl. 83, (*Nn-hft-k3(i)*, also *imy-r3 hkrw nzwt*, Dyn. 5); Spiegelberg, ZÄS 34 (1896), p. 163, ('Vorsteher der Königskleider, Vorsteher des Königsschmuckes von dem *š(?)* des Pharao'); Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptian I, pl. 23; Junker, Gîza III, p. 211, (*Nhftjk3j*, 'Vorsteher des Königsleinen der Weberei des Hofes'); *ibid.*, V, p. 12, ('Der Vorsteher der staatlichen Weberei (*š*) des Königsleinen, (Vorsteher des Königsschmuckes)'); *ibid.*, VII, p. 28, ('Vorsteher des Königsleinen von der Weberei des Hofes'). Cf., WB IV, 398[17]; CG 1484, (*[imy-r3 ššr nzwt] š/mr? pr-ʿ3*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 447-8(7), (Nenkheftka, *imira kheker nisout*, 'Directeur du cérémonial royal' and *imira sesher nisout*, 'Directeur des biens du roi', Dyn. 5); Barguet, RdE 9 (1952), p. 13, n. 3, ('chef du lin royal du tissage du palais'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 63, n. 50, (MM, D47, *Nn-hft-k3j*, 'Vorsteher des Königsleinen der Palastweberei'); Baer, RT, p. 95[282], (Neuserre or a bit earlier). See Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 5, 10 and n. 81; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 131, (*imj-r3 ššr-njswt š pr-ʿ3*, 'Vorsteher der Leinwand des Königs vom Areal des Palastes'). Alternatively *imy-r3 š pr-ʿ3*, (*imy-r3*) *ššr nzwt* and *imy-r3 hkrw-nzwt(?)* or *imy-r3 š pr-ʿ3* and *imy-r3 ššr nzwt hkrw-nzwt(?)*. Cf. here *zš ššr nzwt hkrw-nzwt*. Cf. also similar arrangement of titles in Hassan, Gîza V, fig. 67 and see here *š pr-ʿ3*.

868.



*imy-r3 ššr pr*, overseer of cloth/linen of the house, MM, p. 438; CG 1363, (*Hnmw-ʿnhw*,  (sic), Dyn. 4); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V511(768), (*Hnmw-ʿnhw*, 'overseer of the palace (*db3t*)'); cf., Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 58, 61, 96-7, pl. 9, (, 'Vorsteher des *pr db3t*'). See however Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 216 and n. 297 and fig. 26, (= , *imy-r3 ššr pr*, 'overseer of cloth (*sšr*) of the house', GEG, T25 = V35). See also *imy-r3 db3t*.

869.



*imy-r3 ššr n pr-ʿ3*, overseer of cloth/linen of the Great House, CG 1649 and pl. 86, (*H3ši*, Old - Middle Kingdom); Urk I, 151, 16, 152, 4, (*H3ši*); Goedicke, RdE 11 (1957), p. 64(3); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 124, (B10), (late Intermediate Period, close to Dyn. XI); *idem*, Coptite Nome, p. 65 and pl. 17, (*H3ši*, 'Overseer of Cloth of the Great House', served as *imy-r3 ššr n iry p<sup>ct</sup>*, *h3ty-<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr*, *D3gi*, cf., also *ibid.*, p. 48, Comments); *de*

Cenival, RdE 20 (1968), p. 185; Schenkel, MHT, p. 30(19), (*H3s-j*, 'Wäschevorsteher des 'Großen Hauses', nach der 6. Dynastie'); Clère-Vandier, TPPI, §8; cf., Polotsky, Inschriften, p. 67(3); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 164, 297, (*H3šj*, 'overseer of linen', late Pepi II - end Dyn. 6).



*imy-r3 ššr šmšw*, senior(?) overseer of linen, Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 12; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 38, (*ššm-nfr*, Djedkare-Unis).



*imy-r3 ššrt*, overseer of the milk herd, El-Sabbahy, JEA 79 (1993), p. 244 and n. (b) and figs. 1-2, 4, (*šdw-3bd*, 'Overseer of the *strt*-cattle', early FIP); cf., Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 192, n. 146; WB IV, 295[1]; LD II, 106a, (cow being milked).



*imy-r3 ššrt nt 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, overseer of the milk herd of (the pyramid) 'Khufu-is-a-Horizon-Dweller', (*H3gy*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Baer, RT, p. 250, Table I(26); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 34(3), (*H3gi*); see Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 192, n. 146, (*imy-r3 ššrt*, 'overseer of the milk herd'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 767, ('Vorsteher der Milchkuherde des (Cheops)'). Cf., *imy-r3 zš(w) (n) 3ht(y)-Hwfw*.









*imy-r3 škb(b)w pr-3*, overseer of the cool chambers of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pls. XXI, LII**; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 22; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(112); MM D47, p. 308, (*Nn-hft-k3.i* = CG 1484); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 82, ('chef de la maison de rafraîchissement du pharaon') idem, Inscript. hiérog. pl. 83, (*Nn-hft-k3*, Dyn. 5); Grébaut, Musée Égyptian I, pl. 23, (*Nn-hft-k3(.i)*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 448(7), (Nenkheftka, *imira pr aa kebebou*, 'Directeur des rafraîchissements du palais', Dyn. 5); cf., Blackman, JEA 5 (1918), p. 149(8), (*Enkheftka*, 'Superintendent of the Bathroom of Pharaoh', Dyn. 5); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 176 (= CG 1484, without *pr-3*). Cf., *imy-r3 fšt škbb(w) pr-3*.





*imy-r3 škbbwy*, overseer of the two cool rooms, (originally read *kḥwy*), WB V, 27[12] WB IV, 188ff, (*kḥ.wj?*); Urk I, 127, 13, (*Hwni*, Dyn. 6); CG 1646; Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, late Pepi II); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 73, (*Isfi:Twtw*, also *imy-r3 škbbwy pr-3*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 202, (Khouni, *imira kebeboui*), 549(78), (Khouni, *imira kebebou*, 'Directeur des rafraîchissements du palais' (*sic*), Merenra), 621, (*imira kebeboui*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 25, n. 82; Fischer, Varia, p. 82, fig. 1 (*H3-išt.f*, , 'overseer of the two cool houses', Dyn. 8?); Strudwick, Administration, p. 67(19), (*Isfi:Twtw*, mid-late Pepi I); *ibid.*, p. 121, no. 102,





two cool rooms of the palace', end of Pepi I's reign or later); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 3, p. 555 and n. 149, (*imy-r3 skbbw(y) (pr-3)*, 'overseer of the cold cellars of the palace'); idem, 4, p. 931 and n. 347, (*Hni*); Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 460 and n. 38, (*Dersenedj*, 'Overseer of the cool-room of the palace', 'dual not to be understood numerically, but in its adjectival intensifying use, GEG §49'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 63, (*jmj-r3 šqbbwj pr-3*, 'Vorsteher des Baderaums des Palastes'); DASS-project, no. 1134, (*jmj-r3 qbhwj prw-3*, 'Vorsteher der beiden kühlen Räume des Palastes'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 70(5), pl. 65, (*Grf:Iti, jmj-r šqbbwj pr-3*, , Teti or early Pepi I); idem, Teti Cemetery II, p. 14(6) and n. 31 and pl. 62, (*Išfi:Twtw, jmj-r sqbbwj pr-3*, , 'overseer of the two cool chambers of the palace', mid Teti-Pepi I); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 40(062), (*Mrrw-k3/Mrj, jmj-r sqbbwj pr-3*, Dyn. 6, Teti); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 877, (*wd3-h3-tti:nfr-sšm-ptḥ:šši*, Dyn. 6, Teti-Pepi I), 891, (*mrw:tti-snb:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-snb:ppy-snb*, Dyn. 6 early Pepi I), 896, (*mrrw-k3:mry*, Dyn. 6), 918, (*nfr-sšm-r<sup>c</sup>:šši, imy-r skbbwy pr-3*, 'Chef des deux bains du Palais', Dyn. 6); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 12(16) and n. 16, pl. 44a, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šši, jmj-r sqbbwy pr-3*, , 'overseer of the two cool chambers of the palace, early-middle Teti). Cf., Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 533; de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 11; CG 1619, (*Wni:Hddi*, , Dyn. 6, where  = ). See here *imy-r3 ššm(tyw)(?) skbbw pr-3, imy-r3 prw(?) pr-3*.

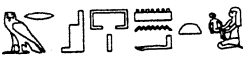
876.  


*imy-r3 št*, overseer of a storehouse/department, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1201); WB IV, 2[16]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q425, ('Overseer of the department'); LD II, 117t, (*K3-mni*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 70(14), (*Hry-mrw:Mrry*, 'Overseer of the Department'); Schäfer, Priestergräber II, p. 11, fig. 11; cf. Junker, Giza V, p. 187, fig. 59; *ibid.*, VI, p. 17; Fakhry, Sept tombeaux p. 20 and fig. 11, (=  with GEG Aa1 belonging to the phrase *nb im3hw hr* (written horizontally) *nb.f* = Franke in Liebieghaus III, p. 20(3), fig. 3); AEB 1982, 82.1089, ('Store-keeper'); Baer, RT, p. 106[343], (*Hr-mrw:Mrrj*, Dyn. 6); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 608, (*imj-r št*, 'chef de place ou de bureau?'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 70(7) and pl. 65, (*Grf:Iti*, , end Teti, early Pepi I). Ward, Feminine Titles, pp. 3, 89 ('Overseer of the Storehouse'); cf., idem, Index, no. 313. Cf., female holder of title (*imyt-r3 št*), Fischer, Varia, p. 77 and n. 53; Hannig, Wörterbuch, p. 61; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 776.

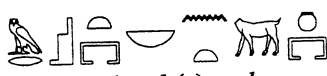
877.    

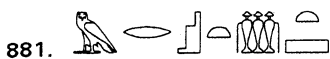
*imy-r3 št n pr-3*, overseer of the department of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1826); WB IV, 2; LD II, 117, (*K3(.i)-mni*, Dyn. 6); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 11, (*Tti*); Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 286, fig. 3, (*Tti*); Junker, Giza V, p. 187(3), ('Hausmeister des Hofes'); Hassan, Giza IX, p. 75(3), (*imj-r š.t nj pr-3*, 'House Master of

the Court', *Ns.t-tm3.t*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 70(15), (*hry-mrw:Mrry, imy-r3 st pr-3*, 'Overseer of the Department of the Great House'); Mariette, Mon d'Abydos, no. 533; CG 1619, (*Wni:Hddi*, Dyn. 6); Jéquier, ASAE 26 (1926), p. 58 and fig. 2, (*Idi*, 'major-dome du roi'); idem, Tomb. part., p. 15, fig. 11, (*Idi:Tp-m-k3w*, also *imy-r3 skbbwy pr-3*); Baer, RT, p.[74], (*Idj:tp-m-k3w*, Pepi II); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q426, (*imy-r3 st pr-3*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 7, (BM 157B), (*Tti, imy-r3 st n pr-3*); Fischer, Varia, p. 82, fig. 1, (*imy-r3 st pr-3*, 'overseer of the place (kitchen) of the Great-House'); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 5(2), ('overseer of the department of the palace'); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 160, (*jm.j-r3 st pr.w-3*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 20, (*imj-r3 ist n pr-3*); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 29(499), (*Dmg, mr st pr-3*, Dyn. 6); Cherpion, Mastabas, pl. 32; Piacentini, Uni, p. 88; DASS-project, no. 676, (*jmj-r3 st prw-3*, 'Vorsteher des Magazins des Palastes'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 866, (*iri:tti-snb, imy-r st pr-3*, 'Chef du bureau du palais', Dyn. 6, Pepi I); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, p. 14, 27, pl. 53, (*Hwj*, late Teti).

878.  *imy-r3 st pr-mn<sup>c</sup>t*, overseer of the department(?) of the birth(ing)-house(?)/nursery/midwives, Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 109, n. 15, (*K3(i)-pw-Pth, mr is.t pr mn<sup>c</sup>w.t*, also *hrp 3ttw sb3t(yw?) msw nzwt*); WB II, 78[6]; LÄ IV, 1106 and n. 1, ('Vorsteher des Büros des Ammenhauses'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 636, (*pr-mn<sup>c</sup>t*, 'Haus der Ammen'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 122 and n. 122, 588[232], 656, (*jmj-r st pr-mn<sup>c</sup>t*, 'chef du siège(?) de la maison des nourrices'). Cf., Ward, Feminine Titles, p. 8 and here *hm-k3 pr-mn<sup>c</sup>t, mn<sup>c</sup>t [pr-3]*.

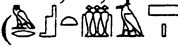
879.  *imy-r3 st nbt pr-3*, overseer of every department of the Great House, CG 1626; Fischer, Dendera, p. 29(12), (end Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 256 and n. 1623.

880.  *imy-r3 st nb(t) n hnw*, overseer of every department of the Residence, Urk I, 59, 11, (*Šndm-ib:Inti*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 132(120), (*Šndm-ib:Inti, imy-r st nbt n hnw*, later reign of Djedkare); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 3, p. 554 and n. 143, (*Šndm-ib:Inti, imy-r3 s(w)t nb(t) nt hnw*, 'overseer of every department of the Residence'); Baer, RT, p. 126[455], (Djedkare, second half); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 100, ('Overseer of every position of the *hnw*'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 291, (*sndm-ib:inti, imy-r st nbt nt hnw*, 'Chef de tous les bureaux de la Résidence', Dyn. 5, Izezi); Baud, Famille royale, p. 573[215], (*Sndm-jb Jntj, jmj-r st nbt nt hnw*, Djedkare). Cf., *hry-ššt3 n nzwt m st nb(t) n(t) hnw-r(w)t*.



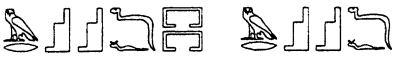
881. *imy-r3 st n hnty(w)-š*, overseer of the department of tenants/*hnty(w)-š* officials, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(477); LD II, 88c, (*Hnmw-htp*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 15ff; *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 51, 64, ('Vorsteher des Verwaltungssitzes der Pächter'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, F427; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 348, ('directeur du service des *khenti-she*'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 107ff; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 581, ('chef du bureau des *hntjw-š*'); Edel, Inschriften, fig. 27; Baer, RT, p. 118[403], (*Hnmw-htp*, Dyn. 6); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, pl. 165, (*K3pi*). See here *hnty-š*.



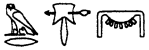
882. *imy-r3 st hnty(w)-š pr-ʿ3*, overseer of the department of tenant-landholders of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(478); Urk I, 193, 13; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 209(5) and figs. 82-84, (*Imy-ist-k3(.i)*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 135, figs. 8, 50, (*Ni-šw-ḳd*, 'Vorsteher des Verwaltungssitzes der Pächter des Hofes'); *ibid.*, VIII, p. 62 and fig. 27; Hassan, Giza 1, pp. 68, 91; *ibid.*, 3, p. 245; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 157ff; Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 69, ( = Junker, *op. cit.*, VI, p. 17); Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 153; CG 1548, 1685; Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 488, 502, 509, (*Mrrri, Hwi, Šmdnt*, 'Intendant du bureau des bénéficiaires du palais' Dyn. 6); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 348, ('directeur du service des bénéficiaires du palais'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §101, ('Vorsteher des Büros der Pächter des Palastes'); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 659, (*hnty-š*: 'employé'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 572; Stadelmann, BIFAO Suppl. 1981, p. 153ff; Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 5(1), ('overseer of the department of tenant-farmers of the Great House'); Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, p. 43(7), (*Ni-t3wy-Izzi:Thy*, also *imy-ht/shḳd hnt(yw)-š pr-ʿ3*, end Dyn. 5/early Dyn. 6); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §101, (*imy-r' st hntjw-šj njw prj-ʿ3j*, 'Vorsteher des Büros fer Pächter des Palastes'); Kaplony, Methethi, p. 51, Nr. 9; Edel, Inschriften, fig. 35, (*Mhj*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, F428; Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 6, (*Šmdnt*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 98(66), (*Mrrri, imy-r3 st hnty-š pr-ʿ3*, early-mid Pepi I). On *hnty-š*, see also Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 107-8, (*mr is.t hntjw-š pr-ʿ3*); *idem*, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 99(2), ('Vorsteher des *hntjw-š*-Büros'); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 249; KBIÄF, p. 128(76bis), (*hntj-š*, originally a royal park in the desert area where trees were planted); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 60, n. 18. Cf., Äg. Inschr. I, p. 27 (Berlin 1138), (*imy-r3 st n hnty(w)-š n pr-ʿ3*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 122(19), (*Mtti*, beginning Dyn. 6); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 153ff, 155, nn. 48-49; Fischer, El Saff, p. 24(15); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, pp. 15(1), 40 and pl. 45, (*Imrw, jmj-r st hntj(w)-š pr-ʿ3* also *šḳd hntj(w)-š pr-ʿ3*); cf. Ward, Index, no. 305. Cf. *imy-r3 hnty(w)-š*, *imy-ht hnty(w)-š pr-ʿ3*, *imy st-ʿ hnty(w)-š pr-ʿ3*, *šḳd hnt(yw)-š pr-ʿ3*.



883. *imy-r3 st d[f3] pr-[nzwt](?)*, overseer of the department of stores of the royal domain/administration, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 53 and pl. 19(18), (*R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>-f*).



*imy-r3 sty-df3w*, overseer of the two places of provisions, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**, (wrongly transcribed); LD II, 27 (*Ššm-nfr* [I]); Junker, Giza III, p. 9, ('Vorsteher, der beiden Sitze der Speisen[verwaltung]'); MM D19, p. 229; Weil, Veziere, p. 14(19), (*K3i*, also *imy-r3 swt-htp(w)t-df3w*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, fig. 241, pl. 30(b), (*Nfr*); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 67, (*Nfr*); Koefoed-Petersen, Recueil, p. 78; idem, Catalogue (1956), p. 21 and pl. 13; Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 209, 482(71), (*Kai, imira isti djefa*, 'directeur du double service des vivres'); Wilke, ZÄS 70 (1934), p. 82, n. 1, (*Ššm-nfr*, LD II, 27: *imj-r3 š.t-df3 š.t pr.wj(sic)*, 'Vorsteher der *š.t-df3* des Sitzes der beiden Häuser', also *ibid.*; MM D19, p. 229: *imj-r3 š.tj-df3*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 60 and n. 13, (*Ššm-nfr, mr is.t(j) df3*); IÄF II, n. 957, (*imj-r3 istj-df3 (m) prwj*, '... in den beiden Häusern sc. der zwei Landeshälften-Verwaltung der Residenz'); Fischer, Varia, p. 32. fig. 8, (*Nfr, imy-r sty df3w*, 'overseer of the two places of provisions', Dyn. 4); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 109(84), (*Nfr, imy-r sty df3w*, Khafre or little later); 138(129), (*Ššm-nfr* (I), *imy-r sty df3w*, early Dyn. 5); 143(136), (*K3i, imy-r sty df3w*, also *imy-r3 swt htpw df3w*, mid Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 282; Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 31 and n. 11 (Tjetu II, *jmy-r3 sty(dual) df3w*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 171(26), (*Nfr*, 'directeur des deux bureaux des aliments', Dyn. 4, reign of Khafre); Wilke, ZÄS 70 (1934), p. 82, n. 1, (*K3i*, MM D19, p. 229, *imj-r3 š.tj-df3*); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 144 and pl. 30, (*Nfr, imy-r sty df3w*, Dyn. 4), 303, (*sšm-nfr* [I], *imy-r st df3w*, Dyn. 5), *ibid.*, II, p. 745, (*K3i*), *ibid.*, p. 761, (*df3w, imy-r st df3w*, second half Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p. 291, n. 468. Cf., *imy-r3 st-df3, iry(?)-ht št-df3, hrp št-df3*.



*imy-r3 štī(w)-nbw*, overseer of necklace-stringers, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIII**, (); Lieblein, Dictionnaire no. 39(?), ((*Idi* - Boulaq Stele, no. 929); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 214(8), (*Šfhi*, 'The Overseer of Goldsmiths(?)'); James, CHIB, I, p. 27, pls. 4, 25 (67A), (*Htr*, Dyn. 6(?)); Martin, Hetepka, pl. 33(84), (Martin restores *hrp štī nbw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G566; Schäfer, Ägyptische Goldschmiedarbeiten, p. 15; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 45 and n. 19, (*Šfhi, imj-r3 štj(.w) nbw*, 'Vorsteher der Hersteller von Halsschmuck'); cf., KBIÄF, pp. 64(21), 225, (*imj-r3 št(t)-nb*, 'Vorsteher des Goldgiessens'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 102 and pl. 33(9), (*imj-r3 štī-nb*, 'Vortseher des Knüpfens von Halskrägen', Berlin 19999); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 777, (*jmj-r3 stjw-nbw*, 'Vorsteher der Halsbandknüpfer'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 193, n. 153. See here *štī, hrp štī(w)-nbw, štī-nbw hkrw-nzwt*.



*imy-r3(?) štī(w) nbw hkrw-nzwt*, overseer of necklace-stringers of the king's regalia, PM III<sup>2</sup>, G567, (JE 38070, unpubl. frag. CG 57130); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 193, n. 153, 250. Cf. *imy-r3 bđtyw nwb hkrw-nzwt, imy-r3 hmwt(yw) n hkrw nzwt, štī nbw hkrw nzwt*.



*imy-r3 šdmt nbt*, overseer of all that is judged, WB IV, 388[3]; Weil, *Veziere*, p. 18(25); Petrie, *AE* (1924), p. 112(76); Firth-Gunn, *TPC* I, p. 105(11), (*Tti*, 'overseer of all judicial hearings'); *ibid.*, p. 126, (*K3-gmni:Mmi*, ); Capart, *Rue de Tombeaux*, pl. 73, (*Isfi:Twtw*); Saad, *ASAE* 40 (1941), p. 81; Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 99(67), (*Mrrri*, *Pepi* II); 101(69), (*Mhw*, *imy-r šdmt nbt*, early - mid. *Pepy* I); 155(151), (*K3i-gmni:Mmi*, early *Teti*); Fischer, *GM* 128 (1992), p. 69 and n. 12; Hassan, *Excav. at Saqqara III*, p. 26(14) and fig. 17b, (*Mrrri*, ), 'Overseer of every Proceeding', *Merenre-Pepi* II); *Kanawati-Hassan*, *Teti Cemetery II*, pp. 7(7), 55 and pl. 62, (*Isfj:Twtw*, *jmj-r šdmt nbt*, 'overseer of all hearings', middle *Teti* - *Pepi* I); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 794, (*jmj-r3 šdmt nbt*, 'Vorsteher eines jeden Verhörs'); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 893, (*mrrri*, *imy-r šdm nb*, second half *Dyn.* 6, *Merenre*); *ibid.*, II, p. 957, (*k3-gm.n.i.mmi*, *imy-r šdmt nbt*, *Dyn.* 6, *Teti*); *ibid.*, III, p. 1361, (*imy-r šdm nb*, 'Chef de toutes les procédures'); *Altenmüller*, *Mehu*, pp. 35(16) and fig. 21, 38(16), pl. 75, (*Mhw*, *jmj-r šdmt nbt*, ), 'Vorsteher von allem, was verhört wird'); *Kanawati-Abder-Raziq*, *Teti Cemetery*, V, pp. 12(14) and, n. 14, 44, pls. 41, 63, (*Hzi*, ), 'overseer of all hearings', late *Teti*).



*imy-r3 šdmt nbt št3(t)*, overseer of all secret judgements(?) / of all that is judged 'in camera', *Drioton*, *ASAE* 43, (1943), p. 502 and pl. 44, (*Hwi*, 'Intendant de toutes les audiences secrètes'); Firth-Gunn, *TPC*, pl. 6A, (*nh-m-ḥr:Zzi*); *Badawy*, *Nyhetep-Ptah*, p. 50 and pl. 80 (*nh-m-ḥr:Zzi*, *imy-r3 šst3 md3t(?)*, 'overseer of the secret [i.e. judicial] hearings'); *Baer*, *RT*, pp. 64[94], (*nh-m-ḥr:Zzi*, *Pepi* I), 108[365], (*Hwj*, mid *Dyn.* 6 or later); *Strudwick*, *Administration*, p. 75(30), (*nh-m-ḥr:Zzi*, *imy-r šdmt nbt št3t*, mid-late reign of *Teti*); *Lloyd et al.*, *Excav. at Saqqara II*, p. 35(3) and pl. 21, (*Hwi*); *Kanawati-Hassan*, *Teti Cemetery II*, p. 11(11) and n. 11, 62 and pl. 68, (*nh-m-ḥr:Zzi*, ), *jmj-r šdmt nbt št3(t)*, 'overseer of all secret hearings', middle *Teti* - *Pepi* I); *Piacentini*, *Scribes II*, p. 876, (*nh-m-ḥr:zzi*, *imy-r šd3t nbt št3t*, *Dyn.* 6). Cf., *hry-šst3 n šdmt wḥ*.




*imy-r3 š*, overseer of a pool/quarrywork/weaving-shop(?), **Murray**, **Index**, pl. XXIV; *Brugsch*, *Dict. Hiér.* III, p. 1360; *Petrie*, *AE* (1925), p. 108(1232); *WB* II, 96[15], (*mr*, 'der Weberei'); *ibid.*, IV, 398[15]; cf., *Junker*, *Gîza III*, p. 211, ('Vorsteher der Weberei'); *ibid.*, V, p. 12, n. 2; *ibid.*, IX, p. 172; *Spiegelberg*, *ZÄS* 45 (1908), p. 88ff, (*mr.t* = 'Webinstrument - Rietblatt = Weberei'); *LD* II 116a, (*Ihy*, *Wd3i*, *Šbk-ḥtp*); *Urk* I, 92, 3, (*Ihy*); 113, 7, (*B3k-nj-Pth*, *Wd3i*); *Gardiner et al.*, *Sinai II*, p. 14; *Anthes*, *Hatnub*, pl. 9a, (Gr.2); *Martin*, *Hetepka*, p. 32(74), pl. 31, (*K3(.i)-nb.f*); *Gardiner*, *JEA* 4 (1917), p. 28, ('transport-officer'); *Barguet*, *RdE* 9 (1952), p. 13, n. 3; *Helck*, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 63 and n. 50 and *Index*, (*mr mr* (Weberei)), 101, n. 71 and

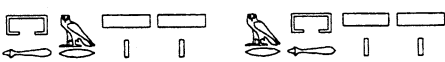
Index, (*mr š*, ‘Leiter der Steinbruchsarbeit’); See Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 78(B), (*mr*); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 200, n. 3, (*jmj-r3 jnr(?)*, ‘Steinbruchsarbeit’); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 55, n. 74, (‘overseer of stone-working’); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), pp. 22-3(429-439) and nn. 26-27, (‘officier de transport’); cf. *ibid.*, 43 (1992), p. 22; Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, pp. 359, 363 (11, 18, 19), 364(27, 39), (‘directeur des travaux de taille (de pierre)’); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 578, n. 2, (‘directeur du travail aux carrières’); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, pp. 69-71(29); Jones, Glossary, p. 113(12); ALex 78.4013-4, (‘travail, activité (dans les carrières)’); 79.2901. Cf., Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 127, (*jmj-r3 š*, ‘Vorsteher der Steinbruchsarbeiten’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 44ff, (‘Werkstatt’), 131, (*š* = ‘Arbeits-Areal’); Doret, Verbal System, p. 133, n. 1578, (‘Overseer of Quarry work’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 170 and Table 2, (*jmj-r3 šj*, ‘Vorsteher der Steinarbeit’), 172, Table 3; 286, n. 44; 330; cf. Schenkel, MHT, p. 282(e); Eyre, in Work, p. 30; Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 43 and n. 32; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 63, 799, (*jmj-r3 š*, ‘Vorsteher des Sees’). Cf. Faulkner, CDME, p. 111; Ward, Index, no. 369; Franke, GM 83 (1984), p. 111.

890. 

*imy-r3 š pr-ʿ3*, overseer of the canal(?) / weaving-shed(?) of the Great House, LD II, 72b, (*Ni-htp-Pth*); Junker, AnzAWW 1927, p. 107; *idem*, Gîza V, p. 12(3) and n. 2 and fig. 4a, (*šnb*); *ibid.*, pp. 130-1 and fig. 34 (*nhw*, ‘Vorsteher der Weberei des Hofes’); *ibid.*, VI, p. 211(16), (‘Vosteher der Weberei(*mrw?*) des Hofes’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G612, (‘overseer of the weavers? of the Great House’). Cf. Spiegelberg, ZÄS 45 (1908), p. 88ff, (*mr.t* = Webinstrument -Rietblatt’); Barguet, RdE 9 (1952), p. 13, n. 3, (*mrt*, ‘chef du tissage du palais’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 63; IÄF II, n. 1854, (*imj-r3 mr pr-ʿ3*, ‘Vorsteher der Weberei des Hofes’); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, pp. 87(56), 115(284), (*nhw*, *šnb*, *jmj-r3 mr pr-ʿ3*, both also *wr-ʿj*); El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 250, (*šnb*, ‘le chef de l’atelier des tissus du Pharaon’). Cf., however, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 131, (‘Der Titel *imj-r3 mr pr-ʿ3* (Junker, Helck, *op. cit.*) existiert nicht und ist u.E. *imj-r3 š pr-ʿ3* zu lesen. Es handelt sich um eine Variante von *imj-r3 š* und *imj-r3 šwj pr-ʿ3 ...*’); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 43 and n. 32. Cf. here *imy-r3 mrw pr-ʿ3*, *imy-r3 šwy pr-ʿ3*.

891. 

*imy-r3 š(?) n mš<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of a contingent(?) of the army/expedition, Martin, Hetepka, pl. 31(74), (*Kz-š(w)-nb.f*). ALex 79.2901; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[38], (*K3-nb.f, jmj-r š n mš<sup>c</sup>*, end O.K.). Cf. Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 7, (, *hrp št(?) m dpt/wi3*). For name see Edel, Altäg. Gramm., p. 77, §167. See also *š*.

892. 

*imy-r3 šwy(?) / mrwy(?) pr-ʿ3*, overseer of the two weaving shops/sheds of the Great House / canals of the Great House(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**;

Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1238); WB IV, 398[16]; cf. *ibid.*, II, 97[3]; LD II, 72b, (*Ni-ḥtp-Pth*); Junker, Giza V, p. 12(3) and n. 2; *ibid.*, VI, p. 211(16) and figs. 82-3, (*Imy-išt-k3(.i)*, *jmj-r3 2 mr prj-ʕ3*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Webereien? des Hofes?’); Daressy Mera, p. 524; Quibell-Hayter, Teti Pyr. North Side, p. 23; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 136(79), (*Mrrw-k3*, ‘Overseer of the Two Lakes(?) of the Great House’); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 45, (*imira sheoui per aa*, ‘directeur des deux étangs du palais’); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 488 and n. 1, (*Mrrri*, ‘Intendant du double tissage du palais’); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 2(20) and n. 3; *ibid.*, II, p. 2(7) and n. 1, (*mr.wj*, ‘Overseer of the Two Weaving Sheds of the Great House’); Koefoed-Petersen, Catalogue (1956), pl. 23(16), (*Tp-m-ḥnh*, Dyn. 5-6); James and Apted, Khentika, p. 10(40), (*imi-r3 šwi pr-ʕ3*, ‘Overseer of the two pools of the Great House’); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 19, (BM 1383), (*Izzi-ḥnh*, *imy-r3 mrwy(?) pr-ʕ3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q598, (‘Overseer of the Two Canals of the Great House’). See also Spiegelberg, ZÄS 45 (1908), p. 88ff, (*mr.t* = ‘Webinstrument - Rietblatt = Weberei’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 63 and n. 51, (*Mrrw-k3*); *ibid.*, Index, (*mr mr.wj*, ‘Weberei’); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 578, n. 3, (‘chef des tissage’); Altenmüller, SAK 1, (1974), p. 9, (*jmj-r3 šj*); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 55, n. 74, (‘stoneworking’); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 6(6), (‘overseer of the Two Canals of the Great House’); Strudwick, Administration, nos. 3, 19, 53, 66, 87, 109, (*imy-r3 šwy pr-ʕ3*, ‘most important title in the department concerned with weaving’ (*ibid.*, p. 289)); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 44-5, 131; Altenmüller, SAK 9, (1981), p. 51(1) and n. 143, figs. 5, 8, (*Ni-ḥtp-Pth*, *jmj-r3 šwj pr-ʕ3*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Webhäuser’, end Dyn. 5); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 562(1) and n. 35, (*imy-r3 šwy(?) pr-ʕ3*); Strudwick, GM 56 (1982), p. 93, (*3ḥti-ḥtp:Hmi*, *imy-r3 šwy/mrwy pr-ʕ3*); Jones, Glossary, p. 114(13); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 8 and fig. 14, and fig. 3a, (‘Overseer of the two weaving workshops of Pharaoh’); M. Abder-Raziq in Mél Mokhtar II, p. 222 and fig. 2, (*Špsj-pw-Pth*, ‘der Vorsteher der beiden Webereien des Palastes’ also *iry nfr-ḥ3t*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 254(46), (*Tp-m-ḥnh*, *imy-r šwy pr-ʕ3*, ‘le directeur des deux carrieres(?) du grand palais’); ALex 78.4013, (*jmj-r3 šwj pr-ʕ3*); Redford, JSSEA 15, 1, (1985), p. 42(3), (*imy-r š.wy Pr-ʕ3*: ‘overseer of the two canals of the Great House’); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 7(21), (*Mrw*). See Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 77 and n. 2; 161-2, (*jm.j-r3 šj.wj pr.w-ʕ3*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 208, (*jmj-r3 šj.wj/mr.wj*, ‘Beiden Webereien’); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, pp. 43 and n. 32, 165 and n. 142 and pls. 126b, fig. 206, (*Nfr-mšdr-Ḥwfw*, *jmj-r šwj pr-ʕ3*, ‘overseer of the two š’s of the palace’ and *jmj-r šwj pr-ʕ3 ʕ-nswt* - ‘attached to the royal documents’ - cf., here *imy-r3 ʕ(w) (nw) nzwt ʕḥ3w*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 14(9) and pl. 62, (*Išfi:Twtw*, *jmj-r šwj pr-ʕ3*, ‘overseer of the two pools of the palace’ middle Teti - Pepi I); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 39(3), pl. 23, 63, (*Šḥnh-w(j)-Pth:Htp-n(j)-Pth*, *jmj-r šwj pr-ʕ3*, late Teti). Cf., WB IV, 398[15]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 63, 345, (*mr* ‘Kanal, Schiffsfahrkanal, Wassergraben, wasserarm, Wasserstraße’); 799, (*š*, ‘Teich, Wasserbecken’); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1361, (*imy-r šwy pr-ʕ3*, ‘Chef des deux bassins du

Palais’); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 325, (*šwj pr-ʿ3*, ‘ateliers palatins de tissage’). Cf., *imy-r3 mrwy pr-ʿ3*, *imy-r3 š pr-ʿ3*.

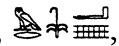


*imy-r3 špsw*, overseer of noblemen, Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 1420, (*Idi*); CG28007, CG28019, (*špsj*), Kanawati, El-Hawawish, V, pp. 63 and n. 8, fig. 25(d); *ibid.*, VII, p. 54; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 9(5); *ibid.*, IX, p. 60 and fig. 34(f), (*špsj*); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 19, 20, 51, 213, nn. 1289-90, (*Nhwt-dšr, špsj-pw-Mnw*, CG 28007, 28019, Dyn. 6); McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 54(088), (*Nhwt-dšr/Mrjj, jmj-r špsw*, late Teti-early Pepi I), 273-4, n. 1473, 362, n. 1940. For female holder of title (*imyt-r3 špswt*), see Fischer, *Varia*, p. 79, n. 71; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 815; DASS-project, no. 1238, (*jmj-r3 šps(?)*, ‘Vorsteher der Vornehmen’).



*imy-r3 špsw nzwt*, Drioton, *ASAE* 43 (1943), p. 507, (*Mrw*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 98(64), (*Mrw:tti-snb:mrj-r<sup>c</sup>-snb (ppy-snb)*, *imy-r3 špsw nzwt*, early-mid Pepi I). Cf., however, Lloyd et al., *Excavations at Saqqara II*, p. 7(16) and n. 5; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 892, (*Mrw:tti-snb:mrj-r<sup>c</sup>-snb:ppy-snb*, Dyn. 6, first half Pepi I). Non existant title. Read *šps nzwt*.




*imy-r3 šm<sup>c</sup>w*, overseer of Upper Egypt, **Murray, Index, pl. XX**, (GEG M23 = GEG M26); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 107(1181); LD II, 113b, (*Dhwty-[nh]*, Grab 4 = Davies, *Sheikh Saïd*, pl. 30, also *hry-tp-ʿ3 n Wnt*). Cf. Erman, *ZÄS* 29 (1891), p. 120; Edel, *Suit-Gräber*, p. 78ff; Anthes, *Hatnub*, p. 103 and n. 3; Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, pp. 110 and nn. 3-4, 113(10) and n. 28, (FIP). See Ward, *Index*, no. 374, (cf., *ibid.*, no. 863) and Fischer, *Supplement*, p. 49; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 63, 820; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 777, (*jmj-r3 šm<sup>c</sup>w*, , ‘Vorsteher von Oberagyptens’).



*imy-r3 šm<sup>c</sup>w*, overseer of Upper Egypt, (first created under Djedkare Izezi), **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; WB IV, 474[4]; LD II, 60-64, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špsš*, earliest known holder of title in capital, Djedkare); Urk I, 105, 12-13, (*Wni* - area comprised probably for the first time Elephantine down to the U.E. 22); 120, 14, (*Hr-hwf*, U.E. 1); 142, 12 (*Ibi*, who was also *hry-tp ʿ3* of *T3-wr* and *3tft*); 208, 5, (*Ni-k3w-Izzi*); 252, 9, (*K3r*); 256, 18, (*Wni*); 257, 10, 12, (*T3wti*); 258, 14; 259, 8, 17, (*T3wti-ikr*); 270, 6, (*Idw*); 280, 16 (*Hwi*); James, *HT I<sup>2</sup>*, p. 32 and pl. 31(626), (*Ny-k3w Izzi*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z606; Paget-Pirie, *Ptah-hetep*, pl. 35; Davies, *Deir el Gebrâwi I*, pl. 23; *idem*, *Sheikh Saïd*, pl. 21, (*Wiw:Iyw, Mrw:Bbi*, Dyn. 6); Saleh, *Old Kingdom Tombs*, p. 12(2) and n. 19, (*Wnis-<sup>c</sup>nh*, late 5-early Dyn. 6); CG 1457, (*Idi* ‘II’); Pirenne, *CdE* 8 (1933), p. 234ff; *idem*, *Institutions* 3, p. 85, (‘Gouverneur du Sud’); *idem*, *AIPHO III*, (1935), p. 345, n. 3; Kees, *Provinzialverwaltung*, p. 85ff; Goedicke, *MIO* 4 (1956), p.



1ff; idem, Königliche Dokumente, fig. 8; Baer, RT, pp. 274, 281-6; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 109ff, ('Vorsteher von O. Ae'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 152ff; Simpson, JEA 51 (1965), p. 64; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 94ff, 114ff; ALex 77.4182; LÄ V, 558; James, CHIB, p. 27, n. and pl. 25(66), (*Šm3i*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 317-18, and tables 29(13), 31(13). For *Šm<sup>c</sup>/imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup>*, see also Gauthier, Recueil Champollion, p. 217ff; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 6ff; Strudwick, JEA 71 (1985), Reviews Supplement, pp. 29-30; Doret, Verbal System, p. 75, n. 849; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 163-4; LÄ II, 411, nn. 23-24; ibid., V, 62(d); Edel, Qubbet el-Hawa II, p. 115(a); Kanawati, Reforms, p. 62ff; idem, Akhmim, pp. 36 and n. 116, 134 and nn. 805-6; Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 35; idem, Naga ed-Dêr 1, p. 74, n. 27; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 219(Index); DASS-project, no. 1222, (*jmj-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Vorsteher von Oberägypten'). Cf., *imy-r3 šp3t Šm<sup>c</sup>*.

897. 

*imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> n bw m3<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of Upper Egypt in reality, WB II, 14[16-18]; Urk I, 270, 10 (*Idw* I, Mernere-early Pepi II, Dendera); Blackman, Meir IV, pp. 3, 26 and n. 8, 40 and n. 3 and pls. 6(1), 15, (*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh hry-ib*, 'Real Superintendent of Upper Egypt', Mernere-early Pepi II); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 571(190), (Pepi-ankh, *imira Shema n bou maa*, 'Vrai directeur du Sud'); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, pp. 91, 97, ('rechter Vorsteher von Oberägypten'); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 93(2), (*Idw* I), 96 and nn. 436-7, ('in actuality'); Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 5(7), ('Real superintendent of Upper Egypt'); cf. Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 91, n. 2; Baer, RT pp. 70[133], 163; Lilyquist, Mirrors, p. 10, n. 87. See now Kanawati, El-Hawawish IV, p. 37, n. 1, ('rightful overseer of Upper Egypt'); idem, Akhmim, p. 117-8, and n. 675 and p. 120, nn. 697-8, (*Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh-hrj-ib* and *Idw* I, both Mernere-early Pepi II), and p. 262, n. 1674, (attested only for this individual); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 343(b) and nn. 234-236, (*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh Hry-ib*, *Idw* I); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 158(I.18.1), (*Idw* [I], 'Soprintendente all'Alto Egitto effettivo'). Cf., *imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 Kîš(?) n bw m3<sup>c</sup>*.

898. 

*imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*, true overseer of Upper Egypt, Murray, Index, pl. XXII; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(861); Urk I, 96, 2(?); 110, 2; 142, 13 (*Ibi*); Mariëtte, Mon. d'Abydos, nos. 529, (*Wni*), 531, (*Ppi-nht*); 537, (*T3wtj?*); CG 1309-10, 1574, 1670, (*Wni*); Weil, Veziere, p. 25(32), (*Ppy-nht*); Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 107(10), (*Hni-<sup>c</sup>nḥw*); Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 16 and pls. 25, 3; 28, 34; CG 1591, (*W3di*); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 98 and n. 2; Montet, Kêmi 6 (1936), p. 100; Fischer, Varia, pl. 20; idem, Dendera, pp. 96-7, nn. 438-9, 441; Martin-Pardey, Provinzialverwaltung, pp. 135-6; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 70 and n. 14, (*T3wtj*, *jmj-r3 šm<sup>c</sup>w-(m3<sup>c</sup>)*, also *hry-tp 3 n šp3t* (U.E 7), Pepi II), 85, n. 25, (*Hnj-<sup>c</sup>nḥw*, end Dyn. 6 or later); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, pp. 13, 31, n. 102; ibid., IV, pp. 32, 35, fig. 25; idem, Akhmim, pp. 117-8, n. 667, (*T3wtj*, Mernere-early Pepi II, also *h3tj-<sup>c</sup>*



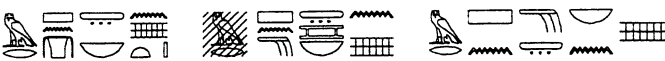




*imy-r3 šn-t3*, overseer of vegetation, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXIV, (), sic); Urk I, 231, 11, (*Htp-hr-n-Pth*, ), Dyn. 4 = Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138); Petrie, Denderah pls. 16,17, (*Šdw*, Dyn. 6); WB IV, 501[8]; ibid., V, 213; PM III<sup>2</sup>, D458 ('overseer of 'Hair of the earth''); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 125 (*Ipi*, Berlin 10184); Fischer, Dendera, p. 171; see Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 405-6, nn. 409, 411, 413 ('overseer of fenugreek'); cf., Dawson, JEA 12 (1926), p. 240ff, Fischer, El Saff, p. 23(6). Cf., *mdh šn-t3*.



*imy-r3 šn-t3 nb*, overseer of all vegetation, WB IV, 501[8]; Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 156; Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 507, (*Mrw*, 'Intendant de toute la végétation'); Urk I, 193, 14 (*Ššm-nfr*, Dyn. 6); Steindorff, Ti, pls. 50, 105, 136; Epron-Wild, Ti, pls. 98-99; Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 73; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 210(17); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 7(20) and pl. 10, (*Mrw* = Drioton, *op. cit.*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 15; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 66, n. 38, (*mr šnt3*, 'Vorstehrer des frischen Gemüses'); IÄF II, n. 672; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 67(19), (*Išfi:Twtw*, mid-late Pepi I), 98(64), (*Mrw:tti-snb*, early-mid Pepi I), 158(157), (*Ty*, late Neuserre); Leonardi, BSEG 13 (1989), p. 104, n. 6; Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 70(6) and n. 160 and pl. 65, (*Grf:Iti, jmj-r šn t3 nb*, end Teti, early Pepi I); idem, Teti Cemetery II, p. 11(12) and n. 12, 14(9), and pls. 35, 62, (*nh-m-c-Hr, Isfj:Twtw, jmj-r šn t3 nb*, 'overseer of all vegetation', mid Teti-Pepi I). See Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 405, n. 411, 413, ('overseer of all fenugreek'); Fischer, El Saff, p. 23(6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 827, (*jmj-r3 šnj-t3 nb*, 'Vorstehrer der (aller) Pflanzen'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1361, (*ty, nh-m-c-hr:zzi, mrw:tti-snb:myr-r-c-snb:ppy-snb, nfr-sšm-r-c:šši, imy-r šn-t3 nb*, 'Chef de toute la végétation'); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[24], (*Nfr-sšm-R-c:ššj, jmj-r šn-t3 nb*, Pepi I or later); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 12(18), pls. 18, 58, (*Nfr-sšm-R-c:šši, jmj-r šn t3 nb*, 'overseer of all vegetation', early-middle Teti).



*imy-r3 šn-t3 nb n šp3t*, overseer of all vegetation of the nome, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXIV; Petrie, Denderah pl. 3, (*Mn-cnh-Ppi:Mni*, Dyn. 9); Dunham, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34, (coffin of *H3gj*, 'Overseer of all Plants (Crops?) of the Nome', Early Middle); Urk I, 268, 6, (*Mn-cnh-Ppi*); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 170(10), (*Mn-cnh-Ppy:Mni*); 171 and n. 727, (*H3gy*); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 59, n. 282, 263, 298, (*Mnj*: end Pepy I-Pepu II; *H3gj*, Teti-Pepu I); Megally, Recherches, 234, n. 7, (*mr šnt3*, 'Vorstehrer des frischen Gemüses'); ALex 77.4221; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 399(5), (*H3gi*, SF 5202, Dyn. 6-8); 405, nn 408-9, (*Mn-cnh-Ppy:Mni*, early Dyn. 9, 'overseer of all the fenugreek of the nome'); Piacentini, SEAP 6 (1989), pp. 137(I.13.3), (*H3gi, imj-r3 šnj-t3 nb n spt*); 160(I.18.3), (*Mn-cnh-Ppj:Mnj*); cf. idem, in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 237, (*H3gy, imy-r šny t3 nb n spt*, Sheikh-Farag,

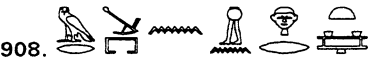
beginning of FIP); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 50, (*jmj-r3 šnj-t3 nb n šp3t*, ‘Vorsteher der ganzen Vegetation des Gaues’); DASS-project, no. 1887, (*jmj-r3 šnj-t3 nb n zp3t*, ‘Vorsteher aller Pflanzen des Gaues’); cf., Ward, Index, no. 378; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 49(378).



*imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3 nzwt*, steward/overseer of the storeroom/department of stores of the king’s repast, Hassan, Gîza III, pp. 57(1) and n. 1, 60 and figs. 53, 56, 58, (*Ir-rw*, ‘Overseer of the Storehouses of the King’s Breakfast’ or ‘Overseer of the King’s Breakfast’ and ‘Overseer of the Granary’, Dyn. 6); Martin, Hetepka, p. 31(73) and pl. 31, (*Nb-išt(i)*, *imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> i<sup>c</sup>w i<sup>c</sup>w nsw*, late Dyn. 5-6); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 83(31), (*Jrw*, *jmj-r3 j3j-r3 nswt* and *jmj-r3 pr šn<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5); ALex 79.0105, (*jmj-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> j<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nswt*); Petrie, Gizeh and Rifeh, pl. 7A, (*3h-ib*); WB IV, 508[14]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V570; IÄF II, n. 710; Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), pp. 25, n. 41, (‘Vorstehern des *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* der königlichen Mahlzeit’); 26, n. 44; Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 458(5), nn. 27-29, (*jmy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> <sup>c</sup>bw-r3-nsw.t*, ‘Overseer of the workhouse of the royal repast’). Cf., *šhdt pr-šn<sup>c</sup> i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3 nzwt*.



*imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3 nzwt pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, overseer of the department of stores of the king’s repast of the Great House, Hassan, Gîza IX, p. 21(10) and fig. 7, pl. 6, (*In-k3.f*, *imj-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> i<sup>c</sup>j-r3 njswt pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, ‘Overseer of the Storehouse of the King’s Breakfast of the Great House’, Dyn. 5); IÄF II, n. 710; Savelieva, in Korostovtsev, Kush, p. 335ff; Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 458(6), n. 30, (*In-k3.f*, *jmy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> <sup>c</sup>bw-r3-nsw.t pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, ‘Overseer of the workhouse of the royal repast of the palace’).



*imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> n Inhrt*, overseer of the workhouse of Onuris, Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr I, p. 108; *ibid.*, 2, pp. 370, 372; *ibid.*, 5, fig. 112, (*Ipi:Hpri*, *imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> n Inhrt*, N301, Dyn. 6-8, also, *imy-r3 hrt*, *hry-tp d3t m hwt-ntr nt Inhrt*). Cf., *im3hw hr Inhrt*, *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr (n) Inhrt*, *imy-r3 htpt-ntr nt Inhrt*.





*imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> Pth*, overseer of the Department of Stores of Ptah, Fischer, GM 126 (1992), p. 61, fig. 1 and n. 13, (*Šdh*, ‘Overseer of the Department of Stores of Ptah’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 956 and pl. 242, (*Sdh*, *imy-r šn<sup>c</sup> Pth*, ‘Chef de l’entrepôt de Ptah’, also *zš gs-dpt*, Dyn. 6).





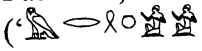
*imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> Mn-nfr-[Ppi]*, steward/overseer of the department of stores/storeroom of ‘The-Perfection-[of-Pepi I]-endures’, Jéquier, Tomb. part., p. 112, (*n<sup>c</sup>hw*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 22(6), (*n<sup>c</sup>hw*, ‘Vorsteher des Wirtschaftshauses (Vorratshauses) von Memphis’); cf. IÄF II, n. 710; LÄ V, 5 and n. 29; Fischer, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 16, n. 70; *idem*, Dendera, nn. 171,

447; Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 24, n. 34, (*nhw*, *imy-r3 pr-snc Mn-nfr*). See below.

911.  *imy-r3 šnc H<sup>c</sup>i-nfr* (= *Mn-nfr*) *Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the department of stores of (the pyramid) ‘The-perfection-of-Meryre-appears-in-splendour(*sic*)’, Äg. Inschr. I, 52, (*D3ti*, Berlin 7765, Merenre); Fischer, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 16, and n. 71, pl. 3, fig. 4, (*D3ti*, *imy-r šnc*, pyramid name should read *Mn-nfr* (Pepi I) and not *H<sup>c</sup>i-nfr* (Merenre)); idem, Dendera, p. 98, n. 447, (*D3ti*, nomarch of U.E. 7, ‘*imy-r šnc* of Merenre’s pyramid’); ibid., p. 171 and n. 725; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 71, n. 26, (*D3tj*, *jm-r3 šnc Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>(?)-nfr*, Dyn. 6); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 182, (*D3tj*, *mr šnc H<sup>c</sup>j nfr Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>*); Baer, RT, p. 156[590A], (*D3tj*, Mernere or later); cf. Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 50, (Florence 7584); Kanawati, p. 264, n. 1693, (*D3tj*, ‘written (*jmj-r pr-šnc*) *Mrjrr<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, the title mixes the name of Pepy I with the pyramid of Mernere’, also *hry-tp n B3t*); LÄ V, 5 and n. 29; Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 24, n. 34, (*imy-r3 pr-šnc H<sup>c</sup>-nfrMrj-r<sup>c</sup>*); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Der 1, p. 137, n. 82; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 297, n. 1612, ((*D3tj*, *jmj-r pr-šnc Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>-nfr* - ‘mixes the pyramids of Pepy I and Merenre’). Cf. *šhd pr-šnc*.

912.  *imy-r3 šnc zmit imntt*, overseer of the storehouse (or labour establishment) of the western cemetery, Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, pp. 31-2 and n. 13 and fig. 42, (*Ttw* II, *jmy-r3 šnc*, overseer of the storehouse, but conceivably *jmy-r3 (pr) šnc smyt jmnty<sup>t</sup>*’).

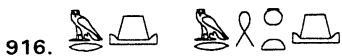
913.  *imy-r3 šnw pr*, overseer of ...(?), Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52; Strudwick, Administration, p. 121(102), (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, *imy-r šnw pr*, third quarter reign of Pepi II); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 68(109), (*H<sup>c</sup>j-b3w-Hnmw:Bjw*, *jmj-r šnw pr*, late Pepy II); Baer, RT, p. 109[361], (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Bjw*, Second half Pepy II); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 935, (*h<sup>c</sup>-b3w-hnmw:biw*, *imy-r šnw pr*, ‘Chef de la maison des forces (armées)’), end of Dyn. 6); cf., WB IV, 509[4].

914.  *imy-r3 šnw(t)*, overseer of Nubians(?), troop commander, WB IV, 509[3]; de Morgan, Cat des Mon., I, p. 176, (*Ppi-nht*); Urk I, 133, 13; 134, 10, (*Ppy-nht*); Petrie, Sedment I, pl. 17(1-2)(?), (*Nb.i-m-hnn-nzwt*, end of O.K.); Spiegelberg, RecTrav 24 (1902), p. 188; Bell, Interpreters, p. 188, n. 1014. For final ‘t’ and discussion, see Fischer, JAOS 81 (1961), p. 423 and n. 2 and fig. 1, (*Nb(i)-m-Hnn-nswt*, ‘overseer of forces’, late O.K.). For dual, see Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 58; Gunn, JEA 19 (1933), p. 106, §56, (‘ ... faulty resolution of an *accolade* of a common type’); cf., also Roccati, Littérature, p. 210, (‘le directeur des troupes’); Doret, Verbal

System, p. 94, n. 1174; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 217ff, (*jmj-r3 šn.w*, ‘Vorsteher der *šn.w*’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 829.

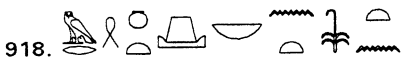


*imy-r3 šnwt ztyw*, overseer of the troops of Nubia, WB IV, 509[3]; Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara VI, p. 39, (*Šhtpw*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, I506, (*Šhtpw*); Fischer, Kush 9 (1961), p. 77, (‘Overseer of the troops of Nubia’); idem, JAOS 81 (1961), p. 423; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 47(246), (*Š-htpw, mr šnwt Štyw*, ‘Chef de troupes Nubiennes’). Cf., IÄF I, p. 393; Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 36, (‘Anführer der nubischen Bogenschützen’ = IÄF I, p. 631 and pl. 52(191)’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 218, (*Šhtp.w, jmj-r3 šnw.t Štj.w*, ‘Vorsteher der *šn.w.t* der Nubier’, Dyn. 6); Schneider, Ausländer, p. 23 and n. 133, (*mr šnt štj*, ‘Polizeinspektor von Nubien’) and here *imy-r3* ‘w(w), *Nhšy, šhd Nhšyw n(w) pr-ʿ3*.



*imy-r3 šnwt*, overseer of the granary, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. III, p. 1397; WB IV, 510[16]; Urk I, 175, 1, 8, (*K3(.i)-m-šnw*); MM B15, p. 108; Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pls. 62, 63, (*K3(.i)-m-šnw, Šhtpw*); Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 44 (1944), p. 233, (*Imbi*, also *hry-tp šnwt, iry wd3wy(?)*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 34, (*Hp-k3*); James, CHIB, pl. 21(45-6), (*Trw-k3-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D452; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 208, (‘directeur de grenier’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 64; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 123(343), (*K3-m-snw, jmj-r3 šnwt*, mid Djedkare); ALex 78.4155; ALex 79.3039. Cf. Ward, Index, no. 180 (*imy-r3 pr n šnwt*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 251ff and table 20; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 64, 829. Cf., *hry-tp šnwt, zš (n) šnwt*.

917. *imy-r3 šnwt nbt(?)*, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 507, (*Mrw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, p. 520; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 98(64), 253, (*Mrw:tti-snb:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-snb (ppy-snb)*, *imy-r šnwt nbt*, early- mid Pepi I); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 892, (*Mrw:tti-snb:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-snb: ppy-snb*, Dyn. 6, first half Pepi I). See however Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 6, n. 1.



*imy-r3 šnwt nbt nt nzwt*, overseer of all royal granaries, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 262, 247, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘directeur de tous les doubles greniers à blé du roi’); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 320(42), (*imira shenout neb n nisout*, ‘Directeur de tous les greniers du roi’); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 68(22), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Vorsteher aller Scheunen des Königs’); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 167, (‘directeur de tous les greniers à blé du roi’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 277(14), (*jmj-r3 šnw.t nb.t n.t nswt*, ‘Vorsteher aller Scheunen des Königs’); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr*, early Dyn. 4); 253, 263; Baud, Famille royale, p. 283, n. 408, (*jmj-r šnwt nbt nt nswt*, ‘chef de tous les greniers du roi’).

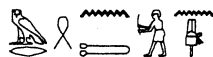








928.



*imy-r3 šnt n T3-wr*, overseer of disputes of the Thinite nome, CG 1615 and pl. 82, (*Hnw*, Dyn. 6 - from Abydos); Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, p. 94(539); Fischer, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 18 and n. 84 and fig. 3, (*Hnw*, Dyn. 8); Andreu, Enquête p. 332; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 96 and n. 3, (CG 1615); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 403 and n. 401, (Dyn. 6-8); Piacentini, SEAP 6 (1989), p. 147 and n. 10, (I.14.3), (*Hnw*, *imj-r3 šntw n T3-wr*, 'Soprintendente alle dispute del nomo di T3-wr', Abydos); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 270, nn. 1740, 1744, (*Hnw*, also *šhd hm(w)-ntr hwt-k3 Mrnr*°, likely date of Dyn. 6).

929.



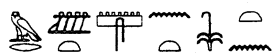
*imy-r3 šndw*, overseer of acacias, CG 1607, (*Idwi*, O.K.- M.K.); KBIÄF, pp. 130, n. 82, 225, (*imj-r3 šnd*, 'Vorsteher des Akazienholzes'); Edel, Akazienhaus, pp. 25-26; Van den Boorn, Vizier, p. 236 and n. 19; Vernus RdE 29, (1977), p. 191, n. 100, (*imy-r šnd*, 'Directeur des acacias'). Cf. Fischer, Dendera, p. 94 and n. 423, (*In-hrt-ikr*, *imy-r šndt*, Dyn. 8); WB V, 520[13]; LÄ VI, 394 and n. 143, (*imj-r3 šndt*); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 298, (*Inhrt-jqr*, N41, middle-late Dyn. 6); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 352 (5), 360(i), 361, n. 300 and fig. 28, (*Inhrt-ikr/Tkr-itw*, *imy-r3 šnd*, 'overseer of acacia trees', Dyn. 6-8), 375 and fig. 29, (*Idw-i*, Dyn. 6-8); cf., Alex 79.3047; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 64, (*imj-r3 šndwt*, 'Vorsteher der Akazienbäume'), 831, (*imj-r3 šndw*, 'Vorsteher des Akazienholzes'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 533. Cf., Ward, Index, no. 393 and here *imy-r3 pr* °š, *imy-r3 wpwt* °š.

930.



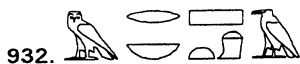
*imy-r3 šnd nb n Š-ršy*, overseer of all acacia trees of the Southern Lake, (i.e. the Fayum), Goedicke, Re-used Blocks, pp. 149-150, no. 92, (*imy-r3 šnd nb n š ršy*, 'overseer of all acacia trees of the Fayyum', late 3-early Dyn. 4); Fischer, Dendera, p. 221 (Appendix); 1959 Annual, Art and Archaeology Division, The Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, p. 34; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 361(i) and n. 296, (*imy-r3 šnd nb n š ršy*, late 3, early Dyn. 4); LÄ VI, 1144, n. 9. Cf. Gauthier, DG V, 123; Helck, Gaue, p. 124ff, (*Š-ršy*, capital: *Šdty*); Fischer, *op.cit.*, p. 3, (*Š-ršy*, 'the Southern Lake' - O.K. term for the Fayum); LÄ II, 393; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 232, (Fayyum); Alex 78.4013, (*š ršy*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 253(3), ('Vorsteher aller Akazien des Fajjum'); Piacentini, in Convegno Internazionale 1996, p. 23, (*imy-r šnd nb n š-rsy*, 'Soprintendente di tutti gli alberi di acacia'). Cf., *hk3 niwwt hwt-3t nt Š-ršy*

931.



*imy-r3 šzpt nt nzwt*, overseer of the *šzpt*-cloth of the king, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXV, LIV; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1368); MM D6, p. 185, (*Hnw*, also *imy-r3 h3t nt nzwt*, [*imy-r3*] *ššrw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q446, (reads *imy-r3 šizt nt nzwt*); Blackman, JEA 5 (1918), pp. 150(16), 152, (Khenu,

‘Superintendent of the *tmt* of the king’, Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 115[389], (*Hnw*, Djedkare or later); Fischer, JARCE 2 (1963), p. 25, n. 11, (MM, p. 185, ‘overseer of the *šsp.t*-cloth of the king’ - the *šspt* sign is misread as GEG, U15 by Murray); Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 461 and n. 44, (‘overseer of the fringed cloth (*sjḫ.t*) of the king’). Cf., WB IV, 29[3-4, 8]. See *imy-rḫ šḫt nt nzwt*. Cf., *imy-rḫ sšr nzwt*, *hry-tp dḫt m hwt-ntr*, *šḫd zš(w) šzpt nzwt*, *šḫd zš(w) ššr nzwt*, *šdḫwty/htm(ty) šzpt nt nzwt*.



*imy-rḫ šḫt nbt(?)*, overseer of every secret(?) (of the king’s ornament of the Palace?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXII; cf., ibid., pl. XLVIII**, (); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1842); MM D43, p. 296, (*Šmnhw-Pth:Itwš*); Urk I, 191, 12, (*Itwš*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 509(143), (*kheker per aa nisout*, ‘Officer du cérémonial royal du palais’, and *imira neb sheta*, ‘Directeur de tout secret’); Baer, RT, p. 122[436], (Djedkare). See *imy-rḫ hkrw nzwt šḫt nb(t) pr-ḫ?*



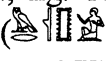



*imy-rḫ šdw-ḫpd(w)*, overseer of poultry-feeders, WB IV, 565[17], (*šd-ḫpd*, ‘der Vogelmaster’); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 7; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 5; von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai, pl. 9, (); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 136, (nos. 93, 101); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 132, n. 25, (*jmj-rḫ šdw*, ‘Geflügelvorsteher’); Speidel, Friseure, p. 72, (*Hr.f, jmj-rḫ šd(w)-ḫpd(w)*, ‘Vorsteher der Vögelmaster’, Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 64, 844; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, pp. 429, 533, (*jmj-rḫ šd-ḫpdw*, ‘Vorsteher der Vogelzüchter’). Cf., *imy-rḫ ḫpd(w)*, *imy-rḫ pr-ḫpd(w)*, *imy-rḫ šd-ḫpd(w)*, *zš ḫpd(w)*, *šd(w) ḫpd(w)*.

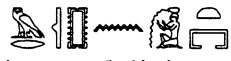



*imy-rḫ Kīš(?) n bw mḫ<sup>c</sup>*, rightful/true overseer of Qusiya, (capital of U.E. 14); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(681); Kamal, ASAE 15 (1915), p. 215, (*Ppy-<sup>nh</sup>:Hni-km*); Blackman, Meir IV, pp. 26, n. 8, 40, n. 3 and pls. 6(1), 15, (), ‘Real Superintendent of Upper Egypt’). See Fischer, Dendera, p. 96 and n. 437, *n bw mḫ<sup>c</sup>* only used for *Idw* I and *Ppy-<sup>nh</sup> hry-ib* of Meir); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 239ff, (*qīš*); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 120 and nn. 697-8, (*Ppjj-<sup>nh</sup>-hrj-ib* and *Idw* I were the only two to have held *imy-rḫ šm<sup>c</sup> n bw mḫ<sup>c</sup>*); cf. also Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 597(165), (*Ppy-<sup>nh</sup> hr-ib/Nfr-kḫ*, *imy-rḫ [šmḫw] n bw mḫ<sup>c</sup>*, Pepy II). Read *imy-rḫ [šm<sup>c</sup>] n bw mḫ<sup>c</sup>*.




*imy-rḫ kd(w)*, overseer of builders/masons/builders, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(540); *ibid.*, (1926), p. 77(1632); WB V, 74[10], (*kd.w/ikd.w*, ‘Topfer, Maurer, Bildner’); LD 115g; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, nos. 47-48; Urk I, 93, 11; 95, 9; 181, 8; 206, 17-18; 207, 2; 216, 12; Junker, Giza I, p. 150, (‘Vorsteher der Bauleute’); cf., *ibid.*, VI, p. 179;

ibid., IX, p. 47 (*ikdw*); Jéquier, Tomb. part., fig. 130, (*Ndwi(?)*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 85 and pl. 61(1), (); Quibell-Hayter, Teti Pyr. North Side, p. 19, (*K3(.i)-m-hzt*); Goyon, NIR, p. 59(24), pl. 5, (*Iri, B3k-n-Pth*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 95, (*imira ked*, 'directeur des constructeurs'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G395, (*Ih3, Tb3š*, 'overseer of builders'); Wilson, JNES 6 (1947), p. 238, (*Nhbw, imy-r kd*, 'Chief builder'); Kees, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 94 and fig. 1, (*Htp-k3*, 'Maurermeister'); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 120ff; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 105, (*mr ikdw*, 'Vorstehder der Maurer'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 113(90), (*Nhbw, imy-r kdw*, mid-late Pepi I); cf., Abu-Bakr, Giza, p. 121(3) and fig. 99, (= PM III<sup>2</sup>, G398, *Nfr-hr-n-Pth*, , 'Overseer of the carpenters', also *shd bdt(yw) w<sup>cbt</sup>*); cf., Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §§226,453 (*jkdw*, 'Baumeister/ Bauleute'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 182ff; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 585 and n. 3; ALex 77.4464; 78.4326; 79.3177, (*jmj-r3 qdw*, 'bâtitseur, maçon'); LÄ II, 66; Chappaz, BSEG 11 (1987), p. 25, fig. 6, (*šfhi, jmy-r jqdw*, , alternatively *imy-r3 izwt?*); Cherpion, Mastabas, pls. 8, 20, (*K3(i)-m-hzt, Htp-k3(.i), Tti*); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 103, 191, (*jmj-r3 qdw(w)*, 'Vorstehder der Maurer'); cf., Dunham, Naga-ed-Dêr, p. 31(18), pl. 10(2), (*Irrj/Ir?*, , 'Overseer of Ma[sons], Early Middle); Leprohon, Stelae 1, 125, 127, (*Irr.j, imy-r3 ikdw*, 'overseer of masons', Boston MFA 25.674, Sheikh Farag 5003, FIP); Franke in Liebieghaus III, p. 17(2), fig. 2, (*Tti*, Dyn. 4); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 58(85), (*Irj, B3k-nj-Pth, jmj-r3 qd.w*, Dyn. 6); Ward, Index, no. 48, (*imy-r3 ikdw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 52, 64, 867, (*jmj-r3 qdw*). Cf., *shd n kdw*.

936.   
*imy-r3 kd(w) n w<sup>cbt</sup>*, overseer of builders/masons of the workshop, Kees, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 93, fig. 2, (*K3(.i)-pw-nzwt*, 'Maurermeister des Reinigungshauses'); Baer, RT, p. 143[527], (*K3-m-hzt*, early Dyn. 6); Brovarski, Or. 46 (1977), p. 115n n. 48, (*Kahemheset, imy-r3 kd n w<sup>cbt</sup>*, 'Overseer of the builders of the *w<sup>cbt</sup>*'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 145, (*imy-r3 kdw ni w<sup>cbt</sup>*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 90ff, (*imj-r3 kd.w n w<sup>cbt</sup>*, 'Vorstehder der Bauleute der *w<sup>b.t</sup>*-Werkstatt'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 19 and n. 35, (*imy-r qd(w) n w<sup>cbt</sup>*, 'overseer of builders of the workshop'). Cf., *imy-r3 w<sup>cbt</sup>*, *imy-r3 fnh(w) w<sup>cbt</sup>*, *hry-ššt3 n w<sup>cbt</sup>*, *zš w<sup>cbt</sup>*, *gnwty w<sup>cbt</sup>*.

937.   
 [*imy-r3*] *kd(w) n pr-<sup>3</sup>*, [overseer] of builders/masons of the Great House, Kees, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 95, ('Maurermeister des Pharaos'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 91, ('Vorstehder der Bauleute des Palastes'); cf., Goelet, Royal Palace, pp. 145, 608(10) and n. 209, (*kdw ni pr-<sup>3</sup>*, 'mason of the *pr-<sup>3</sup>*').

938.   
*imy-r3 kd(w) n pr-dw3t*, overseer of builders/masons of the House of Morning, Kees, WZKM 54 (1957), pp. 93, fig. 2; 95, (*K3(.i)-pw-nzwt*,

'Maurermeister des Morganhauses'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 145, (*imy-r3 kdw ni pr-dw3t*).

939. 

*imy-r3 kd(w) mr*, overseer of all builders/masons of the pyramid, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**; LD II, 115c, (*Tti*); Urk I, 95, 9, (*Tti*); Brugsch, Aegyptologie, p. 49, ('der Vorsteher des Baues der Pyramide'); Schäfer, ZÄS 40 (1902-3), p. 76, (*Tti*); Newberry, JEA 24 (1938), p. 183, (*Tti*, reign of Pepi I, 'Master-Builder of the Pyramid'); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 22(6), ('Vorsteher der Bauleute der Pyramide'); Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 72(103) and pl. 25; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 90ff, (*imj-r3 kd.w*, 'Vorsteher der Bauleute an der Pyramide'); Verner, Abusir II, p. 26, (*imj-r kdw mr*, 'Vorsteher der Bauleute der Pyramide'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 74(132), (*Ttj, jmj-r3 qdw* = Couyat-Montet, *op. cit.*, no. 103, Pepi I); Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, p. 297 and n. 32, (*Ttj, jmy-r qd.w mr*, 'directeur des maçons de la pyramide'). See *imy-r3 niwt mr*.

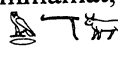
940. 

*imy-r3 kd(w) (n) hnw*, overseer of builders/masons of the Residence, Quibell-Hayter, Teti Pyr. North Side, p. 19, n. 113, (*K3(.i)-m-hzt*, Dyn. 6); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 554(104), (Kemiset, *imira ked khenou*, 'Directeur de la construction du palais, Teti'); Kees, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 95 and fig. 2, (*K3(.i)-pw-nzwt*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 105; Baer, RT, p. 143[527], (*K3-m-hzt*, early Dyn. 6); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 172; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 123(342), (*K3-m-hzt, jmj-r3 jqd hnw*, early Teti); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 144 and n. 246, (*imy-r3 kdw ni hnw*, 'Overseer of masons of the *hnw*'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 90, (*imj-r3 kd.w n hnw*, 'Vorsteher der Bauleute der Residenz').

941. 

*imy-r3 kd(w) n shwt nb(wt)*, overseer of builders/masons of all the fields, Kees, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 95 and fig. 2, (*K3(.i)-pw-nzwt*); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 145, (*imy-r3 kdw ni shwt nb(t)*). Cf., *imy-r3 shwt, zš n šht-htp(t) n nzwt*.

942. 


*imy-r3 k3w*, Weill, Dara, p. 89 and n. 30, pl. 42, (*Mhj*, end Dyn. 6-beginning Dyn. 8); WB V, 97[6]; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 226 and n. 2, (*Mhj, jmj-r3 k3w*, 'Rindervorsteher'); El-Sabbahy, JEA 79 (1993), p. 248, (*imy-r k3w*, FIP); Cf., Montet-Couyat, Hammâmât, pp. 92[152]; Urk I, p. 258, 9, 13, (*Idi*, subordinate of *T3wty ikr*, ); Fischer, in Dunham St., p. 60, n. 12. Cf., *mniw k3w*.



Schenkel, MHT, p. 168(224), (*Tmrrj*, N248); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 218, (*Tmrrj*, *jmj-r3 k3t nbt wdt [nswt] jrirt m T3-wr*, ‘Vorstehet aller Arbeiten, die [der König] im 8. oäg. Gau zu tun befiehlt’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 220, (*Tmrry*, *imy-r k3t nbt nt nzwt irrirt m t3-wr*, end O.K. or later); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 60 and n. 288, 266, (*Tmrrj*, *jmj-r k3t nbt nt nswt jrirt m T3-wr*, Teti or early Pepy I); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 267(8), 281 and n. (b), (*Tmrry*, *imy-r3 k3t nbt nt nswt irt m T3-wr*, ‘overseer of all royal works which are done in the Thinite nome’, N71, Dyn. 6-8). Cf. *mdh nzwt kdw wr irt m T3-wr*.

948. 

*imy-r3 k3t nbt wdt irrirt m T3-wr*, overseer of all work which is commanded to be done in the Thinite nome, Sayce, PSBA 7 (1884-5), p. 175; idem, RecTrav 13 (1890), p. 64; Wreszinski, Bericht p. 64 and pl. 24; Peck, Decorated Tombs, p. 73 and pl. 5, (‘overseer of all (royally) commissioned works which are executed in Ta-wer’); Schenkel, MHT, p. 168(224), (*Tmrrj*, N248); LÄ IV, 307 and n. 97, (*Tmrrj*, *jmj-r3 k3t nbt wdt jrt m T3-wr*, also *jmj-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Tnhrt*, Dyn. 6-8); Strudwick, Administration, p. 220, (*Tmrry*, *imy-r k3t nbt wdt irrirt m t3-wr*, end O.K. or later); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 60 and n. 288, 266, (*Tmrrj*, Teti or early Pepy I); *ibid.*, p. 35 and n. 107; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 267(7), 282(b), 283, 305(2), 484, (*Tmrry*, N248, N71, *imy-r3 k3t nbt wdt irt m t3-wr*, ‘overseer of every (royal) work which is commanded to be done in the Thinite nome’, Dyn. 6-8). Cf. *wr irt m T3-wr*.


949. 


*imy-r3 k3t nt nzwt*, overseer of the king’s works, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**; MM D16, pp. 217-8; MM D48, p. 311; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21, (BM 1275), (*Ni-nh-k3(i)*); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 87, (‘chef de tous les travaux du roi’); Junker, Gîza, III, p. 9, (‘Vorstehet der Arbeiten des Königs’); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 207, (*B3-dd.f*, Dyn. 5-6); cf., PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q614; Kanawati, Hawawish IV, fig. 15; idem, Akhmim, p. 35, n. 101, (*K3(j)-hnt* 1 and 2, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 36 and n. 108, (*H3jj-Mnw*, M22, late Djedkare). See Strudwick, Administration, p. 231ff - the evidence would suggest that this title was different from that of *imy-r3 k3t nbt nt nzwt*.


950. 


*imy-r3 k3t nbt (nt) nzwt*, overseer of all works of the king, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(513); MM B16, p. 109; MM C4, p. 119; MM D1, p. 173, (*Ntr-wsr*); MM D7, p. 188; MM D8, p. 191; MM D19, p. 228; MM D38, p. 270; MM D62, p. 355; Urk I, 60, 15, (*Šndm-ib: Inti*); 68, 5, 9, (*Šndm-ib:Mhi*); 93, 7; 94, 5; 180, 17, (*K3-m-Tnnt*, *imy-r3 k3t nbt nt nzwt mrrw nb.f*); Smith, AJA 46, p. 530ff and fig. 15, (*3hi*, G4750); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q388; cf. Junker, Gîza I, 150-152, 240; *ibid.*, II, pp. 132, 189, 190, h; *ibid.*, V, p. 13, n.; *ibid.*, VII, pp. 155(4), fig. 64, (*B3-b3.f*); 216, n., (*imj-r3 k3t nb.t njswt*, ‘Vorstehet aller Arbeiten des Königs’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 222ff and Table 15; Van den Boorn, Vizier, p. 242; cf. Hayes, PLMK, 130-



1; ALex 77.4498. Cf. unusual writing of this title, Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14) and fig., (*3hty-3*, , 'Directeur de tous les travaux du roi', end Dyn. 3 - Smith, HESPOK, p. 151); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 76, n. 62; idem, ZÄS 79, (1954), pp. 76-77; Gardiner, JEA 41 (1955), p. 121ff; de Ceneval, An. EPHE (IV<sup>e</sup> section), 1962-3, pp. 225-131; Allam, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 1ff; Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34(d), n. 79; Verner, *ibid.*, p. 82; Andrassy, ZÄS 118 (1991), p. 5; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 123; cf. Lapp, Opferformel, p. 227; Pfirsch, Valbelle, HomLeclant I, p. 293 and n. 1, (*jmy-r k3.(w)t nb.(w)t n.(w)t nzw.t*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 13(013), (*3-3h.tj, mrtj k3t nbt n nswt*, end Dyn. 3); Ward, Index, no. 401, 1179. See here *imy-irty k3t nb(t) n(t) nzw.t*.

951.  [imy-r3 k3t] nbt nt nzw.t m t3 r-[dr].f, [overseer of all works] of the king in the entire land, Urk I, 201, 15, (*nh-m-c-Hr:Zzi*); 202, 13; 204, 18; Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 22, (*nh-m-c-Hr:Zzi*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 93 and pl. 6(A); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50 and figs. 37, 45, (*nh-m-c-Hr*, 'overseer of all the works of the king in the entire land'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 75(30), and 221, n. 1, (*nh-m-c-Hr:Zzi*, mid/late reign of Teti, also *imy-r3 k3t, imy-r3 k3t nbt nt nzw.t*); DASS-project, no. 1031, (*jmj-r3 k3t nbt nsjw.t m t3 r-dr*, 'Vorsteher aller Arbeiten des Königs im ganzen Landes'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 11(15), pls. 63, 68, 69, (*nh-m-c-hr:Zzj, jmj-r k3t nbt nt nswt m t3 r dr.f*, 'overseer of all the works of the king in the entire land', middle Teti -Pepi I); Baer, RT, p. 64[94], (*nh-m-c-Hr:Zzi*, Pepi I). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 401<sup>bis</sup>; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 8(401bis); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 703, 874, (*nh-m-c-hr:zzi, imy-r k3t nbt nt nswt m t3 r dr.f*, 'Chef de tous les travaux du roi relatifs a la terre entière', Dyn. 6). Cf., *imy-r3 wp(w)t m t3 r dr.f*.

952.  *imy-r3 k3t Nrt hntt Mdnit*, overseer of works in U.E. 20 and 22, Newberry, ZÄS 50 (1912), p. 79, n. 2 (*K3-wd-nh*, Dyn. 4); Kees, ZÄS 72, p. 47, n. 1; Fischer, Dendera, p. 10, n. 42; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 103 and n. 3, ('Vorsteher der Arbeiten des 20. + 22. oäg. Gaus', '...Residenzbeamter, der für bestimmte Arbeiten in den genannten Gebieten zuständig war'); WB II, 208[15], (*Nrt hnt.t*, 'Gau von Herakleopolis', [16], *Nrt phw.t*, 'Gau von Nilopolis', cf. *ibid.*, III, 305[7]); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 113\*, ('Pomegranite tree, Upper'); Montet, Géographie II, p. 185ff; Helck, Gaus, pp. 122, 128 (*Nrt.t, Mdnjt.t*, U.E. 20 and 22); LÄ II, 392(20), 393(22); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1351, (*Mdnjt*, 'Medenit (Name des 22. Oberägyptischen Gaus)'); *ibid.*, p. 1352, (*Nrt hntt*, 'vordere Noret, (Name des 20. Oberägyptischen Gaus)'). Cf. *imy-r3 wp(w)t Nrt, nht-hrw Mdnit, ššm-t3 n Nrt-hntt*.

953.  *imy-r3 k3t(sic) m hwt-ntr*, overseer of works in the temple, Dunham, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 82(70) and pl. 24(2), (*Hnj*, N3774, Late Middle); Ward, Index,





Junker, äg. Künst., p. 13 and n. 5; Wilson, JNES 6 (1947), p. 237; Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), pp. 4, 7, (*Tti*, 'Chief Sculptor of the Royal Adornment'); Baer, RT, p. 100[308], (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp*, mid Dyn. 5 or later). Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 64, (*jmj-r3 \*kštyw*, 'Vorsteher der Bildhauer') *gnwty/kšty hkrw-nzwt*.



*imy-r3 gš imy-wr[t 3] hr*, (var. *hr 3*), overseer of the gang of the great right-hand/'forward starboard?'/western side of the pyramid Plateau (at Gîza), WB III, 143[12]; **Murray, Index, pls. XXIV, XLIX**; LD II, 43d, (*Wr-hww*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 15; Urk I, 47, 16, (*Wr-hww*, also *hrp zš(w) iry(w) i<sup>c</sup>h/spr m d3d3t wrt*); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 64, ('chef de la grande demeure de la pyramide *Har*'); Borchardt, ZÄS 32 (1894), p. 93 and n. 2, ('*mr gs imi wrt hr*, 'Vorsteher der rechten (westlichen) Seite des Plateaus'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 223, 449(9), (Ourkhouou, *imira ges imi <<Ouraa-heri>>*, 'Directeur de la garde du plateau des pyramides situé à l'ouest du Nil', Neferirkare); Hassan, Gîza V, p. 237(10) and n. 4, (*Wr-hww, imj r3 gs imj wr.t 3 hr*, 'Overseer of the Great Corps of the Priesthood of the Pyramid 'Her'(?')'); Rowe in Reisner, Mycerinus, pp. 257, 277, Appendix A; Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 73, ('Vorsteher der grossen Westhälfte der Pyramidenhöhe (von Gise)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 129, n. 64, (*Wr-hww*, 'Vorsteher der großen westlichen Hälfte der Pyramiden-höhe'). Cf., Drioton, ASAE 37 (1937), p. 208; Grdseloff, ASAE 48, (1948), p. 510ff, ('Chef des équipes de l'Ouest, le grand plateau (des pyramides)'); Fischer, JAOS 76 (1956), p. 108 and n. 51, (*imy-r gš imy-wr.t 3 hr* (pyramid det.)); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 95, ('Vorsteher der großen (d.h. königlichen) westlichen Seite des Pyramidengebeits (*Hr.t*)'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 141 and n. 240, ('Overseer of the [great] western side of the pyramid district'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 322ff(§89), 330, n. 640, ('Der Vorsteher der Bordwache der *imj-wrt*-Phyle vom Pyramidenplateau *hr*'); *ibid.*, II, p. 445; Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 67 and n. 48, ('Overseer of the *imy-wrt* gang of the great pyramid plateau'); *idem*, GM 126 (1992), p. 62, n. 30; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 79(4); Strudwick, Administration, p. 191, n. 2, (*imy-r3 gš imy-wrt 3 hr*); Brovarski, Serapis 3 (1975-6), p. 2, (*Wr-hww, imy-r3 gš imy-wrt 3 hr*, 'overseer of the great west side of the pyramid'); Roth, Phyles, pp. 12, (*Hw-wj-wr, jmj-r gš jmj-wrt 3* (variant: *hr 3*), 'Overseer of the great western side of the Gîza plateau'), 57; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 284, (*hw.i-wr, imy-r gs imy-wrt 3 hr*, 'Chef du district de la grande *imy-wrt* d'Horus', end Dyn. 5). On *Hr*, see Kuentz, BIFAO 17 (1920), p. 148; Lefévre, RdE 5 (1946), p. 46, (*Hr(i)*, 'Didoufri est superieur'); Gauthier, DG IV, p. 33; Montet, Géographie I, p. 41; Bennett, JEA 52 (1966), p. 175, ('...s pyramid, the upper'); Edel, FS Fecht, p. 136, ('Vorsteher der Westseite (des Pyramidenplateaus)'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 170, (*imy-r3 gš imy-wr[t z3] hr*, *hr* = 'der oberste Teil der Pyramidenlage'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 74, n. 9, ('the supposed name *Hr* is simply another term for the pyramid and its temple'); cf. Urk I, 18, 11; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir I, pp. 23-24; Goedicke, FS Edel, p. 142ff; Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 29(2), (*hrt*,

‘plateau, zone élevée, nécropole’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 120, (*Hwwj-wr, jmj-r3 gs jmj-wrt 3 hr*, ‘intendant du grand secteur occidental du plateau de Giza’). On phyles, see Junker, Giza X, p. 69ff; Rowe, ASAE 38, (1938), pp. 391ff; idem, ASAE 41 (1942), p. 339ff; Montet, Scènes, pp. 395-6; Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2268ff; Edel, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 2ff; Haeny, *ibid.*, p. 31; Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 1ff; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 565ff; LÄ I, 371; *ibid.*, IV, 1044; Verner in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 77, (*gs*, ‘Seite, Abteilung’); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 50(409), (‘*Gs* is a ‘side’(phyle) of workers...’). See also now Hawass in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 61, (‘overseer of the side of the pyramid’). Cf., *imy-r3 hmw-k3 gs-(dpt?) imy-wrt, z3b šhd zs(w) n hwtj wrt imj-wrt nt hnw*.



*imy-r3 gśw*, overseer of a gang/side (phyle/gang of workers); Curto, Ghiza, fig. 31, (*nh-ir-Pth, š*); Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), pp. 249-250, (*nh:Iti, š*, ‘Directeur de la moitié (de l’administration)’, also *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bt*, Dyn. 5); KBIÄF, n. 242, p. 225, (*Nfr-iry-Pth, imj-r3 gśw*, ‘Vorsteher der Bordwachen’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 10, (‘Vorsteher einer Hälfte von Handwerkern’); Goyon, NIR, p. 56(22), (*š*); cf., WB V, 196[I, d]; Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 67; Haeny, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 31; Ward, Index, no. 409; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 50(409) and here *imy-r3 gśw* 4.



*imy-r3 gś(w)*, overseer of leather-workers, WB V, 203[-5]; 639[12-13]; Urk I, 22, 7; CG 1787, (*Wt3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G490, (*Ntr-nfr, Štz-Pth*); Daressy, RecTrav 14 (1893), p. 165(LIV); De Meulenare, ZÄS 80 (1955), p. 80; Junker, Weta, pp. 16(1), (‘Vorsteher der Lederarbeiter’); Donadoni Roveri, Sarcofagi egizi, pp. 132-3, (‘Il capo dei lavoratori del cuoio’); Otto, Sammlung Universität Heidelberg, p. 92, fig. 14, (*Štz-Pth*); Martin, Hetepka, p. 32 and pl. 32(76A), (*Ntr-nfr*); StUCII, p. 36(155) and pl. 38(1), (*Ntr-nfr*, O.K., UC 8578); see also Steindorff, Ti, pl. 132; Montet, Scènes, p. 318, (‘Le préposé au tannage ...’); Goedicke, Die Stellung, p. 44, (*imy-r3 gś*, ‘Vorsteher der Lederarbeiter’); IÄF II, n. 1797, (*imj-r3 qstj(w)*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 16, (‘Vorsteher der Zuschneider’); ALex 79.3322, (*gs*, ‘cordonnier’); cf., Roccati, Littérature, p. 95, (‘Le directeur des ouvriers du cuir’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 188 and pl. 59(16?), (‘Vorsteher der Lederarbeiter der Sandale (*sic*) des Königs bei rituellen Herstellung der Sandale des Königs’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 907, (*jmj-r3 gsw*, ‘Vorsteher der Lederzuschneider’). For the awl, see Saad, Helwan, pl. 37; cf. Ward, Index, no. 414, (CG 20133, *imy-r3 gśw*, ‘overseer of salve’); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 50(414), (*š*), ‘overseer of shoemakers’ with ref. to De Meulenaere and Junker, *op. cit.*); and here *tbw nzwt, gs*.



*imy-r3 gśw* 4, overseer of 4 gangs of workers, Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 67, (*Rdi-n-Pth*, Giza tomb 4811, MFA, Boston); Verner in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 77, (‘Vorsteher der vier Arbeiterabteilungen’, *tzt* = 4 *gśw*);

Verner, *Abusir II*, p. 34, (*imy-r gš 4*, ‘Vorsteher der vier Arbeitsabteilungen’). Cf., *zš tzt gšw 4 hmwt*.



*imy-r3 gš(w) hmwt*, overseer of gang(s) of craftsmen, Lauer, *ASAE* 53 (1956), pl. 7, foll. p. 166, (*3ht-htp:1pi*); Fischer, *ZÄS* 93 (1966), p. 67, (‘seen from the original at Saqqara’); idem in Kromer, *Nazlet Batran*, pp. 48-9 and fig. 14(A) and pl. 12, (*Hmw*, ‘the Overseer of gang(s?) of Craftsmen’); Haeny, in Ricke, *Userkaf*, p. 31; Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS* 126 (1999), p. 124, n. 48, (*imj-r gs hmwt*, ‘intendant de l’équipe d’artisans’). Cf. *zš tzt gšw 4 hmwt*.



*imy-r3 gš(w)(?) hry-<sup>c</sup>(?) nzwt*, overseer of leather-workers and royal assistant(?), *Urk I*, 22, 7; CG 1787, (*Wt3*, Dyn. 4); Montet, *Scènes*, pp. 146, (‘préposé au *chamoisage* des porte-manuscrits royaux’); *ibid.*, p. 318, (‘Le préposé au tannage des porte-manuscrits royaux’); Junker, *Weta*, pp. 15-17, (three possible translations: ‘Vorsteher der Lederarbeiter, königlicher Gehilfe (*hrj-<sup>c</sup> njswt*)’; ‘Vorsteher der königlichen Lederarbeitergehilfen’; ‘Meister der Lederarbeiter, Sekretär der königlichen Gehilfen (für die Lederarbeit)’); Donadoni Roveri, *Sarcofagi egizi*, pp. 132-3; Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 188; Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 16, (‘Vorsteher der Ahlenmänner der königl. Aktenbehälter’); Fischer, (*ZÄS* 105 (1978), p. 54 and n. 64), agrees with Junker (*op.cit.*, p. 16) that *hry-<sup>c</sup>* does not here = *hrt-<sup>c</sup>*: ‘document-case’. Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 95, (‘Le directeur des ouvriers du cuir, fabricant des boîtes des actes du roi’); Cf., Kaplony, *op. cit.*, p. 43, (‘Vorsteher der Gehilfen der königlichen Lederarbeiter’); cf. *ibid.*, pp. 42, 188 and pl. 59(16), (*imj-r3 gš(w) hr(t)-<sup>c</sup> njswt*, ‘Vorsteher der Lederarbeiter der Akten des Königs’). *WB V*, 639[12-13], (‘der Schminker’). See here *hry-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*, *hry-<sup>c</sup> gš(?)*.



*imy-r3 gš(w) T3-wr*, overseer of sandalmakers of the Thinite Nome, CG 1497 (*Tbi*, Dyn. 6); Junker, *Weta*, p. 9; Brovarski, *JNES* 32 (1973), p. 458, n. 21, (‘Overseer of Sandalmakers of the Thinite Nome’); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 1, p. 106, n. 63, (‘overseer of sandalmakers of the Thinite nome’). Cf. *tbwty, gšw*.




*imy-r3 gš(w) tbw nzwt(?)*, overseer of leatherworkers (and) king’s sandalmaker, or overseer of leatherworkers of the king’s sandals, *WB V*, 203; *Urk I*, 22, 9, CG 1787, (*Wt3*, Dyn. 4); Daressy, *RecTrav* 14 (1893), p. 165; Junker, *Weta*, p. 20(b), (‘Vorsteher des Sandalenmacher des Königs’); Montet, *Scènes*, p. 318, (‘Le préposé au tannage des chaussures royales ...’); Donadoni Roveri, *Sarcofagi egizi*, pp. 132-3; Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 14, (‘Vorsteher der Lederzuschneider, Königl. Schuster’); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 188, (‘Vorsteher der Lederarbeiter der Sandale (sic) des Königs bei der rituellen Herstellung der Sandale des Königs’); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 95, (‘le

directeur du tannage, cordonnier du roi qui faisant les choses en tant que cordonnier du roi'); DASS-project, no. 1358, (*jmj-r3 gs tbt njswt*, 'Vorsteher der Sandalenhandwerker des Königs'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1594, (*tbw nswt*, 'Royal Sandal-maker'). See *imy-r3* 'rtyw, *imy-r3 gś(w)*, *tbw-nzwt*, *gś*.


969.



*imy-r3 gś-pr*, overseer of an troop-house (of workers)/work place, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXIV; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1083); WB V, 198[6,8]; LD II, 45a,b; 48, (*Ph-n-wi-k3i*); LD Text I, 162; Junker, Gîza III, p. 70, ('Vorsteher des beiden Hälften (= Verwaltungen)'); *ibid.*, V, p. 48, ('Vorsteher der Verwaltung'); *ibid.*, VIII, p. 71; MM C4, p. 119, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrrw-Pth*); Urk I, 102, 6, (*imy-r3 gśw-pr*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 31, written , but cf. Baud, BIFAO 96 (1996), pp. 31-32); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 201, (*Šbky*); Leclant, Or. 19 (1950), p. 492 and pl. 57; Lauer, ASAE 53 (1956), p. 155 and pl. 3, (*Šbk-m-ḥnt*: *Šbky*, Pepi I or later); Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), pp. 235-236, 238ff, (*Nfr-ḥww-Pth*, *Šbk-m-ḥnty*: *Šbky*, Dyn. 6); Mogensen, Collection Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg, p. 93 (*Izi*, also *ššm-t3 šp3wt Šm<sup>c</sup>* and *šwśw(?) m šp3wt T3-mḥw*); Koefoed-Petersen, Catalogue (1956), pl. 24(17), (*Izi*); *idem*, Recueil, pl. 1, (*Izi*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 107, ('Overseer of the Two Royal Domains'); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, fig. 60, (*Hb-sd-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 3(22) and n. 1, (*Nb-k3w-Ḥr*: *Idw*, 'Overseer of the Administration of the Mercenary Troops'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 222ff; *idem*, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 364, n. 4, (*ges per*, 'administration de l'armée mercenaire'); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 591, n. 1; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 32, (BM 1341), 33, (*Nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, BM 1319A), 35, (*K3r*, BM 1159); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 113; Baer, RT, pp. 122[431], 243-4; IÄF II, p. 861(992), (*K3r*, 'Vorsteher einer Hälftenverwaltung'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S455; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir II, p. 665, ('atelier'); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), pp. 66, n. 38; 67, ('troop-house'); *idem*, JEA 65, (1979), p. 42 and n. 4, ('overseer of the work centre'); ALex 77.4687, 79.3321, (*gś-pr*, 'atelier, administration'); Eyre, Work, p. 26, (*gś-pr*, 'purely an administrative organisation, or an actual place, with workshops and living quarters'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 63(15), (*Thy* late Unis); 101(69), (*Mḥw*, this man was also 'overseer of the *gśwy-pr*, *gśwy-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*, *gśwy-pr m3<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*); 153(149), (*K3i-ḥtp*); 157(156), (*Tti* also *imy-r3 gśwy-pr*); Kaplony in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 91, n. 20, ('Vorsteher der Hälftenverwaltung'); El-Sayed, Doc. relatif à Saïs, p. 81, n. (v), (*mr gs.w-prw*); LÄ II, 409, n. 7, (*Izi*, 'Overseer of a side' = Koefoed-Peterson, *op. cit.*); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 41(I.5.21), 49(I.5.30), 54(I.5.38), 57 (I.5.41), (*Mrj-w3dt-<sup>c</sup>nh*: *Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Mḥj*, *Nḥ-ḥwt*, *Šbk-ḥtp*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery, p. 36(5) and n. 74, (*K3(j)-<sup>c</sup>pr*, 'Overseer of the Workcentre', end Teti, early Pepi I). Ward, Index, no. 411; *idem*, Feminine Titles, p. 121; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 65, 907, (*jmj-r3 gs-pr*, 'Vorsteher des Verarbeitungsbetrieb in den Beiden (staatlichen) Verwaltungen'); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 125, (*jmj-r gsw-pr*, 'intendant des *gsw-pr*'); *gś-pr* = a kind of land in marginal and swampy zones); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 12(21) and nn. 21-22, pls. 44a,


46b, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:ššj*, *jmj-r gs-pr*, ‘overseer of the workcentre, early-mid Teti’; cf., Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 50(410), (‘troop house (of workers)’).

970. 

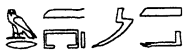
*imy-r3 gš-pr* ..., Martin, Hetepka, no. 74 and pl. 31(74), (*Kz.š(w)-nb.f*, Dyn. 5-6: ). Cf. Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), pp. 247-9; Alex 79. 3697; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[38], (*K3-nb.f, jmj-r jmj-r gs-pr* ‘[avec un poisson et un filet - ou le hiéroglyphe *šsp?* - comme déterminatifs]’, end O.K.). Martin takes the last two signs as a separate title and suggests the reading *imy-r3 gš-pr*, *šzp-<sup>c</sup>d*.

971. 

*imy-r3 gš-pr ir(w) iz*, overseer of the troop-house, (part of a gang?) of tomb makers, Abu-Bakr, Giza, pp. 39(1) and 46(1) and figs. 39, 40, (*Nfri, imi-r3 gš-pr ršw(?)*, ‘Director of the mecenary guard’, also *hrp ‘pr(w) nfrw*), PM III<sup>2</sup>, S457. See Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 65ff, (*Nfri*). Cf., Cherpion, Mastabas, pl. 9, (*Nfri*); IÄF II, p. 861(992), (‘Vorsteher der Bauarbeiter... in einer der beiden Deltahälftenverwaltung’); KBIÄF, p. 51; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 665, (‘atelier’); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 97(7) and pl. 9, (*Neferi*, Dyn. 4, Khufu); Verner in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 77 and here *ir(w) iz*, *hrp ir(w) iz*, *šhd ir(w) iz*.

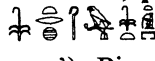
972. 

*imy-r3 gš-pr m prwy*, overseer of the troop-house(s) in the two houses/domains, i.e. Upper and Lower Egypt, WB V, 198[10]; LD II, 88a, (*Ihy*); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 68, n. 49, (‘in the two domains’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 62(14), (*Ihy*, also *imy-r3 wpt m t3 r dr.f*, early to mid Dyn. 6 or later(?)); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 85(35), (*Jhj, jmj-r3 gs-pr, jmj-r3 prwj(sic)*); Moreno Garcia, ZAS 126 (1999), p. 131[4], (*Jhjj, jmj-r gs-pr m prwj*, Dyn. 6).

973. 

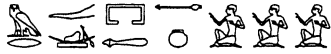
*imy-r3 gš-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*, true overseer of the troop-house, James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 33(2), (BM 1319B); PM III<sup>2</sup>, pp. 621-2; Baer, RT, p. 137[497], (*Q3r:mrjir<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, Pepi I or later); Cherpion, Mastabas, pl. 48; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 483, (*k3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr:ppy-nfr, imy-r gs-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*, also *htmw bity m3<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I or later); Strudwick, Administration, p. 77(33), (*‘nh-mry-R<sup>c</sup>, imy-r gš-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*, end Pepi I - beginning Pepi II, unpubl.). Cf. *imy-r3 gšwy-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*.

974. 

*imy-r3 gš-pr hrt(yw?)-ntr*, overseer of the troop-house of stonecutters/necropolis workers/the necropolis/tomb makers of the necropolis, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXV; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1082); LD II, 34e, (*Tnti*, also ); MM p. 538, (*Tnti*); Junker, Giza VI, p. 23, (‘Nekropolmann’); Pirenne Institutions 2, p. 499(115), (*Thenti, imira ges per*



*m khert neter*, ‘Directeur des troupes mercenaires dans la nécropole’); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 26, n. 2, (‘Directeur d’une équipe d’ouvriers de la Nécropole’); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 66 and n. 37, (*imy-r3 gs-pr hrt-ntr*, ‘stonecutters’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S456; Kaplony in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 91, n. 20, (*Tntj*, ‘Vogt (*hq3*) des Westens (Westgaus), Vorsteher der westlichen Hälftenverwaltung des Deltas’ = LD II, 34e); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[42], (*Tntj, jmj-r gs-pr hrt-ntr*, Dyn. 5-6). Cf., *hrty-ntr*.

975. 

*imy-r3 gs-dpt zwnw pr-3*, overseer of protection of the physicians of the Great House, Ghalioungui, MDIK 40 (1984), pp. 31-2 and pl. 10, (*N(y)-k3-Tti*, ‘director of one side of the boat of the physicians of the Palace’, Dyn. 5 - early Dyn. 6); Jones, Glossary, p. 63(58); Meeks, CdE 69 (1994), p. 258; Fischer, GM 126 (1992), p. 62, (‘overseer of protection of the doctors of the Great House’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1031, (*ny-k3-tt(i)*, *imy-r gs dpt zwnw pr-3*, ‘Chef de la protection magique des médecins du Palais’, also *zš n hk3*, end Dyn. 6). Cf. *imy-r3(?) zwnw(?) hm(w)-k3 gs-dpt imy-wrt*.

976. 

*imy-r3 gšwy-pr*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1084); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 199, (*Šbky*); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 113, (*Wsr-k3-f-nh*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 107(40), (*K3-gmni*, ‘Overseer of the Two Royal Domains’); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, p. 70, (*Tti*); *ibid.*, pl. 52, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, late Pepi II); Junker, Gîza VIII, pp. 70(16), 71 and fig. 36, (*Idw:Nfr, imj-r3 gs-wj*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Hälften(-Verwaltungen)’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S455; Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 590, (‘Vorsteher der Hälftenverwaltung’); *idem*, Kulturgeschichte, p. 201, n. 2; Goedicke, OLA 5, p. 126, and n. 83; IÄF I, p. 505, (‘Vorsteher beider Deltahälften’); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 66, n. 39; Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 35, (*imj-r gs.wj*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Verwaltungen’); Strudwick, Administration, nos. 22, 27, 72, 102, 151, (*Idw I:Nfr, nh-wsr-k3f, Ni-hb-šd-nfr-k3-r<sup>c</sup>, H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw, K3i-gmni:Mmi*). Cf. WB V, 198[10]; ALex 78.4475, (‘administration’ *jmj-r3 gšwj-pr*: Martin, Reliefs 1, 110, (no. 2399), (*Idw:nfr*, end Dyn. 6); Roccati, Littérature, p. 193, (‘Administrations’ = Urk I, 101,12); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 169-170; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 60(I,5,45), (*Ttj(?)*); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 35(22), (*jmy-r gšwy-prwy*, ‘Vorsteher der beiden Wirtschaftsbetriebe (von O. und U. Äg.)’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 125, (*jmj-r gšwj-pr*, ‘intendant du double *gs-pr*’).

977. 

*imy-r3 gšwy-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*, PM III<sup>2</sup>, pp. 619-2; Strudwick, Administration, p. 101(69), (*Mhw*, early-mid Pepy I?); Baer, RT, p. 83[202]; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 41(063), (*Mhw, jmj-r gšwj-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6, Pepy I); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 907, (*mhw, imy-r gšwy pr m3<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Chef effectif des deux secteurs du Delta’, Dyn. 6); Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 63(7), 249 and fig. 36, (*nh-mry-*

*r<sup>c</sup>:hṭp-k3(.j), jmy-r gs-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Vorstehender der Wirtschaftsbetriebe, wie er sein soll’).



978. *imy-r3 gšwy-pr m3<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*, PM III<sup>2</sup>, pp. 619-2; Strudwick, Administration, p. 101(69), (*Mḥw*, early-mid Pepy I?); Baer, RT, p. 83[202]; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 41(063), (*Mḥw*, *jmj-r gšwj-pr m3<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6, Pepy I); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 907, (*mḥw*, *imy-r gswy pr m3<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Chef effectif et véritable des deux secteurs du Delta’, Dyn. 6); Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 35, 39, 99 and pl. 10, (*jmy-r gswy-prwy m3<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Vorstehender der beiden Wirtschaftsbetriebe (von Ober- und Unterägypten), wie er wahrhaft sein soll’).

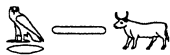


979. *imy-r3 gšwy(?) -pr m šp3wt T3-mḥw(?)*, Mogensen, Collection Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg, pl. 93, (*Izi*); Koefoed-Peterson, Catalogue (1956), pl. 24(17); KBIÄF, p. 225 and n. 280, (*imj-r3 gswj-pr m šp3wt T3-mḥw*); IÄF I, p. 624; *ibid.*, II, p. 1203, (*Izi*, *imy-r3 gšwj-pr m šp3wt t3-mḥw*, ‘Vorstehender der beiden Hälftenverwaltungen (*gšwj-pr*) in den Gauen Unterägyptens’). See Goedicke, JEA 51, (1965), p. 201 and n. 5; *idem*, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 35 and n. 6. Read *imy-r3 gš-pr* and *š(wšw/ššm?) m šp3wt T3-mḥw*. See here *šwšw(?) m šp3wt T3-mḥw*. Cf., *imy-r3 šp3wt T3-mḥw*



980. *imy-r3 gšwy-dpt zwnw pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, overseer of protection (‘bulwarks’) of the physicians of the Great House, Duell, Mereruka, pls. 210B, 217A and B, 218A; Jonckheere, CdE 27 (1952), p. 56 and n. 2, (*imj-r3 gš.wj dp.t sinw.w pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, ‘directeur des deux côtes (des rameurs) du bateau des médecins royaux’); *idem*, Médecins, p. 44(35), (*jmj-r3 gš.wj dp.t sinw pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, ‘Directeur des deux équipes des médecins du palais royal’, ) and p. 116(8); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 134(45); *ibid.*, II, pl. 60(3), (‘Overseer of the Two Sides (of rowers?) of the Boat of the Physicians of the Palace’); Lefébvre, Essai, p. 22 and n. 11; Fischer, Dendera, n. 455; Ghalioungui, MDIK 40 (1984), pp. 31-2; Jones, Glossary, p. 62(57); Bardinnet, Dents, p. 255, (*mr gšwy dpt swnw pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, ‘directeur des deux équipes des médecins du Palais’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 65, (*jmj-r3 gšwj dpt swnw pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, ‘Vorstehender der beiden Seiten der Ärzte des Palastes’); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 40(062), (*Mrrw-k3/Mrj*, *jmj-r gswj jmw n zwnw pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, Dyn. 6, Teti); DASS-project, no. 1180, (*jmj-r3 gswj dpt n(j) zwnw prw-<sup>c3</sup>*, ‘Vorstehender des Schutzes der Ärzte des Palastes’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 896, (*mrrw-k3:mry*, *imy-r gswy dpt n zwnw pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, ‘Chef la double protection magique des médecins du Palais’, Dyn. 6, end reign Teti); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 679, (*jmj-r3 gswj dpt swnw pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, ‘Vorstehender der beiden Seiten der Ärzte des Palastes’). See now Fischer, GM 126 (1992), pp. 61-63.

981.



*imy-r3 T3-ihw*, overseer of 'Cowland'/(the oasis of) Farafra, PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z437; Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 67(6), (*Nht-z3.š*, Dyn. 5-6, 'Vorsteher des Rinderlands'); Fischer, JNES 16 (1957), p. 226 and n. 17; Cooney, BMB 13, 3 (1952). p. 17, fig. 10, (*Nht-z3.š*, late Dyn. 5); James, CHIB, pl. 22(47B); IÄF I, p. 503; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 179 and n. 5, (*Nht-z3.š, jmj-r3 T3-jhw*, 'Vorsteher der Oase Farafra'); Krisenfaktoren, p. 91 and n. 4, (*jm.j-r3 T3-jhw*); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 24, n. 2; Fakhry, Oases of Egypt II, p. 157ff; Helck, Gaue, pp. 121, 131; LÄ II, 409, n. 10. Cf. WB V, 221[17]; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 254, n. 1452, (*t3-ih*, 'Rinderland: Oase Farafira'); Goedicke, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 171ff, (*imy-r3 mr ih(w)*, 'overseer of the cattle-meadow'(?)); Raccoti, Littérature, p. 274, ('le directeur du Pays des Boeufs (l'oasis de Farafreh)'); Husson-Valbelle, L'État, p. 60, ('directeur du Pays-de-la-vache'); Minault-Gout, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 269, n. 5; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 64ff, n. 35; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 137[43]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 50, (*jmj-r3 T3-jhw*, 'V. der Farafra-Oase'). Cf., *imy-r3 wh3t*.

982.



*imy-r3 n t3 [r-]dr.f prwy*, overseer of the two houses of the entire land(?), Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 123, fig; Strudwick, Administration, p. 155(151), (*K3i-gmni:Mmi, imy-r t3 [r] dr.f prwy*, early Teti); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 84(135), 272, (*K3-gm-nj/Mmj, jmj-r n t3 [r]-dr.f prwj*, Dyn. 6 early Teti); cf., Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §319, (*jmj-r' t3 jr drf*, var. *jmj-r' nj t3 jr drf*, 'Vorsteher des ganzen Landes'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 957, (*k3-gm.n.i:mmi, imy-r prwy m t3 [r] dr.f* and *imy-r t3 r dr.f šm<sup>c</sup>w t3-mhw*, Dyn. 6, Teti). Cf., *imy-r3 wp(w)t m t3 r-dr.f*.

983.



*imy-r3 t3 r dr.f šm<sup>c</sup> T3-mhw*, overseer of the entire south and north lands, **Murray, Index, pls. XXV, LVII**; Weil, Veziere, p. 18(25); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(838); LD II 97(a), (*K3i-gmni*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 107(35). 108; Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 89, ('Vorsteher des ganzen Landes, Ober- und Unteragypten'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 87, (Kagemni, 'directeur de l'Égypte entière du Sud et du Nord'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 155(151), (*K3i-gmni:Mmi, imy-r t3 r dr.f šm<sup>c</sup>w t3-mhw* early Teti); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 84(135), 272, (*K3-gm-nj/Mmj, jmj-r t3 r-dr.f šm<sup>c</sup> T3-mhw*, Dyn. 6, early Teti); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 957, (*k3-gm.n.i:mmi, imy-r t3 r-dr.f šm<sup>c</sup>w t3-mhw*, 'Chef de la terre entière de la Haute et de la Basse Égypte', Dyn. 6, Teti). Cf., *imy-r3 wp(w)t m t3 r-dr.f*.

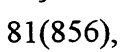
984.

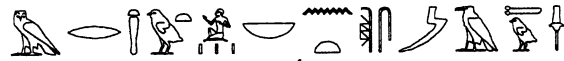


*imy-r3 (T3)-mhw šm<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the North and South/Lower and Upper Egypt, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(849); Weil, Veziere, p. 18(25), (*K3-gmni*); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai II, p. 18(143) and pl. 34; Urk I, 194, 1, (*K3i-gmni*); Macramallah, Idout, p. 37(13), pl. 25, (*Ihy*, ); Kees,

Provinziverwaltung, p. 89; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 87, (Kagemni, 'directeur du Sud et du Nord'); idem, CdE 20 (1935), p. 227, ('gouverneur du Sud et du Nord'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 155(151), (*K3-gmni:Mmi, imy-r t3-mḥw šm<sup>c</sup>w*, early Teti); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 84(135), (*K3-gm-nj/Mmj, jmj-r Šm<sup>c</sup> T3-mḥw*, Dyn. 6, early Teti); DASS-project, no. 1129, (*jmj-r3 n (t3) Mḥw Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Vorsteher des Landes von Ober- und Unterägypten'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 957, (*k3-gm.n.i:mmi, imy-r t3-mḥw šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Chef de la Basse et de la Haute Égypte', Dyn. 6, Teti); ibid., p. 987, (*iḥy, imy-r n [t3]-mḥw šm<sup>c</sup>w*, beginning Dyn. 6); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[41], (*K3-gm.n.j:Mmj, jmj-r Šm<sup>c</sup>w Mḥw*, Teti); cf. ALEX 78.4501.

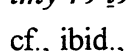
985. 

*imy-r3 t3wy Šm<sup>c</sup>(?)*, Murray, Index, pl. XXV; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(856), (); LD II, 112b (*Wr-ir.n.i*); Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 6(2). HGF: 'This is GEG T33 +N16 +Hare Nome. See Davies, op. cit., p. 10(3); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 10-11'.

986. 

*imy-r3 tpwt nbwt nt Šmsw m3tw*, overseer of all the *tpwt* of the retinue of the *m3tw*, Dunham, Naga ed-Dêr, pp. 82-3(70), pl. 24(2), (*Hnj*, also *imy-r3 k3t m ḥwt-ntr, hry-ššt3 m t-hnkt*, Late Middle); Schenkel, MHT, p. 172(234), (*Hnj*, Leiter aller Handwerker(?) im Gefolge des *m3tw*-Szepters(?), not dated precisely); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 116; ibid., 2, pp. 480(9), 464ff., (*Hni*, N3774, ?); also *hry-tp 3 n T3-wr* and *hry-ššt3 m t-3t*, Dyn. 9); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 267, n. 1714; 299, (*Hnj*, N3774, late Pepy II - early Dyn. 8). See Ward, Index, no. 415a; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 50(415a), ('pre-M.K').

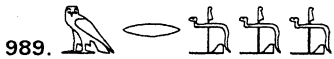
987. 

*imy-r3 t3w-<sup>c</sup> n wi3 3*, overseer of the *t3w-<sup>c</sup>* of the great bark, WB V, 353[7]; cf., ibid., II, 399[8], (, *Nfr, r3w(?)*, Giza); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 231(c), ('Vorsteher einer bestimmten Matrosenart der Großen Flotte'); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 1, pp. 112, n. 1; ibid., 2, p. 520, n. 2 (*imj-r3 t3ww-<sup>c</sup>*, 'chef des bateliers'); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 244 and pl. 6, (*Itj-sn*); Jones, Glossary, p. 63(59); ALEX 77.4894, ('batelier'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 65 (*jmj-r3 t3w n wj3 3*, 'Vorsteher der Tschau der Großen Barke'), 948, ('Vorsteher der Schiffer in der großen Barke'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 718. Cf. *šḥd t3ww-<sup>c</sup>*.

988. 

*imy-r3 tbww m ḥwt-ntr*, overseer of sandalmakers in the temple, Dunham, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 88(75), pl. 27, (*Hwtj*, 'Overseer of Sandalmakers in the Temple', Late Middle); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 105; ibid., 3, pp. 579; 694, n. 524, (*Hwti, imy-r3 tbww m ḥwt-ntr*, N3914, Dyn. 9); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 268 and n. 1724, (*Hwtj, jmj-r tbw m ḥwt-ntr*, 'overseer of the

sandals in the temple', (N3914), 'probable date in the second half of Dyn. 6'); Brovarski, LÄ VI, 400, n. 123, (*jmj-r3 t̄bww m ḥwt-ntr*, N3914, Dyn. 9). Cf., *wr dh<sup>c</sup>, t̄bwtj*.

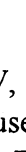


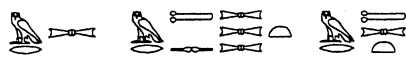
*imy-r3 t̄nw*, overseer of border settlements/districts/oases? WB V, 372[8]; Junker, Gîza XI, p. 70, (*t̄nw(?)*, 'Grenzbeamter'); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 113, pl. 91, (*Wsr-k3.f-ḥḥ*, also *ḥry-ššt3 n r3-ḥ3šwt m gšwy-pr*, Dyn. 5); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 108, (Sethe, PT 2188a, 'la lisière - c'est-à-dire le bord extérieur des terres cultivables'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 146, 470(40), (Ouserkaf-ankh, *imira mekhaout*, 'Directeur de la justice (trois balances)'); Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 71(9), (*imj-r' t̄njww*); cf. also Sethe, Kommentar I, p. 314, ('die beiden Uferberge'); IÄF I, pp. 392, 502ff, StUCII, pl. 7.1, (*W<sup>c</sup>bi*, O.K. - *t̄nwy*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 246ff, Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 38(197) and n. 36, (*wsr-k3.f-ḥḥ, nr t̄nw*, 'Chef des garde-frontières', Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 69, (*jmj-r3 T̄nw*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 72(27), (*ḥḥ-wsr-k3.f, imy-r3 t̄niw*, reign of Neuserre or later); Roccati, Littérature, p. 114, ('directeur des terrains élevés'); Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 26(2), (*t̄n.wj*, 'les deux limites, les deux bornes'); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 137[41]; idem, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[10], (*Wsr-k3.f-ḥḥ, jmj-r t̄nw*, Sahure-Neuserre). Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 65, 955; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 777, (*jmj-r3 t̄nww*, 'Vorsteher der Grenzbezirke'). Cf., Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 135, and n. 1; James and Apted, Khentika, p. 49, n. 1, pl. 14, (*imw t̄nwi*, '...which are within the limits of the cultivation'); See here *d-mr t̄nw, imy-r3 imyt t̄nwy*.

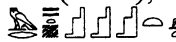



*imy-r3 t̄ntt*, overseer of *t̄ntt*-cattle, (at Qusiya and associated with the cult of Hathor), Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 17(12) and pl. 30; cf. Allam, Hathorkult, p. 36 and n. 6; Fischer, Dendera, p. 27, n. 114, (*Hnn(i)t*); cf. LÄ VI, 391 and n. 98; Galvin, Prophetesses, p. 121ff and n. 132; idem, JEA 70 (1984), p. 47 and n. 26, ('Overseer of Thentet-cattle'); cf. Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 160ff; *ibid.*, 2, p. 626(347) (*Hnn(i)t* -reads *imy-r t̄st n t̄ntt(sic)*, early Pepy II); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 956, (*jmj-r3 t̄ntt*, 'Vorsteher der Tjentet-Rinder'). See here *imy-r3 t̄zt n(t) t̄ntt, mniw t̄ntt, ḥt t̄ntt*.



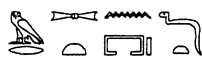
*imy-r3 t̄hnt*, overseer of faience workers, Hassan, Gîza V, fig. 122, (*Iti-šn*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G436, (*Iti-šn*, late Dyn. 5); Moussa, MDIK 28 (1972), pp. 289-291 and pl. 29; Schneider, Shabtis I, 257, n. 85; cf. WB V, 391[11]; LÄ II, 142, ('Vorsteher der Fayence-Werkstatt'); Petrie, Courtiers, p. 11, pl. 29 [bottom right], (*Idw*); Brovarski, HomLeclant I, p. 113, n. 105, (*Idw, jmy-r3 t̄hn*, ); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 65, (*jmj-r3 t̄hnt*, 'Vorsteher der Fayence-Werkstatt'); *ibid.*, p. 961, (*jmj-r3 t̄hnt*, 'Vorsteher der Fayence'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 510. Cf. *hrp ḥwt t̄hnt, t̄hnt(y)*.





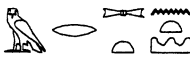
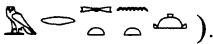
*imy-r3 tz(w)t*, overseer/custodians of 'herds' of cattle, sheep, goats or of troops/bands of conscripted workmen, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 107(1141, 1148), *WB V*, 403[8]; *LD II*, 93e; Borchardt, *ZÄS* 36 (1898), p. 96(IV, 2), (*Dndnw*, Dyn. 5-6, 'overseer of contingents' - ) (?), (= [*imy-r3*] *swt šps(w)t n pr-3*(?)), also *imy-r3 zš(w) prw*, *zš* <sup>c</sup>(*w*) *nzwt*); *ibid.*, 117y, (*Intf*); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 58; *MM D55*, p. 328, (*imy-r3 t[z]t*); Van de Walle, *Neferirtenef*, pl. 12); Junker, *Giza III*, pp. 91, 97, n., ('Vorsteher der Herden'); *CG 1632*, (*Šni-n ...*); Blackman, *Meir IV*, pl. 16, (*Hrw-nfr*, leading cattle); *ibid.*, V, pl. 41; Reisner, *Naga-ed-Dêr 3*, p. 161, fig. 59; *PM III*<sup>2</sup>, D460; Wreszinski, *Atlas III*, pl. 69, (*Nfr-htp*, *imy-r3 tzwt*, ); Davies, *Deir el Gebrâwi I*, pl. 8; *ibid.*, II, pl. 19; *ALex 77.4976* (*tz*t). Cf., Chabân-Quibell, *ASAE* 3 (1903), p. 258; Gunn, *ASAE* 25 (1925), p. 253, (*tz*t: 'battalion'); Gardiner, *JEA* 13 (1927), p. 75; Pirenne, *Institutions I*, p. 345(35), (Dendenou, 'Directeur du personnel des services nobles du palais' = *LD II*, 93e above); Baer, *RT*, p. 156[586]; Van de Walle, *op. cit.*, p. 62 and n. 211; *LÄ IV*, 306, ('Vorsteher der Herden'); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 418; Galvin, *Priestesses*, p. 122ff; Kanawati, *El-Hawawish I*, p. 22, fig. 10 and pl. 3a; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 61, fig. 34(a) and pl. 13(b), (*jmj-r tz*t, 'master drover'). Cf., *Urk I*, 99, 12ff; 102, 7; 104, 15; 127, 5; 134, 15; Fischer, *MIO* 7, 3 (1960), 312 and n. 27 and fig. 8, (*Šnw-wn*, 'overseer of Troops (of (Workers)'); Helck, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 132, n. 16, (*jmj-r3 tsw.t*, 'Herdenvorsteher'); Chevereau, *RdE* 38 (1987), p. 46(243-4), (*Šni-n ...*, *Dndn.w*, *nr tsw*, 'Chef de detachment'); El-Khouli-Kanawati, *Quseir*, p. 48 and pls. 38, 44, 46, (*Špsî*, *Nfr-htp-wh*, *Nfr-šfh-wh*); Gillam, *Egyptian Nome 1*, p. 169ff and nn. 119-121; *ibid.*, 2, pp. 612(255), 617(287), 648(492), (*Nfr-šfh-Wh*, *Hrw-nfr*, *Špsî*, 'Overseer of herds', mid-late Pepy II); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr 1*, pp. 143-4, nn. 10, 11, (*Ipi*, N758, *Šmr-[k3?]*, N828, *Hfggw*, N956); *ibid.*, 2, pp. 352(3), (*Inhrt-ikr/Ikr-itw*); *ibid.*, 3, p. 787, (*Šni*, *CG 1632*, Dyn. 10); cf. *Urk I*, 134, 17, 135, 4, (*tz*t *nt mš*<sup>c</sup>); 136, 4, (... *tz*t *nt pr-dt*); Newberry, *AAA* 4 (1912), p. 117(26), (*FIP*); Ward, *Index*, no. 418, ('overseer of a work-gang'); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 401, (*dn-dnw*, *imy-r tzwt* [*n*] *swt špswt n pr-3*, also *imy-r zšw prw*, *LD II*, 93[d-e], Dyn. 5-6); Kaplony, *FS Westendorf I*, p. 530, n. 46, (*jmj-r3-tzt*(sic) *jswt-šps(w)t n(t) pr-3*). Cf., Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 65, ('Vorsteher der Arbeitertruppen'); 963, ('Truppenvorsteher'); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 33(g) and n. 137, (*imy-r tz*t, 'overseer of the herd') and here *imy-r3 zš(w) tzwt*, *zš tzwt*, *tz(w)t*.




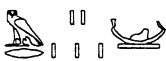
*imy-r3 tz t nt it.f*, overseer of the herd of his father, El-Khouli-Kanawati, *Quseir*, p. 54(5) and pls. 35, 44, (*Nfr-htp-wh*, 'the overseer of the herd of his father'); Gillam, *Egyptian Nome 2*, pp. 463 and n. 91, 589(115), (*Wh-nfr-htp*, *imy-r tz t nt it.f*(?)), mid-late Pepy II); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 166, n. 391, 656, (*jmj-r tz t nt jt.f*, 'chef du troupeau de son père').

994.  *imy-r3 tzt n pr-dt*, overseer of a work-gang/detail/troop of the funerary estate, Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 4, (leading bull); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 163, ('Vorsteher der Einheit, der vom Haus des *d.t* ist'); cf., von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai I, pls 20-1; *ibid.*, II(1) p. 19(177); Davies, *op. cit.*, pl. 7, (*tzt n pr-dt*); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 174. Cf. *tzt nt pr-dt*, *tz(w)t*.

995.  *imy-r3 tzt n ntrt*, overseer of herds of the goddess (Nekhbet at El-Kab), Stern, ZÄS 13 (1875), pl. I(n) and pp. 65ff; Fraser, PSBA 15 (1893), no. XIII (= LD II, 117y, *Int.f*); cf., Janssen, JEOL 12 (1951-2), p. 168 and pl. 30; Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 530, n. 46, (*jmj-r3-tzt der ntrt-Kuh*); see also Fischer, in Dunham St., p. 61 and nn. 21, 22; LÄ VI, 391 and n. 103; *ibid.*, VII, 432, (*jmj-r3 tzt nt ntrt*, 'Vorsteher der Herden der Göttin'); cf., Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 104 and n. 51, (, 'overseer of herds of sacred cattle', late O. K., El-Kab).

996.  *imy-r3 tzt nt zmit* (or *izt*), overseer of the herd of the desert/tells(?), Fischer, Dendera, p. 94, n. 423, (*Inhrt-iqr, imy-r3 tzt nt zmyt*, 'overseer of the herd of the desert', with GEG N25 in place of N30, Dyn. 8); cf. Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 298, (*Inhrt-iqr*, middle-late Dyn. 6); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 352(3) and fig. 28, 362(k), (*Inhrt-ikr/Ikr-itw*, N41, 'the overseer of the herds of the tells?'), Dyn. 6-8, reads alternatively *imy-r3 tzt nt izt*, ().

997.  *imy-r3 tzt n(t) tntt*, overseer of the herd of *tntt*-cattle, (at Qusiya), **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1143); Blackman, Meir I, p. 8, n. 1 (*Hw-n-wh*, 'Herd'-overseer of the Thentet-cows'); *ibid.*, V, p. 17(12) and pl. 30, (*Hnn(it)*, Pepi II); Chabân-Quibell, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 257 and fig. 3, (*Hw-n-wh*); Kamal, ASAE 13 (1912), p. 166ff; Allam, Hathorkult, pp. 36-7 and n. 8, ('Vorsteher der Abteilung für die hervorragendsten Kühe'); Fischer, Dendera, nn. 116, 423; LÄ VI, 391 and n. 100; Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 530, n. 46, (*jmj-r3-tzt der tntt-Kühe*); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 110-111(311M, 345M), 122ff, (*Hw-n-wh, Ttw, imy-r ts n tntt*, 'Overseer of the Herd or Herders of the Thentet cattle', Dyn. 6); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 33(4) and n. 141 and pl. 38, (*Hw-n-wh, jmj-r tzt n(t) tntt*, 'overseer of the herd of *tntt*-cattle'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, pp. 161-2, (*Ttw, Hw-n-wh*); *ibid.*, 2, pp. 626, (*Hnn(it)*, Pepi II), 654 (*Ttw*, Pepi II?). See *imy-r3 ihw/k3w n tntt, imy-r3 tntt, mniw tntt*.

998.  *imy-r3 5(?) (n) wi3*, overseer of five(?) of the boat, WB V, 420[10]; Hassan, Gîza IX, pp. 13-14, fig. 2, (*K3.(i)-whm(w)*, Dyn. 5-6); CG 1315; 1352; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K442; LA IV, 129; Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 29(491) (*K3.i-whm, mr*

*diw wi3*); Jones, Glossary, p. 63(60). Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 970 and here *imy-r3* 4 (*n*) *wi3/dpt*.

999. 

*imy-r3* 5(?) *n pr-3*, overseer of five? of the Great House, CG 1315, (*Šnfrw...* *htp*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q443. Cf. WB V, 420[10].


1000. 

*imy-r3* *Dp*(?), overseer of Dep, (Buto), Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 6; Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 340(1); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14), (*3hty-3*, Directeur de Pé, end Dyn. 3); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 35 and n. 53, (*mr Dp*, ‘Vorsteher von *Dp*’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 259-261 and n. 1487, (*mr dp*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14), (*3-3hty*, ‘Directeur de Pé’, end Dyn. 3); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 206(D3/Sa/20), 241, ((*i*)*m(.i)* *r’ Dp*, Vorsteher von Dep’); Mareno Garcia, ZAS 123 (1996), p. 136[38]; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 13(013), (*3-3htj*, *jmj-r Dp*, also *hm-ntr Dp*, end Dyn. 3). Also read *imy-r3* (*i*)*r(yw)* *P*(?), (GEG D21 = D46?). Cf. also *d-mr Dp*, *hk3 hwt 3t* (*niwwt?*) *Dp*.

1001. 

*imy-r3* *dšrwt m3<sup>c</sup>*, true overseer of red cattle, Fischer, Dendera, p. 172 and n. 730; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 298, (*H3gj*, SF 5202, Pepi I); Brovarski, Nagaed-Dêr 2, p. 400(9), 404, (*H3gi*, SF 5202, Dyn. 6-8); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 987. See also here *imy-r3 kmwt imy-r3 dšrwt m3<sup>c</sup>*.

1002. 

*imy-r3 ddt pt km3t t3*, overseer of what heaven gives and earth produces, WB I, 491[4], (*dd.t*(?) *pt*, ‘was der Himmel gibt’ (neben: was die Erde schafft u.ä.); V, 35, 7-8; 213, 13; Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 507, (*Mrw*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 132, 143; Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 73, (*Išfi:twtw*); IÄF II, nn. 299; 672, (*Mrw*, ‘Vorsteher dessen, was der Himmel gibt und die Erde erschafft’); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 211; Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 347, no. 7, (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 98(21), (*P3n*, ‘directeur de ce que donne le ciel et de que crée la terre’, Dyn. 6 or later); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 67(19), (*Išfi:twtw*); 98(64), (*Mrw:Tti-šnb:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-Šnb* (*Ppy-Šnb*), early-mid Pepi I); 112(88), (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:šši*, mid Teti); Lloyd et al., Ecav. at Saqqara II, p. 7(19) and pl. 10, (*Mrw*, [] = Drioton, *op. cit.*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 524(9), (Nefersheshem-Ra/Sheshi, *imira didi pet kemat ta*, ‘Directeur de ce donnent le ciel et la terre’, Teti); Baer, RT, p. 17(211), (*jmj-r3 ddt pt qm3t t3*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, pp. 14(11), 55 and pl. 62, (*Išfi:Twtw*, *jmj-r djdt pt qm3t (t3)*, ‘overseer of that which heaven gives and earth produces’, mid Teti -Pepi I); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 12(22), pls. 44a, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:ššj*, early-mid Teti); cf., Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 9(420a). Cf. here *imy-r3 ht nbt dd(t) pt km3(t) t3*.



1003. 

*imy-r3 dḏ nb*, overseer of all provisioning/provisions, Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, pp. 31, n. 12; 32(2), (*Ttw* II); cf also here *imy-r3 st dḏw*.

1004. 

*imy-r3 dḏd3t*, overseer of the jury/court/‘field/land council’, WB V, 528[15]; CG 206, (*Nfr-ḥtp*, also *z3b hry-škr, ḥk3-ḥwt 3t*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, P473, (‘Overseer of the Jury’); Baer, RT, p. 92[269], (*Nfr-ḥtp*, Dyn. 5?); Strudwick, Administration, p. 131(118), (*š<sup>c</sup>nh-n-Pth*, late Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6, unpubl.); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 390, (*s<sup>c</sup>nh-n-pth, imy-r dḏd3t*, ‘Chef du Conseil-Djadjat’, Dyn. 5-6); ibid., II, p. 685, (*nfr-ḥtp, imy-r dḏd3t*, Dyn. 5). See also here *imy-r3 pr dḏd3t, z3b imy-r3 zš(w) m dḏd3t wrt*.

1005.




*imy-r3 dḏd3t Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of the jury/‘field/land council’ (of the pyramid), ‘Divine is Menkauhor’, PM III<sup>2</sup>, T474, (*Šrḥw*, Dyn. 5-6); LÄ V, 5 and n. 18; Baer, RT, p. 127[459](unpubl.). Cf. Hölscher, Chephren, p. 111; Urk I, 158, 4, (... *dḏd3t nt 3ḥt(y)-Ḥwfw*); Grdseloff, ASAE 42, (1943), p. 51, n. 4; Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 131 and here *hry-ššt3 dḏd3t Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1006. 

*imy-r3 dḏd3t nzwt nt wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw nb*, overseer of the royal jury of every judgement, **Murray, Index, pls. XXIV, XLVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 83(908), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-irš*); WB V, 528[3]; MM B16, p. 109, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-irš*); Weigall in Petrie, Abydos I, p. 46(38), (‘Superintendent of the royal *zazanut* court of the deliberating upon all words’); Moret, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 87, (‘préposé aux assesseurs royaux de tout judgement’); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 285, 352(69), (Directeur du conseil royal de tous les jugements/pour tout judgement’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 71(25), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-irš*, also *wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>w*, early Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 63[88]. On *dḏd3t*, see Budge, Dict., p. 901; Van den Boorn, Vizier, p. 157, n. 54 (‘council’ or ‘assembly’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 73, n. 47, (‘Vorsteher des kgl. Kollegiums’); Otto, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 157 and n. 4, (‘Vorsteher der königlichen *dḏd3t* allen Richtens’); Moreno Garcia, Administration, pp. 133(1), 146[4], (*<sup>c</sup>nh-jr.s, jmj-r3 dḏd3t nswt nt wd3(sic)-mdw nb*, ‘intendant du conseil royal de tout acte’, Dyn. 4 or later); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 996, (*jmj-r3 dḏd3t nsw nt wd<sup>c</sup> mdw nb*, ‘Vorsteher jedes königlichen Gerichtshofes’). See also here *imy-r3 pr-dḏd3t, imy-r3 dḏd3t, ḥrp zš(w) iry(w) i<sup>c</sup>h/sprw m dḏd3t wrt, dḏd3t nt pr-dt, zš (n) dḏd3t, z3b imy-r3 zš(w) m dḏd3t wrt*.

1007. 

*imy-r3 db3t(?)*, overseer of the robing-room/palace(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; Jéquier, Tomb. part., p. 113, fig. 128, (*Ḥb3i* = Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 197(32), end of Dyn. 6 = *imy-r3 ššr*, cf., Bouriant, RecTrav 10 (1888), p. 185); WB V, 561[3]. Cf. Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 250, (‘directeur des

caisses' = LD II, 96); Gardiner, PSBA 34 (1912), p. 262, ('overseer of Clothiers(?)); Kees, RecTrav 36 (1914), p. 15ff; Moret, JA (1916), p. 276, ('directeur de la maison des payments'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 38, n. 75, (*mr db3.t*); Fischer, ZÄS 86, (1961), p. 25, n. 1; idem, Dendera, p. 70, n. 283, ('overseer of the robing room'); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 104(31) and nn. 82-3; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 185 and n. 172 and *ibid.*, 2, pp. 572(11), (anon), 653 (*Tm3, imy-r3 db3w*, 'Overseer of payments', Pepy II: Blackman, Meir IV, pl. 16, (anon, Pepi II); *ibid.*, pl. 6 = *imy-r3 ššr*). In Blackman, *op. cit.*, IV, pl. 17 the titles of *Ndm-ib* and *Hnmw-htp* seem to be clearly different = *imy-r3 pr* and *imy-r3 ššr*? Cf., *ibid.*, p. 4(14), ('Superintendent of the Toilet') and pls. 8, 9, 12, 16, (= *imy-r3 ššr*?); MM, p. 438; CG 1363, (*Hnmw-nhw*, , Dyn. 4); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V511(768), (*Hnmw-nhw*, 'overseer of the palace (*db3t*)'). See now Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 216, nn. 296-7 and fig. 26, (*Hnmw-nhw* = 'overseer of the cloth (*ššr*) of the house', perhaps also Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 58(6), 61, 96-7, *imy-r3 pr db3t*, , 'Vorsteher des *pr db3t*'); cf., also Jéquier, *Mon. funéraire de Pepi II*, 2, pls. 36-37, () and here *imy-r3 pr db3t, hry-htb šmsw n db3t, šhd db3t, šmsw db3t, šms db3t*.

1008. 

*imy-r3 db3t(yw)*(?), overseer of robbers(or, perhaps, those who receive payments?), Urk I, 281, 12; 285, 3, (reign of Neferkare); cf. Gardiner, PSBA 34 (1912), p. 262, ('overseer of clothiers(?)); Moret, JA 1916, p. 276, ('directeur de la maison des payments'); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 104(31) and fig. 8, ('Lesung und Bedeutung des Titels ist unsicher'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 70, n. 283.

1009. 

*imy-r3 dbcw*, overseer of the sealing/labelling (of contents of container), Petrie, AE (1925), p. 13(333); Blackman, Meir IV, p. 4(15) and pl. 16, ('Superintendent of the Sealing'); Junker, Gîza V, pp. 80, 81, ('Vorsteher der Siegelung'). Cf., Pirenne, *Institutions* 3, p. 576, (*imira djeba*, 'directeur du sceau'); Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nianchchnum*, fig. 16 and pl. 39, (man attaching tag/label to a pot with the caption *dbct* as opposed to another described as *htmt* who is actually sealing its rim); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 147; LÄ I, 851 and n. 3; *ibid.*, VII, 432, (*jmj-r3 dbcw*); Schott, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 178ff; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 66; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 777, (*jmj-r3 dbcw*, 'Vorsteher der Versiegelung'), 1005, (*dbcw*, 'Versiegelung').

1010. 

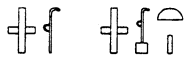
*imy-r3 dnw(sic)*, overseer of hunters, PM III<sup>1</sup>, p. 292 and *ibid.*, III<sup>2</sup>, G467, (*Išt3i* = Wilkinson MSS xiii, 13, late O.K.). Cf. WB V, 575[4]. Scribal error - GEG, I10 = U20. Read *imy-r3 nw(w)*.

1011.



*imy-r3 dd ht*, overseer of announcing matters, Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 48(61), 56(61), 58(7), 188, and pl. 69, (*Nfr-jhy, jmy-r n dd jht*, ‘Vorsteher das Ansagen von Dingen’, Dyn. 6). Cf., *imy-r3(?) mšwt-ntr (dd ht nbt nfr(t))*.

1012.



*imy rnpt*, he who is in the year, Jéquier, Mon. fun. Pepi II, 3, fig. 26, p. 39; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 536, n. 1; 583, n. 3, 584, (*imj-rnpt*, ‘Celui qui est de service annuel, homme de service annuel’). Used in connection with a *hry-hbt hry-tp*. Cf., Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 283-4; *ibid.*, II, pl. 54; Kees, Or. 17 (1948), pp. 85-86, (‘oberster Vorlesepriester vom Jahresdienst’); Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 38 and 5; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 66; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 777, (‘Jahresdienstler’) and here *imy 3bd, hry-hbt hry-tp imy rnpt*.

1013.



*imy hmw*, he who is between the steering oars, helmsman, Junker, Gîza IV, p. 61f, pls. 4, 5 and 7, (*imj-hmw.w*, ‘Obersteuermann’); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 180 and n. 1, (‘those with oars’); Jones, Glossary, p. 50(7); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 66; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 718, (*imj-hmww*, ‘\*der auf dem Achterdeck diensttuende Offizier; \*Obersteuermann’).

1014.



*imy hm(?)*, (title?), Petrie, RT I, pl. 19(7); Emery GT I, p. 82, fig. 46; *ibid.*, II, p. 118(15); *ibid.*, III, p. 34(9) and pl. 37(9), (*im hm(?)*); IÄF I, pp. 148, 606, (‘Prophet der Löwin und des Min’); *ibid.*, II, p. 1138(336); *ibid.*, III, pl. 89(336); Kahl, System, p. 684, n. 1934, (*im.i hm(?)*, Qaa); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 75(120), 185, n. 1034, 375(3.k), (*šhm-k3j (Hrp-k3)*, *jm-hm*, Dyn. 1, Qa’a).

1015.



*imy-hnt, imy-hnt* priest, he who is in the forecourt (of the Palace), (official who was responsible for the royal crown and ornaments who helped dress and undress the king for ceremonial purposes), Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 948, (‘einer der im Vordersaal, im Vorzimmer ist/Kammerherr’); WB I, 75[1], (*imj-hnt*, (‘priesterlicher Titel’); *ibid.*, II, 132, (*mhnt*: ‘als Titel *imj-hnt*’); *ibid.*, III, 301 (*hnt*); Budge, Lady Meux, p. 98(42) and pl. 7, (*Wp*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 75(2) and fig. 89, (*K3w-nzwt*, ‘Who is in the Hall (the Front Hall) (= Chamberlain)’); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 238, (‘der in der Vorhalle ist’); Borchardt, *Ša’3hure* II, p. 79, pl. 4; p. 91, pl. 17, (*Nfr-Hr*); *ibid.*, pls. 19, 33; PM III<sup>2</sup>, R163; cf., von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pls. 13(33a), 16(39), 18(44c) 19, 20(47), 24(73); *ibid.*, III, pp. 23ff, 56ff; Gauthier, Personnel, p. 61ff; Burchardt, ZÄS 47 (1910), p. 113(1); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 29, n. 1, (‘der Kammerherren’, ‘zur Vorhalle Gehörigen’); Lefebvre, Gramm. §179; Ghoneim, Rind, p. 171; Guilemot, CdE 39 (1964), p. 31ff, (‘celui qui se trouve dans la partie privée de la Résidence royale’); ALex 78.0302, 79.0202, (*imj-hnt*: ‘chambellan, chargé de la garde-robe’); Speleers, Recueil de

inscriptions, p. 6(43); Kaplony, Or 41 (1972), p. 186ff; idem, Rollsiegel II, pp. 177, 217; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 1, p. 102; *ibid.*, 2, p. 583ff, ('prêtre *imj-ḥnt*'); Reiser, königliche Harim, p. 22, n. 2, (*ḥntj*, 'Vorratsraum'; Roth, Phyles, p. 161. Cf., Gardiner, AEO I, p. 23\*, ('lit. he who is in front' - as chamberlain of the King he placed the crown on his head and decked him with jewels'); Goyon, MDIK 70, (1971), p. 80, n. 3. ('chambellan'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, pp. 10, 23, fig. 12, ('he who is in the forehall'); Kahl, System, p. 798, n. 2790, (*im.i ḥnt*); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 5(2), (second half Dyn. 6), 25(11), (*Pth-m-ḥ3t*, Dyn. 6 or later), 61(40), (*K3w-njswt, jmj-ḥnt*, 'Der sich im Vorraum befindet', end Dyn. 4); cf. Ward, Index, no. 425, (*imy-ḥnt*, 'Chamberlain'); Berlandini-Grenier, BIFAO 76 (1976), p. 129, n. 6, ('couronneur'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 66; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 777, (*jmj-ḥnt*, 'Kammerherr'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 9(428a); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 116, (*imi-ḥnt*, 'he who is in front'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 115, n. 61, (*jmj-ḥnt* 'prêtre *imi-khent*') and here *imy iz(t)*.

1016. 

*imy-ḥnt Hr*, chamberlain of (the cult?) of the god Horus, Junker, Gîza VII, p. 238 and fig. 97, ('Kammerer des Horus', Neferirkare). Cf. Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 213, pl. 65(7); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 131, n. 744; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 51(426-427), (*imy-ḥnt Hr m Ḥwt-nbs*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 366, (anon., *imy-ḥnt hr*, 'Prêtre *imy-ḥnt* d'Horus', Dyn. 5). Cf. *ḥtmw Hr*, *zš Hr*.

1017. 

*imy-ḥt*, under-supervisor, assistant-leader, (within the hierarchy, subordinate to the *šhd* and *imy-r3*), WB I, 75[6], ('Untervorsteher'); *ibid.*, III, 347[2-6]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A828. On *imy-ḥt*, see Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 149, 152; Junker, Gîza XI, p. 210; Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 12; Yoyotte, RdE 9 (1952), p. 146; Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 230ff; Sabbahy, GM 52 (1981), p. 39; Boochs, SAK 10 (1983), p. 78(aa), (*imi ḥt*, 'Nachfolger' *vis à vis* the *pr-dt*); McFarlane, GM 121, p. 84 (1991), nn. 18-20, (*jmj-ḥt*, 'one who follows or is in attendance'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 81(1.5.4.), ('*Imj-ḥt* ... drückt die private, familiäre und berufliche Verbundenheit zwischen ranghöherem Vater und rangtieferem Sohn aus'); ALex 77.0267; 77.3199, ('sous sa direction'); 78.0303; 79.0203, ('"qui se trouve à la suite", aussi comme titre "contrôleur"'); Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 13, n. 63; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 17(b), ('under-supervisor'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 777; Ward, Index, no. 429, ('Attendant'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 51(431), ('lesser sort of supervisor').


1018. 


*imy-ḥt* <sup>°(w)</sup>, deputy/vice-director/under-supervisor of interpreters/Egyptianised Nubians, Urk I, 56, 6, (*Ni-k3i-°nh*, time of Djedkare-Izezi); *ibid.*, 113, 16, (*Iḥw.f* or *Ḥwi.f*, Pepi II); Gardiner et al., Sinai, pls. 7(13), 9(17); Weill, Recueil, p. 114(12), (*Ni-k3i-°nh*); Gardiner, PSBA 37 (1915), p. 125;

Pirrene, *Institutions* 3, pp. 113, 543(60), (*imi khet a*, 'attaché au service des interprètes (à la caravane)'); Goedicke, *JEA* 46 (1960), p. 64, n. 2; Bell, *Interpreters*, p. 56; Chevereau, *RdE* 38 (1987), p. 34(169-70), (*Thw(i), N(i)-k3i-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *Dyn.* 5-6, *imy-ht i<sup>c</sup>3w*, 'Officier-adjoint des auxiliaires Nubiens'); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, pp. 33(13), 35(17), (*Nj-k3=j-<sup>c</sup>nh, Thw=f, jmj-ht j<sup>c</sup>3w*, *Dyn.* 6), 162, n. 14, 192; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 129, (*jmj-ht <sup>c</sup>3w*, '\*Amtsnachfolger des Chefs der Fremdsprachigen'); Schneider, *Ausländer*, p. 23, (*jmj-ht j<sup>c</sup>3w*, 'Offiziere der nubischen Hilfstruppen'). Cf. *imy-r3 <sup>c</sup>(w)*, *hry-<sup>c</sup>(w)*.

1019. 

*imy-ht <sup>c</sup>prw(?)*, *CG* 27, 106, (also *imy-r3 zš(w) <sup>c</sup>prw, šhd zš(w) <sup>c</sup>prw*); Chevereau, *RdE* 40 (1989), p. 28(484), (*Ti-k3wy, imy-ht <sup>c</sup>prw(?)*, 'officier-adjoint des équipages', *Dyn.* 5). Read *imy-ht zš(w) <sup>c</sup>prw*.

1020. 

*imy-ht(?) <sup>c</sup>d-mr H3sww*, **Murray, Index**, pls. XVIII, XLVIII, () (not a title), *LD* II, 5; *Urk* I, 3, 5, (*Mtn*); *Äg. Inschr.* I, p. 76(4); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 149ff, 152, ('détaché à la suite du <sup>c</sup>d-mr du nome du Tareau') 156, ('à la suite du curateur du nome du Tareau'); Moret, *RecTrav* 29 (1907), p. 60, ('Étant attaché à la suite du curateur du nome Xoïte'); Helck, *Gaue*, p. 54, ('Der <sup>c</sup>d-mr im 6. u.ä. Gau ist der Nachfolger des ausscheidenden (*s3b*) *hrj-šqr* des 6. U.a. Gaues, wobei er (:<sup>c</sup>d-mr) den ausscheidenden *nht-hrw* nach sich ziehen soll', cf., *LÄ* II, 421, n. 4); idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 272(b), ('Er ist nun eingesetzt als *nht-hrw* am Reibstein der Leute einer Gründung, wobei er (im Rang eines) <sup>c</sup>d-mr des 6 u. äg. Gaues ist nach den *hrj-šqr* des *z3b* des 6 u. äg. Gaues, wobei er das Amt eines *nht-hrw* des *z3b* einnimmt'); Goedicke, *MDIK*, 21 (1966), p. 66 and pl. 4D, (Er lege fest den Beuteanteil unter den Militärkolonisten, *die im Kataster des 6. Unterägyptischen Distrikts sind, und das-für-das-Opfer-des-verstorbenen-Königs-Bestimmte der Leute des 6. Unterägyptischen Distrikts*); Gödecken, *Meten*, pp. 87, 134, n. 65, ('.. man setze ihn (*Mtn*) ein als '*nht-hrw*' unter den Leuten der Reibanlage (des Distriktes?), in dem der '<sup>c</sup>d-mr' des 6. u. ä. Gaues hinter dem *s3b hrj-šqr* des 6. u.ä. Gaues ist (d.h. ihm nachfolgt), welcher einnehmen wird das Amt des *s3b-nht-hrw*'); cf., *<sup>c</sup>d-mr H3sww, z3b hry škr H3sww*.

1021. 

*imy-ht wi3 <sup>c</sup>3*, attendant in/of the Great Bark, de Morgan, *Cat. des Mon* I, p. 198; Wreszinski, *Bericht* II, pl. 52, (*Hwi-n-Hnmw*); Edel, *ZÄS* 100 (1973), p. 6, (*Hwjn-hnmw*, 'Vorsteher des Großen Schiffes'); Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 25(5), ('great boat'); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 63(61); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 67, (*jmj-ht wj3 <sup>c</sup>3*, 'Assessor der Großen Barke').







1035. *imy-ḥt pr-nzwt*, under-supervisor of the king's house/estate, HPBM V, pl. 87A(D); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 399, 657, ('sous-directeur de la maison du roi', Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Or. 41, (1972), p. 50; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 67, (*jmj-ḥt pr nsw*, 'Assessor des Königshauses'). Cf. *imy-r3 pr-nzwt*.



1036. *imy-ḥt pr hr(yw)-wdb(w)*, under-supervisor of the house of those in charge of reversions (of offerings), **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; MM Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1227), (*Dw3-n-R*); MM H15, p. 455, (*Dw3-n-R*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 208, n. 6; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 69, n. 16; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 101; idem, Rechtsinschriften, p. 234(39), (*m-ḥt pr-hrj-wdb*). Cf. *imy-r3 zš(w) pr hr(yw)-wdb(w)*, *šhd zš(w) pr hr(yw)-wdb(w)*, *zš pr hr(yw)-wdb(w) šhd pr hr(yw)-wdb(w)*, *šmsw pr hr(yw)-wdb(w)*.

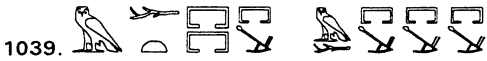


1037. *imy-ḥt pr-ḥd*, under-supervisor of the Treasury, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; PM III<sup>2</sup>, C854; MM D25, p. 254, (*Wn-nfr*); MM D39, p. 272, (*K3i-pw-R*); Urk I, 227, 8, (*Ni-k3w-Pth*); cf. Hassan, Gîza V, pp. 141(5), 215, fig. 67, (*K3(.i)-dbḥ.n(.i)*, Dyn. 6, *imy-ḥt n pr-ḥd*, also *šhd zš(w) pr-ḥd*); Murray, AE, Pt. 2 (1917), pp. 63-4, (*Ni-k3w-Pth*, also *šhd zš(w) pr-ḥd*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (*Wn-nfr*, eldest son of *Df3w*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 6; Martin, Hetepka, pl. 24(26), (*Ni-šw-ḳd*); Moussa-Altenmüller, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 331, (*K3i-ššmw*); Cf., Äg. Inschr. I, p. 120, (Berlin 7779, *Pth-špsš*, *imy-ḥt pr-ḥd ipw wy šm<sup>c</sup>w T3-mḥw ḥ3šwt nb(t)*); Kanawati, CdE 51 (1976), p. 247(20), (*Wn-nfr, imj-ḥt pr-ḥd*, Dyn. 5); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 27, n. 101, (*Wnn-nfr*); *ibid.*, p. 61, n. 20; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 106(77), (*Ni-k3w-Pth, imy-ḥt pr-ḥd*, mid. Dyn. 5); 156(153), (*K3i-dbḥn*, mid 5 - early Dyn. 6); 297(3); ALex 79.0203; 79.0997; Moussa-Altenmüller, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 331, (*K3(.j)-ššmw*, early Dyn. 6, [*jmj*]-*ḥt n pr-ḥd*, 'Gefolgsmann des Schatzhauses'); Strudwick, RdE 38 (1987), p. 143 and pl. 6, (*Ny-k3w-Pth*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 83(10), (*Izi*, end Dyn. 6/FIP); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 18, n. 26, fig. 1, 34 and 35, fig. 4, (*Ny-k3w-Pth*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 397, (*k3-dbḥn*, Dyn. 5-6); *ibid.*, II, p. 675, (*ny-k3w-pth*, also *imy-r3 pr-ḥd*, second half Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 67, (*jmj-ḥt pr-ḥd*, 'Assessor des Schatzhauses'). Cf. Ward, Index, no 430 and here *imy-r3 pr-ḥd*, *iry ḥt pr-ḥd*.



1038. *imy-ḥt prw in<sup>c</sup>t/ḥtšwt*, under-supervisor of the house of weavers/weaving-women, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 42 and fig. 11, (*Tti, jmj-ḥt prw jrjw*, 'Untervorsteher der Webereien', Dyn. 5); Fischer, Egyptian





*imy-ḥt prw-šn<sup>c</sup>*, under-supervisor of the storehouses, CG 1513, (*Hw-n-Pth*, Dyn. 5); Bakir, Slavery, p. 43 and n. 3; Fischer, Dendera, p. 121, ('supervisor of departments of stores'); idem, Coptite Nome, p. 59, n. 1; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V851; Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 23, n. 28, and p. 34, (*Hwj-n-Pth*, *imj-ḥt prw-šn<sup>c</sup>*, 'Untervorsteher der Wirtschaftsanlage', A.R.); Baer, RT, p. 113[380], (*Hw-n-Pth*, mid Dyn. 5 or later). Cf. *imy-r3 prw-šn<sup>c</sup>*.



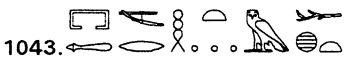
*imy-ḥt prwy-ḥd*, under-supervisor of the two treasuries, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 6(2), (*Htpi*); Pierret, Rec. Inscr., 2, p. 76, (*Izi*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 66(18), (*Izi*, *imy-ḥt prwy-ḥd*, also *imy-r3 zš(w) prwy-ḥd*, *iry wd3 prwy-ḥd*, end of Old Kingdom or later); end of Old Kingdom or later); 285, Table 26(18), 297(13); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 82(10), (*Izi*, 'sous-chef du double trésor, end of Dyn. 6/FIP, Louvre C164).



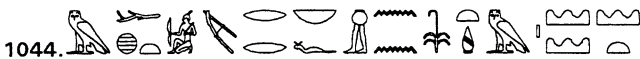
(*imy-ḥt Mnw*, see *ḥt Mnw*, Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, p. 41, pl. 7b and fig. 18b, (*Wbnw*, Pepi I); idem, Akhmim, pp. 2, 88, 215, 277, n. 1798, (*Wbnw:Wbnjj*, *jmj-ḥt Mnw* - unique title, unattested elsewhere and perhaps a different form of *ḥt Mnw*, reign of Pepi I, U.E. 9); McFarlane, GM 121, (1991), pp. 85, n. 28 and 87, n. 42, (*jmj-ḥt Mnw*); idem, The God Min, pp. 16(018), 288, 293-4 and n. 1593, (*Wbnw/Wbnjj*, *jmj-ḥt Mnw*, Pepy I, one of only three examples of the form *jmj-ḥt* + diety covered by her study). See also here *it Mnw*, *ḥt Mnw*, *zm3 Mnw*.



*imy(?)ḥt Mnt*, see *ḥt Mnt*.

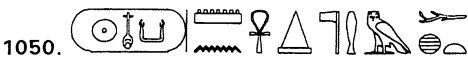


*imy-ḥt mrḥt pr 3*, under-supervisor of oil/ointment of the Great House, Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 53(B4) and n. 60; ALex 78.1795. Cf. *imy-r3 mrḥt ḥkrt-nzwt*, *iry mrḥt*, *iry ḥt mrḥt pr 3*.

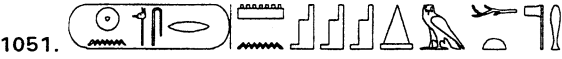


*imy-ḥt mš<sup>c</sup>* (read *smntyw*) *mrr(w) nb.f inn [ḥkr-]nzwt m ḥ3šwt*, under-supervisor of the expedition/prospectors whom his lord loves who brings the royal treasure from foreign lands, Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 93(156) and pl. 33, (*Htpw-nfr*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 76(137) and nn. 195, 198, 201, (*Nfr-ḥtp.w*, *jmj-ḥt smn.tjw mrrw nb=f jnnw (ḥkr.t)-njswt m ḥ3s.wt*, 'der allen Königsschmuck aus den südlichen Fremdländern herbeibringt', Dyn. 6). For reading *smntyw*, see Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 53, no. 10. For an *imy-ḥt mš<sup>c</sup>*, see Couyet-Montet, *op. cit.*, p. 93(161), (*Im3ḥw*), Eichler, *op. cit.*,





1050. *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr Mn-ḥnh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, under-supervisor of *hm-ntr*-priests of the pyramid of Neferkare, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXI**; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, p. 9(29), pls. 4, 17, 18, (*Ibi*, also *imy-r3 wp(w)t* of same pyramid); *ibid.*, II, pls. 9, 10, 12, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 91ff; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 120, (I.12.1, *Ibj*); 125, (I.12.8, *D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3j*); 126, (I.12.9, *D3w*).



1051. *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr Mn-šwt-N(i)-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*, under-supervisor of *hm-ntr*-priests of the pyramid of Neuserre, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM D67, p. 366; CG 1440, (*Nht-z3.š*, also *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr (m) Šzpw-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T842; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 97, (*Nht-s3.s*, ‘*imj-ht* der Propheten von *Mn-išw.t-Nj-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*’).



1052. *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr (m) mrt Tti*, under-supervisor of *hm-ntr* priests of the *mert*-temple of Teti, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 507, (*Mrw*, ‘Curateur des prêtres du Temple funéraire de Téti’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W837; Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2263; Barta, ZÄS 110, (1983), p. 100(7b), (*Mrw*, ‘Untervorsteher der Priester (an) der ‘*Mrt* des Teti’’, Pepi I); LÄ II, 379, n. 3, (‘*jmj-ht* der Propheten von *Mrt-Ttj*’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 98(64), (*Mrw*, *imy-ht hm-ntr mrt Tti*, mid Pepi I); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 101, 141, (*Mrw*, *mrt Ttj*, Pepi or later); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 7(15) and pl. 10, (*Mrw*, ‘Supervisor of Prophets of the *mert*-temple of Teti’, also [*hm-ntr*] *mrt Ppi nt r3-[š]* = Drioton, *op. cit.*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 891, (*mrw:ttsnb:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-snb:ppy-snb*, *imy-ht hmw-ntr mrt-tti*, ‘Sous-directeur des prêtres de la chapelle-*méret* de Téti’, Dyn. 6 early Pepi I); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 39(4) and pls. 67, 73, (*Šḥnh-w(j)-Pth.Htp-n(j)-Pth*, late Teti). See here *hm(t)-ntr mrt Tti*, *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-ḥr (m) mrt Tti*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr mrt Tti*.



1053. *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr Nfr-Izzi*, under-supervisor of *hm-ntr*-priests of the pyramid of Izezi, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; LD II, 65, 67; MM E7, pp. 396-398, (*Šnfrw-nfr*, of *Nfr-Izzi* and *Nfr-Dd-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); CG 1461a; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T847; MM H2, p. 446, (*M3-nfr*); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 34, (*Nfr-Šnfrw*, of *Nfr-Izzi*); Äg. Inschr. I, 110(C), (*M3-nfr*, of *Nfr-Dd-k3-R<sup>c</sup>* Berlin 1108C); CG 1420-1421; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 104(46)); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 97, (*M33-nfr*, ‘*imj-ht* der Propheten von *Nfr-Dd-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*’); Fischer, Dendera, n. 447. Cf., *imy-r3 niwt Nfr-Izzi*, *hm-ntr Nfr-Izzi*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr Nfr-Izzi*.



1054. *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr Nfr-šwt-Wniš*, under-supervisor of *hm-ntr*-priests of the pyramid of Unis, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM E1-2, p. 375(D),









špšš); Goyon, NIR, p. 55(21), pl. 8, (*Hw-n-hrw-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>, Nfr-hr-ny-Pth*, Pepi I); Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, pp. 64(85), 71(101), 74(107); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G829; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 173 and n. 5, (*jmj-ht hmww[t]*, ‘Untervorsteher der Handwerkerschaft’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 56(82), 74(133), (Pepi I), 185ff, 331, (*jmj-ht hmw.tjw*). HGF: JEA 73 (1987), pl. 11, (‘evidently *imy-ht hmwt*, although the final sign resembles *db3*’). Cf. *imy-r3 hmwt(yw)*, *imy-r3 pr(?) hmwt(yw)*.


1072. 

*imy-ht hmwt(yw) pr-3*, under-supervisor of crafts(men) of the Great House, LD II, 115; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 47; CG 1414; CG 1418, (*špss-Pth, š3bw*); **Murray, Index**, pl. XXV; WB III, 85[14]; MM E1-2, p. 380; Urk I, 95, 4-8, (5 names); Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, pp. 46(34); 64(85); 71(101); Brugsch, Aegyptologie, p. 49, (‘der pharaonische Gehilfe der Kunst’); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 113, (*imi khet hemouti per aa*, ‘chargé (de la direction) des artisans du palais’); Edel, ZÄS 97 (1971), p. 61, (*jmj-ht hmwwtjw pr-3*); Bourriau, JEA 73 (1987), p. 192 and pl. 11(1), (BM EA 69573); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 78ff, (*imj-ht hmw.tj.w pr-3*, ‘Vorsteher der Steinhandwerker des palastes’); Rocatti, Littérature, p. 261, (‘Les assistants des artisans du grand palais’); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 185ff, 331, (*jmj-ht hmw.tjw pr-3*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 216 and nn. 298-299, (*imy-ht hmwt pr-3*, ‘under-supervisor of craftsmen of the palace’). Cf. *imy-r3 hmwt(yw) pr-3*, *imy-ht gnwty/kšty* (CG 1418).

1073. 

*imy-ht Hr*, see *ht Hr*.

1074. 

(*imy?*)-*ht Hr it Kšš*, El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 33(6), pls. 37, 39, (*Hw-n-wh*, ‘under-supervisor of (the cult) of Horus, father of Qusiya’); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 275, 321, (*Hw-n-wh, (jmj)-ht Hr jt Kšš*, Pepi I). Cf., however, *ht Hr.f wdw(?)*, Kamal, ASAE 12, (1912), p. 137, (*ht m f wdw s?*); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 186, (*Hw-n-wh, ht Hr.f wdw(?)*); *ibid.*, 2, p. 633(396), (*ht-hr wdw?*). Cf., **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXV, (reads  only = Chabân-Quibell, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 251, (*Hw-n-wh*); Gillam, DE 20 (1991), p. 84, ((*imy*)-*ht Hr it Kšš*, ‘intendant of Horus father of Cusae’). Reading uncertain.

1075. 

*imy-ht hry(w)-pr*, under-supervisor of major-domos, CG 1443, p. 125, (*Ndm-ib*, Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 97[295], (*Ndm-jb*, Dyn. 5-6). Cf., Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 62(6), (‘sous-directeur de chefs de maison’); *idem*, Varia Nova, p. 214, n. 278, (*imy-ht hry(w)-pr*, ‘under-supervisor of major-domos’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 330. See *šhd imy(w)-ht hry(w)-pr*.



1076.



*imy-ht hnty(w)-š*, under-supervisor of tenant landholders, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; WB III, 311[2]; Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 64, ('Unteraufseher der Pächter'); Duell, Mereruka, pls. 88, 157ff; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 107 and n. 6; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 57, n. 3, ('die, die hinter den *hntj.w-š* sind'); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 63 and n. 8. See also *imy-r3 hnty(w)-š*, *imy-r3 št hnty(w)-š*, *šhd hnty(w)-š*.

1077.



*imy-ht hnty(w)-š pr-ʿ3*, under-supervisor of tenant landholders of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(480); *ibid.*, p. 108(1266); Daressy, Mera, pp. 548, (*Idw*), 567, (*Wbn*); Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 18ff, 209(2), 242, fig. 83, (*Imjštck3j*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 135, fig. 50; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 52, (*Ni-šw-kdw*, 'Unteraufseher der Pächter des Hofes'); de Morgan, Dahchour, p. 6, fig. 9, (*Šnfrw-in-išt.f*, Dyn. 6); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 489, (*H3-išt.f*, Dyn. 6); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 424(101); *ibid.*, 3, pp. 348, 519(2<sup>13-14</sup>) and n. 1, ('qui appartient à la classe des bénéficiaires du palais/Bénéficiaire associé du palais'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, F853; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 107; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 107(29). Cf., *imy-r3 hnty(w)-š pr-ʿ3*, *imy-r3 št hnty(w)-š pr-ʿ3*, *šhd hnty(w)-š pr-ʿ3*.

1078.



*imy-ht hrp(w) n mš<sup>c</sup>*, under-supervisor of directors of the expedition, PM III<sup>2</sup>, I831; Fisher, Minor Cemetery, pp. 49-54, 136(4) and pl. 44(1), (*Mddi*, 'aide (of) the commander of the army'); Pirenne Institutions 2, p. 421(92), (*Em-Dedi*, *imi khet kherp n mesha*, 'Maître supérieur(?) de l'armée'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 28, n. 107, (*Mddj*); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 233(36), ('Gehilfe des Armeekommandanten'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 97(141), (*Mddj*, *jmj-ht hrp n jmj-(r3) mš<sup>c</sup>*); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), pp. 39-40(204), (*Mddi*, *imy-ht hrp n mš<sup>c</sup>*, 'Adjoint au commandant des troupes', A.E.); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 207, n. 114, (*jmj-ht hrp.w nj.w mš<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 17 and n. 21, 250, ('under-supervisors of directors of the army'). Cf., *imy-r3 hrp(w)*, *wr n mš<sup>c</sup>*.

1079.




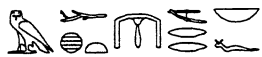
*imy-ht (n) hn(yw?) izt*, under-supervisor of those who are within the palace(?), Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1823); CG 1618, (*Šmn*, O.K. - M.K.); Blackman, Meir IV, p. 4(16) and pl. 15; Fischer, Varia, p. 16, figs. 2, 4, (*Wr-k3-Pth*), 15, and pl. III, fig. 17, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izi*, probably later than Dyn. 6); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 176ff and pl. 57(12), 377, (*imy-ht (n) hn-izt*); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, pp. 573(12), (anon), 579(50), 640(437), (*imy-ht hnw*, Pepi II); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 299, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Jzj*, Teti); Museo Bologna, no. 48, (*Z3-mry*, end of Dyn. 5); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 237, 250, (*imy-ht hnw izt*, 'under-supervisor of those who are within the palace(?)'). Cf., *hnwty hwt-k3 Pth*

1080. 

*imy-ht z3*, under-supervisor of a phyle, Urk I, 158, 7 (*Nhtw, K3-m-1pw*); Junker, Giza VI, pp. 21, 23, ('Unteraufseher einer Phyle'). Cf., *imy z3, mty n z3, zš n z3, hrp m z3, zš n z3*.

1081. 

*imy-ht (n) z3(w)-pr(w)*, under-supervisor of sons-of-houses (police), (superior to the *s3(w)-pr*, but directly subordinate to the *imy-r3 pr* to whom they were responsible), **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; WB I, 515[5], ('als Unterstufe desselben Titel'); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai I, pl. 10 and 30(2), (*Kdi*); Davies, Ptahhetep II, pl. 19, (*Wnn-nfr*); Kendall, in Dunham St., p. 110 and fig. 12, (*K3(.i)-hr-Pth*, , also *šmšw h3yt, G7721*); Macramallah, Idout, pl. 7; Yoyotte, RdE 9 (1952), pp. 145-6, ('controleurs des *s3-pr* - occupaient un rang supérieur à celui de ces derniers et ne sauraient être considérés als Unterstufe derselben, comme le dit le Wb - Les 'controleurs des *s3-pr*' devaient donc être dans chaque maison seigneuriale, un corps de brigadiers des chaouiches, chargé de répartir ces derniers, selon les besoins, et peut-être d'assurer le recrutement et la discipline intérieure de la corporation'); Goyon, NIR, pp. 54(20), (*Hw-n-Hr, Nht-mry-R*), 65(33) and n. (*Mhi, Ni-šw-Pth, Š3bi*, 'Gendarmes, gardien de ferme'); Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 141 and pl. 46(1), (*Rwd*); Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57042, (*Rwd*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 300, ('... superior in status to the *s3-pr*...') and 302, fig. 2, (*K3.i-pw-Pth, imy-ht s3(w)-pr(w)*); *ibid.*, pp. 300, 315, pl. I, (*Bbi, imy-ht s3(w)-pr(w)*, 'Under-superintendent of Sons of Houses'); *idem*, Or. 30 (1961), p. 174(1); *idem*, Varia, p. 38, fig. 17, (*Bbi, imy-ht s3(w)-pr*: 'Under-supervisor of the sons of the house (police)'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 455; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 56(81), (*Hw-n-Hrw, Mrjj-Rw-nht.w, Pepi I*), 62(95), (title omitted from text); WB III, 347[5]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, I836, ('Supervisor of police'); Simpson, Inscribed Material, p. 5, fig. 4, (*Hmi(?)*, 'the under-supervisor of police-officers', Dyn. 6); cf. Ward, Index, no. 431, (*imy-ht s3 prw*, 'a police official'); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 18, n. 25, 230, n. 426, (*imy-ht (n) z3(w)-pr*, 'under-supervisor of police'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 148[36], (*Rwd, jmj-ht z3w-pr*, Dyn. 6); LÄ IV, 1069; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 67, 652, (*jmj-ht s3w-pr*, '\*Gendarmassessor'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 287, 656, (*jmj-ht z3w-pr*, 'sous-directeur des policiers'). Cf. also here *imy-ht, z3-pr* and *z3b imy-ht (n) z3(w)-pr(w)*.

1082. 

*imy-ht zh (mrr nb.f)*, under-supervisor of the dining-hall whom his lord loves, Borchardt, Ne-user-re, pp. 138, 175 and fig. 118; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V830; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 43(13), 70 and pl. 3(4.16), (*imy-ht zh*, Berlin 16091, Khafra); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 37, 179.



*imy-ht zš(w)* 'prw, under-supervisor of scribes of the crews, CG 106 and pl. 23(106), (*Ti-k3w*, also *imy-r3 zš(w)* 'prw, *šhd zš(w)* 'prw, Dyn. 5); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 233(36), ('Gehilfe des Rekrutenschreibers'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 635, (*iy-k3w.i*, *imy-ht zšw* 'prw, 'Sous-directeur des scribes des équipages', Dyn. 5); cf. Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 28(484), (*Ti-k3wy*, *imy-ht* 'prw(?), 'officier-adjoint des équipages', Dyn. 5). Cf. *imy-r3 zš(w)* 'prw, *šhd zš(w)* 'prw.



*imy-ht smnt(yw)*, under-supervisor of prospectors, Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 93(156) and pl. 33, (*Nfr-htpw*); Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), pp. 47, 53(10), (*imi-khet*, 'contrôleur'); cf. Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 69(28); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 76(137), 189, (*Nfr-htp.w*, *jmj-ht smn.tjw mrrw nb.f* + epithet *jnnw (hkr.t)-njswt m h3s.wt*, Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 67, (*jmj-ht smntjw*, 'Assessor der Prospektoren'). Cf. *imy-r3 smnt(yw)* and see *imy-ht mšc* above.

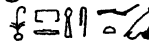
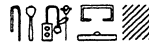
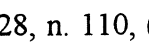


*imy-ht šr(w)*, under-supervisor of *šr(w)*-officials, Urk I, 165, 8, (*Ni-k3-Rc*, his father *Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-nmty* was *šhd šr(w)*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q835; Martin-Pardey in Essays Goedicke, p. 159, n. 20. Cf. here *imy-r3 sr(w)*, *šhd n šrw*.



*imy-ht Šrkt*, attendant of Selkis, Junker, Gîza II, pl. 10; *ibid.*, XI, p. 82(7), (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Rc*, [*imy-ht*] *Šrkt*, 'Gefolgsmann der Selkis', Unis); Drioton, ASAE 43, (1943), pp. 498, 500, fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*, 'Curateur de Selkis(?)', Pepy I); Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 209, ('Gefolgsmann der *Šrkt*'); *idem*, Giza XII, p. 99; von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, ('celui qui est dans la suite de (Serket)'; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 48, 112 and n. 5, (*imj-ht Šlk.t*); von Känel, Prêtres-Ouâb, p. 168(5), (Ournénou, 'celui qui est à la suite de Serkhet, Dyn. 6); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 19, no. 26, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Rc*, *imy-ht Šrkt*, 'Sectator of Serket'); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(10) and n. 5, pl. 27, (*Wrnw*, *imy-ht Šrkt*, 'Attendant of Selkis'); Bardinnet, Dents, p. 236(D.1), (*Hwy*). For discussions see Bardinnet, *op. cit.*, p. 236ff; Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 230 and n. 28; LÄ V, 830ff; *ibid.*, VI, 396; RÄRG, p. 696. Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 39(17) and n. 10. Cf., Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 216 and n. 1310, (*jmj-ht Šrqt*); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 188 and nn. 179, 180, (*imy-ht Šrkt*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 147[21], (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Rc*, *jmj-ht Srkt(sic)*, end Dyn. 5 beginning Dyn. 6). McFarlane, GM 121 (1991), p. 85, nn. 26-27, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Rc*, *Wr-nwnw*, *jmj-ht Srqt*); *idem*, The God Min, pp. 293-4; Piacentini II, p. 1024, (*wr-nw*, *imy-ht srkt*, 'Sous-directeur de Serket', mid. Dyn. 6) and here *hm-ntr Šrkt*, *hrp Šrkt*, *z3w Šrkt*.

1087. 

*imy-ht(?) šhd pr-md3t iry(w) ht nzw(?)*, under-supervisor of the inspectors(?) of the archives of those concerned with the affairs of the king/king's administrators, Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 502, fig. 308, (*Nfr-ššm-k3*: , also (?), G 4420, Reisner reads 'r<sub>h</sub> nswt, *imy-ht* ... (axe over lion) and *šhd pr md3t r<sub>h</sub> nswt*'); Godron, RdE 8 (1951), p. 98, n. 4, (*imy-ht mdh(w) Mhyt*); Baer, RT, p. 94[276], (*Nfr-ššm-k3*, Dyn. 6); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 28, n. 110, (, 70, n. 30 and 75, n. 56, 146, (*Nfr-ššm-k3, šhd pr md3w.t irjw-ih.t nswt*); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 258(3a); Strudwick, Administration, p. 210, n. 1, (*šhd pr md3t*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 152, (*nfr-ššm-k3, imy-ht mdh + lionne, r<sub>h</sub> nswt, šhd pr-md3t, šhd zšw pr-md3t*, Dyn. 4(?)); Baud, Famille royale, p. 116, n. 66, (*Nfr-ššm-k3, jmj-ht šhd zšw pr-md3t h(w) nswt*); cf., Hannig-Vomberg, Wordschatz, p. 778. One suspects that a word has been inadvertently omitted after *imy-ht* since I know of no other example of *imy-ht + šhd* or *imy-ht + mdh Mhyt*. It is also possible, considering the inscription on the east face of the mastaba, that on the offering basin *zš* has been omitted after *šhd*? Cf., *šhd zš(w) pr-md3t iry(w)-ht-nzw*.

1088. 

*imy-ht n škbb*, under-supervisor of the cool storeroom, Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 73(7), and fig. 59, (*K3i-hr-st.f, imj ht nj škbb*, 'Assistant cooler of drinks'); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 176; Cf. WB IV, 305[13], (*škbb*, 'Kühler (der Getränke)?'); Baer, RT, p. 147[542], (*K3-hr-st.f*, Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6(?)); Baud, Famille royale, p. 597[241], (*K3(.j)-hr-st.f, jmj-ht sqbb*, Dyn. 6?). Cf., *imy-r3 škbbwy, hrp škbb, šhd škbb pr-3*.

1089. 


*imy-ht gnwtyw/kstyw*, under-supervisor of sculptors, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 77(1617); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 38, (*Hnty-nfr*, Dyn. 5); CG 1418; von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai I, pl. 10; Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 230, n. 37, (*m-ht kstj*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 67, 81, (*imj-ht qš.tj.w*). Cf., *imy-r3 gnwty(w) pr-3, šhd gnwty(w)*.

1090. 

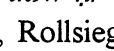
*imy-ht gnwty/kstyw pr-3*, under-supervisor of sculptors of the Great House, CG 1418, (*Ir-n-3hti*); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 99, (*Špsj-pw-Pth*); Junker, äg. Künst., pp. 17, (*Irj-n-3htj*, 'der Hilfsbildhauer bei Hofe'), 58, fig. 17, (*Špsj-pw-Pth*, 'Unteraufseher der Bildhauer bei Hofe'); cf., WB Belegstellen II, 129[7]; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 143.

1091. 

*imy z3*, phyle-member, WB I, 75[10], ('der in einer Phyle ist'); *ibid.*, III, 413[22]; Junker, AnzAWW 1927, p. 144; *idem*, Giza VI, pp. 20-21(3), 22(5), 240, ('der in einer Phyle ist'); *ibid.*, IX, p. 202, ('Mitglied einer Phyle');

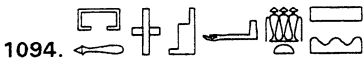
Pirenne, *Institutions* 3, p. 589(274), (Khnum-hetep, *imi sa*, ‘Qui fait partie d’un collège de prêtres’); Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), p. 85; Roth, *Phyles*, p. 195, (‘member(s) of a phyle’); cf., Edel, *Fs Fecht*, p. 131; Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 172, n. 732; Kaplony, *Or.* 41 (1972), pp. 186-7, 194 (*Nj-b3-šw*, *Nj-š(w)-ikd*, *Nfr-Min*, *Dmd-k3w*, ‘Angehöriger der *imy-nfrit/ndš*-Phyle’); Fischer, *MMJ* 9 (1974), p. 27 and n. 94, (*imy-s3*, ‘one who is within a corps (of workers)/ ‘one who is within the (priestly) phyle(s)’); HPBM V, pls. 21, 72C, 31B; cf., *Urk I*, 36, 15, , see Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 20, n. 3, ‘Die Totenpriester die zu seiner Abteilung gehören’); ALex 78.0305, (*jmj-z3*, ‘protecteur, gardien’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 67, (*jmj-s3*, ‘\*Schutzmann’); Ward, *Index*, no. 440, (*imy-s3*, ‘Attendant’) and here *imy-ht z3*, *mtj n z3*, *hrp imy(w) z3*.

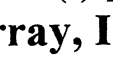
1092. 

*imy z3(?) 10 (m) mrt Ik3w-Hr(?)*, phyle-member of a group(sub-section) of ten in the *mert*-temple of Menkauhor, Barta, *ZÄS* 110 (1983), p. 99(4b) and n. 9, (*jmj-z3-md (m) Mrt-K3w-hrwj*, ‘Phylenangehöriger einer Zehner-Abteilung (an) der ‘*Mrt* des Menkauhor’). Cf. *WB I*, 75[10]; *ibid.*, II, 108[10]; ALex 79.1271, (*mrt*: ‘un sanctuaire’); Berlandi, *RdE* 31 (1979), p. 15, n. 66; Stadelman, *MDIK* 35, (1979), p. 309 and n. 47; Kaplony, *Rollsiegel I*, pp. 89, 326(§§89,96), (*imj-z3-mdw*, ‘Angehöriger der 10 (Mann) der Phyle’, i.e. the ten men in each sub-section (‘Abteilung’) of a phyle); *ibid.*, II, p. 350 and pl. 96(19), (Berlin 20387, *imj-z3-mdw Hwthr-Rc Ik3w-Hr Mrt (-Ik3w-Hr)*); *LÄ III*, 544(7); *ibid.*, VI, 189 and nn. 1-3; Gauthier, *DG III*, p. 109; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 130; Doret, *Verbal System*, p. 45, and n. 425, (*Jk3w-hr*); Malek, *HomLeclant I*, p. 210, n. 46; Berlandi, *RdE* 31 (1979), p. 3ff; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1347; Piacentini, *Scribes III*, p. 1171(E.As 22), (*imy-z3 mdw ht-hr r<sup>c</sup> ik3w-hr mrt*, Dyn. 5); von Beckerath, *Handbuch<sup>2</sup>*, p. 59(7E1); cf., Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 125(65), ; Fischer, *Supplement<sup>2</sup>*, p. 9(445a), (*imy-s3* ... ‘attendant’).

1093. 

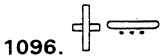
*imy-št-<sup>c</sup>*, helper, functionary, Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* I, p. 80; *ibid.*, VI, p. 987, (‘einer der am Orte der Hand ... ist, ein Coadjutor, Amtsgehilfe’); *WB I*, 75[12]; 157[4]; *ibid.*, IV, 6; *Urk I*, 283, 12; 291, 6; Gardiner, *PSBA* 34, (1912), p. 261, n. 4; *idem*, *JEA* 38 (1952), pp. 16, 18; Firchow, *ZÄS* 79 (1954), p. 92; Kees, *ZÄS* 85 (1960), p. 48; Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 92(9), (‘Funktionäre’); Quaegebeur, *JNES* 30, (1971), p. 269 and nn. 145-7, (‘officiating priest’); Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 181 and n. 2, (*jmj-št-<sup>c</sup> nw šp3t*); Faulkner, *CDME*, p. 19; Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir* 1, p. 5(i); 63(b); *ibid.*, 2, 401-2, (*imj-št-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘employé’); ALex 77.0269; 78.0304, (*jmj-št-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘celui qui est de service; l’homme de peine’); Doret, *Verbal System*, p. 45, n. 433, (*jmj-št-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘functionary’); cf. *Urk I*, 282, 4, 12; *LÄ VI*, 392, (‘functionaries’); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 26, 250, (*imy-št-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘functionary’); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 301; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 67; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 777, (*jmj-št-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘\*Verwaltungsbeamter, \*Diensttuender’); cf. Ward, *Index*, no. 433, (‘Acolyte’, ‘trainee helper’).



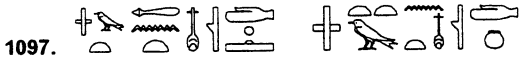
1094. *imy-št-<sup>c</sup> hnt(yw-š(?) pr-<sup>3</sup>*, functionary of tenant-landholding of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**, (); von Bissing, *Gem-Ni-Kai I*, p. 19(17) and pl. 10, (*Nfr-wdn*); *ibid.*, II, pp. 16(100), 19(175); Duell, *Mereruka*, pl. 120(2); *Äg. Inschr. I*, p. 120, (Berlin 7779: *Ipi, imy-št-<sup>c</sup>wy hntyw-š*); Capart, *Rue de Tombeaux*, pl. 97, (*Mrry*); cf., *WB I*, 516. For *št-<sup>c</sup>*, see *Urk I*, 60, 1 and Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 72, and n. 41; Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 574 and n. 74, ('assistant of the *hntyw-š pr-<sup>3</sup>*'); Fischer, *El Saff*, p. 25(18), (*imy-št-<sup>c</sup> hnt-š pr-<sup>3</sup>*, 'Functionary of tenant landholding of the Great House'); *idem*, *Varia Nova*, pp. 17(7), 24(r) and nn. 73-74 and fig. 1, 25(6), (*Ipi, imy-št-<sup>c</sup> hnt-š*, 'functionary of plantations/tenant-landholdings of the palace, (*hnt-š*)', *Dyn. 8*). Alternatively *imy-št-<sup>c</sup> pr-<sup>3</sup>* and *hnty-š (pr-<sup>3</sup>)*?



1095. *m gšwy pr*, **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**, (presumably read (*i*)*m*(*y*) *gšwy-pr* by the author); Borchardt, *Ne-user-re*, p. 113, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-Wšr-k3.f*); Cf. *WB I*, 511[16]. *ALex 78.4475*, Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 72(27), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-wšr-k3f*, Neuserre or little later). Either part of the title *hry-ššt3 n r3-<sup>3</sup> h3šwt m gšwy-pr* or *imy-r3 šp3wt/grgwt(?) T3-mh w m gšwy-pr*.



1096. *imy-t3(?)*, *WB I*, 75[19]; *KBIÄF*, n. 259, (*imj-t3*, 'der in der Erde Befindliche' = *Sethe*, *PT 718c*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 68; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 605, (*jmj-t3*, 'Imi-ta', (e. Priestertitel)); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 230, 250, (*imyw-t3*, 'those in the ground/land'); cf., *iry t3*.



1097. *imyt-wrt 3(t) nt nfr(wt)-kd*, great *imyt-wrt* of the beautiful of character, *Dunham, Naga ed-Dêr*, p. 66(53) and pl. 16(1), (*Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s:Nn[j]*, 'great *imjt-wrt* (Priestess) of beauty of character(?)', Early (*Dyn. 6* and later)); 99-110; 116, I.(a); Lutz, *Steles*, pl. 19(37), (*Hzi*); Fischer, *JAOS 76*, (1956), pp. 102(5), 106(1-2), (shortly before *Dyn. 11*); *Del Nord*, in *Dunham St.*, p. 144, n. 91, *LÄ IV*, 1102, n. 37; Fischer, *Or. 29* (1960), p. 189; cf. *KBIÄF I*, n. 207, (*imyt wrt*); *Ward, Feminine Titles*, p. 73(16); *Kanawati, Akhmim*, p. 269 and nn. 1728-9, (*Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s = Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s:Nnj, imjt-wrt 3(t) nt nfr-kd*, perhaps *Dyn. 6*); *Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1*, p. 111(1) and n. 88; *ibid.*, 4, p. 890, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s-Ppy/Nni*); *Gillam, JARCE 32* (1995), p. 225, n. 144, ('very late Old Kingdom or afterwards'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 49, ('Presterin, (*3t*) *nt nfr-<sup>c</sup>qd*, (große) *Imet-weret* von dem Schönen Charakter'); *DASS-project*, no. 2103, (*jmjt-wrt nt nfr qd*, 'in der die Große, 'Schön an Charakter' befindlich ist', also *z3t hrjw-tp nw Šm<sup>c</sup>w*). Cf., *mnit(?) wrt, z3t hry(w)-tp nw Šm<sup>c</sup>*.

1098.



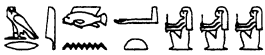
*imy(t)-r3 ib3w n nswt*, (female) overseer of dancers of the king, Hassan, Giza II, p. 204(6) and fig. 228, (*Nfr-s rs.s*, 'Chief of the Dancers of the King'); Junker, Giza VII, p. 36ff, (*ib3w*: 'Vorsteherin der Tänze des Königs'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N422, (*Nfr-s-rs*); *ibid.*, N438, (*K3-ms*, Dyn. 5); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 71(15); IÄF II, n. 1830, (*Nfr-s-rjs-s(?)*, *imj-r3 ib3w-n-njswt*, 'Vorsteherin der Tänze des Königs'); Ghalioungui, BIFAO 75, (1975), p. 161 and n. 2, (*imy(t) r3 ib3w(t) n nsw*, 'Directrice des danseuses du roi'); Del Nord, in Dunham St., p. 139(OO), 143, n. 58, (Neferesres, *imy(t)-r ib3w n nswt*, 'Overseer of the dances of the King', Dyn. 5). Cf., Brunner-Traut, *Tanz*, p. 30ff; Staehelin, *Tracht*, p. 151; Fischer, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 107, n. 46; Drenkhahn, *SAK* 4 (1976), p. 63 and n. 14, (*Nfr-s-rs*, 'Vorsteherin der Tänze des Königs'); Fischer, *Egyptian Women* p. 10 and n. 80; Gillam, *JARCE* 32 (1995), p. 214, n. 32; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 51; Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 138, 656, (*jmjt-r jb3w n nswt*, 'chef (féminin) des danseurs du roi'). See also *ib3*, *imy-r3 iz ib3*, *shd ib3(w)*.

1099



*imyt-r3 ib3t*, (female) overseer of dancing, Fischer, *Varia*, p. 71(14) (Detroit 71.292; *idem*, *Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts* 51 (1972), pp. 73 and n. 29 and fig. 1, (*Nfr-s-rs*, *K3-m-msw*, *imyt-r3 ib3t*, 'Overseer of dancers', Dyn. 5); cf., *idem*, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 107, n. 46; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 51, (*jmjt-r3 jb3wt*); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 445. Cf., *ib3*, *imy-r3 iz ib3w*, *imy-r3 hnr(wt)*.

1100.



*imy(t)-r3 in<sup>c</sup>wt*, (female) overseer of midwives(?), Fischer, *Varia*, pp. 72(24) and n. 22, 239, (*Mrt-ib*, *imy(t)-r in<sup>c</sup>t*); *idem*, *Egyptian Women*, p. 10, nn. 87, 88. HGF confirms that '...the plurality of *in<sup>c</sup>wt* shows women holding blocks' which he suggests served as birthstools. For new meaning and full comment, see *in<sup>c</sup>t*. Cf., also *mn<sup>c</sup>t* [*pr-3*].

1101.



*imyt-r3 iz pr-nzwt(?)*, (female) overseer of the chamber of the king's house/royal domain, Junker, Giza IX, p. 94(1) and fig. 39, (*Ni-nh-hwt-hr*, *pr-nzwt*, 'Die Vorsteherin der Werkstätte des Königshauses des Ptah ...'); *ibid.*, Giza VIII, p. 175; Fischer, *Varia*, p. 72(25); cf., *WB* I, 513[3-5]; Gödecken, *Meten*, p. 242; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 50, (*jmt-r3 js pr-nsw*, 'Vorsteherin der Kammer des Königshauses').

1102.



*imy(t)-r3 iz-sn*, (female) overseer of the chamber of wigs, Leemans, *Mon. Eg.* II, 22, (*Mrt-it.s*); Junker, Giza V, p. 184; *ibid.*, IX, p. 94, ('Vorsteherin der Perückenwerkstätte'); Boeser-Holwerda, *Beschreibung I, Atlas*, p. 19, pl. 24 (Leiden D 125); Kayser, *Uhemka*, p. 37; Fischer, *Varia*, p. 72(26) and n. 23, ('overseer of the chamber of wigs'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V470, ('overseer of the iz-

chamber of hair-dressing/hairdoers); WB Belegstellen II, 94[13]; LÄ II, 332, n. 3; ALex 79.0290; Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 21 and n. 111; idem, Egyptian Women, p. 15, n. 128, ('overseer of the chamber of wigs'); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 29(15), 106, (*Mrt-jt-š, jmj(t)-r3 jz-šn*, 'Vorsteherin der Haarkammer/Perückenwerkstatt', second half Dyn. 5, also *hrp(t) zh*); Kriesel, Haar, p. 46 and n. 257, (*mr is-šnj*, 'Vorsteherin der Perückenwerkstätte'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 50, (*jmt-r3 jz šnj*, 'Vorsteherin der Perückenammer'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 642 and pl. 145; ibid., III, p. 1228, (*mrt-it.s, imy-r iz-šn*, 'Directrice de la salle des perruques', also *hrpt zh*, Dyn. 5); Eaton-Krauss in Stadelmann-Sourouzian, Kunst, p. 64, n. 50 and pl. 16(b), ('overseer of the chamber of wigs'). Cf., *irt šn*.



*imy(t)-r3 m3tr(w)t*, (female) overseer of mourners(?), Fraser, ASAE 3 (1902) p. 67ff and pl. 3, (*Nfrt-jrj*, beginning Dyn. 5, tomb of *Hni-wi-k3i*); Edel, ZÄS 96 (1969), p. 9ff; Fischer, Varia, p. 70(12) and n. 16, (*imyt-r m3tr(w)t*, 'Overseer of mourners'); Edel, Inschriften, p. 49 and fig. 19, (*Nfrt-jrj, jmjtr-r<sup>c</sup> m3trt*, 'Vorsteherin der *m3trt*-Frauen'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel 1, p. 257, (*im(t)-r<sup>c</sup>-m3tr(w)t*, 'Vorsteherin der Preiserinnen'); cf., WB II, 34[22]; Faulkner, CDME, p. 103, (*m3tryt*: 'female mourners'); LÄ IV, 1102, n. 40, (*jmj-r3 m3trt*, 'overseer of *m3trt*-mourners'); Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 19 and n. 102; Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 20, 33(P3.1(a, d), 80-81, (*jmj(t)-r3 m3trt, Nfr.t-jr(j)*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 56, 322, Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 612, (*jmt-r3 m3trt*, 'Vorsteherin der Trauerweiber'). Cf. Ward, Index, no. 415a and here *m3trt, m3trt mwt*.



*imy(t)-r3 hm(w)-k3 mwt nzwt*, (female) overseer of funerary priests of the king's mother, Hassan, Gîza I, p. 83, fig. 143, (*Pššt*, mother(?) of *3hti-htp: imy(t)-r3 hm(w)-ntr mwt-nzwt*). (Both Hassan, *op.cit.*, and Baud, BIFAO 95 (1995), p. 12, n. 17; idem, Famille royale, pp. 220, tb. 13, 401[4] read *hm(t)-k3 mwt nswt* for *Pššt*, but, although the title appears above the figure of her husband *K3(i)-nfr*, its orientation would indicate that it was her title; HGF concurs). Ghalioungui, BIFAO 75 (1975), p. 163(3), (*Pššt, imy(t)-r3 hm(wt)-k3*, 'directrice des prêtresses funéraires'); Fischer, Varia, p. 70(9), (*Pššt, hm(w)-k3 mwt nzwt*, same title held by her son(?) *3hti-htp*); Ogdon, GM 90 (1986), pp. 62, (Pesshet, *imy(t)-r3 hm(w)-k3 mwt n(y)šwt*, Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 13 and n. 120, ('female overseer of funerary priests'). See also *imy-r3 hm(w)-k3 mwt nzwt, imyt-r3 zwnwt*.




*imyt-r3 hš(w)t*, (female) overseer of singing, Murray, Index, pl. XXIII; MM C15, pp. 138-9, (*Hm(t)-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *imyt-r3 hnrt*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 490(89), (Ra-hem, *imitra hest*, 'Directrice des chanteuses'); Brunner-Traut, Tanz, p. 31; Fischer, Varia, p. 71(19), ('Overseers of singers'); Del Nord, in Dunham St., pp. 139(MM), 143, n. 56, (Hemetre, *imyt-r hst*, 'overseer of



singing', Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N439; Hickmann, *Le métier*, p. 258, (*Hm(t)-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'inspectrice générale de la musique'). Cf., *imy-r3 hst*.

1106. 

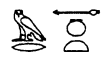
*imy-t-r3 hnr(wt)*, (female) overseer of troupe of musical performers/ singers and dancers (who participated in the rituals of the divine cult and in funerary rites), **Murray, Index, pl. XXII**; Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 83(1929); *WB Belegstellen II*, 94[13]; *WB III*, 297[11], (*imj-r3 hnr*: 'Vorsteherin des Harems'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q488; MM C15, pp. 138, 141; Borchardt, *ZÄS* 36 (1898), p. 96(III, 1), (*Hm(t)-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *imyt-r3 hst*); CG 1380; Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, p. 490(89), (*imitra kheneret*, 'Directrice du harem'); Brunner-Traut, *Tanz*, p. 31 and n. 9; Drioton, *RdE* 13 (1961), p. 140; Drower-Wood, *Egypt in Colour*, pl. 10; Fischer, *Varia*, p. 71(17) and nn. 18 and 19, (*imyt-r hnr(t)*, '(f) overseer of the harem')); Altenmüller, *Mehu*, p. 158, pls. 48, 51-2, (*jmyt-r hnr(t)*, , 'Vorsterin des Harims'). On *hnr(t)* meaning 'prison' see, Hayes, *PLMK* pp. 36-42; 64-6; 159 s.v.; cf., Van Seeters, *JEA* 50 (1964), 18-9; ); Bryan, *BES* 4 (1982), p. 36 and n. 13, ('Group of musical performers'); Van den Boorn, *Vizier*, p. 126ff; IÄF II, n. 1834, (*Hm(t)-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imjt-r3 hnrwt*). Discussion: Seipel, *LÄ II*, 986, ('term *hnr(w)* not limited to the members of the royal harem but also describes those dancers and musicians who participated in the divine cult and in private funerary rites'); Reiser, *Königliche Harim*, p. 11ff; Del Nord, in *Dunham St.*, pp. 137, 138(I), 140, n. 4, 142ff; 143, n. 56, ('musical performers'); idem, *JNES* 34 (1975), p. 1975), p. 144-5; Drenkhahn, *SAK* 4 (1976), p. 61ff; *ALex* 79.2227, (*hnr(t)*, 'harem'); Ward, *Berytus* 31 (1983), p. 71, (throughout Old and Middle Kingdoms word *hnrw.t* refers to 'a singing and dancing troupe made up of men or women, or both'); idem, *Feminine Titles*, pp. 69(C), 72(10), (*Hm(t)-r<sup>c</sup>*, *imy.t-r hnr(w.t)*); see now, Fischer, *Earliest Records*, p. 20 and n. 107; idem, *Egyptian Women*, p. 14 and nn. 122-5; Naguib, *Le clergé féminin*, p. 189ff; Callender, *BACE* 5 (1994), p. 7ff; cf., Fischer, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 106(7); Gillam, *JARCE* 32 (1995), p. 214, n. 32; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 238 (pp.70-71), (*imyt-r3 [h]nrt*). Cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 299; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 60; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 776 and here *imy-r3 ib3t*, *imy-r3 hnr(wt) nfr(wt)*, *imyt-r3 šndt*, *hnr(t)*, *šhdt nt hnr(t)*.

1107. 

*imyt-r3 hnr(wt) n(t) Twn-mwt.f*, (female) overseer of the 'musical performers' of Iunmutef, ('Pillar-of-his-mother', i.e. Min-Horus), Capart, *ZÄS* 41 (1904), p. 89; Blackman, *JEA* 7 (1921), p. 16, n. 5; Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 83(1930); Lacau, *Sarcophages*, no. 28006, (*Hnt*); Guest, *AE* (1926), pp. 47(24), 48; Fischer, *Varia*, p. 71, n. 18; Del Nord, in *Dunham St.*, pp. 139(UU), 143, n. 65, ('Overseer of the *hnr* of (Horus) Pillar-of-His-Mother'); Galvin, *Priestesses*, p. 64(426F), (*imyt-r hnr(t) Twn Mwt.f n wršt Mnw*, 'Overseer of the Harim of *Twn Mwt.f* (who is) in the daily service(?)'). Cf. also Fischer, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 108, n. 52, ('overseer of the harim of *Twn-mw.t.f*, i.e. Har-Min'); Ward, *Feminine Titles*, p. 73(14), (*imy.t-r hnr.w(t) n Twm-mw.t.f*, FIP); Kanawati, *El-Hawawish IX*, p. 59, fig. 32(f); idem, *Akhmim*, pp. 240, 248 and



1111.



*imy(t)-r3 zwnwt*, (female) overseer of female physicians, Hassan, Gîza I, pp. 73, 83, fig. 143, (*Pššt*, mother of *3ht(y)-htp*, also *imy(t)-r3 hm(w)-k3 mwt-nzwt*, Dyn. 4); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H514, ('Overseer of Physicians'); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 252 and n. 11; idem, Médecins, p. 41(30), (*Pššt.t, imj.t-r3 sinw*, 'directrice des médecins'); Fischer, Varia, p. 71(21); Ghalioungui, ETM 108 (1963), p. 28, fig. 9; idem, BIFAO 75, (1975), p. 160ff, ('directrice des femmes médecins(*swnw.t*)'); idem, Physicians, p. 18, no. 19, and fig. 8, (*Pššt, imy(.t)-r3 swnw.t*, 'Lady Director of the Lady Physicians'); Fischer, Varia, p. 71(21); idem, Earliest Records, p. 21 and n. 111; idem, Egyptian Women, p. 15 and n. 128, ('overseer of doctors, (probably for a queen mother)'); Ogdon, GM 90 (1986), p. 62 and n. 11, (Pesshet, *imy(t)-r3 šnw.w*, 'overseer of physicians'); Bardinot, Dents, p. 231, (*Pššt*, 'directrice des femmes-médecins'); Cole, DE 9 (1987), p. 25ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 62, 677; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 679, (*jmt-r3 swnwwt*, 'Vorsteherin der Ärztinnen'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 216, n. 177, 401, nn. 12-13, 657, (*Pššt, jmj-t-r zwnw(t)*, 'chef (féminin) des femmes médecins', '... concerne le service de la mère royale *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-nbtj 1<sup>re</sup>*'). See also *imy(t)-r3 hm(w)-k3 mwt nzwt*.

1112.



*imy(t)-r3 šhmh-ib nb nfr n nzwt*, (female) overseer of every goodly (female) entertainment of the King, Hassan, Gîza II, p. 204(4) and fig. 228, (*Nfr-š-rš.š(?)*, 'Mistress of all Nice Pleasures of the King'); Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 36-7; Brunner-Traut, Tanz, p. 31; Staehelin, Tracht, p. 151, ('Vorsteherin aller schönen Vergnügungen des Königs von Oberägypten'); WB IV, 253[3]; Drenkhahn, SAK 4 (1976), p. 61, (*Nfr-s-rs*, 'Vorsteherin der Unterhaltung'); Fischer, Varia, p. 71(20); Del Nord, in Dunham St., pp. 139(RR), 143, n. 61, (Neferesres, *imy(t)-r3 šhmh-ib nb nfr n nswt*, 'overseer of all the fine entertainment for the king', Dyn. 5); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 170, (*jmj.t-r3-šhmh-jb (nb nfr n njswt)*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 50, (*jmt-r3 šhmh-jb nb nfr n nsw*, 'Vorsteherin jeder schönen Lustbarkeit des Königs'). Cf. *imy-r3 šhmh-ib*, *imy-r3 šhmh-ib nb n nzwt*, *šhmh(t)-ib n bity m šwt-f nb*.

1113.

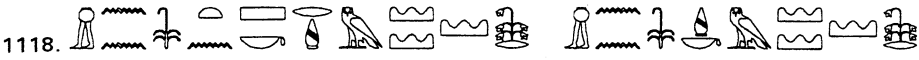


*imyt-r3 šndt*, overseer of the *Acacia House* (at Heliopolis), WB I, 81[10], (*im3.t*); Grdseloff, Reinigungszelt, pp. 12-13; Wilson, JNES 3 (1944), p. 212 and n. 60, ('*im3t*, the gracious place', 'women's quarters'); Saad, SASAE 3, pls. 42-3; Del Nord, in Dunham St., p. 141 and nn. 27-28; Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 187ff and fig. 7, (*Iwt, imyt-r3 im3t*, 'overseer of the gynaecum'); Moftah, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 46; KBIÄF, p. 48, (*Iwt*, 'Vorsteherin der *im3t*'); Edel, Akazienhaus, pp. 17, ('... das *šndt*- oder Akazienhaus offenbar ein Heiligtum der Sachmet war'); ibid., p. 21, ('Das 'Akazienhaus' selbst offenbar die Bezeichnung für die Kultstätte bei der heiligen Akazie, in der 'Harem' der Sachmet untergebracht gewesen sein muß'); ibid., p. 25, (*iwt, jmj-t-r šndt*, 'Vorsteherin des Akazienheiligtums'); Müller, BiOr 28 (1971), p.





1117. *inn [hkr]-nzwt m h3swt*, who brings the royal treasure from foreign lands, Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 93(156) and pl. 33, (*Htpw-nfr*). See *imy-ht mš<sup>c</sup>* (read *smntyw*) *mrr(w) nb.f inn [hkr-]nzwt m h3swt*.



1118. *inn hkr-nzwt m h3swt rs(ywt)*, who brings the king's treasure/adornment from the southern foreign lands, Urk I, 141, 17, (*Hnti*); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 42(IV) and fig. 2, (*In-k3.f*); Gundlach, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 32(5-6) and nn. 7-8, ('Der den Königsschmuck (oder einfach, Königsschmuck') aus den südlichen Fremdländern bringt'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 175, ('...*jnnw škr (hkr) nswt (nb) m h3swt rsj(wt)*, '...(allen) Königsschmuck aus den Sudländern bringt'); Roccati, Littérature, pp. 221-222, (Inkaf, Henti, '... celui qui rapporte le trésor du roi des pays étranger méridionaux'). See here *imy-irty pr(w) wi3*, *imy-ht mš<sup>c</sup>* (read *smntyw*) *mrr(w) nb.f, htmty-bity m wi3wy 3wy*.



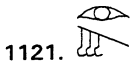
1119.

*ir(w) ibh*, dentist, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; MM D12, p. 205, (*nh-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>* = CG 1482, son of the *wr zwnw Ni-nh-Šhmt*); LD II, 25, (*Nfr-irt.š*); Junker, Gîza II, p. 194 and fig. 29, ('Zahnarzt'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H55, ('Dentist'); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), pp. 245, nn. 5-6, 255, (*ir ibh*, 'le dentiste'); idem, Médecins, pp. 43(33), 52(45), (*Mn-k3.w-R<sup>c</sup>-nh.(w), Nfr-irt.š, irj ibh*, 'Dentiste'); Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 59 and n. 3, (*irw ibh*, celui qui traite les dents'); Quibell. Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 22, (*Hwy*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67, n. 47, (*irw ibhw*); Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), pp. 68-70, ('einer, der die Zahne behandelt'); Leek, JEA 53 (1967), p. 55; Ghalioungui, ETM 108 (1963), p. 22, fig. 1, ('dentist'); idem, Physicians, p. 18, no. 21, (*Mn-k3.w-R<sup>c</sup>-nhw, iry-ibh*, 'concerned with teeth'); ibid., p. 20, no. 31, (*Nfr-irt.š, iry ibh*, 'Dentist'); Bardinot, Dents, p. 240(D.3 and D.4) (*nh-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>, Nfr-irt.š, iry ibh(w)*, 'dentiste'); ALex 78.0264; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 90, (*jr-w-ibh*, '\*Zahn(ersatz)macher'). Cf., *ibhy, wr ibh, wr irw(w) ibh*.

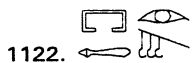


1120. *ir(w) iz*, tomb-maker, Hassan, Gîza II, fig. 219 foll. p. 190 and p. 191, (*Wr.t*); cf. ibid., X, p. 67, (*irj kd(w) (sic)*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 23; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G867, (Tomb-maker'); KBIÄF, pp. 50ff, 153, n. 186, 231; IÄF I, pp. 433, ('Maurer'), ibid., p. 574 (*kd-htp* = 'Ruheort' = Grab'(?), Sethe, PT 1769b); ibid., II, p. 861, n. 992; Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 10, n. 38; idem, ZÄS 93 (1966), pp. 61(2), 65 and n. 36; idem, MMJ 12 (1977), p. 11 and n. 57, (*iri-is*, 'tomb maker'); idem, GM 126, (1992), p. 66, (*iri iz*, "tombmaker"); Verner, Abusir II, p. 39, (*irw-is*, 'Graberbauer'); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 181, n. 4; Cherpion, Mastabas, pl. 9, (*Nfri, imy-r3 gš-pr* and *iri iz*); Verner in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 82, (*irw iz*, 'Graberbauer'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 91; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 506, (*\*jrj-qd (\*jrj-*

js), \*‘Reliefbildhauer, Konturenbildhauer’). Cf., *imy-r3 ir(w) iz*, *imy-r3 hwi(yw?) irw(?) iz*, *izwt nt ir(w) iz*, *hrp ir(w) iz*, *šhd ir(w) iz*.



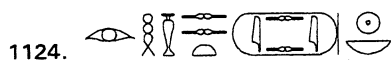
*ir(w) ʿnt*, manicurist, chiropodist, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 234, (‘der die Arbeit des Nagels besorgt’); Petrie, AE (1924), no. 289; WB I, 188[3], (*irj ʿn.t*: ‘die Nägel bearbeiten (schneiden u.ä.)’); LD II, 65; MM E11, p. 406; MM D40, p. 283, (*ʿnh-m-ʿr-ʿ*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, L351; Hassan, Giza II, p. 65(4) and fig. 63, (*K3(i)-hr-nzwt*, ‘Maker of nails’); *ibid.*, III, p. 166(3), 170, fig. 143, (*Šhm-Pth*); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 12, (‘Nagelpfleger’); Steindorff, Ti, pl. 115; Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 16; *ibid.*, II, pl. 126; Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 23; James HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 22[2], (*H3b-nsw*, BM 65955, also *ir(w) ʿnt pr-ʿ3*); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum, figs. 5, 10 (over men cutting finger/toe nails); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 136, (no. 70), (*ir-ʿnt*, ‘manicure’); cf., Montet, Kêmi 4, (1931), p. 179ff; Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 245, (*iri ʿn.t*, ‘celui qui soigne l’ongle’); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 59; Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 14, (*iry ʿnt*: ‘caretaker of nails (manicurist)’); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 123(358), (*K3-hr-nswt*, early Djedkare); ALex 79.0290, (*jr(w) ʿnt*, ‘manicure’); Malek, GM 33, (1979), p. 37; *idem*, SAK 8 (1980), p. 204 and figs. 2, 3, (*Ifn*, ‘Manicurist’, also *hʿkw*, *imy-r3 šsr*, beginning Dyn. 6); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 20, (*K3-hr-njswt*, *jr ʿnt*, ‘Nagelpfleger’, Dyn. 5), 29, (*Šnb*, Dyn. 5), 89ff; see also *ibid.*, p. 90, n. 2; Vasiljevic, Gefolge, p. 80, (*jrj ʿnw.t*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 90; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 487, (*jr(w)-ʿnwt*, ‘Nagelpfleger’). Cf., *imy-r3 ir(w) ʿnt pr-ʿ3*, *šhd ir(w) ʿnt pr-ʿ3*.



*ir(w) ʿnt pr-ʿ3*, manicurist of the Great House, Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 44-45, (*K3(i)-hp*, Berlin 11469, 11467, Dyn. 5 or later); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 97-8, (often held together with title *hm-ntr* of a funerary/solar temple or a king in Dyn. 5); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 136, (*iry ʿnt pr-ʿ3*); HPBM V, pls. 62, 65; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 603, 658, (*irw ʿnt pr-ʿ3*, ‘pédicure-manucure du palais’, Dyn. 5); Verner, Abusir II, p. 185, (*ir-ʿnt pr-ʿ3*, ‘Handpfleger des Königspalastes’); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), pp. 189-90; Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 84, n. 20, (*iry-ʿnt pr-ʿ3*, ‘manicurist of the *pr-ʿ3*’); Baer, RT, p. 147[540B], (*K3j-hp*, Dyn. 5 or later); Speidel, Friseure, p. 90, n. 2; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 90.



*ir(w) hnkt*, maker of beer, James and Apted, Khentika, pl. 9[42],[39]. Cf. Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 60, (‘maker of beer’); Faltings, ZÄS 118 (1991), p. 104ff and here *iry hnkt*.

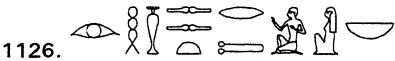


*ir(w) hzzt Izzi rʿ nb*, (one) who does what Izezi favours every day, LD II, 75; Weil, Veziere, p. 12(17); Urk I, 68, 8, (*Šndm-ib:Mhi*); cf., Edel, Altäg.

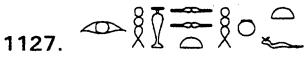
Gramm., §636, (*jrj ḥzzwt jzzj r<sup>c</sup>w nb*, ‘einer, der täglich tat, was (Königs) *Izzj* lobte’); Janssen, *Autobiografie*, pp. 45-6; ; Goedicke, *Die Stellung*, p. 86.



*ir(w) ḥzzt nb.f*, (one) who does what his lord favours, Curto, Ghiza, fig. 21, (*Htpi*).



*ir(w) ḥzzt rmtw nb(w)*, (one) who does what everyone favours, Urk I, 75, 16; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §636.



*ir(w) ḥzzt ḥnwt.f*, (one) who does what his spouse favours, Äg. *Inscr.* I, p. 26, (*Mry-Ppi*, Berlin 7768); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 228, n. 211, (*jrj ḥzzt ḥnwt.f*, ‘celui qui fait ce que loue sa maîtresse’).



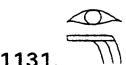
*ir(w) ḥt*, maker of *ḥt*-bread, James and Apted, *Khentika*, pl. 9[42], [39]; WB III, 204[8], (*ḥt3*, *Art Brot*); Fischer, *ZÄS* 93 (1966), p. 60, (‘maker of *ḥt* bread’). Cf., Gardiner, *AEO* II, p. 282 and here *ndit ḥt*.




*ir(w) ḥt*, ‘performer of the ritual’, Paget-Pirie, *Ptahhetep*, pl. 35; Edel, *MDIK* 13 (1944), p. 30, (‘die Riten vollziehen’); IÄF II, nn. 882, 1617, (‘Arbeiter’, *irj ḥt*); ALex 78.0458, (*jr(w) jht*, ‘travailleur’); Leprohon, *JARCE* 31 (1994), p. 46, nn. 49, 50, (*irt ḥt*, ‘performing the cult’); Gillam, *JARCE* 32 (1995), p. 212, n. 23, (*iry iht*, ‘perform the ritual’). Cf., also WB I, 124[9]; MM D10, p. 195, (); Urk I, p. 187, 4-5, 190, 7, 13, 222, 2; IÄF II, 1172(629); *ibid.*, III, pl. 113(629), (*irj ḥt ntr-nfr*); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, pl. 79(52), (); Gardiner, *AEO* I, p. 55\*. Cf., MM, D59, p. 338; WB I, 124[10], (*irw iht*, , ‘der Arbeiter’).



*ir(w) ḥt Mnw Ipw*, officiant of Min of *Ipu*(?), Petrie, *RT* I, p. 43, pls. 12(2), 17(29); Weill, *Recherches* 1, p. 233; IÄF I, p. 299, (‘Arbeiter des Min von *Ipw* (= Achmim)’, reign of Qa’a); *ibid.*, II, nn. 1009, 1562, 1617, 1781 and *ibid.*, III, pl. 145(847B); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 34. See now McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 62(100), 185-186, nn. 1035-1036, 1038, 375, pl. 3(3.j.), (*Ḥnw-k3*(?), *jrj-jht Mnw Ipw*(?), Dyn. 1); Johnson, *The Cobra Goddess*, p. 55(Cat. 12b), fig. 92a,b. Cf. *ḥm-ntr nb Ipw*.



*ir(w) šn*, hairdresser/hairdoer, Murray, *Index*, pl. XVII; Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* V, p. 234, (‘der die Haararbeit besorgt’); WB I, 113 [2], (*ir-šn*, ‘Haarordner’); IV, 499[11], (*irj šnj*, ‘Haarmacher’); Hassan, *Giza VI*<sup>2</sup>, p. 119,

(*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 35, (*Hhi*); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 245, (*iri šni*, ‘celui qui soigne les cheveux’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 65, (*irw šn*); cf. Ward, Index, nos, 449 (*irt nšt*), 838 (*nšt*); ALex 77.0387; 77.4220; 79.0290, (*jr<sup>w</sup> šnw*, ‘coiffeur’). Discussion Riefstahl, JNES 15, (1956), p. 10, (‘Hairdresser’ - *nšt* M.K. onwards); LÄ II, 331ff, (*jr<sup>w</sup> šn*); Kahl, System, p. 441, n. 160, (*ir šn.i*, ‘Friseur’); Speidel, Friseure, p. 88ff. For a female hairdresser, , see Fischer, Varia, p. 72, n. 23, (*irt šni* = Kayser, Uhemka, p. 37 and 69); James, CHIB, pl. 30(82b), (‘coiffeuse’); Riefstahl, JNES 15 (1956), 10-17; Ward, Feminine Titles, p. 4; Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 21 and nn. 112-3, (*irit šni*); idem, Egyptian Women, p. 15, nn. 129-130, (*irit -šni*, ‘hairdoer’); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 50(28), (*Hjj*, *jr(t)-šn*, ‘Friseuse’, Dyn. 5) and 86(42); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 91, (*jr<sup>w</sup>-šnj*, ‘Haarordner, Friseur’, *irt-šnj*, ‘Friseuse’). Cf. *imy-r3 ir(w) šn pr-3*, *hrp ir(w) šn*, *šhd ir(w) šn*.

1132. 

*ir(w) šn pr-3*, hairdresser of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 113(169); WB I, 113[2], (*ir šn*); ibid., IV, 500[2]; Urk I, 43, 10, (*W3š-Pth: Izi, ir šn pr-3*); LD II, 91c, (*K3.i-m-nfr*); Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(169); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 136; Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 74(52,2) (*Hzzt-n-Pth, Ni-šw-Rdi*); LD II 91c; MM I7, p. 542, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); Hassan, Giza V, p. 257(1) and fig. 116, (*Zwf*); Lutz, Statues, pl. 22; CG 55; Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, p. 124, pl. 58, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, L150; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 488(87), (Hest-en-Ptah, ‘Perruquier du palais’); Badawy, Iteti, p. 31 and n. 51, (*iry šn pr 3*, ‘Hairdresser of Pharaoh’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 65, n. 27, (*Hss.t-n-Pth, Ni-šw-Rdj, K3-m-nfrt*); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), pp. 184, 193; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 602, 658, (*irw šn pr-3*, ‘coiffeur du palais’); Martin, Hetepka, p. 6(3) and pl. 14(?); Kriesel, Haar, p. 46 and n. 253, (*irw šnj pr-3*, ‘Haarmacher des Pharaos’); Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 85, n. 24, (*irw-šnw pr-3*, ‘hairdresser of the *pr-3*’). See now, Speidel, Friseure, *passim* and pp. 88ff, 191, (*jr-šn pr-3*, ‘Hoffriseur’); see also ibid., p. 90, n. 2; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 91.

1133. 

*ir(w) šn m33 nfrw Izzi m (pr-3)*, hairdresser who sees the perfection of Izezi in (the Great House), Kaplony, Rollsigel II, p. 326 and pl. 88(22), (Berlin 20385, Djedkare); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 40(21), 43, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Pth, m33-nfrw-Izzi m (pr-3)*, end Dyn. 5). See also *m33 nfrw Izzi m (pr-3)*.

1134. 

*ir(w) šn pr-3 m3t bit nzwt*, palace hairdresser for the one who acclaims the L.E. crown of the king(?), Moussa-Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 292(b and c), (*Hntj-k3, jrj-šn pr-3 m3t bjt njswt*, ‘der Haarpfleger des Palastes, für den, der die unterägyptische Krone (*bjt*) des Königs preist’, late Dyn. 5); cf., WB II, 34[22], (‘preisen’); Edel, ZÄS 96 (1969), p. 14.











1145. 


*iry* <sup>ḥ</sup>*t*, room/hall-keeper, **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 103; WB I, 104[2]; *ibid.*, I, 160[4-5], ('Hausbeamter'); Lieblin, Dictionnaire no. 79 (*Gfw*); ALex 78.0396, 78.0607, 79.0275, (*jrj* <sup>ḥ</sup>*t*, 'magasinier'); 79 0409, (<sup>ḥ</sup>*t*, 'espace, enclos, chambre'); Quirke, RdE 37 (1986), p. 112, ('keeper of the chamber'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 83, 123, (*jrj*-<sup>ḥ</sup>*t*, 'Magazinverwalter, Hausverwalter, Abteilungsleiter'). Cf. Ward, Index, no. 452, (*iry*-<sup>ḥ</sup>*t*, 'Hall-keeper').

1146. 

*iry* <sup>ḥ</sup>*t n pr*-<sup>ḥ</sup>, Hall-keeper of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**; Lieblin, Dictionnaire, no. 53 (*Wsr*); *ibid.*, 74 (*Ppy*); ALex 78.1459. Cf. Ward, Index, no. 476, (*iry*-<sup>ḥ</sup>*t n pr*-<sup>ḥ</sup>, 'Hall-keeper of the Palace'). M.K. title.

1147. 





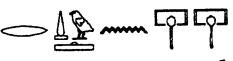



*iry(t) wp*, the one responsible for the doors/portals, (or caption), von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum, I, p. 65; *ibid.*, II, pls. 4(11a), (male), 5(12c), (female); *ibid.*, III, p. 58; KBIÄF, pp. 179(254), 226, (*ir(j)t-wpt*-<sup>ḥ</sup>*w*, i.e. 'die Türen des Königspalastes'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 13, ('Zuständige für das Öffnen der Tore'); cf., Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. III, p. 841; WB I, 299[16], (*wp.t* <sup>ḥ</sup>); Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 9, n. 2, (, cf., , Petrie, RT I, pl. 18(4); PT §1014, 'door, two leaved(?)'); IÄF III, pl. 47(176), (); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 96, fig. 5(a); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 191; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 653, (*wp*, , 'Tür') and here *iry* <sup>ḥ</sup>*wy*.


1148. 


*iry wndt ntr*?, custodian of the god's image, **Murray, Index, pls. XXVII, LVII**; WB I, 325[15]; MM D11, p. 198; CG 1564, (*Tp-m*-<sup>ḥ</sup>*nh*); Grdseloff, ASAE 44, (1944), p. 287 and n. 1, ('*irj ntr* de la barque solaire', Sethe, PT 602C, *wndwt*-bark); cf. *idem*, ASAE 39, (1939), 385-387; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 96(2), (*irj-wnd.t ntr*); Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 55 and n. 72, ('custodian of the god's image'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 74, ('attaché au service-*oundjet* du dieu'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 449, (*jrj wndt ntr* (*e. Titel*)).


1149. 

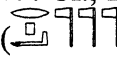
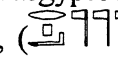
*iry whrt*, keeper of the dockyard-workshop, Junker, AnzAWW 1928, p.188 and n. 3, ('Werftbeamte'); *idem*, Giza X, p. 183 and fig. 70, (*Njsw-hnw*, 'Werftbeamter', end of the O.K.); Martin, Reliefs 3, 81, 83, (no. 3235), (*Njsw-hnw*, end O.K.); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 54, C(2); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K302; Jones, Glossary, p. 119(3). Düring, Materialien, p. 181,188, (2.3), and n. 443, (*Nj-sw-hnw*, Dyn. 6); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 716, (*irj-whrt*, 'Zugehöriger der Werft'). See *imy-r3 whrt*, *mdh whrt*, *smšw whrt*.



1150.  *iry wd3*, keeper of the magazine, Fischer, MMJ 6 (1972), p. 14, n. 25 and fig. 22f, (*Htpi*, *iry d3w*, unpubl. false door, Saqqara); cf. IÄF I, p. 122; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 210\* (*wd3*); Ward, Index, no. 512, (*iry wd3*, 'Keeper of a storehouse'). Cf., also Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 89(11), (*Izi*, end Dyn. 6 or FIP - but most probably an abbreviation of *iry wd3 n pr-hd* which appears elsewhere on the false door). Cf. *htm(w) wd3*, *hry-wd3 n pr-dt*.
1151.  *iry wd3 pr(?)*, keeper of the magazine of the domain(?), Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 234, pl. 20(d), (*Imbi*, 'affecté à l'entrepôt', , also *imy-r3 šnwt*, *hry-tp šnwt*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q306, (*Imbi*, , 'keeper of the magazine'); Fischer, MMJ 6 (1972), p. 13, n. 25 and fig. 22(e), (*iry d3w pr*, 'keeper of stores of the domain'); cf., however, Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 55, C(11) and n. 69, (*iry d3w*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 61(11), (*Imbi*, *iry d3w?*, mid Dyn. 6); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 524, (*irj-wd3*, '... wohl der Scheune *šnwt*'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 985 and pl. 251, (*imbi*, *iry d3w*, 'Préposé à l'entrepôt, also *imy-r3 šnwt*, *hry-tp šnwt*, second half Dyn. 6).
1152.  *iry wd3 n prwy-hd*, keeper/custodian of the magazine of the double treasury, Pierret, Rec. Inscr., 2, p. 76, (*Izi*, Louvre C164, 251); Strudwick, Administration, p. 66(18), (*Izi*, *iry wd3 n prwy-hd*, also *imy-r zš prwy-hd*, *imy-ht prwy-hd*, end of the O.K. or later); *ibid.*, pp. 285(4), Table 26, 297, Table 27(15), (*Izi*, *iry wd3 prwy-hd*); Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 82, 84(9), (*Izi*, 'attaché au magasin du double trésor', Louvre C164, end of Dyn 6./FIP); cf., *ibid.*, p. 86, 88(9), (*Izi*, 'attaché au magasin du trésor', Louvre C251 = , end Dyn. 6/FIP - Pierret, *op. cit.*, p. 76). Cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 61, n. 23, (Louvre C 164, 250/1); Fischer, MMJ 6 (1972), p. 13, n. 25 and fig. 22d, (*iry d3w n pr-hd*, 'keeper of stores of the treasury', Louvre C251); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 524, (*irj wd3 n pr(wj)-hd*, C164, 251).
1153.  *iry wd3 nbw*, keeper of the storehouse/magazine of gold, Dennis, PSBA 27 (1905), p. 32[3](?); Fischer, Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts 5 (1972), p. 79 and n. 25, (*Mšdrw*, 'Keeper of the Stores of Gold'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q307, ('Keeper of the magazine of gold').
1154.  *iry(?) wd3 n nbw pr-3 m prwy(?)*, keeper(?) of the storehouse/magazine of gold of the Great House in the two houses/domains, CG 62, (*Ni-šnh-R*); cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 524, ('*irj-nb-wd3 n pr-3 m prwj* ('sc. Der Beiden Länder'). Alternatively *iry nbw n (w)d3w pr-3 m prwy?*. Inadvertant duplication of GEG, D21? See *imy-r3 wd3 n nwb m prwy pr-3*.

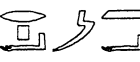
1155.  *iry P nb*, see here *r3 P nb*.

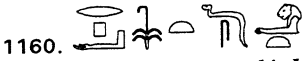
1156.  *iry P nb šdd (m) zh(?)*, see *r3 P nb šdd (m) zh(?)*.

1157. 

*iry-p<sup>c</sup>t*, hereditary prince/nobleman, ‘keeper of the patricians’, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**; Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* III, p. 855; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 85(1032); Lauer-Lacau, *PD IV*, nos. 123-126; *WB II*, 415[15]; *PM III<sup>2</sup>*, A158; Sethe, *Urgeschichte*, p. 60ff; Pirenne, *AIPHO II*, (1933-4), p. 704ff, (‘préposé aux *pat*’); idem, *Institutions I*, pp. 237ff, 251; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 57, n. 7; 93, 111-3, (*r<sup>c</sup>p.t*); Gardiner, *AEO I*, p. 14ff\* (*iri-p<sup>c</sup>t*, ‘appertaining to the *p<sup>c</sup>t*-people’); Franke, *SAK 11*, (1984), p. 211 and n. 8 (read *jrj-p<sup>c</sup>jt*); cf. Helck, *Or.* 19 (1950), p. 416ff; *IÄF I*, p. 403, (*Ii-m-ḥtp, irj p<sup>c</sup>t*); n. 862; Römer, *Königssöhn*, p. 172, nn. 202-3; Helck, *Verwaltung*, pp. 210ff; Baer, *RT*, p. 164; Kuentz in *FS Griffith*, p. 101, n. 1; Fischer, *ZÄS 105* (1978), p. 55 and n. 71, (‘keeper of the patricians’); idem, *MMJ 9* (1974), p. 25 and n. 85; *LÄ III*, 177, (*jrj-p<sup>c</sup>t*, ‘Fürst/Regent’); *ALex 77.2526; 78.0398; 79.0278*, (*jrj-p<sup>c</sup>t*, ‘prince, noble’); Müller-Wollerman, *Krisenfaktoren*, pp. 172-4, (*jr.j-p<sup>c</sup>w.t*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 310, (*iry p<sup>c</sup>t*); cf. Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 216 and n. 43, 233(p), (*jrj-p<sup>c</sup>t*, ‘Der zu den *p<sup>c</sup>t* (= Herscherschicht der Frühzeit) Gehörige’); cf. Ward, *Index*, nos. 850, 854; idem, *Feminine Titles*, p. 119; Sauneron, *BIFAO 51* (1952), p. 137ff; Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr 2*, p. 460ff; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 45 and n. 19; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 84, (‘*jrj-p<sup>c</sup>t (rp<sup>c</sup>t)*’); Barta, *ZÄS 126* (1999), p. 79. Cf. Brugsch, *Aegyptologie*, p. 210; Sethe, *PT 895d, 993c, 1620a 1645a*, (), 1465a, (); *WB II*, 416[5]; Fischer, *MMJ 9* (1974), p. 25, n. 85. See also *iry-t-p<sup>c</sup>t*.


1158.  *iry-p<sup>c</sup>t bity*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**, ( *sic*); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 85(1036); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 37 (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi*, end Dyn. 6). Read *iry-t-p<sup>c</sup>t* and *šmrt bity*.

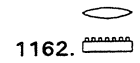
1159.  *iry-p<sup>c</sup>t m3<sup>c</sup>*, true hereditary prince/nobleman, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**; Weil, *Veziere*, p. 24(31a, b), (*Hwi, Idi*); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 85(1033); *LD II*, 15, (*N(i)-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*); *Urk I*, 118, 9, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); Mariëtte, *Mon. d’ Abydos I*, no. 526, (*Hwi*) and pl. 29(a), (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 228, (*r3 p<sup>c</sup>.t m3<sup>c</sup>*, ‘der rechte Fürst’); *CG 1457*; Jéquier, *Tomb. part.*, p. 111; Jéquier, *Mon. funéraire de Pepi II*, 3, figs. 62-63, (*Nhri, Hnmw-ḥtp*); Fischer, *AJA 66* (1962), pl. 18, 4, (*Idi*); Kanawati, *El-Hawawish III*, p. 8(18); Brovarski, *For His Ka*, p. 34ff and fig. 2.6, (*Idi*, also *ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*, *t3yty z3b t3ty m3<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 6). Cf. *ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*.






1160. *iry-p<sup>c</sup>t nzw t dš h3t(?) /šdty-nzw t*, Emery, GT III, p. 60 and pl. 83,1, (*Nj-šj-w3d* or *W3d-njš*), *jrj-p<sup>c</sup>t njsw t dš*, 'prince (of?) the king of Upper Egypt, himself' and *h3tj-<sup>c</sup>*, 'the first'); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 194(202), (*jrj-p<sup>c</sup>t/sdtj njsw t*); Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 55, n. 71, ('hereditary prince of the king himself, the first(?)'); IÄF I, pp. 129, (*iry-p<sup>c</sup>t sdtj-njsw t h3tj*); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 13 and n. 1, (*r-p<sup>c</sup>t sd.tj-njsw.t h3tj(?)*, 'Fürst, Königszögling, Graf'); cf. WB II, 15-18, (*rp<sup>c</sup>t*); Ward, Index, no. 850. Read *iry p<sup>c</sup>t*, *šdty-nzw t* and possibly *h3ty-<sup>c</sup>*?



1161. *iry prw/pr-nw/dš(?) i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3 nzw t pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, keeper of the beer-cellar(?) of the royal repast of the Great House(?) or keeper of the beer-cellar(?) and provider of the king's repast(?), Mogensen, Collection Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg, pl. 94, (*ššmw-(šw)-k3(i)*, Æ.I.N 9-12, Dyn. 4-5); Koefoed-Petersen, Catalogue (1956), p. 21 and pl. 20(13); idem, Recueil, p. 31; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V301, (*ššm-w-k3i*, Dyn. 5); Cf. WB V, 485[3ff]; Montet, Scènes, p. 396(2), ('la cave'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 330, (*irj pr-dš i<sup>c</sup>-r3 nzw t*); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 604(25) and n. 189, ('perhaps *iry-pr-wd<sup>c</sup>pw(?) i<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nšw t pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, 'one who pertains to the department of the butler(?) and the king's breakfast'); Moussa-Junge, Craftsmen, p. 34, n. 148; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr I, p. 154, n. 40, (*ššmw-k3, iry pr-nw i<sup>c</sup>-r3 nšw t*); Baud, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 30, n. 116, (*jrj pr-nw <sup>c</sup>b r nšw t pr-<sup>c</sup>3*). See, however, Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 459, n. 35, (*iry-pr-pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, 'housekeeper of the palace' and *jd<sup>c</sup>nw <sup>c</sup>bw-r3-nšw.t*, 'butler of the royal repast' - reading  as *id<sup>c</sup>nw(?)*). Or read *iry pr-nw/dš(?) pr-<sup>c</sup>3* and *i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw -r3 nzw t*- cf., James, JEA 47 (1961), p. 166, ('provider of the king's breakfast'). See here *imy-r3 i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3, imy-r3 prw/pr-nw/dš pr-<sup>c</sup>3*.

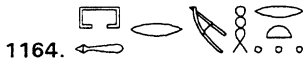


1162. *iry mnḥ(t?)*, custodian of garments(?) (and overseer of linen(?)) of (the pyramids) of Akhet-Khufu and Wer-Khafra(?), Kamal, ASAE 9 (1909), pp. 86-7. HGF: 'proceeded by , which looks like *iry mnḥt* (or the like), so  may indeed be *sšr* and  *šḥd iryw sšr*'. See also here *imy-r3 rwd<sup>c</sup>w* and *šḥd iry(w) sšr*.



1163. *iry mrḥt*, keeper/custodian of oils/ointments, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 81(7), fig. 70; ibid., 94(6), (*Hmw, irj mrḥ[t]*, 'Concerned with the Anointing Oils'); Baer, RT, p. 104[332], (end Dyn. 5 or later); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 102(39), (*hmw, irj mrḥt*, 'préposé a l'onguent', Dyn. 6?); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 54 C(3); ALex 78.1795, (*jrj mrḥt*); Kaplony in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 91, n. 19; idem, Rollsiegel II, pp. 333, 393, (*irj-mrḥt (pr-<sup>c</sup>3)*); cf., Ward, Index, no. 519, ('keeper of salve'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 84, (*jrj-*

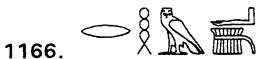
*mrht*, ‘Hüter der Salbe’); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 354, (*hmw*, *iry mrht*, ‘Prépose à l’huile’, *Dyn. 5*); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 482; Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 129, n. 176, (*jrj mrht (nt) hkr nswt* = (*Hmw*), Hassan, *op. cit.*). Cf., *imy-ht mrht pr* 3.




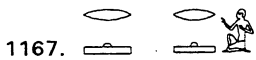
*iry mrht pr* 3, keeper/custodian of the oil/salve(?) of the Great House, LD II, pl. 89a, (*Niwty*); Fischer, *MIO* 7, 3 (1960), p. 314, (‘keeper of oils of the Great House’); Kaplony, *Or.* 41 (1972), p. 190, (*Htp-Pth*); idem, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 393, (*irj-mrht (pr-3)*). Cf., PM III<sup>2</sup>, M309, (*iry mrht pr-3*); Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir* 2, pp. 601-658, (*irj mrht pr-3*, ‘préposé à l’huile du palais’); HPBM V, pl. 65, col. 20 and 43; ALex 77.1789; 78.1795, (*jrj mrht pr-3*); Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, pp. 136, 158(80), and pl. 52, (*Ni-nh-R*); Posener-Krieger, *CRIPÉL* 13 (1991), p. 111(f) and fig. 2. Cf., Goelet, *BES* 10(1989/90), p. 84, n. 22, (*iry mrht pr-3*, ‘keeper of the salve of the *pr-3*’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 84, (*jrj mrht*, ‘Hüter der Salbe des Großen Hauses’). See here *imy-r3 mrht*, *imy-ht mrht pr-3*.



*iry mrht hkrw nzwt pr-3*, keeper/custodian of the oil(s) of the king’s adornment of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 113(142); MM D45, pp. 299, 301; Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 9, (*Pth-nfr-irt-Pth*, eldest son of *Pr-sn*). Cf., Pirenne, *Institutions I*, pp. 259, 339(14), (Ptah-nefer, [*iri merhet*] *kheker nisout*, ‘préposé aux onctions du cérémonial royal’), Fakhry, *ASAE* 38 (1938), p. 42, n. 2(7); Baer, *RT*, p. 72[144], (*Pr-sn*, Sahure); Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir* 2, p. 601 and n. 1; Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 609(18) and n. 217, (‘keeper of the oil (or: salve) of the royal ornamentation, attached to the *pr-3*’); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 129, n. 176, 447[62], 657, (*jrj mrht (nt) hkr nswt (pr-3)*, ‘gardien de l’huile de l’ornement royal (du palais)’). Cf., *imy-r3 mrht hkrw nzwt*.





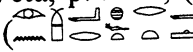
*iry mh<sup>c</sup>*, custodian of the bundle(s) of flax(?), HPBM V, pl. 62A(33); Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir* 2, p. 600, (*Ti-n-nh*, *irj mh<sup>c</sup>w*, ‘préposé au lin’); Kaplony, *Or.* 41 (1972), p. 180, (*irj-mht*). See now Fischer, *Miscellanea*, p. 97 and nn. 32-34, fig. 5, (, *iry mh<sup>c</sup>t* - perhaps ‘keeper of the flax implements’). Cf., here *imy-r3(?) mh<sup>c</sup> nb nzwt*, *shd iry(w) mh<sup>c</sup>wt*.



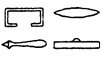
*iry md3(w)t*, scribe’s assistant, ‘letter-carrier’, keeper of documents, archivist, WB II, 188[2], (*irj md3.t*, ‘Schreibergehülfe, Sekretär’); LD II, 50a, 61b; Hassan, *Gîza VI*, 3, p. 207(3), (*K3r*); Junker, *Gîza II*, p. 165, n. 1, fig. 19, (*Tnti*, carrying document); *ibid.*, III, p. 178; VII, p. 216; VIII, p. 163; XI, pp. 130, 146 (‘Archivar’); Paget-Pirie, *Ptah-hetep*, pls. 33, (*Tnfi*); 36; Åg.


Inscr. I, p. 62, (Berlin 7721), (*Tnti*); Gunn, ASAE 25 (1925), pp. 251-2, (*iry md3t*, 'he who is concerned with letters'); Gardiner, JEA 13, (1927), p. 75, ('letter carrier'); Grdseloff, ASAE 48, (1948), p. 505, ('Facteur'); Steindorff, Ti, pls. 23 (carrying writing tablets); 115, 129, (in charge of coffer filled with writing materials - shown handing writing-tablet(?) to scribe); *ibid.*, pl. 132, (over figure carrying palette); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), C(4); *idem*, Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts 5 (1972), p. 73, ('archivist'); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 213; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 71, n. 36, ('Briefträger'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 213, ('letter-carriers' or 'those who are concerned with papyri'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum, p. 128 and n. 714, (*jrj md3t*, 'der Archiver'); Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, fig. 33, (*Bbi*, handing papyrus sheet to scribe); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 225(40), (*šsi*, 'greffier', also *šhd iryw md3t*, Dyn. 6); Edel, Altäg. Gramm. §347, (*jrj-md3t*, 'Briefträger'); ALex 77.1960, ('préposé au courrier'); Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin, pp. 50, 100, ('Archivista'); Weeks, Giza Mast. 5, p. 39 and fig. 32, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-r<sup>c</sup>*). Cf. Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 75(133), (= Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 74(107), *Nj-Izzj, Hzj, Pth-htp.w, jrj-md3.t, Pepi I*); Speidel, Friseure, p. 71ff, ('Archivar'); Ward, Index, 520, ('Letter-carrier'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 85; Fischer, Varia Nova. p. 44, n. 12, (*iry md3(w)t*, 'keeper of documents'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1364, (*iry md3t*, 'Archiviste, Préposé au courrier'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 286, n. 435, 657, (*jrj md3t*, 'gardien des documents (en rouleau)'). Cf., *hrp iry(w) md3t, z3b iry md3t, z3b šhd iry(w) md3t*


1168.  *iry md3t* <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt*, archivist of the royal documents, CG 1653; PM III<sup>2</sup>, O14, (*Nfri*, 'Book-keeper of the royal documents', Dyn. 5); Daressy, RecTrav 14 (1893), p. 165; Strudwick, Administration, p. 213 and n. 4, (*Nfri, iry md3t* <sup>c</sup> *nzwt*, 'letter-carriers/those concerned with papyri'); Daoud, SAK 23 (1996), p. 94, (CG 1653, *iry-md3t nswt*, 'Keeper of the royal documents', Dyn. 4-5). Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 45, (*irj-<sup>c</sup>njšwt (pr-<sup>c</sup>)*) with the comment, 'mit *irj-md3t* hätte der Titel nichts zu tun'. Cf., *hrp ir(yw) md3t*

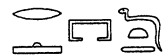
1169.  *iry md3t* <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt pr-<sup>c</sup>*, archivist of the royal documents of the Great House, Murray, Index, pl. LVII; MM D11, p. 199; CG 1564(f), (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Junker, Giza VIII, p. 163, n., ('Archivar der Königs-Urkunden bei Hof'); Baer, RT, p. 151[559], (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, mid Dyn. 5); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 614(3) and n. 239, (*iry md3t* <sup>c</sup>-*nswt pr-<sup>c</sup>*, 'archivist of the royal document, attached to the *pr-<sup>c</sup>*'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 74, ('Attaché aux actes royaux du grand palais'). Cf., WB I, 208[16]; Chabas, ZÄS 3 (1865), p. 92ff, (<sup>c</sup>*rt*); Junker, Weta, p. 24ff., (<sup>c</sup>*r.t*); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 156, n. 101; Urk I, 187, 6, () and Kaplony's comment cited in previous entry.

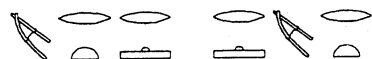


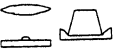




1170.  *iry md3t pr-<sup>3</sup>*, archivist of the Great House, PM III<sup>2</sup>, O12, (*nh-wds*, Dyn. 5-6); Cf. Vandier, RdE 11 (1957), pp. 151-3 and fig. 1, (*nh-wds*); Schott, RdE 17 (1965), p. 12 and n. 8, pl. 1A; Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 31, (*nh-wds*); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 217, n. 4, ('préposé au courrier du Palais'); Ziegler, Statues, pp. 84 and n. (a), 296, (*nh-wd.s*, 'Le greffier du palais', Dyn. 4-5).

1171.  *iry md3t pr-md3t ntr pr-<sup>3</sup>*, archivist of the god's scriptorium/temple library (lit. 'house of documents') of the Great House, Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 73(7), (*Ir-n-3hty*, 'greffier de la maison des archives divines au grand palais', also *shd ir(yw) md3t pr-ntr pr-<sup>3</sup>*, Dyn. 6 or later); WB I, 515, 12, (*pr-md3t*, 'Bücherhaus, Archiv'); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 151 and n. 60 and p. 155, n. 94, ('Die Existenz nur eines *pr-md3t-ntr* scheint für das AR sicher zu sein. Es wäre dann mit dem *pr-md3t-ntr* des *snwt*-Tempels (und auch des 'Sykamorenhauses') oben identisch'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 177 and n. 141. Cf. here *imy-r3 izwy nw pr-md3t*, *imy-ht shd zsw pr-md3t iryw iht nzwt(?)*, *shd iryw md3t pr-md3t pr-<sup>3</sup>*.

1172.  *iry md3t pr(?) -ntr*, archivist of the god's house(?), Vandier, RdE 11 (1957), p. 152(e) and pl. 11, (*nh-wds*, 'l'irj-md3t de la maison du dieu').

1173.  *iry md3t pr-dt*, archivist of the funerary estate, MM D41, p. 289, (*Shm-nh-Pth*); Junker, Giza III, p. 97, ('Archivar der Totenstiftung'); cf. Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 51, (anon., tomb of *Shm-nh-Pth*); Badawy, Iteti, p. 15, ('document official of the funerary estate'); Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, pp. 4(3), 15, fig. 8, pl. D, ('Custodian of the documents of the funerary estate'); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 162 and n. 3, ('Zum Buch des Hauses des *d.t* Gehöriger'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 717, (anon., *iry-md3t pr dt*, second half Dyn. 5). On *pr (n) dt*, see de Rougé, Recherches, p. 35, n. 2; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. IV, p. 1684; Scharff, ZÄS 59 (1924), p. 37; Montet, Scènes, p. 38ff; Menu-Harari, CRIPEL 2, (1974), p. 142ff; Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, §7, p. 57ff; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 136ff; Gödecken, Meten, p. 308ff; Boochs, SAK 10 (1983), p. 76(4)ff; Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 15, n. 69, (*pr-dt* = '... l'entité économique et juridique de biens privés d'un individu ...'); idem, GM 93 (1986), p. 95; Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 87ff. Cf. *zš n dt*.

1174.  *iry md3t mrt*, archivist of the *meret*-serfs(?), Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 74(3) and pl. 68B, (*Mrt-r-sfhw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O13; ALex 79.1267; 79.1437, ('gardien du registre des serfs', Izezi); Fischer, JEA 65 (1979), p. 181, (*Sfhw*, 'keeper of documents (i.e. relating to) the serfs') Moreno Garcia, JEA 84 (1998), p. 75(5), (*Sfhw*).

1175.  *iry md3t šnwt(?)*, archivist of the granary(?), Verner, Abusir III, p. 129(13/A/85-h), ('...r šnwt').
1176.  *iry md3t šndt*, archivist of the 'Acacia House', CG 1316; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 62, (*Tnti*, Berlin 7721); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 120, n. 5, ('bibliothécaire du gynécée'); Wilson, JNES 3 (1944), p. 212, and n. 59, ('Secretary of X' i.e., 'the gracious place' - *im3t*); KBIÄF, pp. 49, 226, (*Tnti*, *irj-md3t-im3t*, 'Archiver der *im3t*'); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 187, ('document-keeper, (*scil.* letter carrier) of the *im3t*'); Edel, Akazienhaus, p. 33(β)ff., ('Dokumentenverwahrer des Akazienhauses'); Reiser, Königliche Harim, p. 20, (*irj-<sup>c</sup> im3t*, 'Archiver des *im3t*'). Cf., Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 151, ('Aufseher der Archivare des Sycamorenhauses', reading *šhd iry(w) md3t šndt*). On the tree, *im3*, see Baum, VA 4 (1988), p. 17ff. See also here *imyt-r3 šndt*, *sr šndt*, *ššm(ty) šndt*.
1177.  *iry nw*, hunt assistant/participant(?), Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50, ('concerned with the hunt'); cf. Petrie, Abydos, III, nos. 18, 25; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 201-202, ('Le préposé aux chasses'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 16(14), 46, pl. 50, (*špsj-pw-Pth*, *jrj nw*, 'concerned with the hunt'(?)) or, perhaps, *irw nt(?)*). On *nw*, 'hunter', see Bennett, JEA 48 (1962), pp. 158-9. Cf. here *nw*, *hrp nw(w)*, *nw n pr-dt*.
1178.  *iry nwd hkrw nzwt(?)*, keeper of all(?) unguents of the king's regalia(?), Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 139(8), (*Nfr-hi*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M318, (*Nfr-hi*, 'King's Adorner and Keeper of Unguents', Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 129, n. 176, 657, (*Nfr-hj*, *jrj nwd hkr nswt*, 'gardien de l'onguent (de l'institution?) de l'ornement royal'); cf., Martin, Hetepka, p. 23 and n. 1 and pl. 23(22), (*Pth-tsw.n*, [*iry?*] *nwd hkr(wt) nsw*, Dyn. 5-6 'or miswritten version of *mdhw nwd hkr(w) nsw*'). See also *imyt-r3 nwd hkrw nzwt*, *šhd nwd hkrw nzwt*.
1179.  *iry nbw pr-3*, keeper of the gold of the Great House, HPBM V, pl. 68,d2; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 404, 600, (*irj nbw pr-3*, 'préposé à l'or du palais', Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 186, (*Ni-htp-Pth*); idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 524, (*irj-nb pr-3*); Goelet, BES 10(1989/90), p. 84, n. 21, (*iry nbw pr-3*, 'guardian of the gold of the *pr-3*' = Kaplony, *op. cit.*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 284 and n. 74, (*jrj nbw pr-3*, 'Zugehöriger zum Gold des Palastes'). Cf. *imyt-r3 nbw pr-3*.



*iry nbw hkr*, keeper of the gold of the regalia, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 133(3) and fig. 126, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, ‘Guardian of the Golden Ornaments(?)’), Dyn. 6, also *šhd nhšy(w) pr-<sup>c</sup>*); Edel, ZÄS 87 (1962), p. 103, n. 5, (‘Vorgesetzter des Goldes’); Bell, Interpreters, p. 70; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 34(168), (*n(i)-<sup>c</sup>nh-hnm(w)*, *iri nwb hkr*, Dyn. 6); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 207, n. 111, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, *jrj-nbw hkr.t*, Dyn. 6).




*iry nbw hkr-nzwt*, keeper of the gold of the royal regalia, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 133(4) and figs. 126, 130, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, ‘Guardian of the King’s Golden Ornaments(?)’), also *šhd Nhšyw pr-<sup>c</sup>*); Edel, ZÄS 87 (1962), p. 103, (‘Vorgesetzter des Goldes des Königsschmucks’); Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), pp. 54(C5), (‘gold of the royal treasure’); ALex 78.2050. Cf. PM III<sup>2</sup>, M317, (*hkr nzwt iry nwb*, King’s adorning and Keeper of gold’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 393, (*irj-hkr-nb njšwt* = Hassan, *op.cit.*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 207, n. 111, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, *jrj-nbw hkr.t-njswt*, Dyn. 6).



*iry nbw hkr-nzwt pr-<sup>c</sup>*, keeper of the gold of the royal regalia of the Great House, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 133(5) and fig. 126, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*); Edel, ZÄS 87 (1962), p. 103, (‘Vorgesetzter des Goldes des Königsschmucks (des Palastes)’); cf. KBIÄF, pp. 60(5), 226, (*irj-hkr-njswt nb pr-<sup>c</sup>*); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 9, (‘officer of the Gold of the King’s Ornament’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 393, (*iry hkr nb pr-<sup>c</sup>* = Hassan, *op.cit.*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 207, n. 111, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, *jrj-nbw hkr.t-njswt pr-<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6).



*iry nfr-hšt*, keeper of the headdress, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 670, (‘Hüter der Diadems’); WB I, 104, 6, (‘Verwalter des königlichen Kopfschmucks’); II, 256, 1, (‘Hüter des Diadems’); Urk I, 112, 9; 118, 5, (*D<sup>cw</sup>*); MM D38, p. 270, (*W3š-Pth*); MM D42, p. 294, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); MM D49, p. 312, (*Hnmw-htp*); MM D67, p. 366, (*Nht-z3.s*); MM H2, p. 447, (*M3-nfr*); Äg. Inschr. I, 101-103, (*M3-nfr*, Berlin 1108); Junker, Gîza X, p. 111, (‘Verwalter des Kopfschmucks’); Hassan, Gîza I, p. 2, pl. 30c; II, p. 7; VI, 3, p. 160; CG 1431, (*D<sup>cw</sup>*) 1569-70, (*W3š-Pth*); 1579, (*Ni-Ppy*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 18(2), (*Hnmw-htp*, , BM 1143); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 3(29), (*Nb-k3w-hr.Idw*, ‘Attached to ‘Fair is the Face’ (the crown)’); Martin, Hetepka, p. 6(11) and pl. 14; cf. Blackman, JEA 5 (1918), pp. 148-165; Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 47, 59; *ibid.*, 3, p. 45, (*iri nefer hat*, ‘gardien de la couronne’); Badawy, Iteti, p. 31 and n. 49, (‘Keeper of the headdress’); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 32, n. 31, (‘Kronenwächter’), 42, n. 121, (*nfr-hšt* = Perücke); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M299; Fischer, ZÄS 90, (1963), p. 39, (wig); *idem*, ZÄS 105, (1978), 54, C(6) and n. 66, (‘... it seems probable that the headdress ... (literally ‘beautiful of brow’ is a

wig’); idem, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 27; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 125; ALex 78.2090; 79.0280, (*jrj-nfr-h3t*, ‘préposé à la couronne’); Moussa-Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 292(b) and n. 5, (*jrj nfr-h3t*, ‘der Verantwortlichen für den Kopfschmuck (des Königs)’); M. Abder-Raziq, in Mél Mokhtar II, p. 222 and fig. 2, (*Špsj-pw-Pth*, ‘Verwalter des Kopfschmuckes’); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 70(8) and pl. 65, (*Grf:Tti*, end Teti, early Pepi I); cf. Leprohon, JARCE 31 (1994), p. 46, n. 45, (*iry-ht(sic) nfr-h3t*, ‘Connected to the affairs of the (royal) Headdress’); Fischer, El Saff, p. 22(2), (‘Keeper of the diadem’); Berlandini-Grenier, BIFAO 76 (1976), p. 125ff; Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 462, n. 48, (*iry-h3t-nfr*); cf., Ward, Index, no. 521, (*iry nfr-h3t*, ‘Keeper of the Diadem’).

1184. 

*iry nfr-h3t m hkr(-=shkr) Pth*, keeper of the headdress in attiring/adorning (the statue of) the god Ptah, **Murray, Index, pls. XXVII, LIV**; MM E3, p. 390, (*Š3bw*); CG 1709; CG 1756; KBIÄF, pp. 175(237), 226, (*irj-nfr-h3t m hkr-Pth*). Cf. WB IV, 272, 3, (*iry nfr-h3t m shkr nzwt*, ‘der Hüter des Diadems beim Schmücken des Königs’); Maystre, JNES 8 (1948), p. 88, (‘préposé au diadème quand Ptah est orné’); idem, Ptah, p. 248(26), (*Š3bw:Tti*); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 41\*, (‘beautifer of the head in adorning (*shkr?*) Ptah’); Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 39; Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 17, (*Š3bw-Ttj, irj nfr h3.t m hkr Pth*, ‘Hüter des Diadems (der Perücke) beim Schmücken des Ptah’); LÄ VI, p. 390 and n. 64, (‘Keeper of the headdress in adorning Ptah’); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 502. Cf. *db3ty*.

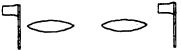

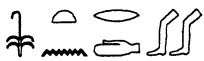


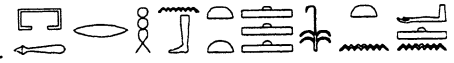
1185. 

*iry nfr-h3t m shkr(sic) Mnw*, keeper of the headdress in adorning Min, Kanawati, El-Hawawish 1, fig. 18; *ibid.*, II, p. 7(6), 23, (not *jrj nfr h3t (m ššt3 nb)*); Valloggia, CdE 59, (1984), p. 96, (‘préposé au diadème en ornant Min’); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 8, 11, 224-5, 267 and n. 1713, (*K3(.j)-hp:Ttj-iqr*, (H26) and his son, *Hnj:Špsj-pw-Mnw*, (H24), ‘Keeper of the headdress in adorning Min’, Pepi II, both also *it Mnw, ht Mnw, zm3 Mnw* - ‘titles incorporating *hkr*, generally relate to royal ritual at the capital and *jrj nfr h3t* is usually associated with *hrj-ššt3 n pr-dw3t*, assuming attendance on the king in the ‘House of Morning’ at the Residence’ - see Blackman, JEA 5 (1918), pp. 148-165); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 80(129), 89(138), 283ff, (*K3j-hp/Ttj-jqr, Špsj-pw-Mnw/Hnj*, ‘keeper of the headdress in adorning Min’, second half Pepy II); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 140, n. 248, 657, (*jrj nfr h3t m shkr Mnw*, ‘gardien de la coiffe en qualite de celui qui pare Min’). Cf. *shkr Mnw*.

1186. 

*iry nfr-h3t m shkr ntr*, keeper of the headdress in adorning the god, Weil, Veziere, p. 24(31); CG 1577; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 224, 267, (*Idj*, at Abydos, Pepi II); Piotrovsky et al., Hermitage, pl. 17, (*Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nh*). See




1192.  *iry ntr*, von Bissing, Re-Heiligtum II, pls. 19, 21(50b); IÄF I, p. 174; *ibid.*, II, n. 1128; IÄFS, p. 44; KBIÄF, n. 200 and p. 226, (*irj-ntr(t)*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 289 and pl. 81(1) and §89; LÄ VI, 1387, n. 77; *ibid.*, VII, 433, (*jrj ntr(t)*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R269; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 93, (*irj ntr*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 85, (*jrj-ntr (\*jrj-ntrt)*, ‘zum Gott Gehöriger’ (e. *Titel im Sedfest*)).
1193.  *iry rdwy pr-<sup>c</sup>*, attendant of the Great House, Fischer, OMRO 41, (1960), p. 13, n. 51, (Reisner tomb G 7246, ‘attendant of the Great House’); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 591(9) and n. 131; *idem*, BES 10(1989/90), p. 82, n. 13, (*iry rdwy pr-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘one who is at the two feet of the *pr-<sup>c</sup>*’); *idem*, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 93; PM III<sup>2</sup>, M304, (‘Attendant of the Great House’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 738.
1194.  *iry rdwy nzwt*, one who is at the king’s feet, attendant of the king, WB I, 104, 7; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 38, (Berlin 8436); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 55, n. 70; *idem*, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 13, (‘literally ‘one who is at the king’s feet’, i.e. ‘attendant’); Goelet, BES 10(1989/90), p. 82, n. 14, (*iry rdwy nswt*, ‘the one at the feet of the king’).
1195.  *iry rdwy n štp-z<sup>3</sup>*, Palace attendant, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 187(12) and fig. 188, (*K3i-šwd<sup>3</sup>, irj rd.wj nj štp.š<sup>3</sup>*, ‘He who Follows in the Footsteps (of the King as protector)’); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 55, n. 70; Goelet, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 93, nn. 42-3, (‘the one who is at the feet (*iry-rdwy*) (scil. of the king), the one belonging to the escort (*ni štp-s<sup>3</sup>*)’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 327, (*k3-sw<sup>d</sup>3, iry rdwy n štp-z<sup>3</sup>*, ‘Celui qui suit les pas (du roi) comme protecteur’, Dyn. 5).
1196.  *iry h<sup>c</sup>w<sup>w</sup>/h<sup>w</sup><sup>c</sup>w*, custodian of *h<sup>c</sup>w(w)*-boats, Steindorff, Ti, pl. 12; Wild-Epron, Ti I, pl. 14; Jones, Glossary, p. 59(43); Meeks, CdE 69 (1994), p. 256.
1197.  *iry hnbtt n <sup>c</sup>(w) n(w) nzwt n pr-<sup>c</sup>*, he who is in charge of ... (?) of the royal documents of the Palace(?), Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, pp. 12, 13 and fig. 6, (*Hnmw-htp*, ‘le préposé aux documents des mesures des terrains du palais royal’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 213, n. 8, (*iry hnbtt n <sup>c</sup> nzwt n pr-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘unclear title ... perhaps to be associated with land’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 287-8, (*hnmw-htp, iry hnbtt n <sup>c</sup>w n nswt*, ‘Préposé aux mesures des terrains des documents du roi’, beginning Dyn. 5).

1198. 

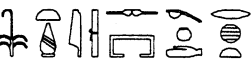
*iry hnkṯ*, keeper of beer, Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 17(16) and pl. 29, ('Cellerar'). Cf. Quirke, RdE 37 (1986), pp. 110, n. 22 and 113, ('keeper of (the place of) incoming goods'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 85; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 778, (*jrj-hnqt*, 'Bierverwalter') and *ir(w) hnkṯ*.

1199. 


*iry hry-ꜣwy*, he who is in charge of the 'handkerchief/towel', Urk I, 232, 7, (*Rꜣ-wr*); cf. *ibid.*, 41, 7, 11; Hassan, Giza I, p. 18, fig. 13; ALex 77.2782, (*hr(t)-ꜣ*, 'ornament'); Doret, Verbal System, p. 61, n. 632, (*(j)r(j) hr(j)-ꜣ*, 'Keeper of the (royal) insignia'); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 181, n. 38, 258, 263; Piancentini, Scribes I, p. 97, (*(i)r(y) hry-ꜣ*, 'Préposé au linge qui est sur le bras'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 473, (*hr-ꜣ*, 'Hemd').

1200. 

*iry ht*, custodian of property, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXVII, XLVII; MM A1, p. 70, (*3ht-hṯp* = *iry ht pr-ꜣ*); Petrie, Medum, pl. 16, (*Hknn* = *iry ht pr-ꜣ*); cf. WB I, 103[18]; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 252ff, ('l'estimateur, le compteur'); Petrie, RT I, pl. 17(29), (reign of Qa'a); Simpson, Kayemnofret, p. 3(1), (*iry ht*, 'property custodian'); Yoyotte RdE 9 (1952), p. 142, n. 3; ALex 78.0394, (*jrj jht*, 'employé(?)'); Kahl, System, pp. 441, 851, nn. 161, 3171, (*ir.i iḫ.t*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 82.

1201. 

*iry ht iz nwd hkrw-nzwt*, custodian/official of the chamber of unguents of the king's regalia, CG 1424, (*ꜣnh-k3k3i*, Dyn. 5 or later, also *shd šrw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, p. 458(32), ('official of the Chamber of Unguents of King's adorners') *ibid.*, V374; Kaplony, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 90, ('*irj-iḫt iz-nwd hkr-nzwt*, 'Angestellter der Salbenküche des Königsschmuckes'); *idem*, Rollsiegel II, p. 332, ('Arbeiter der Salbenküche des Königsschmuckes'). Cf. *imy-r3 nwdw hkrw-nzwt*.

1202. 

*iry ht pr*, custodian/official of the house, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVII; MM B4, p. 96, (*Ipi*, Dyn. 3). Read *iry iḫt pr[-ꜣ](?)*, see Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 253; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 95(3) and n. 2, (*Ipi*, *irj iḫt pr*, 'préposé aux affaires de la maison', Dyn. 4); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 153, n. 1.

1203. 

*iry ht pr-ꜣ*, custodian of property of the Great House, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXVII, XLVII, LVII; MM A1, p. 70, (*3ht-hṯp*); MM D11, p. 198; Petrie, Medum, pl. 16; CG 1564, (*Ip-m-ꜣnh*); Budge, Lady Meux, p. 98(42) and pl. 7, (*Wp*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 14, (BM 130), (*Iwfi*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 253; Habachi, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 61, fig. 2, (*ꜣnh-Hwfw*,

‘the one concerned with the things of the Palace’, Dyn. 4); Petrie, Medum, pl. 16, (*Hknn*); Abu-Bakr, Giza, pp. 39(2) and 46(2), (*Nfri, iry iht n pr-ʿ3*, ‘the one in charge of the property of the palace’, Dyn. 5); Fakhry, Sneferu II, p. 5, fig. 283, (*Ntr-ʿpr.f*, ‘Official of the Great House’); idem, Dahshur II, 2, p. 5, fig. 283; Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 153, (*jrj-jh.t pr-ʿ3*); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 258(3); idem, Dendera, n. 824, (*ʿnh.nb.f*, MFA, Boston, Giza (M2)); Brunner, SAK 1 (1974), p. 60 and n. 24, (‘Der zu den Sachen des Palastes gehört’); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 54 C(7) and n. 67; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. p. 267(6), (*jrj-jh.t pr-ʿ3*, ‘Zuständig für Dinge im kgl. Palast’); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 16 and pl. 39, (‘Official of the Great House’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 393, (‘Palastarbeiter’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 74, (‘attaché aux biens du grand palais’); Goelet, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 93, n. 42, (*K3(i)-šwd3, rh-nswt pr-ʿ3*, ‘the royal acquaintance of the *pr-ʿ3*’); Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte, p. 91 and fig. 26, (*jrj jh.t pr-ʿ3*, ‘der zu den Angelegenheiten des Palastes gehört’); Leprohon, JARCE 31 (1994), p. 46, n. 42, (*iry-ht Pr-ʿ3*, ‘Custodian of the property of the palace’); Goedicke, FSGundlach, p. 78 and n. 29, (*iry-ht pr-ʿ3*, ‘belonging to the matter(s) of the *pr-ʿ3*’); Hannig Handwörterbuch, p. 82, (*jrj-jht pr-ʿ3*, ‘Sachverwalter des königlichen Palastes’); Alexanian, Dahschur II, p. 76 and nn. 312-317, (*Ntr-ʿpr.f, jrj jht pr-ʿ3*, ‘Der zu den Angelegenheiten des Palastes gehört’).

1204. 

*iry ht pr-hd*, custodian of property/administrator of the Treasury, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(795); LD II, 96; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 254, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘estimateur de la maison blanche’); LD II, 96 (bottom); Petrie, Gizeh and Rifeh, pl. 7A, (*Pr-n-ʿnh, iry iht n pr-hd*, Dyn. 5); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 319(42), (Pehernefer, *iri khet per hedj*, ‘Préposé aux biens du trésor’); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 64(1), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Beamter des Schatzhauses’); Goedicke, ZÄS 92, (1965), p. 33, n. 3, (‘der zum Besitz der Schatzverwaltung Gehörige. d.h. Pächter der Schatzverwaltung’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 20, n. 101, (‘*irj-ih.t* der Schatzhauses’); *ibid.*, p. 60; Brunner, SAK 1 (1974), p. 60 and n. 25; PM III<sup>2</sup>, C2, (*iry iht n pr-hd*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 275(1), (‘Zuständig für die Dinge des Schatzhauses’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, iry ht pr-hd*); *ibid.*, pp. 293, 297, Table 27(4), (*Ph-r-nfr, Prni-ʿnh*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 44, 393, (*jrj-ih.t pr-hd*, ‘Schatzhaus Arbeiter’); Ziegler, Akhethetep, pp. 122-4, (*iry ht pr-hd*, ‘employé du trésor’); Leprohon, JARCE 31 (1994), p. 46, n. 44, (*iry-ht Pr-hd*, ‘Custodian of the property of the Treasury’); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 17, 23, n. 70, (*iry-ht pr-hd*, ‘custodian of property of the treasury’). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 537, Hannig Handwörterbuch, p. 82, (*jrj-jht n pr-hd*, ‘Sachverwalter des Schatzhauses’) and here *hry šd3wt pr-hd, šhd ir(yw) ht pr-hd*.






*iry ht nfr h3t*(?), **Murray, Index, pl. L**; MM D53, p. 322 (*Nfr-irt-Pth*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 158, n. 2, ('Concerned with the affairs of the Crown'); Speidel, Friseure, p. 128, n. 2, (*jrj-jht nfr h3t*, 'Arbeiter der Perücke' - or a scribal error for *jrj-nfr-h3t*), 192, s.v. Cf., Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 253 and n. 4; Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 440, 503(128), (Ptah-nefer-irt, *iri khet nefer hat*, 'préposé aux biens de la couronne'); Baer, RT, p. 90[255]. Alternatively *iry ht* and [*iry*] *nfr-h3t*.



*iry ht nzwt/rh nzwt*, one who is known to the king, king's/royal acquaintance, one who is concerned with the things of the king, custodian of the king's property, WB II, 446[9ff]; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 196, ('connu du roi'); Weill IIe et IIIe dyn., pp. 185-6; Borchardt, *Ša'3hure*<sup>c</sup> II, p. 77, (*jrj-h-nswt*, 'der zum Königsstamm oder zur Königssippe Gehörige'); Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid, pl. 90, nos. 6, 7; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 157(6) and n. 5, (*iri iht ni.swt*, 'Concerned with the King's Affairs'); Junker, Giza II, p. 39ff; VI, p. 24ff, 321ff; idem, Index, p. 171 (*rh nzwt*: 'vielleicht? *irj-ht* zu lesen'); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 239, 252; 3, p. 340ff, ('connus du roi'); Abu-Bakr, Giza, p. 47(6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, A741; on the reading *rh-nzwt* or *iry-ih-t-nzwt*, see Helck, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 63; idem, Beamtentitel, p. 26ff; idem, Verwaltung, p. 279ff; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §63, (*jrj-jht-njswt*, 'Beauftragter für die Angelegenheiten des Königs'); Goedicke, MDIK 21, (1966), pp. 61-62, ('Dieses läßt sich entweder als Ehrentitel *rh-nswt*, 'Gekannter des Königs' oder als Verwaltungstitel *irj-ht-nswt* 'zu den Angelegen/Besitz des Königs Gehöriger' auffassen'); Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 27 and nn. 11, 16 (*rh/t nzwt*); idem, JNES 18, (1959), p. 237, n. 12, ('the one concerned with the things of the king'); idem, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 5, (*iry ih.t nswt*, 'keeper of the King's property'); idem, Varia, p. 8, n. 15, ('The Acquaintance of the King'), *ibid.*, p. 69, (originally 'keeper of the king's property' but in late Old Kingdom 'acquaintance of the king'); idem, Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts 5 (1972), p. 73, ('one who is concerned with the king's property' (of male) and 'one who is known to the king' (of female)); idem, Dendera, pp. 69-70, n. 282; Curto, Ghiza, p. 14ff; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 80, n. 3, ('Der, der für die Dinge des Königs verantwortlich ist'); IÄF I, p. 421; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 595, (*irj iht nswt*, 'préposé aux affaires du roi'); Brunner, SAK I, (1974), pp. 55-60; Berlev, JEA 60 (1974), p. 109, (*iry-h(i)-niswt*); Römer, Königssöhn, 141(2), 142, 145; Schmitz, Königssohn, pp. 72, 104, 1(b), 129 and n. 1ff; Verner, Abusir II, pp. 26, 185, (*irj-ht nswt*, 'Beauftragter für die Angelegenheiten des Königs'); Edel, Qubbet el-Hawa, p. 91(5); Brovarski, in Mél Mokhtar I, p. 148, n. 129; Gödecken, Meten, p. 79 and n. 22, (*Mtn, irj-ih-t-nswt*, 'zu den Angelegenheiten des Königs gehöriger'); cf. Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, pp. 120, n. 16 and cf., *ibid.*, 2, p. 337(1) and fig. 27, (*Dšr*, - Dyn. 6-8); Kahl, System, p. 895, n. 3438, (*ir.i ih.t nsw/rh nsw*(?)); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 19ff, 60ff, 115, 123ff, (*jrj-jht njswt*, 'Königlicher Arbeiter'); Fischer, El Saff, p. 24(13), (*rh-nswt*, 'There remains some doubt about its earlier use and meaning, but it clearly meant 'one who is

known to the King' in the later Old Kingdom'); idem, *Varia Nova*, p. 218 and n. 314, (*rḥ nswt*, 'king's acquaintance'); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 265(14), (*jrj-jḥt-nswt*); ALex, 78.0395, 79.0282, (*jrj-ḥw-nswt*, 'chargé d'affaire du roi'); Vandier, *RdE* 11, (1957), pp. 152-3; cf. Ward, *Index*, nos. 857a, 1156. For (female) keeper of the king's property/acquaintance of the King, (*iry t ḥt nzw t/rḥ t nzw t*), see WB II, 446, 9ff; 447, 4ff; Urk I, 34, 11, (*Hnwt-sn*); 72, 12, (*Dd-n-wn*); 73, 12 (*Nwb-irt*); 163, 12, (*Tp-m-nfrt*); 15, (*Bbi*); Junker, *Gîza XII*, *Index*, p. 171, ('Königsenkelin'); Saleh, *Three Old Kingdom Tombs*, p. 12, and n. 23, ('*rḥ.t nswt*: 'She whom the King knows'); Brunner, *SAK* 1, (1974), p. 54ff; Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, p. 133, (*iry t-iḥt nswt*, 'king's acquaintance'); Cf. also MM D14, p. 208; Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, pp. 213-214, n. 4, (*Hwj.t I, jrj(.t)-jḥ(.t) njswt*, only example of this title used of a Queen, see, however, Sabbahy, *Development*, p. 95 and n. 173); Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nianchchnum*, p. 42, (*Rwd-z3w.s, Nfr-ḥtp-ḥwt-ḥrw, Mḥwt, Ḥztn-ptḥ, jrjt jḥt njswt*, Dyn. 5); Fischer, *Egyptian Women*, p. 15, nn. 132-3, (*rḥt nswt*, 'she who is known to the king'); Leprohon, *JARCE* 31 (1994), p. 46(2) and nn. 36ff, (*iry/iry t-ḥt nswt*, 'connected to royal affairs'/'One connected to the cultic largess of (i.e., from) the king'); Gillam, *JARCE* 32 (1995), p. 222, n. 126; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 613, (*Mtn, rḥ nswt*, beginning Dyn. 4); Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 125, nn. 158-60; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 82-3, 475; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 778, (*jrj-jḥt-nsw* [später: *rḥ-nsw*], 'Verwalter des Königsvermögens (später: Bekannter des Königs)' and *jr t-jḥt-nsw*, [später: *rḥt-nsw*], 'Hofdame (später: die Bekannte des Königs)'); der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, *Stationen*, p. 126 and n. 45, (*iry(t)-ḥt nswt*, 'keeper of the king's property'); Barta, *ZÄS* 126 (1999), pp. 79-89, (*jrj-jḥt-njswt*, 'Property Custodian of the King'). See now Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 109ff.

1207. 


*iry ḥt [nzw t] n bw m3<sup>c</sup>*, the true king's acquaintance, Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 2, p. 337(1), 342 and n. (b) and fig. 27, (*Dšr, rḥ [nsw t] n bw m...*, Dyn. 6-8).

1208. 

*iry ḥt nzw t Inpw t*, the custodian of the king's property/king's administrator of the U.E. 17, Lopez, *Inscripciones rupestres*, p. 25, no. 27, (Dyn. 4); Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 223, (p. 10, n. 42). Cf. also Lopez, *RdE* 19 (1967), p. 52, fig. 3, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Bt*, 'Le gouverneur(?)/préposé aux choses royales du nome du Chien', end of 5, beginning of Dyn. 6) and p. 58ff; Helck, *Gaue*, p. 112; idem, *SAK* 1, (1974), p. 214, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Bt*, 'Des 17. o.ag. Gaues *jrj-jḥt-nsw*', Dyn. 4); Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, pp. 85 and n. 1, 90, (*jrj-jḥt-nswt* des 17. Oäg. Gaues'); Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 117, nn. 6-7, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Bt*, end of Dyn. 4, beginning of Dyn. 5); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 269, ('Le chargé d'affaires du nome du Chien'); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 113(261), (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3.w-B.t*, '*rḥ-njswt* des *Inpw-Gaues*', Dyn. 4); LÄ II, 391(17); Martin-Pardey, *Essays Goedicke*, p. 163 and n. 46; Gomaà, *Fs Westendorff* 2, p. 792(21). Cf., *imy-r3 wp(w)t m Inpw t*.

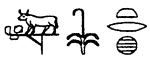





(1977), p. 8, n. 40, (*h(nms) nswt*); idem, Rollsiegel I, 332, n. 644, (“*jrj-jht-njswt*, ‘Königlicher Arbeiter’ des ‘Hauses der *nfr(w)*’ oder ‘*šrr(w)*’”); *ibid.*, II, p. 50; idem, FS Westendorf I, pp. 525 and n. 23, 530, n. 49, (“... *jrj-jht-njswt* ‘königlicher Arbeiter’ einer Instanz  , das heißt des ‘Hauses der *nfr(w)*’ oder ‘*šrr(w)*’”); *ibid.*, p. 530, n. 49; cf., Römer, Königssohn, p. 144 and nn. 123-4, (*pr nḥnw jrjw-jht-nswt*); WB IV, 526[9]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 833, (*šrr*, ‘der Jüngere’). Cf., *hrp mrwy nzwt/iry ht nzwt, šhd* *pr šrrw*.

1218. 


*iry ht nzwt Nt*, custodian of the king’s property/king’s administrator of L.E. 4/5, Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), pp. 192, 197, (*Hntjw-k3*); HPBM V, pl. 83A; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 398, 594, 658, (‘chargé aux affaires du roi du nome de Neith’); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 85 and n. 3; idem, Essays Goedicke, p. 163 and n. 46. Cf., Helck, Gaue, p. 158ff; LÄ II, 395, (4 and 5); Helck, SAK 1 (1974), pp. 216-7. Cf., *d-mr Nt*.

1219. 

*iry ht nzwt Hšbw*, custodian of the king’s property/king’s administrator of L.E. 11, Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), pp. 180, 192, 197, (*Ij-m-htp, K3.f*); HPBM V, pl. 83A; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 398 and n. 1, 594, 658, (*irj iht nšwt*, ‘chargé aux affaires du roi du XI<sup>e</sup> nome de B.E.’). Cf., Helck, Gaue, p. 177, (‘11. u.ä. Gau’); LÄ II, 397(11), ‘Der geschlachtete Stier’); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 85 and nn. 2, 5; idem, Essays Goedicke, p. 163 and n. 46; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1370; Helck, SAK 1, (1974), p. 216, n. 7, (= , L.E. 11).

1220. 

*iry ht nzwt n ḥnw*, custodian of the king’s property of the Residence, CG 1403, (*ššm-nfr:Mtti*, also *imy-r3 šr(w)*, Dyn. 6 or later); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 27, n. 100; Kaplony, Rollsiegel, p. 393, (*irj-ihṯ-njswt n ḥnw, R<sup>c</sup>-ḥ<sup>c</sup>-f 16*); Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 48(62), 55, 56, 58, 61, 80, 99, and pl. 11, (*Nfr-htp, jrj-jht nzw ny ḥnw*, ‘Königsangestellter der Residenz’).


1221. 

*iry ht ḥwt p-Hr-mšn R<sup>c</sup>-nb*, custodian of property of *Hwt-p-Hr-msn*, Maspero, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 189; Weill, Ile et IIIe dyn., p. 158(3); IÄF I, p. 170, (*iry-ht* des butischen Palastes’, reign of *R<sup>c</sup>-nb*); *ibid.*, II, p. 1132(295) and n. 881; *ibid.*, III, pl. 78(295); Weill, Recherches I, p. 129; Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 120, fig. 4.2(11), (*ḥwt p-Hr-msn*). Cf., *3 ḥnt (ḥwt) P-Hr-msn*.

1222. 

*iry ht n ḥkrw Hr*, Murray, Index, pl. L; custodian of property of the regalia/ornament of Horus/administrator of the adornment of Horus?, MM

D53, p. 322, (*Nfr-irt-Pth*); Maspéro, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 253, (reads GEG Aa31 as GEG X2 - 'la panneterie'); Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 50, n. 41, ('custodian of property of the treasure of Horus'); Kaplony, in Ricke, *Userkaf*, p. 91, n. 19; idem, *Rollsiegel* II, pp. 332-3, (*irj-ih̄t n h̄kr-Hr*, 'Arbeiter des Horusschmuckes'); Leprohon, JARCE 31 (1994), p. 46, n. 47, (*iry-ht n h̄kr-Hr*, 'Custodian of the property of the ornaments of Horus'). Cf. here *iry h̄krw Hr*.


1223. 

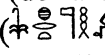


*iry ht z3(?)*, custodian of property/custodian of the affairs of the phyle(?). Petrie, RT II, pl. 23(198), (Khasekhemwy); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 104(198), ('préposé aux cérémonies de sa de sa Majesté'); IÄF I, p. 570, ('Arbeiter der Phyle'); ibid., II, n. 995, ('*irj-ht* der Phyle (z3), Phylenangehöriger'); ibid., III, pl. 83(314). Cf. Roth, Phyles, p. 191(K:8); Kahl, System, p. 769, n. 2558, (*ir.i ih.t s3*). Cf. *štp-z3 iry ht z3*.

1224. 

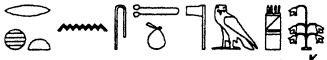
*iry h̄[t] ...? nbw R<sup>c</sup>-nb*, Maspero, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 188; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 158(2), ('Le préposé(☉) au service des jarres et de l'or de l' 'Horus Ranib'); IÄF II, p. 1132(294); ibid., III, pl. 78(294), (*irj-ih̄t* für die Vorratskrüge des Goldenen (Gottes)?').

1225. 

*iry ht z3t-ntr(?)*, washerman of (the statue/divine image) of the god, von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum III, p. 59; Leclant, Or. 22 (1953), pl. 17, fig. 31, (*Šnw*, Dyn. 4); Gubel-Lichtbuer, Du Nil à l'escaut, p. 55(22) and pl. 52, (Senenou, 'w<sup>c</sup>b chargé du laver les vêtements (de la statue) du dieu', early Dyn. 4); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 69, n. 53, (, 'These titles apparently mean, 'He who belongs to the King's affairs, washerman of the god' and 'he who belongs to the god's affairs, washerman of the god'); Kaplony, KBIÄF, pp. 61(13), 173(231), 226, (*irj-ih̄t z3t-ntr*, 'Arbeiter der Wasserspenden des Gottes'); idem, in Ricke, *Userkaf*, pp. 90, 91, n. 21, (*irj-ih̄t z3t-ntr*, 'Angestellter der Libation des Gottes'); idem, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 332, ('Arbeiter der Libation des Gottes (der Götter)'); Heerma van Voss, JEOL 13, (1953-4), p. 291 and pl. 62. Cf. WB II, 448[9-11], (*rhtj*, der Wäscher'); ibid., III, 422[11ff]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G897, ('Washerman of the God'). See also *rhty ntr*.

1226. 

*iry ht Špdw(?)*, custodian of property of (the god) *Sopdu*, Maspero, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 189; KBIÄF, n. 231 and p. 226; IÄF II, p. 1143(367) and n. 882, (*Prj-nb, irj-ht Špdw*, 'Arbeiter des *Špdw*'); ibid., III, pl. 94(367); Weill II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 159; idem, *Recherches* 1, p. 230; Schumacher, *Sopdu*, p. 219 ('Sachverwalter/Offiziant des *Sopdu*', seal of *z3-nzwt Prj-nb*, Dyn. 2);

1227. 

*iry-ht n štj-ntr m ḥ-šm<sup>c</sup>*, custodian of property of the god's scent in the [god's?] Palace of Upper Egypt, **Murray, Index, pls. XXVII, L; MM D53**, p. 322, (*Nfr-irt-Pth*, Dyn. 5); Maspéro, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 253, ('*rokhiti ... des parfums divins dans le palais méridional de l'Horus royal*'); Petrie, *AE* (1924), p. 121(285); Jonckheere, *CdE* 26 (1951), p. 268, n. 1, (*rht sntr m ḥ<sup>c</sup> rsi*, 'celui qui connaît l'encens dans le palais du sud'). Cf., Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, pp. 441, 503(128), (*iri khet n seti neter m aha Shema*, 'préposé aux parfums du dieu dans le palais du Sud'); Kaplony, *ZÄS* 88 (1963), p. 10, n. 1, ('Arbeiter (*jrj-ht*) des Gottesdufts (*štj-ntr*) im Oberägyptischen Palast'); Baer, *RT*, p. 90[255], (Menkauhor or later); Fischer, *ZÄS* 105, (1978), p. 50, n. 41, (*iry ht n št m ḥ-ntr šm<sup>c</sup>*, 'custodian of property of the god's scent in the [god's] Palace of Upper Egypt'); KBIÄF, pp. 61, 173(231), 226; IÄF I, p. 315, (*iry iht štj-ntr ḥ-šm<sup>c</sup>j*, '*irj-ih*t des Gottesduftes (*štj-ntr*) in Oberägyptischen Palastes (*ḥ-šm<sup>c</sup>j*)'); Kaplony, in Ricke, *Userkaf*, pp. 90, 91, n. 21, ('*irj-ih*t *štj-ntr m-ḥ-šm<sup>c</sup>j*, 'Angestellter des Gottesduftes - das heißt wohl 'des Weihrauchopfers' - im Oberägyptischen Palast'); idem, *Rollsiegel* II, pp. 332-3, (*irj-ih*t *štj-ntr m ḥ-šm<sup>c</sup>j*, 'Arbeiter des Gottesduftes - das heisst wohl des 'Weihrauchopfers' - im Oberägyptischen Palastes'); Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 377, n. 290, (*iry-ht ni štj-ntr m ḥ šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'concerned with the matters of the incense in the ḥ of Upper Egypt'); Leprohon, *JARCE* 31 (1994), p. 46, n. 46, (*iry-ht n št-nswt m ḥ šm<sup>c</sup>w*, 'custodian of the property of divine scent in the Palace of Upper Egypt'); WB IV, 350, 2-4; ALex 78.3951 Cf. *imy-r3 ḥ-ntr šm<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 nwdw ibz štj-ḥb m ḥ-ntr šm<sup>c</sup>*.

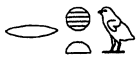
1228. 

*iry ht spr(w)(?)*, one concerned with the affairs ...? Wiedemann, *OLZ* 1 (1898), pl. 2; Holwerda-Boeser, *Beschreibung* I, p. 10(iv); Capart, *Recueil I*, pls. 2, 3; Ogdon, *JSSEA* 14, no. 1, (1984), pp. 23-4, (Leiden Statue D94, early Dyn. 3, *ḥnḥ*, *iry-ht spr(w)*, 'One concerned with petitions'). Cf. Weill, *II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn.*, p. 185, ('le préposé aux choses du kiosque [royal] (*sah*), Ankh'); Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 220-221, 241, (*ḥnḥ*, (*i*)*r*(*i*) (*i*)*h.t sh*(?), 'der, der für die Dinge der Halle verantwortlich ist(?)'); PM VIII, p. 279 and Index, p. 39(4), (*ḥnḥ*, 'One concerned with the affairs of the dining Hall(?)', Dyn. 3).

1229. 

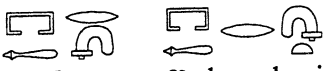
*iry ht ššr(?)*, one who is concerned with the veterinarians/physicians/beverages(?), Kanawati, *El-Hawawish* V, p. 8(18) and figs. 6, 8, (*Imw*, or *jrj-ht ššr*, 'one concerned with the beverages', early Teti). Read *iry ht* and *zwnw*(?).




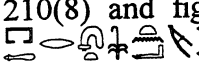

1230.



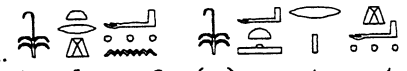
*iry ht(wt)*, he who is in charge of timber/wood (in Memphis), Dolzani, La collezione egiziana, pl. 4a, (*Ti-mry*, Dyn. 5(?) - also *imy-r3 htw nb n Inbwy-hd* and *nfr hwt-3t*); Charpentier, Recueil, p. 530(865); ALex 79.2280. See *imy-r3 htw*, *hry htw*.

1231.



*iry htmt pr-3*, he who is in charge of the sealed goods of the Great House, WB V, 638[1]; CG 1369 and pl. 7, (); CG 1443, (*Ndm-ib*, , Dyn. 5); cf., CG 268, (*K3(.i)-hw.f*, , Dyn. 5); Junker, Giza VI, p. 210(8) and fig. 83, (*Imy-ist-k3(.i)*, *irj sd3w.t prj-3*, 'Siegler der Hofes': , or perhaps *iry htmt pr-3* <sup>c(w)</sup> (*nw*) *nzwt mrr nb.f*, 'he who is in charge of the sealed goods of the Great House by royal decree beloved of his Lord?'); ibid., VII, pp. 135, fig. 50, 138(7), (*Ni-sw-ka*, 'Siegler (Siegelbewahrer) des Hofes'); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 507, (*iry htmt n pr-3*); Smith, HESPOK, p. 72, (*K3p*, *iry sd3wt n pr-3*, latter half Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, pp. 56[36], (*Imj-st-k3j*, Dyn. 6 or later), 97[295], (*Ndm-ib*, Dyn. 5-6), 147[540A], (*K3-hj.f*, Neuserre or later); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 128, n. 1; idem, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 13, n. 12 and fig. 11, (*K3p*, , *iry sd3wt n pr-3*); idem, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 54, C(9); Edel, Inschriften, p. 92 and fig. 35, (*Mhj*, *jrj sd3wt pr-3*, 'der Siegler des Palastes'); ibid., p. 94; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 616(8) and n. 247; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 46(94), 80 and pl. (5.67, US 17, 30) (*shd(?) iry sd3wt pr 3*); Kaplony in Ricke, Userkaf, pp. 88ff, 98 and figs. 16, and 30; idem, Rollsiegel II, pp. 94, 330, 333 and pl. 90(30), (*irj sd3wt [pr]-3*, cf., ibid., pl. 112(1)); Vernus, in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 257, n. 40, (*iry htmt*); Baud, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 30, n. 117, (*jrj sd3wt (htmt?) pr-3*, 'gardien du sceau du palais'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 50, n. 54, 251, (*iry htmt*, keeper of what is sealed'). Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 86; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 778, (*jrj-htmt pr-3*, 'Hüter des Siegels des Palastes'). On *htmt*, see Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, p. 12.

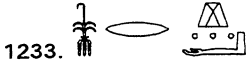
1232.



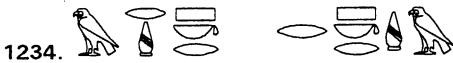
*iry hryw-<sup>c</sup> n(w) nzwt*, custodian of authorisations of the King, Koefoed-Petersen, Catalogue (1956), p. 19 and pl. 16(11), (*Ti-wn*, *iry hryw-<sup>c</sup> n nzwt*, Dyn. 5); Schmidt, Choix des monuments, pl. 5, E30; Junker, Weta, p. 16ff, ('... zugehörig (*irj*) zu den Gehilfen des Königs'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O311, ('keeper of the writing materials of the King'); Reisner, BMFA 32 (1934), p. 5 and fig. 5, (*I3sn*); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), pp. 52(A1) and 53(A3) and n. 55, (with 't' displaced) and p. 56(1), ('custodian of authorizations of the royal decree(s)'). Cf., Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 16, n. 50; Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, pp. 21(2), fig. 29, 33, (*I3sn*, (*j*)*ry(?) hryw-<sup>c</sup> t-nswt*, 'custodian of the document containers of the royal documents/authorizations of the royal decree(s)' - 'term *iry(?)* is written with the *r* hieroglyph (mouth over a stroke' - cf., Martin, Hetepka, pl. 14: *iry nfr-h3t*) - Simpson suggests that *hryw-<sup>c</sup>* may mean 'pigments'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 584 and n. 105; Edel, Altäg.




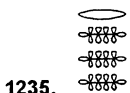
Gramm., §775 and Nachtrag; Fischer, *op. cit.*, p. 56, n. 77); Schlick-Nolte, FS Brunner-Traut, p. 302 and pl. 4, (*Ij-wn, jrj-hrt-<sup>c</sup> n njswt*, ‘Zuständiger für den Aktenkoffer des Königs’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 639, (*hr-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘\*Autorisierung’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 423, (*i3zn, iry(?) hryw-<sup>c</sup> nswt*, ‘Préposé aux malles des documents royaux(?)’, Dyn. 5-6); Baud, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 31 and nn. 122-128, (*jrj hrjw-<sup>c</sup> n(w) nswt*). Cf., however, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 44, (*Ij-wn, nj hry(w)-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*) and here *imy-r3 hryw-<sup>c</sup> (n) <sup>c</sup> nzwt, ny hry(w)-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*.





*iry hry(w)-<sup>c</sup> mś(w) nzwt*, custodian of authorisations of the royal children, Martin, Reliefs 1, 5-7, (*Hwnw, jrj-hrj-<sup>c</sup>-msw-nswt*, ‘Zugehörig zu den Gehilfen der Königskinder’ or *r3-hrjw-<sup>c</sup>-msw-nswt*, ‘Mund der Gehilfen der Königskinder’, Dyn. 6); Ippel-Roeder, Pelizaeus-Museum, p. 61, §4; ALEX 78.1842, (‘préposé aux autorisations(?) émanant du fils royal’); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 28 and n. 28, (‘One belonging to the Attendants of the King’s Children (or, Mouth of the Attendants of the King’s Children)’); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 21, n. 25; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 45, (*irj hrj(w)/hr(t)-<sup>c</sup>-mś(w) njswt*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 122, 348 and n. 707, 544[183], 657, (*Hnw, jrj hrjw-<sup>c</sup> msw nzwt*, ‘gardien des autorisations des enfants royaux’, second half Dyn. 5).



*iry hkr Hr*, custodian of the ornaments/regalia of Horus, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(134); MM D44, p. 298, (*Nfr-<sup>c</sup>nty/Nmty*, also *śhkr Hr mrt nb. f*); Spiegelberg, ZÄS 34 (1896), p. 162; Gunn, ASAE 25 (1925), p. 251, n. 1, (*iri śkr Hr*); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), pp. 42, n. 2(1), 45, n. 4; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 84, 91, (*<sup>c</sup>ntj-nfr, jrj hkr Hr*, ‘Der den Schmuck des Horus macht’, Dyn. 5 or later); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 484, (*irj-ś[kr]-Hr*); idem, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 95 and fig. 26, (, *irj-[śkr]-Hr*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 535, (anon., *iry-[śkr]-hr(?)*, Dyn. 5, Userkaf?). Cf. here *imyt-r3 hkrw, iry ht n hkr(?) Hr śm<sup>c</sup>, hry hkrw, śhkr Hr*.



*iry z3w(?)*, Emery, GT III, p. 31 and pls. 23b and 39, (*Mry-k3*); IÄF I, p. 503, (*Mry-k3*, ‘Phylenangehöriger(?)’); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 163-4, (*Mry-k3, iry s3w t(3w)-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘(celui) qui appartient aux phylès des *t(3w)-<sup>c</sup>* = bateliers’); Leclant, Or. 24 (1955), p. 308, no. 26. See now Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 231(c) and fig., (*Mrj-k3, *, (‘Abtrennung, Lesung und Deutung dieses Titel ist unsicher’); Roth, Phyles, p. 190, ((*j)t r:* ‘one who siezes the pen?’). Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 86, (*jrj s3, *, ‘Phylenaufseher’). See *<sup>c</sup>d-mr zmit(?) T<sup>c</sup>r-z3w(?)*, *iry ht z3*.






1236.



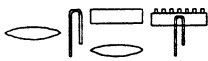
*iry sm3*(?), keeper of ... (?), von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pls. 4(11a-b), 5(12c), 9(20), 11(27), 13(33a), 22; 18(44d); *ibid.*, III, pp. 29, 34, pl. 13, 15; Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 2, p. 21 and n. 1; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 31 and n. 30; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 13ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 86; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 778, (*jrj-sm3*, 'Hüter der Gemeinschaft'); DuQuesne, Sheshat 3 (1999), p. 35, nn. 16-18, (hieroglyph *sm3* 'Perhaps ... represents a kind of bellows ... connected with sacred metallurgy').

1237.



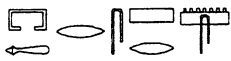
*iry szf*, keeper of bolts of linen(?), Curto, Ghiza, p. 14 and fig. 22, (*Nfr-k3, jrj t*, 'addetto al pane'); Fischer, MMJ 10 (1975), pp. 16-17, n. 20 and nn. 57-58, fig. 17, (=     , *iry sšr*, 'keeper of linen' and possibly *iry szf*, 'keeper of bolts of linen', beginning Dyn. 5). See *iry iz hbš*.

1238.



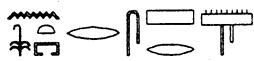
*iry sšr*, keeper of the linen, WB IV, 296[2,7]; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 14, (*Iwfi*, BM 130); Gunn, ASAE 25 (1925), p. 251, n. 1, (*iri sšr*); Junker, Gîza IX, p. 229, n. ('Angestellter der Leinenverwaltung'); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 54 C(8); *idem*, Varia, p. 78, n. 63, (*iry sšr*, 'keeper of linen'; ALex 78.3850; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 86. cf., Ward, Index, no. 544. Cf. here *iry iz hbš*.

1239.



*iry sšr pr-3*, keeper of the linen of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pls. XXVII, LVII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1370); WB V, 296[7]; MM D6, p. 185, (*Hnw*); MM D11, p. 198; CG 1564, (*Tp-m-nh*); Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57003, (*ššnwy, iry sšrw n pr-3*(?)), Dyn. 5-6); cf., Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 60(4), 474(48), (*iri sesher per aa*, 'préposé aux revenus/biens du palais' = MM D11); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 320ff, 393, (*irj-sšr pr-3*); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 609(21) and n. 220; Roccati, Littérature, p. 74, ('Attaché à la lingerie du grand palais'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 544. Cf., *imy-r3 sšr nzwt*.

1240.



*iry sšr n pr-nzwt*, keeper of the linen of the royal domain, James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 14, (BM 130), (*Iwfi*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q305. Cf. *hry-pr n pr-nzwt*.

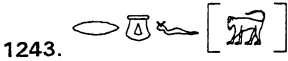
1241.




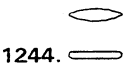
*iry st pr-3*, custodian of the throne(?) of the great house, Borchardt, *Ša'3ħure*<sup>c</sup> II, pp. 23-4 and pl. 9; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 32, n. 31, 42, (*irj is.t*, ('Thronwärter'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 366, (*irj ist pr-3*); Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 80, n. 9 and fig. 1, (*iry st pr-3*, 'guardian (or: one pertaining to -- *iry*) of the throne of the *pr-3*'); Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 103(2) (*jrjw-st-prj 3*, 'Thronwächter der Palastes', AR).



*iry* (= *rwtyw*) *Šm<sup>c</sup>* (*T3-*)*mḥw*, Murray, Index, pl. XVIII; MM A2, p. 74; Murray, SM I, pl. I; CG 1385, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*). Part of title *ḥrp rwtyw Šm<sup>c</sup>* (*T3-*) *mḥw*.



*iry*(?) *gf*, custodian of monkeys, Kanawati, El-Hawawish II, p. 11(6) and fig. 21, (*Hbb*, (a dwarf), *jr(j) gf*, ‘keeper of monkeys’). For representations of dwarfs with monkeys, see Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 41 and Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, fig. 33; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, pl. 54. Cf., Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. IV, p. 1511, (‘der Affe/die Meerkatze/*cercopithecus*’); WB V, 158; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §285; Faulkner, CDME, p. 289, (*gf*, ‘long-tailed monkey’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 896, 899; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 204. (*gjf*, ‘Grüne Meerkatze’); Osborn-Osbornová, Mammals, p. 39, (*gf*, ‘Green Monkey’); Vasiljefic, Gefolge, pp. 22, 35(P16) and n. 76, (*Hbb*, , *jrj*(?) *gf*, ‘Wächter der Affen’) and here *mniw* *nr*.

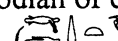


*iry t3*(?), von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum I, p. 65; *ibid.*, II, pls. 3(12c), 4(11b), 15(38), 16(39); III, p. 19, (‘der zum Land Gehörige’); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 42; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 102, n. 83, (‘jubelnde Volk’); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 13; Gundlach-Rochholz, Tempel p. 261, n. 36, (‘either *r t3* ‘zu Erde’ or title *iri t3* ‘der zur Erde Gehörige(?)’); LÄ VI, 1386, n. 66, (*jrj t3*, ‘Landhüter’). Cf., *imy-t3*.



*iry tḥwt*, custodian of the gang-plank, WB V, 362[21]; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 60, (Berlin 11664); CG 1714, (*Ny-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw:nmḥw*, also *škd wi3 3*, Dyn. 5); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 121ff, (‘*irj tḥw.t*’); Fischer, MMJ 6, (1972), p. 13, fig. 22 and n. 25; *idem*, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 55 C(10) and n. 68, (‘the gangplank’); Baer, RT, p. 85[219]; ALex 78.4659, (*tḥwt*, ‘la passerelle du navire’); Jones, Glossary, p. 66(70); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 86, 951, (*jrj-tḥwt*, ‘Hüter der Laufplanke’); cf., Ward, Essays Gordon, p. 265 and nn. 16, 17; *idem*, Index, no. 552, (*iry tḥ.wt nsw*, ‘Keeper of Royal Sandals’); Baud, Famille royale, p. 475[95], (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw Nmḥw*, *jrj tḥwt*, also *sqdw jmw 3*, Dyn. 5?). Cf. *hry tḥwt*, *tḥw nzw*.



*iry* (or *mniw*) *d3t*, custodian of cranes, Badawy, Iteti, fig. 20. Cf., Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. IV, p. 1700, (, ‘das Füllern des Kranichs’). See also *mniw d3t*.

1247.



*iry-t-p<sup>c</sup>t*, hereditary noblewomen, 'regent', WB II, 416[7-8], (*rp<sup>c</sup>.t.t*); Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 4, fig. 1, pls. 14, 17 (*Nt*, ); *ibid.*, pp. 42-3, fig. 22, 24, (*Ipwt*); *idem*, St. Griffith, p. 11; Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), p. 96, (); *idem*, Oudjebten, p. 9, figs. 3, 7-8, 18, 26, 28, (); Urk I, 272, 2, (*Ipwt*); *ibid.*, 272, 7, 17, (*Wdbtn*); Jéquier, ASAE 26 (1926), p. 54, fig. 1; (*Wdbtn*); Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 525; CG 1578, (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi*); Helck, Or. 19 (1950), p. 422 and nn. 1 and 3; Newberry, JEA 29 (1943), p. 53(2-3), (*Neith*); Fischer, JAOS 76 (1956), p. 105 and n. 28, (*iry.t p<sup>c</sup>.t*); Montet, Kêmi 14, (1957), p. 94; Kuchman, JSSEA 7(3), (1977), p. 11(13) and pl. 2, (*rp<sup>c</sup>.t. Nt, Ipwt II, Wdbtn*, reign of Pepi II); Seipel, Untersuchungen, Tab. I, (*jrj-p<sup>c</sup>(t.t), Nt, Ipwt II, Wdbtn*, reign of Pepi II); Sabbahy, Development, p. 106ff, (*Nt*, wife of Pepi II - "Tryt-p<sup>c</sup>t, 'hereditary Noblewomen' occurs here for the first time as a royal female title"); Habachi, SAK 10 (1983), p. 211, fig. 3, (*Nbt II*, Dyn. 8); Troy, Queenship, pp. 133, 196, (D2/1), (*rt-p<sup>c</sup>t*, 'noblewoman', 'becomes permanent element in the titulary of queenship from the Dyn. 6 onward', Nebet A, Neith, Iput II, Udjebten, Nebet II, wife of *Šm3i*); Blumenthal, ZÄS 114, (1987), p. 10, (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi*, *rp<sup>c</sup>.t.t*, 'Fürstin', Pepi I-II); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 16\*; LÄ III, 474 and n. 12, (*rp<sup>c</sup>tt*); ALex 78.0399, 79.0279, (*jrjt-p<sup>c</sup>t*, 'princesse'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 229 and n. 76, (*iry-t p<sup>c</sup>t* - title appears first in the Dyn. 6); cf. Ward, Feminine Titles, p. 45(B), (*r.t-p<sup>c</sup>.t*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 84; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 778, (*jrj-t-p<sup>c</sup>t (r<sup>c</sup>ptt)*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 340, tb. 21(j), (*jrj(t)-p<sup>c</sup>t(t), Jnnk Jntj, Nt, Jpwt II, Wdbt-n.j*); Labrousse-Albouy, Pyramides, pp. 118-119, 121, (Inenek). See above *iry p<sup>c</sup>t*.

1248.



*irr wdt nb.f*, (he) who does what his lord commands, Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 161(24), (*Nbi*, '[celui] qui fait tout ce qu'ordonne son maître, end Dyn. 6'). Cf. Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 53; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pls. 99(1), (), 109(39), 110(40); Doxey, Epithets, p. 141.

1249.



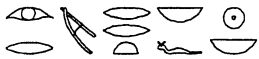
*irr wdt nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, who does what his lord commands every day, Urk I, 175, 8; Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 62, (*K3(.i)-m-šnw*); Baer, RT, p. 143[528], (Neuserre-early Dyn. 6); Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. 10(21), (*Idw, Izezi*); Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 46(F120).


1250.





*irr mrrt nb.f*, (he) who does what his lord loves, WB II, 99[13], (*irj mrr.t.f*, 'tun was er liebt'); LD II, 36c; MM D23, p. 248, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrrt*); MM D56, p. 329; Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 160(16) and fig. 119, (*Dbhn*); Epron-Wild, Ti, pls. 20, 104, 170; cf., LD II, 89; cf., LD II, 89c; MM p. 568; Hassan, Gîza I, p. 115; *ibid.*, II, p. 186, fig. 214; *ibid.*, IV, pp. 160(16); *ibid.*, IX, p. 24, fig. 8,

(*In-k3.f*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 81(3); Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 46(F121); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 787 (*sn-it.f, irrw mrrt nb.f*, Dyn. 5).



1251. *irw mrwt nb.f r<sup>c</sup>-nb*, (he) who does what his lord loves every day, LD 10b, 89c; Hassan, Giza VII, pp. 26-27, fig. 20, (*Nht-k3(.i)*); Junker, Giza III, p. 204(8), ('der alle Tag tut, was sein Herr liebt'); MM, pp. 568-9, (*H<sup>c</sup>f-r<sup>c</sup>-<sup>c</sup>nh*, , Dyn. 5 or later); CG 1508, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>Nmty, iry ht nzwt irw mrwt nb.f r<sup>c</sup>-nb*); Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, p. 22, fig. 13, (*Mr-Hwfw*, Dyn. 5); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 7, (*Tti*, BM 157B); *ibid.*, pl. 18, (*Hnmw-htp*, BM 1143); Franke in Beck, Liebieghaus III, p. 32(5), fig. 5, (*Mnw-nfr*, First half Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 309, pl. 56, (*sšm-nfr* [III], *iry mrwt nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, Dyn. 5).



1252. *irw mrwt nbt ntr.f*, who does everthing his god desires, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 68, (, BM 14277); WB Belegstellen II, 99[13]; Helck, Thinitenzeit pp. 245, 248(fig.), 253, (*3hty-3*, Statue Berlin 14277); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 214-5, (*3-3h.ti, šd.t(i) (n)sw irw mrr.t nb.t ntr.f*, 'Zögling des Königs der, der alles, was sein Gott wünscht, tut', Berlin 14277, Dyn. 3); cf., MM H14, p. 451; Hassan, Giza IX, p. 24(4), () and here [*ir*]r mrwt ntr.f r<sup>c</sup> nb, *mdh Inpw irw mrwt ntr.f r<sup>c</sup>-nb*.



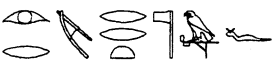
1253. [*iry ht nzwt*] *irw mrr(t) nb.f m hš nfr*, who does what is lord desires in beautiful singing, MM C22, p. 152, (*Mry-Pth-R<sup>c</sup>*); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 353(75), ('qui fait ce qu'aime son maitre en beau chant'); Baer, RT, p. 99[302], (*R<sup>c</sup>-Pth-mr*, Dyn. 5 or later). Cf., *šhmh-ib nb.f m hšt nfrt r<sup>c</sup> nb*.




1254. *irw mrwt nb.f m h3swt*, (he) who does what his lord desires in foreign lands, Goyon, NIR, p. 67(37) and pl. 13; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 63(99), (*Wr-b3w-Pth, jrrw mrr.t nb=f m h3s.wt*, Djedefre/Chephren). See also *iry ht nzwt irt mrr nb.f m h3swt nbt*.

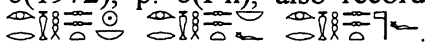


1255. *irw mrwt nb.f m zš<sup>c</sup> (w) (nw) nzwt*, (he) who does what his lord desires in the (writing of) royal documents, Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, pp. 11-16, fig. 6, pl. 7, (*Hnmw-htp*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 287, (*hnmw-htp, irw mrwt nb.f m zš<sup>c</sup> w nswt*, beginning Dyn. 5).

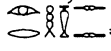
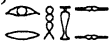


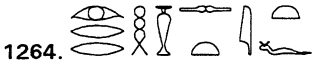
1256. *irw mrwt ntr*, (he) who does what his god desires, MM C1, p. 113; MM H14, p. 451; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682); (*špšš-Pth*); Hassan, Giza IX, p. 24(4) and fig. 8, (*In-k3.f*). Cf., Epron-Wild, Ti, pls. 60, 63, ()



Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 54, 83(6.15), (*irr ḥzzt r<sup>c</sup> nb*, MMA 07.228.95, Pepi I); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 110(40). Fischer, (MMJ 6(1972), p. 8(f-h), also records *ir ḥzzt r<sup>c</sup> nb*, *ir ḥzzt nb.f*, *ir ḥzzt ntr.f* - 



*irr ḥzzt.f*, Moret, RecTrav 17 (1895), p. 90(a); Edel, Altäg. Gramm. §636, (*jrrj ḥzzwtf*, , 'einer, der (stets) tat (oder tut?)', was er (der König) lobte' = MM E1-2, p. 375(C); Urk I, 81, 14, (*Š3bw:Ṭbbi*: 



*irr ḥzzt it.f*, (one) who does what his father favours, Jéquier Tombeaux, p. 113, fig. 128; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 198(32), (*In.n.i*, '[celui] qui fait tout ce qui plaît à son père', end Dyn. 6); Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 47(F145); Doxey, Epithets, p. 141ff.



*irr ḥzzt nb.f*, (one) who does what his lord favours, Bouriant, RecTrav 10 (1888), p. 185; Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 83(5) and fig. 69, (*Špšš-k3.f-nḥ*); Urk I, p. 124, 4; 141, 5; Curto, Ghiza, fig. 21, (*Htpi*); Jequier, Tombeaux, p. 113, fig. 128, (*Hb3i*, end Dyn. 6); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 10; James, CHIB, p. 30(73c), pl. 27; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 53; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 81(3); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 198(32), (*Hb3i*, '[celui] qui fait tout ce qui plaît à son maître', end Dyn. 6, adjunct to *šhd ḥm(w)-k3*); Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 47(F144); Roccati, Littérature, p. 204, ('qui faisait ce que [son] seigneur favorisait'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 219, n. 328, (*ir ḥzzt nb.f/ir ḥzt nb.f*, 'who does what his lord praises'); cf., Junker, Gîza VII, fig. 50, (*irr ḥzzt nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*); MM C15, p. 139, (*Ḥm(t)-r<sup>c</sup>*, *irrt ḥzzt nb.š*); Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 47, fig. 9(12.3), (*Htp-n.j-Pth*, *jrrj r ḥst nt(sic = irr ḥzzt) nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, 'einer, der zum Lob seines Herrn einem Tag handelt, end Dyn. 5); cf., Brovarski, Naga-ed-Der 2, p. 455(e) and n. 86, (*ir ḥzzt nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*).



*irr ḥzzt nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, (he) who does what is lord favours every day, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 109(37), (Pepi I).



*irr ḥzzt ntr.f*, (he) who does what is god favours, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 99(2), (epithet of a *wr idt*, Pepi I); cf., Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 120(19), (*Mtti*, beginning Dyn. 6?).



*irr ḥzzt ntr.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, (he) who does what is god favours every day, LD II, 91a; Junker Gîza XI, p. 82(5) and fig. 47, (*Ni-nḥ-r<sup>c</sup>*, 'der alle Tage tut, was sein





šm3j, j3hbw m hwt-ntr [nt Mnw Gbtjw], 'ritual dancer in the god's sanctuary [of Min (of) Coptos', Dyn. 8, Neferkauhor), 342, 348; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 95. Cf., *ib3*.



*izwt nt ir(w) iz*, crews/gangs of tomb-makers, Reisner, BMFA 34 (1936), p. 96ff, (anon., 'gangs of masons', Dyn. 6); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 59, ('crews of tomb-makers'). Cf. here *imy-r3 ir(w) iz*, *ir(w) iz*, *wr hmwt n nzwt, kd(y) wr ir(t)* and *hrp ir(w) iz, hrp kd(w)*.




*izwt n pr-dt*, crews/gangs of the funerary estate, LD II, 46, (*izwt pr-dt*); 51, (*izwt.f nt pr.f n dt*), 56a, (*izwt.f nt pr.f n dt*); 106b, (*izwt pr-dt*); 107, (*izwt pr-dt*); 111h, (*izwt nt pr-dt*); MM D60, p. 343, (*izwt nt pr-dt*); Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 16; Blackman, Meir IV, pl. 9; Junker, Gîza VI, figs. 14, 16, 17; *ibid.*, IX, p. 47, (*izt.f nt pr.f dt*); Mohr, Hetep-Her-Akhti, fig. 6, (dragging statue (*twt*)). Cf., Montet, Scènes, p. 380 and n. 1; Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 57, ('gangs of the estate'); IÄF II, n. 1794, ('Mannschaften des *pr-dt*'); Martin, Hetepka, p. 6 (D1) and pl. 8(3), ('gangs of the funerary estate'); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 165-6 and nn., ('Männschaften ('*js.t* ('(Arbeits-)Männschaft des Hauses des *d.t*, Männschaften, die vom Haus des *d.t* sind')'; Weeks, Giza Mast. 5, figs. 11, (*izwt n pr.f n dt*), 39, (*izwt.f nt pr.f n dt*); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, pp. 92, 227; cf., Emery, JEA 51(1965), p. 6, pl. 4(3), (); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 7(5). Cf. *hrp izt n pr-dt*.



*izwt.f nt niwwt.f nt pr.f dt*, his crews/gangs of his towns/settlements of his funerary estate, Simpson, Giza Mast 4, p. 1, pls. 4-5, ('his crews of his towns of his funerary estate' end Dyn. 5 - beginning Dyn. 6); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, pp. 92, n. 4, 172, ('...seine *js.t* seiner Dörfer von seinem *pr-dt*'); cf., LD II, pl. 46.




*išw(w) nw pr-dt*, 'bought person(s)' of the funerary estate, Junker, AnzAWW 1927, p. 109, (*išww*); *idem*, Gîza III, p. 179(15, 16) and fig. 27, ('Der Zwerg-Diener'), *ibid.*, V, p. 10, (*išww nw d.t*); cf., also Junker, Gîza V, pp. 8-10; *ibid.*, XII, Index, p. 169, (*išww*, 'Kaufling, Mietling'); Bakir, Slavery, p. 15 and n. 1; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 26 and n. 8, ('Käuflinge (d.h. Unfrei), die von *d.t* sind': Mél. Masp. II, 785, (), *išww nw dt* = Bakir, *op. cit.*, pl., I *bis*); *ibid.*, p. 79 and n. 1, ('Gekaufte, die von (meinen) *d.t* sind (d.h. die von (meinen) Körper, d.i. meine eigenen)'); Fischer, MDIK 16, (1958), p. 135 and n. 1 (*išw(w)*, 'bought person/slave', 'dwarf'); Boochs, SAK 10 (1983), p. 77(b), (*jsw-n-pr-n-dt*); Ward, Essays Gordon, pp. 263-4 and n. 8, (*iw<sup>c</sup>ww*); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 184(5), (*išww njw dt*, 'Lohndiener'); Menu-Harari,

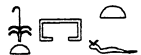
CRIPPEL 2 (1974), p. 139 nn. 26-27; Helck, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 59, (*jsww nw dt.f*); Menu, *Recherches*, p. 55, ('les *isw.w* de la concession'); Gödecken, *Meten*, pp. 200, n. 163, 314, n. 51; Vasiljevic, *Gefolge*, pp. 10, 26 82, nn. 426-7, (G20.1(c,d) and n. 30, fig. 1, (*nh-r<sup>c</sup>-dd.f*, *nhj-wds*, ), *isww*); cf., WB I, 57[15]; LÄ VI, 1432 and n. 7; ALex 78.0479; Bolshakov, *Man and his Double*, p. 141 and n. 15, ('bought people'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 102, (*jsww nw dt*, 'Mietlinge der Totenstiftung').

1279. 

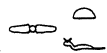
*ikwy(?) nzw*t, stonemason of the king, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; Koefoed-Petersen, *Catalogue* (1956), p. 20 and pl. 17(12), (*nh-wd.s*, Dyn. 6); Mogensen, *Collection Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg*, p. 95; Madsen, *ZÄS* 42 (1905), p. 65 (*nh-wd-s*, Dyn. 5-6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G825; KBIÄF, pp. 52, 226; IÄF I, p. 615, (*ik njswt* = priest's title?); cf. WB I, 139[10]; Yoyotte, *BSFE* 73, (1975), p. 55, n. 2; Ward, *Index*, no. 570d; ALex 78.0521; Aufrère, *L'univers minéral*, pp. 62(1), 75(1), (*jkw*, 'carrière de pierre'). Cf., GEG, A19, (*iky*, 'miner, hewer of stone'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 108.

1280. 

*itiw*, Junker, *Giza III*, pp. 6, 206, ('Prinz?, Fürst?'); Urk I, 126, 4; 188, 1; 188, 2; WB I, 143[3]; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §245, (*jtjw*, 'Herrscher'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 111, (*jty*, 'Monarch, Landesherr, Landesfürst, Herrscher'; *jtyt*, 'Landesfürstin'); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 738; cf., Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 119.

1281. 

*it pr-nzw*t(?), Quibell, *Archaic Mastabas*, pl. 23; Weill, *RdE* 5 (1946), p. 249, (*Ti-n-Hnmw* - 'père de la Maison Royale').

1282. 

*it Mnw*, father of Min, **Murray, Index, pl. XLVI**; Petrie, *RT* I, 17(29)(?); MM A3, pp. 80-2, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 265 and pl. 7; Gauthier, *Personnel*, pp. 26-7; Drioton, *ASAE* 43 (1943), p. 497 and fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*, Père de Min'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 50, 112, n. 5, (*itf Min*, 'Vater des Min'); idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 173(8a), 260; Moursi, *Hohenpriester*, p. 37, ('His father is Min'); Davies et al., *Saqqara Tombs I*, p. 23(8), ('Father of Min'); IÄF I, pp. 410, 582, 584; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 144(137), (*K3i, iti mniw*, mid Dyn. 5); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 104, n. 1; Kanawati, *El-Hawawish*, I, p. 12(8) and n. 8, figs. 12, 16(b), 21(b); III, p. 7(10), figs. 11-12; idem, *Akhmim*, p. 222ff., 293, (*Wr-nwnw, Ttj, K3j-ḥp/Ttj-jqr, Špsj-pw-Mnw/Hnj, Ttj-<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6); Kahl, *System*, pp. 44, 683, 823, nn. 48, 1294, 2961, (*iti Mnw*). On *it*, see Grdseloff, *ASAE* 43 (1943), p. 311ff, 315, n. 3; Gardiner, *AEO* I, p. 52\*, (*(it) Mn*); Edel, *Inschriften*, pp. 102-3, (*iti Mn.w*, 'Vater des Min' - Quibell, *Excav. at Saqqara V*, pl. 28(8-9)); von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 168(5), (Ournénoü, 'pere-divin de Min', Dyn. 6); Piacentini *Scribes I*, p. 81, (*hzy-r<sup>c</sup>, it mnw*, Dyn.


3); See now McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 66(106), (*Hzzj-R<sup>c</sup>/Hzzj, jt Mnw*, late Dyn. 3), 200-201, 232-3, 397. Cf., Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 110, ('Vater des Min') and here *wršt Mnw, m3ty Mnw, rhty n hwt-ntr nt Mnw, hmt Mnw, hrp Mnw, ht Mnw, šhd hm(w)-ntr (Mnw), zm3 Mnw*.

1283. 

*it ntr*, (usually in conjunction with *mry ntr sdt ntr*), father of the god, god's father, (beloved of the god, foster child of the king), WB I 142[1-8]; *ibid.*, II, 101[3]; Urk I, 296, 1, 13; CG 1578, (*Hwi*, Pepi I-II); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 198 (*Mrw*); *ibid.*, 199ff, (*Šbky*); *ibid.*, 209ff, (*Hwi-n-Hr*); Jéquier, *Mon. funéraire de Pepi II*, 3, figs. 70-71, (*Tti, it ntr mry ntr iry-p<sup>c</sup>t šdt nzwt*, end Pepi II); Kees, *Provinzalverwaltung*, p. 110 and n. 2, (*T3wtj-ikr*, 'von Gott geliebter Gottesvater...'); Pirenne, *Institutions* 3, p. 343, ('père du dieu'); Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, figs. 25, 28, (*Šm3j* and his son *Idj*, Dyn. 8); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 27(3), pl. 15, (*Irt-Pth*, 'Father of the god', earliest example, Pepi II - priestly office); *idem*, *Varia*, p. 63; *idem*, *Coptite Nome*, pp. 43-7, pl. 13, (*Wsr*, Heracleopolitan period); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 94, 95 and n. 26; IÄF I, p. 582; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 157(156), (*Tti*, end of the reign of Pepi II); see Borchardt, SSAW 57, (1905), p. 254ff; Hayes, JEA 32 (1946), p. 19(4); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 47\*; cf. GEG, p. 43, n. 1; Aldred, JEA 43, (1957), p. 35ff; Habachi, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 167ff; Brunner and Kees, ZÄS 86 (1961), pp. 90ff, 115ff, ('professeur/tutor', 'ältere Staatmänner'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 227 and nn. 6-9, (*jt-ntr (mry-ntr)*, 'geistige Vaterschaft'); Blumenthal, ZÄS 114 (1987), p. 10ff and n. 3, (*Hwi*, Dyn. 6, *Tti*, Pepi II, *Hwi-n-Hr*, end Dyn. 6, *Mrw*, end Dyn. 6/FIP; *Šbky*, end Dyn. 6/FIP, *R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, Dyn. 6, *Šm3j* and his son *Idj*, Dyn. 8); ALex 78.0536; 79.0367; LÄ II, 825ff; *ibid.*, VI, 389 and nn. 40-41; Kanawati, *El-Hawawish IX*, p. 33(8) and fig. 17 (*B3wj*); *idem*, *Akhmim*, p. 167, n. 1025, (*Wsr, jt ntr mrjj ntr*, Dyn. 8, also *jmj-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup>* and *hrj-tp 3 n* U.E. 5); *ibid.*, pp. 176, nn. 1076-7; 283, n. 1854, (*Ttj*, late Pepy II, *Šm3j, Idj* and *B3wj (B7)*, Dyn. 8 - all *jt ntr mrjj ntr*); cf., *ibid.*, 287, n. 1877, (*T3wtj-jqr, jt ntr mrjj ntr* - Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, pp. 90-92, pl. 35(147,149,152); cf. Mostafa, ASAE 71(1987), p. 171, n. 5; Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 1, p. 35 and n. 59; *ibid.*, 3, p. 663, n. 456; *idem*, *Mél Mokhtar I*, p. 148, n. 141; Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 225, n. 154; McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 282 and nn., 338, (*jt ntr mrjj ntr, Šm3j, Idj*, (U.E. 5), *B3wj*, (U.E. 9), *Idw*, (U.E. 7), *Wsr*, (U.E. 5), 348, n. 1908, (*ntr* = living king); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 868, (*irt-ptḥ:iry, it-ntr*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, p. 969, (*titi*, Dyn. 6 late Pepi II). cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 570a. Cf., RdE *Index*, (1972), I-XX, p. 93; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 110, ('Gottesvater'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 148ff, (*Hwj, Ttj, jt ntr*, Dyn. 6) and here *mry ntr*.

1284. 

*it Hnmw*(title?), father of Khnum, Quibell, ASAE 34, (1934), p. 75 and pl. 3. Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 49, pl. 29(3); Weill, RdE 5 (1946), p. 249, (*it Hnmw*, 'père de Khnoum'). Probably a name! Cf., *mry Hnmw, hm-ntr Hnmw*.

1285. 


*ithw*, brewer(?), Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 167; Epron-Wild, Ti, pl. 84; Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 93, ('Brauer'); Montet, Scènes p. 249 and pl. 20, ('Filtrer'). Caption meaning 'to sieve', cf. WB I, 149.

1286. 

(*i*)*t(iw) B3-zp(?)*, Emery, GT III, p. 36(18) and pl. 37(18); cf. Petrie, RT II, pl. 26(67) and 29(67); IÄF II, p. 1142(366), ('...Scheunen-Schutzgottes(?) *T3j-zp'*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 94(366); Kees, OLZ 54 (1959), p. 566, (*t3j-zp.f*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 73, 236(2), ((*j*)*t(jw) B3-zp*, 'Vorfürher der Widder der Tenne'); Kahl, System, pp. 643, 649, nn. 1648, 1701, (*iti.w b3 sp.t(?)*, 'Lesung unklar', Qa'a); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 141, nn. 443-4, (*zp tñw(sic)*). Cf. *hm-ntr B3-zp.f*.

1287. 

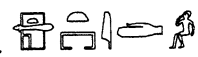
*idw*, (noble) youth, WB I, 151; LD II, 93e, (*Šhtpw*); MM B1, p. 88, (*Tnti*); Junker, Gîza II, p. 167 and fig. 18, (*Htp*); Hassan, Gîza I, p. 104(5), (*Mr-šw-ñh*); *idem*, II, fig. facing p. 190 and p. 191, (*M3r*); CG 1417, (... *sk m idw*); Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), pp. 9-10 and fig. 4; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 117, (*Mr-šw-ñh*, 'der gute (Junge)' = *nfr*); Feucht, Kind, p. 513; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 116, (*jd*, 'Knabe, Jüngling[pl]'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 120, 349 and n. 718, ('*jdw* corresponds à une classe d'âge ...'). Cf., *nfr*.

1288. 

*idw pr-3*, (noble) youth of the Great House, Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 5(3), pl. 15, (*Nfr-n-Hwfw*, 'youth of the palace'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 590(7) and n. 136; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 268, (*nfr-n-hwfw*, *idw pr-3*, also *hrp prw n nfrw*, *šhd n idww*, Dyn. 5). Cf. *šhd n idw(.w)*.

1289. 

*idw n mšw-nzwt*, (noble)youth of the king's children, Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 8, fig. 3 and p. 11, (*H<sup>c</sup>-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, '(noble) youth belonging to the royal children', Giza tomb G1314); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 169, (*jdw-n-ms.w-njswt*, 'Page im Dienst der Königskinder'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 120, n. 108, 348(c), 349, 535[175], 657, (*H<sup>c</sup>-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *jdw n msw nswt*, 'jeune homme (attaché) aux enfants royaux', second half Dyn. 5). Cf., *zš mšw-nzwt*.

1290. 

*idw hwt-3t(?)*, (noble) youth of the great palace, LD II, 64b; Hassan, Gîza III, fig. 39, (*Hwt3*); Dolzani, La collezione egiziana, pl. 4a, (*Ti-mry*, *idw hwt-3t*); cf. Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 11; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 116, (*jd hwt-3t*, 'Jüngling des großen Hauses'). Cf., *imy-r3 idw(w) hwt-3t*.



° *nnty*, mid Pepi I); 160(160), (*Tṯw*, Dyn. 7-10); cf. Graefe, Göttern und Kulturen, p. 1ff; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 221, (°*nty*); LÄ II, 391 (18); Fischer, AJA 66 (1962), p. 67; Seyfried, SAK 11 (1984), p. 461 and nn 1-3; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 19\*; Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 100, n. (c), (*nnty*-°); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 93(145), (*Tṯw*, ° *Nmtj*, Pepy I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 121, (° *Nmtj*, ‘Arm des Nemtj’); cf., Ward, Index, p. 192; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 11(583a), (° *Nnty*, ‘arm of Nemty’); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1365, (° *nnty*, ‘Prêtre(?) de Nemty’ and separately ° *nty*, ‘Prêtre(?) de Anty’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 448; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 265, 329, 659, (*Nmtj*-°, ‘bras (protecteur) de Nemti(?)’). For reading *Nnty*, see Berlev, VDI 1 (1969), pp. 3-30; Beinlich, Studien, p. 131, nn. 8, 9 and p. 132, n. 1.



1296.

°*mswt-ntr*, James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21 (BM 1185); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 37, 118; Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244, (°*ms-ntr*); KBIÄF, pp. 58, 226, (°*mswt-ntr* where ° = ‘Assistant/Träger’ in der Prozession’); Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 31 and nn. 5-6, (Mereruka/Metetu, ‘Diener der Gottesgeburt’). Cf. *imy-r3 mst ntr*.



1297.

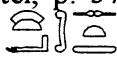
° (+ bird sign? = *Hr*?), Petrie, RT II, pl. 27(95); IÄF I, p. 374. Cf. Weill, Recherches 1, p. 317 and n. 3, (‘Aime(?) d’*Horus*, Bras d’*Horus*’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 119, (*wr(.t) hts* ° *Hr*); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 49, 321, (°-?, ‘Sänfte des ?, *Nh.t-Nt*); Sabbahy, Development, p. 18ff, figs. 1-4; Troy, Queenship, p. 189, (B3/3), (reign of Djer, *Nht-Nt*, ° *Hr*, ‘the one who carries Horus’).

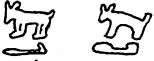


1298.

° *hk3t*, arm of the *hq3t*-scepter(?), Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII, (𓄎); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(997); WB III, 174[7]; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 132(14), (*Mrrw-k3*, ‘Hand of (the god) *Hk3t*(?)’); Daressy, Mera, pp. 523, 537, 565, 569; Duell, Mereruka, pls. 62, 201, 211, 217; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 153(14) and n. 1 and pl. 61, (*Tṯw*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 549(77), (Thethou, *a Hekat*, ‘Main de la déesse Hekat’, Pepi I); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 352, no. 9, (*Tṯw*, Dyn. 6); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 37, n. 60; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 126 and n. 101, (*Mrjw-Tti*, *hw hq3t*); Fischer, AJA 66 (1962), p. 67; Strudwick, Administration, p. 160(160), (*Tṯw*, ° *hq3t*, Dyn. 7-10); Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 100, n. (b), (*hk3t*-°); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 93(145), (*Tṯw*, ° *hq3t*, Pepy I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 121, (° *hq3t*, ‘Arm der (\*Gottin) Heqat’); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 11(585<sup>bis</sup>), (‘arm of the *hq3t*-scepter(?)’); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1365, (° *hk3t*, ‘Prêtre(?) de Héqat’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 448; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 265-266, n. 329, 662, (*hq3t*-°: CG 1735).



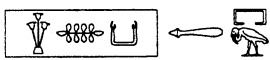
ᶜ-*ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*i*, (*ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*j* *T3-ṣtj*), the king's (lit. 'the hand-of-Him-Who-Appears'), agent, Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 525; CG 1578, (*Hwi*, late O.K.); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 345, no. 5, (*Hwi*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 8(22), fig. 13, (*K3j-ḥp:Ttj*, *ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*j*, 'one who appears/ shines(?)', Pepi II). See Blumenthal, ZÄS 114 (1987), p. 11 and n. 15, (ᶜ- *ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*i*, 'Arm des Erscheinenen'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 37, n. 61; Fischer, AJA 66 (1962), pp. 66, n. 15; 67, (*Idi*, ᶜ-*ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*iw-ṣti*, , 'King's agent of Nubia', literally 'the hand-of-Him-Who-Appears of Nubia', Dyn. 6). Cf., Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 190 and n. 1, (Dyn. 8, ᶜ *ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*j* (*T3*)-*ṣtj*); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 13 and nn. 51, 52, 54, (*Ṣt-k3*, *ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*w-(t3)-stj*, Tomb No. 110, unpubl., perhaps Pepi II or a short time afterwards - cf., Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 47); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 10, 253, nn. 1594-5, (*Idj*, *ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*j* *T3-ṣtj*, U.E. 1, vizier of Pepi II and *ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*j* held by *Hwj* the father-in-law of Pepi I at Abydos and *K3j-ḥp:Ttj* at Akhmim); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 586, (*ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup> (*ḥ*<sup>ᶜ</sup>*y*), (e. Titel); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 449; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 11(585a), ('the king's (lit. 'He who appears'), agent of Nubia').



ᶜ *Ṣth*, Petrie, RT II, pl. 27(96,128-9, see fig.); Weill, BIFAO 47 (1948), p. 85, ('Bras de Seth'); idem, Recherches 1, p. 317 and nn. 1-2; IÄF I, p. 373ff, (*rmn*(?) 'Die von Seth getragen wird/Sänfte des Seth'); Scharff, Altertümer, fig. 10(37); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 46, 49, 65, 321, ('Sänfte des Seth', *Ṣsm.t-k3*, *Nḥ.t-Nt*, *Zm3.t*, Dyn. 1); Troy, Queenship, pp. 81, 152, ('*Ṣsm.t-k3*, *Nḥt-nt*, *Zm3.t* - time of Djer, Den, '(she who) carries or lifts up Seth'); 189, (B3/2), (ᶜ *Ṣtṣ*, 'the one who carries Seth'). Cf. Westendorf, ZÄS 92 (1966) p. 141, and see n. 3; Barta, Götterkreis, p. 182ff; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 119, (ᶜ *Ṣth*, 'Arm' des Seth'); LÄ III, 473, ('Sänfte des Seth'); ibid., V, 338, n. 16; Kahl, System, p. 484, n. 487, (ᶜ.*w*(?) *Ṣth*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 122, (ᶜ *Ṣth*, '\* Arm des Seth' (e. Titel; andere Übersetzung: \*Sänfte des Seth'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 449. Cf., *m33t Hr Ṣth*.




ᶜ3 *n irww*, great of witnesses(?), Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 304, n. 9, (*Pth-ṣpss:Impy*, *z3b iry*(?) *Nḥn* ᶜ3 *n irw.w*); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, I, (L); Franke, SAK 11 (1984), p. 212, n. 16, (*Z3b R3-Nḥn* ᶜ3 *n Irw*, 'Groß an Zeugen, AR'); Munro, GM 74 (1984), p. 81(b), (ᶜ3-*n-jrj.w*). For *irww*, see Sethe, ZÄS 61 (1926), p. 71(4); El-Sayed, BIFAO 79 (1979), p. 177, n. (z); cf., Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §§386, 1048, (Zeugen').



ᶜ3(?) *pr-dšr* (*ḥwt*) *Z3-ḥ3-k3*, great one(?) of the 'Red House', Brunton, Qau and Badari I, pls. 19(25), 22, (Dyn. 2, reign of Hetepsekhemwy); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 139 and n. 2, ('... du Service-Rouge du Château Protection magique de Double de l'Horus N'); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 35(e), (ᶜ3 *pr-*





670; Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 63(8), 65(8), pl. 86, (*ᶜnh-mry-rᶜ:Htp-k3(j)*, *ᶜ3 m sᶜh.f*, 'Großter in seiner Würde, Pepi I); Doxey, Epithets, p. 167. Cf., Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1078), (); Polotsky, Inschriften, p. 33(3), (*wr m i3w.t.f*, *ᶜ3 m sᶜh.f*, 'groß in seinem Amte, groß in seinem Adel'); Newberry, El-Bersheh II, pl. 13, 14, (*wr m j3t.f smsw m sᶜh.f hntj swt m pr-nswt*) and here *wr m i3t.f*.

1308. 



*ᶜ3 Dw3w*, assistant of Duau, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLVI; WB I, 165[4]; IÄF I, pp. 458, 588, (*Htp-nj*, *Hf(3j?)*), *ᶜ-Dw3w-ᶜ3*, 'Träger des *Dw3w*-Emblems'/'Träger des *Dw3w* vom Tor?'); Lauer-Lacau, PD V, nos. 11, 140, (*Nj-htp*); Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 107(2), (Dyn. 3); CG 176, (*B3-k3* or *Hnmw-k3*, Dyn. 4); MM D3, p. 179 (*Rᶜ-m-k3*, also *hm Dw3w*, mid. Dyn. 5); Urk I, 231, 5, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); MM D38, p. 270, (*W33-Pth:Izi*, mid. Dyn. 5); Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 7(7), (*B3-b3.f*, *ᶜ-Dw3-wnᶜ*, 'Assistant of the God Dwaw', end 4/early Dyn. 5); idem, Gîza III, p. 115(1) and fig. 103, (*Mdw-nfr*, 'Door-Keeper of the God Dwaw', mid. Dyn. 5 or later); Junker, Gîza II, p. 189(7), (*Š33t-htp*), ('Priesterlicher Titel'); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 133(38); 151(10), (*Mrrw-k3*, *Ttw*, 'Doorkeeper(?) of (the God) *Dw3w*'); CG 1331, (*ᶜpr.f*, Dyn. 6 or later); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 87, (*aa Douaou*, '(chef de la) Porte de Letopolis'); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 125, (nos. 157,164,182), (*ᶜ3 Dw3w (wn-ᶜ Dw3w?)*, 'assistant of *Dw3w*'); de Morgan, Rev. Arch., 24/3, (1894), pp. 18-33, pls. 1-2. (*Pth-špšš*, end Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X5, ('Assistant of Duau'); Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, p. 10 and n. 15, (*K3-wᶜb*, *wn ᶜ Dw3w*); Daressy, Mera, pp. 550, 564; Duell, Mereruka, pls. 113, 159. For reading of title see Sethe, Kommentar I, p. 162, ('für jemanden aufnehmen', 'ihm helfen'); Kees, ZÄS 57 (1922), p. 127, n. 1, (*ᶜ3-Dw3?*); Kees, Götterglaube, p. 101, 108-9, ('Thronkissen'); Blackman, JEA 3 (1916), p. 245 and n. 1; cf. Grdseloff, ASAE 41 (1942), pp. 214, 216 and fig. 31, (*wn-ᶜ Dw3w*, 'l'assistant de *Dw3w*' - high officials who wore the emblem of *Dw3w* in religious ceremonies, cf. Sethe, PT 217b); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 25, 130 and n. 21 and n. 138; Baer, RT, p. 15, (*ᶜ3 Dw3w*); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 27, n. 99; *ibid.*, p. 37 and n. 66, ('Helfer des Morgendlichen (?)); Strudwick, Administration, p. 79(37), (*W33-Pth:Izi*, *ᶜ3 Dw3w*); Piancentini, Amministratori, p. 120, n. 13, (*Ibj*, *Dᶜw*, *wn ᶜ Dw3w*); Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, p. 8; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 10, (*K3j-ḥp:Ttj:Tt*, *ᶜ3 Dw3w/wn ᶜ Dw3w*, Pepi I); Ward, Index, no. 710 (*wn (ᶜ) Dw3w*); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, pp. 56(710), ('probably *ᶜ3 Dw3?*'). Cf. also Dunham, JEA 24 (1938), p. 8, (*Nḥbw*, 'Door-keeper of (the god) *Dw3w*'); Helck, ArOr. 18, 3 (1950), pp. 126, 142; idem, Anthropos 49 (1954) p. 972; KBIÄF pp. 70, 258 and n. 277; Fischer, ZÄS 86, (1961), p. 22, n. 1; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 51; Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 244, ('... der Gott der morgendlichen Toilette des Königs'); idem, Rollsiegel II, pl. 99(1); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 238, (*ᶜ3 Dw3w(?)*, ('Ubebersetzung?')); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 73 and n. 143, ('der Morgendliche'); Strudwick, *op. cit.*, p. 316; Kahl, System, pp. 639, 688, nn. 1632,1965, (*dw3.w ᶜ(?)*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 198, n. 157, (*Nj-htp*, *dw3-*



1311. 

‘*pr wi3*, crew/company (of a boat), WB I, 181[9], (‘Schiffskapitän’); Urk I, p. 99, 13; *ibid.*, p. 182, 3, (‘*pr wi3*’); Boreux, *Études*, pp. 127, 139, (‘l’homme qui équipe un bateau’); Meeks, *RdE* 26 (1974), p. 57, n. 8, (gens qui font équipe dans le même travail’); Yoyotte, *BSFE* 73 (1975), p. 48; Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 26, n. 1, (‘*pr hw*’); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 69(85); Valloggia, *Mél Vercouter*, pp. 356-7, (‘*pr wi3*, ‘armateur du navire royal’); Gunn, *ASAE* 25 (1925), p. 248; Chevereaux *RdE* 40 (1989), p. 14-15, (357-362), (‘*pr wi3*/*hw*: ‘officier embarqué participant à l’encadrement de l’expédition’); cf., Goedicke, *BIFAO* 89 (1989), p. 205-6 and n. 20; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 886, (‘*pr-ndw*, ‘*pr wi3*, early Dyn. 6). See now Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, pp. 163ff and 164, (‘Der Ausdruck ‘*pr.w wj3* bezeichnet offenbar einfach eine Schiffmannschaft und stellt keinen eigenen Titel dar’); *ibid.*, p. 167, (‘*pr* bezeichnet im Alten Reich nie eine Person, sondern stets nur eine Abteilung organisiert arbeitender Menschen’). Cf., *imy-ir3 wi3*, *tz(w)t*.


1312. 

‘*fty*, brewer, Borchardt, *Ne-user-re*, pl. 122, (); WB I, 183[9], (‘der Brauer’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G21, (‘Brewer’); Kayser, *Uhemka*, p. 68, (*Z3zt*); KBIÄF, pp. 113, n. 44, 226, (‘*ftj*, ‘Braucher’); Vasiljevic, *Gefolge*, pp. 8, 24(G9(i)), (*Z3zt*, ‘*ftj*, ‘Braucher’); cf. Sethe, *PT*, 708a; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §247, (‘*ftj*, ‘Braucher’ -  °); FPT, p. 132; cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 595. Cf., *imy-r3 pr-šn* ‘*ftyw Mhw*’.

1313. 

‘*nh* ((*n*)-*niwt*?), citizen, townsman, stalwart of the town, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* V, p. 245; Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 63, (*Ti*?). Cf. Smith, *MDIK* 16, (1958), p. 304(a), (‘conscript, corvée laborer’); Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir* 1, pp. 50-51; *ibid.*, 2, pp. 359, 585-6, (‘*nhw*, ‘employés?’); cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 602, 604, 615; *idem*, *Berytus* 31 (1983), p. 72 and n. 34; cf., Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 131 and n. (o), and pl. 26, (‘Stalwart of the town’); HGF: ‘... a Middle Kingdom title, followed by the name in PN I, 7 (11).’

1314.

‘*h*(*t*) *Hr*, (female) servant of Horus(?), Petrie, *RT II*, pl. 27(96), (); IAF I, 374, (‘*h*(*t*) (*hn*) *Hr*, ‘die sich mit Horus zusammen aufhalt’ or, perhaps, *im3t-hr*, ‘die Angenehme des Horus’); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 119, (‘*h*(*jj.t*) *Hr*, ‘Dienerin des Horus - cf., WB I, 222[3]). Cf., *wrt htz*.

1315. 

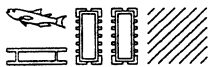
‘*k mit*, one who enters/with entrée to the *mit* bark, WB II, 41[12]; Drioton, *ASAE* 43 (1943), pp. 497 and fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*); Fischer, *ZÄS* 86 (1961), p. 24 and n. 2; Davies et al., *Saqqara Tombs I*, p. 23(12) and n. 3, pls. 27-9, (*Wrnw*, ‘*k mit*, ‘One who enters the *mit*-bark’); see also *ibid.*, p. 23(13)

and n. 7, (*z3 mht(yt)*): ‘an independent title not to be taken with the preceding *‘k mit* - with further example JE 39052, unpubl., (*hry-hbt, ibz nw, z3 mht(yt)*). Cf., Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 212, (‘Der die *mjt* Barke des Sohnes der *Mhj.t* einsteigt’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 112, n. 5; Donohue, JEA 74, (1988) p. 115; Gillam, *Egyptian Nome 1*, p. 192, (*Hw-n-wh, ‘k mit*, ‘He who enters the *mit* barque’, mid-late Pepy II); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 17(019), (*Wr-nwnw, ‘q mjt*, Pepy I); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 161, 326, (*‘q mjt (mjt)*), ‘der die Mit-Barke betritt’); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 1024, (*Wr-nw, ‘k mit*, mid. Dyn. 6); cf., Fischer, idem, *Supplement<sup>2</sup>*, pp. 57(536), 54(628-634). See Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 72, (‘*z3 Mhtj* der *mjt*-Barke des Thoth’(?)) - not *‘k*, but *Dhwty!*) and also here *hm hwy Hr mit Dhwty, hry-hbt mit Hr d3t Hr, z3 Mhtyt*.



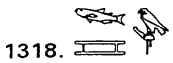
1316.

*‘d-mr*, district/border official, (used only with Lower Egyptian districts); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1086); WB I, 240[7]; LD II, 22c, (*Mry-ib*); Junker, Giza XII, Index, p. 169; Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 108, (*‘nd*); Schenkel, *Bewässersungsrev.*, p. 27ff, (reads *‘ndt.j*); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 79-80, 129; idem, *Verwaltung*, p. 199; IÄF II, nn. 628, 656, (*‘nd-mr*); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 43ff; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 20-22, (‘Distrikt’); Gödecken, *Meten*, p. 105, n. 160; Helck, *Gaue*, p. 52ff; Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 5 and n. 4; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q15; ALex 78.0835, 79.0570, (‘administrateur’). Cf., MM E8, p. 399, (*ššm-nfr:hb3, h3*); Kahl, *System*, p. 552, n. 959; Mareno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 130(§12), (*‘(n)d-mr*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 165; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 779, (*‘d-mr (\*‘nd, \*‘nd-mr)*, ‘Landkommissar, Landrat’). This title is often followed by (*ny*) *nst hntt*, (MM D37, p. 266). Cf., *hry-tp 3*, and *ššm-t3*.



1317.

*‘d-mr inbw-[hd(?)]*, district official of L.E. 1, (Memphite nome)(?), Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 270(b) and pl. 7, (Berlin 15303, *3hty-3*, restores: ), ‘chef du domaine *Mur Blanc*’, end of Dyn. 3); Pirenne, *Institutions 1*, p. 321(43), (*adj mer Ineb hedj*, ‘Gouverneur du nome de Memphis’); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 31, 267, (Berlin 13503); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 521 and fig. 9(E); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 110, (‘administrateur du nome memphite’); Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 10, n. 43, (*3hty-3, h3*, of the Memphite L.E. I’); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 251(12), (*‘d-mr jnbwj*, ‘Vorgetzer der zwei (befestigten Arbeitsiedlungen)’); idem, *Gaue*, p. 147(a); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 41 and n. 1; Kahl, *System*, p. 644, n. 1661, (*‘d-mr inb.wi*, Dyn. 3); idem et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 204-5, (*‘d-mr inb.wi*, ‘Verwalter der zwei befestigten Arbeitersiedlungen’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[28]; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 13(013), (*3-3h.tj, ‘d-mr* L.E. 1, Dyn. 3); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 165, (*‘d-mr jnbwj*, ‘L. der \*beiden Mauern’). Cf., *imy-r3 Inbw-hd, imy-r3 wpwt Inbw-hd, zš Inbw-hd* and *‘d-mr izwt*.


1318. 

‘*d-mr Imntt*, district official of L.E. 3, Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 269, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘curateur au nome Lybique’); Junker, *ZÄS* 75 (1939), p. 72(49), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Leiter des Gaues Apis’); IÄF II, p. 786(673), (‘*nd-mr* des (3. Unterägyptischen) Westdeltagaues’); Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 46, n. 2; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘*d-mr imntt*, early Dyn. 4); Helck, *Gaue*, p. 153; idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 279(6), (‘*d-mr jmn.tj*, ‘*d-mr* des Westbereichs’); LÄ II, 394(3: *jmntt*); 409, n. 6, (‘*d-mr* of L.E. 3); Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS* 123 (1996), p. 136[16]. Cf. *imy-r3 Imntt*, ‘*d-mr zmit Imntt*’.

1319. 

‘*d-mr izwt*, Äg. *Inscr.* I, p. 267; Grdseloff, *ASAE* 42 (1943), p. 109, n. 3, (‘douanier des équipages navals’); Smith, *AJA* 46 (1942), p. 521, fig. 9(D), (Berlin 15302); idem, *HESPOK*, pl. 35; de Wit, *CdE* 31 (1956), p. 94(1), (‘*3-3htj*, ‘*d-mr iswt*, ‘administrateur des équipages’, Dyn. 3); Weill, *Researches* 2, p. 139; Chevereau, *RdE* 40 (1989), p. 28(485), (‘*3-3hty*’); Ziegler, *Catalogue*, p. 96(14); *ibid.*, p. 102(15) (*3hty-3*); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 100 and n. 66; idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 251(8), (‘*d-mr jzw*, ‘Vorgesetzter der Schiffsabteilungen’); Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 202-3, 241, (‘*d-mr is.wt*, ‘Verwalter der Schiffsabteilungen’); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 13(013), (‘*3-3h.tj*, ‘*d-mr jswt*, Dyn. 3); Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS* 123 (1996), p. 137[47]. Cf. *imy-r3 izwt*, *šmšw izt*’.

1320. 

‘*d-mr Iti-wi3w*, official of the foundation/settlement of *Iti-wi3w*, Weill, *II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn.*, p. 114(178), (‘Le  du vignoble *Prince des Barques*, du Sit Perabsen’); Griffith in Petrie *RT* II, p. 53, pl. 22(178,179,180), (‘the ship of the king’, time of Peribsen). Cf. IÄF I, p. 104, (*itj-wi3w*, ‘König der Schiffe’); II, n. 619; III, pl. 76(283); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 85, n. 40; idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 199(Q10), (‘Herrscher (*jtj*) der Schiffe’ - ‘Versorgungsanlage der *Pr-jb.sn*’); 205; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 48, (*jtj wj3w(?)* - location unknown but probably in the western delta region); LÄ IV, 652, n. 4; *ibid.*, V, 4, n. 10; Endesfelder, *Probleme*, p. 28, n. 48; Kahl, *System*, p. 662, n. 1782, (*iti.w wi3.w* - ‘Name einer Versorgungsanlage’); Wilkinson, *Early Dynastic Egypt*, p. 119, fig. 4.1(9), (*wi3w-iti(?)*); cf. *Urk* I, 247, 13. Also *hry-wd3* and *hrp*’.

1321. 

‘*d-mr W<sup>c</sup>-m-hww*, district official of L.E. 7, **Murray, Index**, pl. XVIII; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 87(1094); *LD* II, 3; *Urk* I, 1, 15; Äg. *Inscr.* I, pp. 78, 80, (*Mtn*); cf. Montet, *Géographie* I, p. 70; Goedicke, *MDIK* 21 (1966), p. 22 and n. 1; *ibid.*, pl. 5, (E,F); Helck, *Gaue*, p. 167; idem, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 270(3), 271; LÄ II, 396(7); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 85, (‘fonctionnaire (*adj-mer*) du nome du Harpon (de Libyen, n° 7 de Basse Égypte)’); Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, ‘*d-mr w<sup>c</sup>*, beginning Dyn 4); Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS*



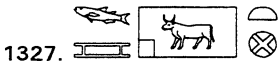
78, 80, (*Mtn*); cf. Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 168, 172, ('curateur au nome Saïte'); Montet, *Géographie* I, p. 75; Helck, *Gaue*, p. 158; LÄ II, 395(4 and 5); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pl. 5(E, F); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 85, ('fonctionnaire (*âdj-mer*) du nome de Neith (le Saïte, n° 4/5 de Basse Égypte)'); El-Sayed, *La déesse Neith* II, p. 252, ('Gouverneur du nome de Neith'); Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, 'd-mr nt, beginning Dyn 4). Cf., *iry ht nzwt Nt*.



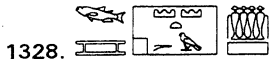
'd-mr *H3t-mhyt*, official of L.E. 16, **Murray, Index**, pl. XVIII; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1095); WB II, 127[12]; *ibid.*, III, 21[15], (*h3.t mhj.t*, 'Name der Göttin des Gaus von Mendes'), Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 168, 172, ('curateur au nome Mendésien'); LD II, 3; Urk I, 2, 2; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 78, (*Mtn*); Sethe, *Urgeschichte*, p. 53, (*h3.t-mhj.t*, 'die Spitze der Fische'); Gardiner, AEO II, 150\*; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 27 and pl. 5(E); Helck, *Gaue*, p. 191, (*H3t-mhj.t*, L.E. 16); LÄ II, 400(16), 1042; Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 85, ('fonctionnaire (*âdj-mer*) du nome du Dauphin (le Médésien, n° 16 de Basse Égypte)'); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 270(6); Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, 'd-mr *h3t-mhyt*, beginning Dyn 4); Altenmüller, *Mehu*, p. 125, (*H3t-mhyt*, 'Erste der Fische'); Osborn-Osbornová, *Mammals*, p. 197, (*h3t-mhj.t*, 'Common Dolphin', 'Dolphin Nome'). Cf., *hk3 hwt 3t (niwwt?) H3t-mhyt*.



'd-mr *H'p(?)*, Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 100 and n. 64, (*Htp-R'c, 'd-mr h'pj*); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 131 and n. 95, ('(n)d-mr *H'pj*, 'administrateur de l'inondation/du fleuve'). Not recorded in Petrie, Medum.



'd-mr *Hwt-ih(w)t*, official of *Hwt-ih(w)t* in L.E. 3, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1088); *idem*, RT I, pl. 20(15); *idem*, Abydos II, pl. 16; LD II, 3; Urk I, 6, 8; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 83, (*Mtn*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 31 and pl. VIII(J); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 192, ('curateur de la ville d'Apis'); Pirenne, *Institutions* 1, p. 303(13), (*adj mer Het Ihet*, 'Gouverneur de la ville <<Château de la vache>>'); Montet, *Kêmi* 8 (1946), p. 196ff; IÄF II, n. 483, ('m-k3, 'nd-mr der Kuhstadt'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 36(118); Weill, *Recherches* 2, p. 132 and n. 5, ('l'administrateur des consécrationes du service du bétail pour le défunt'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 79, n. 18; *idem*, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 189, n. 93, 214, 272(J); Gödecken, *Meten*, p. 90ff, nn. 87, 89, 90-92; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 26, n. 1; LÄ II, 395, (capital of nome); Kahl, *System*, p. 470, n. 379, ('d-mr *hw.t ihi.w*); Endesfelder in Allam, *Grund und Boden*, p. 270 and fig. 7, (*hwt-ih.t*, 'Hauptort des 3 unterägyptischen Gaus', Merit-Neith); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[1]. Cf. here *imy-r3 hwt-ih(w)t, hk3 hwt 3t Hwt-ih(w)t*.



1328. *ḏ-mr ḥwt znty gstyw, ḥnty-š*, IÄF I, pp. 391, 641, (*Št-k3, ḥwt-zmtj-gstjw*, reign of Djet); see also *ibid.*, p. 503, (*ḏ-mr* des Hauses der beiden seitlichen Wüsten' = entweder die östliche und westliche Wüste oder der östliche und westliche Wüstensaum zu beiden Seiten des Fruchtlandes (*zmtj gstjw = tnwj*); *ibid.*, II, p. 1116(182); *ibid.*, III, pl. 49(182), (*Št-k3, ḏ-mr ḥwt-zmtj-gstjw*); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 73; Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 72; Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 191, 227(a), (*Št-k3-msn, ḏ-mr ḥw.t-ḥ3sw.tj gs.tjw ḥntj-š*, '*ḏ-mr* und *ḥntjw-š* der Verwaltung der beiden, auf den beiden Seiten befindlichen Wüsten'/ 'Verwalter der Verwaltung beiderseitiger Wüsten und des Wüstenrandgebeits'); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 120, fig. 4.2(2), (*ḥwt Zmti-gstw(?)*); cf., Lauer-Lacau, PD IV, nos. 87, 90, 93.



1329. *ḏ-mr Hr-nbw-ḥt*, administrator of the royal 'domain' *Hr-nbw-ḥt*, (reign of Qaa), Petrie, RT I, pl. 29(84); Emery, GT III, p. 97(11). Cf. Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 28(c); IÄF II, p. 1123(228); *ibid.*, III, pl. 64(228, Qa'a); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 194(10), ('Horus ist das Gold der Göttergesellschaft'); LÄ V, 4 and n. 7, (*Hr-nbw-ḥt*, 'Horus ist das Gold der Numina'); Endesfelder in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 266, n. 13, (*Hr nbwi ḥt*, 'Horus, Goldener der (Götter)-Körperschaft', Qaa, Dyn. 2); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 119, fig. 4.1(7), (*Hr-nbw-ḥt*).



1330. *ḏ-mr Hr-šb3-b3w*, administrator of the royal 'domain' *Hr-šb3-b3w*, de Morgan, Recherches II, p. 243, fig. 816; Amélineau, Nouv. fouilles II (1896-7), p. 301(1); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 106(200), (time of Khasekhemwy); IÄF I, pp. 104; *ibid.*, III, pl. 78(291), ('Horus Stern der Seelen', Khasekhem(wy)). For discussion, see Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 84; *idem*, Gae, p. 53; *idem*, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 26ff, ('Wirtschaftsanlage für den Palast'); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 201(10); LÄ V, 4 and n. 11, (*Hr-šb3-b3w*, 'Horus ist der Stern der göttlichen Erscheinungsformen'); Gödecken, Meten, p. 106, nn. 162, 164-6; Endesfelder in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 266, n. 13, (*Hr sb3 b3w*, 'Horus, Stern der b3-Seelen', Chaseschemui); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 119, fig. 4.1(10), (*Hr-sb3-b3w*) Cf. here *ḥry-wd3 Hr-šb3-b3w*.



1331. *ḏ-mr Hr-šb3w-ḥnty-pt*, administrator of (the royal 'domain') 'Star-of-Horus-Foremost-of-Heaven/Pupil of Horus Who Presides over Heaven', (reign of Djoser), **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1097; WB I, 430[8]; Urk I, 11, 10; *ibid.*, 73, 10; Junker, ZÄS 75, (1939), p. 72(44); MM D2, p. 176; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 19, (BM 1383), (*Izzi-ḥnh*); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 62; MM D49, p. 312; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 6; Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 21; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 514(1), (*adj mer <<Doua Her khenti pet*, 'Indendant du vignoble <<Adoration d'Horus



maître du ciel’); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 68, (‘Leiter des Palastes’); 83ff; IÄF I, pp. 104, (‘d.h. der Domane des Djoser’), 123ff, 387; *ibid.*, II, nn. 673, 683, 1072; cf. n. 1055, (‘*d-mr Hr-šb3-ḥntj-pt*’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q19; Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 314, (*Niwty*, ‘*d-mr* administrator of (the vineyard) ‘Praised is Horus Preëminent of Heaven’); *idem*, BiOr 19 (1962), p. 244; LÄ III, 958; Gauthier, DG V, p. 20; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 205, n. 1180, (‘*d mr šb3 Hr ḥntj pt*’); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 29, (‘*d-mr* der *wn.t* -Verwaltung (des Djoser) ‘Horus, Stern an der Spitze des Himmels’ - possibly institutions responsible for collecting and managing goods for the fitting-out of royal burials and those of high officials(?)); cf. also Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 105; Anthes, JNES 18 (1959), p. 186; Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 27; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, pp. 202(10), 279(2), (‘*d-mr -Wnt(?) -Hr-šb3-ḥntj-p.t*, ‘Verwalter der Wirtschaftsanlage Horus ‘der Stern an der Spitze des Himmels’); LÄ V, 4 and n. 12, (*Hr-šb3-ḥntj-pt*); Kahl, System, p. 593, n. 1274, (*hr.w sb3 ḥnt p.t*); cf., Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 66, (‘*d-mr dw3 Hr ḥnty pt*, ‘administrator for the worship of Horus (i.e. the king) the foremost in heaven’ - Epron-Wild, Ti, pl. 36); Endesfelder in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 266, n. 13, (*Hr sb3 ḥnti pt*, ‘Horus, Stern vor dem Himmel’, Horus Netjeri-chet); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 25(1283a), (*sb3(w) Hr ḥnty pt*, var. *šb3w Hr m ḥnty pr*, ‘pupil of Horus who presides over heaven’); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 119, fig. 4.1(11), (*Hr-sb3-ḥnti-pt*, Netjerikhet). Cf., *hry wd3 Hr-šb3-ḥnty-pt*.

1332. 

‘*d-mr Hr-šb3-ḥt*, administrator of the royal ‘domain’ *Hr-šb3-ḥt*, Petrie, RT I, pl. 27(64); de Morgan, Recherches II, p. 235, fig. 786, (also *hry-wd3*); Emery, GT I, fig. 55, (*š3b*); IÄF I, pp. 104, 617; *ibid.*, II, n. 814; *ibid.*, III, pl. 79(300A), (*š3b*, also *hry wd3 Hr-šb3-ḥt*). Cf. Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 78ff; LÄ IV, 652, n. 4. For various ‘domains’ see Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 27; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, pp. 192(10), 204; LÄ V, 4 and n. 5, (*Hr-šb3-ḥt*, ‘Horus ist der Stern der Numina’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 205, n. 1178; Endesfelder, in Grund und Boden, p. 266, n. 13; (*Hr sb3 ḥt*, ‘Horus, Stern der (Götter)-Körperschaft, Adj-ib). Cf. Kahl, System, pp. 595-6, nn. 1289-1294, (*hr.w ḥc m sb3*, *hr.w sb3 b3.w*, [*hr.w*] *šb3 [p.t]*, *hr.w sb3 ḥnt p.t*, *hr.w sb3 ḥnt p.t šn.nw*, *hr.w sb3 ḥ.t*); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 119, fig. 4.1(5), (*Hr-sb3-ḥt*, Anedjib). Cf. here *hry wd3* and *hrp Hr-šb3-ḥt*.

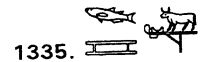
1333. 

‘*d-mr Hr-šhnty-dw*, administrator of the royal ‘domain’ *Hr-šhnty-dw*, IÄF I, pp. 96ff, 99, 104, (‘Horus, der den Berg Fördert’); *ibid.*, II, nn. 594, 621 and *ibid.*, III, pls. 51(189), 59(215), 60(215-6, 218), 61 (219,220A-B), 63(225A-B), 65(231-2); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 26; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 180(10), (‘Horus bringt den Berg nach vorn’); LÄ V, 4 and n. 2, (*Hr-šhnty-dw*, ‘Horus ist der Förderer des Berges’); Endesfelder in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 266, n. 13, (*Hr šhnti dw*, ‘Horus läßt den Berg vorn sein’, Djer); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[30]; Wilkinson, Early Dynastic

Egypt, p. 119, fig. 4.1(1), (*Hr-šhnti-dw*, Djer). Cf. here *hry wd3 Hr-šhnty-dw*, *hrp Hr-šhnty-dw*.



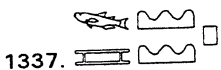
*ḏ-mr Hr-tpy-ht*, administrator of the royal 'domain' *Hr-tpy-ht*, IÄF I, pp. 115, 118; *ibid.*, II, nn. 628, 631, 656, and *ibid.*, III, pls. 66(233), 81(305A), (*ḥm-k3*, *ḥnh-k3*, '*ḥnd-mr* der Dömane *Hr-tpj-ht*'). Cf. Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 78ff; Helck, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 27; *idem*, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 188(10); LÄ V, 4 and n. 4, (*Hr-tpj-ht*, 'Horus ist der Erste der Numina'); Endesfelder in Allam, *Grund und Boden*, p. 266, n. 13, (*Hr tpi ht*, 'Horus, Erster der (Götter)-Körperschaft, Den); Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS* 123 (1996), p. 136[30]; Wilkinson, *Early Dynastic Egypt*, p. 119, fig. 4.1(4), (*Hr-tpi-ht*, Den). Cf. *hrp Hr-tpy-ht*.



*ḏ-mr H3sww*, administrator of L.E. 6, **Murray, Index**, pls. XVIII, XLVIII, ( *sic*); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 87(1092); LD II, 3; Urk I, 1, 16; 3, 5; *Äg. Inschr.* I, pp. 76, 78, 80, (*Mtn*) LÄ II, 396(6); cf., Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 168, 171, ('*curateur au nome Xoïte*'); Montet, *Géographie* I, p. 89; Helck, *Gaue*, p. 163; Goedicke, *MDIK*, 21 (1966), p. 22ff and pl. 5; Gödecken, *Meten*, p. 90, n. 87; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 270(4); cf. WB III, 234[6]; Barguet, *RdE* 9 (1952), 5.11; AEO II, p. 182\*; LÄ II, 396(6), (*Gau: h3sww*, 'Gebirgstier'); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 85, ('*fonctionnaire (âdj-mer)* du nome du Taureau sauvage (n° 6 de Basse Égypte)'); Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, '*ḏ-mr h3sww*, beginning Dyn 4); cf. Gomaà, *FS Westendorf* 2, p. 797(45) and n. 94; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1372. Cf. here *imy-ht ḏ-mr H3sww(?)*, *z3b hry škr H3sww*.

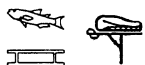


*ḏ-mr h3st(?)*, Emery, *GT* III, p. 31 and pls. 23b and 39, (*Mry-k3*); Giveon, *Tell Aviv* 10 (1983), pp. 49-51, figs. 1 and 2, (*Štk(3)*, *3bdw*, '*ḏ-mr h3st*, 'Administrator of a foreign land'); von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 163 and n. (b), (*Mry-k3*, '*ḏ-mr zmt*, 'administrateur des déserts'); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 191, 231(b), (*ḏ-mr h3s.t(j)* (*zm.t(j)*), ('*Leiter der [beiden] Wüsten*'); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, pp. 29(2?), 37(23-24) and n. 28, (*ḏ-mr h3s.t*, '*ḥnh-n=j-jtj=j(?)*'), *Sekhemkhet*, *3bdw*, *Is.t-k3=j*, Dyn. 3). Cf., Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 49. See *ḏ-mr zmit*.



*ḏ-mr h3sty P(?)*, Emery, *GT* III, p. 34(9), pl. 37(9), (*Šhm-k3(.y)*, 'administrator of the two countries of Buto(?'); IÄF I, pp. 148, 505, 606; *ibid.*, II, n. 1781, (*Hrp-k3*, '*ḥnd-mr šp.tj*, (GEG Q3 = ), 'Verwalter der beiden Gaue(?)' - of the two halves of the Delta, precursor of O.K. title *imy-r3 gšwy-pr?*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 89(336); Kaplony, *OrSu* 7 (1958), p. 68ff; Godron, *Horus Den*, p. 19(28). For recent discussion see McFarlane, *The God Min*, p.

75(120) and nn. 425-7, (*Šhm-k3j* (*Hrp-k3*), *‘d-mr h3stj P*, Dyn. 1, reign of Qa’a).



1338.

*‘d-mr ... (Hm/Tp-Hpš?)* - precise reading unknown), administrator of L.E. 2, (Letopolite, modern Ausîm), **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1089); LD II, 3; Urk I, 2, 5; 6, 9; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 79, 81, (*Mtn*); cf. Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 168, 172, (*‘curateur au nome Létopolite’*); Fischer, Dendera, p. 10, n. 42; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pl. 5(E); Helck, Gaue, p. 151, (*‘eine Lesung ist nicht belegt’*); idem, Thinitenzeit, pp. 269(3), 270(10), (*‘‘d-mr des Letopolitanischen Gaues’*); LÄ II, 394(2); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 85, (*‘fonctionnaire (‘adj-mer’) du nome de la Cuisse (le Létopolitain, n° 2 de Basse Égypte)’*); Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *‘d-mr* du IIe nome B.É., beginning Dyn 4). Cf., *imy-r3 Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, *htm(w) Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, *hm-ntr Hnty-Hm*.



1339.

*‘d-mr zmit*, administrator of the desert region, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1090); LD II, 100b, (*𓏏𓏏* (*sic*), *Wr-b3w* = Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 2); Hassan, *Gîza* VII, p. 49(1) and figs 40, 42, (*Hkni-Hnmw*, *‘d-mr smj.t*, ‘District Chief of the Desert’); Emery, GT III, p. 31 and pls. 23b and 39, (*Mry-k3*); LD II, 3; Urk I, 2, 4; 6, 7; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 79, 83, (*Mtn*); WB III, 444[13]; Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 168, 172, (*‘curateur des districts du désert’*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 129 and fig; Gardiner et al., *Sinai* I, pl. 2, (Wadi Magara, time of Zoser); Pirenne, *Institutions* I, p. 179, 313(5), 318(41), (Nitankh, Meten, *adj mer Semet*, ‘gouverneur du désert’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 90 and n. 88, 100, (*‘d-mr sm.t*); idem, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 191, 231(b), 270(9); Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 68; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 262(c); Kees, MDIK 18 (1962), p. 4, n. 5; IÄF I, pp. 390, 502, 512; *ibid.*, II, n. 1830, (*‘nd-mr zmt*, ‘*‘nd mr* der Wüste’); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pls. V(E), VIII(H); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 44, n. 2; 49ff, (*‘d-mr zmjt*); ALex 79.0570, (*‘d-mr zm3yt*); Husson-Valbelle, *L’État*, p. 62; Gödecken, Meten, p. 81, n. 29; Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 49; Edel, *Sinai-Inschriften*, p. 170ff; Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 85, (*‘fonctionnaire (‘adj-mer’) du Désert’*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 119(99), (*Hkni-Hnmw*, *‘d-mr zt*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 37(23-4) and n. 28, (*3bdw*, *Is.t-k3=j*, Dyn. 3); Kahl, *System*, p. 601, n. 1338, (*‘d mr smi.t*); idem et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 120-21, (*‘d-mr smit*, ‘Verwalter der Wüste’); Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *‘d-mr zmit*, early Dyn. 4); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 165, 699, (*‘d-mr smjt*, ‘L. der Wüste’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), pp. 132, n. 105, 134, n. 112. Cf., *imy-r3 zmywt*, *‘d-mr h3st*, *z3b ‘d-mr zmit*, *hrp h3st/zmit*, *zš zmit*.

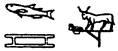




‘*d*-[*mr*] *grgt mḥtt*, administrator/boundary official of the northern ‘settlement’, (i.e. of the pyramid of Khufu), James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 5(3), (BM 1288), (*K3i-pw-tp*, also *ḥm-ntr Ḥwfw, ḥrp imyw-z3, ḥrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w) nzw*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 20, (i.e. of Khufu); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 83 and n. 5, (‘Verwalter der nördlichen Siedlung’); Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 71; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q20; Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244, (BM 1383); idem, Varia, p. 34, figs. 9, 10, (*K3(.i)-tp*, Chicago 31709); idem, Dendera, p. 11, n. 47; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 92ff, 99(1), (*K3-tp*, ‘*d*-*mr* der nördlichen Siedlung’); Fischer, Dendera, p. 10, n. 47; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 51ff, Strudwick, Administration, p. 155(152), (*K3i-tp*, ‘*d*-*mr grgt mḥtt*, mid dynasty 5?’); Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2202; LÄ V, 9, nn. 6-7, (*grgt mḥtjt*, ‘nördliche Siedlung’, the pyramid town of Khufu); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 14, n. 69; 72, n. 473, (*grgt (mḥtt)*, ‘die Arbeitersiedlung des Cheops’); Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 64 and n. 13, (responsible for administration of pyramids); Stadelmann, RdE 33 (1981), p. 69, n. 21, 77, (‘*grgt du nord de Chéops*’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 132[1], (*K3-tp*, ‘(n)*d*-*mr grgt mḥtt*, Dyn. 4). Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 165, (‘*d*-*mr* der nördlichen Ansiedlung’).




‘*d*-*mr grgt ršyt mḥyt*, administrator/boundary official of the southern and northern ‘settlements’, (of Khufu and Khafra), James, CHIB, p. 18 and pl. 22(47B), (*Nḥt-z3.š*, also ‘*d*-*mr tnw*, Dyn. 5); Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 71; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 92ff; Goedicke, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 172, nn. 9, 10; LÄ V, 9 and nn. 6-7; Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 14, n. 69 and 72, n. 473; Stadelmann, RdE 33 (1981), p. 69ff; cf., however, Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 133[6] and n. 108, (*Nḥt-z3š*, ‘(n)*d*-*mr grgt mḥtt ršjt*, Dyn. 5: ‘Le titre exprime l’idée de contrôle sur toutes les *grgwt* du pays...’).




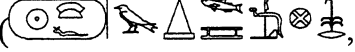

‘*d*-*mr Tb-ntrt*, administrator/boundary official of Sebennytos, (capital of L.E. 12), **Murray, Index, pls. XVIII, XLIX**; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 265, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘curateur de nome Xoïte’ (*sic*)); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 70(33), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Gauverwalter von Sebennytos’); Kees, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 38, (L.E. 12); cf. Gardiner, AEO II, p. 195\*; Helck, Gaue, p. 179; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 46, n. 2, (L.E. 12); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘*d*-*mr tb-ntrt*, early Dyn. 4); LÄ II, 398(12); 409, n. 6, (‘*d*-*mr* of L.E. 12’); *ibid.*, V, 766ff; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 278(8), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘*d*-*mr Tb-ntr*, ‘*d*-*mr* von Sebennytos’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[11]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1405, (*Tb-ntr*). See here *imy-r3 zš(w) 3ḥt n Tb-ntrt*.



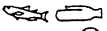
‘*d*-*mr tnw*, administrator/boundary official of a frontier district/the boundary area/oasis?, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; WB V, 372[4]; Junker, Gîza II, p. 64, (*Hnnj*); idem, III, p. 177(5) and figs. 27, 30, (*Nfr-nzw*), 28, (*K3j-wd*-

‘nh.i); *ibid.*, VI, p. 20, (‘Bezirksverwalter’); *ibid.*, XI, p. 70(3), (*Hnnj*); Junker, Vorl. Ber., (1929), p. 134, (*Hnnj*, son of *Nzwt-nfr*); Kayser, Pelizaeus-Museum, p. 42, pl. 6, (*Hnnj*); Gauthier, RecTrav 35 (1913), p. 4(2); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 108ff; Cooney, BMB 13, no. 3, (1952), p. 17, fig. 10, (*Nht-z3.s*, , late Dyn. 5, also ‘*d-mr grgt*’); Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 28, (*K3j-wd-nh.i*); *ibid.*, p. 29, n. 23, (*Nht-z3.s*); Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), pp. 67(7), 68ff, (*Nht-z3.s*, ‘Verwalter des Gebirgsrand’ also ‘*d-mr grgt*, *hrp (i)m(yw) z3*’); *ibid.*, p. 69; IÄF I, p. 392; ALex 77.4927; 79.0570; 79.3476, (‘borne frontiere’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q17; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 8(2), (BM 1223), (*K3i-wd-nh.i*, Dyn. 6); James, CHIB, p. 18 and pl. 22(47B), (*Nht-z3.s*); Martin, Reliefs 3, 109, 113, (*Hnnj*, ‘*d-mr-tnjw*, late Dyn. 6). Cf., also Gauthier, DG VI, 138; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 91, 129 and n. 68, (‘*d-mr tn*’); *idem*, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 92ff, (*Nht-s3.s*, *Nfr-nswt*, *W3d-nh-k3*, *Hnnj*); Goedicke, MDIK 36 (1980), 172ff, (‘(n)d *tnw*’); Helck, Gaue, p. 53; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 52 and n. 2, (‘*d-mr tnjw*’); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 88, (*Nswt-nfr*, *K3j-wd-nh*, ‘*d-mr tnj*, ‘Grenzwächter’, Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 246ff; Husson-Valbelle, L’État, p. 60, (‘administrateur de région frontalière’); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 38(198-9), (‘*d mr tnw*’); Roth, Phyles, p. 163, n. 94, (*tnw*, ‘the boundary of the cultivation?’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 132, n. 104; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 504, (*hnni*, ‘*d-mr-tniw*, ‘Officier des districts de frontière’, end Dyn. 6); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), pp. 132, n. 104, 133[6], (*Nht-z3s*, Dyn. 5), 137[40]. See also *imy-r3 imyt tnwy*, *imy-r3 tnw*, *tnw*.

1347. 

‘*d-mr tnw rsy*, administrator/boundary official of the southern ‘settlement’, WB V, 372[4]; Emery GT III, pl. 39; Junker, AnzAWW 1913, p. 21, (‘Gauvorsteher der südlichen ’); *idem*, Gîza III, p. 175(1) and fig. 30, (*Nfr-nzwt*); *ibid.*, VI, p. 20, (*Nzwt-nfr*, ‘Verwalter des südlichen Grenzbezirks (*tn*)’ i.e. of the Pyramid of Khafra); *ibid.*, XI, p. 70, (‘Verwalter des Grenzbezirks der südlichen (Pyramiden-)Stadt’); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 589 and n. 3, (‘Aufseher (Landrates) der südlichen Ortsgrenze (der Pyramidstadt des Chephren)’); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 109 and n. 1 (‘*ndj et tnw.w du Sud*’); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 83 and n. 6, (‘Verwalter der südlichen Fraktion’); Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), pp. 69(7), 70, (, ‘Verwalter des südlichen (besiedelten!) Wüstenrands der Pyramide, Groß ist Chephren’); Baer, RT, pp. 96(292); 250(37), (‘*d-mr tn rsj*, *Nswt-nfr*, early-mid Dyn. 5); cf. Fischer, JAOS 74, (1954), p. 28, n. 22, (‘*ndy tn rsy*’); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 91, 129 and n. 68, (‘*d-mr tn*, ‘Vorsteher des südlichen Teils der Anlage des Chephren’); *idem*, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 92, 99(I), (*Nswt-nfr*, ‘*d-mr* der südlichen *tnjw*’); IÄF I, p. 502, (*Mry-k3*, ‘*nd-mr-tnw-rsj*, ‘Verwalter des südlichen Grenzgebietes’); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 51ff; *idem*, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 172 and n. 11, (‘(n)d *tnw rsy*’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 249, (‘*tnw rsj* ist bei *Mr-k3* wohl Sakkara’); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 359(a), (‘boundary official of the southern *tnw*-district’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 232(k), (*Mrj-k3*, , ‘*d-mr tnw-rsj*, ‘Verwalter des

südlichen Wüstenrandes’, ‘... die genaue topographische Festlegung des ‘südlichen Wüstenrandes’ offen bleiben muß’); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 200(c), (*Njswt-nfr*); Helck, Gaue, p. 53, (*tnw*: ‘Unterteil’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 71; Stadelmann, RdE 33 (1981), p. 69, n. 21, (*tnjw* du sud de Chephren’); LÄ V, 5 and n. 17; *ibid.*, V, 9-10 and nn. 6,7,30-32 (*tnw rsj*, ‘südliche Ufermark’, the pyramid town of Khafra); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 38(198), (*nswt-nfr*, ‘chef des gardes de la frontière méridionale’); Kahl, System, pp. 573, 690, n. 1121, 1979, (*ḏ-mr tni.w rs.i*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. (*ḏ-mt tnw (rsj)*, ‘L. des (südlichen) Wüstenrandgebietes’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 120 and n. 20, (*Nfr-nzwt*, *ḏ-mr tnw rsj mr Wr-ḥ<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘administrateur de la limite méridionale de la pyramide ‘Chéphren est grand’). Cf. Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2208.



1348.

*ḏ-mr Dp*, administrator\boundary official of Dep (Buto), **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; WB V, 443[5]; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 80(F), (*Mtn*); Urk I, 231, 10; Junker, Giza II, p. 159(8); Hassan, Giza I, pp. 6, 32, fig. 25, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); *ibid.*, II, p. 179(7) and fig. 219, (*Wp-m-nfrt:Wp*); Duell, Mereruka, pls. 100, 159, 181, 212; Daressy, Mera, pp. 523, 550, 554, (*Mri*); Junker, Giza II, p. 159, 160, n.; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q16; Ward, Index, no. 638; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 90; Martin-Pardey, p. 45 and n. 4; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 261, n. 1488, (*ḏ-mr von dp*); ALex 78.0835; Roccati, Littérature, p. 85, (*‘fonctionnaire (adjmer) de Bouto (dans le 6<sup>e</sup> nome de Basse Égypte)’*); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[29]; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *ḏ-mr dp*, early Dyn. 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1407. Cf. *imy-r3 Dp*, *ḥk3-ḥwt 3t Dp*.



1349.

*ḏ-mr Dpw*, administrator\boundary official of the people of Dep, (Buto) **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1098); WB V, 443[5], (*‘die Leute von Dp’*); LD II, 3, 7(c), Urk I, 1, 17; 3, 9; 5, 10, 17; 6, 1; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 76, 78, 80, 82-3, (*Mtn*); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, pp. 113, 114, (*ḥḥ-Wsr-k3.f*); Reisner, Giza I, p. 307, pl. 57b, (*Šnfrw-šnb*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 133(29) and n. 1; Daressy, Mera, pp. 565, 569; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 217; Hassan, Giza I, p. 32, fig. 25; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 172, (*‘curateur des gens de Dopou’*); Fischer, Orientation, p. 48 and fig. 49, (*Wp-m-nfrt:Wp*); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 590, (*‘Verwalter (Landrat) von Buto’*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 261 and n. 1489, (*ḏ-mr der Leute von Dp’*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 90; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 270(5); Gödecken, Meten, p. 89; see Baud, Famille royale, p. 436[46], (*Wp-m-nfrt:Wp*, *ḏ-mr-Dp*, , mid Dyn. 5).

1350.

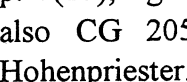



*w3bwy*, ‘He who belongs to the Oxyrhyncite nome’, ( U.E. 19), Broderick and Morton, PSBA, 21 (1899), p. 31(F); Smolenski, ASAE 8 (1907), p. 151; Wreszinski, Bericht, 1927, p. 26; Fischer, WZKM 57 (1961), p. 77 and n. 37;








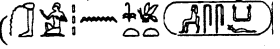



281(5), (*w<sup>c</sup> wrw-špntjw*, ‘Einzig der großen der Krüge’); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 7ff, (*R<sup>c</sup>-h<sub>tp</sub>*, *w<sup>c</sup> wrw šp<n>tjw*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 7(13), fig. 8 and pl. 1, (*K3j-h<sub>p</sub>:Ttj*, *w<sup>c</sup> wrw špntjw(?)*), early Pepi II). Cf. also CG 20539, Ib, 17, (*Mntw-h<sub>tp</sub>*, , M.K.); Moursi, Hohenpriester, pl. 3; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 816, (*šptjw*); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 12(638d); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 256, 296, (*w<sup>c</sup> m wrw špntjw*, ‘unique parmi les grands de boissons de fête(?)’).


1357.   
*w<sup>c</sup> m md(?) m w<sup>c</sup>bt(?)*, (or possibly *izt*), Simpson, Inscribed Material, p. 5 and fig. 4, (*Hnsw:h<sub>tp</sub>*, ‘one in ten in the workshop’, or perhaps *w<sup>c</sup> m smt*, ‘one (alone) in the (house) of judgement’ (Fischer), Dyn. 6).

1358.   
*w<sup>c</sup>(?) Hz3t*, unique one of the Hezet-cow(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XLVI**; WB III, 162[1-3]; CG 1790, (*‘nh-Hwfw*, *nzwt(?)*) belongs to the following title: *imy-r3 k3t nbt*); Administration p. 79(36), (*‘nh-Hwfw*, *w<sup>c</sup> hz3t*, also *mdw Hp*, *mdw k3-h<sub>d</sub>*, late 4, early Dyn. 5). See Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 99(VIII, 3), (*‘nh-Hwfw*, Dyn. 4?), Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 53, n. 61 and here *mdw Hz3t*, *hm-ntr Hz3t*.

1359.   
*w<sup>c</sup> m zh-ntr*, unique one of the divine booth, WB III, 465[13]; CG 1701, (*Pth-špšš*, Dyn. 5); KBIÄF, pp. 63(18), 226, (*w<sup>c</sup> m zh-ntr*, title of High Priest of Memphis); cf., Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 10 and n. 1; LÄ VI, p. 390 and n. 65, (‘alone in the sanctuary’); Spencer, Temple, p. 119 and *imy-r3 zh-ntr*, *hm-ntr Inpw hnty zh-ntr*.

1360.   
*w<sup>c</sup>b*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; WB I, 282[13]; Murray, SM I, pl. 7, (*Mry-m3<sup>c</sup>t-ntr*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R878; Junker, Giza VI, p. 13, (‘he who purifies’); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 53\*; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 9; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 183; cf., Ward, Index, no. 639; idem, Feminine Titles, p. 124; ALex 77.0859; 78.0899, 79.0630; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 238 and n. 1478. Cf., Jéquier, Mastabat Faraoun, pl. 12, ().


1361.   
*w<sup>c</sup>b (n) B3-K3k3i*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest (of the pyramid), ‘Kakai is the Soul’, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX(1)**; Verner, SAK 8 (1980), p. 259(2) and pl. 16a,b, (*Idw*, *w<sup>c</sup>b [n] B3-K3k3j*, Neferirkare); idem, ZÄS 107 (1980), p. 166, (*w<sup>c</sup>b (n) B3-K3k3i*); idem, Forgotten Pharaohs, p. 87, (‘*w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of the pyramid ‘Kakai is the Soul’); DASS-project, no. 1645, (*w<sup>c</sup>b (n) B3-K3k3j*, ‘W<sup>c</sup>b-Priester der (Pyramide) ‘Ba des Kakai’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 76, (pyramid of Neferirkare at Abusir). For pyramid names see *imy-r3* + pyramid name. See also *imy-r3 niwt B3-K3k3i*, *w<sup>c</sup>b B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1362. 

w<sup>c</sup>b 3, great w<sup>c</sup>b-priest, Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 70(1); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 7(3); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R130; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 54\*; LÄ VI, 388 and n. 37; Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 29 and n. 41, (FIP); idem, Varia Nova, p. 48, n. 33.

1363. 

w<sup>c</sup>b 3 Pth, great w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of Ptah, Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 28(6) and pl. 15, (Irt-Pth:Iry, Pepi II); LÄ VI, 390, n. 78; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 238, n. 1479; McFarlane, The Cult of Min, p. 296, n. 1605, (Irt-Pth/Trj, w<sup>c</sup>b 3 Pth, also zš sd3wt-ntr n hwt-Pth, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 868, (irt-ptħ:iry, w<sup>c</sup>b 3 pth, also zš htmt-ntr m hwt-Pth, Dyn. 6). Cf., w<sup>c</sup>b (n) Pth, k3wty Pth.


1364. 

w<sup>c</sup>b 3 n Mnw, great w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of Min, CG 1407, (Hzzj, Dyn. 6); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 32; Fischer, JARCE 3, (1964), p. 29 and n. 40. Cf., Ward, Or. 51 (1982), p. 383; Kanawati, El-Hawawish IX, pp. 55-6, pl. 7(b and d); idem, Akhmim, pp. 193, n. 1171, 237, n. 1474, (Hzzjj, also hnty-š Ppjj-mn-nfr, šhd pr-Mnw, w<sup>c</sup>b 3 n Mnw, late Pepy I or just after); McFarlane, The Cult of Min, pp. 67(108), (Hzzjj, w<sup>c</sup>b 3 n Mnw, also šhd pr-Mnw, Dyn. 6, Pepy I +), 296-7; Baud, Famille royale, p. 140 and n. 246, (w<sup>c</sup>b 3 n Mnw, 'grand prêtre pur de Min' = CG 1407). Cf. imy-r3 pr-Mnw, ht Mnw, šhd pr-Mnw.

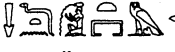
1365. 

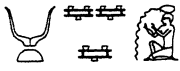
w<sup>c</sup>b W3dt mrr(w) nb.f, w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of W3dt whom his lord loves, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 89(20), (Djedkare, Dyn. 5). Cf., hm-ntr W3dt, mry W3dt.

1366. 

w<sup>c</sup>b W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt-Wšr-k3.f, w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of (Userka<sup>f</sup>'s pyramid) 'Pure-are-the-Places-of-Userka<sup>f</sup>', **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; MM B10, p. 101; CG 1359, (Iffi, ); MM D11, pp. 199-200; CG 1417, 1564f, (Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh, Hm-Mnw); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 44, (K3-h<sup>c</sup>pi, w<sup>c</sup>b n W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt-Wšr-k3.f, Berlin 11469); CG 1375, (Dw3-r<sup>c</sup>); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T889, (Userka<sup>f</sup>, 'W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt'); Baer, RT, pp. 56[35B], (Jffi, Dyn. 5 or later), 147[540B], (K3j-hp, Dyn. 5 or later), 151[559], (Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh, mid Dyn. 5), 155[581], (Dw3-r<sup>c</sup>, mid Dyn. 5); Montet, Géographie I, p. 43, ('Pur de places est Ousirkaf'); LÄ V, 5 and n. 20; Zibelius, Siedlungen. pp. 61-62, (Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh, Hm-Mnw); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 96(2), 97(4); 98(6); idem, Geschichte, p. 62, n. 8, (W<sup>c</sup>b-išw.t. 'Rein sind die Sitze des Userka<sup>f</sup>', see Urk I, 240, 16); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 61(25, 26, 27, Sahure); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 60(10), (Iffi.ffi, early Dyn. 5), 163(162), (Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>, mid Dyn. 5 or slightly later); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 59(095), (Hm-Mnw, w<sup>c</sup>b swt-w<sup>c</sup>b-<Wsr-k3.f>, Dyn. 5, Sahure); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 542, (anon., w<sup>c</sup>b w<sup>c</sup>b-izwt-wsr-k3.f, Dyn. 5, Sahure?) = Kaplony, op. cit.). Cf., imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt-Wšr-k3.f, hm-ntr Hwt-ħr hntt W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt-Wšr-k3.f, šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt-Wsr-k3.f.

1367. 


w<sup>c</sup>b w<sup>c</sup>bt(?), w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of the workshop, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 35, (*Šstf*, ); cf. PM III<sup>2</sup>, S609; cf. ALex 79.0631. For name, see Edel, ZÄS 81,(1956), p. 13(12). Read *imy-r3 fnḥw w<sup>c</sup>bt*.

1368. 

w<sup>c</sup>b Wp-w3wt, w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of Wepwawet, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; LD II, 100b; MM C26, p. 162, (*Nfrt*); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 74\*; Pirenne Institutions 2, p. 489(88<sup>bis</sup>), (*Nefert, ouab Oupouaout m isout-f neb*, 'Ouab d'Oupouat en toutes ses places'). Read *ḥm-ntr Nt wpt w3wt m šwt.s nb(t) w<sup>c</sup>b(t)*.

1369. 

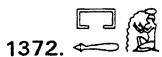
w<sup>c</sup>b Wr-Ḥ<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>, w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of (the pyramid), 'Great-is-Khafra', **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; MM D11, p. 198; CG 1564, (*Tp-m-ḥ*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T883, (Khafra, 'Wr'); Gauthier, LR I, p. 86; LÄ V, 5 and n. 17; Wildung, Rolle I, pp. 200(e), 201, n. 3, (*Tp-m-ḥ*); Baer, RT, 151[559]; Zibelius, Siedlungen. p. 71. Cf., *imy-r3 ḥ Wr-Ḥ<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>, ḥk3 ḥwt Wr-Ḥ<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1370. 

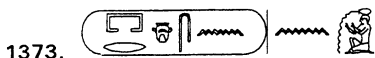
w<sup>c</sup>b Wśr-k3.f, w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of Userkaf, StUCII, pl. 37[1], (*Nfr*, Dyn. 5, Stewart wrongly attributes *Wśr-k3.f* to the preceding *ḥry-šst3* and translates, 'overseer of secrets of Userkaf'); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 200(g), (*K3-dw3*). Cf. *w<sup>c</sup>b W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt-Wśr-k3.f*.

1371. 

w<sup>c</sup>b B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>, w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of (the pyramid), 'The-Ba-of-Neferirkare'/'Neferirkare-is-a-Ba', **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; MM D60, p. 347, (*Htp-ḥr-3ḥty*, also *ḥm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m Šzpw-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*); Boeser-Holwerda, Beschreibung I, Atlas, pl. 17, (*3ḥt-ḥtp*); CG 1563(f), (*K3(i)-pw-Pth*, also *ḥm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> Hwt-ḥr m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5); Mohr, Hetep-Her-Akhti, p. 87; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T881; LÄ V, 5 and n. 22, ('Neferirkare nimmt Gestalten an'); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, I, (C), (*Htp-ḥr-3ḥty*, also *ḥm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m Zšp-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*); Baer, RT, p. 108[357], (Neuserre or later); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 74 and n. 481, ('ein Ba ist Neferirkare' or 'Ba des Neferirkare'); Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), p. 72, n. 35, ('may Neferirkare be ba'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 739, (*K3-pw-pth*, Prêtre-pur de la pyramide b3 Neferirkare, end Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 24 and tb. 3, 420[28], (*Jdw*, *w<sup>c</sup>b B3-Nfr-jr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, second half Dyn. 5, Djedkare?); *ibid.*, p. 587[231], (*K3(j)-pw-Pth*, Djedkare/Unis). See *imy-r3 niwt B3-K3k3i*, [*imy-r3*] *ḥm(w)-ntr nw B3-nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.



1372. *w<sup>c</sup>b pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of the great house, Verner, Abusir III, pp. 100 and pl. 22, (285/A/78), 114 and pl. 25, (386/A/78e); cf., Junker, Giza VI, p. 13.



1373. *w<sup>c</sup>b n Pr-ib-šn*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of Peribsen, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; MM B3, pp. 92-3, (*In-k3.f*, false door of Šry, Dyn. 4); Junker, Giza VI, p. 14(1); Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 280 and fig. 1, pl. 21; CG 1384; Weill Ile et IIIe dyn., p. 45; Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 351(63), ('Prêtre *ouab* du roi Peribsen'); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123(B1), (*w<sup>c</sup>b-n-Pribs(n)*); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 47, n. 8, ('*w<sup>c</sup>b*-Priester des P. '); Kaiser, GM 122 (1991), p. 49, n. 5, (*w<sup>c</sup>b n Pr-ib-šn*); cf., Ward, Or. 51 (1982), p. 383 and n. 9. Cf. here *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bw m hrt-ntr Pr-ib-šn*.



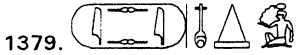
1374. *w<sup>c</sup>b (n) Pth*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of Ptah, **Murray, Index, pls. XVIII, LI**; MM C9, p. 130, (*Pth-špsš* II); MM E1-2, pp. 375(B), 377B, (*š3bw:İbbi, Pth-špsš*); Murray, SM I, pls. 19, 28, (*Pth-špsš*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682), (*Pth-špsš*, ); Hassan, Giza II, p. 7. Cf., Stolk, Ptah, p. 36, (*w<sup>c</sup>b*, MM C1, a R, und oft ...'); de Rougé, Recherches, pp. 109, 323, ('prêtre de Ptah'); Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 2; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 29, (*Pth-špsš*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 520(3), 522(4), (*ouab Ptah*, 'prêtre *ouab* de Ptah', Ptah-shepses II, Sabou-Ibebi); Fischer BiOr 19 (1962), p. 244, (BM 682, 'read *w<sup>c</sup>b n Pth*'); idem, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 29(6) and n. 42, (*w<sup>c</sup>b n Pth*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 126, 127 and n. 1, 147, (*Pth-špsš, w<sup>c</sup>b Pth*, mid Dyn. 5, '*w<sup>c</sup>b*-Priester des Ptah'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*š3bw:İbbi*, mid/late Teti); LÄ VI, 397, (*w<sup>c</sup>b n Pth*); Maystre, Ptah, pp. 226(3); 231(5); 236(17); 244(21); 246(24); Fischer, Or. 60 (1991), p. 305(294(13)); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 950, (*š3bw:ıbbi, w<sup>c</sup>b pth*, 'Prêtre-pur de Ptah', Dyn. 6, Teti); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 623, 657, (*w<sup>c</sup>b n Pth*, 'prêtre pur de Ptah'). Cf. *hm-ntr n Pth, zš hwt-ntr m hwt Pth, zt(w) n Pth, smšw n hwt Pth, k3wty Pth*.



1375. *w<sup>c</sup>b mwt-nzwt*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of the king's mother, Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 143 and pls. 46(1), 48(1 and 4); 50(6); Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57042, (*Rwd*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y879, (*Iy-mry, Rwd*, '*wa<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of the King's mother'). Cf., Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 417, 422(97, 97<sup>ter</sup>), (Mesat-Roudj, Ii-meri, *ouab mout nisout*, 'Prêtre *ouab* de la mère royale'); Fischer, MIO 7 (1957-60), p. 302(5), (*Rwd*); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 105, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-R<sup>c</sup>*, '*w<sup>c</sup>b* der Königsmutter'); Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, p. 22ff and fig. 13ff; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 8, n. 6, (*w<sup>c</sup>b-mwt-nswt*, LD II, 92); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 85(45), (*Jttj, w<sup>c</sup>b mwt nswt*, also *jmj-r hm-k3 mwt nswt, šhd w<sup>c</sup>b mwt nzwt*, LG 68, early Dyn. 5); ibid., p. 107(213), (*Rwd, w<sup>c</sup>b mwt nswt*, late Djedkare); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 4, ('In LD II,



after GEG M23 would also suggest the reading *w<sup>c</sup>b-nzwt msw*. Cf., *imy-r3 prw mšw-nzwt, idw mšw-nzwt, mwt mšw-nzwt, zš mšw-nzwt*.



*w<sup>c</sup>b Nfr-Izzi*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of (the pyramid) ‘Perfect-is-Isesi’, (i.e. Djedkare), Helck, *Geschichte*, p. 69, ‘Vollendet ist Asosi’); **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 78, (*3ht(i)-htp, K3(.i)-pw-R<sup>c</sup>, Nfr-Šnfrw*); MM D43, p. 297; Urk I, 192, 3, (*Šmnhw-Pth:Itwš*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T882; LÄ V, 5 and n. 26; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 97(4); Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 29, (Itusch, ‘wab-Priester an der Pyramide ‘Schön ist Isesy’); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 25, n. 87. Cf. *hm-ntr Nfr-Izzi*.



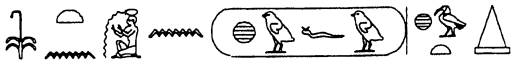
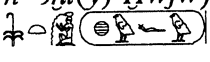
*w<sup>c</sup>b Nfr-šwt-Wniš*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of (the pyramid), ‘Perfect-are-the-Places-of-Unis’, Hassan, *Excav. at Saqqara III*, p. 9(3) and fig. 4, pl. 5, (*Tzmw*, ‘Purificator of the Pyramid [Called] ‘the Places-of-*Wenis*-are-Beautiful’); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 88(23); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 25, n. 88, (*Tzmw, w<sup>c</sup>b Nfr-šwt-Wniš*); cf., Edel, ZÄS 106 (1979), p. 107, fig. 1, (). See also *hm-ntr Nfr-šwt-Wniš*.

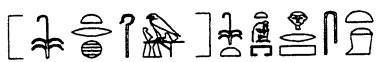

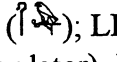


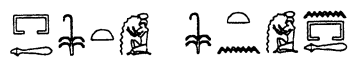
*w<sup>c</sup>b Nmty*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of *Nemty*, (god of U.E. 12), **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; MM B1, p. 88, (*Tnti*, also *hm-ntr Hwfw*); cf. LÄ II, 397(9); Beinlich, *Studien*, p. 126ff; Baer, RT, p. 153[569], (*Tntj*, mid Dyn. 4, or later). For reading *Nmty*, see Berlev, VDI 1 (1969), pp. 3-30. For dating of the tomb, see now, Barta, Arch. Or 67 (1999), p. 17ff, (latter half of Dyn. 5). Cf., *im3hw hr Nmty Ig3i Inpw, imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Nmty*.





*w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of the king, royal wab-priest, priest of the king who purifies, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; WB I, 283[5]; LD II, 50, 54-56, (*Ti-mry*); MM C22, p. 154, (*Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-Pth*); MM D23, p. 243; MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); MM D52, p. 319, (*Šnnw-<sup>c</sup>nh*); MM D55, p. 326, (*Nfr-irt-n.f*); Urk I, 45, 17, (*Iti*); Petrie, *Athribis*, pl. 2, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); idem, *Hemamieh* pl. 9, (*K3(.i)-hnt*); idem, *Deshasheh*, pl. 33, (*Nn-hft-k3(.i)*); Curto, *Ghiza*, fig. 16a, (*K3(.i)-m-ikd*); Davies, *Sheikh Saïd*, pl. 13, (*Wr-ir.n.i*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R333; see Junker, *Gîza III*, p. 141(6) and 14, (*K3i*); *ibid.*, VI, p. 14(2); IÄF I, p. 368ff; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 30 (‘derjenige, der den König wusch’); Mostafa, *Opfertafel*, pl. 31, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-wdš*); cf. also Fischer, *Varia*, fig. 6, (*Nfr*); idem, *Orientations I*, p. 64, fig. 65, (*Nfr-n-Hwfw*, Dyn. 5); Saad, *Ceiling Stela*, pl. 27; Fakhry, *ASAE* 52 (1952), p. 589ff; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 92; Ghalioungui, *Physicians*, p. 14; Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 19, n. 83; idem, *Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts* 5 (1972), p. 73, (*Mry-nzwt* - ‘title associating the official with the king’s funerary cult in the chapel of the pyramid temple’); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 9; Kahl, *System*, p. 571, n. 1112, (*w<sup>c</sup>b nsw*).


1383.  *w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt n 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, king's *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of (the pyramid), 'The- Horizon-of-Khufu', **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; LD II, 34b, (*K3y*, also *šmšw h3yt n 3ht(y)-Hwfw*); Abu-Bakr, Giza I, pp. 39(4), 46(4) and fig. 37, (*Nfri*, ); cf., Junker, Gîza VI, p. 14(1); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T337; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 9, n. 8, (*w<sup>c</sup>b-nswt n Hwfw-3htj*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 13, n. 66, (*Nfrj*); LÄ V, 5 and n. 15; Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 19(402), (*Nfr.i*, Dyn. 5/6); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 97(7), pl. 11, (Neferi, *w<sup>c</sup>b ny-šw.t 3ht-Hwfw*, 'prêtre de la pyramide des Chéops', Dyn. 4, Khufu); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 18, (1.4.4.), (*Nfrj*); Alexanian, Dahschur II, p. 76 and 309. Cf. here *imy-r3 niwt 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, *imy-r3 zš(w) (n) 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, *hry-sšt3 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, *hm-ntr hnty 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, *hrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w) nzwt 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, *šmšw (n) h(3)yt 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) 3ht(y) Hwfw*.

1384.  *w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt w<sup>c</sup>bt*, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX(1)**, ( only); cf., **ibid., pl. XXXIII(1)**, (); LD II, 34e; MM, p. 538, (*Tnti*); Baer, RT, p. 153[568], (*Tntj*, Dyn. 5, or later). Part of title *hry ššt3 w<sup>c</sup>bt nzwt*.

1385.  *w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt (n) pr-3*, king's *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest in the Great House, CG 1306 and pl. 2, (*Hnmw-htp*, Dyn. 4); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 108, (*Šd-htp*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R334; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 119(317), (*Sd-htp*, *w<sup>c</sup>b nswt n pr-3*, early Djedkare); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 498, (*kd.n.s*, Dyn. 6).

1386.  *w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt (m) mrt(t) Wšr-k3.f*, king's *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of the *mert*-temple of Userkaf, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; MM D51, p. 314, (*Pth-htp*, Userkaf or later); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W335; WB I, 107[2, 3], (*mrt*); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 9 and n. 4; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 33(B); Barta, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 99(2a), (*Pth-htpw*, 'Priester (an) *Mrt-Wšr-k3.f*'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 100, (*mrt Wšr-k3.f*, MM, 314). Cf., *hm-ntr (m) mrt Wšr-k3.f*.

1387.  *w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt Šhmt*, royal *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of Sakhmet, Fischer, Varia, p. 99, n. 14, ('*w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of Sekhmet belonging to the king', Toledo [Ohio] 49.5); cf., Roth, Giza Mast. 6, pp. 151, 154 and fig. 80, (*K3(.i)-hr-št.f*, end Dyn. 5, 'companion (*šmr*) of the *htrw*'(?), (*sic*), read *w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt Šhmt*, also *hm-ntr Hwfw*). Cf. here *im3hw hr Šhmt*, *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šhmt*, *w<sup>c</sup>b Šhmt*, *hrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šhmt pr-3*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šhmt*.

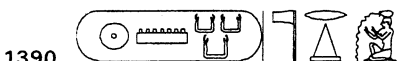
1388.  *w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt db3t(?)*, Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 45(4) and fig. 38, (*Mmi*, 'Purificator of the Royal Palace'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V336, (*Mmi*, Dyn. 5 or later); cf. Kees, RecTrav 36 (1914), p. 9ff; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 109, (*Mmi*, '*w<sup>c</sup>b* of the



Royal Robing room', Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 78[176], (*Mmj*, Dyn. 5, or later). See now Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 215 and nn. 286-7, ('Hassan reads the word correctly, (i.e. *db3t*), but links it (mistakenly, I think) with the following title *w<sup>c</sup>b-nswt*'). Read *šmšw db3t*?



*w<sup>c</sup>b Ntry-b3w-Nfr-f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of (the pyramid), 'Divine-are-the-Bas-of Neferefre', Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 81(3); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 543, (anon., *w<sup>c</sup>b ntry-b3w-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr.f*, Dyn. 5 = Kaplony, *op. cit.*).




*w<sup>c</sup>b Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of (the pyramid), 'Divine-is-Menkaure', **Murray, Index**, pl. XVIII; MM D11, p. 198, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T885; LÄ V, 5 and n. 18.



*w<sup>c</sup>b Ntry-šwt-Mn-k3w-Hr*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of (the pyramid), 'Divine-are-the-Places-of Menkauhor', **Murray, Index**, pl. XIX; MM E6, p. 395, (*Šnfrw-nfr I*); Junker, *Giza VII*, p. 34(4); Baer, RT, p. 124[446], (*Šnfrw-nfr*, end Dyn. 5 or later); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T884, (Menkauhor, '*Ntry-šwt*'); LÄ V, 5 and n. 25; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 131, n. 781. Cf., also *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w)*.



*w<sup>c</sup>b R<sup>c</sup>*, the *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of Re, MM C15, p. 140, (*Ty*, , of *Šht-[R<sup>c</sup>]*); CG 1380 and pl. 9; MM D47, pp. 308-309, (*Nn-ht-k3j*, of *Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*); Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105 and n. 5, (= *Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*: MM D47 and *Šht-R<sup>c</sup>*: MM C15); Fischer, JARCE 2 (1963), p. 25, (*Šnnw*, '*w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of Re', Boston MFA 06.1879, Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, pp. 95[282], (*Nn-ht-k3j*), 152[565], (*Tjj*, 'Priesthood at the solar temple of Sahure'); *ibid.*, p. 255, Table III(10); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 8, n. 5; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 214, n. 275 and pl. 47, (*Šnnw*, 'may be as early as the Fifth Dynasty'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 221, n. 197, (*w<sup>c</sup>b R<sup>c</sup>*, 'prêtre pur de Ré').



*w<sup>c</sup>b R<sup>c</sup> m Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest of Re in the sun-temple of Userkaf; **Murray, Index**, pl. XVIII; de Rougé, *Inscript. hiérog.* pl. 83; MM D47, pp. 307-8; Grébaut, *Le Musée Égyptien*, pl. 23; CG 1484; Hassan, *Giza VI*<sup>2</sup>, p. 126, (*Nn-ht-k3(.i)*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, U892; Sethe, ZÄS 27, (1898), p. 113(4); Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105, n. 5; Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 61(25). Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 168, (*Nn-ht-k3.j*, *šhd* (*sic*) *w<sup>c</sup>bw R<sup>c</sup> m Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*); Baer, RT, p. 95[282], (*Nn-ht-k3j*, Neuserre or a bit earlier); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, pp. 123, 126, n. 747, (= *w<sup>c</sup>b*). Cf., *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 hwt šm<sup>c</sup>t m(?) Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) R<sup>c</sup> m Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1394.

wꜥb Rꜥ m Šht-[Rꜥ], wꜥb-priest in the sun-temple of Sahure, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**, (also reads ); MM C15, p. 141, (Ty, = CG 1380 and pl. 9; cf. CG 95, ); PM III<sup>2</sup>, U891; Sethe, ZÄS 27, (1898), pp. 111, 113(4); Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105, n. 5, (Šht-Rꜥ: MM, C15); Baer, RT, p. 152[565], (Tjj, 'Priesthood at the solar temple of Sahure'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 153, (Tjj, 'wꜥb-Priester des Ra in Šht-Rꜥ'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 214-5, (Tjj, , Sahure or later). Cf. *hm-ntr Rꜥ m Šht-[Rꜥ]*.

1395.



wꜥb n Hwt-hr nbt R3-Int(t), (serve/act as) wꜥb-priest of Hathor, Mistress of the 'Mouth of the Valley', Fraser, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 126ff and pl. 2, (Ni-k3-ꜥnh); Urk I, 26, 11, 14, (Ni-k3-ꜥnh); cf. *ibid.*, I, 24, 16 (vb.); BAR I, p. 100ff, ('to be priests of Hathor, mistress of Royenet'); Hassan, Gîza VI, p. 13, ('... daß ich wꜥb mache für die Hathor, die Herrin der Talmündung'); Doret, Verbal System, p. 26, ('to act as') and n. 128, (R3-jnt); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 199(306M) and n. 14, ('to be a wꜥb or to wꜥb for Hathor'); Kessler, Topographie, p. 246; Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 212, n. 19, ('perform wꜥb for Hathor'). Cf. WB I, 93; *ibid.*, 283[16]; Baer, RT, p. 88[237], (N-k3-ꜥnh, 'priest of Hathor, lady of Ra-one', early Dyn. 5); IÄF II, p. 1056(1794) and here *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Hwt-hr nbt R3-Int*, *hm-ntr Hwt-hr hntyt R3-Int*.


1396.

wꜥb n Hwt-hr nbt Kîs, (serve/act as) wꜥb-priest of/for Hathor, Mistress of Qusiya, (14 U.E.); Urk I, 224, 9, (Ppi-ꜥnh-hry-ib, Mernere-early Pepi II); cf. Kamal, ASAE 15, (1915), p. 213; Blackman, Meir, IV, p. 26, pls. IV, IVA, 2, ('... I was priest to Hathor mistress of Kusae'); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 35 and n. 1, ('... während ich wꜥb-Priester für Hathor, die Herrin von Kusae war'); Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), pl. 6. Cf., LÄ IV, 1101, n. 26; *ibid.*, VI, 389, n. 39 ('the verb wꜥb, 'serve as priest', is used also to denote the service of the highest grades of the hierarchy'); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 77\*; Baer, RT, p. 70[133], (early Pepi II or later); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 240, n. 1362, (wꜥb für Hathor nbt qjś); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 236(317M), ('Wꜥb-priest of Hathor, Mistress of Kusae'); Doret, Verbal System, p. 75, n. 844; cf., WB I, 283[16]; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 214 and n. 42, (wꜥb = 'perform priestly service'); *idem*, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 212, n. 19, ('perform wꜥb for Hathor') and *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt Kîs*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr Hwt-hr [m/nbt] Kîs*.


1397.

wꜥb Hꜥ-b3-Š3hw-Rꜥ, wꜥb-priest of (the pyramid), 'The-B3-of-Sahure-Appears-in-Splendour', **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; MM D11, p. 198; CG 1564(e), (Tp-m-ꜥnh, Dyn. 5); MM D23, p. 248, (K3(.i)-m-nfrit); MM D47, p. 308; CG 1484(g), (Nn-hft-k3); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 22; de Rougé,

Inscript. hiérog. pl. 83, (*Nn-ḥft-k3(.i)*) = MM D47; Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptien, pl. 23); MM D52, p. 319, (*Šnnw-ḥnh*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 165(3) and pl. 63, (*Šḥtpw*, 'Priest of the Pyramid 'The-Soul-of-Sahure-is-Glorious'', Dyn. 6); Hassan, Giza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 126; James, CHIB, p. 15 and pl. 21(41A), (*Nfr-k3(.i)*),  = , Dyn. 5 = Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 688, *Nfr-k3(.i)*, *wḥb niwt ḥḥ-b3 s3ḥw-rḥ*, Dyn. 5, but compare *ibid*, p. 1037); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T887, (Sahure, *Ḥḥ-b3*); Baer, RT, pp. 95[282], (*Nn-ḥft-k3j*, Neuserre or a bit earlier), 125[452], (*Šnnw-ḥnh*, Sahure or later), 142[523], (*K3-m-nfrt*, Neuserre or later), 128[462], (*Šḥtpw*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); LÄ V, 5 and n. 21; Roccati, Littérature, p. 73, (*Tp-m-ḥnh*, 'Prêtre-pur de la pyramide 'Sahourê apparaît en tant que baï'); Montet, Géographie I, p. 42, ('Sahoure est resplendissant quant au ba'); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 98(6), (*Šḥtpw*, also *imy-r3 šnwt, ḥm-ntr Rḥ-m-Št-ib-Rḥ*); *idem*, Geschichte, p. 63, n. 5, ('Es erscheint die Gestalt des Sahure'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 181, n. 1057; Strudwick, Administration, p. 134(122), (*Šḥtpw*, mid Dyn. 5 or later, perhaps even Djedkare); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 712, (*sn-nw-ḥnh, wḥb ḥḥ-b3 s3ḥw-rḥ*, first half Dyn. 5). Cf., *ḥm-ntr Ḥḥ-b3 Š3ḥw-Rḥ*.

1398. 

*wḥb Ḥḥ-Šnfrw*, *wḥb*-priest of (the pyramid), 'Senefru-Appears-in-Splendour', **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; MM D11, pp. 196, 198; CG 1564(e), (*Tp-m-ḥnh*, also *wḥb Wr-Ḥḥ-f-Rḥ, Ntry-Mn-k3w-Rḥ, Ḥḥ-b3-Š3ḥw-Rḥ, ḥm-ntr Ḥwfw*, mid Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T888; LÄ V, 5 and n. 14; Wildung, Rolle, p. 105(g), (*Tp-m-ḥnh, wḥb ḥḥ-j-Šnfrw*, mid Dyn. 5); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 184.

1399. 

*wḥb Š3ḥw-Rḥ*, *wḥb*-priest of Sahure, MM D16, p. 217, (*ḥnh-m-ḥ-k3(.i)?*), see CG 1485, p. 185 = *wḥb nzwt*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 157(3) and pl. 63; Urk I, 175, 2, (*K3(.i)-m-šnw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W893; Baer, RT, p. 143[528], (*K3(i)-m-snw*, Neuserre-early Dyn. 6); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 98(6), 100; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 75(31), (*ḥnh-m-ḥ-k3i, wḥb nzwt*, mid Dyn. 5), 149(144), (*K3i-m-snw, wḥb S3ḥw-rḥ*, end Dyn. 5?). Cf. *ḥm-ntr Š3ḥw-Rḥ*.

1400. 

*wḥb Šḥmt*, *wḥb*-priest of Sekhmet, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; MM D62, p. 355; Murray, SM I, pl. 11, (*Wnn-nfr*, also *šḥd zwnw*, reign of Djedkare Isesi); Davies, Ptahhetep II, pl. 18; Montet, BIFAO 7 (1910), p. 49, n. 3; Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 25; *idem*, Sekhmet, p. 59, n. 21 and pl. I[1], ('le prêtre de Sekhmet'); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 28ff, *idem*, Médecins, pp. 31(18), 129Dff, (*Wnn-nfr(.w), wḥb Šḥm.t*, 'Prêtre de Sekhmet'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67, n. 51; Hoenes, Sachmet, p. 35 and n. 6; Vernus, Athribis, p. 70, n. (t); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 29(35a), (*Wn-nfr, wḥb Šḥm.t*, 'The *Wḥb*-priest of the Goddess *Sekhmet*'); Simpson, Iteti, p. 4(4) and n. 15, (*wḥb Šḥmt*, 'priest of Sekhmet'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 6(4), ('Le prêtres-ouâb de Sekhmet'); cf., Vittmann, Priester und Beamte, pp. 80, 83; Ghalioungui, ETM 108 (1963), p. 26, fig. 6; *idem*,



Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 3, n. 15, 251, ( $w^c b$  200  $pr$ -3, 'wab-priest of the 200 of the palace'); Goedicke, *Fs Gundlach*, p. 73.



$w^c b$  200  $n$   $z3$ (?),  $wa^c b$ -priest of 200 of the phyle, Simpson, *Inscribed Material*, p. 6, fig. 4, (*Hnzw:Htp*, 'weeb-priest of a phyle of 200', Dyn. 6).



$w^c b$  *Dd-sw̄t-Tti*,  $w^c b$ -priest of the pyramid 'Steadfast-are-the-places-of-Teti', Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, *Teti Cemetery V*, pp. 12(16), 22, pl. 52.



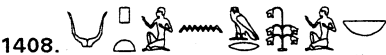
$w^c b$  *Dd.f-R^c*(?),  $wa^c b$ -priest of Radjedef(?), Bisson de la Roque, *Abou-Roasch I*, p. 29 and pl. 11, (Stele F.15), ('prêtre de Didoufri, Kaou'); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 121(332), (*K3w*,  $w^c b$  *Ddfr^c*, late Menkaure); Ziegler, *Catalogue*, p. 156(22), ( $w^c b$ (?) *Dd.f-R^c*, *Ni-k3w-Dd.f-R^c*(?)/*K3w-w^c b-Dd.f-R^c*, Dyn. 2-3). For discussion, see Federn, *Arch. Aegypt.*, 3 (1938), p. 66, (= name: *W^c b-k3w-Dd.f-R^c*); Fischer, *ZÄS* 86 (1961), pp. 29-31 and fig. 4.



$wpj$ - $^c$ (?), Petrie, *AE* (1914), p. 74; *ibid.*, (1915), p. 82; *IÄF I*, pp. 421, 612, s.v. *In(j)*, ('Kanalgräber'), *Inw*, II, p. 1151(438), (*Zp-n-rpt*), 1156(485), (*In(w)*); III, pl. 101(438). For  $^c$ , 'canal', see *WB I*, 159[7]. Cf.  $wpj$ - $^c$   $\xi$ , ('einen See eröffnen'); Kahl, *System*, p. 610, n. 1411 ( $wj$   $^c$ ); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 191, ( $wpt$ - $\xi$ , 'Eröffnung des Teiches'). Caption: 'to open a watercourse/canal'.



$wpw$  $t$ ( $y$ ), messenger, *Urk I*, 287, 14; 292, 3; *WB I*, 304[6]; Redford, *JARCE* 23 (1986), p. 135, n. (s), (*ipwty*, 'one sent on a mission'); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 134 and n. 416, ( $wpw$  $tjw$ ); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 192; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 779, ( $wpw$  $tj$  ( $jpwtj$ ), 'Bote, Beauftragter, Agent, Kurier, Gesandter, Kommissar'); Valloggia in *Valbelle-Bonnet*, *Le Sinäi*, p. 42.



$wpw$  $tj(w)$   $n$  *imy-r3*  $\xi m^c$   $nb(w)$ , (every) messenger of the overseer of the South, *Urk I*, 287, 6. On messengers, see Valloggia, *Messengers*, *passim*; Steindorff, *JEA* 25 (1959), pp. 31-3; Hayes, *JEA* 32 (1946), p. 9; Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir* 2, pp. 453, 460(r), 467, 471, ( $wpw$  $tj$ , *envoyé de l'administration*); Théodoridès, *RIDA* 29 (1982), pp. 111, 117-118, n. 232; *LÄ I*, 1201; Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, pp. 106, ( $wpw$  $tj$   $n$  *jmj-r*  $\xi m^c w$ , 'messenger de l'intendant du Sud'), 134, n. 416, (with bibliography).



1409.

*wn-nw*(?), Quibell, ZÄS 36 (1898), pls. 12, 13; Quibell-Green, Hierakonpolis I, pls. 29(?); 26b; Bénédite JEA 5 (1918), p. 10; Wainwright, JEA 26 (1940), p. 31, fig. 5 and n. 2, ('Servant of the flower' - Seshat?); Kees, ZÄS 82 (1957), p. 58 and n. 3; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 24; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 139(2); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 286; Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 24 and n. 32. Cf., WB IV, 96[5-6], (*šbtt*); Schott, Hieroglyphen, pp. 79, 97; Simonet, CdE 62 (1987), pp. 53-89. See now Ward, Essays Gordon, p. 265, n. 17; Winter, FS Gertrude Thausing, p. 279ff and fig. 1(a-c), ('Diener des Gesalbten'); Bleiberg, Gift, pp. 30-31 and n. 6. Cf., *štw*.



1410.

*wn-r3*, *wnw-r3*, opener of the mouth/door (of tomb), **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; WB I, 323[5-7], (*wnr/wn-r3*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 194, ('l'ouvre-bouche'); LD II, 3; Urk I, 6, 17; 7, 1; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 81, 83, 86-7, (*Mtn*); Junker, Gîza II, p. 189 and pl. 14a, (*šš3t-ḥtp*); Schafer, *op. cit.*, I, p. 68, (*šhty-3*, *wn-r*, Berlin 14277); CG 176, (*B3-k3* or *Hnmw-k3*, Dyn. 4); cf., Brugsch, Dict., géogr., pp. 737-740; Grdseloff, ASAE 41 (1942), p. 212, ('ouvreur de bouche (titre du grand prêtre de Létopolis)'); Kees, Priestertum, p. 34 and n. 4, ('Prophet-Mundöffner in Letopolis'); Wainwright, JEA 18 (1932), p. 160, ('The Opener of the mouth'); Otto, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 115, ('Bekleider, Schmucker'); idem, Mundöffnungsritual, p. 1; Goyon, BIFAO 78, (1978), p. 418, n. 6; Kaplony, MIO 11, 2, (1966), pp. 137ff, (*wnr(w)*); Vittmann, Priester und Beamte, p. 148, n. 4; Fischer, Dendera, p. 235 and n. 84, (*Mtn*, *wn-r*, 'opener-of-the-mouth priest'); Schneider, Shabtis, II, 189-190; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 123 and n. 25, (*wnr3*); Vercoutter, Sérapéum, p. 4, A; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 4ff, (*wn(w)-r3*, 'der das Tor öffnet', cf. Sethe, PT 810c) and pls. 8(J), 9(M and N); ALex 77.0942; 78.0994, (*wnr(w)*, titre du prêtre de Létopolis); 79.0694; LÄ III, 43; *ibid.*, IV, 1085, 1098, (*wnr/wn-r3*, 'Mundöffner (Priester von Letopolis)'); Gödecken, Meten, p. 81, n. 27; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 187; FCT, III, p. 11 and n. 9, (Spell 820); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 241, 368, 370; Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 613-4, (*Mtn*, *wn-r ḥm-ntr ḥnty-ḥm*, 'Prêtre préposé à l'ouverture de la bouche de Khenty-Khem (dieu-Horus du nome Létopolite)', beginning Dyn 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 199, (*wnr (\*wn-r3)*, (e. *Priestertitel, bes. Hohepriester in Letopolis*); Ward, Index, no. 712. Cf. *ḥm-ntr Ḥnty-Ḥm*.







1411.

*wr m i3t.f*, great in his office, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. I, p. 32; *ibid.*, VI, p. 1011; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, p. 9(37) and pl. 6, (*Ibi*, '... Great in his office' - usually followed by *šmsw/3 m šḥ.f*, Dyn. 6); cf. Baer, RT, p. 22(6), (*Ibj, wr m j3wt.f, smsw m sḥ.f*); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 27 and n. 26, (*Ibi, wr m i3t.f*, Dyn. 6); idem, Varia, p. 89, n. 47, (*wr m i3t.f 3 m šḥ.f*); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 120, (1.12.1), (*Ibj, wr m i3t.f m sḥ.f(sic)*, 'Anziano nella sua carica e nel suo ruolo'); cf., Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 30, (*Tti-ḥḥ:Ti-m-ḥtp*); Janssen, Autobiografie, pp. 6-7, 15-16; Edel, Siut-Gräber, p. 77, ('groß

in seinem Amt', Heracleopolitan Period); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 468(B); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 127 and nn. 395-6, (*wr m j3t.f smsw m s<sup>h</sup>.f*, 'grand dans sa fonction et éminent dans sa dignité'); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 63(10), 65(8), pl. 86, (*nh-mry-r<sup>c</sup>.Htp-k3(.j)*, *wr m j3wt.f*, 'Großster in seinem Amt', also *3 m s<sup>h</sup>.f*, 'Großster in seiner Würde', Pepi I); Doxey, Epithets, p. 167. See here *3 m s<sup>h</sup>.f*, *hnty st m pr-nzwt*.



1412.

*wr ibh(yw)*, chief dentist, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**, (); Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(272), (*wr h<sup>c</sup>.w swnw*, 'Great One in Flesh Doctoring'); MM A3, p. 80, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara V, pls. 31-2; CG 1426, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H141, ('Greatest of Physicians and dentists'); Junker, ZÄS 63, (1928), p. 53, (*wr ibh(y)*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67 and p. 144, (*wr swnw dbhw*); Jonckheere, Médecins, p. 63(63) and n. 1 and p. 120(14), (*Hsj-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Wr ibh*, 'Chef des dentistes'); Ghalioungui, Physicians, pp. 1 and 21, no. 40, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*, *wr ibh(y)*, 'Chief Dentist', Dyn. 3); Lefévre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 59; Leek, JEA 53 (1967), p. 55, ('chief dentist'); idem, BSAP 8 (1981), pp. 377-80; Jelínková-Reymond, Mél. Adolphe Gutbub, p. 189ff; Bardinet, Dents, pp. 241(D.5), 253, (*wr ibh(yw)*, *wr swnw(w)*, 'grand des dentistes et (grand) des médecins'); Kolta, Gedenkschrift Barta, p. 266, (*Hsj-R<sup>c</sup>*, *wr ibhw*, 'Oberster der Dentisten'); Weill, IIe et IIIe dyn., p. 232(a), ('Chef de , peut-être de l'épieu et de la flèche'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 261(1), (, 'Großer der Elfenbein- und Pfeilschnitzer'); IÄF I, p. 583(9), (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); Kahl, System, pp. 495, 729, nn. 545, 2258, (*wr ibh.iw šsr.iw(?)*); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 110-111, 241, (*wr ibh(.iw) šsr(.iw)*, , 'Großer der Elfenbein- und Pfeilschnitzer(?)'); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 66(106) and n. 360, (*Hzzj-R<sup>c</sup>/Hzzj*, *wr jbh(j) swnw*, late Dyn. 3); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 81 and pl. 6, (*hzy-r<sup>c</sup>*, *wr ibh*, (*wr zinw*, Dyn. 3). Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 202; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 679, (*wr-jbh*, (*jbhj*) 'Chef dentist'). Cf. here *ibhy*, *imy-r3 zwnw*, *iry ibh*, *wr zwnw ibh*, *zwnw dbhw*.



1413.

*wr ibh(yw) pr-3*, chief dentist of the Great House, MM D12, p. 203; CG 1482, (*Ni-nh-šhmt*, also *wr zwnw pr 3*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara, I, pls. 14,16, (*Hwy*); Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 69; Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 259 and n. 5; *ibid.*, 27 (1952), p. 55, (*wr ibh pr-3*, 'chef des dentistes royaux'); idem, Médecins, p. 49(41), (*Nj-nh-šhm.t*, *wr ibhj pr-3*, 'Chef des dentistes du palais royal', Dyn. 5); Lefévre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 59; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67, n. 48; Leek, JEA 53 (1967), p. 55, ('chief dentist of the Great House'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 166(3); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 19, no. 28, (*Ni-nh-šhmt*, *wr ibhy pr-3*, 'Chief Dentist of the Palace'); Bardinet, Dents, p. 240(3), (*Ni-nh-šhmt*, *wr ibhyw pr-3*, 'grand des dentistes du Palais'); cf., also *ibid.*, p. 243(c); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 202, (*wr-jbh pr-3*, 'Chef dentist des großen Hauses'). Cf., *wr zwnw ibh pr-3*. On *wr* before O.K. titles, see Sethe, ZÄS 55 (1918), pp. 65-7.

1414. 

*wr mhr(?) nzw t iz-df3*, chief of the royal grain silo(?) (of?)(or in apposition), the *iz-df3*, Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 89(13), (Netjerichet); Gunn, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 153ff and pls. 2, 11; IÄF I, pp. 501ff; cf., Reiser, Königliche Harim, p. 2; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 32, n. 33; Kahl, System, p. 654, n. 1740, (*wr ip.t nsw*); cf. *ibid.*, p. 647, n. 1678, (*ip.t* - 'IÄF I, 535 möchte auch Qu. 945 *ip.t* lesen; die genaue Identifizierung des Zeichens erscheint jedoch problematisch'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §121, (*mhr*, 'Kornspeicher'); Kahl et al., Inschriften, p. 56-7, (*wr ip.t (n)sw is(.t) df3*), 'Großer des Harims des Königs, Lebensmittelmagazin'. Cf. *imy-r3 ip3t*.

1415. 

*wr ir(w) ibh*, chief dentist, greatest of dentists, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 22 and pl. 14, (*Hwy*); Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 69; Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 255 and n. 3, (*Hwy*, *wr ir ibh*, 'le chef des dentistes'); *idem*, Médecins, p. 66(69), (*Hwj*, *wr ir ibh*, also *sinw pr-3*, *smšw sinw pr-3*, *wr sinw mhw šm<sup>c</sup>*, *nrw phw.t*, *w hm(w).t št3.t*, A.E.); Leek, JEA 53 (1967), p. 55, ('chief dentist'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 166(3), (Khouy, 'dentiste'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H133; Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 65, ('greatest of dentists'); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 22, no. 43, (*Hwy*, *wr iry ibh*, 'Chief Dentist'); Bardinet, Dents, p. 238(I), (*wr iryw ibh(w)*, 'le grand des dentistes'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1367, (*wr ibh*, 'Chief dentiste'). Cf., above *wr ibh(?)*, *wr ibh pr-3*, *imy-r3 ir(w) ibh*.

1416. 

*wr irt m T3-wr*, great in respect of what is done in the Thinite nome, Urk I, 206, 11; Kees, WZKM 54 (1941), p. 93, figs 1 and 2; Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), 34, (*mdh nzw t ikdw wr irt m T3-wr*, 'The great royal carpenter-bricklayer of what is (to be?) made in the Thinite nome, *K3.i-m-hz.t*'); Brovarski, JNES 32 (1973), p. 455 and n. 15, ('Chief of Things Done in the Thinite Nome'); IÄF I, p. 450, ('... Zeremonienmeister in thinitischen Gau'); cf., Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 282(b), (*K3-m-hzt*, *K3-pw-nswt*, *wr irt m T3-wr*, 'chief of things done in the Thinite nome', Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, p. 143[527], (*K3-m-hzt*, early Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 201, (*wr jryt m T3-wr*, 'ein großer durch das was im thinitischen Gau gemacht wurde'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 14(\*715a), (*wr iryt m T3-wr*, 'great in respect to what is done in the Thinite Nome'). Part of title *mdh nzw t ikdw hwt hdt wr irt m T3-wr*; cf., *imy-r3 k3t nbt wdt irrt m T3-wr*.


1417. 

*wr idt*, great of censuring, Murray, Index, pl. XIX; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 113(157); WB I, 152[12]; MM D38, p. 269, (*Izi*); MM D3, p. 179, (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3*); LD II, 89c, (*šhm-k3*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 20 and pl. 11, (*Hti*, Dyn. 6); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 146; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 109; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 133(30), ('Great one of lustration'); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 502, 504-5, (*Hwi*, *nh-Tti*, *Dsi*, all three also *hry-hbt*); Junker, ASAE 49 (1949),



pp. 207-208; Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 25, ('great of incense (or 'censing')'); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 73 and pl. 15(3), (Louvre 13441); IÄF I, p. 518ff; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 43(15), 82 and pl. 10(6.11); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 99(2), (*špš nzw t wr idt irr ḥzzt ntr.f*); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(5); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 323(51), (*our oudmou*, 'Grand du lave-main(?)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 39, and n. 88; ALex 77.0529; LÄ VI, 687; *ibid.*, VII, 18, 29; Strudwick, Administration, p. 158(157), (*Ty*, late Neuserre); Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 26(1), 30, (*Mmi, Tti-ḥt(?)*, 'Great one of censing'); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 35(11) and pl. 21, (*Hwi*). See also Charpentier, Recueil, p. 136(273); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 63(41), 69, (*Tji/Ti, wr jdt*, 'Grosser des Wohlgeruchs', Dyn. 5); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 36(e), 251, ('great of incense'); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 14, 39(5) and pls. 52, 64a-b, 65a, (*Ššj, Šḥ-w(j)-Pth:Htp-n(j)-Pth, wr jdt*, 'great one of censing', Teti). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 716.



*wr idt m pr ...?*, great of censing in the house ...? Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 90(12), pl. 57(7), 'Great of Lustration(?) in the House of ...'; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 256, (*Ipw.t I, wr.t jd.t m pr ...(?)*); Sabbahy, Development, p. 99, n. 185, *wrt idt m pr III*, 'great of fragrance in the house ...'; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 411[17] and n. 20, 658, *Jpwt I, wr jdt m pr-nswt*, 'grand en encensement dans la maison du roi (palais administratif)'.  
 1419. 

*wr idt pr-dšr(?)*, great of censing of the 'Red House', LD II, 89c; CG 1, (*Htp-(r)d.f*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 145-146; cf. also *ibid.*, p. 100, (Le chef du *service-rouge* et des purifications ...); cf., *idem*, Recherches I, p. 150, n. 1; WB I, 152[12], (*wr idt*); 518, 9, ('das rote Haus' als unterägypt. Gegenstück zu *pr-ḥd*'); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 164ff., 323(51), (*[imira] per desher* and *our oudmou*, 'Grand du lave-main(?)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 39 and n. 88, ('Verwalter des Oelmagazins im Schatzhaus'); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 240, (*Rdj.t*, Statue Kairo 1, 'Im *pr-dšr* Großer der Räucherung'); IÄF I, pp. 518, 594, (*Htp-(r)dj-f*, 'Grossen der Spenden im (unterägyptischen) *pr-dšr*'); IÄF II, n. 954, (later *pr-ḥd*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 490; Kahl, System, pp. 462, 525, 626, nn. 326, 759, 1522, (*wr id.t m pr.w dšr*, 'Großer der Räucherung im *pr dšr*'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 411 and n. 20, 658, ('grand en encensement (dans) la maison rouge (trésor)'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 282, (*pr-dšr*). Cf. *iry iht zh pr-dšr*, 3 *pr-dšr*.



*wr-ḥ*, 'great one of the carrying-chair', WB I, 332[17], ('Art Sänfte'); Junker, AnzAWW 1927, pp. 107-108; *idem*, Gîza III, p. 211f; *ibid.*, V, pp. 13(4), 27, fig. 4a (*Šnb*); 41, fig. 6; 89, fig. 22; 108, fig. 29A,B; 103, fig. 28; *ibid.*, p. 131, fig. 34, (*ḥnw*), ('der in der Sänfte getragen wird'); Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57026, (*Hwfw-šnb*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G876, ('Tutor of the King's

sons’); Sethe, Kommentar IV, p. 44; Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 57, (... the *wr-<sup>c</sup>* of the First of the Westerners’ = Sethe, PT 811a (P)); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1942), p. 115 and n. 4, (Sethe, PT 811a (P)), (‘le précepteur des princes’); *ibid.*, p. 118, (*Mn-k3w-k3k3i*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 39, n. 94; Jelínková, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 341 no. 2; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 103(43), (*Šnb, wr-<sup>c</sup>-j*, ‘celui qui est porté en palaquin(?)’); KBIÄF, pp. 52, 226; IÄF I, p. 404; *ibid.*, II, n. 1840, (*wr-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Grosser der Sänfte’); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 322; FPT Utt. 81, p. 19 and Utt. 438 and p. 146, n. 2, (‘Great One of the carrying-chair’); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 599 and n. 1, (*wr-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Chef des ateliers de tissage/directeur du tissage’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pls. 119(21), 142(208); Kaplony, FS Berl. Ag. Mus., pp. 138ff, 150, n.; LÄ V, 335, 337, n. 16, (*wr-<sup>c</sup>(j)*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 205; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 510, (*wr<sup>c</sup>j* (\**wr-<sup>c</sup>*), ‘\*der in der Sanfte Getragene; \*Chef der Weberei’); Baud, Famille royale, p. 105, n. 2, ‘tisseuses’. Cf., Goyon, BIFAO 70 (1970), p. 77, n. 2; El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 250 and n. 3; *ibid.*, p. 267, n. 2, (*Šnb, wr-<sup>h</sup>w(sic)*, Dyn. 6, ‘celui qui oint, celui chargé de l’onction’); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 89(1), (Seneb, Dyn. 4, Djedefre).


1421. 

*wr fnt/rf*, greatest of ..., **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; MM A3, p. 80, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara V, pls. 31-3; Lauer-Lacau, PD V, 69, (173), fig. 124, (Ninetjer?); WB I, 182[2], (‘*wr f* ob ‘*rf*?’); IÄF I, pp. 326, 583(10), (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Wächter eines Königs- oder Götterdiadems’, ‘Grosser der Kopftuchs(?)’, ‘Diademhüter’); *ibid.*, II, n. 1699; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 261(2), (*wr rfw*, ‘Großer der Beutel(träger)’); Kahl, System, p. 788, n. 2712; *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 110-111, 241, (*wr rfw.w*?)?, ‘Großer der Beutel(träger)?’); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 66(106), (*Hzzj-R<sup>c</sup>/Hzzj, wr fnt?*, late Dyn. 3), 200 and nn. 1107-8; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 138, (*f, wr rf*, ‘\*Großer der Beutelträger’); Piacentini, Scribes, I, p. 81 and pl. 6, (*hzy-r<sup>c</sup>, wr rfw*, Dyn. 3); *ibid.*, III, p. 1367, (*wr rfw*, ‘Grand des *rfw*’).

1422. 

*wr n wi3*(title?), von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 19; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 17, (‘Große der Barke’).

1423. 

*wr Bzt*, Great(est) of the *Bzt*, ‘Great One of the Container of Adornments’, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. II, p. 419, (‘Vorsteher der Bes(?)’); WB I, 472[18]; Urk I, 177, 5, (*K3(i)-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*); MM D39, p. 272, (*K3i-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*); MM D25, pp. 253-4, (*Df3wi*); CG 1394, (*Izi*); Murray, SM II, p. 8; Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. XIV, (*Df3wi*); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 119(11) and fig. 107, (*Ni-š<sup>c</sup>nh-3hty:Iti* - ‘Official of the Treasury’ - written: ); *ibid.*, p. 130(2) and fig. 14, (*nh-h3.f.Ḳ3r*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, C131; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, n. 27; Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, no. 1: H

and n. (n), (*Izi*, late Dyn. 4/early Dyn. 5); Strudwick, Administration, p. 66(18), (*Izi*, *wr bzt*, end O.K.); 104(73), (*Ni-s<sup>c</sup>nh-3ht:Iti*, Pepy I); 143(149), (*k3i-pw-r<sup>c</sup>*, Djedkare - end Dyn. 5); 166(167), (*Df3wi*, mid-late Dyn. 5); 169(171), (anon); 281, Table 25(6); Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 82-85(10), (*Izi*, 'our bezet', end of Dyn. 6/FIP); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 202; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 449, (*wr-bst*, 'Großer der Beset'). For the most recent discussion, see Silverman, For His Ka, p. 245ff, ('Great One of the Container of Adornments'); p. 247, Table 18.1; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 202, (*wr-bst*, 'Großer der Beset (e. Titel, Bedeutung nicht bekannt)'). See now Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 36(e), 251, ('great of *bzt*, i.e. abounding in brilliant objects (of silver and gold)'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1367, (*wr bzt*, 'Riche en objets précieux').

1424. 

*wr P*, Greatest of Pe, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; MM A3, p. 80; Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara V, pl. 31(5), (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); Emery, GT III, p. 36(18) and pl. 37(18), ('great one of Buto'); Junker, Gîza II, p. 161, n., ('der Große von P'); Kees, Provinzalverwaltung, p. 585, (Größter von Pe'); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 312, 315(29), 385, (Hesi, 'grand (prêtre de sanctuaire de Pe)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 19; IÄF I, p. 583(11), (*wr m P*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 94(366), (reign of Qa'a); cf. Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 237(6), 261, 281(6); Fischer, Varia, p. 89, n. 50 (*wr m Dp 3 m Dp*); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 177, n. 5, ('Großer von Buto'); Gauthier, DG II, p. 35; Montet, Géographie I, p. 91; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 188\*; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 83 and n. 530, (*wr P* bzw. *wr n pt - Db<sup>c</sup>wt, pr W3djjt*, Tall al-Fara'in); Kahl, System, pp. 648, 670, nn. 1693, 1830, (*wr pi*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 66(106), (*Hzzj-R<sup>c</sup>/Hzzj, wr P*, late Dyn. 3); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 202, (*wr P*, 'Großer von Buto'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 81 and pl. 6, (*hzy-r<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 3); *ibid.*, III, p. 1368, (*wr p*, 'Grand de Pe'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 449. See *imy-r3 iryw P, wr Npt*.

1425.   

*wr pr-nzwt*, Great one of the king's house/royal estate, Lauer-Lacau, PD V, pp. 16(22), 80(215), 80(217), (*Nb-k3, wr pr-rsi*, 'le chef de domaine du Sud'); IÄF I, pp. 365, 508, 537, ('der Verwalter der königlichen Haushalts'); *ibid.*, II, nn. 891, 1779. Cf., Petrie, RT I, pl. 32(16).

1426.  

*wr pr-hd(?)*, Great one of the treasury, Lauer-Lacau, PD IV, p. 63, no. 130, pl. 23; *ibid.*, V, p. 76(198-9), ('le chef de la maison blanche'); IÄF I, pp. 508, 631; *ibid.*, II, n. 956, (*Šh3-Hr*, 'Schatzhausvorsteher', reign of Peribsen); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 35(e), (*wr pr-hd*, 'Großer des Schatzhauses'); Kahl, System, p. 725, n. 2227, (*wr pr.w hd*). Cf., 3 *pr-dšr*.



1427.

*wr pr-hd nzwt*, Great one of the royal treasury(?), Lauer-Lacau, PD V, no. 199 and fig. 147a; IÄF I, p. 631 and *ibid.*, II, n. 956, (variant of above); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 21. Cf., *imy-r3 pr-hd*.



1428.

*wr m3w (m33 Wr)*, Greatest of Seers, **Murray, Index**, pl. XIX; Emery, GT III, pl. 83(13-14); Lauer-Lacau, PD IV, nos. 123-6, (*wr-m.3.w*, 'le grand des voyants'); V, p. 12, fig. 20; MM C18, p. 149, (*Tnti*); WB I, 329[8-10], (*wr m3(w)*: 'Titel des Hohenpriesters von Heliopolis'); Urk I, 153, 10 (*Ti-m-htp*); 231, 13; Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 139; Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R145; Sethe, ZÄS 55 (1918), p. 65ff; *idem*, Kommentar, §811; Junker, Giza XII, 100ff, ('der den 'Großen' schaut'); *idem*, Gotterlehre, p. 27ff, ('He who sees the Great one' i.e., the Heliopolitan god Atum'); *idem*, Geisteshaltung, p. 134ff, (*m33-Wr*); Gardiner, AEO I, pp. 36(118)\* and *ibid.*, II, p. 267ff\*; Baumgartel, Cultures, pp. 7-9; James and Apted, Khentika, p. 50[97] and n. 1, (*wr m3w*, 'Greatest of Seers'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 95ff, (*wr m33w*, 'Großster der Schauenden'); *idem*, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 127 (*wr m33w*: 'Grosser der Prospektoren'); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 257(5), (*m33w wr*, 'der den Großen sieht'); Griffiths, CdE 33 (1958), nn 4, 5; Fischer, Varia, p. 91; Edwards, CAH I, pt. 2, p. 54, (*wr m3w*, 'Greatest of Seers'); Kuchman-Sabbahy, GM 52 (1981), p. 39, n. 17, (*m33 wr*); *idem*, Development, p. 26 and n. 29, ('The earlier title *m33 Wr* is to be translated 'the one who sees the Great One', and the later *wr m3w* as the superlative, 'Greatest of Seers'); IÄF II, n. 1841; Moursi, Hohenpriester, pp. 147ff, 154, (reads *m3-wr* ('der den großen schaut') for the Old Kingdom where *wr* = the king or local diety); Strudwick, Administration, p. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:mri*, *wr m3*, end Teti); ALex 77.0961, 78.1019, 79.0709, (*wr m3w*); LÄ II, 1249, (*m3-wr*, *wr-m33w*); *ibid.*, VI, 387 and n. 7, (*wr m(3)w*); Kahl, System, p. 741, n. 2350, (*wr m3.w*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 202, n. 1125, (*m33 wr*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 202, 314; Piacentini, III, p. 1368, (*wr m3*, 'Grand prêtre d'Heliopolis'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 717.



1429.

*wr m3w Twnw*, Greatest of the Seers of Heliopolis, **Murray, Index**, pl. XIX; WB I, 329[8-10]; Weil, Veziere, p. 18(25); LD II, 22c, (*Mr-ib*); MM H, p. 487, (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 107(29), (*K3-gmni*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*K3(.i)-nfr*); Petrie, Medum, pls. 10, 13; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 100; Urk I, 54, (Heliopolis); 231, 13, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Junker, Giza I, p. 252, fig. 63, (*K3(.i)-mni*); *ibid.*, II, p. 189, fig. 34 and pl. 14(a), (*Š3t-htp*); *ibid.*, XII, Index, p. 169, ('der den Grossen, den von Heliopolis schaut'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 281(2), (*wr m33w iwnw* bzw. *m33w wr iwnw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R146; Baer, RT, p. 32, (*K3-nfr*, *wr m3 Twnw*). Cf. also Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 22, (*wr m3w (m3 wr) jwnw*). See also Griffiths, JEA 60 (1974), p. 281; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 38\*; Moursi, Hohenpriester, *passim*; Townsend,

ASAE 33 (1933), p. 3; LÄ II, 1249; Piacentini I, p. 160, (*sš3t-ḥtp:hti, m33 wr Twnw*, ‘Celui qui voit le Grand d’Heliopolis’, end Dyn. 5); Jaroš-Deckret-Rogge, Statuen, pp. 87, 90, 94, (*Htp-sš3t*, end Dyn. 4-beginning Dyn. 5). Ward, Index, no. 718.



*wr m3w m prwy*, Greatest of the Seers in the two houses, Duell, Mereruka, pl. 217; Baer, RT, p. 18(217), (*wr m3 m prwj*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:Mri, wr m3 n prwy*); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 28, (*Mrrw-k3i:Mri, m3-wr m pr.wj*, Dyn. 6); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 40(062), 272, (*Mrrw-k3j, m33 Wr m prwj*, ‘unique title’), Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 896, (*mrrw-k3:mry, wr m3 m prwy*, ‘Grand prêtre d’Heliopolis dans les deux administrations’, Dyn. 6, end Teti).



*wr n mšc*, elder(?) of the expedition, Hassan, Gîza IX, p. 13(4) and fig. 2, (*K3(j)-whmw, smš.w mšc.w*, ‘Elder(?) of the army’, also *imy-r3 4 wi3, imy-r3 5 or 6 wi3, imy-r3 10 wi3*); Chabân, ASAE 10 (1910), p. 28, (*Tti-išt.f*, also *hk3 ḥwt, imy-r3 mšc*, early Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, I103; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 39(202), (*whm-k3, Tti-išt.f, wr n mšc*, ‘Grand de l’armée’, A.E., var. ); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 207, n. 113, (*wr nj mšc*, Dyn. 5); Piacentini in Allem, Grund und Boden, p. 237, (*H3gy, wr mšc*, Dyn. 5, Louvre Museum); idem, Amministratori, p. 5, (*Ttj-jšt.f*, Tell el-Rub‘a, first half Dyn. 6); ibid., p. 177, (*H3gj*, ‘Anziano dell’armata’, Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 57, 201, (*wr n mšc*, ‘Großer der Armee’); Baud, Famille royale, p. 272, n. 369, 665, (*K3.j-whm, smsw (n) mšc*, ‘aîné de l’armée’). Cf., here *imy-ḥt ḥrp(w) n mšc, zš n mšc*.



*wr 10*, great one/greatest of the ten(s?), Urk I, 231, 4, (*Htp-Ḥr-n-Pth*); Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 139; Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9; KBIÄF, n. 410 and p. 226, (*wr-djw*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100), (*Htp-ḥr-n-Pth*, early-mid Dyn. 6); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(9) and n. 3; idem, Königliche Dokumente, p. 103, n. 76.




*wr 10 Twnw*, greatest of the ten of Heliopolis, (i.e. the Great Ennead); Sethe, PT 848c; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 19, n. 3; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(13); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 21, (‘Großen Zehn von Heliopolis’); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 348, n. 256, (*wr mdw Twnw*); FPT, p. 151(Utt. 454), (‘ten great ones of On’); cf., Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 131, n. 408; Barguet, RdE 9 (1952), pp. 7 and 18, and n. 5.




*wr 10 ḥ*, greatest of the ten of the ḥ-Palace? Sethe, PT 848c; FPT, p. 151(Utt. 454), (‘ten great ones of the Palace’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 19, n.

3; IÄF II, n. 1776, (*wr 10 ḥ*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(12); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 348, n. 257, (*wr mdw ḥ*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 131, n. 408; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 201, (*wr 10 ḥ*, ‘Großer der Zehn des Palastes’).

1435. 

*wr 10 ḥwt-ḥnh*, great one of the ten(s?) of the mansion of life, Hassan, Gîza V, p. 276, ([*Š*]ndm-ib also *wr 10 ḥwt wrt*); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 266, (*wr md(w?) ḥ.t-ḥnh*, ‘great one of the ten(s?) of the mansion of life’); idem, MIO 7, 3, (1960), p. 305; Strudwick, Administration, p. 197, ([*Š*]ndm-ib); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(11); idem, Königliche Dokumente, p. 103, n. 76; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V148. Cf., Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), p. 83ff; IÄF II, n. 1783, (‘Wir möchten *ḥwt-ḥnh* als Sammelnamen für alle Versorgungsinstanzen der archaischen Palastes annehmen, wie Krughaus, Spieszelt und auch Sitzordnung, Schlachtbank’); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65(I), ([*Š*]ndm-ib); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 348, n. 258, (*wr mdw ḥwt-ḥnh*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, pp. 122, 151[75]. Cf. *ḥry-wdb ḥwt-ḥnh*, *ḥrp nšty m ḥwt-ḥnh*.

1436. 

*wr 10 ḥwt-wrt*, great one of the ten(s?) of the great court, Hassan, Gîza V, p. 276, ([*Š*]ndm-ib also *wr 10 ḥwt-ḥnh*); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 266, (*wr md(w?) ḥ.t-wr.t*); idem, MIO 7, 3, (1960), p. 305; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q147; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, I(A, I), (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, [*Š*]ndm-ib); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 195, Table 11(21), 197, (unique title); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 59(10); idem, Königliche Dokumente, p. 103, n. 76; Christie’s, The Vaucelles Relief, p. 14[18], (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 348, n. 259, (*wr mdw ḥwt-wrt*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, pp. 122, 151[175], 131, n. 407.

1437. 

*wr 10 Šm<sup>c</sup>*, Greatest/Great one of the ten of Upper Egypt/ Greatest/ Magnate of the Southern Tens, Great one of the tens of Upper Egypt, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*, also *zš wr 10 Šm<sup>c</sup>*); MM D15, p. 211, (*Htp-mr(?)*); MM D41, p. 292, (*Šhm-ḥnh*); MM H15, p. 455, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*); WB I, 329[13], (*wr 10 Šm<sup>c</sup>*, ‘der Grosste der Zehn von Oberägypten’); ibid., II, 184; ibid., IV, 473[15], (‘einer der zu den zehn Grossen von O. Ägypten gehört’); Urk I, 163, 4; 253, 6, (*K3r*); Sethe, ZÄS 44, (1907), p. 18; idem, ZÄS 55, (1918), p. 66; Junker, Gîza III, p. 151, fig. 20, (*Ni-k3-nzwt*); ibid., p. 229, fig. 46, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); idem, ZÄS 75, (1939), p. 71(41), (*Pḥ-r-nfr*, ‘Größter der Zehn von Oberägypten’); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 197ff, 204, (un des *chefs des conseillers d’Etat pour le Midi*’); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 585, (Größter der 10 von Oberägypten’); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 281ff, (‘le dix grands du Sud’); ibid., 3, p. 93ff, (‘grand des dix du Sud’); idem, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 366, n. 2, (*wr md šm<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Dix Grands du Sud’); Pirenne, CdE 8 (1933), p. 237; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 18-19, 48,


(‘Grosser der 10 von Oberägypten/’einer der 10 Grossen von Oberägypten’?); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z149; Fischer, JNES 18, (1959), 265(15), (*wr md(.w) šm<sup>c</sup>*, ‘great one (or ‘greatest’) of the ten(s?) of Upper Egypt’); IÄF I, p. 582(1); cf. Ward, Index, no. 721; idem, Feminine Titles, p. 120; Fischer, Dendera, p. 235, (‘greatest of the Upper Egyptian tens’); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 178ff and 197 and n. 4, 235; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 61, (*wr tm<sup>3</sup> šm<sup>c</sup>/tm<sup>3</sup>-wr(w) šm<sup>c</sup>*, Großer des Katasters von Oberägypten/Kataster der Großen von Oberägypten’); idem, Königliche Dokumente, p. 103(27); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 96ff; Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 243(A), 249(1); ALex 77.1951; Gödecken, Meten, p. 80, n. 26; Roth, Phyles, p. 120ff, (‘Great one of the tens of Upper Egypt’); Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 100, n. (I); Simpson, Kayemnofret, p. 2(7), (‘chief of the ten(s?) of the southland’); El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, pp. 26(7), 54(7), pls. 49, 51, 58, 65, (K3(.j)-hnt I and II, Dyn. 5). This title is often followed by *n(y) nst hntt*, ‘preëminent of place’, see, James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21(5), (BM 65952); Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 8. Cf. WB I, 329[3], *ibid.*, III, 304[13]; Kuhlman, Throne, p. 106(11), (‘mit vorne befindlichem Standort’); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 8; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 92(36); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 348ff and n. 255, (‘... official concerned with fields and the produce of the fields as well as the distribution of that produce’); Kahl, System, p. 574, n. 1136, (*wr md.w šm<sup>c</sup>.w*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 202; der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 126, (*wr mdw šm<sup>c</sup>w*, ‘great one of the Tens of Upper Egypt’). Cf. *hrp wr(w) 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*, *zš wr(w) 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd wr(w) 10 šm<sup>c</sup>w*.

1438. 

*wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup> rhyt*, Murray, Index, pl. XIX; Petrie, AE (1925) p. 107(1123); MM D57, p. 330, (K3(.i)-pw-Inpw?); cf., Strudwick, Administration, p. 148(141), (K3i-pw-inpw, mid-late Dyn. 5, *wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>* and *mdw rhyt*). Read *wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>* and [*mdw*] *rhyt*.



1439. 


*wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup> n šp<sup>3</sup>t*, greatest of the Upper Egyptian tens of a nome, Wainwright, ASAE 25, (1925), p. 165 and pl. 2, (*Ipi*, ‘Great overseer of the Southern Tens of the settlement’, Dyn. 6); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 266, (*sp.t*); idem, Dendera, p. 95 and n. 424, (Late O.K.); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 103, n. 76; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 345(3), 351, 406, (*Ipi*, JE 48031, ‘magnate of the Southern tens of the nome, also *z<sup>3</sup>b ˁd-mr, hry-tp nzwt pr-ˁ3*, Dyn. 6-8); Mareno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 122, n. 46, (*wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>w n šp<sup>3</sup>t*, Dyn. 6). Cf. here *z<sup>3</sup>b wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*. Cf., *imy-r<sup>3</sup> šn-t<sup>3</sup> nb n šp<sup>3</sup>t, hry-ššt<sup>3</sup> n šp<sup>3</sup>t*.

1440. 


*wr/t nbwy(?)*, Emery, Hemaka, p. 35, fig. 8 and pl. 18A, (S3035); idem, Archaic Egypt, p. 59, fig. 21; Grdseloff, ASAE 42, (1943), p. 113 and fig. 17; Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 97, n. 11. Cf., Troy, Queenship, p. 152(1.9), (unnamed, associated with Djer, *wrt htš nbwy*). See here *wrt htš nbwy*.


1441. 

*wr Npt*, great one of Nepet(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**, (); WB II, 247[10], (the title of the High priest at Heliopolis); MM G, n, p. 442; Petrie, Medum, pl. 10, (with det. GEG O49); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), pp. 199, 201, (*Šbky*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*K3(.i)-nfr, wr n P*); Pirenne, Institutions 1, pp. 312, 321(44), (Rahetep, *our n Pet*, 'Grand prêtre du sanctuaire de Pe'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 19; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 281(6), ("wohl schlechte Schreibung für *wr P*, 'Großer von Buto'" - mistakenly written  on p. 280); Weill, Recherches I, p. 135, ('Grand de Bouto'); IÄF I, p. 583(11); ibid., II, n. 1496, (*wr-Npt*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 61, n. 4, (*wr-P*, 'Großer von Buto'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, fig. 8. Cf. alternative transliteration, Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 7(6), 16 and p. 177, n. 5, (*wr nj Pjyt*, 'Großer der Butischen'); see also Zibelius, Siedlungen. p. 83 and n. 530, (*wr P* bzw. *wr n pt*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 202; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 449, (*wr Npt*); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 14(723a), (*wr Npt*, 'great one of Nepet'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 256, 280, 296, n. 501, 658, (*wr Npt*, grand de la ville de Népet(?), 'Ce n'est sans doute pas une graphie défectueuse de *wr (n) P*'). Cf., *wr P*.

1442. 

*wr m nzwt*, great one of the king, Urk I, 88, 15. Goedicke, Die Stellung, p. 19, ('Großer des Herrschers').

1443. 

*wr Nzr*, great one of Nezer, Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 90(7); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 258 and fig; Gunn, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 163; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 123 and n. 23, 144, (*wr nsr*, ); Schott, GM 3 (1972), p. 33 and n. 1-3; Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 214-5, D3/Sa/24, (*wr md.w šm<sup>c</sup>.w*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 433. Read *wr [10 šm<sup>c</sup>]*, and see also here *hm-ntr Nzr(t) Hrty*.

1444. 

*wr nzwt(?)*, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(855); MM B13, p. 105, (read *wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*); Junker, Giza III, p. 151, fig. 20, (*Ni-k3-nzwt*, read *wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*), 46; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 68, (*3hty-3*, Berlin 14277 - probably *wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*); ibid., p. 68, (*Mtn*, Berlin 1106, read *wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 58, ('Großer des Königs'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 734, (*Špši, wr nswt*, 'Grand du Roi', Dyn. 5 = CG 1379 = MM D13, p. 207, read *wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*); Helck, pp. 248-249(1), (*3-3h.tj, wr-md-šm<sup>c</sup>.w*); Kahl et al., Inschriften, p. 214-5, (*3-3h(.ti), wr mdw šm<sup>c</sup>.w*); Lorton, Juridicial Terminology, p. 61; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, wr md šm<sup>c</sup>.w*, early Dyn. 4). Read *wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*.

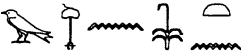
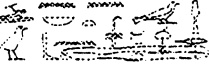
1445. 

*wr(?) nzwtjw niwt*. See *hwi nzwtjw*.



1446. 

*wr hmw(tyw)*, greatest of craftsmen, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara VI, p. 33(2315); Hassan, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 520, pl. 46; IÄF I, p. 663, (AM, 33); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 64ff; Kahl, System, p. 752, n. 2427, (*wr hmw.tiw*); Devauchelle, RdE 43 (1992), p. 207 nd n. 11; Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 118 and n. 1 and figs. 82-83. Cf. *imy-r3 hmwt*, *wr hrp(w) hmwt*, *hrp iz hmwt*.

1447.   


*wr hmw(tyw) n nzwt*, greatest of craftsmen of the king, LD II, 93b; Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 63ff and fig. 5, (*Nbw*, Dyn. 5-6); Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 8, n. 9; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G132, ('greatest of craftsmen of the king').

1448. 

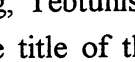
*wr hk3(w) hwt(?)*, greatest of the chief(s) of the estate(?), Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 70(177), pl. 34(4), (*Hpj*, reign of Ninetjer?); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 197 and n. 145, (*wr hq3(w) hw.t*); Kahl, System, pp. 527, 631, 704, nn. 783, 1573, 2086, (*wr hk3.w hw.t*). Cf., IÄF I, p. 433 (*Hpj*, *hq3-hwt-wrt*)

1449. 

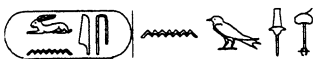
*wr hnt pr-nbw*, great of the magazine of the House of Gold(?), Kaplony, KBIÄF, p. 151(176); IÄFS, p. 33 and pl. 7(1071), (*nh-Nt*, *wr(-hntj) pr-nb*) Schott, GM 3 (1972), p. 37; cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 203, (*wr-hnt*, 'Großer der Magazinkammer').


1450. 

*wr hrp(w) hmwt*, greatest of the directors of craftsmen, great director of craftsmen, (originally a functional title shared by two individuals during most of the O.K., later = High Priest of Ptah at Memphis); **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 206, ('der General Director der schönen Künste'); idem, Aegyptologie, p. 281, ('der Oberkunstmeister'); WB I, 329[12], (*wr hrp(w) hmwt*, 'Obererster der Werkmeister'); ibid., III, 86[1]; Lauer-Lacau, PD V, no. 157 and fig. 108, (*Nfr-dd-Pth*); Urk I, 18, 13; 20, 7, (*Dbhn*); ibid., 38, 15; 82, 3, 8-9, 83, 7, (*Š3bw:Ibbi* also *hry-ššt3 n k3t nbt*); ibid., 84, 15, 17, (*Š3bw:Tty*); Murray, SM I, pl. 28, (*Pth-špšš*); Stolk, Ptah, p. 13, ('oberster Leiter der Kunstwerke'); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 71 and n. 2, (*wer xerp uba*, 'Grand chef de l' oeuvre'); Junker, Giza II, p. 190; ibid., V, p. 54; ibid., VII, p. 40; idem, Götterlehre, p. 29, ('der Leiter der Handwerker des Grossen'); Sethe, ZÄS 55 (1918), p. 65; Kees, RE, p. 677, 2, ('der grosste Leiter der Künste'); Rusch, ibid., p. 935,1,1, ('Grosser Vorsteher der Künstler'); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 15 and n. 1, ('le grand maîtres-artisans'); Holmberg, Ptah, pp. 25, 50ff, ('supreme leader of handicraft'); Kees, ZÄS 87 (1972), p. 142ff; Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 5ff; Gardiner, AEO I, pp. 38\*, 269\* (*wr hrpw hmt*, 'Greatest of those who undertake a craft (or crafts)', 'Greatest of Artificers'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 105-6; idem, MDIK 15

(1957), p. 97; IÄF I, pp. 368, 405, 522ff, 663; cf. p. 550, (*Nfr-dd-Pth*, 'oberster Leiter der Handwerkers' - only example in Archaic Period - oldest reference to High priest of Ptah); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R134, ('Greatest of the Directors of craftsmen'); Eyre, Work, p. 26, (*wr hrp hmwt*, 'great controller of craftsmen'); cf. Ward, Index, no. 729; idem, Feminine Titles, p. 116, (*wr hrp hm.wt*, 'Chief Director of Craftsmen'); Fischer, ZÄS 93, (1966), p. 64, n. 27; idem, Varia, pp. 61, 63-67, n. 37, ('Greatest of those who command the artisans'/'greatest of the director of craftsmen'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 224, 226, (*wr hrp hmwt*); ALex 77.0962, 78.1020, 79.0710, (*wr-hrp(w)-hmt*); De Meulenaere, FS Berl. Äg. Mus., pp. 183-4, (*hmww wr shm*, 'l'artisan du Très Puissant'); Maystre, Ptah, p. 13, (*wr hrp hmwt* - 'le grand des chefs des artisans'); idem, JNES 8, (1949). pp. 84-89, ('le grand de', plus exactement 'le plus grand de'); Goedicke, RdE 11 (1957), pp. 63-4, (*wr hrp hmw*, 'great leader of the artists'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 78, ('Großer Leiter der Handwerker'); LÄ II, 1258-63; ibid., IV, 1178 and n. 10, ('greatest of the directorate of the arts'); ibid., VI, 387 and n. 6, ('Greatest of those who direct the craftsmen'); Doret, Verbal System, p. 33, n. 245, (*wr hrp hmwt*, 'Master-Craftsman'); de Meulenaere, Mél. Vercoutter p. 263, n. 1; Devauchelle, RdE 43 (1992), p. 207, (*wr hmww(it)*, 'sceptre-our de l'artisan'/'sceptre-our de la corporation des artisans'); Kahl, System, p. 752, n. 2428, (*wr hrp.w hmw.tiw*); Vercoutter, CdE 68 (1993), p. 70ff and n. 4ff; Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, pp. 293 and n. 4, 298 and n. 41, (*wr hrp hm.wt*, 'grand des commandants des artisans'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 203; Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1368, (*wr hrp hmwt*, 'Grand commandant des artisans'). See now Osing, Tebtunis I, p. 239(b) and nn. 1153-4, (plenum writing of GEG S42 in the title of the Memphite high priests: *b3*, , (*wr(?) b3 hmw(t)*, 'Großer der Leiter der Handwerkerschaft?)); WB I, 176[17]. Kindly brought to my attention by HGF (22-3-99) who comments: 'Which would indicate *b3* as the reading of GEG S42, rather than *hrp*, though the meaning would be unchanged'. Cf. *imy-r3 hmwt*, *hrp iz hmwt*.

1451.



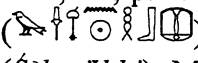
*wr hrp(w) hmwt n Wniš*, greatest of the directors of craftsmen of Unis, MM E1-2, p. 375; Urk I, 81, 5, (*š3bw:İbbi,Teti*); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 110, ('Grand chef de l'oeuvre d'Unas'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 522(4), (Sabou-Ibebi, *our kherp ouba Ounis*, Grand maître de l'oeuvre d'Ounis'); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123, n. 1, (reads *wr-hrp-hmwt n Wniš*); Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 228, n. 4, ('Oberster der Handwerker aufseher des Unas'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*š3bw:İbbi, wr hrp hmwt* only, mid/late Teti). Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 31 and n. 124, 251, (*wr-hrp(w)-hmwt n Wniš*). For the reading *n(y) Wniš wr hrp(w) hmwt*, see Maystre, Ptah, p. 237(18), ('Attaché à Ounas, grand des chefs des artisans ...'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §§98, 347, (*nj wnjs*, 'der zu (König) *Wnjs* Gehörige'); Goedicke, RdE 11 (1957), p. 67, (*ny-Wniš*, nisbe, 'the one who belongs to *Wniš*'); idem, Königliche Dokumente, p. 66; Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 23; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 240, n. 60; Roccati, Littérature, p. 174, ('Appartenant à Onnos, Artisan du très Puissant'). Cf. also , (*n(y) Wšr.k3.f wr*


*hrp(w) hmwt(?)*, (he) who belongs to Userkaf, (Ptahshepses) the greatest of the directors of craftsmen), Urk I, 52, 4, (*Pth-špsš*); BAR I, p. 118, n. (a), ('Attached to Userkaf, high priest of Memphis...'); Maystre, Ptah, p. 230(4) and n. (g); cf., Baer, RT, pp. 75[164], (Neuserre), 121[421], (Teti). Read *wr hrp(w) hmwt n* + king.


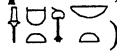
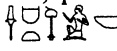
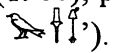
1452. 


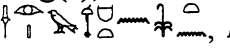
*wr hrp(w) hmwt m prwy*, greatest of the directors of craftsmen in the Two Houses, WB III, 86; MM C1, pp. 112-3, (*Pth-špsš*); MM C17, p. 148, (*Tti*); Murray, SM I, pl. 28, (*Pth-špsš* II, also *wr hrp(w) hmwt n r<sup>c</sup> hb*); Urk I, 81, 16; 82, 12 (*šbw:ibbi*); CG 368, (*Pth-špsš*); CG 1565, (*šbw*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 490(90), (*Inti*); *ibid.*, 3, pp. 521(3), 552(4), 523(4<sup>bis</sup>), (Ptahshepses II, Sabou-Ibebi, Ptahshepses III, *our kherp ouba m peroui*, 'grand chef de l'oeuvre dans les deux <<maisons>>'); Erman, ZÄS 33 (1895), p. 23, ('in Upper and Lower Egypt'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R136; Hassan, Giza II, p. 7, (= MM C1); Fischer, Varia, p. 115; Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*šbw:ibbi*, *wr hrp hmwt m prwy*, mid/late Teti). Cf. Gardiner, AEO I, p. 39\*, ('in the Two Houses'); Maystre, Ptah, pp. 227(4), 232(7), 250(28), ('le grand des chefs des artisans, celui qui est dans la Double Maison'); Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, p. 296, ('dans les deux administrations'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 950, (*šbw:ibbi*, *wr hrp hmwt m prwy*, Dyn. 6, Teti). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 730 and no. 27.

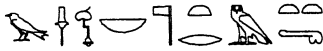
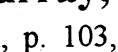
1453. 


*wr hrp(w) hmwt m prwy n(y) hb r<sup>c</sup>*, greatest of the directors of craftsmen in the Two Houses who belongs to the day of festival/festival of the sun(?), MM, E3, p. 390, (*Tty*); MM C5, p. 123; MM, C9, p. 130; MM, C23, p. 157, (); MM, E1-2, pp. 375, 377; (= Urk I, 81, 16; 82, 12, (*šbw:ibbi*); MM H14, p. 452, (= James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682), *Pth-špsš*, *wr hrp hmwt m prwy mh<sup>n</sup>k nzw<sup>t</sup> n(y) r<sup>c</sup> hb*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R137; Stolk, Ptah, p. 37, ('oberster Leiter der Handwerker in beiden Häusern des Rê'); Holmberg, Ptah, p. 125, (*Pth-špsš*, 'the supreme leader of handicrafts, *imj-prwj*, attached to Re's feast'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 521(3), 552(4), 523(5), (Ptahshepses II, Sabou-Ibebi, Sabou-Teti, *our kherp ouba m peroui*, 'Grand maître de l'oeuvre dans les deux maisons', and '*ni heb Ra*, 'Qui participe à la fête de Ra', Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 105(206), (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, *wr hrp hmw n hrw hb*, late Sahure-Neuserre); Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*šbw:ibbi*, *wr hrp hmwt m prwy n hrw hb*, mid/late Teti). Cf., Gardiner, AEO I, p. 39\*, ('belonging to (i.e. 'functioning on') the day of festival'); Maystre, JNES 8 (1948), p. 87; *idem*, Ptah, pp. 45, n. 2, 226(3), 231(5), (*Pth-špsš* I, II, 'Grand des chefs des artisans, celui qui est dans la Double Maison, le participant à la fête de Re'); Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 11ff, (*wr hrp hmwt m pr.wj nj hb R<sup>c</sup>*); Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 49 and n. 28, ('adjunct to title rather than title in its own right - regularly follows *wr hrp(w) hmwt*); Bienkowski-Southworth, Liverpool Museum I, pl. 7, (*Pth-špsš* II, Saqqara); Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, p. 296, (*šbw:ibbi*, *wr hrp hm.wt n(y) hrw hb*, 'grand des commandants des artisans préposé au jour de fête' and *wr*

*hrp hm.wt m pr.wy*, ‘... dans les deux administrations’); Doret, Verbal System, p. 33, n. 248, (*n(j)-h(3)b-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Master-Craftsman who belongs to the festival of the sun’); Ziegler, Statues, p. 121, nn. (a-b), 302, (*Pth-špsš:Impy*, , ‘grand des chefs des artisans, participant à la fête de Rê’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 950, (*s3bw:ibbi, wr hrp hmwt m prwy n(y) hrw hb*, Dyn. 6, Teti). See also *wr hrp(w) hmwt m prwy, n(y) hb r<sup>c</sup>*.

1454.  (wr) *hrp(w) hmwt nbt(?)*, Greatest of the Directors of all craftsmen(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**, (incorrectly read); MM E1-2, pp. 375, 377, (*š3bw:ibbi, Pth-špsš* = ); MM C1, p. 113; MM H14, p. 451; Murray, SM I, pl. 28; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (*Pth-špsš*, BM 682 = ); Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 521(3), 522(4), (Ptah-shepses II, Sabou-Ibebi, *kherp ouba nb*, ‘Maître de toute oeuvre’); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 38\*, (i.e. ‘all crafts’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*š3bw:ibbi, hrp hmwt nb*, mid-late Teti); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 63(6) and n. 25, (‘... the adjective *nbt* does not seem to occur after ’). See Maystre, JNES 8 (1949), p. 84, (*wr hrp hmwt nbt* - ‘... une titre qui n’existe pas en réalité ...’); idem, Ptah, pp. 238(17, 19), 244(21), (‘chef de tous les artisans’); Frier, AOF 4 (1978), p. 14; Devauchelle, RdE 43 (1992), p. 207, (*wr hmww(it) nb*); Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, p. 295, (*hrp hm.wt nb.(w)t*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 950, (*s3bw:ibbi, hrp hmwt nbt*, Dyn. 6, Teti). Read *hrp hmwt(yw) nbt*.

1455.  *wr hrp(w) hmwt(yw) n nzwt(?)*, greatest of the directors of craftsmen of the king(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**, (incorrectly read); LD II, 93b, (= , *Nbiw*); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 63(6) and fig. 5, (*Nbw*, ‘Director of tombmakers (*hrp iri(w) iz*) and greatest of craftsmen (*wr hmwt(yw) n nswt*) of the king’); cf., Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 228, n. 4. See also *wr hmwt(yw) n nzwt, hrp ir(w) iz*.

1456.  *wr hrp(w) hmwt(sic) nb(t) ntrt mtrt*, greatest of the directors of all craftsmen divine and rightful(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; MM D26, p. 255, (‘*nḥ-Tny*). Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 103, n. 95, (); see Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 63(6) and n. 25, (‘...Murray’s (and Helck’s) reading of this (*op. cit.*) is certainly mistaken’); Maystre, Ptah, pp. 9-10. See here *hrp wr i3t nb(t) ntrt mtrt*.



1457.  *wr hrp(w) hmwt n r<sup>c</sup> hb*, greatest of the directors of craftsmen belonging to the day of festival/the festival of the sun(?), MM C1, pp. 112-3; Murray, SM I, pl. 28, (*Pth-špsš*, also *wr hrp(w) hmwt m prwy*); MM C5, p. 123, (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*); MM C23, p. 157, (*š3bw:km*); MM E1-2, p. 384; Urk I, 83, 12, (*š3bw:ibbi*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R135; Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 106, (*š3bw*); cf., Gardiner,

AEO I, p. 39\*, ('belonging to (i.e. functioning on) the day of festival'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 90(53a), (*Pth-špsš:Impy*, wr *hrp hmwt hrw n hb*, Louvre N113, after mid Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, p. 130, no. 116, (*š3bw:ibbi*, wr *hrp hmwt n hrw hb*, mid/late Teti); Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, p. 296, (*š3bw:ibbi*, wr *hrp hm.wt n(y) hrw hb*, 'grands des commandants des artisans préposé au jour de fête'); cf., Brovarski, HomLeclant I, p. 110, n. 72, (Louvre A 108, *hrp hm.wt hrw n hb*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 950, (*s3bw:ibbi*, wr *hrp hmwt n hrw hb*, Dyn. 6, Teti). See also wr *hrp(w) hmwt m prwy n(y) r<sup>c</sup> hb* and *n(y) r<sup>c</sup> hb*.

1458. 

wr *hrp(w) hmwt db3t(y?)*, MM E1-2, p. 375, (*š3bw:ibbi*); Murray, SM I, pl. 28, (*Pth-špsš*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, 460-1; Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*š3bw:ibbi*, wr *hrp hmwt db3t*, also wr *hrp hmwt*, wr *hrp hmwt m prwy n hrw hb*, wr *hrp hmwt n hrw hb*, mid/late Teti); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 950, (*s3bw:ibbi*, wr *hrp hmwt db3t*, Dyn. 6, Teti). *Db3t(y)* = separate title. See here *db3t(y)*.

1459. 

wr *ht*, 'great of possessions', 'Follower of the Great One'(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XIX** (: word *Hr* is wrongly adopted from an adjacent title = *smrt Hr*); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1122); Weil, Veziere, p. 23(30); MMD14, p. 208, (*Hwit* I, , Dyn. 5); Mariette, Abydos I, pl. 2(a); Urk I, 117, 13, 15 (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* I and II); CG 1431, (*nh-n.s-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* I, II); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 130, (wr *xet*, 'la grande de toutes choses'); Weill, Sinai, p. 126; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 72, (Berlin 7791), (*nh-n.s-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* I or II, Dyn. 6); Hassan, Giza IV, p. 125(12) and fig. 81, (wr *ht*, 'High Priest'); BAR I, §§345-6, ('great in possessions'); Gauthier, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 204(6), (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'la grande de choses?'); *ibid.*, p. 208(2), ('grande de choses'); *ibid.*, p. 209, n. 1, (Murray's wr *ht Hr* = *smrt Hr*); Cf., Goedicke, JAOS 75 (1955), p. 180 and n. 5, (*Mryr<sup>c</sup>-nh-n.s* I, II, wr-*rht*, 'great of knowledge?' or possibly wr-*ht*, 'Great of Things'); Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), pp. 93-4; Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 213-4 and n. 3, 266, 272 and Tab. I, (wr.(t?) *ht*, *Hwj.t* I, *nh-n.s-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* I and II); Kuchman, JSSEA 7, no. 3, (1977), pl. 2, (*Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>-nh-n.s* I and II, *Hwit*, wr *ht*); Kuchman Sabbahy, GM 52 (1981), pp. 38-9 and n. 10, (*Nbt* I, wife of Unis - first example of title - [possibly] wrt *ht*, 'great of possessions', [but] 'it is more probable that the title should be read *ht Wr*, 'Follower of the Great One' - there is only one other example of this title from the Fifth Dynasty, (*Hwit*) and two from the Sixth Dynasty, (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* I and II). It does not seem to appear after the Old Kingdom'); Sabbahy, Development, pp. 91, 104, 119, (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* II - 'only example of title wr *ht/ht Wr* spelled wrt *ht*. Perhaps because the scribe thought it was an adjective following the feminine noun *z3t*); Troy, Queenship, p. 183, (A3/14), (*ht wr*: Nebet I, (Dyn. 5), *Khuit*, Ankhesenmeryre I and II, (Dyn. 6), 'possession(?) of the Great One'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, p. 624; Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, pls. 13, 14, 18, 19, 26, 27, (*Nbt*, but

omitted from the series of titles listed on her false door, *ibid.*, pl. 30, Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 340, tb. 21(*ht(w)*, *ht Wr*, *Hwjt I*, *Nbt*(queen of Unis), *Hnwt*, *ˁnh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup> I*); cf., Fischer, *JEA* 60 (1974), p. 95, fig. 1. See here *ht wr*.


1460. 

*wr hry-ḥbt hry-tp*, greatest of chief lector priests, Duell, *Mereruka*, pls. 201, 203-6; Firth-Gunn, *TPC I*, p. 134(54), (reads *wr* as a separate title - 'Great One', cf. *ibid.*, p. 131(5)); Fischer, *ZÄS* 93 (1966), p. 65 and n. 33, ('greatest of chief lector priests'); Baer, *RT*, pp. 16, 17, 19, (*wr hrj-ḥbt hrj-tp*); *LÄ VI*, 389 and n. 49; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 40(062), (*Mrrw-k3:Mrj*, *wr hrj-ḥbt hrj-tp*, Dyn. 6, Teti). See *hry-ḥbt hry-tp*.

1461. 


*wr z3*, the phyle *wr*. Earlier read as a title: 'chief of a phyle' (*wr z3*) or the like. See Roth *Phyles*, p. 10 and here *z3 wr*.

1462. 

*wr zwnw*, chief physician, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVII; *Urk I*, 38, 7; 39, 5; CG 1482, (*Ni-ˁnh-Šhmt*, Dyn. 5); cf., *ibid.*, 42, 6, (); Junker, *ZÄS* 63 (1928), p. 65; CG 1426, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, pp. 483(72), 552, (*Sekhem-ankh*, *our sin*, grand médecin'); Jonckheere, *CdE* 26(1951), p. 251, ('le grand médecin'/'le plus grand des médecins'); *idem*, *Médecins*, pp. 49(41), (*Nj-ˁnh-šhm.t*, also *wr sinw pr-3<sup>c</sup>*, *wr ibḥj pr-3<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5); 63(63) and fig. 21, (*Hsj-R<sup>c</sup>*, *wr sinw*, 'Chef des médecins', also *wr ibḥj*); Lefébvre, *Médecine égyptienne*, p. 22 and n. 2, (*wr swnww*, 'médecin en chef'); Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §950, (*Nj-ˁnh-šhmt*, *wrj zwnww*, 'der Oberste der Ärzte'); Charles, *RdE* 13 (1961), p. 143; Fischer, *ZÄS* 93 (1966), p. 65, ('greatest of doctors'); Van de Walle-de Meulenaere, *RdE* 25 (1973), p. 70D, (*R<sup>c</sup>-ḥw.f*, Dyn. 5); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 66, nn. 42 and 43; Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 97, ('doyen des médecins'); HPBM V, pls. 42, 62A; Posener-Kriéger, *ArchAbousir* 2, p. 604, (*wr-zwnw*, 'chef médecin'); Kaplony, *Or.* 41 (1972), p. 37, (*R<sup>c</sup>-ḥw.f*, *wr-zjnw(w)*); cf., Ghalioungui, *Physicians*, p. 16ff, nos. 28, 37, 40, (*Ni-ˁnh-Šhmt*, *R<sup>c</sup>-ḥw.f*, *Hsy-R<sup>c</sup>*: *wr swnw*, 'Chief Physician'); Kanawati et al., *Excav. at Saqqara I*, p. 37 and pl. 23, (*Nb-m-drj*, *wr zwnw*, 'chief physician'); *ibid.*, p. 41 and pl. 24, (*K3-gmni*, mid Dyn. 6, or later); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, *Teti Cemetery III*, p. 39(6) and pls. 64b, 65a, (*Šˁnh-w(j)-Pth:Htp-n(j)-Pth*, *wr swnw*, 'chief physician, also *wr swnw Šm3w Mḥw*, late Teti). Cf., *WB I*, 329[11], ('der Oberarzt'); III, 427, 13; Ward, *Index*, no. 731, (*wr swnw*, 'Chief Physician'); cf., Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 203. Cf., *imy-r3 zwnw*, *šḥd zwnw pr-3<sup>c</sup>*, *zwnw šmšw*.


1463. 


*wr ibḥ(yw) zwnw(?)*, chief dentist and physician, **Murray, Index**, pls. XIX, LIII; Petrie, *AE* (1924), p. 121(272), (*wr ḥ<sup>c</sup>.w sinw*, 'great in flesh doctoring'); *MM A3*, p. 80; Quibell, *Excav. at Saqqara V*, pls. 31-2; CG

1426, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 69; Jonckheere, Médecins, p. 63(63) and fig. 21, (*Hsj-R<sup>c</sup>*, *wr ibḥ* and *wr sinw*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67, n. 48, ('Oberzahnarzt', *wr snw dbḥw*) and p. 120(14); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 261(1), ('Großer der Elfenbein-und Pfeilschnitzer'); IÄF I, p. 583(9); Leek, JEA 53 (1967), p. 55; Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 21, no. 40, (*Hsy-R<sup>c</sup>*, *wr ibḥ(y)*, *wr swnw*, 'Chief Dentist', Chief Physician'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H141; ALex 79.2472: Schwarz, BSEG 2 (1979), p. 37; Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 110-111, 241, (*wr ibḥ(.iw)* ššr(.iw), , 'Großer der Elfenbein-und Pfeilschnitzer(?)'); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 66, n. 360, (*Hzzj-R<sup>c</sup>/Hzzj*, *wr jbh(j)* *swnw*, late Dyn. 3); cf., Ward, Index, no. 731. Cf. *ibḥy*, *imy-r3 zwnw*, *wr ibḥ(yw)*, *wr ibḥ pr-3*. Read *wr ibḥ(yw)* and [*wr*] *zwnw*.

1464. 

*wr zwnw irty pr-3*, chief oculist of the Great House, Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 259 and n. 1, (Ouah-douaou, *wr sinw.w ir.ti pr-3*, 'le chef des oculists royaux'); idem, CdE 27 (1952), p. 55, (*wr sinw.w ir.tj pr-3*, 'chef des oculists du palais'); idem, Médecins, pp. 29(15), 96, 99, 101, (*W3ḥ-Dw3.w*, *wr sinw ir.tj pr-3*, 'Chef des oculistes du palais royal'); Schwarz, BSEG 2 (1979), p. 37; Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 18, no. 14, (*W3ḥ-Dw3w*, *wr swnw ir.ty pr-3*, 'Chief Oculist of the Palace'). Cf. *hrp zwnw irty n pr-3*.

1465. 

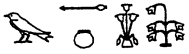
*wr zwnw pr-3*, greatest of/chief of physicians of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 121(268); MM D12, p. 203, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Šḥmt*, also *wr ibḥ(yw) pr-3*); CG 1482, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Šḥmt*, Dyn. 5); Capart, Rue de tombeaux, p. 35 and pl. 35, (*<sup>c</sup>nh I*); Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 65, ('Senior der Hofarzte'); Jonckheere, CdE 27 (1952), p. 55, (*wr sinw.w pr-3*, 'chef des médecins du palais'); idem, Médecins, p. 49(41), (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Šḥm.t*, *wr sinw pr-3*, 'Chef des médecins du palais royal', Dyn. 5); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, pp. 166(3), 167(4), (Khouy, Iri, 'Le doyen des médecins du palais', Teti-Pepi I); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H142, ('Greatest of the physicians of the Great House'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 99(150), (*N-<sup>c</sup>nh-šḥmt*, *wr zjnw pr-3*); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 16ff, nos. 11(?), 28, (*<sup>c</sup>nh I(?)*), *Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Šḥmt: wr swnw pr-3*, 'Chief of the Physicians of the Palace'); Bardinet, Dents, p. 230(c), (*wr swnw(w) pr-3*, 'grand des médecins du Palais'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 677, (*wr swnw pr-3*, 'Hofarzt'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 453, (*<sup>c</sup>nh*, son of *Ny-s<sup>c</sup>nh-3ḥti:iti*, *wr sinw pr-3*). Cf., Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 41 and pl. 23, (*Nb-m-dri*, , *wr swnw pr-3*, 'chief physician of the palace', mid Dyn. 6 or later). See also here *zwnw šmšw*, *šḥd zwnw pr-3*.

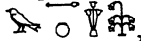
1466. 

*wr zwnw Mḥw*, greatest/chief of the physicians of Lower Egypt, **Murray, Index, pl. XLVII**; MM B4; p. 96, (*Ipi*); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 265, (*wr sinw.w mḥw*, 'chef des médecins du Nord'); idem, Médecins, p.

20(2) and p. 98(c), (*Ipi* I, *wr sinw mhw*, 'Chef des médecins de Basse-Egypte', beginning Dyn. 4); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 95(2), (*Ipi*, *wr sinw mhjt*, 'chef des médecins de Basse Égypte, Dyn. 4); IÄF I, pp. 518-9, (*Ipi*, ('der Grösse der unterägyptischen Ärzte'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H143; Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 16, no. 4, (*Ipi*, *wr swnw mhw*, 'Chief of Physicians of the North'); Bardinnet, Dents, p. 232, 252(§18), ('grand des médecins du Nord'); cf. now Goedicke, FS Gundlach, p. 78 and n. 27.

1467.



*wr zwnw Mhw Šm<sup>c</sup>w/Šm<sup>c</sup>w Mhw*, greatest/chief of the physicians of Lower and Upper Egypt, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 22 and pls. 14, 16 (*Hwy*, also *hrp Šrkt*, *hrp h3tš km*, Dyn. 6); Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 65, ('der grösste der Ärzte von Unter- und Oberägypten'); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 266; idem, Médecins, p. 66(69) and p. 98(c), (*Hwy*, *wr sinw mhw šm<sup>c</sup>*, 'Chef des médecins de Basse et de Haute Egypte', A.E.); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H144; Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 22, n. 4, (*wr swnw(w) šm<sup>c</sup>w mhw*, 'médecin en chef du Sud et du Nord', Khouy); Van de Walle-de Meulenaere, RdE 25 (1973), p. 70D; Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 21, no. 38, (*R<sup>c</sup>-hw.f*, *wr swnw šm<sup>c</sup> mhw*, 'Chief Physician of Higher and Lower Egypt'); ibid., p. 22, no. 43, (*Hwy*, *wr swnw mhw šm<sup>c</sup>*, 'Chief Physician of Lower and Higher Egypt'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 166(3), (Khouy, 'chef des médecins du Nord et du Sud', Teti-Pepi I); Bardinnet, Dents, p. 237 (d), (*wr swnw mhw šm<sup>c</sup>*, 'grand des médecins du Nord et du Sud'); Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 102 and n. (h), (*R<sup>c</sup>-hw.f*, *wr zwnw šm<sup>c</sup> mhw*); LÄ I, 456; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 39(7) and n. 156, pls. 63, 73, (*Š<sup>c</sup>nh-w(j)-Pth.Htp-n(j)-Pth*, *wr swnw Mhw Šm<sup>c</sup>w/Šm<sup>c</sup>w Mhw*, , late Teti).

1468.



*wr k3w(?)* great of cattle, Ghoneim, Rind, p. 172, ('der Große Rinderherde'); Koefoed-Petersen, Recueil, p. 75, (offering basin of *Ph-r-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); idem, Catalogue, (1956), p. 62, pl. 85; Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 169(d) and fig. 2, (*Ph-r-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); idem, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 25; idem, MMJ 6 (1972), p. 14, n. 33. Cf. *mniw k3w*, *hry k3w*, *imy-r3 ihw*.

1469.



*wr tišt Hr*, greatest of the companions(?) of Horus, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**, MM D5, p. 183, (*Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh* IV); Baud, Famille royale, p. 463[78], (*wrt hzt*, *tjst Hr*). cf., WB V, 242[11]; MM D18, p. 225, (*Nbw-nbty*); Gauthier, LR I, p. 193(2); Urk I, 117, 16; Read *wrt hzt*, *tišt Hr*, *šmrt Hr*. Cf., below *hrp tišt bity*.

1470.



*wr 5*, greatest of the five, Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 114(24), (*K3(.i)-hp:Tti*, FIP); Brugsch, Aegyptologie, p. 281, ('der Grosse der 5'); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 15, ('le grand des cinq'); Jéquier, Tomb. part., pp. 111-112; PM III<sup>2</sup>, R138, ('Greatest of the Five'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 58;



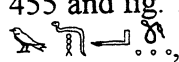


108ff; Gauthier, Personnel, pp. 77, 118(7); Kees, Provinzialkunst, p. 24, n. 2, ('Wächterin des Min'). Cf., Sethe, PT 656e, 795d-e, 1013b, 1945c, 1947a. *Wršw* carrying royal palaquin in procession, see von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 18(44d); LÄ IV, 1101, n. 15; VI, 392 and n. 116, (*wršť Mnw*, 'Wächterin des Min', first attested in the Coptos Decree, later held by women); ALex 79.0726; Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 164-6(25), (*Mnw-ḥtpt*, 'la veilleuse de Min', end of Dyn. 6); Fischer, Varia, p. 69, n. 8; idem, Earliest Records, p. 19 and n. 96; idem, Egyptian Women, p. 12, n. 111, ('*wršť*-priestess'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 241ff, 292, (*Ṭkw, ʒtt-kʒ, Ḥnwt, Bndt, Ḥtpt-Mnw/Nnwt*, (mid Dyn. 6), *Nfr-tntt, Ppj-ḥḥ-n.š, Mrr...*, *Mrr-kʒ*, (early Pepi II), *wršť Mnw*, 'watcher/attendant of Min' - title introduced early in Dyn. 6); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 213, n. 29, (*ršwt Mnw*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 301-4, 358, ('(daily) attendant of Min' - 'first known feminine title in Min's cult'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 207, (*wršť Mnw*, 'Wächterin des Min'); DASS-Project, no. 1211, (*wršť Mnw*, 'die den Tagesdienst bei Min Vershende'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 459, (*wršť*, 'Wächterin'); Ward, Index, nos. 5, 137, 466 and p. 194.

1474. 

*wršť šmšw(?) Mnw*, *wršwt*-priestess of the retinue of Min(?), WB I, 336[7ff]; Urk I, 281, 1; *ibid.*, 282, 5; cf., *ibid.* 284, 7; Weill, Décrets royaux, pp. 9, 24, ('suivants et veilleurs de Min'); Gardiner, PSBA 34 (1912), p. 261, ('the attendants of the daily service(?) of Min'); Moret, JA 1912, p. 80, ('compagnons de Min'); *ibid.*, 1916, p. 275, ('le compagnon et la veilleuse de Minou'); Sethe, GGA., (1912), p. 707, ('Gefolgsmann und Wächterin des Min'); Foucart, Sphinx 16, (1912), p. 208; Gauthier, Personnel, pp. 76, 118, (reads *šmšw wršť Mnw*, '*suivants, escorteurs ou accompagnateurs de Min*'); cf., Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 92(10), ('the officials of the escort and daily attendants of Min'); Fischer, Varia, p. 69, n. 8; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 307ff and n. 1696 (*šmšw wršť Mnw*). See here *šmšw wršť Mnw*.

1475. 

*wr dhᶜ*, great of leather crafts, Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, pp. 328(3) 333 and fig. 24, (*Hnni*, N82, *wr dhᶜ*, 'chief of leathercrafts', Dyn. 6-8); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G140, (*Bnsi*, 'Greatest of leather-craftsmen', FIP); Brovarski, JNES 32 (1973), p. 455 and fig. 1, (*Bnsi*, 'Chief of Leathercrafts', FIP); *ibid.*, p. 455, n. 11, (*Wšr*, , SF 5214, also *imy-rʒ ṭbwtyw*). Cf. LÄ VI, 393 and n. 123 (*Wšr*, 'chief of leathercrafts', Dyn. 9); WB V, 605[10], (*dhr*); *ibid.*, V, 481[13], (*dhᶜ*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 291 and n. 65, (*wr nj dhᶜ*, 'Großer des Lederhandwerks', late O.K., = Brovarski, *op. cit.*); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 694, n. 520, (*Wšr*, SF 5214, 'chief of leathercrafts', also *imy-rʒ ṭbww*, Dyn. 9). Cf., Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 51, (*Wšr*, beginning of Dyn. 8); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 138, n. 837 and 268, 299, (*Hnni*, (N82), also *jmj-r mʒsw m ḥwt-ntr nt Jnhrt*, mid Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 203; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 36(e), (*wr dhᶜ*, 'great of leather'). See here *imy-rʒ pr dhᶜ*.

1476.



*wrt im3t(?)*, great of charm, WB I, 80[6], ('die sehr beliebte, sehr geliebte als Titel der Königinnen'); *ibid.*, III, 202, (*im3t* ... die viell. richtig *wr.t hts* zu lesen ist'); Sethe in Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, p. 116, (read *hts*); Gitton, BIFAO 78 (1978), p. 389ff and n. 3; Sethe Urk I, 156, 12, n. (b), ('*hts* not *i3m*'); Troy, Queenship, p. 189, (B3/9), ('great one of the *im3t*-scepter' - all examples after O.K.); ALex 77.0288; ALex 78.0320; Sabbahy, Development, p. 22 and nn. 14-17, (*wrt hts* not *wrt im3t*); cf., Kuchman, JSSEA 9, no. 1, (1978), p. 21ff, (*wrt im3t*: 'Great of charm', M.K.); Green, *ibid.*; 15, no. 2, (1985), p. 73. Cf., WB IV, 425[3], (*iry/z3w wrt im3t/hst?*, M.K.). Read *wrt hts*.

1477.

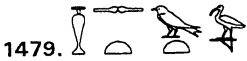


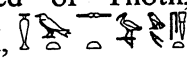
*wr(t) pr(?)*, great one of the house, Petrie, RT I, pl. 32(22), (*Hknw*); IÄF I, p. 373(St. 196); *ibid.*, II, n. 1779; Drenkhahn, Reliefs, pp. 16-17, (Kehen, *wr(t)-pr* 'Die Große des Hauses', Dyn. 1); Ward in Earliest Records, p. 42 and n. 45.

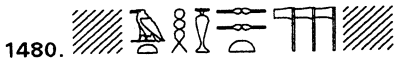
1478.

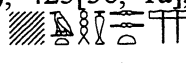


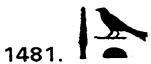
*wrt hz(w)t*, great of praises, Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(318); WB III, 158[10]; *ibid.*, 202[10], (*wr.t hsw.t*, 'gross an Gunst'); MM D14, p. 208, (*Hwit* I, end Dyn. 5 or later); Mariette, Abydos I, pl. 2(a); Urk I, 117, 13, 15; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 72, (*nh-n.š-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, Berlin 7791, Dyn. 6); Urk I, 155, 13, 15; Gauthier, LR I, p. 193(2), (*Nbw-nbtj*); Daressy, ASAE 10 (1910), p. 46, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* I and II, wife and daughter of Khafre); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 176(7) and fig. 150, (*Bw-nfr*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 1(5), 22 and figs. 14, 15, (*Rht-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hsw[t] wr.t*, 'Great Favourite', Dyn. 4); Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, pl. 48; Gauthier, RecTrav 40 (1923), pp. 192, 195; *idem*, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 199, and n. 2, ('la très louangée'); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 13, fig. 7, (*Ipwt* I, wife of Teti, Dyn. 6); Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, pls. 15, 17, (*Nt*, Dyn. 6, Pepi II); *idem*, St. Griffith, p. 11; Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 684(3), (*Nbt*, 'Great Favourite'); Newberry, JEA 29, (1943), p. 54, fig., (*Nt*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 95, fig. 1, (*Nbt*); Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, p. 25; Kuchman, JSSEA 7/3 (1977), p. 10(7), (*wrt hst*, 'great of praise'); Troy, Queenship, p. 191, (B4/10), (Bunefer, *wrt hst*, 'great of praise'); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 170, (*Rhjt-R<sup>c</sup>*, *wr.t hsw.t*, also *wr.t hts*); Kuchman-Sabbahy, GM 52 (1981), p. 39, (*wrt hst*, 'great of praise'); Sabbahy, Development, p. 76 and nn. 105, 108, (*wrt hst*); LÄ I, 262; II, 795, 799; III, 203, 473 and n. 9 (*wrt hzwt*, 'Die groß an Gunst ist'); VI, 387, (*wrt hzwt*); Alex 78.2802, 79.2049, ('louange, faveur, récompense'); DASS-project, no. 840, (*wrt hzjjwt*, 'die an Lobpreis Große'); Fischer, St. Simpson, p. 274, (*wrt hzwt*, 'great of praises').

1479. 

*wrt hz(w)t Dhwty(?)*, greatly favoured of Thoth, Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, p. 8 and fig. 2, (*Mrś-ḥnh III*,  ... *wrt hst, mr[yt] Dhwty Hr smrt.f* ..., 'greatly praised, beloved of Thoth and Horus, his companion ...', Dyn. 4), but compare *ibid.*, p. 25, ('Greatly praised of Thoth'); cf., Reisner, BMFA 25 (1927), p. 77, fig. 18; Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 97 and n. 14, (*wrt-hst Dhwty* lit. 'great-of-praise(s) of Thoth' or possibly 'greatest of those whom Thoth praises'); Kuchman, JSSEA 7, no. 3 (1977), pl. 2, (*Mrś-ḥnh III*, wife of *Hḥf-Rḥ*); Sabbahy, Development, p. 63ff, (*Mr.s ḥnh III, wrt hst Dhwty*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 340, tb. 21(dv(3)), 461[76], 462-463 and fig. 37, 658, (*Mr.s-ḥnh III, wrt hzt Dhwty*, 'grande de récompenses(?) de Thot', or perhaps [*hmt-ntr*](?) *Dhwty*, Khafre/Menkaure). Cf., however, Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 145, ('... *mrj.t Dhwty Hr smrt.f* ...') and Troy, Queenship, p. 154(4.12) (*hm(.t)-ntr Dhwty* and *smrt Hr mrt.f*).

1480. 

*wrt[-hst?] hzzt ntrw [nb(w)?]*, ... whom (all) the gods favour, Jèquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 53 and fig. 31; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 301, (*ḥnh-n.s-Ppj (III)*, '... *hss.t [mrr.t] ntrw [nb(w)]*', wife of Pepi II); Sabbahy, Development, p. 113, (*ḥnh-n.s.Ppy, hssst ntrw nbw*, 'praised of all the gods'); Troy, Queenship, pp. 156(7.1), 191, (Ankhenespepi, wife of Pepi II, *wrt hssst ntrw*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 147, n. 285, 340, tb. 21(9), 425[36, 1a], (*ḥnh.s-n.Ppjj III, hzzt [mrrt?] ntrw nbw* = Jèquier, *op. cit.*,  (?)). Cf., Jèquier, Oudjebten, p. 15, fig. 7, (... *hzzt ntrw nb(w)*). See also *mrrt ntrw nb(w)*, *hzzt ntrw nb(w)*.

1481. 

*wrt hts*, great one of the *hts*-sceptre, Murray, Index, pl. XVII; WB I, 80[6]; *ibid.*, III, 202[9]; Urk I, 100, 12-13; 117, 13, 15; 155, 13, 15; 156, 12; 272, 18; MM D5, p. 183, (*Mrś-ḥnh IV*, Dyn. 5); MM D14, p. 208, (*Hwj.t I*, Dyn. 6); MM D18, p. 225, Gauthier, LR I, p. 193(2), (*Nbw-nbty*, Dyn. 5); MM I8j, p. 550, (*Nbw-htpw*, Dyn. 6?); Junker, Gîza II, p. 36; *idem*, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 138, n. 1; PM III<sup>2</sup>, B899 (*wrt hts*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 8, fig. 7, (*Hḥ-mrr-Nbty*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, III, p. 176(2) and figs. 147, 150, 159, (*Bw-nfr*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 1(4) and figs. 3, 14, 15, (*Rht-Rḥ, hts wr.t*, 'Great Ornament (or Favourite) or Great Educatress', Dyn. 4); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 72, (Berlin 7791), (*ḥnh-n.s-Mry-Rḥ*, Dyn. 6); Daressy, ASAE 10 (1910), p. 46, (*Hḥ-mrr-Nbtj I*, wife of Khafre, and II, daughter of Khafre); Gauthier, RecTrav 40 (1923), pp. 192, 195; *idem*, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 199, n. 3, ('la très aimée'); Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 684(2), (*Nbt*, 'the much beloved', Dyn. 5); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 13, fig. 7 and p. 89; *ibid.*, II, pl. 55(2), (*Ipwt*); Smith, HESPOK, p. 134; Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 114, ('la grande des princesses (nubiles)'); *ibid.*, p. 118, ('educatrice'); Newberry, JEA 29, (1943), p. 54, fig.; Jèquier, Neit et Apouit, pls. 15, 17, (*Nt*, Dyn. 6); *idem*, St. Griffith, p. 11; Smith, CAH I, pt. 2, p. 179, (*wrt hts*, 'Great of

Favour’); Kuchman, JSSEA 7/3 (1977), p. 10(6) and pl. 2, (*wrt ḥts*, ‘great of affection?’); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 323ff, (‘Die Große der Königssänfte’ oder ‘Die groß ist, in Bezug auf die Königssänfte’); Troy, Queenship, pp. 84ff, 189, (B3/6), (*wrt ḥts*, ‘great one of the *ḥts*-scepter’); Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 97, n. 11 and fig. 1, (*Nbt*, ‘great in respect to?’); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 39-40, (‘Der Große des *ḥts*-Szepters’); idem, Thinitenzeit, pp. 153-4; IÄF I, p. 424; ibid., II, n. 1841, (*wrt-ḥts*); Alex 79.2107; Kuchman-Sabbahy, GM 52 (1981), p. 37ff, (*Hnwt*, *Nbt*, *wrt ḥts*, ‘great of affection(?)’, Dyn. 5); Sabbahy, Development, p. 22 and nn. 14-17, (*wrt ḥts* not *wrt im3t*); idem, GM 61 (1983), p. 27ff, (*wrt ḥts*, *Bw-nfr*, Dyn. 4 and *Ni-m3’t-Ḥp* II, Dyn. 5); Doret, Verbal System, p. 29, n. 165, (*wrt ḥts*, ‘Great of Wand’); Jánosi, GM 133 (1993), p. 64, fig. 4, (*Ni-m3’t-ḥp*); Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, p. 25 and figs. 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, (‘Great favorite’); LÄ III, 473 and n. 6, (‘Die Große der Sänfte?’). For *plenum*-writing see, Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1811); Maspero, ASAE 8 (1907), p. 278; Pillet, ASAE 25(1925), p. 21; Green, JSSEA, 15, no. 2, (1985), p. 73; Kahl, System, p. 719, n. 2187, (*wr.t ḥts*); Cherpion, Mastabas, pl. 46, (*Nbt*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 203, (*wrt-ḥts*, ‘Große Favoritin’); Fischer, St. Simpson, p. 274; DASS-project, no. 261, (*ḥts wrt*, ‘die Grosse *ḥts*’).

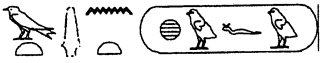


*wrt ḥts Nbwy*, great favourite of the Two Lords, Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, p. 8 and fig. 2, (although written as above, and different from ibid., fig. 7, the author transliterates/translates both: *wrt ḥts Nbtj*, ‘great favorite of Nebty?’); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 143, (*Mrj.ś-ḥnh* III, *wr.t ḥts Nbtj* (*sic*), Dyn. 4); Troy, Queenship, pp. 81, 152, 189, (B3/8), (anon., Nymaathap (*sic*?), Meresankh III, *wrt ḥts nbwy/nbtj*, ‘great one of the *ḥts*-scepter of the Two Mistresses/Two Masters’); see also Gauthier, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 198; Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 113 and fig. 17, (‘le grand des *ḥts* du Roi, (*Nb.wj* étant une désignation particulière du roi en tant que personnification des deux maîtres, Horus et Seth’ = Emery, Hemaka, p. 35, fig. 8 and pl. 18A, (anon., S3035)); Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 97 and n. 11, (*wr/t* might be translated ‘the greatest (of a group of persons) or ‘great in respect to’); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 199 and n. 43, 340, tb. 21(dv.(3)), 658, (*wrt ḥts Nbtj/Nbwy*, ‘grande de récompenses(?) des Deux maîtres(ses)’). See *wr(t) nbwy*.



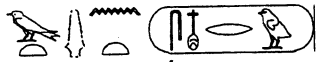
*wrt ḥts Nbtj*, great favourite of *Nbtj*/the Two Ladies, Hassan, Gîza III, p. 188, fig. 147a, pl. 55, (*Bw-nfr*); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 143, 5-6, (*Mrj.ś-ḥnh* III, Dyn. 4), 173, (*Bw-nfr*, Dyn. 4) and Tab. I, (*wr.t ḥts Nbtj*, *Mrj.ś-ḥnh* III, *Bw-nfr*); Troy, Queenship, p. 189(B3/8), (*wrt ḥts nbwy/nbtj*, great one of the *ḥts*-sceptre of the Two Mistresses/Masters’, Nymaathap, Meresankh III); Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, pp. 8, fig. 2 and 14, fig. 7, (Mersyankh, , *wrt ḥts Nbtj*, ‘great favorite of Nebty’); see also Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 97 and nn. 12, 13; Kuchmann-Sabbahy, JSSEA 7, 3, (1977), pl. II, (*Mr.ś-ḥnh*

III, *Bw-nfr*); Fischer, St. Simpson, p. 274, ('the Two Ladies' - referring to the king'). See also here *wrt htš*.



1484.

*wrt htš nt Hwfw*, great favourite of Khufu, de Rougé, Recherches, p. 37; idem, Inscript. hiérog. I, pl. 62; Reisner-Smith, Giza Necropolis II, fig. 8a; Gauthier, LR I, p. 69, (XXXVI, A); Gauthier, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 200, n. 1; Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 118, ('l'éducatrice de Cheops'); Smith, JNES 11 (1952), p. 125 and n. 17 and fig. 8a, (*Mrj.t-jtj.š*, Dyn. 4); Helck, Geschichte, p. 59(3); Sabbahy, Development, p. 50; Troy, Queenship, pp. 153(4.6), 189, (B3/7), (Meritites, 'great one of the *htš*-scepter of Cheops'). Cf., Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 97, n. 14; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 104, fig. 1; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 340, tb. 21(dv.(1)), 468[85], 658, (*Mrt-jt.s I*, *wrt htš nt Hwfw*, 'grande de récompenses(?) de Khoufou', Khafre).

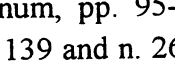


1485.

*wrt htš nt Snfrw*, great favourite of Sneferu, de Rougé, Recherches, p. 37; idem, Inscript. hiérog. I, pl. 62; Reisner-Smith, Giza Necropolis II, fig. 8a; Gauthier, LR I, p. 69, (XXXVI, A); Gauthier, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 200, n. 1; Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 118, ('l'éducatrice de Snofrou', Dyn. 4); Smith, JNES 11 (1952), p. 125 and fig. 8a, (*Mrj.t-jtj.š*, Dyn. 4); Helck, Geschichte, p. 59(3); Sabbahy, Development, p. 50; Troy, Queenship, pp. 153(4.6), 189, (B3/7), (Meritites, 'great one of the *htš*-scepter of Sneferu'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 340, tb. 21(dv), 468[85], 658, (*Mrt-jt.s I*, *wrt htš nt Snfrw*, 'grande de récompenses(?) de Snéferou', Khafre). Cf., Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 97, n. 14; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 104, fig. 1.


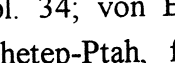




1486.


*wh<sup>c</sup>*, fowler(s), Hassan, Giza IV, fig. 58; Abu-Bakr, Giza, fig. 41(B); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 39; Davies, Ptahetep II, pl. 6; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 137, (no. 68); WB I, 350[6], ('der Vogelfänger'); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 51, (*wh<sup>c</sup>w* or *wh<sup>c</sup>w 3pdw*, 'Marsh fowler'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, pp. 95-6; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 25(3), (BM 994); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 139 and n. 266, (☞ ); Montet, Scenes, pp. 94, 102, ('celui qui chasse les oiseaux dans les marais'); Boreux, Etudes, p. 233, n. 2; Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, pp. 180, 186, 245, 261, 269, ('Fischer'). Cf., also Ward, Index, no. 739, (*wh<sup>c</sup>*, 'Fisherman'). See here *imy-r3 wh<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 pr 3pdw(?)*, *imy-r3 šdw 3pdw*, *ḏ-mr wh<sup>c</sup>*, *šmsw wh<sup>c</sup>w*, *šdw 3pdw*.

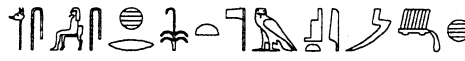



1487.


*wh<sup>c</sup>w n pr-dt.f*, fishers/fowlers of the funerary estate, MM D62, p. 354; Murray, SM I, pl. 11; Daressy, Mera, p. 533; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 41, (☞ ); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 96; Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 34; von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai I, p. 19(1), and pl. 4; cf., Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, fig. 33, (*šht 3pdw in* ☞ ); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, fig. 12(top); Montet, Scènes, p. 380 and n. 3;


Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, p. 170, ('Vogelfänger, die vom Haus des *dt* sind'); Fischer, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 103 and n. 20; Altenmüller, *Antike Welt* 5, 2 (1974), p. 22, fig. 4, (); Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery II*, p. 36 and pl. 42, (*šht 3pdw jn mhw nw dt.f.* ); Van Elsbergen, *Fischerei*, p. 239 and n. 3, ('der Fänger des *pr-dt*'). Cf., here *imy-r3 wh'w*, '*d-mr wh'w*'.

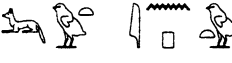

1488.   
*wḥmw*, transmitter of orders(?), Junker, *Gîza IV*, p. 57, ('Befehlsübermittler'); Mossa-Altenmüller, *Nianchchnum*, p. 86; *ALex* 77.1012; Jones, *Glossary*, p. 75(111); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 211; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 779.



1489.   
*wšr špšš ḥr nzwt ntr m st im3ḥ*, One who is mighty and noble with the king and the god in the Place of Reverence, Fischer, *ZÄS* 105 (1978), p. 43 and n. 5 and fig. 1, (*Ntr(.i)-pw nšwt*, 'One Who is mighty and noble with the King and the God in the Place of Reverence', early Dyn. 5, Sahure).


1490.   
*wšr špšš ḥr ntr 3*, one who is mighty and noble with the great god, Daressy, *ASAE* 16 (1916), p. 258, (*Hwfw-ḥ'f*, G7140, Dyn. 4); Fischer, *ZÄS* 105 (1978), p. 43, n. 4; idem, *JEA* 67 (1981), p. 167, n. 9, ('She who is powerful and noble in the sight of the great god').

1491.   
*wšhty(?)*, he of the *wšht*-Hall, *HPBM V*, pls. 52A and 87A; Kaplony, *Or.* 41 (1972), pp. 35, 190; idem, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 179; Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir I*, pp. 43-4 and n. 3; *ibid.*, 2, p. 587 and n. 1, (*wšhtj*, 'préposé à l'*wšht*'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 217; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 449, (*wšhtj*, 'der vom Lichthof'). Cf., *imy-wšht*.

1492.   
*wt(y)*, embalmer, Hassan, *Gîza IV*, p. 74, fig. 34, ('Embalmer'); Junker, *Gîza II*, p. 76, n; *ibid.*, VII, p. 240, n; *ibid.*, IX, p. 156 and figs. 72, 74-6, ('Balsamierer'); and *passim*; *Urk I*, 189, 10; Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), p. 315, ('Hilfspriester'); *PM III<sup>2</sup>*, S116; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §271, (*wjtjw*, 'Balsamierer'); Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nianchchnum*, p. 176; *LÄ VII*, 435, s.v.; *WB I*, 379[10]; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 224.

1493.   
*wt(y) Inpw*, embalmer of Anubis, **Murray, Index**, pl. XVII; *LD II*, 19, 22c, 23, 42c; Weil, *Veziere*, pp. 6(5), 20(26), 21(27), 23(30); Mariette, *Mon. d'Abydos*, no. 529, (*Wni*,  = CG 1574); Hassan, *Gîza II*, p. 190, fig. 219; Junker, *Gîza VI*, pp. 23, 168, ('Balsamierer'); idem, *Gîza IX*, p. 156










and fig. 72, (*Zhj*); WB I, 379[13]; Urk I, 118, 13; *ibid.*, 379, 13, (*wt Inpw*, ‘Art Totenpriester’); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 131(8), (*Mrrw-k3*, , ‘Mortuary-priest of Anubis’) and 152(26) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*); CG 176; Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 2, pls. 81 and 87; *ibid.*, 3, p. 67ff; PM III<sup>2</sup>, S117; IÄF II, p. 1099(42); cf., WB I, 379[13]; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 51 and nn. 50, 55, (*Mrj-ib*, *Šhm-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *htp-Šš3.t*, Dyn. 4, ‘Balsamierer des Anubis’, *wt Inpw*); ALex 78.1134: *wti inpw*, ‘l’embaumer’; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 51 and fig. 56; James and Apted, Khentika, 9(12) and pl. 6, (, ALex 79.0786: StIUC II, pl. 9,(4); Strudwick, Administration, p. 174; LÄ I, 610; *ibid.*, VI, 680, 911(2), (*w tj(-Inpw)*, ‘Bandagierer (des Anubis)’); Goedicke, FsGundlach, p. 75ff. and nn. 12,13, (‘embalmer of the (deceased) leader’); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 17(8), pl. 56, (*wt jnpw*, ‘embalmer of Anubis’); Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 46 and n. 6, (‘embalming-priest of Anubis’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 224, (*wt (w tj) Inpw*, ‘Balsamierer des Anubis’); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 14(754a), (‘embalmer of Anubis’); Baud, Famille royale, p. 298, nn. 515-516. Cf., *hm-ntr Inpw*, *htš Inpw*.

1494. 

*w dpw*, butler, attendant, steward, cupbearer, Murray, Index, pl. XIX; WB I, 388[2] (‘Aufwärter, Diener im Hause’); Petrie, RT I, pl. 31(40),(? *Iti-k3*, end of Dyn. 1); Murray, SM I, pl. 30, (*Nfr-Hr-n-Pth*); LD II, 23, (*T3i*); Junker, Giza II, pp. 64, 154, figs. 18, 20 and *passim*; *ibid.*, XII, p. 170, Index, (‘Mundschenk’); Kayser, Guide Roemer-Pelizaeus-Museum (1959), pl. 2, (*Iy*); *idem*, Uhemka, pp. 37, 44, 61; Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 31, (*Nyhty*, *K3r*, *Tidwi(?)*, *w dpw*); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 587, n. 1, (‘échanson’); cf., Clère, RdE 7 (1950), pp. 23-6; Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 173, fig. 4 and nn. 1-2, (*w dpw*, *Iy*); ALex 77.1104; Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 24(G9(d)), 81, (*jjj*, *w dpw*, ‘Diener’); cf., Quirke, RdE 37 (1986), p. 113; Kanawati, El-Hagarsa III, pl. 41, (*Idi*); Kahl, System, p. 801, n. 2815, (*w dp.w*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 227; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 779, (*w dpw*, ‘Aufwärter (*im Haus*), Dapifer; Kellermeister, Mundschenk’); Ward, Index, no. 755. For (female) server (*w dpwt*), see Kayser, *op. cit.*, pp. 37, 69; Fischer, Varia, p. 69 and n. 5; Cf., *imy-r3 n w dpw*, *šhd w dpw*.

1495. 

*w dpw ntr(?)*, attendant/steward of the god, von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 18(44d); *ibid.*, III, p. 59; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 93; KBIÄF, pp. 173, n. 231, 226.

1496.         

*w dpw Hr*, attendant/steward of Horus, Sethe, PT 560b, 566b; FPT, Utt. 345, 349; Kahle System, pp. 38 and nn. 16, 55, 48, 801, (*w dpw Hr*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 122, (‘échanson (*w dpw*) d’Horus’).



1497.



*wḏpw ḥnty-wr*, attendant/steward of the great cellar, LD II, 25, 86b, 87, (*Ḥnti*); Junker, AnzAWW 1928, p. 165, ('der Mundschenk'); idem, Giza II, pp. 63, 64, ('*ḥntj-wr*: die großen königlichen Vorratsräume') 146-7, 169; ibid., III, p. 184; ibid., X, p. 54f, ('Mundschenk des großen Shanktisches'); KBIÄF, pp. 42 and n. 170, 226, (*wḏpw Ḥntj-wr*, 'Mundschenk des Grossen Kellers'); Schott, GM 2 (1972), p. 37, n. 3; IÄF II, nn. 1783, 1785, (*ḥntj*: 'Krugmagazin' - der *wḏpw* kredenzt wohl Wein und Bier im *zh*'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 178ff; idem, MDIK 47 (1991), p. 199, (*wḏpw (ḥnt-wr)*, 'Aufwärters (des Großen Kellers)'); WB III, 310[2]; LÄ VI, 680, (*wḏpw-ḥntj-wr*, 'Mundschenk des Großen (vgl.) Kellers'); ibid., VII, 21, nn. 130-131. Cf., *hrp zh ḥntj-wr*.

1498.



*wḏ-mdw*, giver of orders, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 355; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1865); CG 303, (*R<sup>c</sup>-ḥtp*, ); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 38, (*Pth-ḥtp*); ALex 78.1158, 79.0806, ('diriger, donner des directives'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 88(50), (*Pth-ḥtp:tfi*, ('*Pth-ḥtp* II'), *wḏ mdw*, late Unis); WB I, 396[1-8]; ibid., 405[10-20]; Alex. 79.0806; Kahl, System, p. 709, n. 2126, (*wḏ mdw.w*); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 780, (*wḏ-mdw*, 'Befehlsgeber').

1499.



*wḏ-mdw m nbt ʿ3t*, giver of commands in the great smelting, Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 19 and pls. 5(8), 7(8), (*ʿnhj:Inti*, '... qui commande dans la Grande Fonte', end Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 59(21), 64, 227, (*wḏ-mdw m nbt-ʿ3t*); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 244, ('One who gives orders in the great forge'). Cf., *šmšw(?) i3t nṛt m nbt*.

1500.

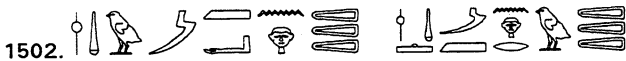


*wḏ-mdw n ḥry(w)-wḏb(w)*, giver of orders to those in charge of reversions (of offerings)/commander of the chiefs of distribution, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 356; ibid., VI, p. 831, ('welcher den auf den Culturländereien Angesessenen die Befehle ertheilt'); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1218); MM B16, p. 109(?), (*ʿnh-ir.š*, ); MM D19, p. 230, (*K3i*); MM D21, p. 237, (*Nfr-Ḥr-n-Pth* = CG 76); MM D41, p. 287(?), (*šhm-ʿnh-Pth*, ); MM D23, p. 248, (*K3(i)-m-nṛt*, also *imy-r3 zš(w) mrt*); MM E8, p. 399, (*ššm-nfr:Ḥb3*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 258, ('le porte-paroles du maître d'hôtel'); Hassan, Giza II, p. 155(7) and fig. 185(?), (*K3i-ṗr*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 206, ('qui donne ordres au chef des impôts'); Junker, Giza II, p. 161(4); idem, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 65(8), (*Pḥ-r-nṛ*, 'Befehlshaber der Vorsteher der Zuweisungen'); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 33 and 31; cf., Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 103(1), ('récitant de maître d'hôtel(?)); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 69, 74 and n. 52; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 94(1), (*ʿ3-3ḥtj*, *wḏ mdw ḥriw wḏb*, Dyn. 3); Fischer, JNES 18

(1959), p. 257(19), 267(19), ('Giver of orders to those in charge of the reversion offerings'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 245(3), 275(b.1), ('Der dem Lebensmittelverteiler Befehle gibt'); Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, p. 4(7), (*wḏ mdw n ḥr(yw) wḏbw*, 'he who gives commands to the overseers of the reversion of offerings'); idem, Giza Mast. 3, fig. 31, and 51, n. 28; Gardiner, JEA 24, (1938), p. 88; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 102(15), ('celui ordonne aux préposés au virement des offrandes', *wḏ mdw ḥry wḏb, 3ḥt-ḥ*); ALex 79.0806; cf., de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, (D), (*Pth-ḥtp*); Strudwick, Administration, nos. 25, 46, 50, 124, 132, 136, (*ḥnh-irś, Ph-r-nfr, 'Pth-ḥtp II', Šhm-ḥnh-Pth, Ššm-nfr:ḥb3, K3i: wḏ-mdw n ḥry-wḏb*); Martin, Hetepka, pl. 22(15); Kelly-Simpson, Kayemnofret, p. 2(9) and fig. 2, ('who gives commands to the superintendents of reversion offerings'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish V, pp. 7, 18, 23, n. 8, figs. 6-7, pl. 1, ('commander of the chiefs of distribution'); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 60(096), 229 and n. 1253, (*Hm-Mnw*, 'commander of the chiefs of distribution', Dyn. 5, early Unis); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 146ff, (*ḥnh-jr.s, ḥnh-m-k3, Ph-r-nfr, Pth-ḥtp:Tff, Hm-mnw, Hwfw-ḥ<sup>c</sup>.f, Ššm-nfr:Ḥb3, K3j, K3-ḥpr, K3-m-nfrt, K3-nfr, Ttj K3-j-ḥp*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 229 and n. 1253; WB I, 396[4]; ibid., III, 139[4], (*ḥrjw-wḏb*); Alex 79.0806; 79.0823; Kahl, System, p. 438, 599, 709, 776, nn. 137, 1324, 2123, 2614, (*wḏ mdw.w n ḥr.iw wḏb.w*); Jaroš-Deckert-Rogge, Statuen, p. 1, (*Hn-k3.j, wḏ mdw n ḥry wḏbw*, 'der befiehlt über die Länder, mid Dyn. 5); cf., Ward, Index, no. 774. Cf., *imy-r3 pr ḥryw-wḏb(w), šḥd n ḥry(w)-wḏb(w)*.



*wḏ-mdw n ḥry(w)-wḏb(w) (n) z3b(?)*, Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 99, 102, (*ḥ-3ḥtj*, end Dyn. 3); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 74, n. 51; idem, Thinitenzeit, pp. 245(3); 248, 254; Kahl, System, pp. 476, 599, 709, 776, nn. 430, 1325, 2124, 2615; idem et al., Inschriften, p. 242, (*wḏ-md.ww n ḥr.iw-wḏb.w (ni.w) s3b*, 'der, der denen, die über den Zuwendungen des (Königs als) Schakal sind, befiehlt' - only here); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 285, 286, n. 433, 658, (*3ḥtj-ḥ*, *wḏ-mdw (n) ḥrj(w)-wḏb (n) z3b*, 'celui qui contrôle les répartiteurs de surplus agricoles de l'État'). Cf., McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 13(013), 229, (*ḥ-3ḥ.tj, wḏ mdw ḥrj-wḏb and ḥry-wḏb ḥwt-ḥnh*). Read *wḏ-mdw* and *z3b ḥry-wḏb(?)* and compare also *z3b wḏ-mdw (n?) ḥry(w)-wḏb*.



*wḏ-mdw m3<sup>c</sup> n ḥry(w)-wḏb(w)*, true giver of orders to those in charge of reversions (of offerings), **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér.V, p. 356, ('wirklicher Befehl Ertheiler an die Angesehenen'); MM D41, pp. 286, 292-3, (*Šhm-ḥnh-Pth*); MM D1, pp. 166, 174, (*Ntr-wsr*); Murray, SM I, pl. 7, (*Šhm-k3i*); ibid., pls. 20, 25, (*Ntr-wsr*); WB I, 396[4]; Junker, Giza II, p. 161(5), (*Šhm-ḥnh-Pth*); Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, p. 4(8) and pl. B, (*ḥrjw-wḏb*, 'real giver of commands to the overseers of the reversion of offerings'); Pirenne Institutions 2, p. 490(91), (Ouser-neter, *oudj medou maa n heri oudjeb*, 'Ordonnateur effectif des impôts'); de Cenival,





1510.



*wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw m ḥ3yt*, he who makes the judgement/arbitrator in the *ḥ3yt*-hall, one who judges in the court, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(610); LD II, 43c; Urk I, 47, 10, (*Wr-ḥww*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 211(13), ('der in der Halle richtet/der in der Halle Gericht halte'); Hassan, Gîza V, p. 238(14) and fig. 101a, ('He who judges in the Audience-Chamber'); Moret, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 87, ('chef scribe des hommes, qui juge dans la salle d'audience'); Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, p. 27; Pirenne, Institutions II, p. 120, ('qui rend les jugements dans la haît - audience du tribunal'); idem, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 377, n. 3, (*wḏ<sup>c</sup> mdw n ḥ3t* = [*heri seshita*] *oudja medou n haît*); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 304 and n. 9, ('he who makes the judgement in the *ḥ3yt*-hall'); WB II, 470[1ff], (*h*: Hof, Halle); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 459, n. 5. Although the reading *ḥ3yt* was originally proposed by Junker and upheld by Fischer, see now Spencer, Temple, pp. 92 and n. 65, (*wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wsḥt*), 161, 168; Kaiser, MDIK 38 (1982), p. 305(b) and n. 94; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 285, (*ḥw.i-wr, wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw m ḥ3yt*, 'Juge des disputes dans la salle d'audience', end Dyn. 5). See now Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 230, nn. 432-3, ('one who judges in the court' = *ḥ3yt* not *wsḥt*). Cf., *imy-r3 wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wsḥt*.

1511.



*wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw m ḥwt-[wrt]*, arbitrator in the [Great] Court, Hassan, Gîza II, p. 155(6) and fig. 185, (*K3i-<sup>c</sup>pr*, 'Judge in the ... House'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 74, n. 52; Strudwick, Administration, p. 195, Table 11(11), (*wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw m ḥwt wrt, K3i-<sup>c</sup>pr, 3ḥt-mḥw* - Giza tomb G2375, unpubl.); Baer, RT, p. 139[510]; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 150[59], (*K3-<sup>c</sup>pr, wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw n ḥwt-[...]*, end Dyn. 5). Cf., *sm3<sup>c</sup> wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw n ḥwt-wrt*.

1512.



*wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw m ḥwt-wrt 6*, arbitrator in the six great courts, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(630); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 211(13); PM III<sup>2</sup>, P289; Maspéro, Trois années I, p. 202, (*Iḥy, r3-Nḥn m3<sup>c</sup>t wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw m ḥwt-wrt 6*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 195, Table 11(12); Baer, RT, p. 59[58]. Cf., *sm3<sup>c</sup> wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw n ḥwt-wrt*.

1513.



*wḏ wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw n ḥr(yw)-wdb(w)*, arbitrator/giver of judgements to those in charge of reversions (of offerings), **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1217); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); Baer, RT, p. 77[171], (Dyn. 6?); Kaiser, MDIK 38 (1982), p. 306, n. 94, (*wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw n ḥrj-wdb*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 147[17], (*M3-nfr, wḏ wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw n ḥrjw-wdb*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *wḏ wḏ<sup>c</sup>-mdw m3<sup>c</sup> n ḥry(w)-wdb(w)*.





Recherches, p. 96, (*Nfr-htp.s*); Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. II, p. 670, (*bener ent mertu xetef he-s*, 'eine Palme an Lebenswürdigkeit vor ihrem Ehgespons') cf., Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 18(W).







1527.


*bz Nw*, he who has access to the *Nw*-sanctuary, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 497 and fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*); Junker ASAE 49, (1949), p. 211, ('Der in (das Geheimnis des) *nw* Eingeweihte'); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 9(4), (*Hnw*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5; Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(17), ('Initiate in (the secrets) of the *nu*'). Cf., Petrie, RT II, pls. 10(2), 11(2), (*bz nw nzwt*); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 226 and idem, 2, p. 67ff; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 490ff and pl. 130(118), ('Eingeweihter des *nw*'); GEG, K5, ('*bs(bz)*, var. O.K. *ibz*'); LÄ VI, 687, n. 19; VII, 30, n. 69, (*jbz-nw*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 185; Baer, RT, p. 68[117], (*Wr-nwnw*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); ALex 79.0928; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 17(019), (*Wr-nwnw*, (*j*)*bs nw*, Pepy I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 260, (*bs-nw (bz-nw, jbs-nw)*, 'der Eingeweihte in das *Nu*'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 15(\*780a), (*bs Nw*, 'who has access to the *Nw*-sanctuary'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1024, (*Wr-nw, bz nw*, 'Initié (aux secrets) du *nw*', mid Dyn. 6).




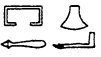
1528.

*bdtj*, metal-worker, Murray, Index, pl. XIX; LD II, 49b, 54, (*K3(.i)-m-<sup>c</sup>nh* also *hm-k3*); BM Stelae VI, p. 7, pl. 19[3] (BM 171, '*nh-w<sup>c</sup>*, *bdtj*, Dyn. 3); Junker, AnzAWW 1926, p. 99; idem, Giza III, fig. 8a, (*K3(.i)-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*); ibid., IX, p. 62, fig. 24, (*Nfr.s-rs*, , Dyn. 6); cf., Hassan, Giza II, p. 192ff and fig. 219; idem, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 520, pl. 96, (Unis Causeway - craftsmen working on electrum and 'purifying' (*sft*) silver described simply as *bdtj*); KBIÄF, pp. 54ff, 227, (*bj3j*, 'Kupferarbeiter, Erzarbeiter',  perhaps = *bj3j-bj3*, 'Kupferarbeiter in Kupfer'); IÄF I, p. 127; cf., Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 241(9), ('*pr-<sup>c</sup>nh, bd.(tj)*, 'Metallhandwerker'); Hassan, Giza II, p. 190. On reading, see Badawi, ASAE 40 (1940), pp. 498-499, (*st3t*); Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), pp. 93(h), (, 'Erzarbeiter in Kupfer'), 96(16), ('Kupferschmeid'); ibid., 18 (1962), p. 59ff; idem, ag. Künst., p. 21, (Kupferarbeiter); Harris, LS, p. 50ff, (*hmtj*); Edel, Studies Miriam Lichtheim, p. 130; Fischer, WZKM 57 (1961), p. 61; Graefe, Wortfamilie, p. 87ff; Scheel, SAK 12 (1985), p. 125 and n. 34, (*bd.t.j.w*, 'Metallarbeiter'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 37, 39ff., and n. 60, (= *bdt.j*, 'einer, der zugehörig zum Schmelztiegel (oder den Schmelztiegeln) ist'/'Metallarbeiter'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum, p. 83 and n. 371, fig. 10, (*hmtj(?)*, 'Erzarbeiter'); LÄ IV, 116, (*bdtj*, 'Erzarbeiter'); ALex 77.1112, 78.1154, 79.0802; Kahl, System, p. 759, n. 2483, ('*nh-w<sup>c</sup>(.w)*, *bd.ti*, 'Metallarbeiter'); Weeks, Giza Mast. 5, p. 19(41) and fig. 30, (*K3j-m-<sup>c</sup>nh, st3t*, 'the metal-Worker'); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 222-3, ('*nh-w<sup>c</sup>(.w)*, *bd.t(i)*, 'Metallarbeiter'); WB III, 99; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 267, (*bdtj*, (\**hmtj*, \**bj3tj*), , 'Kupferschmeid, Erzarbeiter').




1529. 

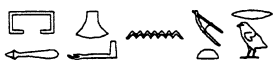
*bdty*, metal-worker, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1687); Urk I, 191, 11, 16; Hassan, ASAE 38 (1938), pl. 96, (several workmen described as , Unis Causeway); Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 97, 101ff; Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), pls. 2, 4, 5 (*ḥnh:Ḥnti*, 'le lingotier', end Dyn. 6); Fischer, BiOr 19 (1962), p. 243; KBIÄF, p. 57ff and n. 227, 243, 226, (*ḥbjḥ*: 'der das (heilige, zum Giessen von Götterbildern bestimmte) Kupfer tragen darf oder 'herbeitragt'/Träger... des Kupfers, das zur Herstellung von Götterbildern verwendet wird'); Drenkahn, Handwerker, p. 40ff; cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 11, (*Ḥtwš*, *ḥnhw*, 'Träger des Metalls'); idem, MIO 14 (1968), p. 205 and n. 52; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 83, fig. 10 and n. 371, (*hmtj(?)*, 'Erzarbeiter').

1530. 

*bdty pr-ḥ*, metal-worker of the Great House, MM D26, p. 255, (*Mtt*); MM D43, p. 297; Urk I, 191, 16; 192, 3, 5, (*Šmnhw-Pth:Ḥtwš*); CG 1540 and pl. 52, (*Mrrw-kḥ*, *bdty n(?) pr-ḥ*); Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), pp. 97(18-19), 101ff; idem, äg. Künst., pp. 12-13, ('der Metallarbeiter des Hofes'); Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), pls. 2, 8(4), (*ḥnh:Ḥnti*, 'Le Lingotier du Pharaon', end Dyn. 6); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21 (BM 1185); idem, CHIB, p. 14, pl. 19(37) (*Šmnhw-Pth:Ḥtwš*, [*bdty*] *pr-ḥ*), 'metal worker of the great house', Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G362, ('Metal-worker of the Great House'); Helck, Beamtentitel p. 103, n. 95, ('Handwerker des Hofes'); Schott, GM 4 (1973), pp. 29, 31, (*Ḥtusḥ*, Mereruka/Metetu, 'Metallarbeiter bei Hof'); Fischer, BiOr 19 (1962), p. 243 and n. 3; Drenkahn, Handwerker, pp. 40, 148. Cf., **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV** who apparently reads *hry-ḥ*. Cf., also reading *ḥbjḥ pr-ḥ*, Maspero, Catalogue, p. 71, no. 140, (*Ij-n-šš*); Speelers, Recueil, no. 41, (*Špšš-[...]*, Dyn. 3-4); Kaplony, MIO 14 (1968), p. 205 and n. 52, (*ḥbjḥ pr-ḥ*).

1531. 

*bdty m prwy*, metal-worker in the two houses, MM D43, p. 297, (*Mrrw-kḥ* also *imy-rḥ* [*bdtyw*] *hkrw-nzwt*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 217, (, 'archiviste dans le double maison de l'offrande royale'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G363, (*Mrrw-kḥ*, 'metal-worker in the two houses', time of Izezi); Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), pp. 97(20), 101ff; Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 31 and n. 2, (Mereruka/Metetu, 'Metallarbeiter in beiden Häusern' = MM D43).


1532. 

*bdty pr-ḥ n(y) mrwt*, favourite metal-worker of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIV**; cf., **ibid., pl. XLVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1130), (GEG, T28 = N34); MM D43, p. 296; Urk I, 191, 11, (*Šmnhw-Pth:Ḥtwš*, time of Izezi); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 216, ('archiviste favorisé du Pharaon'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G120; Gunn-Firth, TPC I, p. 101; Junker, MDIK 14, (1956), pp. 97, 101ff; KBIÄF, p. 57ff; Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 29 and n. 5, (*Ḥtusḥ*, 'Bevorzugter Metallarbeiter bei Hof'). Cf.,

WB Belegstellen II, 102[10]; Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 49, (*ni mrwt*: 'adjunct to title rather than title in its own right').



1533.

*bdty nbw*, caster of gold, goldsmith, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; MM D61, p. 350, (*Pth-špšš*); Davies, Deir el-Gebrawi II, p. 24 and pl. 19, (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izi*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G125, (*Hnn.f*); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 21, ('Goldarbeiter'); HomSauneron, I, 212, n. (pp); Stewart, StIUC II, pl. 4; Evans, Palace of Minos I, fig. 220; Simpson, FS Edel, p. 497; Disc: Alliot, BIFAO 37 (1938), p. 93ff; Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 95(6)ff, ('Goldschmied'); Kaplony, KBIÄF, pp. 55, 227, (*bjšj-nb*); idem, MIO 14 (1968), p. 203(8) and pl. 10, fig. 18, (*Hnn.f*, , *bjšj-nb* = Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57008); Moussa-Junge, Craftsmen, p. 17, II, 2,(a): *hmtw.j (nbw)*; cf., ALex 77.1112; ibid., 78.1154 (*wdh nbw*, 'fondeur d'or'); 79.0802 (*wdhw nbw*, 'fondeur d'or'); Ward, SAK 5 (1977), p. 269, (*wdh(?) nb*, 'caster of gold'); Scheel, SAK 12, (1985), pp. 125, n. 35, 148(20), 168, n. 150, 176, n. 191, (*bd.t.j nbw*, 'Metallarbeiter mit dem Werkstoff Gold' or 'Goldarbeiter'); Edel, Studies Miriam Lichtheim, p. 128, ('*wdh nbw*, 'Goldgießer'); Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 362 and n. 128, (*hmtj-nbw(?)* 'orfèvre'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 35, 37, 38, 40, 158, (*bd(t).j nbw*, 'Metallarbeiter mit dem Werkstoff Gold (Goldarbeiter)'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 773, (*wdh nbw*, 'Caster of Gold'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 229, (*wdh(-nbw)*, 'Goldgießer, Goldschmelzer'), 267, (*bd.tj-nbw*, 'Goldschmied'). Cf., also Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 39-40; Spencer, CatBM V, p. 13, n. 5, fig. 1, pl. 1, (*n<sup>h</sup>w<sup>c</sup>*, *bd.ti nbw*, Dyn. 3). See also *imy-rš bdt(yw) nbw*, *šhd bdt(yw) nbw*.




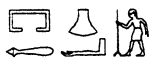
1534.

*bdty mš<sup>c</sup>*, true metal-worker, Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 17, pl. 3, (*n<sup>h</sup>i-Inti*, 'Le Lingotier véritable', end Dyn. 6).



1535.


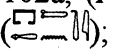

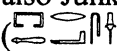
*bdty hkrt-nzwt*, metalworker of the royal ornaments, PM III<sup>2</sup>, G127, (*Wr-kš*, 'Gold-worker of King's adorners', Gunn, MSS, (GI)); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 4, n. 32 and fig. 2, (*Wr-kš*, 'metalworker of the royal ornaments'); Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 362 and n. 129, (, 'orfèvre de l'ornement-royal (*Hkrt-nswt*)'); see Baud, Famille royale, p. 129, n. 176; cf., WB IV, 330[3]. Cf., *imy-rš bdt(yw) nwb hkrt-nzwt*.



1536.

*bdty šmšw pr-š*, senior metalworker of the Great House, MM D26, p. 255, (*Iny-n<sup>h</sup>*); cf., Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 243, n. 3; Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 31 and n. 5, (= James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21 (BM 1185), Mereruka/Metetu, 'Ältester Metallarbeiter bei Hof'); cf., **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV** who apparently reads *hry-<sup>c</sup> šmšw(?) pr-š*.

1537. 


*pr(y)-ʕ*, the man belonging to the *pr-ʕ*, LD II, 102a, (*Pth-htp*, , 115h, (= Urk I, 149, 6); Allen, Handbook, p. 26, (); Goedicke, JEA 45 (1959), p. 10 and n. 3, ('*pr-ʕ* denotes a certain kind of people of the working class', 'the man belonging to the *pr-ʕ*'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 24; idem, RdE 41 (1990), pp. 77, 85, n. 112, ('with 1000 *pr-ʕ*-people'); Kaplony, Or 41 (1972), pp. 187, 190-1, ('*pr-ʕ*-Mann'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 331 (§89), (*rmtw-pr-ʕ*, '...identisch mit den '*pr*-Mannschaften...'); HPBM V, pls. 62, 65A, 82; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 385, 387, 658, (*pr-ʕ*, 'attaché au palais'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 284, ('Le attachés au grand palais'); cf., Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 103(206), (1000 Leuten vom 'Großen Haus(?)'); Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 84, n. 19, and p. 86ff, (*pr-ʕ*, "attached to the *pr-ʕ*" - '... men associated with the living king rather than with his funerary establishment'); WB I, 517[1], (examples not valid); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 280; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 780, (, *pr-ʕ*, \*Palastangehöriger'); cf., also Junker, Gîza III, p. 84, fig. 66 and n. 1; Hassan Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 84, fig. 66, (, 'The Court, *Shm-R*<sup>c</sup>); Baud, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 34 and n. 151, ((*nj*) *pr-ʕ*, 'attachés au palais'). Cf., *hwty-ʕt*.


1538. 

*phr mh m šwt(?)*, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIX**; LD 43c; Urk I, 47[11], (*Wr-hww*); Hassan, Gîza V, p. 238(16) and p. 241, figs 101a, b, (*Wr-hww*, *phr mh m šwt*, 'He who fully encompasses the [King's] protection by (Justice)'). Cf., Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §804, ('im Schatten von'); Urk I, 51[2]; 223[6]; WB IV, 432[1ff, 7]; *ibid.*, III, 225[1-5]. Meaning uncertain.

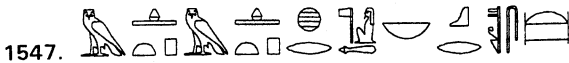
1539. 

*βw iwḫ*, meat porter, HPBM V, pl. 94A(a); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 1, p. 322; *ibid.*, 2, pp. 635, 658, ('porteur/transporteur de viande').

1540. 

*fnḫ*, carpenter, WB I, 576[15], ('der Tischler'); LD II, 49b; LD Erg. pl. 19; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 133; CG 1495; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 190 and fig. 219, (*Nbw.f*, *Bβw-wr*, ); Montet, Scenes, p. 299ff; idem, Kêmi 8, (1946), p. 179; Urk I, 134, 14; IÄF II, nn. 1621, 1797, (*fnḫ*, 'Tischler'); Saad, Ceiling Stelae, p. 32, no. 15, (*Irni, mdḫ* ..., 'carpenter(?'); KBI AF, p. 46; Hodjash-Berlev, AOF 7 (1980), p. 38(6), ('the joiner, *Prj-nb(?)*'); idem, Pushkin Museum, p. 33(3), ('the joiner Per-neb.i', first part Dyn. 5); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 176; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 120-125; Kahl, System, pp. 546, 727, nn. 914, 2243, (*fnḫ*, 'Tischler'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 507, (*fnḫ*, 'Tischler, Mobelschreiner'). Cf., DuQuesne, Sheshat 3 (1999), p. 35, n. 17 and here *imy-r3 fnḫw w<sup>c</sup>bt*, *hṛp fnḫ*.





1547. *m htp m htp hr ntr 3 nb krs*, in peace in peace before the great god, lord of burial, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, p. 45, pl. 63



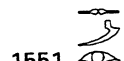
1548. *m htp m htp hr ntrw nbw 1mntt*, in peace in peace before all the gods of the west, Hassan, Giza II, p. 175, fig. 208. Cf., James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 28, (BM 718),



1549. *m htp m htp hr ntrw nb(w) T3-wr*, in peace in peace before all the gods of the Thinite-nome, (U.E. 8 - This-Abydos), Curto, Ghiza, fig. 23, (*Bb-jb*).



1550. *m htp m htp hr zmit imntt*, in peace in peace before the western desert, Daressy, Mera, p. 547; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 141. Cf., Macramallah, Idout, p. 29 and pl. 14.



1551. *m33 Mnw(?) (pr-irw?)*, Lauer-Lacau, PD V, no. 12, (*Ššn*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 198 and n. 158.



1552. *m33 mdw št3w*, who sees/holder of the secret words, Junker, Giza XII, p. 102; Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 496 and fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*, 'Surveillant les affaires secrètes'); Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 208; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 52, (*m33 mdw št3*); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 24(25), pls. 27, 29; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 16(019), (*Wr-nwnw*, *m33 mdw št3w*, Pepy I); Piacentini II, p. 1024, (*Wr-nw*, *m33 mdw št3w*, 'Celui qui garde les paroles secrètes', mid. Dyn. 6). Cf., *m33 zšw št3w*, *hry-ḥbt m3t(y) mdw[w] št3(w) nw mdw-ntr*.



1553. *m33 nfrw Izzi m pr-3*, beholder of the perfection of Izezi in the Great House, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 326 and pl. 88(22); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 40(21), 43, 192, (*Nj-m3t-Pth*, *m33-nfrw-Izzj m (pr-3)*, 'Der die Schönheit des Izezi schaut im (Palast)'), Dyn. 5, Djedkare-Izzi); WB II, 8[3-5], 260[3]. Part of title *ir(w) šn m33 nfrw Izzi m pr-3*. See here *hry-tp nzwt m33 nfrw nb.f*.



1554. *m33t nfrw n nb.š r c nb*, she who sees/holder of her lord's perfection every day, Hassan, Giza II, 204(8) and fig. 228, (*Nfr-š-rš.š*, 'She who sees the Beauty of her Lord every day', Dyn. 5); Junker, Giza VII, p. 37, ('die die Schönheit ihres Herrn alle Tag schaut'). Cf., Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 76; Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 39; idem, JEA 60 (1974), p. 99 fig. 3 and n.

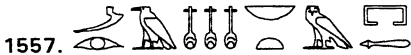
24, (*m33t nfrw n nb.s*, 'one who beholds the beauty of her (double-crowned) lord'); idem, *Egyptian Women*, p. 2 and n. 8, ('she who beholds the beauty of her lord'); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 135, n. 225, 268, 342, n. 675, (*Nfr.s-rs(w)*, *m33t nfrw n(w) nb.s r<sup>c</sup> nb*, 'celle qui voit la beauté de son maître chaque jour'); IÄF II, n. 1817, (*r<sup>c</sup> nb*); LÄ I, 916.



*m33(?) nfrw Hr m i3ht.f*, who beholds the perfection of Horus(?) in his horizon, Kaplony *Rollsiegel II*, p. 397 and pl. 110(40), (Pepi I, *šps-njswt irr-nfrw-Hr m i3ht-f*); cf., *ibid.*, pl. 67(18); Zibelius, *Ortsnamen*, p. 91. Cf., *sb3k i3ht hr nb.f*.



(*imy-r3 šr(w)*) *m33 nfrw nb.f*, who beholds the perfection of his lord, Wiedemann, *RecTrav 17*, (1895), p.1, (late O.K.); Hall, *Scarabs*, p. 301(2865); Fischer, *ZÄS 90* (1963), p. 39; Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 378 and pl. 102(13); Bland-Malek, *OLP 8* (1977), pl. I. on p. 118, (*Nmty-wr*, 'the Beholder of the Beauty of His Lord', Ash. Mus. 1885.504, latter half Dyn. 6); Strudwick, *Cylinder Seals*, pp. 53-54, 83(6.13), pl. 10, (*m33 nfrw nb.f*, BM 51083, Pepi I); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 342, n. 675, 658, (*m33 nfrw nb.f*, 'celui qui voit la beauté de son maître'); cf., WB II, 8[3-5]; Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 130 and nn. 176-177. Cf., the later Fischer, *ZÄS 90* (1963), pp. 38(8), 39, and pl. 5, (*Iti*, Heracleopolitan Period). See here *hry-tp nzwt m33 nfrw nb.f*.



*m33 nfrw nb(w)t m pr-3*, who beholds every perfection in the Great House, Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 74(17).



*m33 hb nfr 3b3 šhty*, beholder of the perfect festival of presentation of two fields, Drioton, *ASAE 43* (1943), p. 510, pl. 46, (*Šmdnt*, 'voyant les beaux gibiers fournis par les deux déesses prairies'); Kanawati et al., *Excav. at Saqqara I*, p. 15(10) and pls. 5-6, (*Šmdnt*, Pepi I or slightly later); Lloyd et al., *Excav. at Saqqara II*, p. 24(18) and pls. 16, 33, (*Šmdnti*, 'One who sees the perfect game which the two Sekhets provide'); cf., Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 135, (*3b3*). Cf., also Altenmüller, *Antike Welt 5*, 2 (1974), p. 22, fig. 4 with the caption *šht 3b3 in wh<sup>c</sup>w nw pr-dt* over three men netting birds), *w<sup>c</sup> m 3b(-šhmw) Zkr, hrp 3b3 hwt-nmt*.



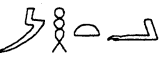
*m33 zš(w) št3(w)*, beholder of the secret writing, Junker, *Giza VII*, p. 238, ('der die geheimen Schriften liest'); Strudwick, *Cylinder Seals*, p. 52, (*m33 zš št3*); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 327 and pl. 88(23); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 366, (anon., *m33 zš št3*, 'Celui qui inspecte le document secret', Dyn. 5);



II); Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), pp. 94-97; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 27(118)\*, ('She who sees Horus and Seth'); Fischer, JEA 60, (1974), p. 95, fig. 1, (*Nbt*); idem, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 39, n. 1, (*m33.t Hr Šth*, 'she who sees Horus and Seth'); Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 43, fig. 24, (*Ipwt*) and pl. 17, (*Nt*); idem, St. Griffith, p. 11; Firth-Quibell, TPC I, fig. 7, (*Ipwt*); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 102 and n. 7, ('Celle qui voit Horus et Sethe'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 50; IÄF II, nn. 992, 1395, 1841, (*m3(t)-Hr*); Kuchman, JSSEA 7(3) (1977), p. 10(5) and pl. 2, ('the one who sees Horus and Seth'); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 148, ('die den Horus (Seth) sieht'); Mertz, Titles, pp. 53-58; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 319ff, ('Die Horus und Seth sieht (schaut), sehen (schauen) darf'); Troy, Queenship, p. 189, (*m33t Hr Štš*, 'the one who sees Horus and Seth'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 84, 91, 184, ('Die, welche Horus und Seth schaut': *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* I, II, mother of *Hwfw-h<sup>c</sup>f*, *Htp-hr.š*, *Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nḥ*, *Rḥt-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Bw-nfr*, *Hknw-hdt*, *Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nḥ*, *Nbtj-nwb*, *Hwjt*); ALex 1598, (*m3t Hr Štš* - Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, fig. 26); LÄ II, 824; IV, 508; Kuchman, JSSEA 9(1) (1978), p. 24; Kuchman Sabbahy, GM 52 (1981), p. 37, (*Hnwt*); Sabbahy, GM 61 (1983), p. 27, (G4712, *Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp*, *m33t Hr Šth*, also *wrt [htš]*, end 4 beginning of Dyn. 5); Jánosi, GM 133 (1993), p. 64, fig. 4, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-hp*); Roth, Phyles, p. 101(16), (*Nbt*); Cherpion, Mastabas, pl. 46, (*Nbt*); DASS-project, no. 45, (*m33t Hrw Šth*, 'Die den Horus und Seth schauen darf'); Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, pl. 30, (*Nbt*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 202-3, nn. 1124, 1128.



1563. 

*m3<sup>c</sup> hr ntr*, just before the god, Garnot, ASAE 37 (1937), pp. 116, 117 and pl., (*Hw-wi*, 'juste devant le dieu', FIP); Baer, RT, p. 111[369], (*Hwwj*, Dyn. 6 or later, could well be from the FIP); cf., Lapp, Opferformel, p. 205.

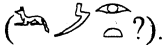
1564. 

*m3ht*, person who keeps the beat, clapper player, Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, fig. 38 and pl. 24b; Fischer, Dendera, p. 24(3), n. 98 and fig. 5, ('clapper player'). Cf., WB II, 30[14] (*m3h*, 'in die Hände klatschen, Takt schlagen'); ALex 79.1136; Mereruka, pls. 113-4; Del Nord, in Dunham St., p. 140, nn. 21, 23; Bryan, BES 4 (1982), p. 48, n. 91, ('clapper player'); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 96, 213 and n. 20, 229, ('clapper'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 236, n. 98; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 447, (*m3ht*, '\*das Klatschen; \*die Klatschende').

1565. 

*m3(ty) Inpw(?)*, beholder of Anubis(?), Saad, ASAE 43, (1943), p. 453, (=  part of name(?), cf., Junker, Giza IX, pp. 156-157: ); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 50, ('... - wobei allerdings ein *m33(tj) Inpw* noch nicht belegt ist'); Junker, Geisteshaltung, p. 135ff, (*Ihy*, 'Von der Gotteshalle des Anubis der Aufseher der Balsamierer, *der den Anubis sieht* N.N. '); Kaplony Rollsiegel II, p. 246; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 994, (*sh<sup>m</sup>-r<sup>c</sup>*, *m33 inpw*, Dyn.




6). Cf., Reisner, Giza Necropolis II, p. 53, fig. 52, (?). Reading uncertain.

1566. 

*m3ty Mnw*, 'he who beholds Min', **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; WB II, 33[17], ('*m3tj* des Min'); *ibid.*, 72[11]; MM A3, pp. 80, 82; CG 1426, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); Junker, Giza VII, p. 233, ('Der den Min zu sehen pflegt'); *ibid.*, XII, p. 102, (*m33-tj-Mnw*, 'der den Min schaut'); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 75(9); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 50; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 260, (*m3.tj Min*, 'der den Min sieht'); IÄF I, pp. 582(4), 584, ('Der den Min schaut'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 291-2 and pl. 82(4), (Dyn. 5); cf., Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §247, (*m3tj*, 'einer, der sieht'); Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 25ff; LÄ VI, 396, (*m33tj Mnw*); Kees, MDIK 20 (1965), p. 109 and n. 4; Kahl, System, pp. 683, n. 1925, 741, 755, nn. 2353, 2455, (*m3.ti Mn.w*); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 102-3, ([*m3*].*ti Mn.w*, 'der, der Min seht [...]') - Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara V, pls. 28(12), 29(1)); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 102-105, 242, (*m3.ti Mn.w*, 'der, der Min sieht'); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 66(106), 131(207), 201-2, 233, 356, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*, *m3tj Mnw*, late Dyn. 3 - attested once in the reign of Djoser and once in that of Shepseskare); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 314, (*m3tj (m33tj) Mnw*, 'der den Gott Min sieht'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 81, (*hzy-r<sup>c</sup>*, *m3ty mnw*, 'Celui qui contemple Min, Dyn. 3, Djoser'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 140, n. 249, (*m3tj Mnw*, 'prêtre-*mati* de Min'). See also here *hry-hbt m3ty Mnw*, *ht Mnw*.

1567. 

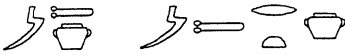
(*hry-hbt*) *m3ty mdww št3(w) n(w) mdw-ntr*, (lector) who reads/holder of the secret words of the sacred scripture, Junker, Giza VII, p. 233 and fig. 96b, pl. 39a, ('Der Vorlesepriester, der die geheimen Worte der heiligen Schriften liest'); *ibid.*, XII, p. 102; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, 180-2, pl. 58(13), (also *hry-hbt*, Dyn. 5, Sahure); Fischer, GM 128 (1992), p. 70, n. 4, (, *m3ty*, 'who sees'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 365 and pl. 68, (anon., *m3ty-mdww-št3w n mdw-ntr*, 'Celui qui inspecte les paroles secrètes des paroles divines', Dyn. 5, Sahure); cf., WB II, 180[13]. See *hry-hbt m3ty mdw št3w n(w) mdw-ntr*.




1568. 

*m3ty hk3(?)*, 'he who sees the ruler'(?), Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), pp. 25-26 fig. 1 and n. 2 (*hk3 m3ty*, 'he who sees the ruler', other titles *šps nzwt* (originally *hry-hbt*) *mit Hr d3t Hr*, 'k mit and *hm hwy Hr*); *idem*, Dendera, p. 173, n. 736. See, however, Goedicke, (MDIK 17 (1961), p. 72, pl. 15(3), (Louvre E13441), cylinder seal of Pepi I), who proposes the reading 'der den Herrscher schaut in der *mjt*- und *d3t*-Barke des Horus', but also considers the alternative 'der den Min schaut'. Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 45(62), pl. 10(6.11), (*hk3 m3ty*, Louvre 13441, Pepi I); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 369 and pl. 99(2), ((*hrj-hb*) *mjt-Hr d3t-Hr m3ty hk3* - '... muss der *m3tj-hk3* ein Gehilfe und Gefährte der Horuskönigs sein'); McFarlane, The God Min, pp.

201-2 and n. 1120. Cf., LÄ VI, 1387 and n. 79; WB II, 41[12]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 314, (*m3tj (m33tj) ḥq3*, ‘der den Herrscher sieht’). See here *ḥry-ḥbt mit Hr d3t Hr*.

1569.



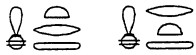
*m3t(r/iwt)*, (female) mourner, wailing woman, ululator(?), Fraser, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 67ff and pl. 3, (*Mrj-jbj-nfrt*, , early Dyn. 5); Curto, Ghiza, pl. 18 and fig. 20, (*ḥnh.t.sj, Tnttj*, late Dyn. 4); Edel, ZÄS 96, (1969), p. 9(25); idem, Inschriften, p. 49, (*Mrj-jbj-nfrt, m3trt*); Munro, SAK 1 (1974), p. 49 and n. 26; Fischer, Varia, p. 70(12), n. 16, (*m3trt*); Moussa-Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 292, n. 6, (‘Die *m3trt/m3tt* genannten Frauen sind Bedienstete von Frauen und offenbar mit dem Schmuck und der Kleidung ihrer jeweiligen Herrin befaßt’); Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, p. 91ff and pls. 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23, (, *m3tj.jt*, ‘Die-zum-*m3tj.t*-Gewand Gehörige’). cf., WB II, 34[22]; ALex 79.1149; CDME, p. 103; CT II, 401a, (); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 13, n. 118, (*m3trt*); Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 8, 23(G8(a-b), 80-81 and nn. 416-420, (*m3tr.t, ḥnh.t.s, Tnttj*); ibid., pp. 17, 30(S20.1-6), (*M3t*, = Munro, *op.cit.*); ibid., pp. 33(P3.1(b), (*m3trt, Mr-jb-nfr.t* = Fraser, *op.cit.*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 322, (*m3tryt, (m3tryt)*, ‘Klagefrau’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 612; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 216 and n. 178, 658, (*m3trt*, ‘pleureuse’); Cherpion in Ziegler, L’Art, p. 234 and fig. 15. See here *imy(t)-r3 m3tr(w)t*.

1570.



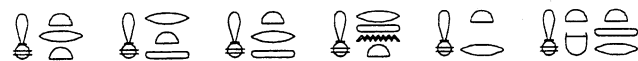
*m3trt mwt*, Fraser, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 67ff and pl. 4, (*Nfrt-iri*, tomb of *Hnj-wj-k3j*, beginning Dyn. 5); Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, p. 91 and n. 25. See Edel, ZÄS 96, (1969), p. 10(a), (= *jmjt-r m3tr(w)t*).

1571.



*mitr*, WB II, 45[4]; Petrie, Abydos II, pl. 16(9); Quibell-Green, Hierakonpolis II, pl. 70,(10,14), Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 90(6), (*Inj-ḥnh*); Junker, Gîza V, p. 141, (‘Titel’); see IÄF I, pp. 421-2, (*Inj-ḥnh*) and p. 157; ibid., III, figs. 378, 390; Abu-Bakr, Giza, p. 123, fig. 99, (*Tnt-it.s(?)*); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 201; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 102, (*mjtr*); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959) p. 2262(c) and n. 69, (independent use of this title attested only in inscriptions dating to the end of the Dyn. 2 and the beginning of the Dyn. 3); Roquet, BIFAO 77 (1977), p. 125, nn. 10-12; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 29ff; Kahl, System, pp. 598, 801, nn. 1310, 2808, (*mitr*, ‘...’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 326; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 780. Cf., Ward, Index, no. 790 and here *ḥrp mitr, ḥrp mitr ḥr nzwt*.

1572.



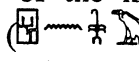
*mitrt*, lady, concubine, WB II, 45[6], (‘Frauentitel’); **Murray, Index, pl. XX**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1931); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 38, fig. 35; ibid., IX, p. 63 and fig. 29a; Junker, Gîza V, p. 141; LD II, 10a, 94e; Petrie, Medum, pl. 15; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 3(2-4), 14, (BM 130, 1170, 1171); Martin,

Hetepka, p. 24 and pl. 25(30); CG 1371, 1502, 1524, 1707; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A366; cf., Guest, AE (1928), p. 46; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 102; Roquet, BIFAO 77 (1977), p. 125 and nn. 10-12; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 29ff and n. 29, 251, (*mrt.t*); Fischer, Varia, p. 69 and pl. 6, p. 72, n. 1; idem, MMJ 8 (1973), pp. 18, figs. 17-19, 25; idem, Egyptian Women, p. 45(131); ALex 79.1165; Kahl, System, p. 598, n. 1311, (*mitr/mir.t(?)*); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 156, (*Hnwt*, N3557, Dyn. 6-8); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 780. For recent discussion and list of holders, see Daoud, SAK 23 (1996), p. 88(d) and pl. 2, (*Dw3t-nwb, mitrt*, mid-late Dyn. 5), cf., Ward, Index, no. 790.



*mwt Mnw(?)*, Habachi SAK 10 (1983), p. 209 and fig. 3, (*Nbt*, 'the priestess of *Mwt-Mnw*, Horus and Min', Dyn. 8); Troy, Queenship, p. 156(8.1), (*Nbt* II, Dyn. 8); LÄ VII, 436. See here *hmt-ntr Mwt Mnw*.



*mwt msw-nzwt*, mother of the king's children, LD II, 6; Petrie, RT II, pl. 24(210); Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 22 and pl. 10(7), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp*); Urk I, 4, 9, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-hp*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 88 and n. 1; Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 139ff, (*mwt mst-njswt*, 'Mutter, die den König geboren hat'); IÄF I, p. 527ff, *ibid.*, II, p. 1137(325); *ibid.*, III, pl. 86(325), (*Nj-hp(t)-m3<sup>c</sup>t*); Smith, CAH I, pt. 2, p. 152, ('Mother of the king's children'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 64, pl. III(C) , '... von dem Stiftungsgut der Königsmutter ...'; Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 68, 72, n. 5 and Table I, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-hp, mwt msw-njswt*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 152(3.1), 193, (C2/1), (Nymaathap, 'mother of the king's children', also 'king's mother', Dyn. 3); LÄ III, 473 and n. 3; *ibid.*, IV, 507ff, (*mwt msw-njswt*, 'Mutter der Königskinder'); Kaiser, MDIK 39 (1983), p. 261ff; Callender, SAK 18 (1991), p. 109, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-h<sup>c</sup>p* I); Dreyer in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 33 and nn. 10-12, (Ni-maat-Hap, wife of Khasekhemwy, mother of Djoser); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 340, tb. 21, 350 and n. 723, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp, mwt msw/mst nswt*, 'mère des enfants royaux/mère qui a enfanté le roi', end Dyn. 2, beginning Dyn. 3).



*mwt nzwt*, king's mother, Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, pl. 10(7), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-hp*); Gauthier, LR I, p. 69ff; Dreyer, MDIK 43 (1987), p. 36, fig. 2-3, (*Mrt-Nt*, mother of Den, mid Dyn. 1, earliest example of title); IÄF I, p. 528(3); *ibid.*, III, pl. 150(866), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-hp*, also *hmt nzwt*, see Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 120); MM D45, p. 300; Urk I, 35, 9, (*Htp-Hr.š* I, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, 37, 13, (*Nfr-htp.š*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, 214, 6, 11 (*Ipwt* I); *ibid.*, 261, 12, (*Hnty-k3w.s* II); *ibid.*, 279, 12, 15, (*nh-n.š-Ppi* I and II); PM III<sup>2</sup>, B328; Hassan, Gîza III, p. 181; Junker, Gîza III, p. 5; *ibid.*, IX, p. 77; Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 64 and n. 1, (*Nfr-htp.š*); Helck, Geschichte, p. 61(14), (*Nfr-htp.š*, mother of *Dd.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 4?); Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 29(2), (*Ipwt*); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 44 and fig. 4, (*Ipwt* I); *ibid.*, p. 162 and fig. 15, (*Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nh-*




Urk I, 113, 1, (+ *nt*); *ibid.*, 117, 17; CG 1431, (*nh-n.s-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* II, mother of Pepi II); Gauthier, LR I, pp. 161(B), 162(c); Junker, MDIK 3, (1932), p. 131, (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*); Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. 9(17); *ibid.*, II, p. 64(17), (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*), ('The mother of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt of the pyramid(-town) Menankh-Neferkere<sup>c</sup>'); Goedicke, JAOS 75 (1955), p. 180, (*Mryr<sup>c</sup>-nh-n.s* II, 'mother of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt *Nfrk3r<sup>c</sup>-mn-nh*'); Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), pp. 94, 98, (Ankhesenmeryrê, 'la mère royale de la pyramide Neferkarê-Menankh'); Schmitz, Königsson, p. 138, (*mw.t-njswt-bjtj Mn-nh (Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>), nh-n.s-(M.)* II, mother of Pepi II); Fischer, Orientation, p. 141 and fig. 58, ('King's mother of *Nfrk3r<sup>c</sup>* Abides and Lives'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 91; Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 272-3, (*nh-n.s-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* II, *mw.t njswt bjt mn-nh-Nfr-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*); Rocatti, Littérature, p. 246(17), ('La mère du roi de Haute et de Basse Égypte, de la pyramide <Néferkarê a une vie durable>'); Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 225 and n. 4; Kuchman-Sabbahy, GM 72 (1984), p. 33ff; Roccati, Littérature, p. 230, ('(Appartenant à) la pyramide ..., la mère du roi de Haute et de Basse Égypte... *Ânkhesmerirê*' = Urk I, 117); *ibid.*, p. 246, (Le mère du roi de Haute et de Basse Égypte, de la pyramide << Néferirkarê a une vie durable >> = Urk I, 113); Troy, Queenship, p. 155, (6.7), (Ankhesenmeryre II, *mwt nsw-bit nt (Nfr k3 R<sup>c</sup>) Mn-nh*, Dyn. 6); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 35(17), (*mw.t njswt-bjtj nj.t Mn-nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>w, nh-n=s-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>w*, Pepi II); Labrousse-Leclant in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 96 and nn. 15-17 and figs. 1, 3, (Ankhenespépy II, 'La mère du roi de Haute- et Basse-Egypte, associé au nom de la pyramide du roi Pépy II: 'La vie de Néferkarê demeure'); Baud, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 68(2b), (s.v. *Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>-nh-n.s* I and II); *idem*, Famille royale, p. 428[38], (*nh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>* II, *mwt nswt-bjtj (nt) Mn-nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*). Labrousse-Albouy, Pyramides, p. 153. Cf., also *mwt nzwt n(t) Mn-nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1578. 

*mwt nzwt-bity nzwt-bity* (or *nzwt-bitywy*), mother of the king of Upper and Lower Egypt (holding office as) King of Upper and Lower Egypt(?), Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 130(2a)ff, ('König(in) von Ober- und Unterägypten, Mutter des Königs von Ober- und Unterägypten' or 'Mutter von zwei Königen von Ober- und Unterägyptens'); Borchardt, ASAE 38 (1938), pp. 209-15, ('Mutter zweier Könige von Ober- und Unterägypten'); Hassan, Gîza IV, pp. 1(1-2), 11 and fig. 2, pl. 8, ('King of Upper and Lower Egypt' and 'Mother of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt', *Hntj-k3w.s* I); Helck, Geschichte, pp. 61(12), 62, and n. 5, (*Hnt-k3w.s*, 'Mutter zweier Könige'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, B368, ('Mother of the two kings of Upper and Lower Egypt'); Smith, CAH I, pt. 2, p. 178, ('Mother of two Kings of Upper and Lower Egypt'); Altenmüller, CdE 45(1970), p. 223(2); Schmitz, Königsson, p. 137ff and n. 4, (*Hnt-k3w.s*, 'Mutter zweier Könige'); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 183, (*Hntj-k3w.s* I, *mw.t njswt bjt njswt bjt*); Sabbahy, Development, p. 77ff and n. 114; Troy, Queenship, p. 154(5.1), (Khentkaues I, *mwt nsw-bit nsw-bit*); Altenmüller, LÄ I, 930 and n. 1, (*mwt nzwt-bjt nzwi-bjt*, 'Mutter zweier Könige von Ober- und Unterägypten'); Verner, SAK 8 (1980), pp.

245ff, 254, nn. 38-39, 258, (*mwt nswt bjtj nswt bjtj*); idem, *Wives*, p. 262, ('mother of two kings'); Dobson, *ZÄS* 115 (1988), p. 124, n. 14, (*mwt nswtwy-bity*); Jánosi, *BACE* I, (1992), p. 54, (*Hntj-k3w.š* I, *mwt nswt bjtj nswt bjtj*, 'mother of two kings'); Callender, *SAK* 18 (1991), p. 109, (*Hnt-k3w.š* I, Dyn. 4, *mwt nswt bjtj nswt bjtj*); Dodson, *ZÄS* 115 (1988), p. 124, n. 1, (*nswtwy-bjtj*); Goedicke, *ZÄS* 120 (1993), p. 33 and nn. 57-8; Verner, in *Korostovstev, Kush*, p. 420ff, (*mwt nswt bjtj nswt bjtj*, 'Mutter des Königs von Ober- und Unterägypten (handelnd als) König von Ober- und Unterägypten'); Callender, *SAK* 18, (1991), p. 109, (*Hnt-k3w.š* I, *mwt nswt bjtj nswt bjtj*). For a recent discussion, see Verner, *Forgotten Pharaohs*, p. 115ff and pp. 128-9, ('Mother of the Two Kings of Upper and Lower Egypt (holding office as) King of Upper and Lower Egypt'); idem, *Abusir III*, p. 173ff, figs. 59a, b, (*Hnt-k3w.š* I and II, *mwt nswt bity nswt bity*, perhaps both 'Mother of Two Kings' as well as 'One who has the power of a ruler, and is also the mother of a king?'); Baud, *BIFAO* 95 (1995), pp. 16-17; idem, *BIFAO* 96 (1996), p. 68ff; idem, *Famille royale*, pp. 359, 552, 658, (*mwt nswt-bjtj nswt-bjtj/mwt nswt-bjtjwj*, 'mère de deux rois de Haute et Basse-Égypte'). Cf., here *šhd hm(w)-ntr mwt nzwt-bity nzwt-bity Hnt-k3w.š*.

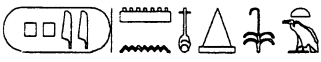
1579. 

*mwt nzwt-bity H<sup>c</sup>-nfr-Mrj-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, mother of the king of Upper and Lower Egypt (of the pyramid) 'The-Perfection-of-Merenre-Appears-in- Splendour', Mariette, *Abydos I*, pl. 2(a); de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 130; idem, *Inscript. hiérog.*, pl. 153; Weil, *Viziere*, p. 23(30); Weill, *Sinai*, p. 126; *Urk* I, 117, 14; *CG* 1431, (*nh-n.š-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* I, wife of Pepi II, mother of Merenre); Gauthier, *LR* I, p. 161(B); Junker, *MDIK* 3, (1932), p. 131, (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*); Goedicke, *JAOS* 75 (1955), p. 180, (*Mryr<sup>c</sup>-nh-ns* I, 'mother of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt *Mrnr<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>w-nfr*'); Montet, *Kêmi* 14 (1957), p. 93 and n. 4, ('la mère royale de la pyramide Merenrê-khanefer, Ankhnesmeryrê'); Schmitz, *Königsohn*, p. 138, (*mw.t-njswt-bjtj Nfr-h<sup>c</sup> (Mrj-n-R<sup>c</sup>), nh-n.s-(M.)* I); Fischer, *Orientations*, p. 141 and fig. 58, ('King's mother of *Mrnr<sup>c</sup>* Gleams and Is Beautiful'); Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, p. 266, (*nh-n.s-mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* (I), *mw.t njswt bjt H<sup>c</sup>j-nfr-Mrj-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, wife of Pepi I); Troy, *Queenship*, p. 155, (6.6), (Ankhnesmeryre I, *mwt nsw-bit (Mr n R<sup>c</sup>) H<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, Dyn. 6); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 230, ('(Appartenant à) la pyramide ..., la mère du roi de Haute et de Basse Égypte... Ankhnesmerirê'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 426[37], (*nh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>* I, *mwt nswt-bjtj H<sup>c</sup>-nfr-Mrj-n-R<sup>c</sup>*). Cf., Junker, *Giza III*, p. 5, (*mw.t njswt mw.t bjt*: 'Mutter des Königs von Oberägypten und Mutter des Königs von Unterägypten'); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 183; von Beckerath, *Handbuch*<sup>2</sup>, p. 63(4P). See also *mwt nzwt H<sup>c</sup>-nfr-Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1580. 


*mwt nzwt Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, king's mother of (the pyramid), 'The-Life-of-Neferkare-Abides', Petrie, *Abydos II*, pls. 119, 21(15); *Urk* I, 279, 12, (*nh-n.š-Ppi* II, wife of Pepi I, mother of Pepi II); *BAR* I, p. 156, n. (b), (Enkhnes-Merire, 'King's- mother attached to the pyramid: 'Neferkare-Remains-Living'); Hayes, *Scepter* I, p. 129, fig. 79, (*nh-n.š-Ppi, mwt nzwt Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-*


*Nfr-k3-R*<sup>c</sup>); Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, p. 263, ('...la mère du roi, (attachée à) la pyramide Kha-nefer de Neferkara, Pepi-ankhnes...'); Montet, *Kêmi* 14 (1957), p. 94, ('la mère royale de la pyramide Neferkarê-Menankh ...'); Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 81, fig. 7, ('die Statue der Königsmutter von *Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfrk3r<sup>c</sup>, Ppj-<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s<sup>c</sup>*'); Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, pp. 272, 274, (*mw.t njswt mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>, <sup>c</sup>nh-n.s-Ppj = <sup>c</sup>nh-n.s-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup> (II)*); Sabbahy, *Development*, p. 113; Troy, *Queenship*, pp. 155, (6.7), (Ankhesenmeryre II (Ankhesenpepi (2)), *mwt nsw (Nfr-k3 R<sup>c</sup>) Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh*, mother of Pepi II); 188, (B2/22); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 91; Goedicke, *JAOS* 75 (1955), pp. 181, (*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh-nš*, 'King's mother of *Nfrk3r<sup>c</sup>-mn-<sup>c</sup>nh*'), 181, n. 9, ('*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh-nš* is another form of *Mrj-<sup>c</sup>nh-nš*, resulting from the use of two different names of Pepi I for its construction'); von Beckerath, *Handbuch*<sup>2</sup>, p. 65(5P); Brovarski, *For His Ka*, p. 20 and n. 20; Baud, *BIFAO* 96 (1996), p. 66(1g), (*s.v. Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>-<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s II*); idem, *Famille royale*, p. 428[38], (*<sup>c</sup>nh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup> II, mwt nswt Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*). Cf., *mwt nzwt bity (nt) Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1581. 

*mwt nzwt Mn-nfr-Ppi*, king's mother of (the pyramid) 'The-Perfection-of-Pepi-Abides', *WB* II, 54[3]; Gauthier, *LR* I, p. 146(V), (*Ipwt*, Dyn. 6); Junker, *MDIK* 3 (1932), p. 141(d); Firth-Gunn, *TPC* I, p. 89(3); *ibid.*, II, pl. 55(2), (*Ipwt* I, 'King's mother (in?) the Pyramid(-town) 'The-beauty-of-Phiops-is-abiding', wife of Teti, mother of Pepi I); Gauthier, *LR* I, p. 161(XLVII); Mostafa, *Opfertafel*, pl. 29(2), (*Ipwt*); Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, p. 255(3), (*Ipw.t I, mw.t njswt Mn-nfr-Ppj*); Troy, *Queenship*, pp. 155, (6.2.); 188, (B2/22), (*Iput* I, *mwt nsw nt (Ppi) Mn-nfr*, Dyn. 6); Montet, *Kêmi* 14 (1957), p. 92, ('la mère royale de la pyramide Pepi-Mennefer'); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 93; LÄ III, 176, n. 3, (*Jpwt* I); *ibid.*, V, 5 and n. 29; Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 44(3); Sabbahy, *Development*, p. 98, (*Iput* I, 'earliest example of Queen's name connected with that of the pyramid of her husband or son'); von Beckerath, *Handbuch*<sup>2</sup>, p. 63(3P); Munro, *Unas-Friedhof* I, p. 22, n. 146, (*Jpwt, mw.t-njswt Ppjj(nj.t/m) Mn-nfr(-Ppjj)*); Baud, *BIFAO* 96 (1996), p. 67; idem, *Famille royale*, p. 410[17], (*Jpwt* I, *mwt nswt Mn-nfr-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>*, Pepi I).

1582. 

*mwt nzwt nzwt-bity(?)*, Gauthier, *LR* I, p. 146, n. 1, (*Ipwt*); Firth-Gunn, *TPC* I, p. 89(2), (); Junker, *MDIK* 3 (1932), p. 141(d); Schmitz, *Königssohn*, p. 140. Table 8, (*Ipwt, mw.t njswt (bjtj)*, Dyn. 6); Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, p. 258(8.4), (*Ipw.t I, mw.t njswt njswt bjt(sic)*, wife of Teti). Cf., Troy, *Queenship*, p. 155(6.2), (*Iput* I, *mwt nzw-bit*, Dyn. 6); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 145, tb. 9, 410[17], (*Jpwt* I, *mwt nswt-bjtj*, also *mwt nswt, Pepi* I). Read *mwt nzwt-bity*.

1583. 

*mwt nzwt H<sup>c</sup>-nfr-Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, king's mother of (the pyramid) 'The-Perfection-of-Merenre-Appears-in-Splendour', Petrie, *Abydos* II, pls. 19, 21(15); *Urk* I,




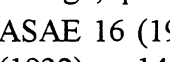
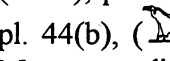
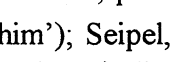


p. 184; Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, p. 24; Labrousse-Leclant in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 97, n. 20, ('Seshseshet, mère de Têti'). Cf., *mwt nzwt bity Tti*.

1586. 

*mwt hmt nzwt*, mother of the king's wife, king's mother-in-law, or mother and wife of the king(?), IÄF I, p. 528(3) and III, pl. 150(866), fig. 866, (*Ni-m3't-hp*, 'Königs-Mutter und (Königs)-Gemahlin', Dyn. 3/4). Cf., Troy, Queenship, p. 152(3.1), (*mwt nsw* and *hmt nsw*); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 68, (*mw.t njswt hm.t (njswt)*); LÄ IV, 507 and n. 7, ('Mother des Königs von O, u, U, Äg. '); Callender, SAK 18 (1991), p. 109; Dreyer in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 33, (Ni-maat-Hap, wife of Khasekhemwy, mother of Djoser); Baud, Famille royale, p. 477[98], (*Nj-m3't-Hp* I, *mwt nswt*, *hmt nswt*, end Dyn. 2, beginning Dyn. 3). Read *mwt nzwt* and *hmt (nzwt)*.

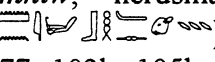
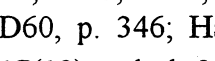
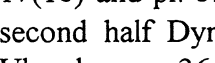
1587. 

*mwt.f mst sw* (*m33t Hr Sth*, *wr(t) hzwt htš/hzwt ...?*), the mother who bore him..., de Rougé, Recherches, p. 45, ('la mère qui l'a enfanté'); idem, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 61; Gauthier, LR I, p. 79(C), (XXXVII), (*Mrt-it.s*); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 258, (, also *m33t Hr Sth*); Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 140 and n. 1, ('die Mutter, die ihn geboren hat'); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 44(b), (, also *m33t Hr Sth*); Junker, AOeAW 1953, p. 175 and pl., ('seine Mutter , die ihn geboren hat'); Staehelin, Tracht, fig. 24; Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 51(1), (mother of *H<sup>c</sup>.f-Hwfw* I, G7130-40); Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, p. 11, pl. 16a and fig. 26, (*mwt.f mst sw ...* 'His mother, who bore him'); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 108, (*Hnwt.sn(?)*, , *mw.t.f msj.t-sw*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 469[85], (*Mrt-jt.s* I, *mwt.f mst sw*, 'sa mère qui l'a mis au monde', Khafre); Fay in Ziegler, L'Art, p. 107, n. 50 and fig. 30.

1588. 

*mwt.f, nt dt.f*, his *dt*-servant, his mother, Bolshakov, GM 141 (1994), p. 40 and fig. (*Nfri*, 'His mother belonging to his *d.t*', Dyn. 4-5). Cf., *n(y)-dt(f)*, *hmt dt*, *z3t dt*, *sn-dt*.

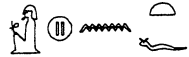
1589. 

*mniw*, herdsman, Sethe, PT 1533, ('herdsmen of your calves', ); cf., ibid., 1348, ('calf-herds', ); LD II, 31a, 60, 66, 77; 103b; 105b; LD Erg, 11, 12; MM D15, p. 210; MM D23, p. 243; MM D60, p. 346; Hassan, Giza IV, fig. 58; Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 17(18) and pl. 32; Duell, Mereruka B1; CG 1455, (*Ggi, mniw kmt*, , second half Dyn. 6); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 106 (*S3bw*); Kayser, Uhemka, pp. 36, 65, (leading cattle); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 143, (delivering calf). See Gardiner, ZÄS 42 (1905), p. 116ff; ALex 79.1210; Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 55, n. 70; idem, Orientation, p. 16 and fig here; idem, Varia Nova, p. 179, (*mniw*, 'herdsman'); WB II, 74-5[1-5], ('der Hirt', 'der

Viehhirt'); Ward, Index, no. 791; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 317. Cf. *iry*, *nr*, *š3w*.



1590. *mniw iħw*(?), herdsman of cattle, Chabân-Quibell, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 257, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 27, n. 113, 235, (*mniw iħw* - wrongly listed by **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**), under *mniw tntt*; El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, pls. 45, 46(b); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, pp. 455, 606(220), (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, *mniw iħw*, mid to late Pepi II); cf., ALex 79.1210, (*mnjw jħw*, 'vacher'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 337, (*mniw jħw*, 'Rinderhirt'); Ward, Index, no. 792. Cf., *wr k3w*, *mniw k3w*.



1591. *mniw Nhn n it.f*(?), Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 22, n. 51; cf., Gardiner, ZÄS 42 (1905), pp. 121-3. HGF: 'no record'.



1592. *mniw*(?) ... , keeper of the ...(?); **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 81, (*Ršw*(?), Stockholm Stele no. 29); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(757); cf., WB I, 417[20]; *ibid.*, II, 419[19ff](?); IAF I, p. 431, ('Hausbeamter'). HGF: 'certainly M.K. - probably to be read *iry* <sup>c</sup>t - since the name is definitely of that date: PN I, 186 (18)'.



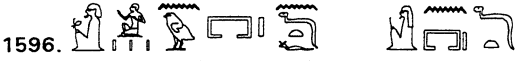
1593. *mniw* ...(?), keeper of the ...?, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 129, 271, ('le préposé aux Asiatiques(?) Honi'), (Wadi Magara, time of Zoser); Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. 1(2), (*Thni*? 'Turhüter') and *ibid.*, II, p. 54(2) and n. d, (*Hmni*); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 160, 313(6), (Houi, *saou aa Aamou*, 'gardien de la porte des Asiatiques', Dyn. 3); IÄF I, p. 430, (*Thn*, *irj-<sup>c</sup>3/irtj-<sup>c</sup>3*, 'Türhüter' - HGF: 'certainly wrong'); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 120-121(k) and n. 36, ([---]Hni(?)); Schneider, Aüsländer, p. 13.

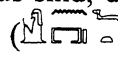
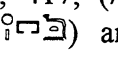


1594. *mniw <sup>c</sup>nr(w)*, keeper of baboons, CG 1556, (*Hmw*, Dyn. 5); Hodjash-Berlev, AOF 7 (1980), p. 42(15), (*Hmw*, 'The keeper of the Baboons' - with two baboons on leashes); cf., Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. I, p. 163; WB I, 41[5], 192[15]; Spiegelberg, RecTrav 28 (1906), pp. 162-3; Gardiner, PSBA 37 (1915), p. 120; Erman, Reden, Rufe, p. 33; Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, p. 39; ALex 79.0109; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 30; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 198, (*j<sup>c</sup>n* (*j<sup>c</sup>nj*), 'Pavian'); Osborn-Osbornová, Mammals, p. 38, (*<sup>c</sup>nr*, 'Black Faced Baboon'). Cf., *iry*(?) *gf*.



1595. *mniw pr-3*, guardian/keeper of the Great House, HPBM V, pl. 31B; Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 55.




1596. *mniw(w)* (or possibly *z3w/nrw?*) [*n*]*w pr n dt.f*, guardians/keepers of the funerary estate, Petrie, Deshsesheh, pl. 18, (tomb of *Itti:Šdw*, Dyn. 6); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 170 and n. 4, ('Hirten, die vom Haus sind, das von seinen *dt* ist'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish I, p. 26, fig. 14, (); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 337, (*mnjw*, 'Viehhirt, Hirt(e)'), 417, (*nr*, 'Hüter, Hirt, Rinderhirt'); cf., Newberry, Beni Hasan I, pl. 35, () and here *nw n pr-dt*, *z3w*.



1597. *mniw Nhn*, protector/guardian of Hierakonpolis, **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(883); WB II, 74-75[1ff], ('Der Hirt'); cf., *ibid.*, II, 310[12], (*s3w(?) nhn*); IÄF II, p. 1137, (*irj Nhn*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 86(324); MM D38, p. 270 (*W3š-Pth:Zi*); Petrie, Medum, pls. 16, 19, 21; Urk I, 98, 8; 121, 3; 132, 5; 296, 3; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z308 ('Keeper of Nekhen'); Junker, Giza II, p. 160; Wiedemann, OLZ 1 (1898), pl. 1; Gardiner, ZÄS 42, (1905) p. 122 (*mniw* in place of *z3w*, reading 'controller of *Nhn*' or 'herdsman of *Nhn*'); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 280, (*saou Nekhen*, 'vice-roi de Nekhen'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 22, 73, ('Wächter von *Nhn*'); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 242(2), (*mnjw-Nhn*, 'Wächter von Hierakonpolis'); Fischer, Dendera, n. 288 and p. 236, (*s3w (?mniw?) Nhn*, 'guardian(?) of *Nhn*'); Müller, ZÄS 86 (1961), 126-144; Badawy, Ny-hetep-Ptah, p. 49 and n. 268; Strudwick, Administration, p. 197 and n. 2 who differentiates between *iry* and *mniw Nhn*; LÄ II, 387(3); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 2(18), (*Nb-k3w-Hr:Idw*, *mnjw Nhn*, also *imy-iz Nhn*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 122, n. 731, (*mnjw Nhn*); ALex 77.2177, 78.2205, (*mnjw(?) -nhn*, 'le gardien de l'enclos'); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 128, (no. 182), (*s3w Nhn (mniw Nhn?)*, 'guardian of Nekhen'); Franke, SAK 11 (1984), p. 210ff, (*z3w*, 'Wächter'); LÄ II, 387(3); Kanawati, El-Hawawish II, 8(16), fig. 25, (*mnjw Nhn*); Kahl et al, Inschriften, pp. 122-123, (*ir.i nh.n*, 'Wächter von Hierakonpolis'); cf., Ward, Index, nos. 523, 791, 1258 (*s3w Nhn*). On *nhn*, see Sethe ZÄS 53 (1917), p. 56ff; Ricke, ZÄS, (1935), p. 110, n. 1 and 111, n. 2; Wilson, JNES 14 (1955), p. 234ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 337, 427, (*\*mniw Nhn*, (*\*jrj Nhn*; *\*s3w Nhn*), 'Hirte (*od.* Wächter) von Hierakonpolis [ cf., *a. r3-Nhn*]); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 44, (*mniw/z3w Nhn*, 'herdsman/guardian of Nekhen'); McFarlane, The God Min, *passim*, (*mnjw Nhn*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 12(17), (*nh-m- Hr:Zzi*, *mnjw Nhn*, 'keeper of Nekhen'); Šm<sup>c</sup>w. Cf., *imy iz Nhn*, *iry Nhn*, *mdh nhn*, *z3b iry Nhn*, *Nhny*, *hrp Nhn* and *z3w Nhn*.



1598. *mniw š3b(w)t*, herdsman of dappled cattle, Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 257(1), (*K3i-pr*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 145(139), (*K3i-pr*, *mniw*

*š3bwt*, early Dyn. 5); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 116, ('Le bouvier de vaches tachetées'); Posener-Kriéger, *ArchAbousir* 1, p. 312(e); *ibid.*, 2, p. 658, (*miniw š3bwt*, 'gardien des vaches tachetées'); Schneider, *ZÄS* 102 (1993), p. 92, fig. 7b. Cf., *IÄF* I, pp. 641-2; *ibid.*, III, pl. 50(185), (); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 213, 226-7, (*hwt šb3wt*, 'Fellhaus', Den); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 150[60], (*K3-pr, mnjw š3b(w)t*); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 527, (*k3-pr, mniw š3bwt*, beginning Dyn. 5); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 659, (*mnjw š3bwt*, 'Hirte der Schekkigen Kühe') and here *mdḥ š3bwt, ḥrp minw(w) š3bwt, zš mrw/mḥrw š3bwt*.



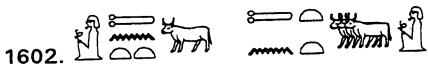
*mniw šht(?)*, herdsman of the field, Edel, *Weltkammer* I, p. 216 and fig. 1, (*mnjw šht*, 'Hirten des Feldes'); *ibid.*, II, p. 141, fig. 4.



*mniw k3w(?)*, keeper/guardian of cattle(?), **Murray, Index, pls. XVII, XLVIII**; MM D8, p. 191, (*ḥnh-Izzi*, end Dyn. 5); cf., PM III<sup>2</sup>, p. 489; Römer, *Königssöhn*, pp. 121, 185(96), (*jrj mtjw ḥrw*); Baer, *RT*, p. 60[64]; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 71(26), (*ḥnh-Izzi, mniw k3w*, first half of the reign of Unis); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 256(13), 280, 421[31], 658, (*ḥnh-jzzj, mnjw k3w*, 'pâtre du bétail'). Cf., *mniw ihw*.



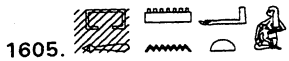
*mniw kmt*, herdsman of (sacred) black cattle, WB V, 125[8]: Junker, *Gîza* III, p. 96, (*š3w*: 'Wächter'); CG 73; CG 1455 (*Ggi*, also *ḥry-tp n T3-wr, imy-r3 ḥm(w)-ntr n Inḥrt*, Dyn. 6); Černý, in *Misc. Gregoriana*, pp. 57-8, (*mniw-kmtt, Ggi*); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 127, (*Ggi*); Baer, *RT*, p. 151[556]. See Fischer, in *Dunham St.*, p. 60(1); *idem*, *JAOS* 74, (1954), p. 29, (*Ggi*, 'Keeper of the black cattle', Merenre); cf., *idem*, *ZÄS* 105 (1978), p. 53 and n. 57, (CG 73, 'herdsman of black cattle'); LÄ VI, 391 and n. 95; Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 1, pp. 101, n. 36; 127(3) and fig. 5, (*Ggi*, 'herdsman of the black cattle', Dyn. 6); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 965, (*Ggi, mniw tntt(sic) kmt*, 'Gardien du betail noir', second half Dyn. 6); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 882. Cf., *imy-r3 kmwt*.




*mniw tntt*, herdsman of *tntt*-cattle, **Murray, Index, pls. XVIII, LII**; Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 17(1290); WB V, 376[4], (title of nomarch of Dendera and lesser officials at Qusiya); Hassan, *Gîza* II, p. 169(6) and fig. 205, (*Rmn-wi-k3.i:Imi*, 'Herdsman of Thentet Cows'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R156, (*Rmn-wi-k3.i:Imi*, also *ḥrp mḥr ihw*, Dyn. 6); Petrie, *Denderah*, pls. 7A, (*Šn-šti*), 8, 8a, 10, (*Mrrri, Idw:W3ḥi, Ni-ibw-nzwt*, Dyn. 7); 10; Blackman, *Meir* IV, p. 4(18) and pl. 15, (*Ḥpj*); Blackman, *JEA* 5 (1918), p. 151(25), ('Herdsman of the *Tntt*-cows, Dyn. 7-8); Kees, *Götterglaube*, p. 65, n. 2; Sethe, *Sonnenauge*, p. 29; Černý, in *Misc. Gregoriana*, pp. 57-8, (*mniw tntt*, 'pastore di vache sacre (di



Doxey, Epithets, p. 303(7.10), (*mnit*, 'mooring post'). Cf., *imy-r3 pr-wr*, *imyt-r3 šndt*.



*mn<sup>c</sup>t [pr-ʕ](?)*, wet nurse of the Great House(?), Macramallah, Idout, pl. 7, (*Nbt*, ); cf., WB II, 78; Kaplony, MIO 14 (1968), pp. 197 and n. 14, 198, fig. 4, nn 18-19 and p. 205, Summary, (*Hnty-k3w.š*, 'Palace wet-nurse', offering slab); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 604(16) and n. 180, ('nurse of the *pr-ʕ*'); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 6 and n. 49. HGF: '... Kaplony's reading *pr ʕ* as 'palace' is certainly incorrect. As seen from a copy made from the original, as well as from a photograph, the traces clearly indicate *imy(t)-r [i]n<sup>c</sup>(w)t*. The reed-leaf would be omitted before the restored fish, but that also occurs in Old Kingdom personal names'. Cf., also here *imy-r3 št pr-mn<sup>c</sup>t*, *imy(t)-r [i]n<sup>c</sup>(w)t*.




*mr.f*, Hassan, Giza VI, pp. 59-60, ('His beloved One'); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 32, 34.



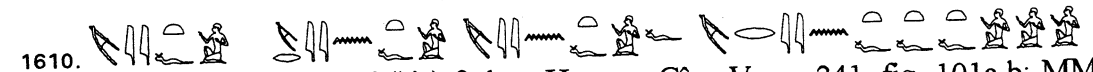
*mr Hwt-hr B3stt*, beloved of Hathor-Bastet, IÄF II, p. 699, n. 105, ('Geliebt von Hathor-Bastet', Shepseskaf, unpubl.).




*mry Inpw tpy dw.f*, beloved of Anubis, the One upon his hill, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 80(4). For feminine epithet see Jéquier, Neit, p. 52, fig. 31, (*ʕnh.s-n-Ppy III*, ); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 147, n. 285, 425[36], (*ʕnh.s-n-Ppjj III*, *mrt Jnpw tpj dw.f*); cf., Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 202 and n. 90.

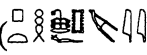


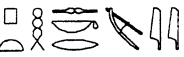
*mry Inhrt*, beloved of Onuris, Newberry, Scarabs, p. 110, pl. 5(10); Hall, Scarabs, p. 264(2604), ('beloved of Anher(t)'); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 79 and pl. 18(9), ('geliebt von Onuris', BM 29061); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 50-51, 83 and pl. 11(6.16), (*mry inhrt* = Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 371, pl. 100(4), (Pepi I), cf., *ibid.*, pl. 103(16), (Pepi I)); Doxey, Epithets, p. 131ff; Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 21, n. 23. Cf., *im3hw hr Inhrt*, *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr (n) Inhrt*, *h3ty-<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup> n(y) mrwt hr Inhrt*.



*mry n it.f*, beloved of (his) father, Hassan, Giza V, p. 241, fig. 101a,b; MM F2, p. 433; Urk I, 47, 1; 109, 18; 133, 6; 143, 4; 145, 17, 197, 6; 216, 6; 222, 6; 255, 8; 263, 7; Newberry, ASAE 4 (1903), p. 97, (*Ihy*,  Dyn. 6); Daressy, ASAE 17, (1917), p. 136, (*Ppy-nfr.K3r*); Edel, MDIK 13 (1944), p. 44ff; *idem*, Altäg. Gramm., §614; Edel, ZÄS 79 (1954), p. 13, col. 3, (*Izzi*); Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 64(Aw27); Doxey, Epithets, p. 131; Saleh, Three



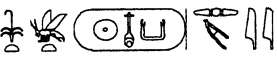
ibid., pl. 81(3), , Djedkare/Izezi, Dyn. 5); ibid., pl. 92(38); Verner, Abusir III, p. 107, (316/A/78-x), (*mr*[y] (n) [*Pth*]-*ršy-inb.f*). Cf., *imšhw hr Pth ršy inb.f*.

1617. 


*mry Pth-Zkr*, beloved of Ptah-Zoker, Hall, Scarabs, I, p. 263, (BM 47460); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 73 and pl. 16(4); James, CHIB, p. 26, pl. 24(63A), (Pepi I); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 50, Table III, (*mry pth-skr*). Cf., *imšhw hr Pth-Zkr*.

1618. 

*mry mwt.f*, beloved of his mother, Hassan, Gîza V, p. 241, fig. 101a,b; Urk I, 47, 1. Cf., *imšhw hr mwt.f, hzy n mwt.f*.

1619. 

*mry Mnw*, beloved of Min, Petrie, Koptos, p. 4 and pl. 5(8); idem, History I, p. 103, fig. 58; Gauthier, LR I, p. 173(XVII); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 141[229], 256, 311.


1620. 


[*mr*]y n *Mnw nb Ipw hrw nb*, beloved of Min lord of *Ipw* every day, Kanawati, El-Hawawish IX, p. 54, pl. 5, fig. 28, (*Idw*, Pepi I - early Pepy II); ibid., X, p. 48; idem, Akhmim, p. 229, (*Bšwj/Id*, JE 88010, late Pepy I, unique example in the O.K.); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 18(022), 314, (*Bšwj/Id(w)*, *mrjj n Mnw nb Ipw hrw nb*, late Pepy I-Merenre). Cf., *imšhw hr ntr ʿ3 nb m Ipw, hzy n Mnw nb Ipw*.

1621. 

*mry Mntw*, beloved of Montu, Newberry, Scarabs, p. 55, fig. 31; Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 81 and pl. 19(12), ('geliebt von Monthu', Piers); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 31, n. 13, 50, 83 and pl. 11(6.19), (*mry mntw*, Pepi I); Kaplony Rollsiegel II, p. 373, pl. 101(7), (*mrjj-Mntw*). Cf., *imšh(w) hr Mntw nb Twini, imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr Mntw*.

1622. 

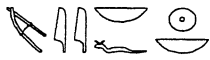
*mry nb Gbtyw*, beloved of the Lord of Qift, (i.e. Min); LD II, 115e, Couyet-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 59(63) and pl. 16; Urk I, 97, 1; LÄ IV, 137; WB V, 163[1]; Gauthier, DG V, p. 173; Gardiner AEO II, p. 28\*; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 140[227], 247, 311. Cf., also , ibid., pp. 130[204], 132[209-210], 193, 209, 215, 311, 355.

1623. 

*mry nb.f*, beloved of his lord, MM B16, p. 109, (*nh-ir.s*); MM D 23, p. 248, (*K3(.i)-nfrt*); MM D62, p. 356, (*Pth-htp* I); MM, H2, p. 447, (*M3-nfr*); MM, pp. 568-9, (*H<sup>c</sup>f-r<sup>c</sup>-nh*, Dyn. 5 or later); Hassan, Gîza I, pp. 7, 9, 15, 32; ibid., II, pp. 186, 188; ibid., IV, pp. 160, 165-6, 178, 181; ibid., VII, p. 126,



(‘The Beloved of His Lord’); Urk I, 53, 7, 10; 83, 1; 152, 2; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 126(182), (*mry nb.f*, ‘beloved one by his Lord’); Doxey, Epithets, p. 134.

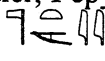
1624. 

*mry nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, beloved of his lord every day, CG 198; *ibid.*, 217, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, Dyn. 5); Epron-Wild, Ti, pl. 60; Fakhry, Sept Tombeaux, p. 27, fig. 18, (*K3(.i)-nb*); Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 8, (*Pth-špšš*); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 126(30,41).

1625. 


*mry Nḥbt*, beloved of Nekhbet of Lower Egypt, Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 68; Gauthier, LR I, p. 140(IV), (Unis). Cf., Sethe, PT 1624b,c, 1820a; Kaplony Rollsiegel II, pls. 59(15), 61(27), ([*mry?*] *Nḥbt*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 131, n. 743; Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 202 and n. 88, (aimé de Nekhbet ou aimé de celle qui préside à El-Kab (= Nekhbet)). See here *ḥm-ntr Nḥbt*.

1626. 

*mry ntr*, beloved of the god, CG 1431, (*Hwi*, Dyn. 6); Jéquier, Pepy II, III, p. 70, fig. 71; Newberry, AAA 4 (1912) p. 105(7), (*Hrwj*, , Dyn. 6); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 77 and n. 4, (*Hwj*, *rp<sup>c</sup>tj ḥ<sup>c</sup>tj-<sup>c</sup> (jt)-ntr mrj-ntr*, father of *D<sup>c</sup>w*); *ibid.*, p. 83(2); Brovarski, Mél Mokhtar I, p. 148, n. 141; Blumenthal, ZÄS 114 (1987), pp. 12 and n. 19, 13 and n. 27; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, figs. 17, 20, 21, 24-28; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 3, pp. 663-4, n. 458, (*Hwi*, father of *D<sup>c</sup>w* and *ḥn-n.š-Ppi* I and II, *Ppy-imš*, Dyn. 9); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 282 and nn., 338; WB II, 101[3], (‘Gottgeliebter’). Cf., Fischer, Coptite Nome, nos. 13, 14. See also *it ntr*.

1627. 

*mry ntr.f*, beloved of his god, Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, pp. 126, 177(181), (*mry ntr.f*, ‘beloved by his God’).

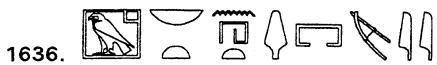
1628. 

*mry ntr nb ḥwt ʕt*, beloved of the god, the lord of the Great Palace, Gauthier, LR I, p. 155(XXII), (Pepi I).

1629. 

*mry ntrw*, beloved of the gods, Newberry, PSBA 27 (1905), p. 105; Gauthier, RT I, p. 118(X); Urk I, 96, 11, (Pepi I); 97(X), 108(XII); Petrie, Scarabs, pl. 9(5.1, 5.3), (Userkaf, Neferirkare); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 50-51; IÄF I, pp. 34, 43; *ibid.*, II, p. 699(104), 1172(631); *ibid.*, III, pl. 113(631); (von den Göttern geliebt’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel, pls. 65(4, 5), 67(16), (Neferirkare), 98(2), (Userkaf), 109(36), (Pepi I), 119(19); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 201 and n. 82, (‘aimé des dieux’).





1636. *mry Hwt-hr nbt nht*, beloved of Hathor mistress of the *nehet*-shrine, Reisner, Mycerinus, p. 109ff and pl. 469(c). Cf., *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt nht*.



1637. *mry Hwt-hr nbt nht m swt.s nbt*, beloved of Hathor mistress of the *nehet*-shrine in all her places (cult centres), Reisner, Mycerinus, p. 109ff and pl. 469(a); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 20 and n. 1, ('geliebt von Hathor, Herrin der Heiligentum der Sykamore, an all ihren Orten'). Cf., *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nb(t) nht m swt.s nb(wt)*.



1638. *mry Hr*, beloved of Horus, Petrie, Scarabs, pl. 10, 6.3(5); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 80, pl. 18(10), ('geliebt von Horus', UC 11109); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 50-51, 83(6.17); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 379(f), pl. 103(16).



1639. *mry Hnty-Imntyw m 3bdw*, (i.e. *nzw-t-bity Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>*), beloved of *Khentyamentiu* in Abydos, Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 1465. Cf., *im3hw hr Wsir Hnty-Imntyw nb 3bdw*.



1640. *mry Hnty-izt.f(?)*, beloved of *Khentyisef*, Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 17; Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptian I, p. 11 and pl. 9; CG 42, p. 39 and pl. 11(42); Gauthier, LR I, p. 96(VIIa), (Menkauhor), (Gauthier substitutes GEG E1 for Borchardt's E11); cf., Schäfer, Bruchstück p. 20(9), ('[...] des Tempels des Gottes *Hri-šf(?)*'); Helck, SAK 4 (1976), p. 128, ('...ist die Hieroglyphe des im heiligen Bezirk vor der Kapelle stehenden Widders als die der Stadt Hierakleopolis anzusehen'); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 202 and n. 91, (*mry-Hnty-izt.f*, 'aimé de Khentyisef'). Cf., *im3hw hr Hr-šf*.



1641. *mry Hnmw*, beloved of the Khnums, Urk I, 69, 10; Gauthier, LR I, p. 139(VIII), (Unis); Badawi, Chnum, p. 50, ('geliebt von den Chnumgöttern'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 47 and nn. 4-5 (*mrjj Hnmww*, ('Geliebter der Chnume')); cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 111(49), (*mry Hnmw(?) dt*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 131, n. 743. Cf., *im3hw hr Hnmw*.



1642. *mry Hnmw nb kbhw*, beloved of Khnum, lord of the Cataract-region, LD II, 116b; Urk I, 110, 11; 111, 6; Gauthier, LR I, pp. 164(IV), 165(VI); Badawi, Chnum, p. 26 and n. 5, ('Herr des Wassergebiets d.h. des ersten Katarakts'); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 4\*; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 241, n. 1371, ('geliebt vom Chnum *nb qdhw*'). Cf., James CHIB, p. 28(68), pl. 25(68B), ('*nḥ-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* II, *mryt Hnmw*, Dyn. 6); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 273(2); Roccati,

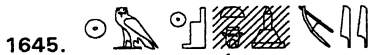
Littérature, p. 265, ('aimé de Khnoum seigneur de la Cataracte'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 147, n. 285, 428[38(5)], (*nh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup> II, mrjj(t) Hnmw*).



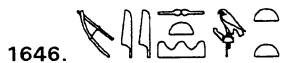
*mry Hnmw Ddt*, beloved of Khnum of Busiris, Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 1464; Gauthier, LR I, p. 148(VII), (Teti); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 279, (Teti, 'geliebt von *Ddtj*').



[*mry*] *Hrty-Nz[3t]*(?), [beloved] of Kherty of Nezat(?), Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 302-303 and pl. 84(6), ([*mrjj*] *Hrtj-Nz[3t]*); cf., *ibid.*, pl. 36(21); Doetsch-Amberger, Ägyptische Sammlung I, p. 13(13) and fig. 13; Speidel, Friseure, p. 79(51), (Menkauhor, Dyn. 5); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 202 and n. 92, (*mry Hrty*, 'aimé de Kherty'); cf., Gauthier, DG III, 101; Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 100, nn. 4-9, (*Hrty*, 'Seigneur de *Ns3t*'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 126-127, (*ns3t*); LÄ I, 944ff, *ibid.*, IV, 461ff, FPT §445. Cf., *hm-ntr Hrty*.



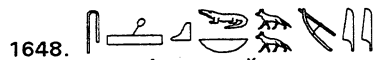
*mry R<sup>c</sup> m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, beloved of Re in *Set-ib-Ra*, Borchardt, Nefer-ir-ka-re, p. 68, ('geliebt vom Gott R<sup>c</sup> im Sonnenheiligtum 'Sitz des R<sup>c</sup>'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 221 and n. 1251, ('geliebt von R<sup>c</sup> in *Št jb R<sup>c</sup>*'). Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel pl. 67(18), (*Nfr-ir-k3-r<sup>c</sup>, Hwt-hr* in *Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*?).



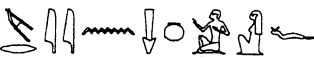
*mry zmit imntt*, beloved of the western desert (necropolis), MM D36, p. 265; CG 27, (*Ti-k3w.i*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *im3hw hr zmit imntt*, [*imy?*]-*r3 zmiwt imntt*.





*mry Šbk*, beloved of Sobek, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 284 and pl. 81(3), (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr-f m3-nht-nr mrjj-Sbk*), (Neferefre, Dyn. 5). Cf., Reisner, Mycerinus, p. 113(39), ('Beloved of Sokar, foremost of [He]kenet').





*mry Š3k nb Štwy*, beloved of Š3k lord of Štwy, Newberry, Scarabs p. 110, pl. 5(11); Hall, Scarabs I, pp. 264-5, no. 2605, (BM 5495), ('Merira, beloved of Saq, lord of the Two Crocodiles (*Henti*)', Pepi I, Dyn. 6); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 82 and pl. 19(13), (BM 5495); Fischer, ZÄS 86(1961), p. 22, n. 1; James, CHIB, p. 32(78) and pl. 29, ('beloved of Saq, lord of Shetjwy(?)', Pepi II); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 236; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 50-51, Table III and pls. 5(5.16, Sahure), 15(6.42, Pepi II = Kaplony, Rollsiegel, pl. 113(7), cf., *ibid.*, pp. 364-5 and pl. 99(1), (*mrjj Š3q nb h3trwj*); Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 33(8), n. 15. Cf., *hk3 hwt 3t Štwy*.

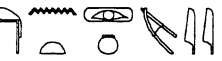
1649.  *mry n snw.f*, beloved of his siblings, Urk I, 222, 7; cf., 255, 8; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §647, (*mrjj nj snwf*). Cf., *bnr hr snw.f*.


1650.  *mry šhnty(?)*, (or *Nbty*), beloved of the Crowns of Upper and Lower Egypt/Double Crowns, Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 80(4) and cf., *ibid.*, pl. 61(27), 64(48); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 131[206], (*[mrjj] Nbty*). Cf., Dobrev, *BIFAO 93* (1993), p.198 and n. 70. Cf., *hkr h3t šhnty*.


1651.  *mry Štt*, Ziegler, *Catalogue*, pp. 50-51(3), (i.e. Pepi II, 'aime de Satis', Dyn. 6).

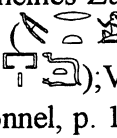
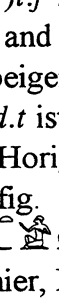
1652.  *mry šnwt Zkr*, beloved of the retinue of Sokar, KBIÄF, p. 61(14), (Berlin 20385, *mrjj-šnwt-Zkr*, 'von der *šnwt* des *Zkr* geliebt', Izzj); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 326 and pl. 88(22); Speidel, *Friseure*, p. 42, (*mrjj-šnwt-Zkr*, 'der vom Hofstaat des Sokar Geliebte'); cf., WB IV, 511, (*šnwt*). Cf., *nb šh nby m šnwt Zkr*.



1653.  *mry K3-nb-km(?)*, beloved of the bull ...? Verner, *Abusir III*, p. 129 and n. 28, ('Black Bull, Lord of Athribis'); cf., Gauthier, *DG V*, p. 200.



1654.  *mry Dw3w nt(sic) ʿnw*, beloved of *Dw3w* of ʿnw, Newberry, *Scarabs pl. V, II*, p. 110; Hall, *Scarabs I*, pp. 264(2605), (BM 5495, 6 Dyn. - Pepi I); Grdseloff, *ASAE 41* (1942), p. 210, ('...aimé de *Dw3w* qui préside (*hntj*) à ʿAin'); Fischer, *ZÄS 86* (1961), p. 22 and n. 1; Goedicke, *MDIK 17* (1961), p. 82 and pl. 19(13); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 366 and pl. 99(1); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 51, (*ʿjn?*); Strudwick, *Cylinder Seals*, pp. 50-52, 84(6.20), (*mry dw3w n ʿnw*); cf., Gardiner, *AEO II*, 128\*. Cf., ʿ-*Dw3w*-ʿ3.

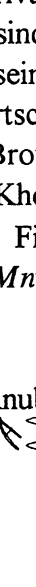

1655.  *mry Dhwtj nb h3swt*, beloved of Thoth lord of the foreign lands, Borchartd, *Sahure II*, pl. 12; Urk I, 169, 13, (Sahure); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 194 and n. 3, (*mrj(w) Dhwtj nb h3swt*, 'Geliebter des Thot, des Herrn der Fremdländer'); cf., KBIÄF, n. 392; Spiess, *Thot*, pp. 28(Doc. 10), 57-58, (*mrj nb h3swt*, '... (Sahurê) geliebt von Thot, dem Herr der Fremdländer'). Cf., *im3hw hr Dhwtj nb Hmnw, hm-ntr Dhwtj*.




1656.  *mrwt nt pr n dt*, *meret*-servants of the funerary estate, Urk I, 137, 8, (*mrwt nt pr n dt*); 144, 4; 303, 7; Blackman, *Meir IV*, pl. 9, (*mrwt nt pr n*









*dt*); Davies, *Deir el Gebrâwi I*, pls. 7, 23, (*mr(w)t nt dt*). Cf., Kamal ASAE 12 (1912), p. 140, (*mrwt.f nt pr-dt.f*); Quibell, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 256, (*mr(w)t.f nt pr dt.f*); see Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, pp. 25 and n. 6 and 164ff and nn. 1 and 2, ('leibeigenes Gesinde (*mrw.t*), das vom *d.t* ist'/'*mr.t* ('Leibeigenes Gesinde'), das vom Haus seines *dt* sind, das vom Haus ist, das vom *d.t* ist'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E811; Helck, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 59, (*mrw.t n.t dt.j*, 'Horigen meines Zugewiesenen'); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr 2*, p. 432(2) and fig. 40, ; El-Khouli-Kanawati, *Quseir*, pl. 44, ; Van Elsbergen, *Fischerei*, p. 95, nn. 1-4. Cf., Gauthier, *Personnel*, p. 103, (*mrwt n pr Mnw*); ALex 77.1780, 79.1267.

1657.   
*mrr(w) Inpw nb hrt-ntr* beloved of Anubis lord of the necropolis, Edel, MIO 1 (1953), pp. 327-329, (*3hty-mhw*,  Dyn. 6); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 157, β140.

1658.   
*mrr(w) Inpw tpy dw.f (pw)*, beloved of Anubis who is upon his mountain, Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery I*, pp. 43-44, 46, pls. 5, 16-17, 49b; (*K3-<sup>c</sup>pr*, '...beloved of Anubis who is on his hill', Dyn. 6); Bolshakov, *Man and His Double*, p. 67; Lloyd et al., *Excav. at Saqqara II*, p. 37 and pl. 22, (*Hwi*, 'One beloved is he of Anubis, he who is upon his mountain'). For , see Jéquier, *Neit et Apouit*, p. 53, fig. 31; Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, p. 301(2.2), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s-Ppj* (III), *mrj.t Inpw tpj-dw.f*, mother of Neferkare II); Sabbahy, *Development*, p. 113. Cf., *im3hw/t hr Inpw tpy dw.f*, *mry Inpw tpy dw.f*.

1659.    
*mrr(w) nb.f*, beloved of his lord, WB II, 101[6], (*mrr nb.f*); MM D38, p. 270 (*W3<sup>s</sup>-Pth:Izi*); MM H2, p. 447, (*M3-nfr*); MM D47, p. 307, (*Nn-hft-k3(.i)*); Hassan, *Gîza IV*, p. 151(13) and fig. 108, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-r<sup>c</sup>*, 'the One Beloved by His Lord'); *ibid.*, VII, p. 198(15) and fig. 86, (*Stj-k3j*, 'Der von seiner Herrn Geliebte', mid Dyn. 5 or later); Junker *Gîza VII*, fig. 50; CG 1485, p. 185, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3(.i)*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 5, (BM 1288); Janssen, *Autobiografie*, p. 63(Aw6); Simpson, *Giza Mast. 4*, fig. 43.

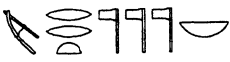
1660.    
*mrr(w) nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, beloved of his lord every day, LD II, 87, (*Ztw*); MM D23, p. 248, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); Hassan, *Gîza II*, pp. 110, 186, 188; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 162(5) and pl. 69, (*sm3-<sup>c</sup>nh*, 'The Beloved One by His Lord every Day'); Janssen, *Autobiografie*, p. 63(Aw4); Abou-Ghazi, *Denkmäler III*, CG 57042; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 5(3), (*K3(.i)-tp*, also , BM 1288), 8(4), (*Rwd-k3(.i)*, BM 1268); Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, p. 126(30, 41), (*mry n nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, 'beloved one by his Lord every day'); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 466, (*sm3-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, II, p. 743, (*k3-m-nfrt*, *mrr n nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, also *mry n nb.f*, end Dyn. 5). Cf., *irr mrrt nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*.

1661.  *mrrw ntr*, beloved of the god, CG 1413; Piancentini, Scribes II, p. 932, (*hzz*, beginning Dyn. 6).
1662.  *mrrw snw.f snwt.f*, beloved of his brothers and sisters, Urk I, 197, 6; cf., *ibid.*, 133, 8; 146, 2; Roccati, Littérature, pp. 159, 209, 228, ('bien-aimé des ses frères et de ses sœurs').
1663.  *mrt* [*Nfr-ir*]-*k3*-[*R*'] *r<sup>c</sup> nb*, beloved of Neferirkare every day, Borchardt, Neferirkare, p. 68, fig. 73; *idem*, Ne-user-re, p. 146, n. 2 and fig. 126, (*Hnty-k3w.s*, Berlin 16622, 17439); *idem*, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 213 and n. 2, ('die von König *Nfr-ir-k3-r<sup>c</sup>* immer geliebte *Hnt-k3w.s...*'); Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 130; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 528 and n. 2; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 203(b), (*Hnty-k3w.s* (II), [*Nfr-jr*]-*k3*-[*R*'] *mrj.t r<sup>c</sup> nb*, Dyn. 5); Verner, Abusir III, pl. 32, fig. 84; Baud, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 67, n. 80, ('aimée de [*Nefer-ir*]-ka-[*Rê*], chaque jour'); *idem*, Famille royale, p. 553[187], (*Hnt-k3w.s* II, /// *mrt Nfr-jr-k3-R<sup>c</sup> r<sup>c</sup> nb*, Neferirkare/Neuserre).
1664.  *mrt ntr*, beloved of the god, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 24; CG 1396 and pl. 14; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 343, 530[167], (*Hknw-Nbtj*, second half Dyn. 5). Cf., Galvin, Priestesses, p. 66(214F), ( $\text{Ⲁ} + \text{ⲛ} + \text{ⲛ} + \text{ⲛ} + \text{ⲛ} + \text{ⲛ} + \text{ⲛ} + \text{ⲛ} + \text{ⲛ} + \text{ⲛ}$ , 'Divine Mrt'(?), MFA Boston).
1665.  *mrt h3(j).s*, beloved of her husband, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. II, p. 670; Hassan, Gîza II, pp. 209-210, ('The Beloved One by Her Husband'); Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 681, fig. 72, (*Nwb-htp:Bbi*, wife of *Hnw*, Dyn. 6); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 39, (*Nfr-htp.s*).
1666.  *mrt.f*, his beloved, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 43, 60-64; *ibid.*, IX, pp. 59-60, ('The Beloved One by Him, (His Beloved)').
1667.  *mrt.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, his beloved every day, Hassan, Gîza III, pp. 82-83, ('Who is Beloved by Him daily').
1668.  *mrrt Izzi*, beloved of Izezi, James, CHIB, p. 20(52), pl. 22, (*Nbty*, Dyn. 5); Verner, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 158, ('beloved one by Isesi'); *idem*, 109 (1982), p. 74, figs. 1 and 3, (*Hkrt-nbty*, 'one beloved of Isesi', daughter of Isesi); Malek, JSSEA 10 (1979-80), p. 239 and n. 32, (*Hkrt-nbty*, Dyn. 5); Johnson, The Cobra Goddess, p. 149-50(Cat. 82(b)) and fig. 277, (*Nbty*, also *z3t nzw*

nt ht.f mrt.f, Dyn. 5, Izezi,(Djedkare)); Baud, Famille royale, 147, n. 285, 561[198], (Hkrt-Nbtj, mrrt Jzzj, Djedkare).

1669. 

*mr[r]t Bikw nbw*, beloved of Pepi I, Gauthier, LR I, p. 146(V), (*Ipwt*, Dyn. 6); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 11-14, 90-92; *ibid.*, II, pl. 55-57; Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 141; Baud, Famille royale, p. 410[17], (*Jpwt* I, *mrrt bjkw nbw*, Pepi I); cf., Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 190, n. 4; Von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 63(3G), (*bjkw-nbw*: Phiops I); LÄ III, 543(Pepi I, 3G), (*bjkw-nbw*).

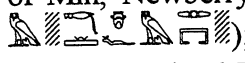
1670. 

*mrrt ntrw [nb(w)]*, whom all the gods love (beloved of all the gods), LD II, 114(I), 116(a); Urk I, 113, 3; de Rougé, Recherches, p. 147, ('celle qui est aimée de tous les dieux'); Weill, Sinai, p. 126; Jéquier, Neit et Apout, pl. 4; Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. 9(17), (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* II); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 273, (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* II); cf., *ibid.*, p. 281, (*Nt*, ... *mrr.t ntrw*); ; *ibid.*, p. 302, (*nh-n.s-Ppj* III, ... *mrr.t ntrw nb(w)*); Newberry, JEA 29 (1943), p. 53 and fig. p. 54; Sabbahy, Development, p. 104, n. 197, (*nh-n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* II, 'beloved of all the gods'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 246, ('aimée de tous les dieux'); Säve-Söderbergh, Hamra Dom, p. 65, pl. 49a,c, (*Nfrit-t3i*, 'the beloved by all the gods'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 35(17), (*nh-n=s-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>w*, *mrr.t ntr.w nbw*, Pepi II); Johnson, The Cobra Goddess, p. 176(Cat. 103), (Ankhnemeryra, Pepi II); Baud, Famille royale, p. 428[38], (*nh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>* II, *mrrt ntrw nbw*, aimée des dieux'). Cf., here *wrt-(hts?) hzzt ntrw [nb(w)?]*.

1671. 

*mrhti*, oil-maker(?), Steindorff, Ti, pl. 133; Newberry, PBSA 27 (1905), pp. 286-7 and fig, ('oil-maker'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §246, (*mrhtj*, 'Ölhersteller (oder -händler)'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 349, (*mrhtj*, '\*Ölersteller, Ölhandler' ('od \*mein Öl')); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 483.

1672. 

*mh-ib f m pr-Mnw*, his confidant in the house of Min, Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 106(9); Urk I, 264, 12, (*Ty:Mry*, ); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 84(2) and n. 11, (*Jjj/Mrjj*, Dyn. 6); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 16, fig. 7b, (*Ijj*, end Dyn. 6 or later, C9); *idem*, Akhmim, p. 224 and n. 1365; cf., *ibid.*, p. 235, (*Ijj/Mrjj/Idjj*, *mh jb.f m pr-Mnw*, 'one in his confidence in the house of Min', early Pepy II); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 7(001), 298 and n. 1621, (*Ijj/Mrjj/Idjj*, *mh jb.f m pr-Mnw*, early-mid Pepy II). Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 353; Doxey, Epithets, p. 313(7.14), ('His favorite') and here *mh-ib n nzw t m pr-Mnw*, *hry-sšt3 n pr-Mnw*.



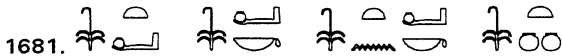




224, n. 1364; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 298, n. 1622, (*mḥ jb nswt m tp rsj* = Fischer, *op.cit.*). See *imy-r3 ḥ3šwt nb(wt) nt Tp-ršy*.



*mḥnk*, confidant, intimate, 'body-servant(?)', **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; MM D11, p. 200, (*3ḥt-ḥtp, R<sup>c</sup>-ḥtp*); LD II, 60, 61b (*Nfr-iḥy, Ḥnw*); CG 1417, 1419; Wreszinski, *Atlas III*, 15; Hassan, *Giza IV*, p. 127; Urk I, 16, 4, 6; 206, 18; cf., WB II, 129[7]; Junker, *ag. Künst.*, p. 11ff; Helck, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 65, nn.7-8; Goedicke, RdE 11 (1957), p. 67ff; Helck, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, pp. 76-77, ('Beschenkten'); LÄ II, 332; ALex 77.1834; 79.1323; Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 139 and n. 40; Eyre, *Work*, p. 30; Altenmüller, BSEG 9-10 (1984-5), p. 24ff; Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 142, (*mḥnk*, 'recompensés').



*mḥnk nzw*, intimate of the king, royal 'body-servant(?)', **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(461); WB II, 129[8], ('Titel des Hohenpriesters von Memphis'); MM C1, p. 112; MM D40, p. 283, (*ḥnh-m-<sup>c</sup>-R<sup>c</sup>*); MM C5, p. 123, (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*); MM C23, pp. 156-7, (*Š3bw-km*); MM D40, pp. 283-4, (*ḥnh-m-<sup>c</sup>-R<sup>c</sup>*); MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); MM D67, p. 366, (*Nḥt-z3.s*); MM E1-2, pp. 375, (*Š3bw:ibbi*), 377, (*Pth-špšš*); MM E14, p. 417; CG 1297, (*Hw-n-Pth*); MM E1-2, p. 375, (*Š3bw:ibbi*); Urk I, 82, 9, (*Š3bw:ibbi*, also *ḥrp mḥnkw nzw*); Murray, SM I, pls. 3(1), (*K3(.i)-m-ḥzt*), 28, (*Pth-špšš*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G364; Hassan, *Giza II*, p. 7, (*W3š-Pth*); Junker, *äg. Künst.*, p. 11ff; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 104 and n. 97; Weill, *Recherches* 1, p. 118, ('conseiller royal intime...'); Moussa-Junge, *Craftsmen II*, p. 16, 2(b); James, CHIB, pl. 26(72), ('offerer(?) of the King', better 'dresser'); Bardinet, *Dents*, p. 243(j), ('celui qui fait les parures du roi', celui qui embellit le roi'); Maystre, *Ptah*, p. 236(17), (*Š3bw:ibbi*, 'confident(?) du roi'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 127 and n. 1; Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 611, ('the one loaned by the king'); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 175, ('échanson du roi'); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 130(116), (*Š3bw:ibbi, mḥnk nzw*, mid/late Teti); Eyre, *Work*, p. 31; ALex 77.1834; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 356, (*mḥnk nsw*, 'Vertrauter des Königs'); Kriesal, *Haar*, p. 70, (*mḥnk nsw.t*, 'Beschenkter bzw. Vertrauter des Königs'); Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 64, (*mḥnk nsw*, the king's confidant); Speidel, *Friseure*, pp. 129ff, 192, (*mḥnk-njswt*, 'Ausstatter des Königs'); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, Index, p. 251, (*mḥnk nswt*, 'rewarded by the king'); Piacentini, *Scribes III*, p. 1370, (*mḥnk nswt*, 'mḥnk (partenaire?) du roi'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 659, ('récompensé(?) par le roi'). Cf., Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 780 and here *imy-r3 mḥnkw nzw, ḥrp mḥnkw nzw, šḥd mḥnk(w) Šzmt*.





*mḥnk nzw m irw ḥnwt*, intimate of the king in (the practice of) manicuring, Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nianchchnum*, p. 58 and fig. 5, pl. 4, (*mḥnk njswt m jrj ḥnwt*, Dyn. 5).






1688. 


*mḥ3ty*, weigher, Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 33; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 30; Scheel, SAK 12 (1985), p. 153 and n. 84 and fig. 2, (*mḥ3.t.j*, 'Waagearbeiter'); cf., Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §246, (*mḥ3tj*, 'Mann, der die Waage zu bedienen hat'); Montet, Scènes, p. 277, ('Peseur'); ALex 79.1324; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 357; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 574, (*mḥ3tj*, \*Wägemeister, Waagearbeiter).

1689. 

*mšw-nšd pr-3*, jeweller/worker in precious stones of the Great House, CG 1731, (*B3k-n-Pth*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 143ff; cf., Davies, Deir el Gebrawi I, p. 20 and pls. 13, 14; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §§230, 696, (*msjww nšdw*, , 'Bearbeiter (Plur.) von Schmuck?/Juweliere'); Scheel, SAK 12 (1985), p. 151(18), ('Schmuck(stein-Be)arbeiter'); Fischer, JARCE 13 (1976), p. 13. See *hpr mšw-nšd pr-3*.

1690. 

*mšw.f nw [pr-]dt.f*, his children/offspring of his funerary estate, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**, (); LD II, 23, (*nh-m-c-k3(.i)*, *mš.f dt* = ); Junker, Giza II, pp. 194, 195; III, p. 6; X, p. 134, ('Stiftungskind'); Urk I, 25, 2, (*mšw dt*); 229, 18, (*mšw.f nw dt*); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 513, (*mšw.f nw [pr-]dt.f*); Curto, El-Ghiza, fig. 32 and pl. 25, (); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 26-27, 62ff, ('sein Kind/Kinder des *dt*'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 31 and nn. 129-131, (*mšw.f nw dt*, 'his children of the funerary estate'); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 90, (*mšw.f nw d.t*, 'Kinder des Zugewiesenen'). Cf., *n(y)-dt*.

1691. 

*mšt-nbw*, (var. *mšt nbw bi3*), gold-worker, Moret, Musée Guimet, p. 1(C1) and pl. I,1 (*Itf*); Badawi, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 495ff, ('der das Gold trägt'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100, n. 68; Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 14, n. 2; KBIÄF, pp. 58 and n. 228, 227, (*mšt-nb(-bj3)*, 'der das Gold trägt'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G126, ('Gold-worker'); Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 94-5(13), (*Itf*, 'l'orfèvre(?)', Dyn. 6). Cf., also Scheel, SAK 12 (1985), pp. 117-177; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 36-42. Cf., *imy-r3 mšt*, *bdty nbw*.

1692. 

*mšci*, member of an expedition(?), Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. 10(20-21); *ibid.*, II, p. 65(20-21), (*S3bi-km, Idw*, 'member of an expedition'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 36(20-21), (*mšcj, S3bj km, Idw, Izezi*); *ibid.*, p. 224 Table 20; *ibid.*, p. 83(162), (*Nj-nfr, O.K.*); cf., Jones, Glossary, p. 259(5); Düring, Materialien, p. 145.


1693.



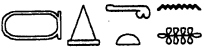
*mty n hzt*, regulator of (the phyle) *Hzt*(?), de Morgan, *Cat. de Mons*, I, p. 144, (*Mhw*); Roth, *Phyles*, p. 64 and n. 8, (*Mhw*, *mtj n hzt*, var. of *mtj n z3*); WB II, p. 168[12]. Cf., *imy-r3 z3 shm*.




1694.






*mty n z3*, regulator of a phyle, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXV; WB II, 168[11-12], (*mtj n s3*, 'Vorsteher einer Priestergilde'); Urk I, 197, 16, (*Iti*); 216, 2, (*Nhbw*); Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 21, ('Leiter einer Phyle'); Quibell, *ASAE* 3 (1902), p. 256, (); Pirenne, *Institutions* 3, p. 481(191-2), (*meti en sa*, 'Chef d'un collège (du prêtres)'); Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), pp. 81, 86, ('Phylenobmann'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 105, 130, (*mtr n s3*); cf., Roth, *Phyles*, p. 214 and n. 50, (*mtj n z3*, title probably introduced during the reign of Pepi I); Verner in *Endesfelder, Probleme*, p. 72ff; PM III<sup>2</sup>, R735; *ALex* 78.1904; El-Khouli-Kanawati, *Quseir*, pl. 44; Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 213 and n. 1293, (*mtj (n) z3*); Gillam, *Egyptian Nome* 1, p. 179ff, (*mty n s3*); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 2, p. 393(3) and fig. 33, 395, (*Ppy-snb:Hti*, *mty n z3*, N296, Dyn. 6-8); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 374, (*mtj-n-s3 (mtr-n-s3)*, 'Leiter einer Priesterphyle, Phylenobermann, Regulator'). Cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 803 and here *hrp (i)m(yw) z3*.


1695.




*mty n z3*, regulator of phyles (of various pyramids), PM III<sup>2</sup>, T738: (Shepseskaf, '*Kbhw*': Budge, *Lady Meux*, p. 97(41); James, *HT I*<sup>2</sup>, pl. 11(2), BM 1234, Dyn. 4); Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), p. 108 and n. 3; Helck, *MDIK* 15 (1957), p. 108; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 242, n. 1376; Montet, *Géographie* I, p. 44, 'Chepseskaf est un rafraichissement'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T739: (Teti, '*Dd-swt*': Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 66(18), (*Izi*, '*Dd-swt*', end O.K. or later); Ziegler, *Catalogue*, pp. 88-89(11), (*Izi*, also *hnty-s* of the same pyramid, end O.K. or later); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, *Teti Cemetery*, V, pp. 12(17) and n. 15-16, 22, (*Hzi*, also *w<sup>c</sup>b*, *hnty-s*, *shd hm(w)-ntr* of same pyramid, late Teti); cf., Firth-Gunn, *TPC* 1, pp. 187, 190, Dyn. 10); LÄ V, 5 and n. 28; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T737: (Pepi, '*Mn-nfr*', Jéquier, *Tomb. part.*, p. 86, fig. 97, () *Mn-nfr*, '*Mn-nfr*' or '*Mn-nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*'); Mariette, *Mon. d'Abydos*, no. 532, (*Nfr-sšm-Pth.Šsi* = Capart, *Rue de Tombeaux*, pl. 102 = CG 1404, () Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T736: (Merykare, '*W3d-swt*', Firth-Gunn, *TPC* 1, p. 187, Dyn. 10; Quibell, *Excav. at Saqqara* I, pl. 15, (*Inpw-m-h3t*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 156(154), (*Gmni-m-h3t:gmni*, late Dyn. 10 or later). Cf., also Mariette, *op. cit.*, no. 533, (*Wni:Hddi*, () = CG 1619, also *shd hm(w)-ntr* of same pyramid, Dyn. 6); Maspero, *Trois années*, p. 204, (*Ihy*, *H<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, also *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr*); Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 21; Urk I, 132, 2, (*Ppi-nht:Hk3-ib*, *H<sup>c</sup>-nfr*); Goyon, *BIFAO* 67 (1969), p. 156, (*Ppi-nht*, *mty n z3 H<sup>c</sup>-nfr-Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>*); Zibelius, *op. cit.*, p. 184, n. 1072, (= Urk I, 132, 2, *Ppi-nht:Hk3-ib*, of *H<sup>c</sup>-nfr*); Jéquier, *ASAE* 35 (1938), p. 149, fig. 15, (*cnw*, *mtr n z3 Mn-cnh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *imy-r3 wpwt htpt-ntr*, *hnty-s m3<sup>c</sup>*, *shd hm(w)-ntr* of same pyramid); Wildung, *Rolle* I, p. 200(c), (*Njswt-nfr*, *mtj*

*n s3 wr H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*); Koefoed-Petersen, Recueil, p. 41, ('Dd-šwt', 'W3d-šwt', Dyn. 10); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 86ff, Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 130, (*mty n z3*: subordinate to the *zš n z3* and the *imy-r3 niwt*); Hornung, ZÄS 84 (1959), p. 158(2) and fig., (*Nfrti, mty n z3 Nfr-šwt-Wniš*); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 43(19), 78 and pl. 6(5.46 US 47), ((*mty n?*) *z3 n mn swt Ny-wsr-r<sup>c</sup>*: ); idem, JEA 71 (1985), p. 45 and pl. 3(2), (of 'Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>', 'regular one of the body of priests', Šdy-Pth:Šdw, Dyn. 6, see also idem, Administration, p. 142(134)); LÄ I, 372 and n. 19; ibid., IV, 1088, 1091; ibid., VI, 388 and nn. 29, 30; Verner in Endesfelder, Probleme, pp. 73-4; Baud, famille royale, p. 27, nn. 100-103. For pyramid names see LÄ V, 5ff and *imy-r3 niwt, imy-ht hm(w)-ntr, w<sup>c</sup>b 200*. Cf., here *imy-ht z3, hrp m z3, zš n z3*.

1696.  *mtn*, Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), pp. 262-3, fig. 24, pl. 11, (*Ti-k3.i-nds(?)*); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 220-221, 245, (*štp mtn(.w) wn.t h3š.t nb.t*, 'der, der die Führer von *wn.t* und jedem Fremdland auswählt'); Kahl, System, p. 730, n. 2265, (*mtn.w*, 'Führer'). Cf., WB II, 176[9-11]; Sethe, PT 952a; FPT, p. 164(§952), (*mtn w3t*, 'Keeper of the Way': ); Lorton, Juridicial Terminology, p. 50, n. 17; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 377, (*mtn*, 'Wegführer (bes. In der Wüste)'). See also here *štp mtnwWnt h3št nb(t)*.

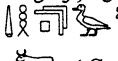
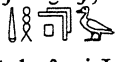


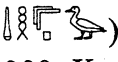
1697.  *mdw nfr(?)*, MMD8, p. 191; Baer, RT, p. 60[64], (*Izzj-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Djedkare); Strudwick, Administration, p. 71(26), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-Izzi, mdw nfrw*, first half of the reign of Unis); Rystrom, DE 28 (1994), p. 72, App. 25, (*Izzi-<sup>c</sup>nh, mdw-nfr*, 'leader of the young men (recruits)'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 248, 279, 421[31], (*mdw nfrw*, 'bâton des recrues'). See however Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 532 and n. 57, (*Mdw-nfr* = 'zweiter Name eines *<sup>c</sup>nh-Jzzj*'); cf., Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 18.

1698.  *mdw rhyt*, staff of the Rekhyet-people/commoners/ herdsman of *rekhyt*, Murray, Index, pl. XXV; WB II, 178[12]; ibid., 447[17]; MM D23, p. 248, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM D62, p. 356, (*Pth-htp*); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 113, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-Wsr-k3.f*); Urk I, 40, 18, (*W3š-Pth:Izi*); 189, 3; Junker, Giza II, p. 110; ibid., VII, p. 202; Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*3hti-htp*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 43, 551, ('préfet des *rekhit*'); ibid., 3, p. 90, ('Préfet des *rekhit*'); idem, AIPHO II, (1933-4), p. 701; idem, RdE 3 (1938), pp. 3-4; PM III<sup>2</sup>, R155; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, nos. 1191, 1278, 1324; ALex 77.1941: Saleh, Three Old Kingdom Tombs, p. 23(7); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 74; Strudwick, Administration, p. 178ff, Table 8(2); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50 and n. 273, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>hr:zzi*, 'Speaker [or Staff] of the people'); LÄ III, 418 and n. 20; VI, 56 and n. 17; Moreno Garcia, JEA 84 (1998), p. 71, n. 3; Vandersleyen, DE Special No. 1, (1989), p. 301ff, (*rhyt*, 'foreigners from the western Delta'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish II, p.

8(18), ('the staff of the Rekhyt-people'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 377, (*mdw-rhyt*, 'Stab des Volkes'); Doxey, Epithets, p. 193 and n. 41. Cf., Ward, Index, no. 810. Cf., *iwh rhyt*.




1699.



*mdw Hp*, herdsman of Apis, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; WB II, 178[14], ('Wärter des Apis'); LD II, 16, (*Šnfrw-h<sup>c</sup>.f*, Dyn. 4); Junker, Giza I, pp. 149, 151 and pl. 23, (*Hm-Twnw*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, XI, p. 84, ('Wärter des Apisstieres'); MM I6, p. 533, (*Šnfrw-h<sup>c</sup>.f*); Daressy, Mera, pp. 562, 569; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 132(26); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 217; CG 1790, (*nh-Hwfw*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1; Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 99(VIII, 1, 3), (*Šnfrw-h<sup>c</sup>.f*, *Hwfw-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Dyn. 4); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 260, (*Hwfw-h<sup>c</sup>.f*, ); Gauthier, ASAE 30 (1930, p. 180, (*Wr-ir.n.i*, *mdw Hp*, , 'Stab (Stock), Staff ou bâton (du boeuf Apis)'); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, p. 8; *ibid.*, II, p. p. 1; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X154; Gauthier, Personnel, p. 57, ('baton du boeuf Apis'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 518(2), (*medou Hepi*, 'Porte-parole d'Apis'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 52-3 and n. 57, ('Stab des Apis'); IÄF II, n. 1863, ('Stab des Apis'); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 95; RÄRG, p. 46; ALex 78.2658; Montet, Géographie I, p. 35, ('baton d'Apis'); Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, fig. 28; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 32, (*Hm-Twnw*, *Hwfw-h<sup>c</sup>.f*, *Šnfrw-h<sup>c</sup>.f*, *Hwfw-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *Wr-jr-n.j*, 'Stab des Apis'); LÄ VI, 56 and n. 17; 396, ('Stab des Apis'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 79(36), (*nh-hwfw*, also *mdw k3-ḥd*, late Dyn. 4 or early Dyn. 5), 117(96), (*hm-iwnw*, also *mdw k3-ḥd* mid-end reign of Khufu), 122(104), (*hf-hwfw* (I), mid-late Khafre); Griffith, JEA 71(1985), Reviews Suppl. p. 31; El-Metwally, Grabdekoration, fig. 30, (*Hf-Hwfw*, ); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 57, pl. 17, (*Tti*, 'the staff of the Apis', BM 29594); DASS-project, no. 76, (*mdw Hp*, 'Wärter des Apisstieres'); LÄ V, 879 and nn. 6-7 and fig. 2, (presence of  'probably to be attributed to the exceedingly common occurrence of the ... *hp*-duck in animal files and offering lists of the Old Kingdom'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 377, (*mdw-Hp*, 'Wärter des Apis'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1370, (*mdw hp*, 'Gardien du taureau-Apis'); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 36(27) and pls. 56, (*mdw Hp*, 'Wärter des Apis-Stiers', ); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 606; Baud, Famille royale, p. 300; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, pp. 13(38), 21, pl. 51, (*mdw Hp*). cf., Lacau, Sarcophages, no. 28119, (*Mzhti*); Ward, Index, no. 811. Cf., *hm(t) Hp*.



1700.


*mdw Hz3t*, herdsman of the *Hz3t*-cow, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 849; Emery, GT III, pls. 23(b), 39(?), (*Mry-k3*, reign of Qa'a); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 135(67), (*Mrrw-k3i:Mri* - ); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 210; Gauthier, ASAE 30 (1930), p. 180, ('bâton de la déesse *Hz3t*'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 518(2), (*medou Hesat*, 'Porte-parole d'Hesat'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 53, and n. 61, ('Stab der *hs3.t*-Kuh'); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 232(1), (*Mry-k3*, *mdw-*



*Hs3.t*, ()<sup>2</sup>, ‘Stab der Hesat-Kuh’); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 230, (‘Stab der *H33t*’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i.Mri*, end of the reign of Teti); Kahl, System, p. 487, 709, nn. 494, 2127, (*mdw hs3.t*); WB III, 162[1]; LÄ VI, 396; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 560; DASS-project, no. 1182, (*mdw H33t*, ‘Wärter der *H33t*-Kuh’); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1370, (*mdw h33t*, ‘Gardien de (la déesse) *h33t*’); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, pp. 13(39), 21, pl. 51, ()<sup>2</sup>, *mdw H33t*, ‘staff of (the goddess) Hesat’). Cf., *w<sup>c</sup> H33t*, *hm-ntr H33t*.

1701. 

*mdw K3-hd*, herdsman of the white bull, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; WB II, 178[13]; *ibid.*, V, 96[12], (‘Hüter des weissen Stiers’); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 258 and fig., (*Šp3*); LD II, 85a, (*K3(.i)-swd3*); Junker, Gîza I, pp. 149, 151 and pl. 23, (*Hm-Iwnw*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, VII, p. 161 and figs. 69-70, (*K3(.i).swd3(w)*, *K3(.i)-nfr*); *ibid.*, XI, p. 84, (‘Wärter des weißen Stieres’); LD II, 101a; MM C11, p. 134, (*Ti-df3*); CG 1790, (*nh-Hwfw*, also *mdw Hp*, *w<sup>c</sup> H33t*); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 99(VIII, 2, 3), (*K3(.i)-šd3*, *Hwfw-nh*, Dyn. 4); *idem*, Ne-user-re, p. 113, (*Wsr-k3.f-nh*, also *hm-ntr H33t*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R157; Gauthier, ASAE 30 (1930), p. 180, (*mdw k3 hd*, ‘bâton du taureau blanc’); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 350(57)); *ibid.*, 2, pp. 43, 551, (‘porte-parole(?) du taureau blanc’); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 591, (‘Stab des Weißen Stieres’); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 57, (‘baton du taureau blanc’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 53 and n. 60, (‘Stab des Weissen Stieres’); IÄF I, p. 622, (‘Stab des weissen Stieres’); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 237, (‘Stab des ‘Weissen Stieres’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 242(11), 244; LÄ VI, 56 and n. 17, (‘Staff of the White Bull’); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 27(b), (*mdw k3-hd*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 72(27), (*nh-wsr-k3.f*, Neuserre), 79(36), (*nh-hwfw*, late Dyn. 4-early Dyn. 5), 117(96), (*Hm-iwnw*, mid-late Khufu); Málek, BSEG 6 (1982), pp. 48-9, figs. 1.1a,b, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, Dyn. 4); Kahl, System, p. 470, 710, nn. 384, 2128; *ibid.*, p. 725, n. 2229, (*mdw k3 hd*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 378, 874, (*mdw K3-hd*, ‘Hüter des Weißen Stiers’); DASS-project, no. 77, (*mdw k3 hd*, ‘Wärter des Weißen Stieres’); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1370, (*mdw k3-hd*, ‘Gardien du taureau blanc’); Ziegler, Statues, pp. 143, 146, 305, (Sepa, ‘bâton de taureau blanc’, Dyn. 3); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 607.

1702.   
*mdh*, carpenter, shipwright, Junker, Gîza I, p. 149; *ibid.*, VII, p. 27, (‘Schreiner, Zimmermann, Steinhauer’); StUCII, pl. 4; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 122; Kahl, System, pp. 726, 826, nn. 2232, 2988, (*mdh.w*); WB II, 190[8], (*mdhw*, ‘der Zimmermann, der Tischler’); ALex, 77.1964, 78.1950, 79.1440, (‘menuisier, charpentier’); Aufrère, L’univers minéral, p. 78(8); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382. The same title is also used to describe the office of ‘overseer/director’, see Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 129, n. 5; Junker, Gîza I, p. 150, (‘Vorsteher? [in Titeln]’); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 19ff, (‘Vorsteher, Oberer’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 75, (‘Vorsteher’); IÄF I,

p. 521, ('Vorsteher'); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 36, nn. 48-50, ('overseer'); Drenkhahn, *op. cit.*, p. 121 and n. 76, ('Meister'); cf., Düring, Materialien, p. 208, (*mdh*, 'Leiter, Koordinator, Direktor'); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 32(c), 33(f); Pfirsch, HomLauer, p. 352 and n. 13; cf., Ward, Index, no. 818.


1703.



*mdh 3ms*, overseer/fashioner(?) of the *3ms*-sceptre, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(243); WB II, 190[16]; MM, p. 487; Petrie, Medum, pls. 10, 13ff; Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 27 and pl. 26(7), (*Ndm-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Hassan, Gîza I, p. 18, fig. 13, 4 (= Urk I, 232, 8); Keimer, ASAE 31 (1931), p. 176, fig. 24b; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. I, (BM 1242), (*R<sup>c</sup>-h<sub>tp</sub>*); cf., also Weill, Iie et IIIe dyn., pp. 180-4, (*Ndm-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 76, n. 61, (*Ndm-<sup>c</sup>nh*); idem, Thinitenzeit, pp. 231(a), 242(3); Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 112; Weill, Recherches 1, pp. 104, 117, ('tailleur de cannes'); Sethe, Sonnenaug, p. 13, (*3m-š*, 'Faustkeule'); Hassan, Stöcke und Stäbe, pp. 6, 180ff; LÄ VI, 49ff, 1376 and n. 56; ALex 78.0043; IÄF I, p. 449ff; *ibid.*, II, p. 1137(324); *ibid.*, III, pl. 86(324), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-jb*, 'Zimmermann des *3ms*-Szeptres'); Hassan, GM 103 (1988), p. 35, n. 10; Kahl, System, pp. 710, 726, nn. 2130, 2233, (*mdh.w 3ms*); Düring, Materialien, p. 185 and nn. 433-4; Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 36-7, 122-3, 242, (*mdh(.w) 3ms*, '(ein Titel)'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, ('Verwalter der Ames-Keule'); Ziegler, Statues, pp. 80-81, 296, (Ankh, (= *Ndm-<sup>c</sup>nh*), *mdh 3ms* (ou *šhd mdh*), Dyn. 3); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 261, tb. 15, col. 6, 267, nn. 336-341, 512[143], 607[248], 659, (*R<sup>c</sup>-h<sub>tp</sub>*, *Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, *mdh 3ms*, 'maître du sceptre-ames'). Cf., *imy-r3 iz n 3ms*, *hm-ntr 3ms*.

1704.



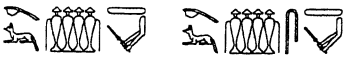
*mdh(?) Inpw*, fashioner(?) (of the cult-image) of Anubis, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**, (); LD II, 113e; Davies, Sheikh Said, pl. 28; Godron, RdE 8 (1951), p. 91, n. 3; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 32(c); DuQuesne, Sheshat 3 (1999), p. 35, n. 16. Cf., *hk3 hwt n(?) Inpwt*.

1705.



*mdh Inpw irr mr(rt) ntr.f r<sup>c</sup>-nb(?)*, fashioner(?) (of the cult-image) of Anubis who does what his god (i.e. the king) loves every day(?), Urk I, 231, 12, e-e, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*, early-mid Dyn. 6 = *irr mrrt ntr.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*); Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138; Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9; Baer, RT, p. 108[358], (end Dyn. 5 or later); Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100), (*Htp-hr-n-Pth*, *mdh inpw [hnty t3-dsr]?*, early-mid Dyn. 6 or later). Cf., *irr mrrt nbt ntr.f*.


1706.



*mdh Inpw hnty-t3-dsr*, fashioner/overseer (of the cult-image) of Anubis, Foremost/Presiding over/of the Sacred Land, (i.e. the necropolis), **Murray, Index**, pl. XXV; WB II, 191[3]; *ibid.*, 228[9]; MM A2, pp. 74, 77; Murray, SM I, pls. I, 2; CG 1385, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 96(IV,1); Weill, Sphinx 15 (1911-12), p. 2; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X389; Weill, Recherches, 1, pp. 103 and n. 3, 152ff; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 316(30), (*medeh Inepou*, 'Constructeur d'Anubis (constructeur du tombeau royal)'), *khenti ta djeser*, 'Chef de la <<terre lumineuse>> (nécropole)'; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 44, n. 128; 77; 112, n. 5; 122; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 262(1-2); Kahl, System, pp. 459, n. 291, 800, n. 2800; *idem et al.*, Inschriften. pp. 186-7, 192-3, 242, (*mdh(.w) Inpw/hnt.i-imn.tiw/ hnt(.i) t3 dsr*, ('Meister(?) des Anubis/Chontamenti(?), der an der Spitze des abgegrenzten Landes ist'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 298 and n. 517, 659, (*mdh inpw hntj t3-dsr*, 'maître d'Anubis qui préside à la nécropole'); cf., Ward, Index, 815a. Cf., *sm Inpw hnty-t3-dsr*.


1707.



*mdh Inpw hnty-t3-dsr, zhy-ntr Inpw*, fashioner(?) /overseer (of the cult-image) of Anubis, Presiding over the Sacred land, He of the Divine Booth, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVI, (, cited separately); Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(247); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 96(IV,1); KBIÄF, pp. 52, 227, (*mdh-Inpw hntj-t3-dsr hrj-sšt3*, 'Zimmerman des Anubis, der in der Wüste wohnt und über dem Geheimis ist'); IÄF II, n. 1811, (*hry-sšt3* dessen, der im Friedhof wohnt (*hntj-t3-dsr*), Anubis im(?) Tempel'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 299, ('Zimmerman des *Hrj-sšt3*'); Staehelin, Tracht, p. 137 and n. 2; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 262(1), ('Meister(?) des Anubis (Chontamenti?) vor dem tabuisierten Land und Geheimrat der Gotteshalls'). For full discussion of this and related titles, see Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 62; cf., also Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 93, n. 9. Weill, Recherches I, p. 103; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, pp. 70, n. 10, 72, n. 18, (*mdh Inpw hnty zh-ntr*); WB IV, 298-9; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, ('Schreiner des Anubis'). See now Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 49 and nn. 43-44ff.

1708.



*mdh wi3*, boat-builder, ship's carpenter, shipwright, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXV; WB II, 190[10]; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1704); BM Stelae VI, p. 7, pl. 19[3] (BM 171, '*nh-w<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 3); Davies, Sheikh Saïd, p. 33 and pl. 28(?), ('*nh-Tti*, or *mdh Inpw?*); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 49b, (*Hw-n-R<sup>w</sup>*, Dyn. 4); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G11; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 256, ('charpentier des barques'); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 170, 317(33); *ibid.*, 3, p. 110, (*medeh depet*, 'constructeur des navires/de la flotte'); Ward, JEA 71, (1985), Reviews Supplement, p. 11; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 241(9), ('*pr-nhw*, 'Schiffzimmermann'); Fischer, Dendera, n. 540; Jones, Glossary, p. 119(4); Spencer, CatBM V, p. 13, fig. 1, pl. 1, (*mdh wi3* - ); Kahl, System,

pp. 664, 727, nn. 1798, 2239, (*nh-w<sup>c</sup>(.w)*, *mdh.w sm<sup>3</sup>.w*, 'Zimmermann der *sm<sup>3</sup>*-Schiffe', Dyn. 3); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 222-3, 242, (*nh-w<sup>c</sup>(.w)*, *mdh(.w) sm<sup>3</sup>(.w)*, 'Zimmermann der *sm<sup>3</sup>*-Schiffe'); Düring, Materialien, pp. 97, 173ff, 185, (2.1), (*mdh (wj<sup>3</sup>)*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, ('Zimmermann der Barke'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 302, (*mrr-nswt*, *mdh wi<sup>3</sup>*, also *smsw whrt*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *hrp wi<sup>3</sup>*, *shd (n) wi<sup>3</sup>/dpt*.



1709. *mdh Wrt*, fashioner(?)/overseer of the *wrt*-crown(?), KBIÄF, pp. 50, 227, (*mdh-wrt*, *wrt* = 'Krone?'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 185 and pl. 59(16), ('Zimmerer der *wrt*-Krone'); cf., Sethe, Sonnenaug, p. 12 and n. 2. Cf., *mdh 3ms*.



1710. *mdh whrt*, carpenter of the dockyard/workshop, WB II, 190[14]; Junker, Gîza I, p. 149; ibid., X. p. 183; Bidoli, Frangnetze, 30, n. 4; Lacau, Études II p. 93 and n. 3; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 213. Cf., *imy-r<sup>3</sup> whrt*, *irj whrt*, *zš whrt*, *smšw whrt*.



1711. *mdh whrt 3t*, carpenter of the great shipyard/workshop, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(248); MM D67, p. 366, (*Nht-z<sup>3</sup>.š*); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 27 and fig. 8, (*Ni-iwf-Pth*, Dyn. 6); Davies, Ptahhetep II, pl. 33; WB II, p. 190[14]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K273; Weill, Recherches 1, p. 104; Badawi, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 610, (*ššm-nfr*, 'Zimmermann der grossen Werft des Pharao', Dyn. 6); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 75, n. 61, 108; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 95(4) and n. 3, (*Iw.f-n-Pth*, *mdhw whrwt 3t*, 'maître charpentier du grand chantier naval', end Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 151, n. 178, 227; Jones, Glossary, p. 120(6); Düring, Materialien, pp. 179, (C19), (*Nht-z<sup>3</sup>.s*, Dyn. 5), 180 (C24), 208(6.5), (*Iw.f-n-Pth*, Dyn. 6).



1712. *mdh whrt 3t pr-3*, carpenter of the great shipyard/workshop of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; WB II, 190[14]; Junker, Gîza VII, p. 27; Weill, Recherches 1, p. 104; Badawi, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 610, (*ššm-nfr*, 'Zimmerman der grossen Werft des Pharao', Dyn. 6); Davies, Ptahhetep II, pls. 33-4, (*ššm-nfr*); Jones, Glossary, p. 120(7); Düring, Materialien, p. 175(C8), (*ššm-nfr*, Dyn. 6). Cf., Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 41, (*ššm-nfr*, 'Zimmermann der großen Holzwerkstätten des Grossen Hauses, (d.h. Hofschiffsbauer)'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, (*mdhw whrt 3t pr-3*, 'Schiffzimmermann der Grossen Werft des Pharaos').

1713. 

*mdh bity*, ‘overseer’ of king of Lower Egypt, Petrie RT II, pl. 12(6); Urk I, 231, 4; Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 139; Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9-10 and n. 2, (‘Zimmermann des Königs von Unterägypten’); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 482(201), (Ptah-hetep-herni, *medeh biti*, ‘Architecte du roi du Nord’, Dyn. 5); KBIÄF, pp. 130, 152(180), 227, (*mdh-bjtj*); IÄF I, pp. 300, 402; *ibid.*, II, n. 1620; Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100), (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth, mdh bity*, early-mid Dyn. 6 or later); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 92, 112, (*mdh bjtj*); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 164; Fischer, HomLauer, p. 178 and n. 22. Cf., *imy-r3 bity(w) nb(w)*.

1714. 

*mdh pr*, carpenter of the house, Urk I, 231, 10; Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138; Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9; Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100), (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth, mdh pr*, early-mid Dyn. 6 or later).

1715. 

*mdh pr-ʕ(?)*, carpenter of the Great House, Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 58, fig. 35, (*Tti-ʕnh*); KBIÄF, pp. 151(178), 227; Kaplony, Rollsigel II, p. 299.

1716. 




*mdh pr-nzwt*, carpenter of the royal house, Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 175, (*Inb, ʕn*), ‘Zimmermann des Königshauses’; *idem*, Gîza IX, p. 94; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G29; cf., KBIÄF, p. 151(178); Kapony, Rollsigel II, p. 299, (*mdh (n) (iz) pr-njswt*).

1717. 

*mdh(w) n(w) pr-dt*, carpenter(s) of the funerary estate, Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 36; Epron-Wild, Ti II, pl. 121; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 119, (*mdhw nw pr-dt*); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 14, (*mdh nw pr-d.t*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 105, n. 117, (*mdh n pr d.t*). Cf., WB I, 514[4-5]; Montet, Scènes, p. 381, n. 2; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 171 and nn. 1-2; 216, n. 3, (Steindorff, Ti, pl. 119, ‘... die zur Axt Gehörigen (d.h. die Zimmerleute), die vom Haus des *d.t* sind’... and Davies, *op. cit.*, I, pl. 14, ‘Der zur Axt Gehörige (d.h. Tischler), der vom Haus des *d.t* ist’); cf., Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 138, nn. 29-31; Düring, Materialien, pp. 99(B 7), 206(6.1), (‘die Zimmerleute der Totenstiftung’); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 93, n. 1; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, (‘Schifszimmerleute der Totenstiftung’). See also here *dt mdh, hmwt nt pr-dt*.

1718. 

*mdh Mhyt(?)*, fashioner(?) / overseer (of the cult-image) of Mehyt(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1698); WB II, 191[2], (*mdhw ...*), cf., *ibid.*, 34[1], (*m3tj.t*); 68[5], (*Mn.t*); 403, [8, 10],

(*rwt, rw.tj*); MM A3, pp. 81-2, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 502, fig. 308, (*Ttw*) and pl. 17a, (*Wp-m-nfrt*); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 32b, (*Wp-m-nfrt*); idem, AJA 46 (1942), fig. 4, (*Mry*); Junker, Giza I, pp. 149(18), 150, (*Hm-Iwnw, Mn.t* or *Mh.t*); MM D46, p. 303, (*Ztw + m prwy?* = Murray, *op. cit.*, pl. LIV(4)); Petrie, RT II, pl. 16(116); Weill, Sphinx 15 (1911), pp. 7-8, (*Matit*); Montet, Kêmi I, (1928), p. 84 and fig. 2, (*Ššm-nfr-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 3); Murray, SM II, p. 9, (*Rwty*); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 37\*, (*Mht*); Godron, RdE 8 (1951), p. 92(B), 94, nn. 2-11, 97-8, (*Ht*); Fischer, Varia, p. 29, fig. 2 and n. 9, (*Mry*); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 76-7; idem, ZDMG 103, (1953), p. 358; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 260, ('Meister des Schreibernumens'); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 99ff, ('tailleur (*couper, hacheur*) des constructions *mr.tj*'); Curto, ZÄS 94 (1967), pp. 15-20; IÄF I, pp. 71, 583(6); *ibid.*, II, nn. 43, 301, 1612; Kaplony, FS Berl. Ag. Mus, p. 145; idem, Or. 43 (1974), p. 101ff; idem, Rollsiegel II, pp. 9-10, pl. 7(10), (*ḳkrt*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 94(58), (*Mry, mdh* , mid-late Dyn. 4); 117(96), (*Hm-iwnw*, mid-late Khufu); 129(115), (*Ztw, mdh* , mid-late Dyn. 5); 162(161), (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 4); 215 and n. 9; Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 35 and n. 28 and pl. 61, fig. 47, (*Ztw, mdh mhyt(?)*, 'craftsman of Mehyt(?)'); Leprohon, Stelae 1, 93, 95, (*Ztw, mdh Mhjt*, 'carpenter of Mehyt(?)', Boston MFA 13.4341, Dyn. 6); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 114(17), (*Mry*, 'le maître de la déesse lionne', mid Dyn. 4); LÄ IV, 1084 and n. 11; *ibid.*, VI, 396, (*mdh M3tjt(Mhjt)*, 'Meister des weiblichen Feliden-Numens'); ALex 78.1950, (*mdh Mhjt?*); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 206, (*Wpjm-m-nfrt, Hm-Iwnw, Dw3-nj-R<sup>c</sup>, Z3tw*); Kahl, System, p. 482, n. 474, (*mdh.w ...?*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 32(c) and pl. 6, (*Htp-n(.i)*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 81 and pl. 6, (*hzy-r<sup>c</sup>, mdh + lionne*, Dyn. 3); 111, (*nfr-ššm-r<sup>c</sup>, mdh zšw nswt, mdh + lionne, hk3 mhyt, [hm-ntr] šš3t pr-md3t, hrp zšw*, Dyn. 3, from Byblos); *ibid.*, p. 136, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, Dyn. 4, Khufu); *ibid.*, p. 158, pl. 31, (*ztw, mdh + lionne*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, II, pp. 610, (*mry, mdh + lionne*, also *hm-ntr Rnnwtt*, mid Dyn. 4), 707, (*ztw, mdh + lionne m prwy*, mid Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382; der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 126 and n. 48, (*mdh-?*, (archaic title with lioness), 'translation uncertain'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 256(16), 289ff and nn. 457-459, 324-325, 566[205], 659, (*mdh* , (*m prwj*), 'maître de ... (dans les deux maisons)' - '*Ztw ... est le dernier titulaire connu, et même le seul avec l'épithète m prwj*'). Cf., *hk3 Mhyt, hm Mhyt*.

1719.   

*mdh mdh(w) bity*, overseer of carpenters of the king of Lower Egypt, Petrie, Abydos I, pl. 11(10), (Qa'a); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5; IÄF I, pp. 300; *ibid.*, II, nn. 994, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1615, 1620; Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34, n. 74, (*mdh mdhw bjtj*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 164; Kahl, System, p. 37 and n. 13 (*mdh.wwi bit*, 'Die beiden Zimmerleute des Königs von Unterägypten').

1720.



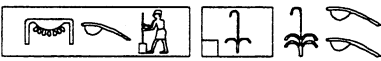
*mdh mdh(w) pr-nzwt*, overseer of carpenters of the royal domain, Petrie, RT I, pl. 12(1); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 129, n. 5; idem, Recherches 1, p. 101(1), ('double hacheur de la Maison Royale').

1721.



*mdh mdh(w) nzwt*, overseer of royal carpenters, Petrie, RT I, pl. 12(1), (Den); 17(26), (Qa'a); ibid., II, pls. 8(5); Petrie, Abydos I, 11(7, 9); KBIÄF, pp. 152(180), 227; IÄF I, p. 297; ibid., II, n. 994, (*mdh mdh(w) njswt*, 'der auch die Einkünfte des Königs an Oel kontrolliert'), 1608, (*Itj-sn*, '*mdh*-Beamter (über alle) *mdh*-Beamter des Königs'); ibid., III, pls. 144-145. Cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 104, n. 109, (*mdh mdhw nswt*); Weill, Recherches, 1, p. 101ff; Vikentiev, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 33 and n. 1, ( *hb mdht nyswt*, 'mélanger (du produit) de la plante incisée royale'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 35, n. 1; Godron, Horus Den, p. 73; Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34, n. 73; Spencer, CatBM V, pp. 64-5, (459, 461), and n. 2 (reads *mdhty-nsw*); Kahl, System, pp. 570, 726, 825, nn. 1104, 1114, 2235, 2982, (*mdh.w mdh.w w nsw*); Düring, Materialien, p. 185, (2.1.), (*mdh mdh(.w) njsw.t*); cf., McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 63, n. 336, 186, n. 1040, ('Other restored signs generally read as *mdh mdh nswt*, a royal carpenter or architect, may also be taken as 'king's unguent maker', see Faulkner, CDME, p. 124: *mdhty nsw*).

1722.

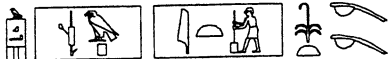


*mdh mdh(w) nzwt hwt(?) -nzwt hwt mdh it/ti/hwsi nbw(?)*, overseer of royal carpenters ..., Petrie, RT I, pl. 11(14); ibid., pl. 15(16); ibid., II, pl. 8(4)(?); Weill, Recherches, 1, pp. 102(3), ('double hacheur royal du Palais/château royal, [dans le] service d'or(?) et du hachage et du pilonnage'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 174(b); Kahl, System, pp. 426, 652, nn. 39, 1727, (*mdh.w ti hw.t nb.w*, 'Vorsteher der Verarbeitung des Öls am Goldhaus des Königshauses', Den); ibid., pp. 933, (*hws*); 944, (*ti*); cf., Vikentiev, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 33 and n. 1, fig. 3, ( *hb mdht nyswt*, 'mélanger (du produit) de la plante incisée royale'); Schott, GM 2 (1972), pp. 38-39, ( 'Vorsteher der Verarbeitung (des Öls) am Goldhaus des Königshauses', reading *hws* for *ti*). cf., Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 60; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 43 and n. 287, (*hwt jtjw*); discussion: Godron, Horus Den, p. 71ff and pls. 3-5.

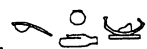
1723.



*mdh mdh(w) nzwt hwt It/Ti*, overseer of royal carpenters ..., Weill, Recherches, 1, pp. 103 and n. 1. Discussion: Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 43, nn. 287-8, (*hwt jtjw* - 'Königsburg'); Godron, Horus Den, p. 73ff and pls. 3-5, (*hwt-nswt*, <palais royal>).



*mdh mdh(w) hwt It/Ti hwt P-Hr-Msn Hr-K<sup>c</sup>*, overseer of royal carpenters of (the royal palace(-complexes)/estates?) of *It/Tj* and of 'P-Hr-*msn*'/Horus of Mesen (and) Pe or of 'Horus of the Harpoon' at Pe (belonging to/of the Horus Qa'a), Petrie, RT II, pl 8(3); *ibid.*, pl. 12(6); *idem*, Abydos I, pl 11(11); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 125 and n. 2, (*Nfr*, 'Le double hacheur royal du service du pilonnage de la demeure X de l'Horus K<sup>c</sup>'); IÄF II, n. 1610, (*hwt-tj*, 'Haus des (Oel-)Stampfens'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 145(847B); WB V, 237[10ff]; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 20; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, pp. 173-174(b), ('Ölmühle im Palast 'Sitz des harpunierenden Horus''); Newberry, PSBA 34 (1912), p. 281; Kaplony, ZÄS 83 (1958), p. 77 and n. 15, (*hwt p Hr msn*, 'Haus Thron-Horus-des Harpunierers'); Schott, GM 2 (1972), p. 39ff and nn. 8ff; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 43, nn. 287-8, (*hwt jtjw*, 'Königsburg'); Kahl, System, p. 426, n. 40, (*hw.t ti*); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 120, fig. 4.2(11), (*hwt-p-Hr-msn*). Cf., *hnty pr-nzwt hwt P-hr-Msn, hrp (hwt) P-Hr-Msn*.



*mdh nwd(t)*, carpenter of the *nwdt*-(oil-press) bark, (of the ointment-god, *Šzmw*), cf., WB II, 225[15]; Sethe, PT 545,b [T], Urk I, 231, 5; (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 139; Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5, (*mdh nwd*); IÄF II, n. 1621, ('*mdh* des Oelschiffes (*nwdt*)'); Fischer, Dendera, n. 540; FPT, p. 108(§545); Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100), (*Htp-hr-n-Pth, mdh nwd?* early-mid Dyn. 6); Ward, JEA 71, (1985), Reviews Supplement, p. 11; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 45, nn. 10-11; Jones, Glossary, p. 120(8); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 382, 400, ('Zimmermann der Nudet-Bark'). Cf., *hm-ntr Šzmw*.




*mdh Nhn*, carpenter of Nekhen(?), WB II, 191[4]; Urk I, 231, 7; (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138ff; Lauer, ASAE 33 (1933), p. 159; PD I, p. 53 and n. 2, ('Constructeur de Nekhen'); Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 18(3); Lauer, ASAE 37 (1937), p. 10 and fig. 3, (*Thi-nš*, Dyn. 5); Barguet, RdE 9 (1952), p. 15, n. 3, ('charpentier de Nekhen'); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 103, ('hacheur de *Nhn*'); Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 75, n. 61; 112, n. 5, (*mdh nhn*); Fischer, Dendera, p. 123ff; Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100), (*Htp-hr-n-Pth, mdh nhn*, early-mid Dyn. 6); Jones, Glossary, p. 120(8); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 258(6), (*mdh-nhn*, 'Meister der Werft' and cf., *ibid.*, p. 255(13)). Ward, Index, no. 815; *idem*, Feminine Titles, pp. 116, 160, (*mdh Nhn*, 'Carpenter of Nekhen'); IÄF I, p. 497; *ibid.*, III, pl. 78(292); KBIÄF, pp. 43, 227; *idem*, Rollsiegel II, p. 178; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z28; Doret, Verbal System, p. 92, n. 1117; Jones, Glossary, p. 120(9); Kahl, System, pp. 647, 726, nn. 1685, 2236, (*mdh.w nhn*), cf., Düring, Materialien, p. 185, (2.1.); Kahl et al., Inschriften, p. 54, Ne/Sa/26, (*mdh.w nhn*, 'Meister der Werft');




Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 427, (*mdh Nhn*, ‘\*Zimmerman von Hierakonpolis’); Pfirmisch, HomLauer, pp. 352ff, 353, n. 23. Cf., *imy iz(t)(?) Nhn*, *iry Nhn*, *mniw Nhn*, *Nhny*.

1727. 

*mdh nhn irr wi3 n(t) Hwt-hr nbt Twnt*, carpenter of Nekhen who makes the bark of Hathor mistress of Dendera, Petrie Denderah, p. 47 and pl. 7; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 120(6), 123ff, (*Nfr-ššm-Ppy:Šnn'i*, end 6-beginning Dyn. 8); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 53 and n. 4, (‘Der die Barke der Hathor, Herrin von Dendera macht’); IÄF I, p. 402, (‘*mdh-Nhn*, der das Schiff der Hathor, Herrin von Denderah, herstellt’); KBIÄF, pp. 152(181), 227; Jones, Glossary, p. 120(9); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 261-2, n. 1667, (*Nfr-ššm-Ppjj*, *mdhw Nhn jrrj wj3 n Hwt-hr nbt Twnt*, perhaps Dyn. 6); Dürring, Materialien, p. 181(C28), (*Nfr-sšm-Ppj/Snnj*, Dyn. 6); cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 75. n. 61; idem, Thinitenzeit, pp. 238(3), (*mdh nhn*, ‘Werftzimmermann’); 258(6), (*mdh-nhn*, ‘Meister der Werft der das Schiff für Hathor herstellte’, Dyn. 6); Pfirmisch, HomLauer, p. 353, n. 24.


1728. 

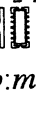
*mdh nzwt*, carpenter of the King, royal carpenter, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(245), (for those examples of  cited by Murray and Petrie, see below); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 128 and fig., (*Mry-ib*); idem, Recherches 1, p. 103 and n. 4; Junker, Gîza III, p. 4; ibid., IX, p. 95; Smith, AJA 46 (1942), fig. 4, (*Mry*); Fischer, Dendera, [195]; KBIÄF, pp. 152(180), 227, (*mdh-njswt*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 75, n. 61; ibid., p. 104, (*mdh nswt*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 29(2), (*Mrj-jb*, *mdh-njswt*, Zoser); ALex 79.1440. See discussion, Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 93ff; Kahl, System, pp. 570, 727, nn. 1105, 2237, (*mdh.w nsw*); idem et al., Inschriften, Ne/Ma/1, (*mdh.w nsw*, ‘Zimmermann des Königs’); WB II, 190[11]; cf., Ward, Index, no. 815a; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, (‘königlicher Meister’).

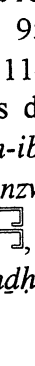
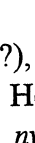
1729. 

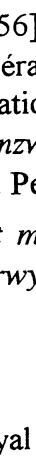
*mdh nzwt m bđtyw m prwy*, king’s architect among the metal-workers in the Two Houses, Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 19, pls. 5(8), 7(8), (‘*nhi:Inti*, ‘Ébéniste royal dans la partie des lingotiers dans la Double maison’, end Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 59(15), 227, (*mdh-njswt m bj3j(w) m prwj*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 41, (*mdh nswt m bđ.tj.w m pr.wj*, ‘Königlicher Vorsteher der Metallhandwerker in beiden Häusern’); ibid., p. 121, n. 76, (‘Königlicher Meister der Metallarbeiter’). Cf., *mdh nzwt kd(w) m prwy* above.

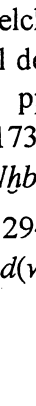

1730. 

*mdh nzwt m prwy(?)*, architect in the two houses, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**, ( only); cf., **ibid.**, pl. LV; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(245); LD II, 74b, 75, 78a, (*Šndm-ib:Mhi*); cf., MM I, 2, p. 506, (*mdh nzwt*

*kd(w) m prwy*); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 13(17); Pirenne, *Institutions* 3, pp. 107, 112, 545(65), (*Merira-meriptah-ankh, medeh nisout m peroui*, ‘Constructeur du roi dans les deux maisons’); Weill, *Recherches*, I, p. 107; Baer, *RT*, pp. 95[286], 126[456]. See *Urk* I, 216, 4, 15; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 114; Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 182, (*Nhbw*, ‘maître royal des maçons dans les deux Administrations’); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 133(121), (*sndm-ib:mhi, mdh qd nzwt m prwy*, mid reign Unis), 170(173), (*Nhbw, mdh qd nzwt m prwy*, mid Pepi I); 243, (*Mr-Pth-<sup>c</sup>nh-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>:Nhbw* = , *mdh qd nzwt m prwy*); Piacentini, *Scribes* I, p. 294, (*sndm-ib:mhi, mdh kd w nswt m prwy*, Dyn. 5, Unis). Read *mdh nzwt kd(w) m prwy*.


1731.  *mdh nzwt nwdw hkr-t-nzwt(?)*, royal distiller/preparer(?) of unguents/oils of the royal ornament, Martin, *Hetepka*, p. 23(27) and pl. 24(27), (*Pth-špšš, Tsbw*, Martin reads *mdhw nwd nšw hkr(wt) nšw*, late Dyn. 5-6); cf., Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 332, (*mdh-njswt-nwd hkr-njswt*); *ALex* 79.1497, (*nwd*, ‘le cuiseur d’onguents’); 79.2362, (*nwd hkr-t-nswt*, ‘cuiseur d’onguent du Royal-Ornement’). Cf. Vikentiev, *ASAE* 55 (1958), p. 33 and n. 1, fig. 3, (, ‘mélanger (du produit) de la plante incisée royale’) and here *imy-r3 nwdw hkr-t-nzwt*.



1732.  *mdh nzwt kd(w)*, (also read *mdh kd w nzwt*), king’s architect, *WB* II, 190[15]; *ibid.*, V, 74[12]; *LD* II, 37b; *Urk* I, 20, 7; 216, 3, 13; Hassan, *Gîza* IV, p. 168, (*mdhw kd w nšwt*); Junker, *Gîza* I, p. 150; V, p. 54; VI, p. 179, (‘Vorsteher der Bauleute? des Königs, Zimmerer und Maurer des Königs’); Borchardt, *Ša’3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, p. 112 and pl. 54; Quibell-Hayter, *Teti Pyr. North Side*, p. 19; Wilson, *JNES* 6 (1947), p. 238, (*Nhbw, mdh nswt kd*, ‘Royal Carpenter and Builder’); Pirenne, *Institutions* 3, p. 96, (*medeh, ked nisout*, ‘constructeur royal’); Kees, *WZKM* 54 (1957), p. 92, (‘Königl. Mauermeister’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 105, n. 113; 137; *PM* III<sup>2</sup>, G319; *ALex* 77.1964; 79.3177, (*mdh nswt qdw*); Weill, *Recherches*, p. 107 and nn. 6-7; *PM* III<sup>2</sup>, G319, (‘King’s architect and builder’); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 182, (*Nhbw*, maître royal des maçons’); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 170(173), 242, (*Nhbw, mdh qd nzwt*, Pepi I); Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 78, (*mdh nswt kd.w*, ‘Königl. Meister der Bauarbeiter’); p. 92, (‘Königlicher Architekt’); Verner, *Abusir* II, p. 39, (*mdh nšwt kd w*, ‘Königlicher Baumeister’); Pfirsch, *HomLeclant* I, p. 293 and n. 3, (*mdh qd.w nzw.t*, ‘maître des maçons royaux’); Speidel, *Friseure*, p. 103, (*mdh-qdw(w) nšwt*, ‘königlicher Ober-Maurer’); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 310 and nn. 1718-1721, (*mdh qd nswt*). Cf., *imy-r3 kd w, šhd kd w*.


1733.  *mdh nzwt kd(w) m prwy*, king’s architect in the two houses, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVI, ( only); Petrie, *AE* (1924), p. 120(245); *LD* II,





wr, see KBIÄF, pp. 50, 226, (*wr irjyt m T3-wr*). See also here *wr irt m T3-wr*, *kd(y) wr ir(t?)*.


1735.  *mdh nzwt kd(w) hwt hdt wr irt m T3-wr*, Kees, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 93, fig. 2; 97ff, (*K3(.i)-pw-nzwt*, Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 50, 227; IÄF I, pp. 450, 1207, (*mdh njswt iqdw hwt hdt*, 'königlicher Architekt der Bauleute (beim Herstellen der Weissen Krone und Zeremonienmeister im thinitischen Gau'); cf., Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 14(715a), ('Great in respect to what is done in the Thinite Nome'); Cf., Quibell-Hayter, Teti Pyr. North Side, pl. 27(3) (*K3(.i)-m-hzt, mdh nzwt kd(w) hwt hdt*); Otto, Mundöffnungsritual II, p. 64ff, (*hwj* = 'herstellen').

1736.  *mdh nzwt kd(w) hnw(?)*, king's architect and builder of/in the Residence(?), Junker, Giza VI, pp. 179, 257, (*mdh kd(w) njswt hnw*, 'Zemmerer und Maurer des Königs des Palasts'); Urk I, 206, 7, (*K3(.i)-m-hzt*); Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 34, ('Royal carpenter-bricklayer of the Residence'); Baer, RT, p. 143[527], (early Dyn. 6); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 26, n. 2. See Goelet, Royal Palace, pp. 142 and n. 241, 204, n. 241, (= ). Cf. *imy-r3 kd(w) n hnw, hrty-ntr nw pr-dt/hnw, mdh(w) nw hnw*.

1737.  *mdh ntr*, fashioner of the (cult image of a) god, Murray, Index, pl. XXV; MM D12, p. 203; CG 1482, (*Htp-Inpw*); CG 1504; WB II, 191[5]; Weill, Recherches 1, p. 103 and n. 4, ('hacheur divin'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 75, n. 61; KBIÄF, pp. 152(181), 227, (*mdh-ntr*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 32(c); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, (*mdhw ntr*, 'Meister des Gottes').

1738.  *mdh(w) nw hnw*, carpenters of the Residence (as opposed to the nomarch's own workmen), Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 14. For discussion see Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 171, 216 and n. 2, ('Zur Axt Gehörige (d.h. Tischler), die vom Wohnsitz sind') and p. 222ff; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §271, (*mdhww njw hnw*, 'die Zimmerleute des Hofes'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 139 and n. 42; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 147, (*mdh(w) nw hnw*, 'carpenters of the hnw'); Eyre, in Work, p. 27ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, (*mdhw nw hnw*, 'die Zimmerleute des Hofes'). Cf., Faulkner, Plural and Dual. p. 5, (, 'carpenters belonging to the Residence'); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 16; Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 15, n. 69 and here *mdh nzwt kd(w) hnw, hrt(yw)-ntr nw pr-dt hnw*.





*mdh zš(w) nswt*, overseer of the royal scribes, master architect of the king, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVI; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(246); WB II, 191[1]; LD II, 63, 64b, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špsš*, also ); MM, A3, pp. 80-82; MM, D46, p. 303, (*Wp-m-nfrt*); MM E11, p. 407; MM D19, p. 230; Daressy, ASAE 17, (1917), p. 134, (*K3r:Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*); Daressy, Mera, p. 531; Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara V, pls. 92(2), 30(3,4); CG 1426-30; Urk I, 201, 16 (*nh-m<sup>c</sup>-Hr:zzi*); 253, 6, (*K3r:Nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*); Junker, Giza I, p. 149(17) and pl. 23, (*Hm-Twnw*); Duell, Mereruka I, pl. 37, (*Whmi, Mrri*); Quibell-Hayter, Teti Pyr. North Side, pl. 27(3); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 17a, (*Wp-m-nfrt*); Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 6A, (*nh-m<sup>c</sup>-hr*); Lutz, Steles, pl. 1, (*Wp-m-nfrt*); Weill, Sphinx 15 (1911), p. 7; idem, Recherches 1, p. 100, ('royal *charpentier* et scribe'); Montet, Kêmi I, (1928), p. 85, ('scribe des charpentiers royaux'); Edel, ZÄS 79 (1954), p. 13, col. 6, (*Izzi*); Helck, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 63, n. 3, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, 'Vorsteher (*mdh*) der kgl. Schreiber'); IÄF I, pp. 521, 583(5), (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>, mdh-zš(w)-njswt*, 'Vorsteher der königlichen Schreiber'); ibid., II, n. 1824; KBIÄF, pp. 50, 227; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 143(136), (*K3i, mdh zš nswt*, mid Dyn. 5); 112(89), (*Nfr-ššm-Ššt:Hnw*, reign of Merenre - early Pepi II?), 116(95), (*R<sup>c</sup>-špsš*, mid reign of Djedkare); 75(30), (*nh-m<sup>c</sup>-hr:Zzi*, mid - late Teti); ALex 77.1964: Zivie, Giza, p. 184(I); Helck, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 63, (*Wp-m-nfr.t*, 'Vorsteher (*mdh*) der kgl. Schreiber'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 75, n. 56; 100, n. 65, (*mdh sšw nswt*); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 261, ('Meister der kgl. Schreiber'); Fischer, Varia, p. 30(10), n. 9, (*Mry, mdhw sš nswt*, 'master builder and scribe of the king' or 'master architect of the King'); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 163(2), (*mdh-sš.w-njswt*, 'Leiter der Schreiber des Königs'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 19 and pl. 7(10), (*mdh-zš(w)-njswt*); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, pl. 61, fig. 47, (*Ztw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O538; LÄ I, 654 and n. 2; VI, 597, (*mdh-zš-nswt*, 'Meisters der kgl. Schreiber'); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34, n. 75, (*mdh sš nswt*, 'Vorsteher der königlichen Schreiber'); Kahl, System, pp. 570, 727, 826, 833, nn. 1106, 1115, 2238, 2983, 3040, (*mdh.w šh3.ww nsw*); Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 79(9), (*Izi*, Dyn. 6, 'le maître des scribes royaux ou le maître architecte du roi'), 116(17), (*Mry*); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 35-36 and nn. 22, 27, (*Whmj, Mrrj, sš mdhtjw nswt*); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 102-3, 242, (*mdh(.w) šh3(.ww) [nsw]*, '[Meister] der Schreiber [des Königs]' - Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara V, pl. 28(8-9)); Inschriften, pp. 102-111, (*mdh.w zh3.ww nsw*, 'Meister der Schreiber des Königs'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 33(f) and pl. 6, (*Htp-n.i, mdh zš(w) nswt*, 'Commander of the King's Scribes'); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 200, n. 1110, (*mdh zš nswt*, 'senior scribal title prior to introduction of *jmj-r zš<sup>c</sup> nswt*'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 12(19), pl. 28, 68, (*nh-m<sup>c</sup>-Hr:Zzi*, 'master architect of the king', mid Teti-Pepi I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, (*mdhw sšw nsw*, königlicher Schreibmeister'); der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 126 and n. 47, (*mdh zšw nswt*, 'commander of the king's scribes'); Baud, Famille

royale, pp. 173(2), 176, 256(16), 289, 301, tb. 17(D), 324, 435, n. 448, 659, (*mdḥ zšw nswt*, 'maître des écrits royaux, architect(?)').

1740. 

*mdḥ zš(w) ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt(?)*, Murray, Index, pl. XXVI; LD II, 63, 64a,b, (*špšš-Rʿ*, Djedkare); Junker, Giza I, p. 150, n. 2; Baer, RT, p. 101[315]. Read *mdḥ zš(w) nzwt* and *imy-rʒ zš(w) ʿ(w) n(w) nzwt*.

1741. 

*mdḥ š3bwt*, overseer(?) of the speckled snakes, MM D43, pp. 296-7; Urk I, 191, 13, 16, (*šmḥw-Pth:Itwš*, Djedkare); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21 (BM 1185); Goedicke, RdE 11 (1957), p. 64(5), (*šti š3bt*, 'melter' of the *š3t*); Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), pp. 15, n. 2, 19, pl. I, 5(8), 7(1), (*ʿnḥi-Inti*, , 'Chef des Hacheurs de serpents(?)', end Dyn. 6); cf., Sethe, Kommentar V, p. 111, ('Heiler(?) der bunten Schlangen', reading the first sign as *šynw*', GEG T11); Badawy CdE 36 (1961), p. 272; Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244, (*mdḥ š3b.wt*); KBIÄF, pp. 64 and n. 243, 176-7(243), (*mdḥ-s3bwt*); Borghouts, OMRO 51 (1970), p. 199 and n. 6; Schott, GM 4 (1973), pp. 29, 31, (Itusch, 'Priester der Buntschlangen'); *ibid.*, p. 30 and n. 2; *ibid.*, p. 31, and n. 5, (Mereruka/Metetu = BM 1185); Baer, RT, p. 122[436]; cf., WB IV, 18[2]; Blackman-Fairman, JEA 29 (1943), p. 36(33); FPT, §1211, ('...on that day of cutting of the heads of the mottled snakes'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 659, (*mdḥ š3bwt*, 'Hacker der vielfarbigen Schlangen'); *ibid.*, p. 382, (*mdḥw š3bwt*, 'Meister der Buntschlangen'). Cf., here *hrp mdḥ(w) š3bwt*, *šty š3bwt*.

1742. 

*mdḥ šn-t3*, overseer of vegetation, Urk I, 231, 11, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*, Dyn. 4); Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138; Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 75, 112, n. 5, (*mdḥ šnt3*, 'Falsche archaisierende Schreibung des modernen Titels *imy-rʒ šn-t3*'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 120(100), (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*, early-mid Dyn. 6 or later); Fischer, HomLauer, p. 178 and n. 23, (*mdḥ šn-t3*, 'directeur des cultures'); *idem*, El Saff, p. 23(6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, (*mdḥw šnj-t3*, 'Vorsteher der Vegetation'). See *imy-rʒ šn-t3*, *zš šn-t3*.

1743. 

*mdḥ gnwtjw/kštjw*, overseer of sculptors, Murray, Index, pl. XXV; WB II, 190[13]; Murray, SM I, pl. 3(1), (*K3(.i)-m-ḥzt*); IÄF I, pp. 368, 401, 404ff, 407, 519ff, 526, 621; *ibid.*, II, n. 1303, (*mdḥ-qštj(w)*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G560; cf., Gunn, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 162; Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 2, pls. 62, 76; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 75, n. 58, 95, n. 9; Junker, äg. Künst., p. 19; Bidoli, Frangnetze, 31, n. 4; LÄ II, 847, 1251, (*jmj-rʒ kštjw*); Goedicke, RdE 11 (1957), p. 58; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 36, n. 51, ('overseer of sculptors in soft stone'); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34, (*mdḥ kštjw*, 'Vorsteher der Bildhauer', known from end of Dyn. 2); Kahl,

System, pp. 727, 732, nn. 2240, 2282, 2283, (*mdh.w gnw.tiw ...?*), ‘Vorsteher der Bildhauer’); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 62-5, (*kš.tiw*); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 24, 193, (*mdh qstjw*, ‘Oberbildhauer’); Kahl et al., Inschriften, p. 70, Ne/Sa/50, (*mdh.w gnw.tiw ...?*), ‘Vorsteher der Bildhauer und Maler’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 382, (*mdh qstjw*, ‘Oberbildhauer’). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 818 and here *imy-r3 gnwtyw*, *šhd gnwtyw*.

1744. 


*mdh gnwtyw/kštyw ...?* (?), overseer of sculptors, sculptor/maker(?) of stone vessels, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1701); Murray, SM I, pl. 3(1), (*K3(i)-m-hzt*); Quibell, Archaic Mastabas, pl. 17; idem, Excav. at Saqqara VI, pls. 17(4), 28(4); Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid, I, pp. 122-3 and pl. 90(11-13); Urk I, 153, 10; Gunn, ASAE 26, (1926), p. 193 and fig. 10; idem, ASAE 28 (1928), pp. 165-6; Amélineau, Nouvelles fouilles III, p. 491; Smith, HESPOK, p. 354; Wilson, JNES 6 (1947), p. 236ff, (‘... a) he who uses the carpenter’s axe; b) he who works in bone (and other soft materials); c) he who uses the (spatula-shaped) chisel; and d) he who works on stone vessels’); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 49, (‘Vorsteher der Bildhauer und ... Bildhauer’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 75, (‘Oberbildhauer’); Edwards, CAH I, pt. 2, p. 53, (‘Carpenter, Sculptor and Maker(?) of Stone Vases’, *mdh gnwty md3ty ššw*); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 109ff, IÄF I, pp. 368, 404ff, (‘Oberbildhauer, Leiter der Maurer und Hersteller von Steingefässen’), 519ff, (‘Vorsteher’ der Knochenschnitzer, der Arbeiter mit der Spachtel und der Hersteller vom Steingefässe’, i.e. an archaic variant of the title *hrp hmwt nbt*, ‘Leiter jedes Handwerkerberufs’); Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 8, n. 2, (‘Amtsvorgänger des *wr-hrp.w-hmw.t*’); Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57040; KBIÄF, p. 99 and pl. 18(1135), 227, (*mdh qstj(w)*); Freier, AOF 4 (1976), pp. 13, 26; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 258. See now, Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 62ff, (‘Vorsteher der Bildhauer (Knochenschnitzer) und der Maler’).


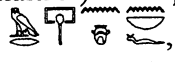
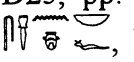

1745. 

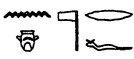
*mdh gnwtyw/kštyw m prwy*, overseer of sculptors in the two houses, Murray, SM I, pl. 3(1), (*K3(i)-m-hzt*); Junker, Gîza I, p. 150; Smith, HESPOK, p. 354; Junker, äg. Künst., p. 76 and n. 66; IÄF I, p. 520, (*mdh-kštj(w) m prwj*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G561; Weill, Recherches 1, p. 110; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 105, n. 114; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 65 and n. 61. Cf., *mdh kdw nzwt m prwy* above.


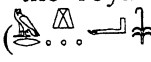
1746. 

*md(t) nfrt n nb.f*, the perfect of voice (eloquent of speech) for his lord, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 45(5), (*K3-h3, md(t) nfrt n nb.f*, ‘the beautiful voice for his master’); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 153, n. 73. Cf., Sethe

in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 23, pl. 10(13), , *nfr mdw m3<sup>c</sup>*, ‘truly beautiful of speech’) and here *hpr mdt nfrt*.

1747.   
*n(y)-ib nb.f*, he who belongs to the heart/favourite of his lord, MM B16, p. 109, (*nh-ir.s*); MM D25, pp. 251, 254, (*Df3wi*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM D49, p. 312, (*Hnmw-htp*); Epron-Wild, Ti, pls. 60, 63, ([*n(y)*]-*ib nb.f irr mrrt ntr.f*); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 126, (nos. 30, 41), (*ny nb ib.f*). See Piankoff, Le Coeur, p. 114; cf., Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 8, (*Pth-špsš*); Fischer, JNES 18, (1959), p. 268(24), idem, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 49, (*ny-ib-n-nb.f*, ‘adjunct to title rather than title in its own right’); El-Khouli and Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, pl. 46, (*K3(.j)-hnt II*, Dyn. 5). Cf., Junker, Gîza VII, p. 140, n, (‘Liebling’); Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 129(I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 386; Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1371, (*ny ib nb.f/ny ib n nb.f*, ‘Celui qui appartient au coeur de son maître’). An epithet often used in close association with other titles, exx., , MM D25, pp. 251, 254; Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (*Df3wi*); , Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 159(13) and fig. 123, (*Dbhñ*); , MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*, also *hry-tp nzwt n(y) st-ib nb.f*). Cf., *imy-ib, n(y) mrwt, n(y) st-ib nb.f*.

1748.   
*n(y)-ib ntr.f*, he who belongs to the heart/favourite of his god, (i.e. the king), Fischer, JNES 18(1959), p. 268(24) and pl. 4, (*K3.i-<sup>c</sup>pr, ny ib ntr.f*, ‘one who belongs to the heart of his god’); idem, Varia Nova, p. 47, n. 28, (*ntr.f* = the king); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 527; ibid., III, p. 1371, (*k3-<sup>c</sup>pr, ny ib ntr.f*, ‘Celui qui appartient au coeur de son dieu (= le roi)’ beginning Dyn. 5).

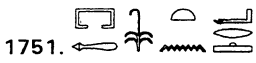
1749.   
*n(y)(?) <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) nzwt*, he who belongs to the royal documents/portfolio, or possibly a phrase often used in conjunction with other titles, perhaps indicating that the appointment was bestowed on the incumbent ‘by royal decree’, LD II, 72b; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 209(6), and fig. 83, (*Imj-jst-k3j, <sup>c</sup>(w) nzwt*, ‘Der zu den königlichen Urkunden Gehörige’, Dyn. 6); Curto, Ghiza, fig. 34, (*ny-<sup>c</sup>(w) nzwt, šhd zš(w) šnwt*); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 96(7), (<*nj*> <sup>c</sup>*nswt*, ‘(préposé aux) annales royales’); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 8, (<sup>c</sup>*nswt* = *ny nswt*, ‘One belonging to the archives of the king’); Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 51(3), fig. 9(12.1), (*Htp-n.j-Pth, nj-<sup>c</sup>w-njswt, jmj-r3 <sup>c</sup>h3w ...*, ‘zugehörig zu den Urkunden des Königs’, end Dyn. 5); Ward, Or. 51 (1982), p. 382, ((*ny*) <sup>c</sup>*nsw*, ‘He of the royal records’); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 166, pl. 126b, fig. 206, (*Nfr-msdr-Hwfw, jmj-r šwj pr-<sup>c</sup>3 <sup>c</sup>nswt* - ‘attached to the royal documents’). See also Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 52(A2), ( = Junker, *op. cit.*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 44-5; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 386; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 814, (*nj-<sup>c</sup>w-nsw* \*‘Zugehöriger zu den Urkunden



des Königs”); Müller-Wollermann, BiOr. 50 (1993), p. 116, (*Hwti, šhd šh3(.ww) pr(.w) hr(.i) wdb s3 wr (n.i) ʿ(.ww) nsw*), ‘Aufseher der Schreiber des Versorgungshauses von der *wr*-phyle, zu den Urkunden des Königs Gehöriger’); Piancentini, Scribes II, pp. 618 and pl. 135, (*hwti, (ny) ʿw nswt*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, p. 777 and pl. 193, (CG 376: *nh-ir-wr(sic), ny ʿw nswt*, ‘Attaché aux documents royaux’, end of Dyn. 5); Although unusual, perhaps the two columns of titles above *nh-ir-Pth nds* and *Wr-ir.n.i*’s (CG 376) should be combined to read *z3b šhd zš(w) ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt*. Cf., Ranke (PN I, 63(27)) who reads *nh-ir-ptš šrj* (= CG 376 above) and HGF: ‘I think this is not an independent title, but may mean “by royal decree”’. Cf., *imy-r3 izwy nw hry-htmt ʿ(w) n(w) nzwt, imy-r3 ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt h3w(?), iry htmt pr-ʿ3 ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt, hrp ir(yw) md3t ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt, zš tzwt ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt*.



*n(y) ʿprwy wi3(?)*. See *imy-r3 pr-hd n ʿprwy wi3*.



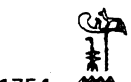
*n(y) ʿr(t)(?) nzwt pr-ʿ3*. See here *iry md3t ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt pr-ʿ3*.



*n(y) Wniš(?) wr hrp(w) hmwt*. See *wr hrp(w) hmwt n Wniš*.



*n(y) mrwt*, possessor of love, ‘beloved’, WB II, 102[12], (‘beliebt’); *ibid.*, 196[3]; MM C25, p. 160, (*K3i-m-rhw*); Urk I, 33, 17, (*K3(.i)-m-rhw*); KBIÄF, pp. 58, 60ff, 227; Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 49, (‘adjunct to title rather than title in its own right’); *idem*, JEA 67 (1981), p. 167, n. 2; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Der 2, p. 321 and n. 188; cf., Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 130(K); Altenmüller. Mehu, p. 39(28); Baud, Famille royale, p. 265, (celui d’amour, possesseur d’amour’). An epithet often used in close association with other titles. See *bdty-ʿ pr-ʿ3 n(y) mrwt, šmr wʿty n(y) mrwt*.



*n(y) mš(w)-nzwt Wp-w3wt*, (he who belongs to) the king’s children of(?) Wepwawet, Montet, Kêmi 8 (1946), pp. 205, 210; Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, §30, n. 101 and pp. 190-191, §70, n. 325, (‘Angehöriger (*nj*) der Königskinder des *Wpw3wt*’); *ibid.*, II, p. 45, (*nj-ms(w)-njswt Wpw3wt*); IÄF III, pls. 52-53(195-6), (time of Den); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 528, n. 35. Cf., *šm hry-ʿ Wp-w3wt*.



*n(y)-nšt-hntt*, (he who belongs to) the foremost seat, (possessor) of a preëminent place, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(192); WB II, 323[14]; MM D1, p. 174, (*Wšr-ntr*); MM D16, p. 217,

(*nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3(.i)*); MM D23, p. 243, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM E17, p. 422, (*3ht(y)-htp*); Urk I, 189, 1; *ibid.*, 253, 6; Junker, Gîza III, pp. 155, 204; *ibid.*, VI, pp. 199-200; *ibid.*, VII, pp. 198(8), 201; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 111(4), (*K3i-hr-Pth:Ftk-t3*, 'der zum 'ersten Platz'/höchsten Amtssitz Gehörige'); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 155, ('He Who belongs to the Southern Throne'); *ibid.*, X, p. 72, ('He Who is in Front of the Throne'); Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, p. 4(10), (*ny-nst-hntyt*, 'he who belongs to the foremost place'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q10; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 145, (*hntj-nst*); ALex 77.2194, 77.3125: Baer, RT, p. 164, (no evidence for prefixing *nj*); *cf.*, ALex 78.2220: *ny nst hntt*; Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1979), p. 49, (*ny-nst-hntyt*, 'possessor of a preëminent place' - 'adjunct to title rather than title in its own right - regularly follows *ḏ-mr* or *wr 10-šm<sup>c</sup>w*'); *idem*, Dendera, p. 99, n. 451, ('of preëminent seat'); Sabbahy, GM 106 (1988), p. 83 and n. 11; Strudwick, Administration, p. 178ff (*nst hntt* - legal title); Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 106(11), (*jnj-nst-hnt(j)t* added to titles, e.g. *ḏ-mr, wr 10 šm<sup>c</sup>*, (*cf.*, MM D1, p. 173; MM E17, p. 424; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21(5), (BM 65952); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 8) with the meaning 'of the first rank', ('mit vorne befindlichem Standort'). See also Kelly-Simpson, Kayemnofret, p. 3(31), (*nst hntyt*, '... of foremost station'). Adjunct to other titles. See here *hrp nst hntt*.



1756.

*n(y?) hwt 3t*, he who belongs to the great estate/funerary-temple(?), Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 11, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*: ); WB III, 3[10]; Fischer, Dendera, p. 72, n. 294; *idem*, ZÄS 105 (1978) p. 49, n. 30, '...but may be an error ...'; Kaplony, Rollsigel II, p. 13, (*nj-hwt-3t*); Baer, RT, p. 157[592], (*D<sup>c</sup>w:šm3j*, Pepi II, middle or somewhat later); *cf.*, Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 190, 192, (*nj hw.t 3.t*, 'der zum Schlosse Gehörige'); Barasanti, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 157, fig. 12; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 104(47) and n. 2, (*šsm-nfr, <nj> hwt-3*, '<le préposé> au Grand Domaine', Dyn. 6(?), but see Urk I, 193, 15 = *kbh hwt-nmt pr-3*). See also here *hwtj-3t*.



1757.

*(ny?) hwt Hr-Hpr*, he who belongs to the funerary-temple of Djedefre, LD II, 27, 29b, (*šsm-nfr* I, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E376, ('One belonging to the estate 'Mansion of Har-Kheper (Ra<sup>c</sup>zedef)'; Strudwick, Administration, p. 138(129), (*šsm-nfr* I, [*ny*] *hwt hr-hpr*, early Dyn. 5); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 149[52], (*šsm-nfr, (nj) hwt-Hr-Hpr*), Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, p. 35, n. 137, (*nj hwt hr hpr*, 'celui qui appartient au domaine de l'Horus *hpr* (=Rêdjedef)')'. See *hry-tp nzwt hwt Hr-Hpr*.




1758.

*n(y) hb R<sup>c</sup>*, he who belongs to the festival of Re/belonging to the day of festival, (epithet of High Priest of Memphis), **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**; WB III, 58[4]; MM C1, p. 113; MM, C5, p. 123; MM, C9, 130;




1762. 


*n(y) š(kbw?)*, one who belongs to the *š* \_\_\_-dwarfs(?), Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 49ff and fig. 6, (*šdy* and his son *Nb(i)-m-Tnnt*, 'One Who Belongs to the Dwarfs', end of Dyn. 6 or slightly later); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 379, ('he who belongs to the *š* ... dwarfs'). See here *imy-r3 iwḥw*, *imy-r3 š(bkw?) n ḥwt-ntr*, *nmiw pr-ḥ3*, *ḥrp dngw*, *dng*.

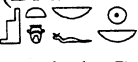
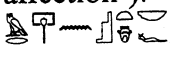

1763. 


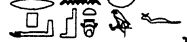
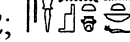

*n(y) škbw(?) ḥ-ntr*, who belong(s) to the dwarfs of the god's palace, CG 1652, (*M3-nfr*, Dyn. 5); Fischer, CdE 43 (1968), p. 310ff and fig. 1. (*M3-nfr*); idem, ZÄS 105 (1968), p. 48, ('Who Belong(s) to the Dwarfs of the God's Palace'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 378, ('the dwarfs of the *ḥ-ntr*'); cf., KBIÄF, p. 95, ('Statuen'). See *imy-r3 ḥ-ntr šmḥ*.

1764. 

*n(y)-šwt-bity*, 'He who belongs to the sedge and the bee', i.e. King of Upper and Lower Egypt, (prenomen of king), WB II, 325; Hassan, Giza I, p. 18, fig. 13; *ibid.*, IV, p. 1(1); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 26, fig. 19; Sethe, ZÄS 49 (1911), p. 15ff; Spiegelberg, ZÄS 50 (1912), p. 124; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §105, (*nj-swt-bjt*, 'der zu Binse und Biene gehörige'); Otto, ZÄS 85 (1960), p. 143ff; James, JEA 47 (1961), p. 167(1), (*n-šw-bity*, 'embodiment of ruling power'); Schenkel, GM 94(1986), p. 56ff; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 110ff; Kahl, *System*, pp. 571, 826, nn. 1107, 1116, 2984, (*nsw bit*); Godron, *Horus Den*, pp. 179ff, 192, n. 61, (introduced during reign of Den); Schneider, ZÄS 120 (1993), p. 166ff; Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 179ff; ALex 77.2197, (*nswt-bjtj*, 'le roi de Haute et Hasse Egypte'); Endesfelder in Allam, *Grund und Boden*, p. 261ff; Doxey, *Epithets*, pp. 110ff, 114ff; Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 195; von Beckerath, *Handbuch*<sup>2</sup>, p. 15-16, (*nj-swt-bjt*, 'zur *swt*-Planze und zur Biene gehörig'). cf., WB II, 305-332[7]; GEG §55 and p. 73(4); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 432, (*nsw-bjtj*).


1765. 





*n(y) št-ib nb.f*, belonging to his lord's affection, favourite of his lord, WB I, 60[3]; *ibid.*, II, 196, ('Liebling'); MM E16, p. 420, (*Zzi*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 33, (BM 1319B); CG 198; 217; 365, (*Rḥ-wr*); 1485, (*nḥ-m-ḥ-k3(.i)*), also [*n(y)*]  and *imy-ib nb.f*; Kamal, ASAE 15 (1915), p. 215, (*Hw-n-wh*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 151(4), (*Tḥw*, 'Favourite of his Lord'); Simpson, *Sekhem-ankh-Ptah*, p. 4(11), (*ny št ib nb.f*, 'he who belongs to the place of his lord's desire'). Cf., Janssen, *Autobiografie*, pp. 130-3(L), 146; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 268(24); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-der*, 2, p. 503 and n. 270, ('belonging to his lord's affection'). Epithet often used in close association with other titles: , Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 14, (*Dḥwi*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 166(167), (*Dḥwi imy-r pr-ḥd*, mid-late Dyn. 5); , Kamal, *op. cit.*, p. 215, (*Hw-n-wh*); Blackman, *Meir IV*, p.

3(5) and pl. 6(1), ('Favourite Steward of his Lord'); Gillam, Egyptian NOME 2, p. 633(395), (*Hw-n-wh*, Pepy II or later); , MM E16, p. 420; , Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 151(4 and 5) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*, latter part of Pepi I's reign); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 352; , MM D49, p. 312; Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 15, (*Hnmw-htp*); Urk I, 192, 2;  CG 198; 217; 365, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); Dunham, JEA 24 (1938), p. 6(6). Cf., *n(y) ib.*

1766. 

*n(y) stp-s3*, the one belonging to the escort (?), Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 189 and fig. 188, (*K3(.i)-swd3*); Goelet, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 93, n. 43, ('the one who is at the feet (*iry-rdwy*) (scil. of the king), the one belonging to the escort (*ni stp-s3*)').

1767. 

*n(y)-dt(f)*, he who belongs to the (or his/her) *dt*-estate, *dt*-servant, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. III, p. 833; WB II, 196[5], (*nj dt*, 'Stiftungsbeamter'); 369[2]; *ibid.*, V, 504; Maspero, Trois années, p. 193; Jéquier, Tomb. partic., pp. 100-101, figs. 115, 116, (*Wh3i*, ... *ny*, *Hb-sni*, *H3y*, *n(y)-dt.f*, with accompanying titles *zš*, *šhd hm(w)-k3*, *imy-r3 hm(w)-k3*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1398; Junker, Giza III, p. 182(6) and fig. 27, (, = name, *šsnjdt.f*); MM, p. 439, (, but compare CG 1324, (with a lacuna at this point)); *ibid.*, VIII, p. 156, (*nj-dt*, 'Stiftungsbeamter'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §§167, 942, *zj-sw-nj-dtf*, 'ein Mann seines Stiftungsgutes ist er'); Moret, CRAIBL 1918, p. 112, (*ndt*, 'dépendants du *det*'); Bakir, Slavery, p. 37ff, ('belonging to the human chattels'); cf., CG 1622(c), (*Mry*, , *nft(sic)*, perhaps read *n(y)-dt*, or as suggested (n. 1), *ft*, 'der Brauer'); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 60, ('(Des) Horus *W3d-t3.wj Wnjš nsw-bjt nb.tj-m-w3d* Goldhorus - *W3d nj-dt.f* ('der zu seinem Zugewiesenen gehörige') *hntj-š* und Totenpriester *Hnw*', see also Munro, GM 74 (1984), p. 73, n. 24); Allam, GM 93 (1986), p. 95; GEG, p. 490, n. 6(N35); Mrsich, Hausurkunde, p. 24, n. 149; Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 49 and n. 29, (*ny-dt*, 'who belongs to the funerary estate'); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4 p. 31(2), (*nj dt.f*, 'his estate servant'); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 127(18), 141(18), (*n(j)-d.t.f*, *Wh3j*, ... *njj*, *Hb-snj*, *H3jj*, 'Sein eigener (Angestellter), Schreiber *Wh3j* ...', etc., = Maspero, *op.cit.*); Menu-Harari, CRIPEL 3 (1974), p. 142; Menu, Recherches, p. 43ff; Lorton, Juridical Terminology, p. 115 and n. 3, (*n(y)-dt*, 'belonging to the estate(domain)'); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 38, 193, (*Int-f=Injj*), *nj-pr-dt*, 'Angehöriger der Totenstiftung', second half Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1371, (*ny-dt.f*, 'Attaché à son domaine funéraire'). For female *nt dt.s*, , see Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, pp. 37(2-8), 41 and fig. 27(lower register), (*nt dt.s*, 'of her estate'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 219, tb. 13, 659, (*n(j) dt.s*, 'celui de sa fondation funéraire'), See also here *mwt.f nt dt.f*, *hm-k3 dt*, *sn-dt*, *dt*.



(*z3.f mry.f*) *Hnw*, *n(y)-dt.f*, (his beloved son) Henu, his *dt*-servant(? or 'one who belongs to his funerary estate, estate servant'), **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXI; Petrie AE (1924), p. 120(242); Maspéro, *Trois années*, p. 193, (*H3y*); Jéquier, *Tomb part*, fig. 116; Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 1398; Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, pp. 127(18), 141(18), ('(der), der von seinem *d.t* ist, *H3jj*'); cf. PN I, 241[6]. Two separate captions. Read *z3.f mry.f*, *Hn*, and *n(y)-dt.f*, *H3y*. See previous entry.



*n(y)-dt.f im3hw.f Pth-nb-nfrt*, *h3ty-c m3c imy-r3 k3t nbt nzwt Mhi*, his *dt*-servant, his 'esteemed one', (i.e. of the true Count, Overseer of all works of the king, *Mhi*, (*Šndm-ib*), *Pth-nb-nfrt*, Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 226-8, fig. 91; Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, pp. 114(4), 133(4), (*Mhj*, 'Schreiber der Phyle, sein *d.t* (d.h. *d.t* des hohen Beamten *Mhj*, *Pth-nb-nfr.t*, ); Brovarski, *L'Égyptologie en 1979*, 2 (1982), p. 121, (*Pth-nb-nfrt*, GS2006 - *ny-dt.f, imy-r3 pr, zš šnwt, zš pr-hd, zš n z3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E764, ('Scribe of a phyle of the endowment of Mehi (probably Senezemib)'). See also Baer, RT, p. 73[155], (*Pth-nb-nfrt*, 'a dependent (*nj-dt*) of the vizier *Mhj*, presumably *Šndm-jb Mhj*', early Dyn. 6, or later); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 33(B), (*Pth-nb-nfrt*, dependant (*nj dt*) of (*Šndm-jb/Mhj*, Unis). Cf., also Simpson, *Giza Mast.* 4, pp. 29, n. 3, 31(2), (*Rwdi, nj dt.f*, 'his estate servant, with reference to the vizier Senedjemib' and *Hy*, G2357A); Brovarski, *op. cit.*, p. 121, (*Rwd*, G2362, *dt.f, imy-r3 zš, imy-ht hm-k3, zš n z3* and *Hy, ny-dt.f*, G2357A); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, pp. 296, 451, (*Pth-nb-nfrt, imy-r pr, imy-r k3t nbt nswt, h3ty-c, zš pr-hd, zš n z3 (mhi), zš šnwt* and *ny dt*, G4442, 'attaché au domaine funéraire du vizier *mhi*, probablement *šndm-ib:mhi*, G2378), Dyn. 6); cf., also *ibid.*, p. 458 and pl. 78, (*rwd*, mid. Dyn. 6).



*n(y)-d.t.f Nfr-šwt-Wniš*, he who belongs to his *dt*-estate (i.e. of) the Pyramid 'The-Places-of-Unis-are-Perfect', Schott, *Krönungstitulatur*, p. 4, pl. 3, (*Hnw*, also *hnty-š, šmr-w<sup>c</sup>ty, hry-hbt*); Helck, *Geschichte*, p. 69, (*Nfr-isw.t Wniš*: 'Vollendet sind die Sitze des Onnos', (Amtsperson) *hnt(j)-š, Ka-Diener, einziger Freund (des Königs), Vorlesepriester Hnw*); *idem*, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 60, ('(Des) Horus *W3d-t3.wj Wniš nsw-bjt nb.tj-m-w3d* Goldhorus - *W3d nj-dt.f* ('der zu seinem Zugewiesenen gehörige') *hntj-š* und Totenpriester *Hnw*); Munro, GM 74 (1984), p. 73, n. 24; Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, pp. 127(17), 140(17), ('(der), der von seinem *d.t* ist (der Pyramide) 'Schön an Sitzen ist Unas', *Hnw*'). Cf., Montet, *Géographie I*, p. 42, ('Ounas est beau de places'). Cf., here *hm-ntr Nfr-šwt-Wniš, z3t nzwt nt ht.f nt Nfr-šwt-Wniš*.





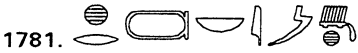




*nb im3hw m Imntt*, possessor of reverence in the West, (i.e. the necropolis), Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 80 and fig. 33a,b, 34, (*Idw* [I]:*nfr*, mid Dyn. 6).



*nb im3hw r<sup>c</sup> nb*, possessor of reverence every day, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, pl. 58, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>.šš*, early-middle Teti).



*nb im3hw hr* (+ various kings), possessor of reverence with (6 kings), Urk I, 166, 14-16; cf., Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 30, n. 121; Fakhry, *Sept Tombeaux*, p. 21, fig. 12, (*Mry-Hwfw*, ); Baer, *RT*, p. 82[199]; Gauthier, *ASAE* 25 (1925), p. 180; Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 71, ('Possesseur de la condition d'*imakhou* ...'). See here *im3h(w) hr nzwt-bity* (+ various kings).



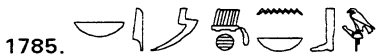
*nb im3hw hr it.f*, possessor of reverence with his father, Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 117(4) and fig. 62; Vittmann, *WZKM* 70, p. 7, n (f); Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nianchchnum*, pp. 34, 92; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 69(111), (*H<sup>c</sup>f-Mnw*, Dyn. 4). For female title-holder, see Hassan, *op. cit.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 43(6) and fig. 39, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>*, ). Cf., *hry-sšt3 n it.f, smr n it.f*.



*nb im3hw hr Wsir nb hr(t)-ntr*, possessor of reverence with Osiris, the lord of the necropolis, Junker, Gîza VI, fig. 70 and cf., p. 192(e), (= ), (*Hnmw*, 'dem Ehrwürdigen bei Osiris, dem Herrn der Nekropole'). Cf., *im3hw hr Wsir nb hr(t)-ntr*.



*nb im3hw hr nb.f*, possessor of reverence with his lord, LD II, 87; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 91, fig. 94; *ibid.*, IV, p. 160(17); *ibid.*, VII, p. 65(6); *ibid.*, IX, p. 75(2) and fig. 32; Junker, Gîza I, p. 241; *ibid.*, V, pp. 17, 190; *ibid.*, X, p. 108(7) and fig. 49; Fakhry, *Sept Tombeaux*, p. 20, fig. 11, (*Mry-Hwfw, imy-r3 št nb im3hw hr nb.f*).



*nb im3hw hr nb Imntt*, possessor of reverence with the Lord of the West, Hassan, *Excav. at Saqqara II*, p. 91 and fig. 34b, (*Pth-htp:Ti-n-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Baer, *RT*, p. 75[161A], (end 5 -early Dyn. 6).



*nb im3h hr nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, possessor of reverence with his lord every day, MM C25, p. 160, (*K3(.i)-m-rhw*, Dyn. 5).











*nfr*, recruit, cadet, conscript, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVI; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(145); *ibid.*, (1926), p. 19(1431); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G733; WB I, 151[10]; II, 255[10], (*nfr-idw*); LD II, 93, (*Šhtpw*); MM D8, p. 191, (*ḥnh-Izzi*); Junker, Gîza V, pp. 158(2), 160 and fig. 48, (*Trtj*, 'der Offizier ist, der Matrosen des Schiffes oder Werkleute des Bautrupps verstand', 'Kadett', 'Fahnenjunker'); *idem*, Gîza IX, pp. 196-7, fig. 90, (*Hsf* [I], ); Urk I, p. 231, 14; Petrie, Medum, pls. 9, 16; Goyon, NIR, pp. 67(37), (*Wr-b3w-Pth*, also *zš n mšc*, *škd wi3/dpt*), 72-73(47), (*P[t]w*); Faulkner, JEA 39, (1953), pp. 35-6, ('recruit'); Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57027, (*Mr-sw-ḥnh*, *nfr*, also *idw hnw*); Habachi, WZKM 54 (1957), pp. 60-61, fig. 2, (*ḥnh-Hwfw*, 'the officer', = Curto, Ghiza, fig. 20, also *htmty-ntr wi3*, Dyn. 4); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 121, 185(97); Strudwick, Administration, p. 145(139), (*K3i-ḥpr*, *nfr*, early Dyn. 5); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 534 and n. 71, (*Df3-njswt*, *nfr*); Drenkhahn, Reliefs, p. 23, fig. 5, (*Df3-njswt*, *nfr(-idw)*, Dyn. 3); Kahl et al, Inschriften, pp. 218, 242, (*Df(3=i)-nsw*, *nfr*, 'Kadett'). Incorrectly read *nfr idw*, see discussion by Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 258(4), ('cadet'); *idem*, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 13 and n. 52; Kaplony, *op. cit.*, p. 527 and n. 29; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 63(99), (*Wr-b3.w-Pth*, Djedefre/Chephren), 66(109), (*P(t)w*, O.K.), 96(204), (*Hwfw-ḥnh.w*, Dyn. 4), 181, Table 7, ('Nfr-Matrose'), Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 150[60], (*K3-ḥpr*, *nfrw*, beginning Dyn. 5). Cf., *idw*, *imy-r3 idww*, *imy-r3 nfrw*, *mdw nfrw(?)*, *ndš*, *hwn-nfr*, *hrp ḥprw nfrw*, *hrp nfrw*, *zš nfrw*, *šmsw nfrw*, *šhd nfrw*.



*nfrw*, troops, recruits, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVI; WB I, 151[10]; LD II, 43c,d, (*Wr-hww*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 409, (*nfrw*, 'Jünglinge, Rekruten'). Read *imy-r3 mšc nfrw*. Cf., Hassan, Giza V, p. 237(11) and fig. 101a,b. Cf., Borchardt, Sa3hure<sup>c</sup> II, p. 85, pl. 17, (*r3 šms n nfrw*, ), 'Mund des Begleitens der jungen Mannschaft'); Junker, ZÄS 77 (1942), p. 7, ('Tätigkeit'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §1029, (), *r' šmsjw*, '... der Tätigkeit der Gefolgsleute' = Goedicke, JEA 45 (1959), pp. 8, 10, fig. 1 and pl. 2, 'performance of the duty' = Roccati, *op. cit.*, p. 134, 'le service d'accompagnement'); *idem*, Re-used Blocks, pp. 69, 71, n. 166, (); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, pp. 528 and n. 37, 529, n. 42, (*r3 šmsw*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 245, n. 292, (*nfrw r-š*). See also WB IV, 399[1], ('Arbeit, Arbeitstätigkeit'); Urk I, 43, 10, (); Frandsen, St. Iversen, pp. 50-51, nn. 25-28, (): '... either a place of work or a place where products are received and distributed', 'Wirtschaftsanlage'; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 799, (s.v., *š*, 'Arbeitstätigkeit').

1809. 


*nfrt* ... (wrongly transcribed = GEG U15) **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1921); MM D38, p. 271, (mastaba of *W3š-Pth: Izi: Irt, Ni-k3w, Šhm-ḥnh*); cf., Gunn, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 162. HGF: 'Vittman, (GM 42 1981, 79) is wrong in taking this as a title (so too Murray, *op.cit.*). This refers to *Nfrtm*, which oddly but unmistakably recurs in a whole series of theophoric personal names'. See now Fischer, *Varia Nova* p. 7ff and pl. 2, (read names as *Šhm-ḥnh-Nfrtm, Ny-k3w-Nfrtm, Irt-Nfrtm* and [*Nfr*]tm-ḥ*i.f*).

1810. 

*nmiw*(?) *pr-ʕ*, dwarf of the Great House, Hawass, MDIK 47 (1991), p. 158 and pl. 14(d), (*Pr-n(j)-ḥ(w)*, 'the dwarf of the Great Palace'). Cf., Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* III, p. 762; Dawson, JEA 24 (1938), p. 185ff, (*nmi* = 'dwarf'); LÄ VI, 1432; El-Aguizy, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 53, ('achondroplastic dwarf'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 413, (*nmw*, 'Zwerg'); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 460. I have been unable to check the glyphs for this and the following entry. Cf., here *iwhw, dng*.

1811. 

*nmiw*(?) *nzwt*, dwarf of the king, Hawass, MDIK 47 (1991), p. 160 and n. 10, (*Pr-n(j)-ḥ(w)*).

1812. 

*nr*, cattle-herd, custodian, Junker, *Gîza III*, p. 92, ('Hirt'); Steindorff, *Ti*, pl. 118; Epson-Wild, *Ti*, pl. 124; Daressy, *Mera*, p. 526; Duell, *Mereruka*, pls. 20-21; Firth-Gunn, *TPC II*, pl. 52; Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nianchchnum*, p. 176; Badawy, *Nyhetep-Ptah*, p. 51, (*nrw*, 'Herdsman'); idem, *Sekhem-ankh-Ptah*, p. 19 and fig. 20; Kanawati, *El-Hawawish II*, pp. 39, 40, fig. 26 and pl. 9; El-Khouli-Kanawati, *Quseir*, p. 56(2) and pl. 46, (*nrw*, 'Herdsman'); Montet, *Scènes*, p. 102ff; WB II, 279[1], ('der Hüter, der Hirt'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 417, (*nr (nrw)*, 'Huter, Hirt, Rinderhirt'). See Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes II*, p. 107ff, ('berger') and here *wr k3w, mniw ihw, hrp nr(w)*.

1813. 

*nr phwt*, guardian of the rectum, WB I, 537[4]; *ibid.*, II, 279[4]; Quibell, *Excav. at Saqqara*, I, p. 22, pls. 14, 16, (*Hwy*); Junker, *ZÄS* 63, (1928), p. 66(c); ('Hirt des Afters', also *zwnw irty pr-ʕ*, *zwnw ht pr-ʕ*, *šhd zwnw pr-ʕ*, *ʕw ḥmwt št3t*); Jonckeere, *Médecins*, pp. 25(8), 67(69) and fig. 2, 99C(c), (*Ir-n-3h.t(j)*, *Hwy, nrw phw.t*, 'Berger/Gardien de l'anus'); idem, *Chester Beatty*, p. 76 and nn. 3,4, ('Berger' ou 'Gardien' de l'anus'); Meeks, *BIFAO* 77, (1977), p. 87; ('berger (ou gardien) de l'anus'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 67, n. 50, (*nrw phwt: 'Iatroklystai'*); ; Lefébvre, *Médecine égyptienne*, p. 137, n. 3, (*nr phw(y)t*, gardien du anus'); Ghalioungui, *ETM* 108 (1963), pp. 24-25 and figs. 2, 4, ('Guardian of the Anus'); idem,


Physicians, pp. 17, 22, no. 7, 43, (*Ir-n-3ht(y)*, *Hwy, nrw phwt*, ‘Shepherd of the Anus’); von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 166 and n. (d), 167 and n. (b), (Khouy, Iri, ‘berger de l’anus’); Bardinot, *Dents*, pp. 233 (e), 238(h), (*Try, Hwy, nr phwt*, ‘(médecin) responsable (littéralement ‘berger’) de l’anus’/‘médecin au clystere’); LÄ VI, 1387, (*nrw phwt*, ‘Hirt des Afters’); ALex 77.2130: (*nr phwt*, (médecin), responsable de l’anus’); ALex 78.2141; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 417, (*nr (nrw) phwt*, ‘Anusspezialist’); see now Hussein, *DE 35* (1996), pp. 29-37, (shepherd of the *handicapped*’); James, *Anatomical Terminology*, p. 221, (*phwyt*: ‘rectum’/‘back passage’).

1814. 

*Nhs(y)*, Nubian, southerner, LD II, 23, (*Hr-tsi*); Junker, *Gîza II*, p. 182, fig. 28, (*Hr-tsi*, Dyn. 5); idem, III, p. 179, fig. 27, (*Mri, Šnb*, Dyn. 5); Urk I, 211, 3, 10; 212, 8, 10); Bell, *Interpreters*, p. 70 and nn. 983-4; WB II, 303[3]; Gardiner, *AEO I*, pp. 74\*, 100\*; *ibid.*, II, pp. 115\*, 120\*, 123\*; LÄ IV, 526. On the *nhsy*, see also; Foucart, *Sphinx* 17, (1913), p. 118; Junker, *JEA* 7, (1921), p. 121ff; Gardiner, *AEO I*, p. 74\*; Helck, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 113, (*nhsjw htpw*, ‘d.h. die nubischen Truppen in ägyptischen Dienst’); Posener, *ZÄS* 83 (1958), p. 38ff; Goedicke, *JEA* 46 (1960), p. 63; Fischer, *Kush* 9 (1961), p. 75ff; idem, *Dendera*, p. 140(h) and n. 614; idem, *JARCE* 2 (1963), p. 34ff, (*Šisi?* late 2-early Dyn. 3); Saad, *Ceiling Stela*, pp. 46-8 and pl. 27; Zibelius, *Ortsnamen*, p. 140; O’Conner, *JARCE* 23 (1986), p. 43ff; Buchberger, *WdO* 20 (1989), p. 26 and n. 84; Nibbi, *Neighbours*, §7; idem, *GM* 53, (1992), p. 27ff; Vachala in *Endesfelder, Probleme*, p. 97; Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, pp. 200, 207ff; Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 1, p. 119, n. 13; LÄ IV, 526ff; Vasiljevic, *Gefolge*, pp. 10, 25, 82, (G20.1(a-b) and fig. 1, (*nhsj, Mri, Šnb*); *ibid.*, pp. 11, 26 (G31.1(b), (*nhsj, Hr-tsj*, ‘Der Nubier’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 425; Schneider, *Ausländer*, p. 18 and nn. 90, 91. On the *nhsyw-htpw*, see Doret, *Verbal System*, p. 44, n. 410. Cf., *3ftt, w3bwy, Nhby, Nhny, šhd Nhsyw n(w) pr-3, Kbn(y), Tp3(y)*.

1815. 

*Nhbby*, ‘the Nekhbite’, (epithet of High Priest of Heliopolis), Daressy, *ASAE* 16 (1916), pp. 195, 197-199, 203, 204. Cf., WB II, 308[10]; IÄF II, n. 992, (*nhbjj (m pr-nzr)*); Gauthier, *DG III*, p. 98; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 117; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 426, (*nhbj*, ‘Nechby’ (e. *Titel des Hohenpriesters von Heliopolis*’); DASS-project, no. 1018, (*nhbjj*, ‘der Nechbite’). Cf., Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 329(8.11); Brovarski, *ASAE* 71 (1987), p. 37(14), n. 5; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 607. Cf., *hry-tp Nhb*.

1816. 

*Nhny*, ‘he of Nekhen’, Sethe, *PT* 295a, 296a; Kahl, *System*, p. 647, n. 1686, (*nhn.i* - ‘Zur Stadt Hierakonpolis gehörig’); WB II, 310[14]; Gauthier, *DG III*, p. 91; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 121 and n. 728, (‘der





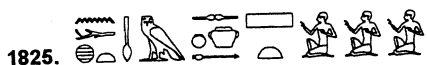




1823. *nḥt-ḥrw Mdnit*, 'tally-man' of the U.E. 22, (Aphroditopolite), Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 7, (Berlin 15303, *ḥty-ʿ3*, end of Dyn. 3); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 267; Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 521, fig. 9(E), (*ḥty-ʿ3*); Fakhry, Sneferu I, p. 45, fig. 18; Helck, Gaue, pp. 53, 128, (22nd U.E. Nome); LÄ II, 393(22), (capital, Atfih). Cf., Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), pp. 109-110, ('préposé aux corvées de la région marécageuse (*ḥ3.t*)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 80, 145; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 251(11), (*nḥt-ḥrw Mdnj.t*, 'Gaubeamter im 22. o.ag. Gau'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 10, n. 42; Brovarski Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 297 and n. 120, (*ḥt-ʿ3*, *nḥt-ḥrw Mdnw*, 'strong-of-voice of the Aphroditopolis nome (U.E. 22), Dyn. 3'); Kahl, System, pp. 552, 558, 623, nn. 960, 1003, 1515, (*nḥt ḥrw Mdni.t*); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 204-5, ([*nḥt ḥrw mdni.t*, 'der Stimmgewaltige (im 22 oberägyptischen Gau)'); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 13(013), (*ʿ3-ḥtj*, *nḥt ḥrw* U.E. 22, end Dyn. 3); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 429, (*nḥt-ḥrw m Mdnjt*, 'Ausrufer in Medenit'). Cf., *imy-r3 k3t Nʿrt ḥntt Mdnit*.



1824. *nḥt-ḥrw ḥwt-wrt*, 'tally man' of the lawcourt, Simpson, Inscribed Material, p. 6, fig. 4, (*Hnzw:ḥtp*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 228(33) and 230, n. 427. Cf., *šhd nḥt(w)-ḥrw n ḥwt-ʿ3(t)*.



1825. *nḥt-ḥrw m zwnw(?) grgtyw*, 'tally-man' in the 'pharmacy' of the settlements(?), LD II, 5; Urk I, 3, 4; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 76, (*Mtn*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pl. 4(D); cf., Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 139ff, 167, ('il fut mis crier, taxateur des colons'); Moret, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 59, ('crieur et taxateur des colons'); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 167 and n. 3, 318(41), (Meten, *nekht kherou, sounou meritou*, 'estmateur, taxateur des gens'); Helck, Gaue, p. 53, (*Mtn*, 'Er wurde eingesetzt zum *nḥt-ḥrw* in der Reibanlage (*šjnw* [= 'Müle']) der Leute der Stiftungsgüter (*grg.tjw*)'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 48, (*nḥt-ḥrw m znw grgtjw*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 269, 272, ('*nḥt-ḥrw* am Reibstein der Leute einer Gründung'); cf., 'Gödecken, Meten, p. 44ff, ('*nḥt-ḥrw* in der Reibenlage der Leute des Distriktes'); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 37, no. 153, (*swnw grg.t* or *swnw mr.t*, *swnw š*); see also discussion, *ibid.*, pp. 72-3; Roccati, Littérature, p. 87, ('puissant de voix parmi les gens de l'établissement a moudre'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *nḥt-ḥrw m znw grgtyw*, 'Puissant de voix parmi les gens de l'exploitation agricole', beginning Dyn 4). Possibly two titles introduced by the 'm' of predication. See *zwnw grgtyw*.



1826. *nḥt-ḥrw (n) šnwt*, 'tally-man' of the granary, (official who supervised the measurement of grain and relayed the tally of measures to the scribes), LD II, 63; 71a (*bis*); 103; Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 210-2; Moret, Musée Guimet, p. 1(C2) and pl. 1, 2, (*Zft-w3*, 'Le crieur du grenier'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p.




1829.



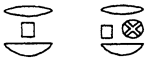
*ndwt*, *ndjt*, grinding woman, miller (of *ht*-bread), LD Erg., pl. 21; CG 1449; CG 1622(c) (read *n(y)-dt?*); Borchartd, ZÄS 35 (1897), p. 123, (*Šp-wrt*, *Nbt*, 'die Müllerin'); Wiedemann-Pörtner, Grabreliefs, pp. 28-29, pl. 5, (*ndj.t ht*, 'die Müllerin für das *ht*-Brot'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 66; Fischer, Varia, p. 69 and n. 5; cf., WB II, p. 370[14], (*ndwt*, 'Die Müllerin'); Clère, RdE 7 (1948), p. 24, n. 2, (*ndt*, 'domestique'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §226, (*ndwt*, *ndjt*, 'Müllerin'); Schürman, Ii-nefret, pp. 39, 62(14a/b), (*ndjt ht3*, *Zht*); Kahl, System, pp. 803, 859, nn. 2826, 3239, (*nd*, 'Müller'); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 49, n. 162; Ward, Index, nos. 841-2; idem, Feminine Titles, pp. 9, 160, (*ndy.t*, 'miller'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 447, (*ndwt*, 'Müllerin; Magd'). Cf., *irw ht*.

1830.





*nds*, junior, commoner, Junker, Gîza II, p. 25; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 87-8; 155, n. 682; idem, Varia, pp. 81, 87, n. 33, 90 and n. 53; WB II, 385[6]; ALex 79.1699; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 451, (*nds*, 'der Kleine, Kadett, Junior'); cf., Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. III, p. 836; Sethe, ZÄS 61 (1926), p. 71, (GEG G37 = ); Doxey, Epithets, p. 196.

1831.



*r3 P nb*, 'mouth of every Pe-ite/Butite', Murray, Index, pl. XXVI; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. II, p. 465; *ibid.*, VI, p. 466, ('*ro-pe*'); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(886); WB I, 489, 10, (*r3 p nb*, 'Mund jedes Bewohners von Buto'); *ibid.*, II, 390[4], ('Mund aller Bewohner von Buto'); LD II, 16, (*Šnfrw-ht.f*, Dyn. 4 = Petrie, *op. cit.*, p. 87(1106)); Petrie, Medum, pl. 20; MM D62, p. 355, (*Pth-špsš* (I)); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 159; Reisner, Giza I, p. 307, pl. 57b, (*Šnfrw-šn*); Sethe, Mahasna, p. 27, (*ary Pe*); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 585, (Mund aller (Leute von) Pe'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 516(2), (*iri Pe neb*, 'Gouverneur de Pe'); Weill, Recherches I, p. 133, ('bouche (*interprète*) de tous les habitants de Bouto'); Junker, Gîza I, pp. 149, 151; II, pp. 132, 159, 160, ('Mund aller Leute von Pe [Buto]'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z310, ('Keeper of the whole Pe'); Gardiner, ZÄS 42 (1905), p. 123, ('*r3 P-i nb*'); idem, AEO II, 189\*, ('Mouth(?) of every dweller in Pe'); Gauthier, ASAE 30 (1930), pp. 179, 181 and nn. 1, 7, (*Wr-ir.n.i*, *r3 P nb*, 'bouche de tout habitant de la ville Pe (Bouto)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 23, (*irj Pjw nbw*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*r P(yw) nb*); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 177, n. 5, 202, (*jrj pjw nbw*); IÄF I, p. 450, *ibid.*, II, p. 1203, (*irj-Pj-nb*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 310, Table 30; ALex 77.2341; Fischer, MMJ 13 (1978), p. 7, n. 12, (*r Pyw nbw*, 'mouth of every Butite'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 84, (*jrj p nb*, 'Zuständiger für die Sitzordnung [frühere: Mund aller Bewohner von Buto]'); *ibid.*, p. 454, 457, (*r3-P-nb*, 'Mund aller Bewohner von Buto' (*e. Titel*), (\*später: \*Zuständiger für die Sitzordnung); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 44, n. 8, 45, n. 16 and 251, 252, (read *r P nb*, 'mouth of every Butite'); DASS-project, no. 119, (*r3 Pjw*

*nbw*, ‘Mund aller Leute von Pe(Buto)’ cf., Ward, Index, no. 845, (*r P nb*: , ‘Spokesman of every Pe-ite’); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 59. See also here *imy-r3 r3 P*, *r3 P*, *wr P*, *r3 P nb*, *hry P*, *ht P*, *z3b r3 P*, *smšw P*.

1832. 


*r3 p nb šdd (m) zh(?)*, Petrie, RT I, pls. 30; 36(48), (*Š3b.f*, reign of Qa’a); cf. IÄF I, 450; *ibid.*, II, n. 1781, (*dd zh/d3dw*); LÄ IV, 648 and n. 16, (*Š3b.f*, ‘Zuständigen für die Sitzordnung’, reign of Qa’a); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 229(f), (*jrj p nb sdd (m) zh*, ‘Der Zuständige für jeden Sitz, der (in) der Halle zuweist’). Cf., Weill, Recherches I, p. 152, (*irj p nb šdd sh*, ‘préposé à toute résidence, expositeur du Conseil’); Kahl, System, pp. 635, 669, 781, (*ir.i pi nb š:dd (m) sh*, Qa’a).

1833. 

*r3-Nhn*, mouth of Nekhen, (Hierakonpolis), **Murray, Index, pl. XVII**; WB II, 310[11]; 390[5], (*r3 Nhn*, ‘Mund von Nechen’); Urk I, 260, 8; Gauthier, ASAE 30 (1930), p. 181, n. 1, (*r3 Nhn*, ‘bouche de Nekhen’); IÄF I, pp. 298, 426, 611, (*irj Nhn*, ‘Gouverneur des oberägyptischen Landesentrums’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 197 and n. 2; Gardiner, ZÄS 42 (1905), p. 121ff; Fischer, MMJ 13 (1978), p. 7, n. 12, (*r Nhn*, ‘Mouth of Nekhen’); Franke, SAK 11 (1984), p. 209ff, (‘Sprecher von Hierakonpolis’, *R3-Nhn* only from M.K. onwards); LÄ V, 1039, (*r3 Nhn*, ‘Mund von Nechen’); ALex 77.2310 (*r3-Nhn*: ‘bouche de Nekhen’); 78.2205, 79.1602, (*jrj-nhn* quoting alternative transliterations: *mnjw(?) nhn*, *z3w nhn*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 119ff; Doret, Verbal System. pp. 35, n. 275 and 73, n. 813; cf. Ward, Index, no. 523, (*iry Nhn*, ‘Keeper of Nekhen’), Gauthier, DG III, p. 91; Montet, Géographie II, p. 42; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 7. On *nhn*, see Sethe ZÄS 53 (1917), p. 56ff; Ricke, ZÄS, (1935), p. 110, n. 1 and 111, n. 2; Wilson, JNES 14 (1955), p. 234ff; Kahl, System, p. 647, n. 1684, (*ir.i nhn*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 242; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 85, (*\*jrj-Nhn*, ‘Hüter von Nechen/Wächter von Hierakonpolis’); 458, (*r3-Nhn*, ‘Mund von Hierakonpolis’, cf. *\*mnjw Nhn* (*\*s3w-Nhn*), Lesungen nicht gesichert’. See now Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 43ff, 44, n. 9, 252, (*r Nhn*, ‘mouth of Nekhen’). Cf., here *mnw/z3w Nhn*, *hm nhn Hr*.

1834. 


*r3-Nhn m3<sup>c</sup>*, true mouth of Nekhen, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; Urk I, 260, 18, (*Nnki:Ny-n.i-Ppi*, Pepi II); Maspéro, Trois années I, pp. 196, (*Nnki:Ny-n.i-Ppi*); 202 (*Ihy*, with epithet *wđ<sup>c</sup>-mdw m hwt-wrt* 6). Cf., *imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*.


1835. 


*r3-Nhn Z3-k3(?)*, Petrie RT I, pl. 11(6); *ibid.*, 14(11); Weill, Researches 1, p. 142 and n. 5, (‘préposé aux cérémonies de la protection magique

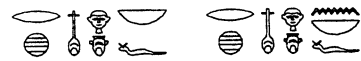
funéraire'); cf. IÄF I, pp. 426, 450, 611, (reads *iry Nḥn*, Z3-k3); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 173(8a), (*jrj-nḥn* Z3-k3); Franke, SAK 11 (1984), p. 210, n. 3; Roth, Phyles, pp. 148, 217(B:2). Read 'mouth of Nekhen' + name.

1836.   
*rp<sup>c</sup>t*. See *iry p<sup>c</sup>t*.

1837.   
*rpwt/rpyt*, female of high rank, goddess, statue, Urk I, 279, 12, 15; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 725, ('Bildnis'); WB II, 415[1ff]; Reiser, Königliche Harim, p. 8, ('vornehme Frau' und 'Fraustatue'); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 111ff; Gardiner, JEA 31 (1945), p. 109; LÄ V, 236-242; Sethe, Kommentar I, p. 145; *ibid.*, IV, p. 72; Troy, Queenship, p. 80; FPT, pp. 148 and n. 2, 212, (Sethe, PT 823, 1349), (*rpwt* > *rpyt*, 'Lady/goddess'); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 83(8), (*Rpwt*, 'Frauenstatue'); Ward, SAK 5 (1977), p. 266ff., ('*rpyt* or *rpwt*: 'She of the palaquin'); Kaiser, MDIK (1983), p. 174 and n. 56; Eaton-Krauss, Statuary, p. 84ff; WB II, 414[13], 415[12]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 464, ('Frauenstatue, vornehme Dame/Göttin'). Cf., here *ḥm-ntr Rp(y)t/Rpwt*.

1838.   
*rmṯ nb nw pr-dt*, all the people of the funerary estate, von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai II, p. 16(90) and pl. II, (+ *šḥd ḥm(w)-k3*, *imy-ḥt ḥm(w)-k3* and *ḥm(w)-k3*); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 169, n. 1, ('... alle Leute, die vom Haus des *d.t* sind').

1839.   
*rḥw*, colleagues, companions, associates, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 733; *idem*, Gräberwelt, pl. 5(166); Bergmann, RecTrav 9, (1887), p. 57, n. 2; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 82, n. 3, ('camarades'); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 87; Steindorff, Ti, pls. 117, 123, 124; Daressy, Mera, p. 570; Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, pl. D; van de Walle, Ägypt. Studien, p. 368 and n. 7, (*rḥw*, 'compagnons'); WB II, 441[8]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 473, (*rḥw*, 'Leute, Genossen, Mitstreiter'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 456.

1840.   
*rḥ nfr(t) ḥry-ib nb.f*, one who knows what is pleasing for his lord, knowledgeable/skilful in what pleases his lord, CG 1385; Murray, SM I, pl. 1; Borchartd, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 96(IV, 1); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 245-6, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*, 'instruit de ce qui est bon au coeur de son maître'); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 64(6) and n. 27, (*rḥ nfr(t) ḥr ib nb.f*, 'knowing what is pleasant for his lord'); Kahl, System, p. 440, n. 149, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*, end Dyn. 3); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 186-7, (*rḥ nfr ḥr ib ni nb=f*, 'der,

der das Vollkommene für das Herz seines Herrn kennt'). Cf., Doxey, Epithets, pp. 46ff, 332(9.5). See *hrp hmwt(yw?) iz rh nfr hry-ib nb.f*.

1841. *rh-nzwt*. See *iry ht nzwt*.


1842. 


*rh tp w3t nfrt*, one who knows the beautiful journey, Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, pp. 7(16), fig. 9, pl. 2; idem, Akhmim, p. 10, (*K3j-hp:Ttj:Tt*, M8, CG 28004, Pepi II); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 86(137), (*K3j-hp/Ttj, rh tp w3t nfrt*, Pepi I-early Pepi II). Adjunct to the preceding *shmh-ib nb(f?)*.

1843. 

*rhty ntr*, washerman of (the statue/divine image?) of the god, Leclant, Or. 22 (1953), pl. 16[30] and p. 94, (*šnw*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G897, ('Washerman of the God'); cf., WB II, 448[9-11], (*rhtj*, der Wäscher'); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 33 and pl. 25bis; Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 17; idem, Egyptian Women, p. 39, n. 90, (*rhty*); LÄ VI, 400, n. 111. See also *iry ht z3t ntr*.

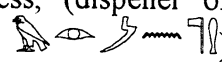
1844. 

*rhty(w) nw pr-dt*, washermen of the funerary estate, Davies, Deir el-Gebrâwi I, pl. 8; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 171 and n. 6, ('Wäscher, die vom Haus des *d.t* sind'); Fischer, JAOS 76 (1956), p. 103 and n. 20; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 516, 658, (*rhtj*, , 'blanchisseur'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 858. See also *hrp rht(yw, nw n pr-dt, hmt dt, dt*.


1845. 

*rhty n hwt-ntr nt Mnw*, washerman of the temple of Min, Fischer, Dendera, pp. 61-2 and fig. 13, (*Mr-<sup>c</sup>nh.f*, also *shd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* of *Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>/Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 6); 156 and fig. 30, (Heracleopolitan period); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 49, pl. 8b, fig. 35b; idem, Akhmim, pp. 16, 193, nn. 1169-1170, 239, nn. 1484-5, (*Mr-<sup>c</sup>nh.f, rhtj n hwt-ntr nt Mnw*, reign of Pepi II also *shd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* *Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>* and of *Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); LÄ VI, 392 and n. 111, (*rhtj n hwt-ntr nt Mnw*, 'Wäscher des Mintempels'); McFarlane, The Cult of Min, pp. 39(060), 297-8, (*Mr-<sup>c</sup>nh.f, rhtj n hwt-ntr nt Mnw*, Dyn. 6, early Pepy II); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 476; cf., Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 16(858a), (*rhty n hwt-ntr*) and here *rhty*, 'Washerman').


1846. 

*rhty kkw(?)*, washer of darkness, (dispeller of ignorance/obscurity(?), followed by what appears to be , Abu-Bakr, Giza I, pp. 64, 66(3) and n. 1 and fig. 41A(lower), (*Nfri*); IÄF II, p. 861ff, n. 992;

KBIÄF, pp. 61(13) and n. 232, 229, (*z3t kkw*, ‘Vertreiber der Finistris’); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 57 and n. 85; Cf., *hry-ššt3 n kkw*.


1847. 

[*r*]š-*tp r wdt šrw*, one who is vigilant concerning that which the *šrw*-officials order, (epithet), Petrie, Denderah, pl. 11A; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 100(2), 101, (*Idw* II); 114(7), 115, (*Ni-ibw-nzwt:Bbi*, Tomb 770, late Dyn. 6-8); idem, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 49, n. 31, (‘vigilant concerning what the officials order’, Dyn. 6 or 8); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 159, (I.18.2), (*Idw* [II]), 161(I.18.4), (*Nj-jbw-nswt:Bbj*, *rs-tp r wdt srw*, Dendera); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 298, (*Ni-jbw-nzwt:Bbj*, Teti -Pepy I); Cf., Doxey, Epithets, pp. 58, nn. 122-3, 336(9.6).

1848. 

*rth*(*ty*), baker, Petrie, RT I, pls. 32(19); 31(46); Junker, AnzAWW 1913, p. 17; idem, Gîza II, pp. 154, 166, fig. 20, (*Nj-mrt, Tntj*); Schürman, Iinefret, p. 40 and fig. 15a, (‘Der Bäcker *Ng3n*’); cf., WB II, 459[13], (*rth*, ‘der Bäcker’, A.R.); Dennis, PSBA 27 (1905), p. 34; Dévaud, RecTrav 39 (1921), p. 20; IÄF I, pp. 249, 562; *ibid.*, II, n. 1789, (*rth*, ‘Bäcker’); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 65\*, (*rthty*, ‘baker’); Kahl, System, p. 754, n. 2445, (*rth*, ‘Bäcker’); Ward, Feminine Titles, p. 79, (*rth.ty*, ‘Baker’); Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 17 and n. 82, (*rth*); idem, Egyptian Women, pp. 11, n. 93, (*rth* - ‘only men are known to be called ‘baker’ (*rth*)’); 40, n. 93; WB II, 459[14]; ALex 79.1798, (*rthtj*, ‘boulanger’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 480, (*rth*, *rthtj*, ‘der Bäcker’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 430. Cf., *hpr rth(yw)*, *šhd rth(yw) n i<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nzwt*.

1849. 

*hk3 Mhyt*, *hk3*-priest of Mehyt, Murray, Index, pl. XXVII, LIII; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1916); WB II, 127[7, 8], (*mhj.t*, ‘die Lowengöttin von This in Oberäg. 7 and von Sebennytos in Unteräg. 8’); MM A3, pp. 80, 82, (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X153, (‘*heka*-priest of Mehyt’); Montet, Kêmi I, (1928), p. 84, fig. 2, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>*); Junker, Gîza I, p. 150; Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pp. 385-7 and pl. 17a; Sethe Sonnenaug, p. 143, (‘Zauberer der *Mh-t*’); Weill. RdE 5 (1946), p. 249, (‘prêtre *hk3* de la lionne *Mh-t* de This et de Sebennytos’); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 32(b); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 225, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, Dyn. 4); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 95 and n. 2, (*hk3(sic) Mhyt*, ‘Le magicien de Méhyt’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 260, 284, (*hk3 Mhj.t*); Fischer, JNES 16 (1957), pl. 234ff, XI; Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 21, 207, (*hk3 Mhwt*); IÄF I, p. 582(2), (*hk-Mhj.t*); Kaplony, Or. 43 (1974), p. 101ff; idem, FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 127; idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 19, (*hk3 Mht*). For discussion of the  glyph, see Godron, RdE 8 (1951), p. 94ff, (‘lionne’); Kahl, System, pp. 483, 628, 775, 782, nn. 481, 1550, 2610, 2671, (*hk3 Mhw.t*); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 122-3, (*hk3-Mh(w).t*, ‘*hk3*-priester der Mehit’); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 66(106), (*Hzzj-R<sup>c</sup>/Hzzj, hq3 Mhj.t*, late Dyn. 3); Piacentini,

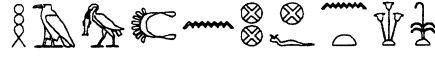


Scribes I, p. 81 and pl. 6, (*hzy-r<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 3); *ibid.*, III, p. 1370, (*hk3 mhyt*, ‘Prêtre-*Heka* de Mehit’); der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 126 and n. 49, (*hk3 Mhyt*, ‘heka-priest of Mehit’). Cf. here *mdh Mhyt*.



1850.

*h3w*, (male) mourner, Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 18(21) and pl. 42; cf. WB III, 7[1ff]; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 612, (*h3w*, ‘Trauernder’). Cf., *iwḥ rhyt*, *drt*.



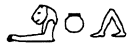
1851.

*h3mw*, fishermen of his estates of Lower and Upper Egypt, WB III, 32[3]; Moussa-Altenmuller, Nefer, p. 19 and pls. 2 and 4; Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 259; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 509; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 515, (‘die Fischer’).



1852.

*h3t(y) (i)m(yw) stp-z3*, chief of those who are in the *stp-z3*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVII; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(233); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 33, (*Nfr-hww-Pth*, Dyn. 5, also *imy-r3 m izwt, hrp m smšw*); Kaplony, Or. 37 (1968), p. 15, (*imj-r3 imjw izwt h3t(jw)t m stp-z3*, ‘Vorsteher derer, in den Elitemannschaften im palast sind’); Goelet, JARCE 23, (1986), p. 94, (*h3ty imyw stp-z3*, ‘Chief of those who are in the *stp-s3*, (‘escort, body-guard’). Cf., WB IV, 340[11ff]; Kaplony, Or. 37, (1968), p. 15; Goelet, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 94, n. 46, (*h3ty imyw stp-s3*, ‘chief of those who are in the *stp-s3*’). See also *imy-r3 (i)m(yw) izwt h3t(ywt) m stp-z3*.



1853.

*h3ty (š)inw(?)*, chief/foremost of tribute/runners(?), **Murray, Index**, pls. XXVII, LIII; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1057); WB III, 24[14]; IV, 39[11]; MM A3, p. 80; Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara V, pl. 31(5), (*Hzy-R<sup>c</sup>*); IÄF I, pp. 301, 583(12), (‘Steuerbeamter, Einzieher der Angaben’); *ibid.*, II, nn. 755, 1603, (*h3tj-inw*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 261(3), (‘Vorderster der Boten (*sjnw*)’); Kahl, System, pp. 465, 492, 802, nn. 343, 525, 2822, (*h3.ti š:in.w*); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 110-111, (*h3.t(i) (š:)in(.w)*, ‘Vorderster der Eilboten’); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 66(106), (*Hzzj-R<sup>c</sup>/Hzzj, h3tj jnw?(sic)*, late Dyn. 3). Cf., *imy-r3 šinw*.

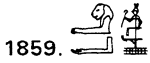


1854.

*h3t(y) ht*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVII; MM D25, p. 254, (*Df3wi*); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 138 and fig. 118; Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (*Df3wi*); IÄF II, p. 808(755); 1128(1128(270)); *ibid.*, III, pl. 72(270), (*h3tj-ih*, ‘Titel eines Beamten, der Steuer einzieht’); Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 74, (*h3tj-ih*, ‘Steuerbeamter o.ä.’); Kahl, System, p. 491, n. 523, (*h3.ti ih.t(?)*); Cf., WB III, 21[8]; Newberry, AAA



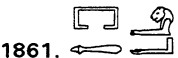
Ward, Index, nos. 864, 890; idem, Feminine Titles, p. 117; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 506-7; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 781; Labrousse-Albouy, Pyramides, pp. 118-119, 121, (Inenek, wife of Pepi I).



*ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> ʿndty*, count of L.E. 9 (Busirite nome), **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1050); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes, pp. 248, 263, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Graf von Busiris’, early Dyn. 4); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 68(24), (*Ph-r-nfr*), (‘Graf von Busiris’); Fischer, Dendera, p. 10, n. 42; ibid., p. 71 and n. 288; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 21; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 277(1); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> ʿndty*); Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 18 and n. 2; Helck, Gaue, p. 174(h); LÄ II, 397(9), (L.E. 9); Gauthier, DG I, 151. cf., WB I, 207[12], (*ʿnd.tj*, ‘der Gott von Busiris’); Montet, Géographie I, p. 97ff; Urk. I, 244, 10-11; Redford, Essays Goedicke, p. 205(6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1321, (*ʿndty*); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 128; cf., Ward, Index, nos. 865, 869-70, 884 and here *im3ḥ(w) ḥr Wsir m ʿndty Ddw*.




*ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> n it.f*, Junker, Gîza II, p. 132; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 20, (*ḥ3tj-<sup>c</sup>* seines Vaters’); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, BM 1324); Strudwick, Administration, p. 152(148), (*K3-nfr, ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> n iti.f*, also *smr n it.f*, late O.K or early to mid Dyn. 5); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 106(2), (Kanefer, *ḥ3tj-<sup>c</sup> n it.f*, Sneferu-Djedefre); Baud, Famille royale, p. 592[238], (*K3(.j)-nfr*, Khufu-Djedefre). See *ḥry-ššt3 n it.f*.



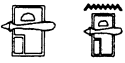
*ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> pr-ʿ3*, count of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Lieblein, Dictionnaire no. 36, (*Wni*). Read *smr wʿty pr ʿ3* and *ḥ3ty ʿ*.






*ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*, true count, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1054); LD II, 73-5; LD Erg. pl. 11; MM, p. 503, ((*Šndm-ib:Mḥi* also *iry p<sup>c</sup>t*); Mariette, Abydos II, pl. 43b, (*Ny-n.i-Ppi*); Urk I, 68, 5, 9; 112, 8; CG 1439, (*Iww*, Dyn. 6), CG 1579, (*Ny-n.i-Ppi*, Dyn. 6); CG 1575, (*Idi*, Dyn. 6); Bouriant, RecTrav. 10 (1888), p. 184, (*Mḥw*); von Bissing, ASAE 15 (1915), p. 6, (*Mḥw*); Montet, Kêmi 6 (1936), p. 108, (*T3wti*); Leclant, Or. 19 (1950), p. 492 and pl. 57; Lauer, ASAE 53 (1956), p. 155 and pl. 3, (*Šbk-m-ḥnt: Šbky*, ); Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 238, (*Šbk-m-ḥnty:Šbky*, ‘le véritable pacha’, Dyn. 6); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 33, (BM 1319B); Fischer, Dendera, n. 440, (*T3wti*, Qasr es-Sayyad, Pepy II); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 227f; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A730; Baer, RT, p. 86[225], (*Nj-Ppjj*, Mernere or later), 126[456], (*Sndm-jb:Mḥi*, Unis); Brovarski, HomLeclant I, p. 106, n. 54, (*Iww*); Kanawati, el-Hawawish III, fig. 12; DASS-project, no. 128, (*ḥ3tj-<sup>c</sup>w m3<sup>c</sup>*, ‘der wahrhaftige Fürst’); Piacentini,



1868.



*hwtj-ʿ3t*, one belonging to/member of the great Estate/Domain, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Davies, *Deir el Gebrâwi I*, pls. 3, 8, (*Ibi*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, II, pl., 12, (*D<sup>c</sup>w I* - preceded by GEG N35 in pl. 11 = *n(y) hwt ʿ3t* - ); *ibid.*, II, p. 1, (10-11), pls. 10, 13, (*D<sup>c</sup>w II*); Junker, *Gîza VI*, pp. 190, 192, (*Hnmw-nds*), 195(5) and fig. 72, (*Wrj*, ‘der zur Schlosse Gehörige’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E377, (‘One belonging to the Great Estate’); cf., Urk I, 102, 4; 145, 14; 105, 11, (see Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 126, n. 39; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §227, n. 1); Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 72, n. 294, (‘...  apparently *hwt-ʿ3ty* ‘one belonging to the Great Domain’, only known from *Deir el Gebrâwi* ... In one case ... preceded by , which may be an error or, less probably, a variant to be read *ny hwt ʿ3t*’); Posener-Kriéger, *ArchAousir 2*, pp. 396, 607, 658, (*hwt-ʿ3t*, *attachè au grand château*’); cf. Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 113(262), ((*hnmw-nds*, *hm-k3 hwt-ʿ3t*, early Unis); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 13, (*nj-hwt-ʿ3t*); Spencer, *Temple*, p. 23. Cf., Edel, *op. cit.*, §344, (*Hwtj*, ‘der zum Haus Gehörige’); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 231(f), (*ʿ3-hwt.t(?)*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 516, (*hwt-ʿ3t*, ‘Angehöriger des “Großen Hauses”’) and here *pr(y)-ʿ3*, *n(y) hwt ʿ3t*, *smrw w<sup>c</sup>ty hwt ʿ3t*, *šhd hm(w)-k3 hwt-ʿ3t*.

1869.



*hby/zhy(?)*, he of the festival/dining hall(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**, MM E1-2, p. 383, (*Iri*); cf., Janssen, *Autobiografie*, p.135(T). Read [*hrp*] *zh*.

1870.



*hmj*, rower, oarsman, WB III, 81[14], (‘das Steuermann’); Urk I, 183, 3; cf., *ibid.*, 181, 15; Fischer, MDIK 16 (1958), p. 137; KBIÄF, pp. 51, n. 215, 228, (*hnmwj*); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 82(140). See here *hnw*, *škd*.

1871.




*hm*, slave, servant, WB III, 87[13ff], (‘Sklave, Diener’); Bakir, *Slavery*, p. 29ff; Spiegel, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 112ff; Alex 78.2681, 79.1967-8, (*hm(w)/hm(w)t*, ‘serviteur/ servante’). For *hmt*, see WB III, 88[10]; Fischer, MDIK 16 (1958), p. 135ff. For discussion of the writing of *hm/hmt*, see Spiegel, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 112ff; Fischer, *op. cit.*; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 527; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 607.

1872.




*hm i3ks*, servant of the *3ks*-ornament (Horus of the East), **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIII, XLVI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(1002); MM D38, p. 271, (*W3š-Pth:Izi*); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 8(7), (*W3š-Pth*); WB I, 34[3], (*i3ks*); Kees, ZÄS 77, (1941), pp. 24-6; JEA 31, (1945), p. 116; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 42, n. 111, (*W3š-Pth*, ‘Diener des *i3k.s*-Gewandes’); cf.,


Sethe Sonnenaue, p. 13, (*hk3-š*, ‘Herrscherbinde’, Sethe, PT 452a; FPT p. 90, ‘*3ks*-ornament of the god’); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 2, pl. 58; Gardiner, JEA 30 (1944), p. 29 and n. 3, (*hk3.š*); Baer, RT, p. 65[105], (Neferirkare); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 219, (*W3š-Pth:Izi, hm 3qs*, ‘Diener des *3qs*’, mid Dyn. 5); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 79(37), (*W3š-Pth:Izi*, late 4, early Dyn. 5(?)), 82(42), (*B3-b3f*, , early Dyn. 5); Osing, MDIK 30 (1974), p. 112; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 79 and n. 77, (*hm j3ks, B3-b3.f*); Baer, RT, p. 65[105], (*W3š-Pth:Izi*, Neferirkare); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 91, (*T3kš/3kš*); ALex 78.0167; LÄ VI, 396, 1399, (*hm 3kš -(i3kš)*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 300 and n. 532, 323, 442[55], 659, (*B3-b3.f II, hm J3qs/hq3s*, ‘serviteur de Iaques (en relation avec les vêtements royaux)’); cf., Sethe, PT 452a; FPT Utt. 301, (‘*3kš*-ornament of the god’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 26.

1873. *hm(?) Inpw*. See *htš Inpw*.

1874.   

*hm (i)št*, servant of the throne, (or alternatively of Isis), **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; MM D3, p. 179, (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3*); CG 1307, (*Ny-k3w-nzwt*, Dyn. 5?); Weil, Viziere, p. 8(8), (*Pth-špšš, Hm-3ht, N(i)-sw-kd*, ); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 120; von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum, I, p. 43ff; *ibid.*, II, pls. 12(32), 16(39); *ibid.*, III, p. 25 and n. 7 and pl. 9(193); Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 235-6 and figs. 96a, b, (‘Diener der Isis/Diener des Sitzes [des Königs]’); Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 8, (*Pth-špšš*); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 498 and fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*, ‘Prêtre d’Isis’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q813; Baer, RT, pp. 88[240], (*N-k3w-nswt*, Dyn. 5?), 99[303], (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3j*, end Dyn. 5); cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 49, n. 37, (*špšš-Pth*), 145, (*hm išt*, ‘Diener des Thrones’); Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 102(1), (*hm 3št*, ‘Diener der Isis’); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 79, 118, (*hm št, B3-B3.f*, Dyn. 4-5, *R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3.j*, end of Dyn. 5); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, pp. 126[30,41,42], 153(45-46), 169(149-50), (*hm ist*, ‘Servant of the throne’); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 31(h. 45) and n. 18; 44(45), 74, pl. 4(5.11), (*hm st*, Vienna Mus. Inv. 7916, Sahure); *idem*, Administration, pp. 89(52), (*hm št, Pth-špšš*, Neuserre-Djedkare); 158(157), (*Ty*, late Neuserre); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 58(13), (+ *mrr(w).f*, Dyn. 5, Sahure); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 169(5), (Ournéou, ‘serviteur du trône’, Dyn. 6); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 24(23) and n. 2, and pl. 27, (‘Alternatively perhaps ‘Servant of Isis’); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 192 and n. 193, (*Wr-nww, hm šwt*); cf., Kaplony, *op. cit.*, pl. 124(68); Alex 79.2372, (*hm st*, ‘serviteur du trône’); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 63(41), 70, (*Tjj, hm-jst*, ‘Diener des Thrones’); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 17(019), (*Wr-nwnw, hm st*, Pepy I); Moreno Garcia, Administration, pp. 123, n. 382, 132 and n. 410, (*Wr-nww, hm jzt*, ‘serviteur du palais-jzt’); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 692, pl. 170, (*r<sup>c</sup>-m-k3*, Dyn. 5), 1024, 1026, (*wr-nw, hm st*, ‘Serviteur du Trône’, mid Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, p. 510[140], (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3.j, hm st*,

Neuserre-Menkauhor). Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 527, (*hm-st*, 'Diener der Throns'); Ward, Index, no. 893, ('Servant of Isis').

1875. 

*hm ḥ*, servant of the Palace, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; MM D11, p. 200, (*Hm-mnw*); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 236, ('Diener des Palastes'); Petrie, Medum, pls. 17, 23; Baer, RT, p. 151[559], (*Tp-m-ḥ*, mid Dyn. 5).


1876. 

*hm B3w P*, servant of the Souls of Pe, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Weil, Veziere, p. 23(30); WB I, 413[7]; Emery GT III, pl. 39; LD II, 15; Urk I, 118, 11; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324); CG 1431; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 136(72), (*Mrrw-k3*, 'Servant of the Souls of Buto'); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, pls. 27-9; Quibell, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 258; Gardiner, JEA 5 (1918), p. 241 and n. 1; Blackman, JEA 3 (1917), p. 243; Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 105; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 517(2), (*hem baou Pe*, 'Prêtre des âmes (royales) de Pe'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 54; Baer, RT, p. 32, (*K3-nfr, hm B3w P*); IÄF I, p. 584; Wolf-Brinkmann, B3, p. 64ff; Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 235(r), 284(a), ('Diener der Seelen von P'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 224, (*Wp-m-nfrt, K3-nfr, hm B3w P*, 'Diener der Seelen von Pe'); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 33(7) and pl. 36, (*Hw-n-wh*, 'servant of the souls of Buto'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 188 and n. 182, (*hm b3w P Nhn*); Kahl, System, p. 526, 670, nn. 773, 1836, (*hm b3.w pi*); Redford, BES 5(1983), p. 70, nn. 23-4; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 237. Cf., Sethe, PT 904b; Urk I, 240, 6, 241, 3, 246, 17, 249, 4 and here *iry P, iry P nb, wr P*.


1877. 

*hm B3w Nhn*, servant of the Souls of Nekhen, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Weil, Veziere, p. 23(30); WB I, 413[9]; Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 91(3); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, fig. 26; Urk I, p. 118, 11; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 136(75), (*Mrrw-k3*, 'Servant of the Souls of Nekhen'); von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 13(33b); Quibell, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 258, (*Hw-n-wh*); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 261; Gunn, ASAE 28 (1928), pl. 3(9); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 42; Gardiner, JEA 5 (1918), p. 241 and n. 1; Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 105; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 517(2), (*hem baou Nekhen*, 'Prêtre des âmes (royales) de Nekhen'); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324); IÄF I, pp. 458, 655, (*K3-nb.f*, 'Diener der Seelen von Hierakonpolis'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 53-4; Zibelius, Siedlingen, p. 121, n. 726; Wolf-Brinkmann, B3, p. 64ff; Strudwick, Administration, p. 59(8), (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>*, early Dyn. 5); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, pls. 27-9; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 224, (*3ht-htp, K3-nfr, Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>, hm-B3w Nhn*, 'Diener der Seelen von Nhn'); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 33(8) and pl. 36, (*Hw-n-wh*, 'servant of the souls of Nekhen'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X812; Kahl, System, p. 526, 648, 757, nn. 774, 1688, (*hm b3.w nhn*); Sethe, PT

904a; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 237; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 17(893a). Cf., *iry/z3w Nhn*, *hm-ntr B3w Nhn*.

1878. 


*hm bity*(?), servant of the King of Lower Egypt, von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum III, p. 26; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 92, n. 7. Cf. *mđh bity*, *šmš bity*.


1879. 


*hm-pr*, house servant, WB III, 87[10]; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 68, (*Mtn*, Berlin 1106; *3hty-3*, Berlin 14277); KBIÄF, pp. 154(189), 228, (*hm-pr*); Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 74; Gödecken, Meten, p. 40, n. 54, (*prj-hm*). See *hm-pr mwt-nzwt*, *hm-pr nzwt*.

1880. 

*hm pr mwt-nzwt*, house-servant of the king's mother, LD II, pl. 120, a,b,d; Urk I, 7, 2; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 68, (*Mtn*, Berlin 1106); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 4; Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 25, (*hn pr mwt štnj*, 'servant of the house of the king's mother'); IÄF II, n. 1794, (*hm pr mwt-njswt*); Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 74, n. 8, (*Mtn*, 'hm-pr der Königinmutter (*Nj-hpt-m3't*)'); Goedicke, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 36 and n. 6; idem, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 12, ('Diener der Verwaltung der Königsmutter'); Kaplony, SIFAR, p. 63(42), (*Šnj, hm-pr mwt-njswt*); Gödecken, Meten, pp. 40, n. 54, 128, n. 51, ('Versorger/Belieferter der Königsmutter, *Mtn*, Versorger'); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 82; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 274('Versorger (*hm-pr*) der Königsmutter'); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 69, (*Nj-m3't-Hp, hm-pr mw.t njswt hm-pr*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 527, (*hm pr mwt-nsw*, 'Tempeldiener im oberagyptischen Reichsheiligtum'); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 39(200), (*Mtn, hm pr mwt nswt*, Dyn. 3); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613 (*Mtn, hm-pr mwt-nswt*, 'Intendant de la mère du roi', beginning Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 219, 570[208], 659, (*hm pr (n) mwt nswt*, 'serviteur du domaine de la mère royale').

1881. 

*hm pr nzwt*(?), house-servant of the king(?), Äg. Inschr. I, 68 (*3hty-3*, Berlin 14277), IÄF, II, n. 1794, (*hm-pr-njswt*); Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 74 and n. 8, (*hm-pr-njswt*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 253(4), (, *hm-pr-nswt*, 'Hausdiener des Königs'); cf. Weill, Ite et IIIe Dyn., p. 272; Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 214-5, 243, (*hm pr.w (n)sw*, 'Hausdiener des Königs(?)'). GEG M22/23 may perhaps belong to the title *hry ššt3 nb*(?).

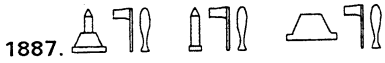
1882. 

*hm nb t3*, servant of the lord of the land(?), Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), pp. 195, (*Mrw*); Baer, RT, p. 81[191], (Dyn. 6). Cf., *hm-ntr nb t3*.

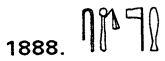




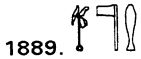
from time of Neuserre); idem, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 91ff, 106ff; Lefébvre, RdE 5 (1946), p. 48; LÄ V, 5ff; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 480, (*Nḥti, ḥm-ntr* [*ḥt-ḥwfw?*]), Dyn. 6 = Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 13 and fig. 9(a), pl. 34c, (*ḥm-ntr* [...]?) ; Baud, Famille royale, p. 19ff. Cf., *imy-r3* and *imy-r3 wp(w)t*, *imy-r3 niwt*, *imy-r3 zš(w)*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*, *w<sup>c</sup>b* 200, *mty n z3*, *ḥnty-š*, *šḥd ḥm(w)-ntr* of pyramids and see also below.



*ḥm-ntr*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest(s) (of various sun-temples), **Murray, Index, pl. XXVIII-XXIX**; see Sethe, ZÄS 27 (1889), p. 113(1) and n. 3; Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105 and n. 2; Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 12, n. 63, (*ḥt-R<sup>c</sup>*); 126, n. 745, (*Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*), 173, (*Htp-R<sup>c</sup>*), 215, (*Šḥt-R<sup>c</sup>*), 221, n. 1252, (*Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*), 234, n. 1327, (*Šzpw-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, *passim*; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Section 'U'; WB IV, 4[5]; Zibelius, FS Edel, p. 465; Baud, Famille royale, p. 19ff. Cf., *imy-r3* of sun-temples and see also below.




*ḥm-ntr 3ms*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of the *3ms*-sceptre, Martin, Hetepka, p. 6(4) and n. 1 and pl. 14; Fischer, JEA 64 (1978), p. 162 and n. 5; ALex 79.0031; Speidel, Friseure, p. 51(31), (*Htp-k3*, 'Prophet der Ames-Keule', mid Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 268, n. 344, 660, (*ḥm-ntr 3ms*, 'prêtre du sceptre-ames'). For the *3ms*-sceptre see Sethe, Sonnenaug, p. 13; idem, PT §§274a, 338b, 907a, 2004b and here *mdḥ 3ms*.





*ḥm-ntr I3t(t)*, *ḥm-ntr* priest of Iatet, Hassan, Giza V, p. 276, ([...]ns, *ḥm-ntr I3tt?*); Baer, RT, p. 96[29]. On *I3tt/I3tj*, see LÄ III, p. 114; Godron, Horus Den, p. 126 and nn. 262-5. See *šmk(?) I3t(t)*, *š(t)m I3t(t)*.



*ḥm-ntr Imy-ḥnt-wr*, *ḥm-ntr* priest of *Imy-ḥnt-wr*, (alias of the god Ptah); **Murray, Index, pls. XXVIII, LI**; cf. WB II, 132[7]; MM C1, p. 113; MM H14 p. 453; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682), (*Pth-špšš, Imy-ḥnt-wr*); MM E1-2, p. 415; CG 1565(h), (*Š3bw:Ibbi*); Kees, RecTrav 37 (1915), p. 59(5); Junker, sehende und blinde Gott, p. 34; Holmberg, Ptah, p. 175, and n. 72, ('hem-priest of *m-ḥnt-wr*', 'The great one at the head'); Maystre, Ptah, pp. 227(4); 241(20), (*Pth-špšš* I, *Š3bw*, 'prophète de Menkhent-our'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 220, (*Pth-špšš, ḥm-ntr imj-ḥnt-Wr*, 'Prophet des *imj-ḥnt-wr*', mid Dyn. 5); cf. Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 121, n. 11, and p. 145, (*ḥm-ntr Imy-ḥnt-Hr(sic)*); Fischer, JARCE 4 (1965), p. 53, n. 21, (*Imy-ḥnt-wr*, alias of the god Ptah); Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*Š3bw:Ibbi, ḥm-ntr ḥr(sic) m ḥnt wr*, read , mid/late Teti); Maystre, Ptah, pp. 48, 228, ('prophète de Mekhent-our'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 453, n. 62; cf.,

Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 20, ('Priester des *Imj-hntj-wr*'); Handwörterbuch, p. 1187.

1891. 


*hm-ntr Inpw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Anubis, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVIII**; Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 113, (*Wsr-k3.f-ḥnh*, 'Priester des Hundsgottes Wepwa't'); Hassan, Gîza V, p. 276, ([...]ns); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X622; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 122, nn. 14-15; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 284(c), ('Gottesdiener des Anubis'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 19, 27, (*Wp-m-nfrit*, *Wsr-k3.f-ḥnh*, 'Prophet des Anubis', Dyn. 4 and early Dyn. 5); Kaplony, IÄF 1, p. 584; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 45(26) and pl. 1. Smith (HESPOK, p. 359 and pls. A and 32b) also states that the god Kherty - 'a form of Anubis' - appears on *Wp-m-nfrit*'s stela, (but compare *ibid.*, p. 257, 'red and yellow cult figure of Anubis'); Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 9 and n. 1, ('Auch ein Schakalgott unbekanntes Namens '). See also Reisner, ZÄS 48, (1910), p. 114, fig. 2. Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, pp. 259-263, ('Anubis'); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 21, (*hm-ntr Inpw(?)*) and Brovarski, *op.cit.*, p. 46, n. 2; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 301, n. 540, 435[45] who reads the latter as *hm-ntr Inpw*. cf., Ward, Index, no. 899.

1892. 


*hm-ntr Inpw(?) nb Z3wt imy-wt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Anubis(?), lord of Z3wt (Asyut) who is in *Wt*, Capart, Recueil I, pl. 14, ('... prêtre d'Anubis seigneur de Lycopolis, dans les bandelettes'); Leemans, Mon. Eg. III, L. pl. 1a; Holwerda-Boeser, Beschreibung I, p. 21(xv) and pl. 30; Weil, Veziere, p. 9(9); Donadoni Roveri, Sarcofagi egizi, p. 129 and pl. 34, (*Nfr-Mnw*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 92(55), (*Minw-nfr*, *hm-ntr inpw nb z3wt imy-wt*, early-mid Neuserre). See, however, Zibelius, (Siedlungen, p. 196 and n. 1137, (*S3wt* = Asyut, cult centre of *Wp-w3wt*)), who reads *Wp-w3wt*. Beinlich, Studien, p. 141ff., ('Priester des Caniden, des Herrn von Assuit, des Imiut'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 245, 318(c), (reads *Nfr-Mnw*'s title as *hm-ntr Inpw nb-Z3wt(j) imjw*t with comment 'nicht etwas *hm-ntr Wpw3wt*'); Sethe, ZÄS 28, (1890), p. 48(25), ('Prophet des *Wp-w3t* des Herrn von Siut'); Meyer, ZÄS 41 (1904), p. 97ff; LÄ I, 489ff. See Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 90, n. 76, ('... no evidence for a priesthood of Wepwawet in the Old Kingdom'); Malek in FS Edwards, p. 29 and n. 16, ('prophet of Wepwawet (or Anubis) Lord-of-Z3wt who is in *Wt*'). Cf., Magee, (Asyût, p. 198ff), who believes that a clear cut differentiation between Wepwawet and Anubis occurred only from the Heracleopolitan period onwards and that, previous to this, only one diety (identity unresolved) is represented in canine form); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 27(036), (*Mnw-nfr*, *hm-ntr Inpw nb z3wt jmj wt*, Dyn. 5, Neuserre-Djedkare); DASS-project, no. 1186, (*hm-ntr Inpw nb Z3wt jmj-wt*, 'Priester des Anubis, Herr von Assiut, der in der Umwicklung ist'). Not cited by Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt. Cf., later titles, Griffith, Siut,

pls. 13, 14, 20; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 6(262a). See here *im3hw hr Inpw imy-wt*.


1893. 

*hm-ntr Inpw Inrty(?)*, (i.e. 'the Two Rocks', modern Gebelein), **Murray, Index**, pls. XXVIII, LXI; LD II, 29b, (*Šsm-nfr* [I], Dyn. 5); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 122 and n. 15 and p. 145. Cf. Kees, *ZÄS* 60 (1925), p. 14; Baer, *RT*, p. 131[476]; Posener-Krieger, *RdE* 27 (1975), p. 218 and n. 18, (*Inrtj(?)*, 'Les deux pierres d'Anubis'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 19, 24 and n. 3, ('Prophet des Anubis ...'); Brovarski, *ASAE* 71 (1987), p. 46, n. 7, (*hm-ntr Inpw Inr.ty*, 'priest of Anubis of Gebelein'); idem, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 1, p. 72, n. 18; Zibelius, *Fs Edel*, p. 460, (*jnrtwj*, 'al-Gebalain'). Cf., however, HGF: 'I think  may be a 'false dual' writing of *wty* 'the embalmer'. Read *hm-ntr* priest of Anubis, the Embalmer?

1894. 


*hm-ntr Inpw hnty Šp3*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Anubis foremost of Sepa, (Tura), **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVIII; LD II, 91a, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, end 5, early Dyn. 6); Junker, *Gîza* XI, pp. 83(10), 85 and fig. 47, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'Priester des Anubis, der an der Spitze von *šp3* ist'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 122, 145, (*hm-ntr Inpw hntj Šp3*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 19, 22, 27, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'Prophet des Anubis, der über Sepa gebietet', end 5-early Dyn. 6); von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 165(2) and n. (b), (*Niankhrê*, LG55, *hm-ntr Inpw hnt(y) Šp3*, 'le prophète d'Anubis à la tête de Sépa, end 5-beginning Dyn. 6); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 244, pl. 73(13), (*[hm-ntr-Inpw] hntj-Šp[3]*); Roccati, *Litterature*, p. 135, ('prêtre d'Anubis le préposé à Sépa'); cf., WB IV, 101[3], (*hntj šp3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X623; ALex 79.2518. For *Šp3*, see WB III, 441[6]; IV, 101[3]; Kees, *ZÄS* 58 (1923), p. 82ff; idem, *Götterglaube*, p. 29; idem, *Ancient Egypt*, p. 171; Vandier, *MDAIK* 14 (1956), p. 208, n. 5; Gardiner, *AEO* II, p. 127\*; LÄ V, 859; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 209ff; Gillam, *DE* 20 (1991), p. 79, n. 17; Goedicke, *FSGundlach* p. 79, (*hnty Šp3 hm-ntr*, 'priest of  who resides in *Šp3*'); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 147[21], (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr Inpw hnt(j) sp3*, end Dyn. 5 beginning Dyn. 6). Cf. *im3hw hr Inpw nb Šp3*.

1895. 

*hm-ntr Inpw zhy-ntr*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Anubis, He of the Divine Booth, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXVIII, LVII, (); MM D11, p. 199, (= CG 1564(f)); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 19, 27, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *hm-ntr Inpw hnty zh-ntr*, 'Prophet des Anubis, der über die Gotteshalle gebietet', mid. Dyn. 5). On the *zh-ntr*, see WB II, 364[26], (*ntry*)(?); ibid., III, 465[3]; Grdseloff, *äg. Reinigungszelt*, p. 39ff; Settgast, *Bestattungsdarstellungen*, p. 94ff; Kaplony, *ZÄS* 88 (1963), p. 10 and n. 1; Altenmüller, *JEOL* 22, (1971-2), p. 307ff; Hoffmeier, *SAK* 9 (1981), pp.

167ff, 176; Spencer, Temple, p. 114ff. See now Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 45ff, 48. Cf. *w<sup>c</sup> n zh-ntr*.

1896. 


*hm-ntr Inpw zhy-ntr W3dt(?)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Anubis, He of the Divine Booth, and of *W3dt*, Junker, *AnzAWW* 1926, p. 114; idem, *Gîza IX*, p. 156 and figs. 72, 73, 74-5, 76, (*Itr, Inpw-htp* and his son *Zhj*, ‘Der Priester der Gotteshalle des Anubis in Aphroditopolis’); Schmitz et al., *Das Alte Reich*, p. 72(24), (*Inpw-htp*, late Dyn. 6); Eggebrecht, *Pelizaeus Museum*, p. 72(24); Martin, *Reliefs* 3, 52, 55, (*Inpw-htp, hm-ntr [zh-ntr Inpw] W3dt*, late Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z688, (‘Prophet of the shrine of Anubis in Aphroditopolis’); Gauthier, *RecTrav* 35 (1913), p. 2ff; Helck, *Gaue*, p. 95, (U.E. 10); Beinlich, *Studien*, p. 108ff; Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 247; Sethe, *PT* 1180b; Spencer, *Temple*, p. 114ff. See also Sethe, *Kommentar IV*, p. 129, (*Kbhht*); Helck, *MDIK* 15 (1957), p. 96(2), (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, ‘Prophet des Anubis vor der Gotteshalle und der *Kbhwt*’, MM D11, p. 198; CG 1564, (= ) and Junker, *op. cit.*); IÄF I, p. 392, (*hm-ntr Inpw-zh-ntr Qbhwt*, ‘Prophet des Anubis von der Gotteshalle und der *Kbhwt*’); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 74, (‘prophète de la chapelle de frontière(?)’ = MM D11); Kahl, *System*, p. 689, n. 1977, (*hm ntr Kbhwt*.t); Gardiner, *AEO II*, p. 62\*, (*Kbhwt*: “‘the water-Pourer’, as name of the cobra-goddess”). Cf., however, HGF: ‘The title in Junker, *Giza IX*, p. 156, is apparently ‘Priest of Anubis, He of the Divine Booth, and of *W3dt*’. But this might also be *zhy-ntr Inpw + hm-ntr W3dt*, as suggested by the example where the figure of Anubis is omitted’. See now more recent discussion by Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 48-49 and n. 40, fig. 2(3c-d), 252, (‘*hm-ntr*-priest of Anubis, He of the Divine Booth, and of *W3dt*’), and *Index*, pp. 252, 254.

1897. 

*hm-ntr Inhrt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Onuris. (city god of Thinis), Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 1, p. 94, n. 6; *ibid.*, 2, p. 393(4) and fig. 33, (*Ppy-šnb:Hti*, N296, Dyn. 6-8, also *šhd hm(w)-ntr, mty n z3*). See idem, *ASAE* 71 (1987), pp. 40(20), n. 11 and 41, n. 2; RÄRG, p. 545. Cf., *im3hwt hr Inhrt*, *h3ty-<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup> n(y) mrt hr Inhrt*, *hry-tp d3t m hwt-ntr nt Inhrt*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr [n] Inhrt*.

1898. 

*hm-ntr st-Hthr nb(t) nht(?)*, IÄF II, p. 1173(633), (‘*hm-ntr ist-Hthr* (‘am Sitz der Hathor? (oder ist ‘Isis’ gemeint?) *nb(t) nht*’); *ibid.*, III, pl. 113(633); cf., Kaplony, *Rollsiegel I*, §87, p. 317, n. 601; *ibid.*, II, p. 311.

1899. 



*hm-ntr Ig3i*, *hm-ntr*-priest of *Igai*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVIII; WB I, 140[13]; MM A2, p. 74; Murray, *SM I*, pl. 1 and 2; CG 1385, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*); Gomaà, *WdO* 14 (1983), p. 140(7), (*Ipi, hm-ntr Ig3j*, O.K.); KBIÄF,

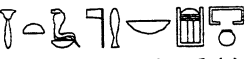
pp. 62, 208(355, 358), 228, (*hm-ntr-Ig3j*). Cf., Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 262(4), ('Gottesdiener des *ig3j*'); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 242(16); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 209, ('*hm-ntr*-Priester des *I3gj*'). For the god *Ig3i*, see Sethe, *PT* 662b T; *FPT*, Utt. 377; Hayes, *JEA* 32 (1946), p. 15(9), (*Wsrwy*, 'Two-Powers'); Fischer, *JNES* 16 (1957), p. 230ff; Helck, *Gaue*, p. 118ff. Cf., Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 123, n. 27 and p. 145, (*hm-ntr W3s.tj(?)*); Fischer, *AJA* 65 (1961), p. 69; idem, *Coptite Nome*, p. 46, n. 2; *LÄ* III, 123ff; Gomaá, *op. cit.*, p. 143ff; Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 200(12); Kahl, *System*, p. 757, n. 2473; *ibid.*, p. 913; idem et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 186-7, 243, (*hm-ntr Ig3.i*, 'Gottesdiener des *Igai*'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1193, (*Ig3j*). Cf., also *im3hw hr Nmtj Ig3i Inpw*.

1900. 

*hm-ntr ʿh Šth*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the shrine of Sutekh, CG 1715, (*Š3b*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X689, ('Prophet of the shrine of Seth'); Posener-Kriéger, *ArchAbousir* 1, p. 120, n. 4, ('Prophète du Palais de Seth'); Kaplony, *Or.* 34 (1965), p. 141, n. 4, ('Prophet des *Šth* vom 'h-Palast'); Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 374 and n. 285, (*hm-ntr Šth ʿh*, '*hm-ntr*-priest of Seth of the 'h').

1901. 

*hm-ntr W3dt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Wadjet, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXI, Hassan, *Gîza* I, p. 2(5) and fig. 16, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); *ibid.*, II, p. 75(7), (*K3w-nzwt*, also *hm-ntr Nhbt*); Junker, *Gîza* V, p. 16(11), (*Šnb*, 'Priester der Uto'); Jelinkova, *ASAE* 50 (1950), p. 341 no. 2; Zayed, *ASAE* 55, (1956), p. 135, pl. 2, (*3ht-htp*, 'l'prophète d'Ouadjet', mid-end Dyn. 5); MM D11, pp. 198, (*Tp-m-ʿnh*,  = CG 1564(e), p. 30, but see IÄF I, 392; *ibid.*, II, n. 992 and p. 1196(861); *ibid.*, III, pl. 149); WB I, 268[17]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X625, ('Prophet of Buto'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 42, 145, (*hm-ntr W3dj.t*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 209, 221-222, 261, (*K3w-njswt, R<sup>c</sup>-wr, 3ht-htp, Tp-m-ʿnh*, 'Prophet der *W3dt*, early-end Dyn. 5); von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 2(1) and n. (i), ('prophète de Ouadjyt'); Johnson, *Cobra Goddess*, p. 7 and n. 39; Kriesel, *Haar*, p. 69, n. 252; Speidel, *Friseure*, p. 61(40), (*K3w-njswt, hm-ntr W3dt* and *hm-ntr Nhbt*, end Dyn. 4); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 148[34], (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp*, , *hm-ntr W3dt*, = Verner, *Forgotten Pharaohs*, p. 90); Barta, *Arch. Or.* 67 (1999), p. 8, fig. 4, (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp*). Cf., *hry nws n W3dt*.

1902. 

*hm-ntr W3dt nb(t) Pr-nw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Wadjet mistress of *Per-nu*, (the *pr-nw* was the sanctuary of the goddess *W3dt* of Lower Egypt); Junker, *AnzAWW* 1927, p. 107; idem, *Gîza* V, pp. 16(11), 41, fig. 6, (*Šnb*, 'Priester der Uto, der Herrin des *prj-nw* (des unterägyptischen Reichsheiligtums)'); Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, p. 423(98), (*Seneb, hem neter Ouadjet <<Per nou>>*, 'Prêtre de Oudjet, maîtresse de <<per nou>>', *Radedef*); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 42 and n. 115; Baer, *RT*, p. 123[441], (*Snb*, mid Dyn. 6 or later). Cf., Weill, in *Misc. Gregoriana*, p. 389; Sethe,



1907.



*hm-ntr Wnw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of (the goddess) of *Wnw*? Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 7, (ʿ3-ʒhty); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 518 and fig. 9(C, Leipzig 2897), (D, Berlin 15303 = ); LÄ IV, 1085, n. 15, ('Gottesdiener des *Bsw* von Hermupolis'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 251(11), (*hm-ntr bsw wnw*, 'Gottesdiener des *Bsw* von Hermupolis'); Kahl, System, p. 480, n. 459, (*hm-ntr ... (?) wnw*); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 202-3, D3/Sa/19, (*hm ntr Nhb.t wnw*, 'Gottesdiener der Nechet (in) *wnw*' - ). On *Wnw*, see IÄF II, pp. 780(672), 865(992), ('die Göttin von *Wnw*'); Gauthier, DG VI, p. 94; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 64ff, (*wnw*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 13(013), (ʿ3-ʒhtj, *hm-ntr Wnw*, end Dyn. 3); Spiess, Thot, pp. 56, 175-6, 179-180, ('die Hasengöttin *Wnw*', worshipped at Hermopolis); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1325. Cf. here *imy-r3 Wnw*, 'd-mr *Wnt*'.

1908.



*hm-ntr Wnwt Šm<sup>c</sup>(t)*, *hm-ntr* priest of the Upper Egyptian *Wnwt*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVIII**; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*K3(.i)-nfr*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 122 and n. 16 and p. 145, (*hm-ntr Wnw.t Šm<sup>c</sup>w*); Baer, RT, p. 32, (*K3-nfr, hm-ntr Wnwt Šm<sup>c</sup>(?)*, 'hm-ntr - priest der oberägyptischen *Wnwt*', end 4/early Dyn. 5); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 209, 222, (*K3-nfr, hm-ntr Wnwt Šm<sup>c</sup>(t)*, 'Prophet der oberägyptischen *Wnwt*'); cf., Smith, HESPOK, p. 137, (*Wnwt nbt Wnw*, 'snake goddess of Hermopolis'); Otto, Die Lehre, p. 10 and especially p. 22; LÄ VI, 859; Strudwick, Administration, p. 152(148), (*K3(.i)-nfr, hm-ntr wnw t nzwt(sic)*, late O.K./early/mid Dyn. 5); FPT §190, ('Unu of the South'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 64ff, (*wnw rsj*); cf. Morenz in Gundlach-Rochholz, Tempel, p. 224 and n. 46, ('Prophet der o.äg. *Wnw.t*'); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 40 and pl. 39; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 13(013), (ʿ3-ʒhtj, *hm-ntr Wnwt Šm<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 3); ibid., p. 85(136), (*K3j-nfr*, Dyn. 4); Spiess, Thot, p. 175, ('*Wnw rs* = südliches *Wnw*'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1199, (*Wnwt Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, Unut von Oberägypten); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 301, tb. 17(9), 660, (*K3.j-nfr, hm-ntr Wnwt šm<sup>c</sup>(t)*, 'prêtre d'Ounout du Sud'). Cf., here *mry wnw t rs(w)t/Šm<sup>c</sup>(t)*.

1909.




*hm-ntr Wsir*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Osiris, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVIII**; LD II, 44a (*Wr-hww*); Hassan, Giza V, p. 238(19), (*Wr-hww*, end of Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X663; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 95(1), (*Wr-hww*, 'Prophet des Osiris'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 124, (*Wr-hww, hm-ntr Ws-jr*); LÄ IV, 623-633; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr I, p. 88, n. 70, (only example in the Old Kingdom).





and n. 17 and p. 145, (*hm-ntr B3-<sup>c</sup>np.t*); idem, Gaue, p. 191, ('Prophet des B3 -Bockes von <sup>c</sup>np.t'); cf. Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 223, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t, Hm-iwnw, hm-ntr B3 <sup>c</sup>npt*, 'Prophet des Widders von <sup>c</sup>npt'); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 27(c); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 77(34), (*nh-h3f*, mid reign of Khufu), 168(170), 316, (*hm-ntr b3 <sup>c</sup>npt*); Gardiner, AEO I, pp. 30ff\*, 48ff\*; Gauthier, DG I, p. 147; Montet, Géographie I, p. 145; Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 54, 274; Soghar, JARCE 6 (1967), p. 31ff; Kahl, System, p. 648, n. 1692, (*np.t*, 'Mendes'); Redford, Essays Goedicke, p. 202(1); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 1202, 1320, (*npt*, 'Mendes (*heute*: Tell Timai, *südliches Tell von Mendes*)'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 297, 301, tb. 17(1), 314, 660, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t, Hm-jwnw, nh-h3f, S3st-htp, hm-ntr B3 <sup>c</sup>npt*, 'prêtre du dieu-bélier de Mendès'); Jaroš-Deckret-Rogge, Statuen, pp. 87, 90, 94, (*Htp-s3st*, end Dyn. 4-beginning Dyn. 5).

1916. 

*hm(t)-ntr B3-pf(i)*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Bapefi, LD II, 41b(?), (*Hknw-hdt*, wife of *Shm-k3-R<sup>c</sup>* = Hassan, Giza IV, p. 117 and fig. 62); Seipel, Untersuchungen, Tab. I, (*Htp-Hr.s* II, *Hknw-hd.t*, *Mrj.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* III); Troy, Queenship, p. 187 (B2/12), ('priestess of Bapef', Hetepheres II, Meresankh III, Khamerernebt I and II, Seshseshet or read *T3-zp.f*), see Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara III, pl. 54(4), (*Z3z3t*, wife(?) of Teti); GEG, p. 528(W10\*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 223, (*Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh, Htp-Hr.s, Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh, hm(t)-ntr B3-pf*, Dyn. 4); Kuchman, JSSEA 7, no. 3, (1977), pl. 2, (*Htp-hr.s* II, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* III, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty* I and II, last two = *T3-zp.f*); Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, p. 15, n. 31a and figs. 7, 14; cf., Fairman, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 309, (*B3-pf*); Sabbahy, Development, p. 67 and n. 82, ('Puzzling diety about whom almost nothing is known'); LÄ III, 473; *ibid.*, IV, n. 6; Kahl, System, p. 641, n. 1636, (*B3(?) -sp=f*); cf. Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 73, 154, 236; Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 213 and n. 28; Verner, Abusir III, p. 63 and n. 16, ('the priestess of Bapfi'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1202; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 340, tb. 21(*hmN(b)*), 342, n. 679, 661, (*Htp-hr.s* II, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* III, *Hknw-hdt, Hnt-k3w.s* II, *hmt-ntr B3-pf*, 'prêtresse de Bapef'). See also *hm(t)-ntr z3b.f(?)*, *hm(t)-ntr T3-zp(f)*.

1917. 

*hm-ntr B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the pyramid of Neferirkare, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM D23, p. 248, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); MM D56, p. 329, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-sd*); Kelly-Simpson, Kayemnofret, p. 3(18); Urk I, 175, 15, (*K3i-m-snw*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 67(18)); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T669; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 74-75. Cf., *imy-r3 niwt B3-K3k3i*, *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *w<sup>c</sup>b B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1918. 

*hm-ntr B3w Nhn*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Souls of Nekhen, WB I, 413[9]; Hassan, Giza V, p. 276, ([...]ns); Reisner, Giza Necropolis II, p. 10, fig.



*ntry/b3wj/Hrwy hntj pr-hrj-wdb*), 146[1], (*3hj Ipj, hm-ntr B3w hnt(j) pr-hrj-*



*wdb*, end 5, beginning Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 641, (*iti*, Dyn. 5); 683, (*Nfr-htp*, Dyn. 5), 759, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5), 826, (*3hi:ip, hm-ntr b3wy hnty pr hry-wdb*, ‘Prêtre des deux âmes qui président au bureau du virement des offrandes/préposées au centre de revirement des

offrandes’, end Dyn. 5 - beginning Dyn. 6); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 60, 285, (*hm-ntr b3wj hnt(wj) pr hrj-wdb*, ‘prêtre des deux *bas* qui président au département des répartiteurs des surplus agricoles’). On reading *B3wj*, see Kanawati, *GM* 87, (1985), p. 42; cf., Yoyotte, *Or.* 35 (1966), p. 46, (*Ntrwy*, ‘Les Deux Dieux’); *FPT* §§460, 1314. See here (*i)m3h(w) hr B3wy*.

1921.

*hm-ntr B3stt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Bastet, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVIII; *WB* I, 423[7]; *ibid.*, IV, 588[16]; Amelineau, *Nouv. fouilles* II, pl. 22(8); Lauer-Lacau, *PD* IV, no. 117 and pl. 22; Firth-Quibell, *Step Pyramid* II, pl. 90(9); Junker, *Gîza* I, pp. 149(7), (*Hm-Iwnw, hm-ntr B3st.t*, ‘Priester der Göttin Bastet’); *ibid.*, II, p. 190; *MM* A1, p. 70, (*3ht-htp*); Petrie, *Medum*, pls. 16, 20, 21; Weill, *II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn.*, p. 194(2); Pirenne, *Institutions* 1, p. 333(3), (*Nefermaat, hem neter Seha*, ‘Prêtre de Seha’); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 36ff; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 41; *PM* III<sup>2</sup>, X624; *RÄRG*, p. 80; *ALex* 79.0843; Römer, *Königssöhn*, p. 27(c); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 316; *LÄ* I, 628ff; Fischer, *GM* 122, (1991), p. 23ff; Kahl, *System*, p. 790, n. 2730, (*hm ntr B3st.t*); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 301, *tb.* 17(2); Jaroš-Deckret-Rogge, *Statuen*, pp. 87, 90, 94, (*Htp-s3st*, end Dyn. 4-beginning Dyn. 5). Cf., *shd hm(w) ntr n B3stt(?)*.


1922.

*hm-ntr B3stt m swt nbwt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Bastet in all places (sanctuaries), James, *HT* I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (*BM* 1324), (*K3(.i)-nfr*, end 4-early Dyn. 5); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 36, (*K3-nfr*, ‘Prophet der Bastet an allen ihren (kult-)stätten’); Baer, *RT*, pp. 32, 145[534](*K3-nfr, hm-ntr B3stt m swt nbt*, Djedkare-Khafre); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 152(148), (*K3(.i)-nfr*, late O.K./early/mid Dyn. 5); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 85(136), (*K3j-nfr, hm-ntr B3stt m swt nbt*, Dyn. 4).

1923.

*hm-ntr B3stt hryt hnd*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Bastet who is before the throne, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXVIII, XXXII, XLVII, (listed separately by Murray); *MM* A1, p. 70, (*3ht-htp*); Weill, *II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn.*, pp. 314-315; Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 36, 41, (*3ht-htp, hm-ntr B3stt hrjt hndt*, ‘Prophet der Bastet, die auf dem Thron sitzt ist’); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 267(9), (*hm-ntr B3st.t hr.t hnd*, ‘Gottesdiener der Bastet, die über dem Thron ist’); Baer, *RT*, p. 52[6], (*3ht-htp*, Dyn. 4). Cf., *IÄF* II, n. 1863, (*Htp-i3htj*, ‘Prophet der *hrjt-hndt* und der *B3stt*’); *KBIÄF*, p. 152(185);

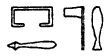
idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 447, (*Hrt-hndt-B3st(t)*); LÄ IV, 1093, n. 3, ('die über dem Thron (*hnd*)'); Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 104(4), (*hntj-hndw*, 'Der-vor-dem-Thron'); Brovarski, St. Simpson I, p. 140, n. 142, (*hm-ntr B3stt hryt hnd*). Cf. *hm ntr Hnmw hnty hnd, hnty hnd*.

1924. 

*hm-ntr Bik-nbw-Šnfrw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Horus/Falcon of Gold, Snefru, Wildung, Rolle, p. 105(f); Baer, RT p. 113[376], (*Hwfw-h<sup>c</sup>f*, Giza 7150, Neuserre); cf., Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 189; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(1G); LA III, 543, (Snofru, *bjk-nbw*).

1925. 

*hm-ntr Bikwy-nbw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Two Horuses/Falcons of Gold(?), Hassan, Gîza III, p. 180(4); Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 8ff, 96, n. 1, 234(4) and fig. 96, (*Minw*); *ibid.*, VII, 254(7), (*K3-hi.f(?)*, *Mniw*, *Hm-k3*, 'Priester des Doppel-Goldhorus'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 418(80), (*Minou*, *hem neter Heroui neb*, 'Prêtre des deux Horus d'or'). Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 35(6), (*H3gi*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W642, (*hm-ntr hrwy-nb*, prophet of *hrwy-nb* (Golden Horus name of Khufu)); cf. Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 102, (*Mjnw*, *Hm-k3*, 'der beiden Goldfalken'); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 189; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(2G1); LÄ III, 543(2G), (Cheops, *Bjkwj-nbw*).

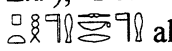

1926. 

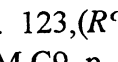
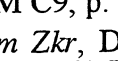
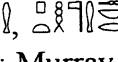
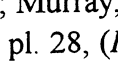
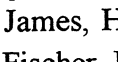
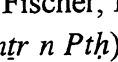
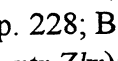
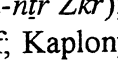
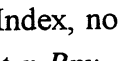
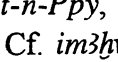
*hm-ntr pr-3*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Great House, Martin, Hetepka, p. 21(14), pl. 21, (*K3(.i)-hp*, son of *K3(.i)-hp*, Dyn. 5); Alex 79.0985; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 594(21) and n. 146.

1927. 



*hm-ntr Pšdt 3t*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Great Ennead, Blackman, Meir IV, p. 2 and pl. 4 (*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh-hry-ib*, Dyn. 6); Kamal, ASAE 15 (1915), p. 214; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 571(190), (*hem neter aa pessedj*, 'Prêtre de la grand Ennéade'); Baer, RT, pp. 23, 70[133], (*Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh-hrj-ib:Nfr-k3:Hnj*, early Pepi II or later); Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 4 and pl. 5, ('Prophet of the Great Ennead'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 276 and n. 1786, (*Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh-hrj-jb*, *hm-ntr Pšdt-3*, Merenre-Pepy II); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 597(165), (*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh Hr-ib:Nfr-k3*, D2, Mernere - early Pepy II); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 88, n. 70; DASS-project, no. 1413, (*hm-ntr Pšdt 3t*, 'Priester der großen Neunheit'); cf., Alex 79.1047. Cf., *im3hw hr Pšdt 3t*.

1928. 

*hm-ntr Pth*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Ptah, (or perhaps a composite(?) god *Pth-Zkr*), **Murray, Index, pl. XXVIII**; Urk I, 81, 16, (*Š3bw:Tbbi*,  also *im3hw n Pth*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 5(2) and fig. 7, (*W3š-Pth*, also , end 4-early Dyn. 5); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 40(3), (*Š3bw-km*,

Dyn. 5); MM C1, p. 113, (*Pth-špšš*, mid Dyn. 5, also MM H14, p. 452); MM C5, p. 123, (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, , also *imy-r3 pr Zkr, hrp sm(w)*, early Dyn. 5); MM C9, p. 130, (*Pth-špšš*, ); MM D24, p. 250, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Pth*, also *sm Zkr*, Dyn. 5); MM E1-2, pp. 375, 377, 412-3, (*š3bw:İbbi*, ,  also *hm-ntr Pth*); MM E4, p. 392, (*šsm-nfr-Pth*, ); Murray, SM I, pl. 3(3), (*Hwi-n-Pth* , mid Dyn. 5 or later); *ibid.*, pl. 28, (*Pth-špšš*, , also *im3hw hr Pth* and *Pth-Zkr*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X664; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 17, 40, (BM 682, 29207); CG 1418, p. 95, (, see Fischer, Dendera, p. 26, n. 109; *idem*, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123, A(3), (*hm-ntr n Pth*); CG 1359, (*Iffi*, ). See Winter, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 228; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 126, 147, (*hm-ntr Pth* and *hm-ntr Zkr*); RÄRG, p. 614; LÄ IV, 1101, n. 9, (*hmt-ntr Pth*) and *ibid.* 1177ff; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 55(32); *cf.*, Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 71; Ward, Index, no. 912. For female holder of title see Fischer, Varia, p. 69, n. 3, (*št-n-Ppy*, , 'priestess of Ptah'); *idem*, Egyptian Women, p. 12, n. 110. *Cf.* *im3hw hr Pth*, *i3w n hwt Pth*, *w<sup>c</sup>b Pth*, *šmšw izt n Pth*. See also *hm-ntr Zkr*.

1929. 

*hm-ntr Pth, sm Zkr, hm-ntr-priest of Ptah and sm-attendant of Sokar, Murray, Index, pl. XXX*, ( omitting *Pth*), *cf.*, *ibid.*, pl. L, (); MM D24, p. 250, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Pth*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 326, ('Priester (*hm-ntr*) des *Pth-Zkr* vom Felde (*šht*)'); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 40(21), 44, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Pth, hm-ntr Pth Zkr-šhmtj*, 'Prophet des Ptah (und) des Sokar 'vom Felde'(sic)', Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 86[226], (*N-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Pth*, Neferirkare or later); Fischer, Seers, p. 142. Read *hm-ntr Pth, sm Zkr*, 'prophet of Ptah and *sm*-priest of Sokar'. Read *hm-ntr Zkr* and *sm Zkr*.

1930. 

*hm-ntr M3<sup>c</sup>t, hm-ntr-priest of Ma<sup>t</sup>, Murray, Index, pl. XXVIII*, MM D1, p. 173, (*Ntrw-wsr*); MM D16, p. 217, (*<sup>c</sup>nḥ-m<sup>c</sup>-k3*); MM D23, p. 243, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM D41, p. 292, (*šhm-<sup>c</sup>nḥ-Pth*); MM D54, p. 323, (*Pth-špšš*); MM D60, p. 341, (*3ht-htp-hr*); MM E8, p. 399, (*šsm-nfr:Hb3*); MM E17, p. 424, (*3ht(y)-htp*); Urk I, 189, 3; 260, 8; Junker, Giza XII, Index, p. 171; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X651; Hassan, Giza III, p. 2(4) and fig. 3, (*W3š-Pth*); *idem*, Excav. at Saqqara II, fig. 34b, (*Pth-htp:İi-m-<sup>c</sup>nḥ*); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 210, (*Hw-n-Hr*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 152(18) and pl. 61, (*Tṯw*); WB II, 20[10-12]; de Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 233; *ibid.*, 2, p. 147; Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, I, col. 5 and II, col. 4; Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 47 and pl. 37, (*irj.š*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 74 and n. 74, (member of the judiciary); see also Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 147; Morenz, Religion, p. 12ff; Hornung, Gottesvorstellungen, p. 66 and n. 28; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 96ff, 101; Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 69, ('... title for officials in the legal administration at all levels'); Kahl, System, p. 742, n. 2357, (*hm ntr M3t.it*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 75(20), 229, (*šhm-k3j, hm-ntr M3<sup>c</sup>t*,









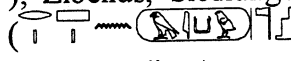
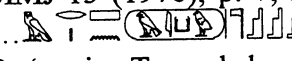
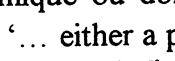



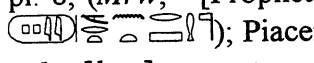
*Mrt-Wšr-k3.f*, ‘Priester (an) *Mrt* des Userka<sup>f</sup>’ also *imy-r3 nht Hwt-ḥr*, end Dyn. 5 beginning Dyn. 6); Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2263, (‘Prophet der Hathor von *Mr.t Wšr-k3.f*’); LÄ II, p. 378, n. 3, (‘Prophet der Hathor im Sykamorenhaus der *Mrt* des Userka<sup>f</sup>’); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 61, 75, (*Hnmw-ḥtp, ḥm-ntr Hwt-ḥr jmj(t)-r3 nht mrt Wšr-k3.f*, ‘Prophet der Hathor, Vorsteherin des Sykamorenheiligtums (im) *Mrt*-Gebäude des Userka<sup>f</sup>/*ḥm-ntr Hwt-ḥr mrt Wšr-k3.f*, ‘Prophet der Hathor (im) *Mrt*-Gebäude des Userka<sup>f</sup>’, end 5 - early Dyn. 6); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 100, (*mrt Wšr-k3.f*, MM, D51, p. 314, (*Pth-ḥtp*); Baer, RT, p. 119[406], (*Hnmw-ḥtp*, Dyn. 5 or later?); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 33(B), 114, n. 125, (‘*Mrt*-priest of Userka<sup>f</sup>’). On the *mrt*-building/sanctuary, see WB II, 108[9-10]; Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2207ff, 2262ff; LÄ I, 371-4; *ibid.*, VI, p. 189, nn. 1-3; Barta, *op. cit.*, pp. 98-104; Otto, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 118(3), (‘Prophet des Sachmet, die auf (*ḥr*) der *mr.t* des Königs Sahure ist’, Late Period); Baer, *op. cit.*, p. 256, Table IV; Troy, Queenship, p. 57ff, (cult-place associated with Hathor); Moftah, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 46(4), (‘Lusthaus(?) des Palastes’); Wildung, Rolle, p. 108 and n. 10; ALex 77.1784; 78.1788; 79.1271, (‘un sanctuaire’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 102 and n. 629 142; Moftah, GM 119 (1990), p. 62; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 1346-7; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 638. Cf. Urk I, 247, 16, (*nht Hwt-ḥr (m) mrt Šnfrw*, cf., Begelsbacher-Fischer, *op. cit.*, p. 57, n. 4, (‘Hathor der Sykomore (im) *Mrt*-Gebäude des Snofru’); *ibid.*, 61, 1, (... *mrt Izzi ntt ḥr š n pr-ʿ3* = Junker, Giza VI, p. 7, (‘*Mr.t* des Asosis, die *ḥr š* des Hofes ist’); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 70(29), n. 56, (‘*mrt* des Asosis, das auf dem Gebiet (*š*) des *pr-ʿ3* ist’); Barta, *op.cit.*, p. 99(5a); Roccati, Littérature, p. 125, (‘pour la chapelle-méret d’Izézi qui est sur le Bassin du grande palais’); Anthes, Hatnub, Gr. 4; Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 226, nn. 160-162; Pantalacci, HomLauer, p. 345 and n. 31. See also *imy-ḥt n w<sup>c</sup>b(w) W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt-Wšr-k3.f, w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt mrt Wšr-k3.f, zš<sup>c</sup>(w) n(w) nzwt m ḥtmt nb(t) ntt m nht nt Hwt-ḥr, šḥd n ḥšw(w) W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt-Wšr-k3.f and zš n zš (n) mrt, š n pr-ʿ3*.

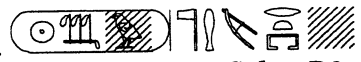
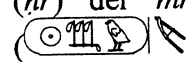
1947.




*ḥm-ntr (m) mrt Mry-R<sup>c</sup> nt r3-š, ḥm-ntr*-priest in the *mert*-temple of Merere belonging to the *r3-š*, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXI, (****), XXVIII, (****), XLVIII; WB II, 108[9], (*mrt*); 399[2], (*R3-š*); MM H10, p. 456, (*H<sup>c</sup>.[f]-Izzi*, also *imy-r3 wp(w)t*, Dyn. 6); CG 1438, (*H<sup>c</sup>.f-Izzi*, Dyn. 6); Barta, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 100(8b) and nn. 18-19, (‘Priester (an) der ‘*Mrt* Pepis I.’, die zur *R3-š*-Anlage gehört’). On *R3-š*, see Sethe, Kommentar I, p. 316, (Utt. 254); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 11 and n. 6, (= Schäfer, Bruchstück, pp. 36-37; Urk I, 244, 15: **), ‘Hathor in dem *R3-š* des Sahure’; cf., *ibid.*, 247, 16); Gauthier, DG III, p. 128, (‘La bouche du lac de Sahoura’); Äg. Inschr. I, 93, (**), Berlin 1107 = LD II, 21); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, pp. 69(29), nn. 53-55, (*mrt* = ‘... Kapelle der Hathor innerhalb des *r3-š*’), 71, (*r3-š* = ‘... Mund (Eingang) des Gebietes (des******

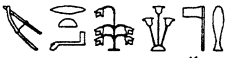
Königsgrabmals)/Taltempel’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 101 and n. 625, (*mrt Mrjj-r<sup>c</sup> nt r3-š*), 140, (, 141 and n. 848, (*r3-š* = ‘Ausgang, d.h. der Ort, der die Ausstattung für den Königskult liefert’); Fischer, MMJ 13 (1978), p. 7, n. 14; Berlandini, RdE 31 (1979), p. 14 and n. 63, (... = Urk I, 212, 3; Bochart, ZÄS 42 (1905), pp. 8-9, ‘... im Tempel der Pyramide ‘Göttlich sind die Sitze des Hor-jekešw’; Doret, Verbal System, p. 45 and n. 424: ‘... in the cultivated domain of the pyramid ‘Divine-are-the-places-of-*Jkšw-Hr*’); Goedicke, *op.cit.*, p. 56(X) and fig. 5, ‘im Gebiet der Pyramide...’; Stadelmann, BIFAO 81 (1981), pp. 159, 163ff; Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 34, n. 42; 114, n. 125; Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 95, (‘Eingang des Tempelareals ...’); LÄ VI, 189 and n. 4, (*R3-š*: ‘die Gesamtheit des Pyramidenbezirkes’). Cf. ALex 79.1719; Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 24, n. 31, (*r3-š*, ‘königliche Stiftungsgüter’); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 71 and n. 7; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 611ff, 664, (*r3-š*, ‘organisme économique ou domaine’); Frandsen, St. Iversen, pp. 50-51, nn. 25-28, (: ‘... either a place of work or a place where products are received and distributed’, ‘Wirtschaftsanlage’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 1347, 1358. Cf. *hm-ntr Nr-r3(sic)* (read *r3-š*), *š pr-š*.

1948.   
*[hm-ntr] mrt Ppi nt r3-[š]*, [*hm-ntr*-priest of the *mert*-temple] of Pepi belonging to the *r3-[š]*, Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, pp. 7(11), 13 and pl. 8, (*Mrw*, ‘[Prophet of the *mert*-temple] of Pepi belonging to the *r-[š]*’: ); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 891, (*mrw:tti-snb:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-snb:ppy-snb*, [*hm-ntr mrt ppy ny [r-]š*, ‘Prêtre de la chapelle-*méret* de Pépi appartenant au *r-š*, also *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr mrt Tti*, Dyn. 6 early Pepi I). Cf., Malek, DE 20 (1991), p. 98 and n. 5, (‘the order of signs of (this) title ... is impossible’).

1949.   
*hm-ntr (m) mrt Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>...*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the *mert*-temple of Sahure ..., Barta, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 99(3b) and n. 6, (*hm-ntr (m) Mrt Š3hw-r<sup>c</sup>w*, ‘Priester (an) der ‘*Mrt Sahure*’ = Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 305 and pl. 84(9), *hm-ntr Š3h[w]-R<sup>c</sup> mrt(-Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>)*; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 151[76], (anon, *hm-ntr mrt Š3w-R<sup>c</sup>(sic)*, end of O.K. = Kaplony, *op.cit.*). Cf., also Otto, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 118(3), (‘Prophet des Sachmet, die auf (*hr*) der *mr.t* des Königs Sahure ist’); Gauthier, DG III, p. 55, (); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1347. Cf., *šhd hm(w)-ntr Hwt-hr (n) z3 wr (m) mrt Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*

1950.   
*hm-ntr Mrt Šm<sup>c</sup>t*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Upper Egyptian (goddess) *Meret*, Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 225, (father of *Nfr*, *hm-ntr Mrt Šm<sup>c</sup>(t)*, ‘Prophet der oberägyptischen *Mrt*’, mid-end Dyn. 5); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 14(4) and pl. 32; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X654. For *Meret* see WB II, 107[4]; RÄRG 457, (patron of temple music, singing and dancing);

Sethe, ZÄS 44 (1907), p. 18; Grébaut, RecTrav 1, (1870), pp. 125-6; Kees, Opfertanz, p. 104ff; Blackman, JEA 22 (1936), 105; LÄ IV, 80-88; Gardiner, Admonitions, p. 59ff; cf. also *hṛp Mrt*: Blackman, JEA 7 (1921), pp. 9-30; Junker Gîza I, 150, 19; *ibid.*, II, 189.12; *ibid.*, VII, 37; Helck, Beamtentitel, 36; Moussa-Altenmüller, *op. cit.*, pp. 14ff; 46; Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, §80; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 44, n. 4, (*hm-nṛ Mrt Šm<sup>c</sup>w*). Guglielmi, MR.T, pp. 13, n. 70, ('Priester der oberägyptischen *Mr.t*'), 255, n. 12. Cf. here *hṛp mrt Šm<sup>c</sup> Mḥw*.

1951. 

*hm-nṛ Mrt Šm<sup>c</sup>j(t) Mḥ(t)*, *hm-nṛ* -priest of the Upper and Lower Egyptian *Meret*, WB II, 107[4, 5]; *ibid.*, 124[5]; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 16 and pls. 36, 39; Gardiner, Admonitions, p. 59ff; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 225, (*Wr-B3w, Šn-jt.f, hm-nṛ Mrt šm3(t) mḥ(t)*, mid-end Dyn. 5, 'Prophet der oberägyptischen und der unterägyptischen *Mrt*'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 508, (*hm-nṛ-Mrtj šm<sup>c</sup>-mḥw*); Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 44, n. 4, (*hm-nṛ Mrt Šm<sup>c</sup>w Mḥw*); Guglielmi, MR.T, p. 255, n. 13; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 787 (*sn-it.f, hm-nṛ mrt šm<sup>c</sup>wt mḥyt*, 'prêtre de Meret (déesse) de la Haute et de la Basse Égypte', Dyn. 5). Cf. *hṛp mrt t[m3] Mrty [mry]-nṛw*.


1952. 

*hmt-nṛ (m) mrt Tti*, *hmt-nṛ* -priestess of the *mert*-temple of Teti, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXI; MM D65, p. 360, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, also *z3t nzwt nt ht.f nt Nfr-šwt-Wniš*); Urk I, 80, 14, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 2(7) and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi, hm.t-nṛ mr.t Tti*, 'Priestess of the Meret-temple of Teti'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W717; Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2263; Allam, Hathorkult, p. 18, n. 6, ('... an der *mr.t* des Königs Teti'); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 34, n. 44; 114, n. 125; Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 111, (*Hm.t-R<sup>c</sup> II, hm.t-nṛ Mrt-(ttj)*); Troy, Queenship, p. 188, (B2/21), (Hemetre, *hmt-nṛ (Tti) mrt*, Dyn. 5); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 101, (*mrt Ttj*); Barta, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 100(7a), (*Hmt-r<sup>c</sup>w*, Presterin (an) der '*Mrt* des Teti'), early Dyn. 6); Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, p. 21(c), (*hm.t-R<sup>c</sup>w/hmj, hm.t-nṛ* der *mrt*-Anlage des Teti'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1347; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 346, n. 701, 519[153], 661, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>, hmt-nṛ mrt Ttj*, 'prêtresse du sanctuaire-meret de Téti', Dyn. 6). See also here *imy-ht hm(w)-nṛ (m) mrt Tti, hmt-nṛ Hwt-ḥr (m) mrt Tti, zš n z3 mrt Tti ḥr š n pr-3, š (n) pr-3*.

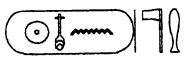
1953. 


*hm-nṛ Mdd-r3-Nbty*, *hm-nṛ*-priest of *Mdd-r3-Nbty*, (Nebty-name of Khufu); Junker, AnzAWW 1926, p. 88; *idem*, Gîza III, p. 175; *ibid.*, VI, pp. 8, 31(3), (*Nfr*), 96(7) and fig. 40, (*K3-hi.f*); 234(3) and fig. 97, (*Minw*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 124(2) and fig. 46, (*Hwfw-šnb I*); Martin, Reliefs 2, 45, 47, 49, (*Hwfw-šnb I, hm-nṛ Mdd-r-nbtj*, also *imy-r3 ipt nzwt*); cf. WB II, 192[11]; Hassan, Gîza III, pp. 179-80; PM III<sup>2</sup>, W652; ALex 79.1444;

Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 99, 102; Raccoti, Littérature, p. 75, ('le prêtre de <<Celui des Deux Dames>> Médjedra'); Schott, Krönungstitulatur, p. 57; Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 137 and n. 334, (Kahif, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 331, (*k3-ḥi.f, ḥm-ntr mdd-r-nbty*, also *ḥm-ntr ḥr mddw*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 410, (*nfr*, end Dyn. 5-beginning Dyn. 6); LÄ II, p. 543, (Cheops: *mdd-r-Nbtj*); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 187; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(2N1). Cf., here *ḥm-ntr Ḥr-mddw*.


1954. 


*ḥm-ntr Ni-wsr-R<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Niuserre, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; LD, 59a; Urk I, 45, 16, (*Iti*, mid Dyn. 5); MM D42, p. 295, (*Ḥ<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, also *ḥm-ntr Š3ḥw-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Nfr-f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *R<sup>c</sup>-Ḥwt-ḥr m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, Neuserre or later); MM, pp. 492-3; Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 81(9) and fig. 66, (*Ḥmw*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Junker, Giza IX, p. 156 and figs. 74-5, (*It<sup>r</sup>*, *Inpw-ḥtp*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W662; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 95(1), (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt = ḥm-ntr Mn-swt-Ni-wsr-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *ḥm-ntr Ḥ<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Š3ḥw-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*), 98, (*K3-m-w<sup>c</sup>b*, Saqqara, unpubl.); Strudwick, Administration, p. 166(167), (*Dḃwi*, mid-late Dyn. 5); Speidel, Friseure, p. 53(32), (*Ḥ<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, mid Dyn. 5).

1955. 

*ḥm-ntr Ni-nfr-R<sup>c</sup>(sic)*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Neferefre, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; cf., *ibid.*, pl. LIII, (); MM D50, p. 313, (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>* - GEG Aa1 = GEG N5); Baer, RT, p. 88[242], (*N-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, Neferefre or later). Cf., Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 96(3); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 128, n. 766; Vercoutter, L'Égypte, p. 296; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 59(5T1-2). Read *ḥm-ntr Nfr.f-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1956. 

*ḥm-ntr Nwnwt/Nnwt*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Nunet, Blackman, Meir IV, p. 2, (*Ppi-<sup>c</sup>nh-ḥry-ib*, 'Prophet of Nwt(?)'); Kamal, ASAE 15 (1915), p. 214; Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 4 and pl. 5, ('Prophet of Nut(?)); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 146 and n. 45; *ibid.*, 2, p. 597(165), (*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh Ḥr-ib/Nfr-k3, ḥm-ntr Nwt*, Pepy II); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 88, n. 70, (Nut); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 245(14), (*Ppjj-<sup>c</sup>nh.w (hrj-jb)*, *ḥm-ntr Nw.t*, Pepi II); cf., WB II, 214[18ff]; PN I, 206[7, 9]; Kees, RecTrav 37 (1915), p. 58(2); Hassan, Giza VI<sup>1</sup>, p. 158ff; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §701, (, *Njw*, Sethe, PT 606b); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 295.

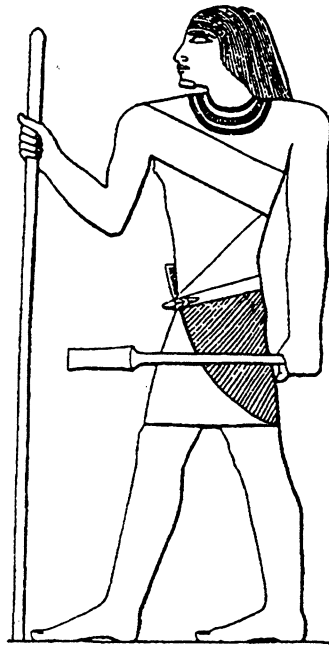
1957. 

*ḥm-ntr nb Twnw*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of the Lord of Heliopolis, (i.e. Atum), Daressy, ASAE 16, (1916), pp. 195 (*Mrw*); 206, (*Šbky-By*); 209-210, (*Ḥw-n-Ḥr*), (Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 185(271), 228, (*ḥm-ntr nb-Twnw*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 21, n. 100; Kaiser, MDIK 39 (1983), p. 279.

# An Index of Ancient Egyptian Titles, Epithets and Phrases of the Old Kingdom

Volume II

Dilwyn Jones



BAR International Series 866 (II)  
2000

This title published by

Archaeopress

Publishers of British Archaeological Reports

PO Box 920

Oxford

OX2 7YH

England

www.archaeopress.com

BAR S866 (II)

*An Index of Ancient Egyptian Titles, Epithets and Phrases of the Old Kingdom Volume II*

© D Jones 2000

Printed in England by The Basingstoke Press

ISBN 1 84171 069 5 (complete set of two volumes)

ISBN 1 84171 071 7 (this volume)

All BAR titles are available from:

Hadrian Books Ltd

122 Banbury Road

Oxford

OX2 7BP

England

Universität Mainz  
Institut für Ägyptologie  
Inventar

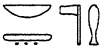
See 1/110, 2

The current BAR catalogue with details of all titles in print, prices and means of payment is available free from Hadrian Books






*hm-ntr nb Tmt z3 mht(t)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Lord of *Tmt*, the son of the Northerner, (i.e. the goddess *W3dt*), Junker, *Giza II*, pp. 135, 159(15) and fig. 18, (*K3-nj-njswt*, 'Priester der Herrn von Buto, des Sohnes der Nordlichen'), p. 162, (*nb im.t*: 'Gott von Buto'). Cf. WB I, 78[12], (*im.t*, 'Buto'); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 171\*; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 123 and n. 26, (*Ni-k3-nswt*, *hm-ntr Nb.t Tm.t*); IÄF I, p. 508, ('Prophet des Herrn von *Tmt*, des Sohnes der (Göttin), *Mhtjt'*'); *ibid.*, II, 789, n. 673; cf. Kees, ZÄS 64 (1929), p. 102ff; Sethe, *Urgeschichte*, p. 53 and n. 2, ('*W3dj.t*, 'die von *Tm.t*')'); Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 24, n. 2; Helck, *Gaue*, p. 195, (*im.t*: capital of L.E. 18/19); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 72; Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 225, (*Ni-k3-njswt*, early Dyn. 5, 'Prophet der Herrn von *imt*, des Sohnes der Nördlichen'); Baer, RT, p. 145[531], (*K3-n-nswt*, early Dyn. 5); LÄ II, 401, (19 u.äg. Gau: 'Königskind-Gau(*jmt* = *Pr-w3djt*, Buto)'); *ibid.*, IV, 1085 and n. 20, (*Nj-k3-nswt*, 'Gottesdiener der Herrin von *Jmt'*'); see Kaplony, FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 126 and n. 40; Zibelius, *Sielungen*, p. 36ff, (*jmt* - Tell Fara'un-Nabsha); *idem*, FS Edel, p. 460, n. 29. Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 126, nn. 163-167, 301, tb. 17(19), 480[102], 660, (*Nj-k3w-nswt*, *hm-ntr Nbt Jmt*, 'prêtre de la maîtresse de Nebecheh'). Cf., Davies et al., *Saqqara Tombs I*, p. 23, n.7 and also here *z3 Mht(yt)*.



*hm-ntr nb t3*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Lord of the Land, Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), pp. 195, 204, 206, 209, (*Mrw*, *Šbky-By*, *Hw-n-Hr*, Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 185(271), 228, (*hm-ntr nb-t3*); Moursi, *Hohenpriester*, p. 34, 'Priester des Herrn des Landes'; Kaplony, FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 149, ('Herrn der Erde'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 150, 660, (*hm-ntr nb-t3(wj)*, 'prêtre du maître du pays, des deux pays').



*hm-ntr Nbwy*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Two Lords, Verner, *Abusir III*, p. 123 and n. 23, (*Nbwy*, , i.e. Horus and Seth). Cf., *hm-ntr Hrwy*, *hm-ntr hwy Hr*.



*hm-ntr nbwy rhyt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Two Lords of the Rekhyt-people, WB II, 447[15]; Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), pp. 204, 206, (*Šbky-By*); *ibid.*, p. 209, (*Hw-n-Hr*), (Dyn. 6); IÄF I, p. 404, ('Prophet der beiden Herren des *rhjt*-Volkes'); Kaiser, MDIK 39 (1983), p. 279, (*hm-ntr nb.wj rhjt*); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 150, (*hm-ntr nbwj rhjt*).





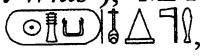

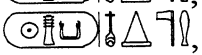

*hm(t)-ntr nbt Twnt m swt nbt*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of the Mistress of Dendera (= Hathor) in every place/all (cult-)places, de Morgan, *Dahchour II*, p. 23, fig. 53 and pl. 26; Ziegler, RdE 31 (1979), pp. 126, 130-131, fig. 3, (*Hwj(w)-n-šw*); *idem*, *Catalogue*, p. 235(42), (*Hw-n-sw*, 'la prêtresse de la


maîtresse de Dandara(?) dans toutes ses places', Dyn. 4); Fischer, Dendera, p. 31 and n. 134; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 95(274F), (*Hnw-sw*). Cf., *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt Twnwt m swt.š nbt*.

1963. 

*hm-ntr Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Neferirkare, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; LD II, 44a, (*Wr-hww*); 55, (*nh-špšš-k3.f*); *ibid.*, 59a; MM I2, pp. 492-3, (*Ti-mry*); MM D23, p. 243, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); MM D28, p. 259, (*Šndm-ib*); MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, also *hm-ntr Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Ni-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Nfr-f-R<sup>c</sup>*); Urk I, 45, 15, (*Tti*, Dyn. 5); CG 55, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup> ndš*, *R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*, Dyn. 5); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 126(49), (*Htp-hr-3ht(.i)*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 165(2), (*Šhtpw*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W659; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 97(4); Strudwick, Administration, p. 134(122), (*Šhtpw*); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 35(19), 51(31), 53(32), 57(36), (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>:nds*, *Htp-k3*, *H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, *špss-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, pp. 54[21], (*Ij-Mrjj*, Neuserre or later); 68[118], (*Wr-hww*, end Dyn. 5), 85[215A], (*N-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, Neferirkare or later), 126[[454], (*Šndm-jb*, Neuserre or later), 108[357], (*Htp-hr-3htj*, Neuserre or later), 109[360], (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, Neuserre or later), 128[462], (*Šhtpw*, mid Dyn. 5 or later), 135[491], (*Spššk3f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Neferirkare).

1964.  

*hm-ntr Nfr-Izzi*, *hm-ntr*-priest of (the pyramid) 'Perfect-is-Izezi', (i.e. Djedkare)', **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM E17, p. 422, (*3ht(y)-htp*, also of '*Nfr-swt-Wniš*'); MM D39, p. 272, (*K3(.i)-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*); CG 1563, (*K3(.i)-pw-Pth*,  Dyn. 5); MM E6, p. 395, (*Šnfrw-nfr*,  also *w<sup>c</sup>b Ntry-Mn-k3w-Hr*); MM E8, p. 399, (*Ššm-nfr:Hb3*,  also *zš n z3* of the same pyramid and *hm-ntr Ntry-šwt Mn-k3w-Hr*); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 43(28), 80 and pl. 9(5.70), Boston 68.115 = Vermeule, Curator 13/1 (1970), p. 34, fig. 3a,b, Izezi = Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 92(38), ; Helck, Geschichte, p. 69, 'Vollendet ist Asosi'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T665 and T676; LÄ V, 5 and n. 26; Baer, RT, pp. 53[14], (*3ht-htp*, Dyn. 6), 141[517], (*K3-pw-Pth*, Djedkare or later), 141[519], (*K3-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*, Djedkare or later); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 110; Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 110, 114; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 57(4), (*3ht-htp*, also of '*Nfr-šwt*'); 107(79), (*Ny-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*); 140(132), (*Ššm-nfr:h3* also of '*Ntr(y)-šwt*'); 149(143), (*K3i-pw-R<sup>c</sup>*). Cf., *w<sup>c</sup>b Nfr-Izzi*.

1965. 

*hm-ntr Nfr-f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Neferefre, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); MM D50, p. 313, (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W677; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 96(3), 105, 109; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 128, nn. 765-6, (*hm-ntr Nfrf-r<sup>c</sup>*); Speidel, Friseure, p. 53(32), (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>-nfr-f* mid Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, pp. 88[242], (*N-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, Neferefre or later), 109[360], (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, Neuserre or later);






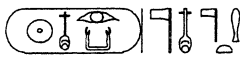



















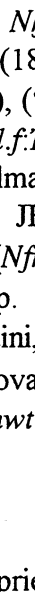


1989.  *hm-ntr ntr* ʕ, *hm-ntr*-priest of the great god, Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 73(7), (*Tr-n-3hty*, 'le prêtre du grand dieu', Dyn. 6 or later).
1990.  *hmt-ntr ntr-nfr Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of the perfect god Neferirkare, Newberry, PSBA 27 (1905), p. 105; Gauthier, LR I, p. 118(X); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pl. 5(5.33) = Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 210 and pl. 65(5). Cf., WB II, 361[10]; Goedicke, Die Stellung, p. 41.
1991.  *hm-ntr Ntry-šwt Mn-k3w-Hr*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the pyramid of Menkauhor, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM E8, p. 399, (*Ššm-nfr:hb3*, Izezi or later); MM E10, p. 403, (*Kdw-nš*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 110; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 131, n. 779; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T667; Strudwick, Administration, 140(132), (*Ššm-nfr:hb3*, also of 'Nfr'). Cf. also *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr*, *w<sup>c</sup>b*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w)*.
1992.  *hm-ntr Ntry-b3w Nfr-f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the pyramid of Neferefre, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM D56, p. 329, (*Ni-m3t-Šd*, Neuserre or later); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 109; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 128; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T672.
1993.  *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Re, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVIII**; LD II, 67, (*M3-nfr*); *ibid.*, 100c, (*K3(i)-m-kd*); LD Text I, p. 12; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 53, (*Trw-k3-Pth*,  Berlin 1202); *ibid.*, 104, 110, (*M3-nfr*,  Berlin 1108B,C); MM D51, p. 314, (*Pth-htp*, cf., de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 301(1), = CG 156, = *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*); MM D52, pp. 317, 319, (*Šnnw-<sup>c</sup>nh*, ); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21, (BM 1275), (= *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> hm-ntr Hwt-hr m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X679; Speidel, Friseure, p. 27(14) and n. 2, (*M3-nfr*, *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>*, (LD II, 67, 'einzigster Beleg'), Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 144[529], (*K3-m-qd*, mid Dyn. 5 or later), 59[54], (*Trw-k3-Pth*, Date: ?), 77[170], (*M3-nfr*, Djedkare or later), 125[452], (*Snnw-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Sahure or later); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 637, (*irw-k3-ptḥ*, *hm-ntr r<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 5); cf., Ward, Index, no. 919.
1994.  *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>-3hty*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Re-(Her)akhty, James, CHIB, p. 27(67) and pls. 4(67), 25(66A), (*Htr*, *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>-3hty*, 'prophet of Re-Herakhty', Dyn. 6?). Cf., *hm-ntr Hr-3hty*.



CHIB, pp. 12-13 and pls. 18(33), (*M3-nfr*, Dyn. 5), 19(35); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 80(38), (*Wr-irni*, mid. Dyn. 5, *ḥm-ntr r<sup>c</sup> m nḥn-r<sup>c</sup>*); 106(77), (*Ni-k3w-Pth*, mid Dyn. 5); 130(116), (*Š3bw:Ṛbbi*, mid-late Teti); 163(162), (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 152, 168, (Prophet des Re im *Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*). Cf., Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG57031(?); Sethe, ZÄS 27 (1889), p. 113, n. 3; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 11(A, M), (*ḥm-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3(.i)*, *Ni-k3w-ḥr*); Van der Walle, JNES 36 (1977), p. 22, (*Hr-dd.f:Itti*, ); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pls. 61(26), 67(18)(?), 70(1); Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 232, n. 2, (CG 156 = ); Galvin, JEA 70 (1984), p. 47 and n. 30; Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 185(28), 186, (*Nfr-ḥww*, , first half of Dyn. 5); Strudwick, RdE 38 (1987), p. 141 and pl. 6, (*Ny-k3w-Pth*); Simpson, Kayemnofret, p. 2(16); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 505 and pl. 81, (*hr-dd.f:itti*, end Dyn. 6); Fischer, Varia, Nova, p. 35, fig. 4, (*Ny-k3w-Pth*, ). Cf. *imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 ḥwt šm<sup>c</sup>t m(?) Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *w<sup>c</sup>b R<sup>c</sup> m Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šḥd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) R<sup>c</sup> m Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*.

1998. 

*ḥm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> Ḥwt-ḥr*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Re and Hathor or Re-Hathor, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVIII**; MM C10, p. 132(5), (*Pth-špšš*); MM D42, p. 294, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, probably of *Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>* as *ibid.*, p. 295); LD II, 59a; Urk I, 45, 17, (*Iti*, most probably an abbreviation: 'of *Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*', see *ibid.*, l. 15, mid Dyn. 5); CG 1416, (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, ) (*bis*), presumably of *Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>* as elsewhere); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, I, col. 7(A,M), (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Pth-špšš*); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 98, (350M, 351M, *H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, *Pth-špšš*, 'Priest of Re and Hathor or Priest of Re-Hathor'); Baer, RT, pp. 76[165], (*Pth-špšš*, Dyn. 5), 109[360], (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, Neuserre or later); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 76, (*Jtj, ḥm-ntr Ḥt-ḥr m St-jb-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5 = Urk I, 45), 169, (*Pth-špšš, ḥm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>* ..., Dyn. 5 = MM C10); Christie's The Vaucelles Relief, p. 14[18], (*Ni-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*).

1999. 

*ḥm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup> Ḥwt-ḥr*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Re in *Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest Hathor, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX(1)**; MM D51, p. 314, (*Pth-ḥtp*, also *w<sup>c</sup>b mrt Wsr-k3.f*); cf., de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 301(1); CG 156; Allam, Hathorkult, p. 9, n. 4 (= priest of Hathor within the *mert* of Userkaf); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 32(61M), (*Pth-ḥtp* = priest of Hathor). Perhaps *ḥm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m Nḥn R<sup>c</sup>* and *ḥm-ntr Ḥwt-ḥr (m Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>)*? Cf. following entry.

2000. 

*ḥm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> Ḥwt-ḥr m Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Re and Hathor in *Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*, (Sun-Temple of Userkaf), CG 55, (*Ni-ḥ-R<sup>c</sup> ndš, R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*, mid Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, U633, ('Prophet of Hathor(*sic*) in the Sun-temple of Userkaf'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 75, 168, (2 sons of *Nj-ḥ-R<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥm-*

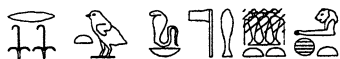










2009.



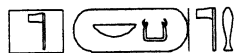
*hm-ntr Rnnwtt hntt(?) h3t ht(?)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of *Renemutet/Termuthis*, (a snake goddess of harvest, var. *nrrwt*), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX** and **ibid., pl. XXVII**, () **LVIII**, (); MM D25, p. 254, (*Df3wi*, mid Dyn. 5); Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 14, (*Df3wi*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X699; WB II, 437[13]; Pierret, *Rec. Inscr.*, 2, p. 74(B49b); Smith, *AJA* 46 (1942), fig. 4, (*Mry*); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 94(58), (*Mry*, *hm-ntr rnnwtt*, mid to late Dyn. 4); 166(167), (*Df3wi*, *hm-ntr rnnwtt hntt h3t ht*, mid/late Dyn. 5); 283(5) and n. 3; cf. Fischer, *Varia*, p. 30(9, c,h) and fig. 4, (*Mry*, mid Dyn. 4); Ziegler, *Catalogue*, p. 114(17), (*Mry*, 'prêtre de Renenoutet', mid Dyn. 4); Kaplony, *FS Berl. Ag. Mus*, p. 147, ('Priester der *Rnnwtt [hn]tt-ih*t 'welche den Vermögensertrag lenkt/welche das Vermögen vermehrt'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 228, (*Mrjj*, *Df3w*, *hm-ntr Rnnwtt*); cf. CT VI, 59a, (Sp. 484); LÄ V, 232ff; Lacau, *Études I*, p. 43ff, (*rnn-wt.t*, 'la protectrice des récoltes et la patronne des greniers'); Alex 79.1764, (*Rnn-wtt*); Johnson, *The Cobra Goddess*, p. 8, (*rnnwtt*, 'harvest Goddess'); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 610 and pl. 232, (*mry*, *hm-ntr rnnwtt*, mid Dyn. 4); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1220, (*Rnnwtt*); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 291, n. 461, 660, (*hm-ntr Rnnwt*, 'prêtre de Rénenoutet'). Cf., *h3t(y) ht*.


2010.



*hm-ntr hwt-(nt)-mwt-nzwt(?)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the funerary temple of the king's mother, (Khentkaus), Verner, *Abusir III*, p. 110 and pl. 24, (316/A/78ss); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 213 and n. 158, 660, (*hm-ntr hwt (nt) mwt nswt*, 'prêtre du sanctuaire de la mère royale', Dyn. 5).

2011.



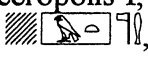
*hm-ntr hwt-ntr Nb-k3*, prophet of the funerary temple of king Nebka, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 26 and pl. 7, (*3hty-3*, 'prophete du tombeau de Nibka', Berlin 1141-2); Pirenne, *Institutions I*, p. 321(43), (*hem neter Nebka*, 'Prêtre du roi Nibka'); Smith, *AJA* 46 (1942), p. 521, fig. 9(A,E), (*3hty-3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W658, ('preceded by ?'); Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 55, n. 1; cf., Helck, *MDIK* 15 (1957), p. 96(2), (*3-3htj*, 'Prophet des Gotteshauses des *Nb-k3*'); idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 252(13), (*hm-ntr hwt-ntr-Nb-k3*, 'Gottesdiener im Grabtempel des *Nb-k3*'); LÄ VI, 683, n. 8, ('*hm-ntr* des Königs Nebka'); Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 202-3, (*hm-ntr hwt-ntr Nb-k3*, 'Gottesdiener des Tempels des Nebka'); McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 13(013), (*3-3htj*, *hm-ntr <Nb-k3>*, and *sm hwt-ntr(?)*, end Dyn. 3); cf., Spencer, *temple*, p. 54ff; Kahl, *System*, p. 766, n. 2540, (*hm ntr hwt-ntr nb k3*). Cf., *hrp šnwwt [Nb]-k3(?)*.

2012.



*hm(t)/hm-ntr Hwt-hr*, *hm-ntr*-priest/priestess of Hathor, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; WB III, 5[11]; 90[10]; LD II, 94e, (*Nfr-šfh-Pth*); MM



D11, pp. 199, 200; CG 1564f, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *Hm-mnw*); MM D45, p. 299, 301, (*Hnwt*, wife of *Pr-šn*); MM D51, p. 314, (*Pth-htp*, bis); de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog. pl. 62, (= Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 210(38); Smith, HESPOK, p. 31(3) and pl. 41a, *Mrt-jt.s*, , G 7650, Boston, Khafre); Petrie, Denderah I, pl. 2, ([*Ni*]-*ibw-nzwt* = James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 12(2), (BM 1267)); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 9(2), (*Wntt-k3*, wife of *W3š-Pth*); *ibid.*, III, p. 193, fig. 156, (*Bw-nfr*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 7; *ibid.*, VII, p. 87 and fig. 34, (*Tn3*); *idem*, Gîza XII, Index, *passim*, p. 172; Urk I, 31, 13, 17, (*Ni-k3(.i)-<sup>c</sup>nh*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X629 and 703. Cf. IÄF I, p. 517, (*Ni-mrwt-rnw*); *ibid.*, II, pp. 1166-7(572ff); Seipel, Untersuchungen, Tab. I, (*Mrj.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* III, *Bw-nfr*); Troy, Queenship, p. 187, (B2/1), (Nedjerka, granddaughter of Cheops, Bunefer, daughter of Shepseskaf, Dyn. 4, Nebet-Bebi, Dyn. 6). Cf. Ward, Index, nos. 921, 948. On Hathoric titles, see Allam, Hathorkult, p. 55, n. 1, (*Nj-jb.w-nšw.t*); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 42 and *passim*; *idem*, JEA 70 (1984), p. 42ff; *idem*, JAOS 103 (1983), pp. 425-430; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 25(6), (*Ni-ibw-nšwt*, Unis), 29(10), (*Tn3*, perhaps of Hathor of Dendera(?), late Dyn. 6); see also *ibid.*, p. 70, n. 282; *idem*, *Varia*, p. 69 and n. 3; cf. LÄ VI, 393 and nn. 134-6; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 53ff, 73 and 75; LÄ II, 1024-1033; Kahl, System, p. 631, n. 1578; Leprohon, JARCE 31 (1994), p. 45(1) and nn. 28-30; cf. Ward, Index, no. 948; *idem*, *Feminine Titles*, p. 10. See now Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), pp. 211ff, 213 and n. 24, 219, n. 98, (*Pth-špšš*, *Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh* II), 225, nn. 146-147, (*Mrs-<sup>c</sup>nh* III, daughter of *K3-w<sup>c</sup>b*, *Bw-nfr*, wife(?) of *špss-k3.f*, the only queens to hold priesthoods of Hathor until Dyn. 11); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 59(095), (*Hm-Mnw*, *hm-ntr Hwt-Hr*, Dyn. 5, Sahure); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 340, tb. 21, 445[59], 461[76], (var. *nbt Jwnt*), (*hmN(h)*, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* III, *Bw-nfr*).

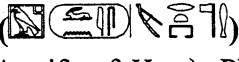
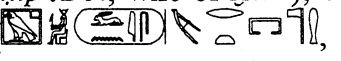


2013. *hm-ntr Hwt-hr wšht*, IÄF I, p. 516, (*Nj-mrwt-rnw*, ‘Prophet der *Hthr* in der *wšht*’) and *ibid.*, II, p. 1167(579), (*Nj-mrwt-rnw*, ‘*hm-ntr Hthr* von der *wšht* oder *hm-ntr* in der *wšht* der *Hthr*’); *ibid.*, III, pl. 110(579); Spencer, *Temple*, p. 91, n. 63.

2014.

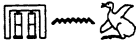
*hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m3<sup>c</sup>*, true prophetess of Hathor, PM III<sup>2</sup>, X875, (*Nbw-k3w.s* = Wilbour MSS. 2D, 33).




2015. *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m mrt Wniš*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor in the *mert*-temple of Unis, **Murray, Index**, pl. LVII, ; Saad, ASAE 40, (1941), p. 681, fig. 72, (*Nwb-htp:Bbi*, wife of *Hnw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W705; de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 105, , ‘Prêtre glorificateur de la demeure d’Hathor, aimant le roi Unas’); Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2263; Edel, in Ricke, *Userkaf*, p. 19; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 100, (*Bbj*, *mrt Wnjš*, Dyn. 6); Barta, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 100(6b), n. 13,






Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 58, fig. 36, (*Prtj*, [*hmt-ntr*] *Hwt-hr (m) mrt Ppj nt d3dw*, Dyn. 6); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 10 and n. 1; Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2262, ('... der Hathor in *mr.t-Ppj* des Palastes'); LÄ II, 379, n. 3, ('Prophetin(?) der Hathor in *Mrt-Ppjj* im Portikus (*d3d3*')); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 34, n. 42; Barta, ZÄS 110, (1983), p. 101(9a), n. 21, (*Prtj*, 'Priesterin der Hathor, der Herrin Ägyptens, nämlich der Hathor der (Sykamore), an der *Mrt Pepis II.* 'vom Palast', Dyn. 6/FIP). On *d3dw*, see Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, pp. 1395-6; WB V, 527[11]; Junker, Weta, p. 29; Alliot, BdE 20 (1949), p. 266f, n. 3, ('salle du trône royal'); Habachi, ASAE 52 (1952), p. 455ff, ('Colonnaded hall'); Helck, MIO 2 (1954), p. 205, n. 3, (*d3dw*, 'die Thronhalle im kgl. Palast'); Yoyotte, Kêmi 14 (1957), p. 87, ('peut-être une enceinte d'un type particulier'); Bietak, Tell El-Dab'a' II, p. 37; Hayes, JEA 46 (1960), p. 35, n. 1, ('landing stage'); Barguet, BdÉ 37 (1962), p. 39ff; Sauneron, Esna V (1962), p. 343, n. (i); Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 10, n. 1, ('Kronenhalle'); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, pp. 70(29) 71, and n. 57, ('Palastbauten, Residenz, Vorhof des Torgebäudes'); Lacau, Études II, p. 59 (30d(17)), ('salle à colonnes'); Badawy, ZÄS 102 (1975), p. 85; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 151ff, ('eine Halle oder offenen Hof mit Säulenstellung'); Redford, JARCE 14 (1977), pp. 17 and 30, n. 41; Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 100, 142, n. 850, (*hm-ntr Hthr m mrt Ppjj nt d3dw*), 180, nn. 1049-50, ('Halle im Palast'); LÄ II, 378, n. 12, ('Portikus'); ALex 77.5158; 78.4878; cf., Stadelmann, BIFAO Suppl. 1981, 2, p 159 and n. 2, ('Thronhalle'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 97, ('la cour à portique'); Doret, Verbal System, p. 47, n. 444, (*d3dw*, 'workshop'); Spencer, Temple, p. 131, n. 339; see now Wallet-Lebrun, VA 3 (1987), 70ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 996, 1347, (*Mrt-(Ppy)-nt d3dw*); cf. also Urk I, 22, 14, (*Wt3*) and 38, 13-14, ('false-doors placed inside the *d3dw* of *H-c-wrrt-š3hw-r-c*'); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 65b. Cf., also the much later , ('Hall of the Vizier'). Cf. *šhd hwt Ni-wšr-Rc m d3d3(w)*.

2023. 

*hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt Im3w*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor mistress of *Im3w*, (= Kom el-Hisn, L.E. 3); Steindorff, Ti, pl. 128; Epron-Wild, Ti III, pl. 164, (*Nfr-htp.s*); Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 14 and n. 6, ('Hathor Herrin von *Im.w*'); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 22 and n. 1, (*Hthr nb.t jm3w*, 'Priesterin der Hathor, Herrin von Momemphis'); *ibid.*, p. 90 and n. 2, (wife of Ti, 'Priesterin der Hathor, Herrin von Kôm el-Hisn (*Hthr nb.t im3w*)' = capital of L.E. 3 in Western Delta); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 53, 74, (wife of *Tjj*, 'Prophetin der Hathor, Herrin von *Jm3w*'); Helck, Gaue, pp. 154-6; Hoenes, Sachmet, p. 104ff; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 35 and n. 207, (*jm3w(j3mw)*); Hernsen, Lebensbaumsymbolik, p. 85, ('Herrin von *Jm3w*'); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 163, n. 146; Doret, Verbal System, p. 82, n. 942, ('Hathor mistress of *Jm3w*'); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 67(267F) and nn. 84-85, (*Nfr-htp.s*, 'Mistress of *Im3w*'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 216, (*hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt Im3w m šwt.s nb(w)t (sic)*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 108(b); LÄ III, 47 and n. 3; *ibid.*, V, 769, ('Hathor-*nbt jm3w*, Kom el-

Hisn'); Gardiner, AEO II, pp. 39\*, 170\*, (*I(3)mw*); Gauthier, DG II, p. 91; Montet, Géographie I, p. 57ff; Charpentier, Recueil, p. 74(120), nn. 12-13, ('demeure de la maîtresse des arbres *im3'*'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1304.

2024. 

*hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt nht*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor, Mistress of the *nehet*-shrine/Sycamore, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; Chassinat in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 67, (*Nfr-htp.s*, earliest firmly attested holder, also *hm(t)-ntr Dd.f-R*); CG 1414, (*Ih3t*, Neferirkare); MM D11, p. 201, (*Nbw-htp, hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr [nbt] nht*); MM D55, p. 326, (*Wtzt-k3w.s*, Neferirkare); MM D61, p. 350, (*Tntt*); MM D47, p. 307 (*Nfrr-htp*, wife of *Nn-hft-k3.i*); Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 527, (*Nbt:Bbi*, also *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m swt nb(t)*, Dyn. 6); de Morgan, Dahchour II, p. 23, fig. 53, (*Hnsw*); Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh, pl. 20, (*Iwfi*); Junker, Giza II, 162; *ibid.*, III, p. 207; *ibid.*, VI, p. 21ff, 240; Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 65b; CG 1519, (*Nbt:Bbi*, Pepy II); Davies, Seikh Saïd, pl. 20, (*Mrw:Bbi*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 20(3), (*Tntt.s*, wife of *Šnnw*, BM 1136); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X710; van de Walle, Neferirtenef, pls. 2, 3, (*Wtzt-k3w.s*); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 231; Troy, Queenship, p. 187, (B2/3), (4)(Dyn. 4, Neferhetepes, Hetepheres B, Bunefer); ALex 77.2135; Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 53 and n. 66, 253ff; Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 47 and pl. 36(left), (*Kdi*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); cf. WB II, 282[14], (*nb nht*); Montet, Géographie I, p. 32; Allam, Hathorkult, pp. 3, 15, 19 and n. 3, (*Mrw*, Sheikh Said, 'Priester der Hathor, Herrin der Sycamore'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 31, n. 133; *ibid.*, p. 70, n. 282; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 74; Bleeker, Hathor and Thoth, p. 36ff; Hensen, Lebensbaumsymbolik, pp. 72-74; Kessler, Topographie, p. 96; Moftah, GM 119 (1990), p. 62; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 279 and n. 1815, (*Mrw/Bbj* - Teti-Pepi I - rare male holder of title); El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya p. 27(5) and n. 73, pl. 43, (*Jwff*, 'priestess of Hathor lady of the sycamore'); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), pp. 214 and n. 36, 219, n. 102, 220, n. 103. Cf., *im3hwt hr Hwt-hr nbt nht, imy-r3 nht Hwt-hr, mry Hwt-hr nbt nht*.

2025. 

*hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt nht rst*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor, Mistress of the southern *nehet*-shrine/of the *nehet*-shrine of the southern sycamore, Weil, Veziere, p. 20(27); Daressy, Mera, p. 563, (*Nbt*, daughter of *Mrr-wi-k3(i)*, wife of *Mry-Tti*); Gardiner, AEO II, 124\*; Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 37, n. 1; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X709. See Allam, Hathorkult, p. 5, ('Herrin der südlichen Sykamore'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 56 and n. 5; Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 54(205F), (*Nbt*, 'Prophet of Hathor, Mistress of the Southern Sycamore') and 254ff; Moussa-Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 293(d), (*hmt-ntr Hwt-hr nbt nht rsjt*, 'Priesterin der Hathor, der Herrin des südlichen Sykamoren-heiligentums'); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 221, n. 108, (*Nb.t, hm.t ntr Hthr nb.t rs.t(sic)*). Cf., *im3h(wt) (hr) Hwt-hr nb(t) nht rsy, imy-r3 nht rst*.



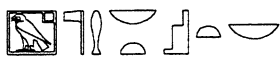
Hathor, der Herrin der Gebirgsländer, schön an Kultstätten’); *ibid.*, IX, pp. 93, 95 and fig. 39, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ḥwt-ḥr*); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 22 and n. 7, (*Pššt* wife of *Nj-Pth*, ‘Priesterin der Hathor, Herrin der Wüstenländer (oder: der Begrabnisstätten), (mit) schöner Kultstätte’); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 105(390F), (*Pššt*); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 221, n. 114, (*Pššt*, and *Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-ḥthr*, possibly Dyn. 6). For unusual writing of *zmit*, see Junker, *op. cit.*, p. 175 and n. 3; cf., Alex 79.2545.

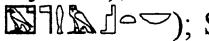
2030. 

*ḥm(t)-ntr Ḥwt-ḥr nbt Snt(?)*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest(ess) of Hathor, Mistress of Senet, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 119, (Berlin 9055); Gillam, Priestesses, p. 106 and n. 119(394F), (FIP? but provenance unknown).


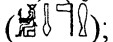
2031. 

*ḥm(t)-ntr Ḥwt-ḥr nbt Kīś*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest(ess) of Hathor, Mistress of Qusiya, (capital of U.E. 14), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; Blackman, Meir IV, pls. 4, 9, (*Ḥwt.i:Ṭḥ-ḥwt*), 15, (*Mrit.ś*); *ibid.*, V, pl. 47; Chabân-Quibell, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 250ff, (*Mrrī:Ṭbi*); Kamal, ASAE 13, (1912), p. 170, (*Mniw*); *idem*, ASAE 15 (1915), pp. 214, 227, 238, (*Ḥwt.i:Ṭḥ-ḥwt*, also *ḥnwt nt Ḥwt-ḥr nbt Kīś*); Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 4 and pl. 6, (‘Prophetess of Hathor, Mistress of Cusae’); El-Khouli, Quseir, pp. 35, 49 and pls. 32, 34, (*Ḥw-n-wh*). Cf. Gauthier, DG V, p. 164; Montet, Géographie, II, p. 141; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 77\*; Allam, Hathorkult, p. 23; RÄRG, p. 412; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 240, n. 1360; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 38(16), n. 9; Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 102-3, nn. 113-116, 264ff, (*Mrit*, *Ḥwt.i:Ṭḥ-ḥwt*, *Mni*, *Ḥw-n-wh*); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 213; *ibid.*, 2, pp. 601, 603, 617, 648, (*Mniw*, *Mrit.ś*, *Mrrī:Ṭbi*, *Ḥwt.i:Ṭḥ-ḥwt*, *Ššššt*, Pepy II). Cf. here *imy-r3 ḥm(w)-ntr n Ḥwt-ḥr nbt Kīś*, *ḥnwt nt Ḥwt-ḥr nbt Kīś*.

2032. 

*ḥm(t)-ntr Ḥwt-ḥr nbt śt nb(t)*, LD II, 110b, c; LD Text II, p. 60; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 105-6, (393F: ‘... title remains enigmatic’, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin pp. 52, 106, (*Mrt.it.ś*, Tomb 3, Dyn. 6); cf., Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, 2, p. 30, (*Nfrt-m-ḥ*, CG 57028, late 5 - early Dyn. 6); Mostafa, Opfertafel, p. 105 and pl. 27(2), (*Nfrt-m-ḥ*, ); Speidel, Friseure, p. 57(35), (*Nfrt-m-ḥ*, *ḥm(t)-ntr Ḥwthr m jst nb(t)*, wife of the *imy-r3 ḥwt ʿ3t*, *Špšš*, Dyn. 5, second half). Cf., *im3ḥwt ḥr Ḥwt-ḥr m śwt.ś nbt*, *ḥm(t) ntr Ḥwt-ḥr m śwt nb(w)t*.

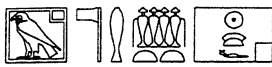
2033. 

*ḥm(t)-ntr Ḥwt-ḥr nfrt*, *ḥm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor, the beautiful, Petrie, Scarabs, pl. 9, (5,8,2). Cf. Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh, p. 31, pl. 9, ‘Priestess of Hathor and Seth’ = , GEG Aa21); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 131, n. 3, (*nfr.t*, ‘die Schöne’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 311, and pl. 85(4), (); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 40-41(96F); El-Khouli-Kanawati,





2037.



*hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr hntt Hwt H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor foremost of the Temple of Khafre, Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 286, fig. 3, (*Db(j).t*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 6-7, (*Dbt*, also *hm(t)-ntr Nt hntt Hwt H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *dw3t hwt-hr r<sup>c</sup> nb m swt.s nbt*, BM 157A,B); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W704A; Allam, Hathorkult, p. 11 and n. 1, (*Db(j).t*, ‘Priesterin der Hathor an der Spitze des Hauses des Chefren’); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 53, 58 and n. 2, 74, (wife of *Tti*, ‘Prophetin der Hathor, die über das Haus des Chephren gebietet’, Dyn. 4(?)); El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, pp. 240-241 and n. 2, (*Dbt*, ‘prêtresse d’Hathor qui est en tête du <<Château de Khephren>>’, i.e., valley temple of the king, Dyn. 4). On the valley temple see Schott, Pyramidenkult, p. 247, n. 342; idem, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 127; Ricke, *ibid.*, p. 142; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 162, (*hntt hwt H<sup>c</sup>.f-r<sup>c</sup>*); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), pp. 216, n. 59, 219 and n. 100, (*Db.t*, *hm.t-ntr Hthr hnt.t H<sup>c</sup>.f-r<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Priestess of Hathor who is in front of (the temple) of Khafra’, Dyn. 6). Cf. here *hm(t)-ntr Nt hntt Hwt H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*.

2038.



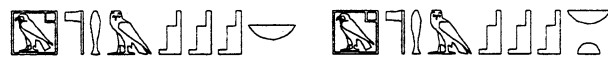
*hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m swt.s nb(w)t w<sup>c</sup>b(w)t*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor in all her pure (cult-)places, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 496 and pl. 40, (*Nbt:Bbi*, *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m swt.s nb(wt) w<sup>c</sup>bwt*); Junker, Giza VIII, p. 201, (*Nbt*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 311; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 79(277F), (‘*W<sup>c</sup>b*-priestess(*sic*)’).

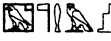
2039.





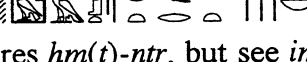
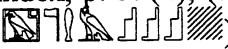
*hm-ntr Hwt-hr m swt (i)ptn*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Hathor in these places/sanctuaries, MM C1, p. 112-113; MM H14, p. 452-453; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682), (*Pth-špsš*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 61, 63, 75, (*Pth-špsš*, *hm-ntr Ht-hr m swt (j)ptn*, ‘Prophet der Hathor an diesen (Kult-) Stätten’, mid Dyn. 5); cf. Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244; Maystre, Ptah, p. 228, (‘prophète d’Hathor dans ces places’); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 18, n. 1; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 77(276M), (*Pth-špsš*, ‘Priest of Hathor in all her Places’(*sic*), Dyn. 5); Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 61; Baud, Famille royale, p. 452[68], (*Pth-špsš*, *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> Hwt-hr m St-jb-R<sup>c</sup> m swt.f (j)ptn(sic)*, Neuserre. Cf., *hm-ntr M3<sup>c</sup>t m swt (i)ptn*.


2040.






*hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m swt nb(w)t*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor in all places/everywhere, MM E1-2, p. 414; CG 1565(i), (*š3bw:ibbi*); Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh, pls. 20, 22, 29(1), (*Iwfi*, wife of *K3(i)-hnti* II, mid Dyn. 5, also *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nb(t) Twnt*, *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt nht*, *hm(t)-ntr Nt mhnt inb*); el-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, p. 27(4) and n. 72, and pls. 43, 46, (*Iwfi*, *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m swt nb(t)*, early Dyn. 5); Stuart, Funeral Tent, pl. 14, (*Iwfi*, *hm(t)-ntr n hwt-hr m swt nb(t)*); Mostafa, Opfertafel, p. 105 and pl. 27(2), (*Nfrt-m-h*, ); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 73; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 310,

355 and pls. 85(3)(?), 97(28); Maystre, Ptah, p. 241, ('prophète d'Hathor dans toutes places'); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 77(282M), (*Š3bw*, Dyn. 5), 79(234F), (*Iwfi*, Dyn. 4). Cf., *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nbt št nbt*.

2041.  *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m šwt.š nb(wt)*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor in all her (cult-places/centres, Junker, Giza III, p. 206, pl. 1, (*Hmwt-šn*, mid Dyn. 5); LD II, 72a, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*); Curto, Ghiza, p. 60(g), fig. 19, pl. 15, (*Hnty-k3w.š*, ); MM D65, p. 360, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>*); Hassan, Giza III, pp. 78(3), 82-3 and fig. 70, (*Tttw*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 96, 99, pl. 39c, (*Nbw-nbty*, daughter of *K3-dw3*, end 5 - early Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X704; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, pp. 2(8) and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*), 70, 76, fig. 38b, (*W3d-k3w.š*); Smith, HESPOK, p. 69, (*Šššh(?)*, *hm-ntr Hthr m šwt nb*, Dyn. 6); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 231; Allam, Hathorkult, p. 18, ('Priester der Hathor an all (ihren) Kultstätten'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 24; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 73; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 310; Galvin, *op. cit.*, pp. 74ff, 78-79(227F), (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*, Dyn. 5), 80(286F), (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>*, misreads GEG G36 for G17, see Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 225, n. 144) and 257ff; Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 47, fig. 9(12.3), (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*, wife of *Htp-n.j-Pth*, end Dyn. 5); Kanawati, SAK 4 (1976), p. 156(11), (*Nbw-nbtj*, *hmt-ntr Hwt-Hr m jswt.s nbt*, daughter of *K3-dw3*, Dyn. 5); Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 233, n. 2, ('Priesterin der Hathor in/an allen (Kult)-Stätten'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, pp. 215, n. 43; 236, n. 95, (*Nbt*, *hm(t) ntr Hthr m šwt.š nbt w<sup>c</sup>bwt*). Cf., LD II, 114(l), (*Nfrt.ti*, , see Galvin, Priestesses, p. 79[279F] who restores *hm(t)-ntr*, but see *im3hwt hr Hwt-hr m šwt.š nbt*); PM VIII, p. 254 and Index, p. 39(4), (anon., 'Prophetess of Hathor in all her places', = CG 900: ). Cf., here *dw3t Hwt-hr r<sup>c</sup> nb m šwt.š nb(w)t*.

2042.  *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m šwt.š nbt nfrt*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Hathor in all her perfect (cult-)places/ sanctuaries, Ziegler, Statues, pp. 102 and n. (b), 297, (*Ty-nfr*, wife of *K3(.i)-nfr*, 'prêtresse d'Hathor dans toutes places(sic)', Dyn. 4); PM VIII, p. 254 and Index, p. 39(4), (*Jj-nfrt*, 'Prophetess of Hathor in all her beautiful places'). Cf., *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr nb(t) nht m šwt.š nb(w)t nfr(w)t*.

2043.  (*hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>*) *hm-ntr Hwt-hr m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Hathor in *Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, (the Sun-Temple of Neferirkare), MM D48, p. 311, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nḥ-k3(.i)* = James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21, BM 1275, or *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr Hwt-hr m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *hm-ntr Ni-wsr-R<sup>c</sup>*); Murray, SM I, pl. 7, (*Šhm-k3*,  = *hm-ntr* [](?)-*Hwt-hr m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, Neuserre or later); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 61, 76, (*Nj-k3-<sup>c</sup>nḥ*, *Šhm-k3* = 'Prophet der Hathor im *Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*', Dyn. 5); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 158(10); *ibid.*, II, pl. 62, (*K3(.i)-m-šnw*, Neuserre-early Dyn. 6); cf., Sethe, ZÄS 27 (1889), p. 114; Kaiser,

MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105, n. 2; Winter, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 228 and nn. 41-42, ('Wir haben also das *hm ntr* doppelt zu lesen'); Baer, RT, pp. 130[469], 143[528; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 221, n. 1253, (reads: 'Re, Hathor'); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 187(359M), (*K3(.i)-m-snw*, 'Priest of Hathor in the sun temple of Neferirkare'). Perhaps an alternative writing of *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>-Hwt-hr m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Re-Hathor in *Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*. Cf., *hm-ntr Pth hm-ntr Zkr m prwy*, *hm-ntr Pth hm-ntr Zkr [m] šwt.f nb(t)*.

2044.

*hm-ntr(?) [Hwt-k3](?) Ppi*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the funerary-temple of Pepi(?), Kanawati, El-Hawawish VIII, p. 38(4) and fig. 19, (*B3wj/Id...*, late Pepi I-early Pepi II); idem, Akhmim, p. 3, (*hm-ntr [hwt-k3] Ppjj*, Tomb K5). Cf., however, *ibid.*, p. 227 and n. 1394, (*B3wj/Id ...*, K5, [*šhd*] *hm-ntr hwt-k3 Ppj*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 18(022), (*B3wj/Id(w)/Nnjj(?)*, *šhd [hm-ntr] hwt-k3? <Ppjj>*, Tomb K5, late Pepy I-Merenre); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 214, n. 164, 660, (*hm-ntr (n) hwt-k3 Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'prêtre du sanctuaire du ka de Méryrê (= Pépi I<sup>er</sup>)'). Reading uncertain. Cf., *šhd hm(w)-ntr hwt-k3 Ppi*.



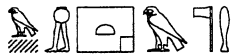
2045.

*hm-ntr Hr*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus, Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 187(7) and fig. 188, (*K3j-šwd3.w*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 91, (*Šwd3-k3*, Dyn. 5 or later); Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 31(4). Cf., *hnty izt w<sup>c</sup>b(t)*.



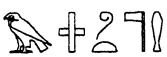
2046.

*hm-ntr Hr-3hty*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horakhty, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; MM D41, p. 287, (*Šhm-<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth*); MM D59, p. 337, (*Dw3-Hp*); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 98(IV, 5); CG 1553, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 508(141), (*hem neter Her-achtj*, 'prêtre d'Harmachis'); Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, p. 4(13) and pl. D, (*hm-ntr Hr-3hty*, 'priest of Horakhty'); WB I, 17; *ibid.*, III, 123[3]; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 123. n. 27 and p. 145, (*hm-ntr Hr 3h.tj*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 80, 82, 91 (*Šhm-<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth*, *hm-ntr Hr 3htj*, 'Prophet des horizontalen Horus', Dyn. 5-6); Kaplony, Rollsiegel, II, p. 351, (*Dw3-hp*, *hm-ntr Hr-3htj*); Verner, Abusir III, p. 102 and pl. 22, (*hm-ntr Hr-3hty*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 716, pl. 176, (*šhm-<sup>c</sup>nh-pth*, *hm-ntr hr-3hty*, second half Dyn. 5). Cf., *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup>-3hty*, *hm-ntr Hr-3hty m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*.




2047.

*hm-ntr Hr (sic) ...(?)*, Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 70(38), (*Pḥ-r-nfr*, 'Priester des Horus ... Hathor'/'Horus ... der die Hathor brachte?'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Pḥ-r-nfr*, *hm-ntr hr ini hwt-hr*); cf. Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 265, ('prophète d'Hor ... et d'Hathor'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 278(5), (*hm-ntr Hr- ... jnj-hwt-Hr*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 84.



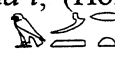
*hm-ntr Hr imy Šnwt* or *Šẓtw(t)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus of *Shenwet*(?) (god of Medinet Habu), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; WB IV, 498[5]; LD II, 91a, (*Ny-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*); MM B4, p. 96, (*Ipi*, Dyn. 5?); Junker, Giza XI, p. 83(9) and fig. 47, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr imj Šnw.t?*, end Dyn. 5 - early Dyn. 6); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 133(39), (*Mrrw-k3i:Mri*, 'Prophet of *Hr* who is in *Šnt*'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X640; Baer, RT, p. 85[217], (*N-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, later Dyn. 5 - early Dyn. 6); cf. Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 253, n. 2; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 518(2), (*hem neter Hor imi Shent*, 'Prêtre d'Horus dans Shent(?)'); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), pp. 95(3) and n. 1, 100(29), (*Ipi*, Dyn. 4, *Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr Hr-imj-šnwt*, 'prêtre de *Hr-imj-šnwt*, Dyns. 5); Fischer, MMJ 10 (1975), p. 18, (*Ipi*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:Mri*, *hm-ntr hr imy šnt*, end Teti); Schlögl, Geschenk des Nils, p. 35, figs. 116-117, (*Ipi*, Dyn. 5); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 16, no. 4(a), (*Ipi*(1), *hm-ntr Hr imy Šnt*); *ibid.*, p. 19, no. 26(b), (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*); Ziegler, Akhetetep. p. 100 and n. (d), (*hm-ntr Hr-imy-šnwt*, 'prêtre d'Horus imy-chénout'); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 45\*, 355D, (*Hr imy Šnwt*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 80, 91 (*hm-ntr Hr jmj Šnwt*, 'Prophet des Horus *jmj šnwt*'). Cf., Jonckheere, Médecins, nos. 2, (*Ipi* I, beg. Dyn. 4), 35, (*Mrr-wj-k3(.j)*, Dyn. 6), 39, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5) and p. 129(4); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 67 and n. 54 and p. 145, (*hm-ntr Hr imj Šẓtw*); 121, n. 10; Kees, ZÄS 64, (1929), p. 107ff; Encycl. Phot. Louvre I, p. 17; Blackman, JEA 31 (1945), p. 69(85); Helck, Geschichte, p. 75, (*Šẓtw*, 'bei Faras'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, pp. 165 and n. (f), 302, (*Niankhrê*, *Imy-Šnwt*). Or *hm-ntr Hr imy Šẓtw*, Sethe, Kommentar IV, p. 33, ('Prophet of Hor-imy-shent or of Hor-imy-zẓtw'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 214ff, (*imj-šn(w)t*, 'in den Bändern, Bandagen'); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, pp. 98 and n. 3, 174(47,49), (*Hr-imy-šnwt*, 'Horus qui est dans Chenout'); De Meulenaere, OMRO 44 (1963), pp. 4-5; Van de Walle, JNES 31 (1972), p. 79, n. 18; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 31, nn. 177-178, ('der krokodilgesichtige Horus *jmj-šnwt*'); LÄ III, 47-8 and nn. 1-2, ('Horus imi-schenut'); Guglielmi, MR.T, p. 256, n. 16; See now Goedicke, FSGundlach p. 78ff, (*hm-ntr Hr imy-wt*, 'Horus who is in bandages'); Piancentini, Scribes IV, and pl. 204; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1225, (*Hr-<sup>\*</sup>jmj-šnwt*, 'Horus, imi schenut'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 568[207], (*S<sup>c</sup>nh-w(j)-Pth*, *hm-ntr Hr jmj-šnwt*, mid Dyn. 5).



*hm-ntr Hr Inpw*(?), *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus-Anubis, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; cf., *ibid.*, pl. L, (=  only); MM D38, pp. 270-1, (*W3š-Pth:Izi*); Hassan, Giza II, fig. 219 facing p. 190, (*Wp-m-nfrt:wp*); Fischer, Orientation, p. 48 and fig. 49, (*Wp-m-nfrt*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 79(37), (*W3š-Pth:Izi*, *hm-ntr hr inpw hnty pr smswt*(sic), mid to late Neferirkare); Baer, RT, pp. 65[105], (*W3š-Pth*, Neferirkare), 66[109], (*Wp-m-nfrt:wp*, middle - late Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p.



2051. 

*hm-ntr Hr Ir-M3<sup>ct</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Horus *Irma*?, (Horus name of Userkaf), Saad, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 453, (*Phr-nfr*, ); James, CHIB, p. 12ff and pl. 19(35), ('Prophet of Horus, performer of truth'); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 44(38),78 and pl. 7(5.48), (*hm ntr (h)r ir m3<sup>ct</sup>*, JE 44200, Neuserre); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 154, 266 and pls. 53(15); 61(27); 70(1); 77(37); Baer, RT, p. 72[147], (*Ph-r-nfr*, Userkaf or later, very possibly Dyn. 6); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 184ff; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 57(1H); LÄ III, 544(1); Johnson, The Cobra Goddess, p. 144(Cat. 77) and fig. 268; Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 540, 542, 544 and pl. 91, (anon., *hm-ntr hr ir-m3<sup>ct</sup>*, Dyn. 5).

2052. 

*hm-ntr Hr //lw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Horus ..., Strudwick, Administration, p. 107(80), (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr Hr //lw* - mid Dyn. 5); Andreu, HomLauer p. 24, (Ny-ka-Rê, *hm-ntr Hr [Nfr-h<sup>c</sup>].w*, (Neferefre)); Fischer, HomLauer, p. 179(20), ('prêtre de l'Horus [Ouserkhâ]ou [Néferirkarê]'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 672, (*ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr hr [...].w*, mid Dyn. 5); Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 131(72) and n. 9, (Nykara, 'priest of Horus [Userkha]u?', Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later). von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, pp. 57(3H), 59(5H); LÄ III, 544(3, 5).

2053. 


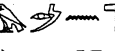



*hm-ntr Hr Wsr-ib*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Horus *Woser-ib*, (Horus name of Khafra), Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 96(12) and fig. 78, (*K3-dw3*); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 200(g), (*K3-dw3*); Baer, RT, p. 150[550], (*K3-dw3*, Neuserre or later); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 44(39),78 and pl. 7(5.48), (*hm ntr hr wsr-ib*, JE 44200, Neuserre); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 154, pl. 53(15); *ibid.*, p. 266 and pl. 77(37); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 541, 544, (anon., *hm-ntr hr wsr-ib*, 'Prêtre de l'Horus *wsr-ib*', Dyn. 5); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 184; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 55(4H); LÄ III, 544(4).

2054. 


*hm-ntr Hr Wsr-h<sup>c</sup>w*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Horus *Woser-khaw*, (Horus name of Neferirkare), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; MM D59, p. 337, (*Dw3-Hp*); CG 1553, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 97(IV,5); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 8, ("Priester des 'Horus, stark an Glanz'" - *Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Spiegelberg, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 97(5); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 96; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 351; Baer, RT, p. 155[582], (*Dw3-hp*, Neuserre or later); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 977, (*dw3-h3p*, *hm-ntr hr wsr-h<sup>c</sup>w*, beginning Dyn. 6); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 57(3H); LÄ III, 544(3).

2055. 

*hm-ntr Hr m3(t) tk3w/šdt(?)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus who beholds the flame/lamp, Abu-Bakr, Giza I, pp. 47(8), 66(3) and n. 1, 67 and fig. 41A(upper), (*Nfri*, 'the one who sees Horus, priest of the *šdt*-goddess', cf.,

var.(?), *ibid.*, p. 58(5) and pl. 39, (, 'The one seeing Horus(?), the priest of *W3dt*(?)') and pl. 41A(lower): ); Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 26, n. 1; *idem.*, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 57 and n. 85, ('Priest of Horus Who beholds the Lamp', or alternatively 'who beholds Horus priest of the Lamp'); Baer, RT, p. 90[254], (*Nfrj*, mid Dyn. 5 or later). Cf., IÄF II, p. 861ff and n. 992, (*hm-ntr m3(t)/m3n(t)-Hr sdt*, 'Prophet der Feuergöttin, (Var. 'der Flammenschlange), die den Horus schaut' or 'Prophet der Horusschauerin und der Feuergöttin (Var. der Flammenschlange)'); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 18, (*Nfrj*, *m33t Hr Sth* and *hm-ntr Sdt*, 'Propheta di *Sdt*'). Cf., Redford, King-Lists, p. 38 and n. 136, ('...spell for placing the lamp (*tk3*) before the god's shrine' = Chester Beatty Papyrus IX, rt. 7, 11-8, 1); Cannuyer, ZÄS 117 (1992), p. 104(26-27); Cf., Fakhry, Sneferu II, 2, p. 30(41) and fig. 305, (, see Jones Glossary, p. 66(71)); Sethe, PT, 247a, () and 606a: *tk3*,  'kindle a flame'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(554); GEG Q7. See also here *hm-ntr sdt*.

2056. 

*hmt-ntr Hr*(?) *Mnw*, Habachi, SAK 10 (1983), p. 211, fig. 3, (*Nbt* II, Dyn. 8, *hmt-ntr Mwt-Mnw Hr-Mnw*); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 38(12), (*hm(t)-ntr Mwt-Mnw Dhwtj*(?)); Troy, Queenship, p. 156, (reads *mwt Mnw* only). HGF: 'certainly wrong, and there are many other mistakes in his (Habachi's) fig. 3. I see '. Cf. *hmt-ntr mwt Mnw*.

2057. 

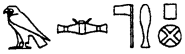
*hm-ntr Hr mhṯy*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the northern Horus, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; Klebs, Reliefs 3, p. 131, fig. 104; Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 17a, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, Dyn. 4); MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i*, end Dyn. 5); Weil, Veziere, p. 14(19); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*K3(i)-nfr*, end 4-early Dyn. 5); Kees, ZÄS 64 (1929), p. 103 and n. 3, ('Prophet des nördlichen Horus'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 123, 145, (*hm-ntr Hr mh.tj*); *idem.*, Thinitenzeit, p. 284(b), ('Gottesdiener des nördlichen Horus'); IÄF I, p. 583ff, ('Prophet des unterägyptischen Horus'); *ibid.*, II, p. 861, n. 992; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 80, 92, (*hm-ntr Hr mhṯj*, 'Prophet des nördlichen Horus'); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 17, 21, 209; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 143(136), (*K3i*, *hm-ntr hr mhṯy* - mid 5, perhaps early Neuserre); 152(148), (*K3(.i)-nfr*, late O.K./early/mid Dyn. 5); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 85(136), (*K3j-nfr*, *hm-ntr Hr mhṯj*, Dyn. 4); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 136, (*Wp-n-nfrt*, *hm-ntr hr mhṯy*, 'Prêtre d'Horus du nord', Dyn. 4, Khufu); *ibid.*, II, p. 745, (*k3i*, mid Dyn. 5); der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 126 and n. 51, (*hm-ntr Hr mhṯy*, 'priest of the northern Horus'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 324, tb. 17, 435[45], 660, (*hm-ntr Hr mhṯj*, 'prêtre d'Horus du Nord').



2058.



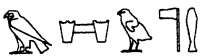
*ḥm-ntr Hr Mśn*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Horus of Mesen (a town in the eastern delta and a well-known cult centre of Horus of Edfu)/Horus the Harpooner, **Murray, Index, pls. XXIX, XLVII**; LD II 101a; MM C11, p. 134, (*Ti-df3*, early Dyn. 5); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 98(VII,1); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn, p. 234, ('prophète d'Horus de la *Masnit*'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X638; Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 132 (*Hr-mśn*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 123 and n. 21 and p. 145, (*ḥm-ntr Hr mśn*); IÄF I, p. 583(13); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 96 and n. 7, (*Hr Mśn*); Zibelius, Siedlungen. p. 103 and n. 636, (*ḥm-ntr Hr Mśnj*); Ogdon, JSSEA 12 (1982), pp. 87-90; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 80, 92, (*K3-nfr* (? = *Hr nb Mśn*), *Tj-df3*, *ḥm-ntr Hr mśnj*, 'Prophet der Horus von *Mśn*', early Dyn. 5); WB II, 145[2], (*mśn*); LÄ III, 36; *ibid.*, IV, 1085, nn. 18-19, ('Gottesdiener des Horus von *Msn*'); Baer, RT, p. 55[26], (*Tj-df3*, early Dyn. 5 or later). Cf. *ḥm Hr mśn*.

2059.



*ḥm-ntr Hr-mśnj P*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Horus 'the harpooner' at Pe, **Murray, Index, pls. XXIX, LIII**, (inaccurately cited twice as  and  - see Roth, (Phyles, p. 163, n. 89), who reads *ḥm-ntr Hr-mśnj P*, 'prophet of Horus *msnj* at Pe(Buto)'); MM A3, p. 80; CG 1426; Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara V, pl. 31(5), (*Hzy-R*<sup>c</sup>); Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 133; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 23, 33, n. 33; 33, n. 34; *idem*, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 26ff; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, pp. 259(3), 261, (*ḥm-ntr Hr-msn-P*, 'Gottesdiener des Horus von der Harpunierstätte in P'); *ibid.*, pp. 155, 187; Kaplony, ZÄS 83 (1958), p. 77, ('Prophet Horus' 'des Harpunieren in Buto'); WB II, 145[3], (*msnj*, 'der von *msn*'); IÄF I, p. 583(13); *ibid.*, II, n. 992, (*ḥm-ntr Hr-msn(-P)*); Gutbub, Kêmi 17 (1964), p. 36ff (*p* = 'Thronszitz' not Buto); Zibelius, Siedlungen. pp. 83, n. 525, 103, n. 637, (*ḥm-ntr Hr Mśnj p*); Kahl, System, pp. 513, 670, 784, nn. 676, 1837, 2686, (*ḥm-ntr Hr.w mśn.w Pi*); cf. *ibid.*, p. 740, n. 2343, (*pi hr.w mśn.w*); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 110-111, 243, (*ḥm ntr Hr.w mśn(.w) pi*, 'Gottesdiener des Horus des Harpunierers (in) Pe'); Roth, Phyles, p. 163 and n. 89; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 66(106) (*Hzzj-R*<sup>c</sup>/*Hzzj*, *ḥm-ntr Hr-msn-P*, late Dyn. 3); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 81 and pl. 6, (*hzy-r*<sup>c</sup>, *ḥm-ntr hr-msn-p*, 'Prêtre d'Horus qui harponne à Pe', Dyn. 3). For reading *mśn*, see Schott, Hieroglyphen, p. 23, n. 1. Cf. here *hrp P-Hr-mśn*, *hrp zh hnty hwt P-Hr-mśn*.

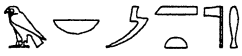
2060.



*ḥm-ntr Hr-Mddw*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of the Horus *Medjedu*, (Horus name of Khufu), Hassan, Gîza III, p. 179; Junker, AnzAWW 1926, p. 88; *idem*, Gîza III, p. 175; *ibid.*, VI, pp. 8, 31(2), 96(6) and fig. 40, 234(2) and figs. 96-7, 244(3) and fig. 105, (*K3-ḥif*, *Nfr*, *Minw*, *Ni-šw-kdw*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 127, fig. 47, (*Hwfw-šnb* II) and p. 254(5), (*Hm-k3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W637; WB II, 192[10]; ALEX 79.1444; Roccati, Littérature, ('le prêtre de l'Horus



Médjedou'); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 99, 102; Verner, Abusir III, p. 123; Baer, RT, pp. 70[172], (*Mjnww*, Dyn. 6), 90[251], (*Nfr*, end 5 or later), 113[378], (*Hwfw-snb*, Dyn. 6), 138[502], (*Qd-ns*, Dyn. 6), 146[539], (*K3-hjf*, mid Dyn. 6); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 137 and n. 334, Kahif, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 331, (*k3-ḥi.f*, *ḥm-ntr ḥr mddw*, also *ḥm-ntr mdd-r-nbty*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 410, (*nfr*, also *ḥm-ntr mdd-r-nbty*, end Dyn. 5-beginning Dyn. 6); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 184; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(2H1); LÄ III, 543(2).

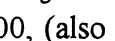







2061. 

*ḥm-ntr Ḥr-Nb-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Horus, *Nebma ʔ*, ('Lord of Truth', Horus name of Sneferu), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; Junker, Giza VI, p. 8, ('Priester des "Horus, des Herrn des Rechtes"' = *Šnfrw*'); CG 1390, (*Kd-špšš*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*K3(.i)-nfr*, end 4-early Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, pp. 32, (*K3-nfr*, *ḥm-ntr Ḥr-Nb-M3<sup>c</sup>t*); 138[502A], (*Qd-špss*, mid Dyn. 5 or later), 142[534], (*K3-nfr*, Djedkare-Khafre); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 102; Fischer, BiOr 19 (1962), p. 244; *idem*, Dendera, p. 26, n. 108; Wildung, Rolle, p. 105(b, h); Strudwick, Administration, p. 152(148), (*K3(.i)-nfr*, late O.K. or early/mid Dyn. 5); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), pp. 184-185, n. 15; Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 106(2), (Kanefer, *ḥm-ntr Ḥr Nb-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, Sneferu-Djedefre); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 85(136), (*K3j-nfr*, *ḥm-ntr Ḥr-nb-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, Dyn. 4); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(1H1); LÄ III, 543(1); Baud, Famille royale, p. 582[226], (*Qd-špss*, second half Dyn. 4). Cf. *irw ḥt ntr-nfr Nb-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *ḥry-ššt3 Ḥr-nb-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *ḥm-ntr Ḥr Tr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*.

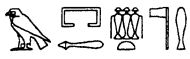
2062. 

*ḥm-ntr Ḥr nb Mšn*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Horus, Lord of Mesen, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*K3(.i)-nfr*, end 4-early Dyn. 5); IÄF I, p. 583(13); Baer, RT, p. 145[534], (*K3-nfr*, Djedkare-Khafre); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 103, n. 636, (*ḥm-ntr Ḥr nb msn*); LÄ IV, 108-109; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 85(136), (*K3j-nfr*, *ḥm-ntr Ḥr-nb-msn*, Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 85, n. 435, 302, n. 543, tb. 17(6), 592[238], (*ḥm-ntr ḥr msn(j)/nb msn*, 'prêtre d'Horus (maître) du flotteur (des marais)'). See here *ḥm-ntr Ḥr Msn*.

2063. 

*ḥm-ntr Ḥr (m) Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Horus(?) in Nekhen-Re, MM D11, pp. 199-200, (also ); CG 1417; CG 1564(f), (*Tp-m-ḥḥ*, *Ḥm-Mnw*, Dyn. 5, also *ḥm-ntr (m) Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>* with GEG, G5 accidentally omitted(?) or perhaps GEG, G5 = GEG, G4(?)); Sethe, ZÄS 27 (1889), p. 114, (, , , and , (but compare CG 1417: , , 'Prophet des Horus am Heiligthum  des Re<sup>c</sup>); Kaiser, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 105, n. 2; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 80, 92, (*Tp-m-ḥḥ*, *Ḥmw-Mnw*, *ḥm-ntr Ḥr m Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'Prophet des



2067. 


*hm-ntr Hr hnty pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus foremost of/preëminent in the Great House, Martin, *Hetepka*, p. 6(7) and pl. 14, (*Htp-k3.i*, late Dyn. 5); cf. Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 84; Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 645; Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 268, n. 344. Cf. [*hm-ntr*] *Inhrt nfr-Hr hnty pr-[<sup>c3</sup>]*. See here *hry-ššt3 Hr hnty pr-<sup>c3</sup>*.

2068. 

*hm-ntr Hr hnty Dmit*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus foremost of/preëminent in *Dmit*, (in this case probably *Damanhûr*); **Murray, Index, pls. XXX, XLIX**, (omitting GEG, G5); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes II*, p. 270 and n. 1, ('prophète d'Hor dans la ville (Damanhour)'); idem, *JA I*, (1890), p. 426, (*Damanhûr*); Junker, *ZÄS 75* (1939), p. 72(45), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Priester des Horus an der Spitze der Stadt (= Damanhûr)'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 80, 92, (*Ph-r-nfr, hm-ntr Hr hntj dmjt*, 'Prophet des Horus, der über die Stadt gebietet', end Dyn. 3 - early Dyn. 4); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 262, n. 1494, ('(*hm-ntr*) des Horus *hntj dmjt*'); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 279(3), (*hm-ntr hr-hntj-dmjt*, 'Gottesdiener des Horus vom Hafen'); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 51; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr*). cf. *IÄF II*, n. 673, pp. 786(4), 1209, ('Prophet des Horus, der im *dmjt* wohnt', *Damanhûr* of the L.E. 3 in the Western Delta). Cf. *hm-ntr Hr m Dmit nb(t)*.

2069. 

*hm(t)-ntr Hr-[Špšš-<sup>c3</sup>?*]. See *hm(t)-ntr Hr Špšš-ht*.

2070. 

*hm-ntr Hr Šnfrw(?)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Horus *Sneferu(?)*, de Morgan, *Dahchour I*, pp. 12-13 and figs. 12-13; CG 1383; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 146(139a), (*K3i-<sup>c</sup>h3.f, hm-ntr? hr-Šnfrw?* Mid Dyn. 5 or late O.K.); Baer, *RT*, p. 139[511A], (*K3-<sup>c</sup>h3.f*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Schmitz, *Königssohn*, p. 150(2), (*hm-ntr Šnfrw*); cf., *Wildung, Rolle*, p. 105(i), (*K3-<sup>c</sup>h3.f*); von Beckerath, *Handbuch<sup>2</sup>*, p. 53(1); *LÄ III*, 543(1). Very fragmentary. See Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 585[229].

2071. 

[*hm-ntr*] *Hr Št-[ib]-t3[wy]*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus *Setibtawy*, (Horus name of Neuserre), Andreu, *HomLauer* p. 24, (*Ny-ka-Rê, hm-ntr Hr S.t-[jb]-T3[.wy]*); Fischer, *HomLauer*, p. 179(11), (*Ni-k3(i)-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'prêtre du Horus Set[ib]-ta[ouy] (Neousserê)', *Cleveland 64.91*); Berman-Bohač et al., *Cleveland Museum*, p. 130(72) and n. 9, (*Nykara*, '[priest of] Horus Set[ib]ta[wy], Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later). von Beckerath, *Handbuch<sup>2</sup>*, p. 59(6H); *LÄ III*, 544(6).

2072.



*hm-ntr Hr Šth*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus and Seth, Junker, Gîza II, p. 189, fig. 34, (*Šš3t-htp*); Blackman, Meir IV, pl. 4, (*Ppi-<sup>c</sup>nh-hr-ib*); Kamal, ASAE 15 (1915), p. 214; Baer, RT, pp. 70[133], (*Ppj-<sup>c</sup>nh hrj-jb:Nfr-k3:Hnj*, early Pepi II or later), 130[473], (*Šš3t-htp:Htj*, early Dyn. 5); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 80, 92, 184, (*Šš3t-htp*, ‘Prophet des Horus und des Seth’, early Dyn. 5); Sabbahy, Development, p. 54, n. 39, (‘Prophet of Horus-Seth’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 136(126), (*Šš3t-htp:hti*, *hm-ntr hr šth*, early Dyn. 5); Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 4 and pl. 5, (‘Prophet of Horus and Seth’); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 276 and n. 1786, (*Ppi-<sup>c</sup>nh-hrj-jb*, *hm-ntr Hr Zth*, D2, Dyn. 6); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 146, n. 45; *ibid.*, 2, p. 597(165), (*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh/Hr-ib/Nfr-k3*, Pepy II); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 88, n. 70; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 301, tb. 17(10), 303, 576[219], 660, (*Šš3t-htp: Htj*, *hm-ntr Hr Šth*, ‘prêtre d’Horus et de Seth’, Dyn. 4); Jaroš-Deckret-Rogge, Statuen, pp. 87, 90, 94, (*Htp-Šš3t*, end Dyn. 4 - beginning Dyn. 5). On the *Šth* animal, see Schweinfurth ASAE 13 (1914), p. 272ff; Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 72ff.

2073.



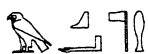
*hm-ntr Hr Šth hntt Ntry-mnw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus and Seth foremost of the divine monument, CG 1391, (*Tr.n.(i)-šn*, also *imy-r3 mštt(yw)*, Dyn. 4); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X639; Baer, RT, p. 58[52], (*Tr.n-sn*, Dyn. 4?); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 80, 92, 184, (*Tr-n-šn*, *hm-ntr Hr Šth hntj Ntrj-mnw*, ‘Prophet des Horus und des Seth, die über *Ntrj-mnw* gebieten’, Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 303, n. 556, 660, (*hm-ntr hr Šth hntj(wj) mnw ntr*, ‘prêtre d’Horus et de Seth qui président au monument divin’).

2074.

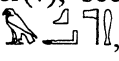
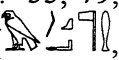
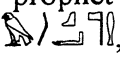
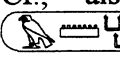
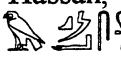
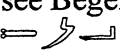
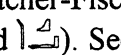


*hm(t)-ntr Hr [Špsš-ht]*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of the Horus [Shepseskaf], Hassan, Gîza III, p. 176(5)(?) and fig. 150, (‘The Priestess of Horus [Shepses ‘a]’); *ibid.*, X, p. 78; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 176(5), (*Bw-nfr*, *hm(t)-ntr Hr[Špsšj-h.t]*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 154, 187, (B2/18), 188, (B2/19), (Bunefer, *hmt-ntr Hr Šps 3*, ‘priestess of Horus the great Shepses’, Dyn. 4). Cf., Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 67, (*Bw-nfr*, ‘Prêtresse du roi *Špsš[k3f]*’/‘Prêtresse du l’Horus [*Špsš 3*]’, daughter of *Špsš-k3.f*); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 110 and n. 2, (*Bw-nfr* II); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 92, 102, (*Bw-nfr*, ‘Prophetin des *Špsš-k3.f*’, also of *Hr-3-špsš* and *Špsš-nb.tj*, daughter of Shepseskaf); Sabbahy, Development, p. 75, (*Bw-nfr*, *hm(t)-ntr ... Hr*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 445[59], (*Bw-nfr*, *hmt-ntr Hr [Špsš]-ht*, end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5). Cf., Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 184; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 55(7H), (*𓆏*); LÄ III, 544(7), (*špsš-ht*). See also here *hm(t)-ntr Špsš-nbty*.

2075.



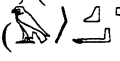
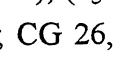
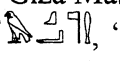
*hm-ntr Hr k3-<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus elevated-of-arm, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXIX; WB V, 37[10], (*𓆏*, *km3-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘als Beiname des Horus’),

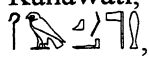
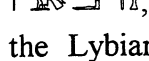
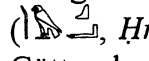
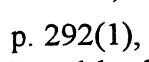
394[5]; LD II, 27, (*Šsm-nfr* [I], also *ḥm-ntr Hr Tḥnw(?) k3-<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5, cf., *ibid.*, pl. 29b, or is GEG T15 accidentally omitted in the former(?), see Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, p. 12, n. 13); CG 1307, (*Ni-k3w-nzwt*, , Dyn. 5?); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 260; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 120, n. 3, 145, (*ḥm-ntr Hr k3-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Priester des Horus mit erhobenem Arm’); Wildung, Rolle, p. 33, (*ḥm-ntr Hr-k3j-<sup>c</sup>*); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 33, 79, 209, (*Hwfw-h<sup>c</sup>j.f, B3-b3.f II, ḥm-ntr Hr w qm3-<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X636, (, ‘prophet of Horus *km3-<sup>c</sup>*’); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 82(42), (*B3-b3f, *, early Dyn. 5), 84(45), (*Ph-n-wi-k3i*, early Dyn. 5); 122(104), (*H<sup>c</sup>f-hwfw* (I), mid-late Khafre), 138(129), (*Šsm-nfr* I, early Dyn. 5); 143(136), (*K3i, ḥm-ntr hr qm3-<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5); 207; LÄ III, 47, (Horus of Libya possessed two epithets: *q3-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘der mit erhobenem Arm’ or *tm3-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘der mit zupackendem Arm’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 303 and pl. 55, (*sšm-nfr* [I], *ḥm-ntr hr k3-<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, II, p. 640, (*iti, ḥm-ntr hr-km3-<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5). Cf., also Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 84, fig. 66, (estate name:   = Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 292(1), *Hr Km3-<sup>c</sup>*, see Begelsbacher-Fischer, *op. cit.*, pp. 90, n. 1; *ibid.*, p. 95, n. 1: mixture of  and ). See also below *ḥm-ntr Hr Tḥnw k3-<sup>c</sup>*.



2076. 

*ḥm-ntr (Hr) K3-ht*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of the Horus *Ka-Khet*, (Horus name of *Mn-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*), Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 44(41), 78 and pl. 7(5.48), (*ḥm ntr (h)r k3-ht*, JE 44200, Neuserre); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 266 and pl. 77(37); LÄ III, 544(6); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 544, (anon., *ḥm-ntr (hr) k3-ht*, ‘Prêtre de l’Horus *k3-ht*’, Dyn. 5, Neuserre); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 185, nn. 18-19; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 55(6H1-2); LÄ III, 544(6).

2077. 

*ḥm-ntr Hr (Tḥnw) k3-<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Horus (of Lybia), elevated of arm, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; LD II, 29b, (*Šsm-nfr*, but compare *ibid.*, 27, Dyn. 4), *ibid.*, 48c, (*Ph-n-wi-k3*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, 89c, (*Šhm-k3*); de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 61, (*H<sup>c</sup>f-Hwfw* I); MM D19, p. 230, (*K3i*, end Dyn. 5); CG 56; MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); Weil, Veziere, pp. 7(6), (*Ph-n-wi-k3*), 14(19), (*K3i*); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 260 and fig., (*H<sup>c</sup>f-Hwfw*, Dyn. 4); Kaiser, Äg. Mus. Berlin, fig. 13; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 8-9, (Berlin 1186), (*Šhm-k3*, mid Dyn. 5); Epron-Wild, Ti, pls. 36, 103, 185, (); CG 26, (*Iti: *, Dyn. 5); cf., LÄ III, 47, (Horus the Libyan possessed two epithets: *tm3-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘der mit zupackendem Arm’ or *q3-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘der mit erhobenem Arm’); IÄF I, p. 519; *ibid.*, II, p. 1209, (*ḥm-ntr Hr Tḥnw q3j-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Prophet des Libyschen Horus mit erhobenem Arm’); Barguet, RdE 9 (1952), p. 19, (*k3-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘celui au bras levé’); Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, pp. 12, n. 13, 20 and fig. 28, (*H<sup>c</sup>f-Hwfw, ḥm-ntr Hr-km3-<sup>c</sup>*, , ‘Priest of Horus strong of arm’). Cf., de Rougé, Recherches, p. 88, n. 1; Sethe, ZÄS 35 (1897), p. 5, n. 1; Weill, Recherches 1, pp. 77 and n. 4, 263, 267, (‘libyen Horus au bras éminent’); *ibid.*, 2, p. 115; Begelsbacher-Fischer,

Götterwelt, pp. 80, 83 and n. 3, 89 and n. 2, 92, (*hm-ntr Hr thnw q3-c*, 'Prophet des Horus von Libyen mit erhobenem Arm'); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 34(11) and n. 146 and pls. 32, 34, (*Hw-n-wh:Tti*, , *hm-ntr Hr qm3-c*, 'priest of Horus strong of arm'). On Horus the Lybian, see Borchardt, Ne-user-Ra, p. 93, fig. 71, (, cf., Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 280 - reads *Thnw q3-c*); von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum III, p. 11, (*Hr Thnw k3-c*); Junker in Studi Rosellini II, p. 145, (, *Hr Thnw k3-c*, 'Horus von Libyen mit schlagendem Arm'); Kees, Götterglaube, p. 208ff and n. 4; idem, Horus und Seth II, pp. 63-70; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 118\*, ('Horus of Tjehnu(?), high of arm'); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 96ff, (*Hr Thnw k3-c*, 'Horus lybien, haut de bras'); ibid., p. 292(1), () = Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 84, fig. 66, see Begelsbacher-Fischer, *op. cit.*, pp. 90, n. 1; ibid., p. 95, n. 1); Wildung, Rolle, p. 33 and n. 7; IÄF I, p. 393; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 214, (*Hr Thnw(j) q3-c*); Ogdon, BES 7 (1985/6), p. 35, n. 47; El-Metwally, Grabdekoration, fig. 30, (*H<sup>c</sup>f-Hwfw*); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 63(41), 69, (*Tjj*, *hm-ntr Hr Thnw q3-c*, Dyn. 5). Cf., Dolzani, Il dio Sobk, fig. 6; Gillam, DE 20 (1991), p. 84, (*hm ntr Hr km<sup>c</sup>*, 'priest of Horus of the strong arm'); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 303, 306, (*sšm-nfr* [I], *hm-ntr hr k3-c(sic)*, 'Prêtre d'Horus Fort-du-Bras'(?), Dyn. 5); ibid., II, pp. 640, 668, 745, (*iti, m3-nfr, k3i, ty, hm-ntr hr km3-c*, Dyn. 5); cf., ibid., II, p. 623, (*špsi, hm-ntr km3-c*, 'Prêtre du Fort-de-Bras' = Grd Ntb 127, p. 51, vs [middle] (GI), Dyn. 4). Scholars seem divided as to whether GEG T15 is to be read as the toponym *Thnw* or is merely the determinative of *km3-c*. See Baud, Famille royale, pp. 297, 301, tb. 17(8) and n. 539, 660, (*Hwfw-h<sup>c</sup>f, B3-b3.f* II, '*hm-ntr qm3-c* (ou *tm3-c*)', 'La lecture du nom divin est incertaine: on a proposé *Hr q3-c*, *Hr thnw q3-c* et *Hr qm3-c*'). Cf. *hm-ntr Hr k3-c* above and also *hm Hr Thnw*.


2078.   
*hm-ntr Hr m Dmit* (*nb im3h hr ntr-c3*), *hm-ntr*-priest of Horus in *Dmit* (Damanhûr), (possessor of *im3h* with the great god), **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**, (incorrectly read ); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 113, ('*nh-wsr-k3.f*, 'Priester des Horus(?) in jeder Stadt, gewürdigt vor dem großen Gotte'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 470(40), (Ouserkaf-ankh, *hem neter Her m demi neb*, Prêtre d'Horus dans toute ville'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 72(45), (as Murray); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 123, n. 22 and p. 145, (*hm-ntr hr m dmj.t nb.t*); Baer, RT, p. 68[123A], (*Wsrk3f-nh*, Neuserre); Fischer, Varia, p. 51, ('prophet of Horus in *dmit* (Damanhûr), possessor of reverence with the Great God'); IÄF II, p. 787, n. 673, (*hm-ntr Hr m Dmj.t nb(t)*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 72(27), ('*nh-wsr-k3.f, hm-ntr Hr m dmit nbt*, Neuserre); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 80, 92, (*Wsr-k3.f-nh, hm-ntr Hr m dmj.t nb*, 'Prophet des Horus in jeder Stadt' early Dyn. 5); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 262, n. 1495, ('*nh-wsr-k3.f*, reign of Neuserre). Cf., here *hm-ntr Hr hnty Dmit*.



also *mdw K3-ḥd*, early Dyn. 5); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 591, ('Prophet der (weißen) Hesat-Kuh (von Atfih südl. Heliopolis)'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 230, ('Prophet of *Ḥz3t*'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 53, n. 61; Strudwick, Administration, p. 72(27). Cf. *w<sup>c</sup> Ḥz3t*, *mdw Ḥz3t*.

2083. 

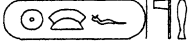
*ḥm-ntr Ḥk3*, *ḥm-ntr* priest of *Ḥk3*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; WB III, 177[1]; MM B4, p. 96, (*Ipi*, Dyn. 5?); LD II, 91a; Junker, Giza XI, p. 82f, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 5 - early Dyn. 6); Quibell, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 258, (*Hw-n-wh*); Gardiner, PSBA 37 (1915), p. 253ff; Blackman, JEA 3 (1916), p. 243, ('Priest of Hike'); Kees, ZÄS 65 (1930), p. 83; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X634, (*Ny-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Ipi*, *3ḥty-ḥtp*); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 497, fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*, 'Prêtre de Hekaou'); Jonckheere, Médecins, nos. 2, (*Ipi* I) 39, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*) and p. 128(3); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 99, nn. 2-4; Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 39, n. 9, (priest of Magic'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 230, (*Ipi*, *3ḥt-ḥtp*, *Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥm-ntr Ḥk3*, early Dyn. 5- Dyn. 6); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, pp. 165(2) and n. (e), (Niankhré); 168(5), (Ournénou); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(11), (*Wr-nww* also *imy-ḥt Šrkt*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67, n. 53, ('Priester des Zaubers'); *ibid.*, p. 112, n. 5; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 184-5, Table 9(1); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 33(9) and n. 44, (*Hw-n-wh*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 195, 214; LÄ II, 1110 and n. 33; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 188, (*Wr-nww*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 147[21], (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥm-ntr Ḥk3*, end Dyn. 5 beginning Dyn. 6).

2084. 

*ḥm-ntr Ḥkt*, *ḥm-ntr*-priest of Hekat, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; WB III, 169[10]; MM D16, p. 217, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup> k3(.i)*); MM E8, pp. 399, 400, (*Ššm-nfr:Ḥb3*, Djedkare or later); Mariëtte, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 529, (*Wni*); Junker, Giza III, p. 9, (*Ššm-nfr*); *idem*, ZÄS 75, (1939), p. 70(37), (*Ph-r-nfr*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 17a, (*Wp-m-nfrt*); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 113, (*Wsr-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh*); MM D16, p. 217, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup> k3(.i)*); MM D19, pp. 228, 230, (*K3i*); Weil, Veziere, p. 14(19); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X635; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 265, n. 2; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 48, 121; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 278(4); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 230, ('Prophet der *Ḥqt*'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 184ff; Piotrovsky et al., Hermitage, 17, (*Mry-r-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, (A,D), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup> k3(.i)*, *Pth-ḥtp*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish, IV, pp. 28, n. 7; 31, n. 115; Verner, ZÄS 120 (1993), p. 103, fig. 16b, (*K3i-<sup>c</sup>pr*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 12(22) and pl. 36a, (*<sup>c</sup>nhm-<sup>c</sup> Hr:Zzi*, mid Teti-Pepi I); cf., AAA 4 (1912), p. 113; Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 7; *idem*, Akhmim, p. 205, nn. 1237-8; Barta, JNES 58 (1999), pp. 107-116; der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 126 and n. 52; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 301, tb. 17(16), 324, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, *ḥm-ntr*



*Hqt*, 'prêtre de Héket'); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, p. 13(20), 21, 45, pls. 51, 63.

2085. 

*hm-ntr H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Khafra, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; LD II, 50b, (*Špšš-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, also *hm-ntr Hwfw*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 175; Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 81; MM D23, p. 248, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 141; PM III<sup>2</sup>, W641, 643, 657; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 92, (*Špšš-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 6, (BM 157A), (*Tti*); 8(4) (BM 1268), (*K3(.i)-wd-<sup>c</sup>nh*). See Wildung, Rolle I, pp. 200-2.

2086. 

*hm-ntr hwy Hr*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the two children of Horus, **Murray, Index, pl. XXIX**; Quibell, ASAE 3, (1903), p. 258, (*Hw-n-wh*); Drioton, ASAE 43, (1943), p. 497 and fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, 23(18), ('servant of the two children of Horus'). On *hwy*, see Blackman, JEA 3 (1916), p. 244(2), ('Priest of the Two *H* (Placentae) of Horus (i.e. the king)'); Kees, ZÄS 64 (1929), pp. 100-102, ('priest of the children of Horus of Nekhen'); Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, p. 77; von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum I, p. 4; IÄF II, n. 625, (*n<sup>h</sup>wj*, *n<sup>h</sup>nwj*); Berlev, JEA 60 (1974), p. 109 and n. 16; Donohue, JEA 74 (1988), p. 115 and nn. 35-38. Cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5; Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 25; El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 34(10) and n. 145 and pl. 36, (*Hw-n-wh*, *hm-ntr hwj Hr*, 'Priest of the two children of Horus'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 275, (*Hw-n-wh*, *hm-ntr hwj Hr*, Pepi I, U.E. 14); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 186ff and n. 175; *ibid.*, p. 189ff and n. 185ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 577; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup> p. 17(926a), (*hm-ntr Hr Hw*), 'priest of Horus the Two Children (of Upper and Lower Egypt)'. Cf. here *hm hwy Hr*.

2087. 

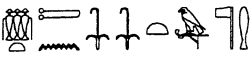
*hm-ntr Hwfw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Khufu, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; LD II, 26e, (*Hmt-nw*, also *hm-ntr Hnmw-Hwfw*), 50b, (*Špšš-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Urk I, 230, 5, (*Šnnw*, also *d-mr grgt*); MM, pp. 88-9, (*Tnti*, also *w<sup>c</sup>b Nmty*); MM D11, p. 198, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*); MM, pp. 492-3, (*Nfr-b3w-Pth*, *Špss-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, also prophets of *Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Ni-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 10 and fig. 8, (*W3š-Pth*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 51, figs. 20, 21, (*K3(.i)-nzwt II*); *ibid.*, V, p. 16(9), (*Šnb*, also of *Dd-f-R<sup>c</sup>*); *ibid.*, VI, 31(4), figs. 5, 8; 96(5), figs. 29, 31; 211(23), fig. 83; 234(5), fig. 96; 244(4), fig. 104; *ibid.*, VII, 254(6), (*Nfr*, *K3-<sup>h</sup>i.f*, *Imj-st-k3j*, *Minw*, *Ni-šw-<sup>k</sup>d*, *Hm-k3*); *ibid.*, XII, Index, p. 171; Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 141 and pl. 46(1), (*Rwd-k3*, BM 1268, also of *Dd.f-R<sup>c</sup>* and *H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*); cf. PM III<sup>2</sup>, W648; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 5(3), (*K3(.i)-pw-tp*, BM 1288). Cf. Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), pp. 67-8, (*N-šdr-k3j*, also *hmt-ntr Hwt-<sup>h</sup>r*, second half Dyn. 4, *Htp-<sup>h</sup>r.s*, wife of *K3(.i)-pw-tp*, also *hmt-ntr Hwt-<sup>h</sup>r nbt nht*); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 41a, (*Mrt-it.š*, wife of *3hti-htp*, Boston 7650, Khafre); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 92, 98(6), 99,








(*hm-ntr Wn-rw hnty-Hm*, 'prêtre d'Ounro qui préside à Létopolis') and here *imy-r3 Hm*, *d-mr Hm*, *wn-r3/wnw-r3*.

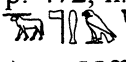
2095. 

*hm-ntr Hnty-Tnnt*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXX; MM C1, pp. 112-3; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682), (*Pth-špsš*); MM E1-2, p. 414; CG 1565(i), (*š3bw:Tbbi*); Kees, RecTrav 37 (1915), p. 58(3); Holmberg, Ptah, p. 217, ('He who is at the head of The elevated place'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 121, n. 11 and p. 145; Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 99, nn. 10-11, (*Hnty-tnnt*, 'Dieu de la butte, identifié avec Ptah'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 214, 232, (*Pth-špsš, hm-ntr Hnty-Tnntj*, 'Prophet des *Hntj-Tnnt*', mid Dyn. 5); Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*š3bw:Tbbi*, mid-late Teti); Maystre, Ptah, pp. 48, 228, 241, ('prophète de Khenty-Tjenedet'); Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 20, (*hm-ntr Hntj-Tnn.t*). Cf. WB V, 376[381-2]; Sethe, Urgeschichte, pp. 16, 27. Cf. *im3hw hr Hnty-tnnt*.

2096. 

*hm-ntr htm(?)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the seal(?), Reisner-Smith, Giza Necropolis II, pp. 51-52 and fig. 53, (seal impression, Dyn. 5); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 15(017), (*W3š-Pth/Tzj, hm-ntr* + seal glyph(with feather, ) + *smswt*, Dyn. 5, Neferirkare), 16(019), (*Wr-nwnw, hm* + seal(no feather), Pepy I), 86(137), (*K3j-hp/Ttj, hm* + seal(no feather), Pepy I-early Pepy II). See discussion, Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 9 and n. 18 and pl. 1; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 323(d.), 660, (*htm ? 'hm-ntr du sceau sur pavois'*). Cf., here *hm htm*.

2097. 

*hm-ntr Hnmw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Khnum, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVIII; MM A1, p. 70, (*3ht-htp*, Dyn. 4); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X645, (*3hty-htp*, early Dyn. 5); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 121 and n. 6 and p. 145, (*hm-ntr Hnwm*); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 100; IÄF II, n. 1863; cf. LÄ I, 950ff; Kahl, System, p. 472, n. 397; Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 160, pl. 118c, fig. 199, (*Hw-wj-Rc*,  also *šhd šr(w)*); RÄRG, p. 135; cf. Beckel, BIFAO 91 (1991), p. 55ff; Ward, Index, no. 929a.

2098. 

*hm-ntr Hnmw-Hwfw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Khnum-Khufu, LD II, 26c bis, (*Hmt-nw*); Hassan, Giza II, p. 46(4) and fig. 50, (*Dg3*); Quibell-Green, Hierakonpolis, pl. 18(6); Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 146, pl. 50(1); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W644; cf. Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 102, (*šmr-k3, Dg3*); Verner, Abusir III, p. 126 Baer, RT, 123[436A]; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 252, n. 1366, (*šmr-k3*, Dyn. 6); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(2E3); Baer, Famille, royale, p. 542[182] and fig. 42. Cf. *hm-ntr Hwfw*.



*hm ntr Hnmw hnty hnd*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Khnum who is before the throne, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXVIII, XXXIII, XLVII, (listed separately by Murray); MM A1, p. 70; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 314-315, (*3ht-htp*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 42, 48, (*3ht-htp*, *hm ntr Hnmw hntj pr hndt*, 'Prophet des Chnum, der über das Haus des Thrones gebietet', early Dyn. 4); Baer, RT. p. 52[6], (*3ht-htp*, Dyn. 4). Cf., however, Borchardt, ZÄS 61 (1926), p. 36, n. 5; Schott, Mythe, p. 66, n. 3, ('welche Chnum von *Hndw* zussammengefügt hat'); Helck, (Thinitenzeit, pp. 267(12)), reads *hm-k3 hntj pr-hnd*, 'Diener des Ka vor dem Thronraum' and, (ibid., 268(13)), *hm-ntr B3*, 'Gottesdiener des hlg. Widders'; IÄF II, n. 1863, ('Prophet des *hntj-pr-hndt* und des *Hnm*'); KBIÄF, p. 153(185), (*hntj-pr-hndt*/'*hntj* im Haus des Thrones' = Badawi, Chnum, p. 42); ibid., n. 186, (*Hnm hntj-pr-hndt* perhaps '...Bauherr des *iqd-htp*-Palastes', cf. Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 953; FPT, p. 259, n. 9); idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 447, (*hm-ntr Hntj-pr-hndt Hnm*); Brovarski, St. Simpson I, p. 140, n. 142, (*hm-ntr Hnm hnty pr hn[d]*); cf., idem, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 47, nn. 2-6. See also Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 104(4), (*hntj-hndw*, 'Der-vor-dem-Thron'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 582. Cf., here *hm-ntr B3stt hrjt hnd*, *hm k3(?) hnty-hnd*, *hnty hnd*.

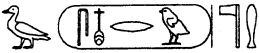


*hm-ntr Hnmw hnty pr-<sup>c</sup>nh m swt.f nbwt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Khnum foremost of the Mansion of Life in all his places (sanctuaries), Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 42, 48, (*3ht-htp*, 'Louvre-mastaba', 'Prophet des Chnum, der über das Lebenshaus gebietet, an allen seinen (Kult) stätten', Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6). Cf., also IÄF II, n. 1863, (*Htp-i3htj*, *hm-ntr Hnmw hnty pr(sic) m swt.f nbt*, 'prophet des *Hnm hntj-pr(sic)* an allen seinen (Kult-)Stätten'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 179, (*hm-ntr hnm hntj-pr(sic) m iswt.f nbt?*); Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 100, n. (h), ('prêtre de Chnoum chef de la maison de vie dans toutes ses places (sanctuaires)'). For *pr-<sup>c</sup>nh*, see Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), pp. 90, 157ff, ('scriptorium'); RÄRG, 417ff; LÄ I, 954ff; Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 154, n. 85, ('Bibliothek'); Van de Walle, Transmission, p. 13 and n. 2; Redford, King-Lists, p. 91 and n. 72, ('... one strongly suspects that *pr-<sup>c</sup>nh* is an abstraction, a cult organization rather than a physical building'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch. p. 280. Cf., *im3hw hr Hnmw hnty pr-<sup>c</sup>nh pr-hd(?)*.



*hm-ntr Hnmw hnty Hr-wr m swt.f nbwt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Khnum foremost of Hur in all his (cult-)places (sanctuaries), **Murray, Index**, pl. XXX; Junker, Giza I, p. 149(9); MM B1, p. 88, (*Tnti*, Dyn. 4 or later); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 123 and n. 18 and p. 145, (*hm-ntr Hnmw hntj Hr-wr*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X647; Baer, RT, p. 153[569], (*Tntj*, mid Dyn. 4 or later); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 43 and n. 1, 47-48, (*Tntj*, 'Prophet des Chnum, der über *Hr-wr* gebietet, an allen seinen (kult-)stätten', Dyn. 4,



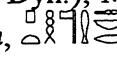
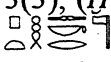
2105. 


*hm-ntr z3 Šnfrw*, James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*K3(.i)-nfr*); Baer, RT, p. 145[534], (*K3-nfr*, Djedkare-Khafre). See, however, Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244, ('This is to be interpreted as *z3 Šnfrw*, *hm-ntr Šnfrw*'); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 48 and n. 2, Wildung, Rolle, p. 105(b); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 107(2), (Kanefer, *s3 Šnfrw*, Sneferu-Djedefre). Read *z3 Šnfrw*, *hm-ntr Šnfrw*.

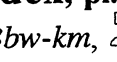
2106. 

*hm(t)-ntr z3b(?)f (=B3.(p)f)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of [*B3*]-(*p*)*f*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXVIII; LD II, 41b, (*Hknw-hdt*, wife of Khafre, Dyn. 4); LD Text I, p. 108; Hassan, Giza IV, p. 117 and fig. 62; cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 295ff; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 129, (*hm(.t)-ntr [B3]-(.p)f*). HGF: 'Probably *hm-ntr b3-(p)f*, as in Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, fig. 14'.

2107. 

*hm-ntr Zkr*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Zokar, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXX; MM C5, p. 123, (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, also *hm-ntr Pth*, end 4 - early Dyn. 6); MM C9, p. 130, (*Pth-špšš*, mid 5 Dyn.); MM E4, p. 392, (*Ššm-nfr-Pth*); Murray, SM I, pl. 3(3), (*Hwi-n-Pth*, , mid Dyn. 6, or later); *ibid.*, pl. 28, (*Pth-špšš*, ); Hassan, Giza II, p. 4, (*W3š-Pth*, end 4 -early Dyn. 5); Urk I, 81, 16, (*Š3bw-km*, Dyn. 5); Junker, Giza VII, p. 40; CG 143, (*Š3bw*), 190, (*Ztw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X692; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 121, 145; Strudwick, Administration, p. 258; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 40 (BM 29207, *K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); Atzler, RdE 23 (1971), p. 7ff; LÄ V, 1056 and n. 11. See also Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 185, n. 4, 186, 189; Maystre, Ptah, p. 36ff; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 29(1), nn. 5-6. Cf., *im3hw hr Zkr*, *imy-r3 pr Zkr*, *hrp šm(w) Zkr*, *šm Zkr*.



2108. 


*hm-ntr Zkr m prwy*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Zokar in the Two Houses, **Murray, Index**, pl. LV, (Murray reads as three separate titles); MM C23, p. 157, (*Š3bw-km*, , Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 121[420], (*Š3bw km*, Dyn. 5); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 186, 189, (*Š3bw-km*, 'in den beiden Tempeln (Häusern)', Dyn. 5); Maystre, Ptah, p. 234(12), ('prophète de Ptah et prophète de Sokar, celui qui est dans la Double Maison'). Alternatively *hm-ntr*-priest of Ptah-Zokar in the Two Houses.

2109. 

*hm-ntr Zkr m šwt.f nb(wt)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Zokar in all his places (sanctuaries), **Murray, Index**, pl. XXX; MM C1, p. 113; MM H14, p. 452; Stolk, Ptah, p. 40, ('Gottesdiener des Sokaris an allen seinen Orten'); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682), (*Pth-špšš*,



 mid Dyn. 5); MM E1-2, pp. 412 and 414; CG 1565(i), (*Š3bw:ibbi*, ); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 71, ('Prophète de Sokaris dans toutes ses résidences'); Holmberg, Ptah, p. 125; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 189, (*hm-ntr Zkr m swt.f nbwt*, '... an allen seinen (Kult-)Stätten'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 130(116), (*Š3bw:ibbi, hm-ntr zkr m swt.f nbt*, mid/late Teti); cf., Maystre, Ptah, pp. 36, 40, 228, 241, ('prophète de Ptah, prophète de Sokar en toutes ses places'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 950, (*s3bw:ibbi, hm-ntr zkr m st.f nbt*, 'Prêtre de Sokar dans tout ses lieux', Dyn. 6, Teti). Cf., *imy-r3 pr Zkr m swt.f nb(wt)*.

2110. 

*hm-ntr Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Sahure, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; LD, 59a; Urk I, 45, 16, (*Iti*); 227, 8, (*Ni-k3w-Pth*); MM D16, p. 218, (*nh-m-c-k3*); MM D23, pp. 243, 248, (*K3(i)-m-nfrt*); MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); MM D55, p. 326, (*Nfr-irt n.f*); MM, pp. 492-3; Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 21(3) and fig. 20, (*Nht-k3*); idem, Excav. at Saqqara II, fig. 34b, (*Pth-htp:Ti-m-nh*); Junker, Gîza IX, p. 108(4), (*Šd3wg*, also *hm-ntr H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*); ibid., p. 156 and figs. 75-6, (*Inpw-htp, Zhj*); Kayemnofret, p. 4, fig. 2; Roccati, Littérature, p. 75; PM III<sup>2</sup>, W685; Strudwick, RdE 38 (1987), p. 141 and pl. 6, (*Ny-k3w-Pth*); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 51(31), 53(32), (*Htp-k3* and *H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); Andreu, HomLauer p. 24, (*Ny-ka-Rê, hm-ntr [S3h]w-[R<sup>c</sup>]*); Fischer, HomLauer, p. 179(9) and fig. 4, (*Ni-k3(i)-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'prêtre de [Sah]ou[rê]'), Cleveland 64.91); Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 130(72), (*Ny-kara*, 'priest of [Sah]u[ra]', Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later). Cf. *hm-ntr H<sup>c</sup>-b3-Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr (m) mrt Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*.


2111. 

*hm-ntr Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup> m swt.f nb(wt)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Sahure in all his (cult) places, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 114; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 11, n. 1, ('Priester des *Š3hw-r<sup>c</sup>* an all seinen Orten'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 470(40), ('Prêtre de Sahoura dans tous ses sanctuaries'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 368, n. 276; Strudwick, Administration, p. 72(27), (*nh-wsr-k3.f, hm-ntr š3hw-r<sup>c</sup> m swt.f nbt*, Neuserre); Roccati, Littérature, p. 114, ('prêtre de Sahourê dans toutes ses places'); Franke in Beck, Liebieghaus III, pp. 83, no. 22.3; Baud, Famille royale, p. 22, n. 66. Cf., *hm-ntr Hwfw m swt nb(w)t*.

2112. 

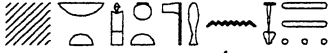
*hm-ntr Šbk*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Sobek, Amélineau, Nouv. Fouilles II, pl. 22(8); von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pls. 4(11b), 5(12b-c); Dolzani, Il dio Sobk, p. 180 and n. 48; Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 100; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 233; Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 3, 283(23), ('Gottesdiener des Suchos/Gottesdiener beim Krokodil (des Faijums?)'); LÄ V, p. 995ff; RÄRG, pp. 755-759; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 40(18), n. 1.




*nfr*, end Dyn. 3, early Dyn. 4); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 70(36); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X693; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 123, 145; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 278(3); IÄF I, p. 514; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr*, *hm-ntr špd*); 168(170), (anon. early Khafre); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 234; cf., Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 265; Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 15 and n. 3; Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 101; RÄRG, pp. 741-743; LÄ IV, 1093, n. 23, ('Gottesdiener des Sopd'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 134(147), (); Helck, ZÄS 106 (1979), p. 125; idem, Gaue, p. 197; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 198; Montet, Géographie I, p. 205ff; Schumacher, Sopdu, p. 220, nn. 3-6; Aufrère, L'univers minéral. p. 118ff; Kahl, System, p. 581, n. 1186, (*hm ntr Špt.w*); Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 30(3); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 301, tb. 17(14), 614[259], (...: *Hnmw-b3.f hm-ntr Spdw*, G7310, 'prêtre de Sopdou', Khufu). Cf., *iry ht Špdw*.

2116. 

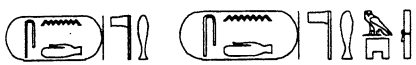
*hm-ntr* ... (?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; LD II, 117b, (*Štf-k3*, early Dyn. 5 or later); cf., Winter, CdE 39 (1964), p. 41ff. HGF: 'This is the name *Iti.s[n]*'; cf., PN I, 49(26).

2117. 

[...] *hm-ntr n Šm3-t3wy*, [...], *hm-ntr*-priest of Somtus(?), Hassan, Gîza II, p. 169(4 and 5) and figs. 204, (, 208, (*Rmn-wi-k3.i:Imi*, 'Priest of the Uniter of the Two Lands'); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 12, n. 2; Baer, RT, p. 102[319], (*Rmnw-k3:Imj*, Dyn. 6). See Fischer, Dendera, p. 26, n. 108 and p. 223, ('[Overseer of the priests of Hathor] Mistress of Dendera and of the priests of Somtus' or possibly [*imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n Hwthr*] *Nbt Twnwt n Sm3-t3wy* with *hm(w)-ntr* mistakenly repeated before *n Sm3-t3wy*); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 21 and n. 6; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 25, n. 131; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 115(309M) and n. 126, ('Overseer of the Priest(esse)s of the Mistress of Iwnt'). On *Somtus*, see Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 121, n. 1; Quaegebeur, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 113ff and n. 3; Bains, Fecundity Figures, p. 250ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1237 Cf., here [*imy-r3 hmw-ntr*] *n Hwt-hr nbt Twnt n Šm3-t3wy*.

2118. 

*hm-ntr Šnfrw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Sneferu, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 13, 24; Reisner, Giza Necropolis II, p. 11, fig. 10, (*Htp-hr.š*, wife of *nh-h3.f*, Khufu); Barsanti, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 202, (*Nftr-nzwt*, mid Dyn. 4 -mid Dyn. 5); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1942), p. 67, (*Nftr-nzwt*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W690 and 727; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*K3(.i)-nfr*); Wildung, Rolle, p. 105(b, c, d, e, h, i, k, n, q, r, s); Cf., Troy, Queenship, pp. 153(4.3), (4.5), 187, (B2/15), (Hetepheres A, Nefertnesu, Dyn. 4), (*hmt-ntr Šnfrw*, 'priestess of Sneferu'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 35, n. 137, 499[128], 529[165]. Cf., *w<sup>c</sup>b H<sup>c</sup>-Šnfrw*.



*hm-ntr Šnd* (*m rwt igt*), *hm-ntr*-priest of *Sened* (in the 'portal'), **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM B3, p. 92, (*Šry*, Dyn. 4); CG 1384; PM III, 101; Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 287, fig. 4, pls. 21, 22; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 35-6; Wiedemann, PSBA 10 (1887), p. 180, (*Ḥsn, In-k3.f, hm-ntr Šnd*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1358; Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 351(62), ('Prêtre du roi *Sened*'); Grdseloff, ASAE 44 (1944), p. 294, ('Prophète du roi *Šnd* dans la chapelle du culte, le *tpj š3w Šrjj*'); Junker, Giza VI, p. 8; *ibid.*, XI, p. 87; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 55 and n. 1; Wildung, Rolle I, p. 47 and n. 5, ('Propheten des *Šnd m rw.t ist* - WB II, 404[4-5]); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 159 and n. 4, ('Priester des *Sened*'). Cf., Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 57, (*rwt* = 'eine Halle mit einem Tor oder Toren, cf. WB 404[6]'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 145, n. 868, (*Šrj, 'hm-ntr des Šnd in rwt jst'*: 'Tor des Grabes, d.h. Eingang zur Nekropole'); cf., Urk I, 175, 12; Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 62, (); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 105, ('Gottesdiener des *Šnd* im Tor des Magazins, Erster der Schwelle(? *s3w*)'); Otto, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 118(5) and n. 5; (*rwd kdj.t, 'Treppe von kdj.t'*); Yoyotte, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 71, n. 2; *idem*, GLECS 8, (1957-60), p. 59; *idem*, BSFE 67 (1973), p. 29; De Meulenaere, CdE 35 (1960), p. 104; Barta, ZÄS 108, (1981), p. 19, n. 28, ('Gottesdiener des *Šnd* im Tor des Magazins'); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 116(4) and pls. 21, 24; Spencer, Temple, 198 and nn. 252-7, (*rwt ist*: '... a workplace from which foodstuffs were issued for the mortuary cult, destined to be offered at the false-door, the *rwt*'); Weill, Recherches 2, p. 138 and n. 3, ('prêtre funéraire du roi *Šndj* dans la *Porte de tp-šdfw*'); Kaiser, GM 122 (1991), p. 49; cf. Wallet-Lebrun, VA 4 (1988), p. 81 and here *imy-r3 hmw-k3 Šnd m hrt-ntr, tpy s3w*.



*hm-ntr Šrkt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of *Serket*, Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, pp. 6, 8, fig. 8, (*K3-w<sup>c</sup>b*, mid Dyn. 4); Donadoni Roveri, Sarcofagi, p. 113(B12) and pl. 18(2); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 299, 301, tb. 17(15), 321, 586[230], (*K3.j-w<sup>c</sup>b, hm-ntr Srqt, 'prêtre de Serket'*); cf., *ibid.*, p. 302, n. 547. Cf., *imy-ht Šrkt, hrp Šrkt*.




*hm-ntr Šrt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of *Seret*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; WB IV, 193[8]; Borchartd, Ne-user-re, pp. 113-4, (*Wrš-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, early Dyn. 5); Sethe, Urgeschichte p. 20 and n. 3; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 470(40), (*Ouserkaf-ankh, hem neter Seret, 'Prêtre de Seret'*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 122 and n. 14 and p. 145, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-wsr-k3.f, hm-ntr Šr.t*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 31, n. 4, ('... *m R(3)-Hwt-ih<sup>t</sup>*, im Gesamt(gebiet) von *Hwt-ih<sup>t</sup>* ...'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 72(27), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-wsr-k3.f, hm-ntr šrt*, Neuserre or little later); Kees, Götterglaube, p. 137, (*Šrwt(?)*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 234, (*Wsr-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh, hm-ntr Šrt*);



35, pl. 61(a), fig. 47, (*Ztw*, G2352B); RÄRG, 699; ALex 79.2773; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), pp. 41(21), 42, n. 9; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 59(095), (*Hm-Mnw*, *hm-ntr Ššmtt(sic)*, Dyn 5, Sahure); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 158 and pl. 31, (*ztw*, *hm-ntr sššt*, Dyn. 4); Cf., FPT, Utt. 364, ('Seshat, Lady of Builders'); Kaplony, *BiOr* 28 (1971), p. 48. Cf. also *mdḥ Šššt*, *hm Šššt*, *zš Šššt*.

2126.



*hm-ntr Šššt ḥntt pr-mdḥt iry(w) ḥt nzwt*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of Seschat preëminent in the Archiv of those concerned with the affairs of the king, Reisner, *Giza Necropolis I*, pl. 17a, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, Dyn. 4); Lutz, *Steles*, pl. I, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, *hm-ntr Šššt ḥntt pr-mdḥt iryw iḥt nzwt*); Smith, *HESPOK*, pl. 32(b); IÄF I, p. 371 and *ibid.*, II, n. 109, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, 'Prophet der Seschat, die im Archiv der königlichen Arbeiter wohnt'); *ibid.*, n. 1825; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 27, 70ff and n. 30 and p. 145, (*hm-ntr Šššt.t ḥnt.t pr mdw.t irjw-iḥ.t nswt*); Baer, *RT*, p. 66[108], (*Wp-m-nfrt*, Khufu); Kaplony, *ZÄS* 110 (1983), p. 150 and n. 65, ('Seschat ... an der Spitze des Hauses des Gottesbuches'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 173, 175, 177, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, *hm-ntr Šššt ḥntjt pr mdḥt jrjw-jḥt njswt*, 'Prophet der Seschat, die über das Archiv der königlichen Arbeiter gebietet', Dyn. 4); cf. Kees, *ZÄS* 64 (1929), p. 103, (*Wp-m-nfr.t*, 'Prophet der Šššt an der Spitze des Archivs der Königsabkömmlinge'); Junker, *Giza VII*, p. 236, (*Šššt* , 'Vorsteherin des Hauses der Gottesbücher'); Fischer, *JNES* 18 (1959), p. 258(3); *Urk I*, 167, 7; 245, 16, (*Šššt pr-mdḥt iry iḥt nzwt*, 'Sahure) 'Angaben ... für die Seschat des Archivs der königlichen Arbeiter', see inset and cf. *Urk I*, p. 245, 16); *WB I*, 515, 12, (*pr-mdḥt*, 'Bücherhaus, Archiv'); cf., Borchardt, *Ša'3ḥure<sup>c</sup>* II, p. 76, pl. 1, (= *Urk I*, 167, 7); *ibid.*, pl. 19; Montet, *Kêmi* 1 (1928), p. 84, fig. 2, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>*); Helck, *MDIK* 14 (1956), p. 63, n. 3, ('Prophet der Seschat vor dem Büro der Akten über die Palastangestellten, (*irjw-iḥ.t-nswt*')); Römer, *Königssöhn*, pp. 21, 210, (*Wpjw-m-nfrt*, *hm-ntr Šššt ḥntt pr-mdḥt jrj<w>-jḥt-njswt*); Kaplony, *BiOr* 28 (1971), p. 48; *idem*, *ZÄS* 110 (1983), p. 152 and n. 65; Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 58, ('Seschat ... préposée à l'école de la noblesse'); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 260, (*Nfr-ššm-r<sup>c</sup>*); Ward, *BMBey* 7,(1964), pp. 37-46, pls 1-3; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), pp. 41(21), 42, nn. 5 (*Sššt*, *ḥntt pr mdḥt-ntr*, 'of the archives of divine decrees'), 6, (*ḥntt pr-mdḥt rh-nswt*, 'of the king's acquaintances'); Valbelle, *CRIPÉL* 9 (1987), p. 36(7) and n. 14 and fig. 3; Redford, *King-Lists*, p. 81 and n. 36; El-Metwally, *Grabdekoration*, p. 112, (*hm-ntr zššt ḥnt.t pr mdḥt*); Kahl, *System*, pp. 682, 833, nn. 1921, 3036, (*hm ntr Šššt.t ḥnt.t pr.w mdḥt.t ir.iw iḥ.t nsw*); *idem et al.*, *Inschriften*, pp. 122-3, (*Ne/By/1*), (*hm-ntr Šššt.t ḥnt.t pr.w mdḥt.t ir.iw iḥ.t nsw*, 'Gottesdiener der Seschat, die an der Spitze des Archivs der Palastarbeiter(?) ist'); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 111ff and nn., (*ḥntt pr-mdḥt ḥnmšw-nswt*); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, pp. 111, (*nfr-ššm-r<sup>c</sup>*, [*hm-ntr*] *zšw ḥntt pr-mdḥt*, Dyn. 3, Djoser), 136, (*Wp-n-nfrt*, *hm-ntr sššt ḥntt pr-mdḥt, rh nswt*, Dyn. 4); der Manuelian in *Guksch-Polz, Stationen*, p. 126 and n. 53, (*hm-ntr Sššt ḥntt pr mdḥ(w)t iry ḥt nswt*,

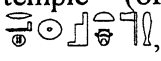
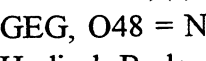
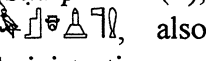
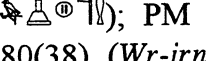



ASAE 71 (1987), p. 41(21), 42, n. 8, (*Hntt hwt rwtyw*, 'bureau of foreigners'). Gunn's copy, (MSS xiv, 30[3] (GI)) clearly shows a squatting man with a beard and fillet(?), (as above); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 661, (*hm-ntr Šš3t hntt hwt jn<sup>c</sup>wt(sic)*). Cf., *hrp rwt(yw) Šm<sup>c</sup> mh<sup>w</sup>*.

2129. 

*hm-ntr St Hwt-hr*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Isis and Hathor, Blackman, Meir, IV, p. 2 and pl. 4; Kamal, ASAE 15 (1915), p. 214; Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 4 and pl. 5, ('Prophet of Isis and Hathor'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 276 and n. 1786, (*Ppj-cnh-hrj-ib*, *hm-ntr St Hwt-hr*, D2, Mernere-early Pepy II); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 88, n. 70.

2130. 

*hm-ntr (m) Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>(?)*, *hm-ntr*-priest (in) the sun-temple (of Neferirkare)(?), MM D20, pp. 233, 235; CG 272, (*Wr.irni*, , GEG, O48 = N5); MM D67, p. 366, (*Nht-z3.s*, , mid 5 Dyn); Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, p. 37 and n. (f), no. 4, (*Škd-pw-k3w(.i)*, 'prophet-priest of (the Sun-Temple) Aset-yeb-Re', , also ); PM III<sup>2</sup>, U696; cf., however, Strudwick, Administration, p. 80(38), (*Wr-irni*, *hm-ntr r<sup>c</sup>-m-št-ib-r<sup>c</sup>*, mid. Dyn. 5); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 168, (MM D20, *Wr-jr.n.j*, MM D67, *Nht-z3.s* = *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m St-jb-R<sup>c</sup>*) and Zibelius, Siedlungen, pp. 218-9 (also = *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m St-jb-R<sup>c</sup>*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 730, (*škd-pw-k3w*, *hm-ntr st-ib-r<sup>c</sup>*, also *hm-ntr nhn-r<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5). Read and see here *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> [m] Št-ib-[R<sup>c</sup>]*. Cf., *imy-r3* + sun-temples.


2131. 

*hm-ntr Šth(?)*, IÄF II, p. 1191(810), (UC 198); *ibid.*, III, pl. 133(810); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 102; RÄRG, p. 702; Kahl, System, p. 478, n. 439. Read *hm-ntr Inpw?*


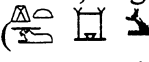
2132. 


*hm-ntr Šth hnty hwi Štt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Seth ..., **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; Maspéro, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 248, 270ff; Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 72(46) and n. 2, (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Priester des Seth, des Anführers der Kämpfer, von *Štr.t*', Sethroe in N.E. Delta) and *ibid.*, p. 77ff; Černy, ASAE 44 (1944), p. 295ff (as Junker); Kees, Ägypten, p. 110, ('Priester des Seth an der Spitze (des Ortes: König NN.) der Asien (Sinai) schlug'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 123, and n. 24 and p. 145, ('*hm-ntr Šth* der Stadt '(König X) schlägt die Asiaten''); IÄF II, n. 673 and p. 1210, (*hm-ntr St<sup>h</sup>-hntj-hwj(w)-Štt*, 'Prophet des Seth, des Anführers der Kämpfer von *Štt*', name of place in W. Delta, emends GEG, D21 to N18); Kees, *Götterglaube*, p. 482, ('Priester des Seth vom Ort, (König X) schlägt Asien', *hwj-Štt* = name of place in E. Delta); Godron, BIFAO 57 (1958), p. 150ff, ('Prophet des Seth, des Anführers der Kämpfers von *Štt*', Island of Sehel); Weill, *Recherches* 1, p. 278, ('prêtre de *Set* chef du combat, de *Štr.t* ou bien 'de



Št.t'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 53ff; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 178, 184, (*Ph-r-nfr, hm-ntr Šth hntj hw(w) Štt(j)*), 'Prophet des Seth, der über den/die Bezwinger gebeitet, der von Štt', end Dyn. 3/early Dyn. 4); Helck, Beziehungen<sup>2</sup>, pp. 17, and esp. n. 45, 92, n. 17, ('Prophet des Seth von (der Stadt König X) schlägt Asien'); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 279(4), (*hm-ntr Šth-hntj-hwj-stt*), 'Gottesdiener des Seth vor (dem Ort) Schläger Asiens'. Cf. Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hm-ntr Šth hnty hry-wdb strt*); Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 169; Gauthier, DG V, p. 64; Montet, Géographie I, p. 199, (*Šrt*); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 176\*(*Šrt*). Discussion in Engelbach, ASAE 29 (1929), p. 33ff; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 222ff, (*Štt* - place in western delta, probably in the 3rd L.E. nome); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1385, (*Štt (Šrt)*), 'Setjet (e. Ort im \*Delta)'.  


2133.

*hm-ntr Šd*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Sed, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM D19, p. 229, (*Šhm-k3, K3i*); Weil, Veziere, p. 14(19), (*K3i*, end of Dyn. 5); Murray, SM I, pl. 7, (*Šhm-k3*, Dyn. 5 or later); Hassan, Gîza V, p. 276, ([...]ns, , 'Priest of Wep-was' = Sed(?)); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X686; cf. WB IV, 365[10], (*Šd*); Schäfer, Bruchstück p. 21(11); Sethe, Urgeschichte p. 9 and n. 1; Reisner, ZÄS 48 (1910), p. 114, fig. 2, (); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 235, (*Šhm-k3*, Dyn. 5, *K3j*, end 5 Dyn.); Meyer, ZÄS 41 (1904), p. 97ff; Baer, RT, p. 130[468], 138[505], (*Šhm-k3, K3j*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); LÄ V, 779 and nn. 7-9; Strudwick, Administration, p. 143(136), (*K3i*, also *hm-ntr sd(?) hnty wsht.f* - mid Dyn. 5, perhaps early Neuserre); Harpur, Decoration, p. 390(32); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 90, n. 76; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 745, (*k3i, hm-ntr sd*, 'Prêtre de Sed', mid Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 324, 661, (*hm-ntr Šd*, 'prêtre de Sed').

2134. 

*hm-ntr [Š]dt (sic) hnty wsht.f*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Sed who presides over his Broadcourt, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; MM D19, p. 230; Weil, Veziere, p. 14(19), (*K3i*, end of Dyn. 5); Borchartd, *Ša'3hure*<sup>c</sup> II, p. 129(d); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 121, 145, (*hm-ntr Šd hntj wsh.t*); Kaplony in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 98, n. 27; Strudwick, Administration, p. 143(136), (*K3i, hm-ntr sd(?) hnty wsht.f*, mid Dyn. 5, early Neuserre); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 236, (*K3j, hm-ntr Šd hntj wsht.f*, 'Prophet des Šd, der über seinen Hof gebietet', end Dyn. 5); LÄ V, 779 and n. 17, ('He-who-presides-over-his-Broadcourt').

2135. 

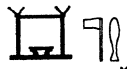
*hm-ntr Šdt(?)*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Sedjet(?), Abu-Bakr, Giza I, pp. 47(8), 59 and fig. 39, 66(3) and n. 1 and fig. 41A(upper), (*Nfri, hm-ntr Šdt*, 'Priest of the uraeus snake-goddess'); WB IV,



375[12]; cf., Sethe *Sonnenaue* p. 12; TPPI, p. 20(24(6)); KBIÄF, pp. 61(13), 228, (*hm-ntr šdt-Wšdt*); Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 18, (I.4.4), (*Nfrj*, ‘Propheta di *šdt*’); cf. Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 637, (*pr-šdt*, ‘Haus des Feuers’) and (*pr-tkš*, ‘Haus der Fackel’). See here *hm-ntr Hr mšt tkšw/šdt*.

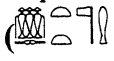
2136. 

*hm(t)-ntr Špšš-Nbty (mrt.f)*, *hm-ntr*-priestess of *Špšš-Nbty*, (Nebty-name of Shepseskaf), Hassan, Gîza III, pp. 176(3), fig. 148, (*Bw-nfr*, ‘The Beloved Priestess of Nebty-Shepses’, end 4 beginning Dyn. 5); Grdseloff, *ASAE* 42 (1943), p. 67, (*Bw-nfr*, ‘Prêtresse du *Nbtj Špšš*’, daughter of *Špšš-kš.f*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W718, (*Bw-nfr*, ‘Prophetess of *nbtj-špšš*’); cf., Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, p. 173(3), (*Bw-nfr*, *hm(.t)-ntr Špššj-Nbtj mrj.t.f jmšhw.t.f*); Troy, *Queenship*, pp. 154, 188, (B2/20), (Bunefer, daughter of Shepseskaf, Dyn. 4); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 445[59], (*Bw-nfr*, *hmt-ntr Hr Špss-nbtj*, end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5). cf., Helck, *MDIK* 15 (1957), p. 102, (*Bw-nfr*, ‘Prophetin des *Špšš-nb.tj*’, ‘Tochter des *Špšš-kš.f*’); Dobrev, *BIFAO* 93 (1993), p. 187; von Beckerath, *Handbuch*<sup>2</sup>, p. 55(7N). See here also *hmt-ntr Hr [Špšš-š]*.

2137. 

*hm-ntr Šzmw*, *hm-ntr*-priest of *Shezmu*, (god of wine and the oil-press), WB IV, 537[14]; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 258 and fig., (*Špš*); Firth-Quibell, *Step Pyramid I*, p. 122(7), pl. 90(7); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 123, 145, (*hm-ntr Šsmw*); IÄF I, p. 622; Cf. Schott, *ZÄS* 74 (1938), p. 88ff; Sethe, *Urgeschichte*, p. 19; Jacquet-Gordon, *NDF*, p. 102; Schott, *GM* 3 (1972), p. 33, (end of Dyn. 1, ‘Priester des *Šsmw*’); Helck, *ZÄS* 106 (1979), p. 129, (*Špš*, Dyn. 3); Ciccarello, *St. Hughes*, pp. 43-44 and n. 6; cf. Sethe, *PT* 403, 545a-b; 1552a; Kees, *RecTrav* 37 (1915), pp. 67(27), 71; *RÄRG*, pp. 679-680; *LÄ* IV, 1085 and n. 24, (‘Gottesdiener des Keltergottes’); *ibid.*, V, pp. 590-591; Alex 78.4192; Weill, *Misc. Gregoriana*, p. 386ff; Brovarski, *ASAE* 71 (1987), p. 45(25) and n. 8; Guglielmi, *MR.T*, p. 10; Kahl, *System*, p. 760, n. 2491, (*hm ntr šsm.w*); Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 58-59; cf., Mu-Chou-Poo, *Wine*, p. 151ff; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 837, 1243, (‘*Šsmw (Šzmw)*, (*Gott der Wein- und Ölpreſse*)’).

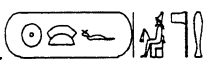
2138. 

*hm-ntr Šzmtt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the goddess *Shezmett/Shesmet*, **Murray**, **Index**, pl. XXX, ( (*sic*)); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 4(2); WB IV, 538[16]; Petrie, *Medum*, pls. 16, 20, 21, (*Nfr-mšct*); Borchardt, *ZÄS* 36 (1898), p. 95(II, 2); Junker, *Gîza I*, pp. 149(8), 151(13) and pl. 23, (*Hm-Twnw*, *hm-ntr Šsmt.t*, ‘Priester der Göttin *Šsmt.t*’); *ibid.*, II, 190; Borchardt, *Ša’šhure*<sup>c</sup> II, p. 82, n. 10; CG 1403, (*Šsm-nfr*); Pirenne, *Institutions* 1, p. 333(3), (Nefermaat, *hem neter Khenet Setet(sic)*, ‘Prêtre de Khenet Setet’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 41, nn. 108, 110, 145, (*hm-ntr Šsmt.t*); Römer,

Königssöhn, p. 27(c); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 110(86), (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, early-mid Khafra); 117(96), (*Hm-iwnw*, mid-late Khufu); 137(126), (*Šš3t-ḥtp:hti*, early Dyn. 5); 316. For discussion see Lacau, RecTrav 24 (1902), p. 198ff; de Wit, Lion, p. 310; Newberry, St. Griffith, pp. 318 (II) and 319; Garnot, L'Appel, p. 67; Gardiner, JEA 5, (1918), p. 222; Fischer, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 13, n. 46, (*šsmt* - ornamental apron personified by the goddess Shesmet, cf. Sethe, PT 1612-14); Nibbi, JEA 62 (1976), p. 54ff; Hoenes, Sachmet, p. 171; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 39, n. 2, 236, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *Hm-Iwnw*, *hm-ntr šsmt*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 174(27), (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, 'Le prêtre de Chézemet'); RÄRG, p. 679; LÄ V, 588, n. 3; ibid., VI, 398, n. 52; Schumacher, Sopdu, p. 19 and n. 40; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 30, n. 11; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 53(085), 58(094), 59(095), (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *Hm-jwnw*, *hm-Mnw*(= *šhd šzmtt*), *hm-ntr šzmtt*, Dyn. 4). Cf., Urk I, 119, 4; Godron, Horus Den, p. 156(5); Aufrère, L'Univers minéral, p. 549; Kahl, System, p. 695, n. 2022, (*šsm.t*, 'Ein Land im Osten'); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 154, 160, (*hm-iwnw*, *sš3t-ḥtp*, *hm-ntr šzmt*, 'Prêtre de Shézemet', Dyn. 4); WB IV, 538[12-13]; Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 44(18); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 837, 1243; cf. Barta, Göttlichkeit, p. 101; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 244, n. 285, 301, tb. 17(4), 315, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t* I, *Hm-jwnw*, *Šš3t-ḥtp*, *hm-ntr šzmtt*, 'prêtre de Chezemet'); Jaroš-Deckret-Rogge, Statuen, pp. 87, 90, 94, (*Htp-Šš3t*, end Dyn. 4 - beginning Dyn. 5); and here *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr šzmtt*, *šhd šzmtt*.

2139. 

*hm-ntr K3-wr ḥnty štp(t)*, *hm-ntr* priest of *Ka-wer* foremost of *Setjpet*, Junker, Gîza V, p. 16(12), (*šnb*, 'Priester der großen Stieres, der an der Spitze von *štp.t* ist' - *hapax l.*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 423(98), (*Seneb, hem neter Our-ka*, 'Prêtre du grand taureau', and separately *khenti Setep-het*, 'à la tête du domaine <<Setep-het>>', Radedef); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 341, no. 2; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 123, n. 27, and p. 145, (*šnb, hm-ntr K3-wr ḥntj štp.t*); Baer, RT, p. 123[441], (*šnb*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 16; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 222, nn. 1258, 1263, (*šnb, hm-ntr* des *K3-wr ḥntj štp(t)*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 250, (*šnb*, 'le prophète du grand taureau qui est en tête de *štp.t*', Dyn. 6); LÄ IV, 1085, nn. 25-26, ('Gottesdiener des 'Großer Stiers' von *štp.t*'); ibid., VI, 15(2); Gauthier, DG V, p. 94; ALex 78.3965; Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 89(1), (*Seneb*, Dyn. 4, Djedefre); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1385, (*štp*, 'e. Ort im \*Delta').

2140. 

*hm-ntr twt(?) H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the statue(?) of Khafra, Junker, Gîza III, p. 175(7) and fig. 30, (*Nzwt-nfr*, 'Priester der Königsstatue [des Chephren]' mid Dyn. 5); idem, Gîza VI, p. 11, ('Priester des Chephren und Priester der mit oberägyptischen Krone geschmückten Statue des Chefren'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W695, ('Prophet of the statue (of Khephren)'); Winter, WZKM 54



(‘Der Männlichste seiner Art’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 50, 120, (*hm-ntr T3j-sp.f*); Kees, *OLZ* 54, (1959), p. 566; Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, Tab. I, (*Htp-Hr.š* II, *H<sup>c</sup>j-mrr-Nbtj* I and II, *Bw-nfr*, *Mrj.š-<sup>c</sup>nh* IV, *Ššš.t* II, *hm.t-ntr T3j-sp.f*); Sabbahy, *Development*, p. 66ff and n. 78; Troy, *Queenship*, p. 187, (B2/13), (‘priestess of Tjasep’, Hetepheres II, Bunefer, Meresankh IV, Sesheshet or read *B3-pf?*); Kaplony, *RdE* 22 (1970), pp. 106-8; Dunham-Simpson, *Mersyankh* III, p. 21, n. 48 and fig. 14, (*Htp-Hr.š* II, also *hm(t)-ntr B3-pf*); Kuchman, *JSSEA* 7, no. 3, (1977), pl. 2, (*Htp-Hr.š* II, *Bw-nfr* only); cf. IÄF I, pp. 455-6; Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 237, (*H<sup>c</sup>j-mrr-Nbtj* I and II, *Htp-hr.s*, *Bw-nfr*, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *hm-ntr T3j-zp.f*, Dyn. 4-5); LÄ III, 473 and n. 2; *ibid.*, IV, 1101, n. 5; *ibid.*, VI, 15(3), 607-608; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 154, (‘*T3j-zp.f*-Stier’); Jánosi, *BACE* 3 (1992), p. 52ff; Verner, *Abusir* III, p. 65 and n. 22, (‘priestess of Tjaspef’); Munro, *Unas-Friedhof* I, p. 25, n. 159; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1248; Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 340, tb. 21(t), (*hmN(t)*), 342, n. 679, 661, (*Htp-hr.s* II, *H<sup>c</sup>j-mrr-Nbtj* I and II, *Bw-nfr*, *Hnt-k3w.s* II, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* IV, *Zšzšt*, *hmt-ntr T3j-zp.f*, ‘prêtresse de Tjazepef’). Cf. *hm(t)-ntr B3-pf*.

2142. 

*hm-ntr Dw3w*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Duau, Hassan, Gîza IX, p. 49(6) and fig. 18, (*W3š-Dw3*, ‘Priest of the God *Dw3w*’); CG 1452, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Dw3w*, Dyn. 5?); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X628. Cf., Blackman, *JEA* 3 (1916), p. 245 and n. 1, (‘symbol of the toilet god, see Sethe, PT 631a, 1155, 1428, 2042a, 1329c’); Grdseloff, *ASAE* 41 (1942), p. 214 and fig. 30, (*Ny-<sup>c</sup>nh-Dw3w*, prophète de *Dw3w* - also *zwnw irtj*); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 37 and n. 68; *ibid.*, p. 67, (*hm-ntr Dw3*); Gardiner, *AEO* II, p. 144\*, (‘prophet of Duau’ - patron of oculists); Kaplony, *Or.* 41 (1972), p. 244, (‘... der Gott der morgendlichen Toilette des Königs’); *idem*, *Rollsiegel* I, p. 73; *ALex* 79.3530; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1249. See also here *3 Dw3w*, *hm Dw3w*.


2143. 

*hm-ntr Dw3-wr*, *hm-ntr*-priest of *Dua-wer*, **Murray, Index, pls. XXX, XLVI**; MM D67, p. 366, (*Nht-z3.š*, mid Dyn. 5); Borhardt, *Ša’3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, pp. 97-8, (‘Überall steht dieser Gott in deutlichen Beziehungen zur Toilette: schmücken, Gesicht waschen, rasieren, aber Mund öffnen’); Blackman, *JEA* 3 (1916), p. 245 and n. 1; *idem*, *JEA* 21, (1939), p. 4, n. 2; Kees, *ZÄS* 77 (1943), p. 25 and nn. 3 and 4, (‘den großen Morgendlichen’); Grdseloff, *ASAE* 41 (1942), p. 207 and nn. 4 and 5, (‘Les prêtres de ce dieu sont en effet attachés à la toilette du roi avec la fonction de la raser et de le coiffer’); Gardiner, *JEA* 30 (1944), p. 29, n. 2, (*Dw3-wr*, ‘the great Morning-God’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 42 and n. 113; 66, (*Nht-s3.š*, ‘Priester des Kinnbartes’); Weill, *Recherches* 1, p. 118ff; Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 238, (*Nht-z3.š*, *hm-ntr Dw3w-wr(?)*, mid Dyn. 5). Cf., Sethe, PT 1428a, 2042b, 1329c; Jéquier, *Mon. funéraire de Pepi* II, p. 51 and pl. 60; Speidel, *Friseure*, p. 79(51), (*hm-ntr Dw3-wr*, ‘Prophet des Kinnbartes’); Kriesel, *Haar*, p. 48 and n. 263, (*hm ntr dw3*); WB V, 429[13]; LÄ I, 1151,


(*dw3-wr*); ALEX 78.4758; ALEX 79.3539; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1249, (*Dw3-wr*) and here *hrp hm(w) Dw3(-wr?)*.


2144. 

*hm-ntr Dw3-mwt.f*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Duamutef, Junker, Gîza VI, p. 167(4) and fig. 58(B) and pl. 15(c), (*Hzy*, 'Priester des *Dw3mwtf* beim König', also *hrp wt(yw)*, *hrp wt(yw) pr-3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X627, (*Hzy*, Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 109(227); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1249.

2145. 

*hm-ntr Dp*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Dep, Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 521, fig. 9(C), (Leipzig 2897), (*3hty-3*); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 204-5(i), (*hm-ntr Dp*, 'Gottesdiener (in) Dep(?)'). Cf., *imy-r3 (ir(yw) P(?)*).

2146. 

*hm-ntr Dšrt*, *hm-ntr*-priest of the Red Crown, **Murray, Index, pls. XXX, XLIX**; MM B4, p. 96, (*Ipi* - ); Schlögl, Geschenk des Nils, p. 35, figs. 116-117, (*Ipi*, Dyn. 5); Quibell, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 258, (*Hw-n-wh*); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, pls. 27-9; cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 121, n. 10; IÄF I, pp. 445, 519, (*Ipj*, 'Prophet der Roten (Göttin)', also 'der Grosse der unterägyptischen Aerzte'). Cf., Blackman, JEA 3 (1916), p. 243ff, (*Hw-n-wh*, 'Priest of the Red Crown'); idem, Meir I, p. 8, 'Priest of the Red Crown'; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 95(3), (*Ipj*, *hm-ntr dšrt*, 'prêtre de la couronne rouge', Dyn. 4); Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 39 and nn. 4-5; idem, MMJ 10 (1975), p. 18, (*Ipi*); Kaplony, FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 128, n. 55; idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 214, (*Ipj*, *Hw-n-wh*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 238, (*Ipj*, Dyn. 5); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 34(12) and n. 147 and pl. 36; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 275 and n. 1780, (*Hw-n-wh*, *hm-ntr Dšrt*, Pepy I); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 186; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1250.

2147. 

*hm-ntr Dhwtj*, *hm-ntr*-priest of Thoth, **Murray, Index, pl. XXX**; Maspéro, Études égyptiennes II, pp. 246-271; Junker ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 70(35), (*Ph-r-nfr*, end 3/early Dyn. 4); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 49, 57, 120; Helck, SAK 4 (1976), p. 131ff. For female holders of title see MM D5, p. 183, (*Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh* IV); Daressy, ASAE 10 (1910), p. 46, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* I, and II); Gauthier, RecTrav 40 (1923), p. 192; Kees, ZÄS 78 (1942), p. 43 and n. 3, ('Gottesdienerin des Thot'); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 103 and n. 7; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X700; Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, figs. 7, 14; Seipel, Untersuchungen, Tab. I, (*Htp-Hr.š* II, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* I, II, *Mrj.š-<sup>c</sup>nh* III, IV, *hm.t ntr Dhwtj*); Kuchman, JSSEA 7, no. 3, (1977), pl. 2, (*Htp-hr.š* II, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* I and II, Dyn. 4); Sabbahy, Development, p. 67 and n. 83; Troy, Queenship, p. 187, (B2/14), (*hmt-ntr Dhwtj*, 'priestess of Thoth'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 190, 196, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* I, II, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *Htp-hr.s*, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh*, 'Prophetin des Thot', Dyn. 4-5); LÄ VI, p. 497ff; Fischer, Varia, p. 69. n. 3; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 278(2); Spiess, Thot, p. 187 and Anlage 4, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-*













19, (M8:F29); *ibid.*, X, p. 11 and fig. 3, (H92:F9); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 99(155), (anon., *hm Hr msn*, tomb M52, Dyn. 6, Merenre-beg. Pepy II = Kanawati, El-Hawawish X); *ibid.*, p. 86(137), (*Tti/K3i-ḥp*, Pepy I-early Pepy II = Kanawati, *op. cit.*, tomb M8); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1349. Cf. here *hm-ntr Hr msn*.

2156. 

[*hm*] *Hr šw3*, PM III<sup>2</sup>, pp. 155-7; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 82(42), (*B3-b3f*, G5230, early Dyn. 5, Boston, unpubl.); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 300 and n. 534, 442[55], 659, (*B3-b3.f* II, [*hm*] *Hr šw3*(?)), 'serviteur d'Horus-le-démuni(?)'. From a copy kindly made available to me by HGF who comments: 'One is tempted to think the first sign of *šw3* might be an error for , in which case the title might be interpreted as *Dw3 Hr...*'.

2157. 

*hm Hr-Tḥnw*(?), priest of Horus of Lybia, von Bissing-Kees, *Re-Heiligtum I*, p. 44; *ibid.*, II, pl. 16(39); Junker, *Gîza VII*, p. 236, ('Priester des Horus von Libyen'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 89 and n. 2, ('Horus von Libyen'); Jacquet-Gordon, *NDF*, p. 97 and n. 6; LÄ III, 46ff. Cf., Naville, *Festival Hall*, pl. 7(20), ( |  |  | ), Osorkon II); Hölscher, *Libyer und Ägypter*, p. 33, n. 1, ('Horus von Tehenu'); Zibelius, *Ortsnamen*, p. 184; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 1226, (*Hr-tḥnw*, , 'Horus von Libyen'), 1406, (*Tḥnw*, 'Libyen'). See *hm-ntr Hr(-Tḥnw) km3-<sup>c</sup>*.


2158. 

*hm ḥwy Hr*, servant of the two children of Horus, Drioton, *ASAE* 43 (1943), pp. 497 and n. 1, 500, fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*, 'Prêtre des deux enfants d'Horus'); Junker, *ASAE* 49 (1949), p. 211, ('Diener der beiden Kinder des Horus'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 112, n. 5, (*hm ḥ.wj Hr*); Fischer, *ZÄS* 86 (1961), pp. 21-8, (anon., Pepi II); Davies et al., *Saqqara Tombs I*, p. 23(18) and pls. 27-9, (*Wrnw*); Goedicke, *MDIK* 17 (1961), p. 71 and pl. 15(3), (Louvre E13441); IÄF II, n. 625, p. 765, (*ḥwj*, 'Diener der beiden Horuskinder'); Strudwick, *Cylinder Seals*, pp. 44(43), 82, pl. 10(6.11), (*hm ḥrdwy*); Donohue, *JEA* 74 (1988), p. 115 and nn. 37-8; See Kees, *ZÄS* 64 (1929), p. 101ff; Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 367 and pl. 99(2), ((*hrj-ḥb*) *ḳ mjt hm nh(n)wj Hr*); von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 169(5) and n. (i), (Ournénou, *hm ḥrd.wy Hr*, 'serviteur des deux enfants d'Horus', Dyn. 6); Gillam, *Egyptian Nome 1*, p. 189ff; El-Khouli-Kanawati, *Quseir*, p. 34(10), n. 145 and pl. 36; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p.17(019), (*Wr-nwnw*, *hm ḥwj Hr*(?), Pepy I); cf., Fischer, *Supplement<sup>2</sup>*, p. 17(926a), (*hm-ntr Hr Ḥwy*); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 132 and n. 410, (*Wr-nww*, *hm ḥrdwy Hr*, 'serviteur des deux fils d'Horus'); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 1024, (*wr-nw*, *hm ḥwy hr*, mid Dyn. 6); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 112, n. 39, 660, (*hm-ntr ḥwj hr*, 'prêtre des deux enfants d'Horus'). Cf. *hm-ntr ḥwy Hr*.



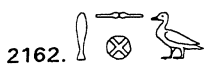
(*špšš-nzwt*, originally *hry-hbt*) *hm hwy Hr mit Dhwtj(?)*, servant of the two children of Horus in the *mit*-bark of Thoth?, Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 71ff and pl. 15(3), (Louvre E13441, 'Diener der beiden Horuskinder in der *mtj*-Barke der Thoth(?)'). Although Goedicke is categorical ('eindeutig') in his rejection of GEG, G5 and G35, all parallel examples would suggest that the reading should be GEG, G35 and not G26. See Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 24, ('Lector priest who enters the *mi.t*-bark'); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 44(43), 82 and pl. 10(6.11), (*hm hrdwy hr mtj dhwtj(?)*, Louvre E13441, Pepi I); Jones, Glossary, pp. 91(180), 137(32); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 326, (*mjt (mjtj) e. Schiff (bei d. Fahrt des Toten)*'). Read *špšš-nzwt(hry-hbt) ʿk mit* and *hm hwy Hr*. See here *ʿk mit* and *hry-hbt mit Hr d3t Hr*.



*hm htm(?)*, servant of the seal, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXI, XLVI; MM D3**, p. 179, (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3*); MM D38, p. 271, (*Izi, [hm] htm*); Urk I, 273, 1, 6; Jéquier, Oudjebten, p. 22, fig. 28, (*Hm-nh:Hmi, Ny-šnh-Pth*); CG 1307, (*Ny-k3w-nzwt, Dyn. 5?*); Jéquier, ASAE 26 (1926), p. 54, fig. 1; Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 497 and fig. 67 and pl. 42, (*Wrnw*); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 39, 49 and nn. 35-8, 145, (*hm*  *šmšwt*, 'Diener des Thronkissens'); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 24(24) and n. 4 and pl. 28, ('Servant of the seal - Helck *op. cit.* 49 is untenable. The hieroglyph in question clearly represents a seal'); Cf., von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum III, pl. 19(316); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 169(5) and n. (1), (Ournéou, *hm st Hnsw*, 'serviteur de l' < enseigne de Khonsu(?) >' Dyn. 6); LÄ IV, 1094, n. 27, ('Diener des Kissens'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, fig. 19(F29). Cf., Kees, Re-Heiligtum III, p. 25ff, (wrongly *šmšwt*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 135, 149, (*hm ist šmšwt* - old form of *hm-šmšwt*); Kaiser, ZÄS 85 (1960), pp. 119-120. On MM D38, see now discussion by Fischer in *Varia Nova*, pp. 9, nn. 17 and 23, 252, 261 and pl. 1, (*hm-ntr htm(?)*, 'priest of the seal(?)' - '... the reading *šmšwt* should be abandoned'); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 17(019), (*Wr-nwnw, hm + seal(no feather)*, Pepy I, 86(137), (*K3j-hp/Ttj, hm + seal(no feather)*, Pepy I-early Pepy II); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1024, (*wr-nw, hm htm*, 'Serviteur du sceau', mid. Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, p. 300, nn. 527-528, (*htm*). Cf., here *hm-ntr htm*.



*hm Hnmw*, servant of Khnum, Petrie, RT I, pl. 31(41), (Semerkhet); KBIÄF, pp. 44(St 131), 228, (*hm-Hnmw*) and pl. 5 (1095); IÄF I, pp. 376, 399, 588; *ibid.*, II, n. 1863 and p. 1159(509), ('Wörter des *hnm*', part of name *Hm-Hnm-Nt*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 106(509); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 239(8), (*hm Hnmw*, 'Diener des Chnum' or 'Ba'); cf., Kahl, System, pp. 472, 758, nn. 398, 2475. Cf. *hm-ntr Hnmw*.



2162. *hm Z3w*, servant of Sais, Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 7(17); *ibid.*, III, p. 56, (Nr. 17(61)); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 236, ('Diener von Sais'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 195, n. 1136; LÄ IV, 461, n. 9; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 118, (*hm Z3w*, 'Diener von Sais'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1378, (*s3w*, 'Sais', *heute*: Sa el-Hagar).



2163. *hm Zp3*, servant of Zepa, Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1342); WB III, 441[6]; Daressy, ASAE 16, (1916), pp. 195, 204, 206, (*Mrw*, *Šbky-By*, Dyn. 6); Kees, ZÄS 58, (1923), p. 84, n. 5; Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 124; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 141\*, (*Zp3*, 'one of the deities of Heliopolis'); *idem*, JEA 30 (1944), p. 33; Moursi, Hohenpriester, pp. 34, 36, ('Priester des *šp3*'); RÄRG, p. 698; LÄ V, 861, n. 6; Kaiser, MDIK 39 (1983), p. 279, (*hm sp3*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 527, 1236.





2164. *hm Šš3t*, servant of Seshat, Schäfer, Bruchstück, p. 20(7); Wainwright, JEA 26 (1940), p. 31, n. 2; KBIÄF, pp. 44, 153(189), 228, (*hm Šš3t*); LÄ V 885, ('der Diener der S. den Strick spannt'). Cf. *hm-ntr Šš3t*.

2165. *hm št*. See *hm išt*.

2166. *hm(?) šnwwt [Nb]-k3*. See *hrp(?) šnwwt [Nb]-k3*.





2167. *hm-k3*, *ka*-servant, WB III, 90[12]; Urk I, 165, 1; CG 1384. See Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 148 and pl. 51(2), (*Š3bf*, ); Spiegel, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 118; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 8 and n. 1, (reads *hm-k3*, not *zhn-hm*); Abu-Bakr, Gîza, p. 52, fig. 38, (*Nfr*, ); KBIÄF, pp. 52, 228, (O.K. = *hm-zhn*); IÄF III, pls. 34(102), 35(113), 36(116,118); 148(181); Fischer, MMJ 12 (1977), pp. 5, n. 4; 6, n. 6, (read *hm-k3*); ALex 79.1971, ('employé du domaine funéraire'); Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 15, (*hm(w)-k3*, 'Par définition ils n'étaient pas en réalité des prêtres funéraires, mais 'serviteurs du *k3*' de leur seigneur, de son vivant et après sa mort'); LÄ VI, 686, 693; Kahl, System, p. 451, n. 235, (*hm k3*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 59, n. 50. For female holders of this title, see MM D7, p. 188, (*Hnwt*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 88(3); *ibid.*, V, pp. 183, 229, fig. 87; Junker, Gîza IX, p. 65; Fischer, Varia, p. 69, n. 7 (with many examples); *ibid.*, p. 70(11) and n. 15; Urk III, 6, 18; ALex 78.2684; Speidel, Friseure, pp. 29, 194, s.v. (*hm/hm(t)-zhn*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 528. See now Bolshakov, Man and his Double, p. 157ff. Cf. *imy-r3 hm(w)-k3*, *šhd hm(w)-k3*.





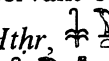

2168. *hm-k3 imy 3bd*, *ka*-servant who is in his month, Steindorff, Ti, pls. 50, 71; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 1, p. 16, n. 1. Cf. WB I, 65[12], (*imj ibd(f)*).


‘monatlich Diensttuenden Priester’); ALex 77.0037, (*jmj 3bd*, ‘prière en activité durant un mois’, cf., *ibid.*, 77.0252). Cf. *imy 3bd*, *h̄tm(ty) imy 3bd*, *štp-z3 imy 3bd*, *imy rnpt*.

2169.  *hm-k3 n it.f*, *ka*-servant of his father, Junker, Gîza X, p. 179 and fig. 68, (*Njšw-š<sup>c</sup>n̄hw*); Baer, RT, p. 87[235], (*N-sw-s<sup>c</sup>n̄h*, Dyn. 6). Cf., *hry-ššt3 n it.f*.




2170.  *hm-k3 pr*, *ka*-servant of the estate(?), Junker, Gîza XI, p. 171 and fig. 68, (*M33<sup>c</sup>*, also *imy-r3 šsr*); LD II, 80(c); LÄ VI, 684, n. 11, (*hm-zhn-pr*); cf., Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 594(20) and n. 145. Cf., *imy-r3 pr hm-k3*.


2171.  *hm-k3 pr-mn<sup>c</sup>t(?)*, *ka*-servant of the birthing-house(?), Hassan, Gîza I, p. 73 and fig. 139, (*Hr-nf̄rt*, ‘The Ka-servant of the ... house’); Kaplony, MIO 14 (1968), p. 198, (‘Totenpriester des Ammenhauses’). HGF comments: ‘I think the signs in Hassan, Gîza I, fig. 139, are in fact the name you cite in Ranke, PN I, 134(1). Thus the shape within *pr* must be accidental’). Cf. *imy-r3 št pr mn<sup>c</sup>t*.

2172.  *hm(t)-k3 mwt-nzwt*, *ka*-servant of the king’s mother, Hassan, Gîza I, pp. 73, 84-5, fig. 144, (*Nj-k3w-Hthr*, , ‘the Ka-servant of the King’s Mother’, wife of *3ht-htp* who was  and whose mother(?) *Pššt* was *imy(t)-r3 hm(w)-k3 mwt-nzwt*); *ibid.*, IV, p. 10 and n. 4, (Ny-kaw-Hathor, ‘(Female) Ka-servant of the King’s Mother’ = *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* (I)); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 8; Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 417, 419(81<sup>4</sup>), (Ni-kaou-Hathor, *hemet ka mout nisout*, ‘Prêtresse funéraire de la mere royale’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y296; Helck, MDIK 15(1957), p. 105, (*Nj-k3w-H.t-hr*, ‘Totenpriesterin der Königsmutter’); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 159(4), (*Nj-k3w-Hthr*); Baer, RT, p. 53[11], (*3ht-htp*, early Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6). Cf. Urk I, 261, 12; Fischer, Varia, p. 70, n. 14, (‘funerary priestess of the king’s mother’); Ogdon, GM 90 (1986), p. 62 and n. 8, (Nykauhathor, *hm(t)-k3 mwt n(y)šwt* = Khentkawes (I) daughter of Menkaure); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 213, (*ny-k3w-ht-hr*, *hmt-k3 mwt nswt*, ‘Seveuse du ka de la mere du roi’); Baud, BIFAO 95 (1995), p. 12 and n. 17; *idem*, Famille royale, p. 220, tb. 13, (*Nj-k3w-hwt-hr*, wife of *3htj-htp*, *hmt-k3 mwt nswt*, of *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-nbtj* I(?), end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5) and here *imy-r3 hm(w)-k3 mwt-nzwt*, *imy-ht hm(w)-k3 mwt-nzwt*, *w<sup>c</sup>b mwt-nzwt*, *hm-pr mwt-nzwt*, *hm-ntr mwt nzwt*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) mwt-nzwt*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr mwt-nzwt*.

2173.  *hm-k3 hry hnt*, *ka*-servant who is before the *hnt*(?), de Morgan, Cat. des Mon., pl. facing p. 164; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 226, n. 399, (*Htp-Hnzw* or



p. 281, (*hm(w)-k3 nw pr-dt*); CG 1418, *hmw-pr(?) n pr-dt*); CG 1492, (*hmw-k3 nw pr-dt*); MM E11, p. 406, (*hmw-k3 nw pr-dt*); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 32, fig. 3, ); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 494, (*hm(w)-k3 n pr-dt*); *ibid.*, p. 513, (*hmw-k3 nw (pr)-d(t).f*); Speleers, Recueil, p. 9(53), (*hm-k3 (n) pr-dt*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 36, (*hmw-k3 n pr-dt*); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, figs. 35-36, 39, 48, (*hm(w)-k3 nw dt.f*), 40, (*hm(w)-k3 nw pr-dt.f*); 48-49; James and Apted, Khentika, pls. 14, 31, 32; Blackman, Meir IV, pl. 12; *ibid.*, V, pl. 29, (*hmw-k3 nw dt.f*); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §319, (*hm-k3 dt*, , 'der Totenpriester, den das Stiftungsgut besitzt'); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 73ff, 141(18), ('Ka-diener, die von seinem Körper sind', Maspero, *op. cit.*), 160-1, (Deshasheh, pls. 16 and 17, *hmw-k3.f (n)w n pr-dt.f*, 'Ka-Diener, die vom Haus des/seines *d.t* sind, d.h. vom eigenen Haus'); Fischer, JARCE 4 (1965), p. 51 and n. 8; Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 65, n. 10; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 295(60), ('les prêtres funéraires de son domaine'); ALex 78.1473; Menu, Recherches, p. 59, n. 38; Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 15, n. 69, (*hm.w-k3 n pr-dt*, 'de collège de subalternes dans la maison seigneuriale'); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, pl. 44, (*hm(w)-k3 nw pr-dt.f*); LÄ VI, 680, n. 11, (*hm-zhn*); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 166 and fig. 203, ); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 528, (*hmw-k3 nw dt=f*, 'die Totenpriester seines Stiftungsguts'). Cf., *n(y)-dt(.f)*, *sn-dt*.

2177. 

*hm Dw3w(?)*, servant of (the god) Duau(?), MM D3, p. 179, (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3*, also *3 Dw3w*, *hm st*); KBIÄF, pp. 44, 154(189), 228, (*hm-Dw3*); IÄF II, n. 1861. Cf. Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, p. 97ff; Blackman, JEA 21 (1939), p. 4, n. 2; Grdseloff, ASAE 41 (1942), p. 216 and n. 1, ('prêtre de *Dw3w*'); Scharff, Altertümer II, p. 93; Gardiner, JEA 30, (1944), p. 29, n. 2; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 37; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 118, n. 93, (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3.j*, end Dyn. 5); Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 102 and n. 3. Cf. also Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 113; Smith, JNES 11 (1952), p. 127 (C 2) and fig. 6; Lilyquist, Mirrors, p. 7, n. 69; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 692, pl. 170, (*r<sup>c</sup>-m-k3*, Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p. 510[140], (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3.j*, *hm Dw3w*, Neuserre-Menkauhor). On *Dw3w*, see Grdseloff, *op. cit.*, p. 207ff. Cf., here *3 Dw3w*, *hm-ntr Dw3*, *hm-ntr Dw3-wr*, *hrp hm(w) Dw3(-wr?)*, *ht Dw3w*. Cf. also *hm htm*.

2178. 

*hm db3 Hr*, servant of the *djeba* of Horus, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 497 and fig. 67, pl. 42; Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 213, ('Diener des *db3* des Horus'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5, ('altertümelnde Schreibung für *hm-ntr Hr Msn* im alten Sinn 'Diener des Horus-Harpunierer'); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(9) and n. 4, pls. 26-7; Kanawati, El-Hagarsa I, p. 27, n. 62, (*hm db3t Hr*, 'servant of the robing room of Horus'); McFarlane, The God Min, p.17(019), (*Wr-nwnw*, *hm db3-Hr*, Pepy I); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 132 and n. 410, (*Wr-nww*, *hm db3t Hr*, 'serviteur du palais-*db3t* d'Horus); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 527, (*hm db<sup>c</sup>(sic) Hr*, 'Diener des Djeba des Horus'), 1003, (*db3*, 'e. Szepter *Hr* = Djeba des

Horus’); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 1024, (*wr-nw, hm db3-hr*, mid Dyn. 6). Cf. Fischer, *Supplement*<sup>2</sup>, p. 29, (*db3w Hr*, ‘adorner of Horus’, of man censuring statue).

2179. 

*hm(w)t(y)*, craftsman, stoneworker, WB III, 85[6]; Urk I, 23, 8; Wild, *Ti*, pl. 173; Blackman and Apted, *Meir V*, pl. 16, (stone-working, metalworking); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G51, (*Grf, Nfr, Dd-Pth*). Cf. Anthes, *MDIK 10* (1941), p. 103ff, (*hm(w)ty*, ‘Bildhauer in Hartgestein’); Wilson, *JNES 6* (1947), p. 236, (*hmwty*: ‘originally, ‘he of the stone-drill’, ‘Sculptor in hard stone’); Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 60, (*hmw.tj*); Fischer, *MMJ 8* (1973), p. 19, figs. 18-19, (‘the Craftsman, *Nfr*’); Ward, *SAK 5*, (1977), p. 270 and n. 18, (*hmty*, ‘metalworker’ - Hassan, *Gîza II*, fig. 219); Kahl, *System*, p. 752, n. 2429, (*hmw.ti*); cf. WB III, 86[6]; Vercoutter, *CdE 68* (1993), pp. 80-81 and n. 62, (*hmty*, during O.K., ‘... artisan qui fabriquait des vases’, later also applied to the *gnwty*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 532, (*hmwtj*, ‘Künstler, Handwerker’); Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery II*, p. 17(10) and pl. 40, (*hmwtj*, ‘craftsman’). HGF, ‘... must be *hmwty*’.

2180. 


*hmw(tyw) w<sup>c</sup>bt*, craftsmen of the workshop, MM D12, pp. 204; CG 1482, p. 172; Urk I, 38, 15, (*Ni-nh-Šhmt*, Dyn. 5); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 97. See Maystre, *Ptah*, pp. 11ff and 225-6, (‘Le deux grands de chefs des artisans de la *ouabet* et des artisans ...’); Maystre, *JNES 8* (1948), p. 87; Holmberg, *Ptah*, pp. 52-3, (‘two supreme leaders of handicraft and workshop men ...’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 102, (‘... sie beiden *wr hrpw hmwt* und die Handwerker (*hmwt w<sup>c</sup>bt*) daran zu setzen ...’); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 99((150), (*w<sup>c</sup>b pr hmwt (sic)*); Eyre, *Work*, p. 28, (‘Two chief controllers of craftsmen, and craftsmen of *w<sup>c</sup>bt* were put on them’); Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 150, (*hmw.tj.w w<sup>c</sup>bt*); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 97, (‘artisans de la place d’embaumement’).


2181. 


*hm(w)ty nt pr-dt*, craftsmen of the funerary estate, Sayce, *RecTrav 20* (1898), p. 172, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); Davies, *Deir el Gebrâwi II*, pl. 10; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §988, (...*hmwwt nbt prj-dt*, ‘alle Künstler meines Gutsbesitzes’); Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, p. 170ff and n. 8, (‘Schiffsbau der Handwerker (*hmw.t*), die vom Haus des *d.t* sind’); Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 138 and n. 32; Boochs, *SAK 10* (1983), p. 77(b), n. 36, (‘Handwerker’); Düring, *Materialien*, pp. 106, and pl. 10, 206(6.1), (*hmw.t n.t d.t*, ‘der Handwerkerschaft der Totenstiftung’).

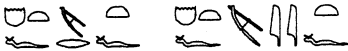
2182. 


*hm(w)ty hkr-nzwt*, craftsman/artisan of the king’s regalia/adornment, Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 158, (*hmw.tj hkr.t nswt*, ‘Handwerker des Königsschmucks’). Cf. *imy-r3 hmwtyw n hkr-nzwt, gnwty/kšty hkr-nzwt*.


2183.  *hm(w)ty dbnw*, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 83, fig. 10, ('Handwerker der *dbn*-Gewichte(?), Dyn. 5); Eyre, Work, p. 31, ('craftsman of the *dbn*-weight?'); WB V, 438.

2184.  *hmt Mnw*, 'wife of Min', Newberry, AAA 4, (1912), p. 103(4); Kees, Provinzialkunst, p. 24, n. 2, ('Frau des Min'); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 109, ('épouse de Min'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 33(1) and fig. 26, (*Wnw-Mnw*, mid Dyn. 6); idem, Akhmim, pp. 251, n. 1575, 288 and n. 1886, (*Wnw-Mnw*, 'wife of Min', G79, mid Dyn. 6); LÄ IV, 1101, n. 16; VI, 394 and n. 146; Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 19 and n. 97; idem, Egyptian Women, p. 12, n. 112, ('the earliest example of a divine consort'); McFarlane, BACE 1 (1990), p. 73, n. 8, ('wife of Min'); idem, The God Min, pp. 104-5(164), 299 and n. 1625, (*It-wnw-Mnw*, early-mid Pepy II - unique title); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 529; Baud, Famille royale, p. 141, 661, (*hmt Mnw*, 'épouse de Min'). Cf., *it Mnw*, *wršt Mnw*, *hm-ntr Mnw*, *hm(t)-ntr Mwt-Mnw(?)*, *šgk/gs Mnw*.

2185.  *hmt.f*, his wife, Hassan, Gîza I, p. 92, figs. 155, 157 (*Nfrt*); *ibid.*, II, p. 12, fig. 12, (*Wmtt-k3*); *ibid.*, III, p. 95, fig. 84, (*Iti*); *ibid.*, V, pp. 228-9, fig. 85, (*Tzt*).


2186.  *hmt.f mrt.f*, his beloved wife, LD II, 73, (*Hnt-k3w.s*); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 128, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*, Dyn. 5); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 23, fig. 20, (*Nfr-htp.s*); *ibid.*, III, p. 16, fig. 15; *ibid.*, V, p. 243, fig. 102 (*Hnwt-šn*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 129, fig. 119, (*Wn-hr-3ht*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 24, fig. 18, (*Htp-hr.s*); CG 1443, pp. 125-6, (*Ndm-ib*, Dyn. 5); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 57, (*W<sup>c</sup>tt-ht-hr Zšzšt*); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, fig. 161a, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*); WB II, 100[14].

2187.  *hmt.f mrt.f im3ht.f*, his beloved and revered wife, Junker, Giza IX, p. 215, ('seine geliebte und geehrte Gemahlin' = Urk I, 227, 15); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 130, (nos. 32,43).

2188.  *hmt nzwt*, king's wife, **Murray, Index, pl. XXVII**; Urk I, 157, 1, (*Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh III*); MM D5, p. 183, (*Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh IV*); MM D18, p. 225; Gauthier, LR I, p. 193, (*Nbw-Nbty*); Junker, Gîza II, p. 131, ('Königsgemahlin'); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 8, fig. 7, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*); *ibid.*, III, p. 178, (*Bw-nfr*); *ibid.*, IV, p. 3, fig. 81, (*Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh III*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 1(5) and fig. 3, (*Rht-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, B338; IÄF I, p. 528(3); *ibid.*, III, pl. 150(866), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-hp*, also *mwt-nzwt*, but see Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 120); Seipel, Untersuchungen, Tab. I; Troy, Queenship, p. 193, (C2/2), (Nymaathap, Hetepheres II, Meresankh II, III, Khamernernebty II, Rekhetre, Meresankh IV, Khenut, Iput I, Udjebten, Nebtynub); Kaplony,



SIFAR, p. 62(40), (*Hwjt*, *hmt-njswt*, second wife of king Teti); Edel, MIO 2 (1954), p. 186, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*); Meyer, SAK 11, (1984), p. 253ff; LÄ III, 473 and n. 5; Kuchman, JSSEA 7, no. 3 (1977), p. 9 and pl. 2; Callender, SAK 18 (1991), p. 109; Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 22 and fig. 2.1, (*ḥnh-n.s-Ppi*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 529; Baud, Famille royale, p. 192D, (*ḥmt nswt* ... désigne toujours une épouse du roi à l'Ancien Empire').

2189. 

*hmt nzwt Mn-ḥnh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, king's wife of (the pyramid) 'The-Life-of-Neferkare-Abides', Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 53, fig. 31, (*ḥnh-n.ś-n-Ppi* III, also *mwt nzwt Dd-ḥnh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Jéquier, ASAE 31 (1931), pl. 2, (*Ipwt* II); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 137, n. 3; Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 290-291, (*Ipwt* II, wife of Pepi II), 301-2, (*ḥnh-n.s-Ppj* (III), wife of Pepi II); Troy, Queenship, p. 156(7.1), (Ankhesenpepi, *hmt nsw (Nfr k3 R<sup>c</sup>) Mn-ḥnh*, wife of Pepi II, mother of Neferkare); Kuchman Sabbahy, GM 72 (1984), p. 33, n. 1, (*ḥnh-n.s-Ppy*, 'the wife of Pepi II and mother of Neferkare of the Seventh Dynasty'); cf., Goedicke, SAK 15 (1988), p. 112ff. and nn. 8, 9, ('AnkhesenPepi, '...royal wife of Pepi-Neferkare<sup>c</sup> and also king's mother of ... Neferkare<sup>c</sup> the Younger, last ruler of the Sixth Dynasty'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 412[18], (*Jpwt* II, *hmt nswt Mn-ḥnh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, Pepi II), 425[36], (*ḥnh.s-n-Ppj* III, *hmt nswt Mn-ḥnh-Ppjj*, Pepi II/FIP). Cf. *mwt nzwt n(t)/mwt nzwt-bity nt Mn-ḥnh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hmt nzwt n(t)/hmt nzwt mrt.f Mn-ḥnh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.

2190. 

*hmt nzwt Mn-nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, king's wife of (the pyramid) 'The-Perfection-of-Meryre-Abides', Mariëtte, Abydos I, pl. 2(a); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 130, ('La royale épouse de *Merira* (dont la pyramide est) *Men-nefer*'); idem, Inscript. hiérog. I, pl. 153; Weil, Viziere, p. 23(30); Weill, Sinai, p. 126; Urk I, 117, 13, 15; CG 1431, (*ḥnh-n.ś-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* I and II); Gauthier, LR I, p. 161(B); Gardiner, ZÄS 79 (1954), pp. 95-6; Goedicke, JAOS 75 (1955), p. 180 and n. 3, (*Mryr<sup>c</sup>-ḥnh-nś* I and II, *hmt-nswt Mryr<sup>c</sup>-mn-nfr*, 'King's wife (of) *Mryr<sup>c</sup>-mn-nfr*', sisters of the Vizier *D<sup>c</sup>w*); Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), pp. 93 and n. 4, 94 and n. 1, ('l'épouse royale de la pyramide Meryrê-Mennefer, Ankhenesmeryrê I, II'); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 138, (*hm.t-njswt Mn-nfr (Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>, ḥnh.n.ś-(M)* I and II); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 266, (*ḥnh-n.ś-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* I, also *mw.t njswt bjt ḥ<sup>c</sup>j-nfr Mrj-n-R<sup>c</sup>*); 272, (*ḥnh-n.ś-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* II, also *mw.t njswt bjt mn-ḥnh-nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 155, (6.6), 188, (B2/23), (Ankhesenmeryre I, *hmt nsw (Mry R<sup>c</sup>) Mn-nfr*, wife of Pepi I, mother of Merenre); Fischer, Orientation, p. 141 and fig. 58, (*ḥnh.s-n-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* I and II, 'King's wife of 'Mryr<sup>c</sup> Abides and Is Beautiful'); Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 228 and n. 3, ('Königsgemahlin des Merire in/von Memphis'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 230, ('(Appartenant à) la pyramide ..., la épouse royale... Ânkhnesmerirê' = Urk I, 117); Baud, Famille royale, p. 426[37], (*ḥnh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>* I, *mwt nzwt Mn-nfrMrjj-R<sup>c</sup>*). For family of *Hwi* see Stock, Zwischenzeit, p. 6ff; Baud, Famille royale, p. 427[37], (*ḥnh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>* I), 428[38], (*ḥnh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>* II, *hmt nswt (var. mrt.f nt) Mn-nfr-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>*); ibid.,



Pyramides, p. 133, (*Nwb-wnt*). Also *mwt-nzwt bit nt Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*. Cf. *z3t nzwt n ht.f šmšt Mn-nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*.

2193. 

*hmt nzwt (mrt.f) Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, king's wife, (his beloved), of (the pyramid) 'The-Life-of-Neferkare-Abides', Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 4, fig. 1, pls. I-III, (*Nt*, + *mrt.f*, also *iry(t)-p<sup>c</sup>t*); *ibid.*, p. 42, fig. 22, (*Ipwt*, also *z3t nzwt*, *z3t nzwt šmšt* and *iry(t)-p<sup>c</sup>t*); *idem*, ASAE 26 (1926), p. 54, fig. 1, (*Wdbtn*); *idem*, ASAE 31 (1931), pl. II; *idem*, Oudjebten, p. 9ff, fig. 3, pl. 13(1), p. 15, fig. 7, pl. 13(2), (+ *mrt.f*), p. 16, fig. 16, p. 18, fig. 18, (*Wdbtn*, also *iry(t)-p<sup>c</sup>t*, wife of Pepi II); *ibid.*, fig. 26, (+ *mrt.f*); Urk I, 272, 2, (*Ipwt* II, wife of Pepi II); 6-7, 18 (*Wdbtn* + *mrt.f*); Jéquier, in St. Griffith, p. 11, (*Ipwt*, also *iry(t)-p<sup>c</sup>t*, *z3t nzwt šmšt*); Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), pp. 95, (*Nt* + *mrt.f*), 96 and nn. 1, 3, (*Ipwt*, *Wdbtn*, 'la princesse, l'femme royale de la pyramide Neferkarê-Menankh'); Newberry, JEA 29, p. 53 and fig. p. 54, (*Nt*, 'Hereditary Princess, King's-wife of Neferkare of the Menankh pyramid'); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 47, n. 3, (*N.t*, *rp<sup>c</sup>t* *hm.t-njswt mrt.f Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh (Nfr-k3-r3)*); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 280ff, (*Nt*, *hm.t njswt mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup> mrj.t.f*); 290ff, (*Ipw.t* II, *hm.t njswt mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup> mrj.t.f*); 294ff, (*Wdbtn*, *hm.t njswt mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup> mrj.t.f* + *hss.t ntrw nb(w)*); 301, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-n.s Ppj* III, *hm.t njswt mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup> mrj.t.f*); Sabbahy, Development, p. 113; Troy, Queenship, pp. 156, (7.1), 188, (B2/23), (Ankhesenpepi, *hmt nsw (Nfr k3 R<sup>c</sup>) Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh*, wife of Pepi II); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 112-3(Nr.1), ("(Pyramide:) 'Dauernd (und) lebend ist Neferkare', Fürstin, Königsgemahlin, seine Geliebte, die Große ... *Wdbtn*"); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 91; Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 36, (*Wdbtn* + *mrt.f hzzt ntrw nb*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 440[53], (*Wdbt-n(.j)*, *Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppjj*; *jrj-p<sup>c</sup>t*, *hmt-nzwt* (var. *mrt.f*) Pepi II), 506[136], (*Nt*, *Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppjj*; *jrjt-p<sup>c</sup>t*, *hmt nswt mrt.f*, Pepi II). Cf., however, Edel (Altäg. Gramm., §98(c), Helck, (Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 60), and Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 223ff who separate the queen's name from that of the pyramid and Fischer, (JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123(3)) and Malek, (JSSEA 10 (1980), p. 237ff.) who include it. Cf. Gauthier, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 199, and n. 5 and here *z3t nzwt šmšt n Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.

2194. 

*hmt nzwt mrt.f r<sup>c</sup>-nb*, king's wife, his beloved every day, Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 683ff; Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 236-7, (*Nb.t*, wife of King Unis); Troy, Queenship, p. 155, (5.6), (Nebet I, wife of Unis, Dyn. 5); Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), pp. 94 and n. 3, 95, fig. 1, (*Nbt*, 'Presumably the wife of King Wenis'); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 229, (Nebet, Unis); Baud, Famille royale, p. 489[115], (*Nbt*, wife of Unis, *hmt-nswt mrt.f* (var. *r<sup>c</sup> nb*), Unis). Cf. IÄF II, n. 1817, (*r<sup>c</sup> nb*).


2195. 


*hmt dt*, wife of the funerary estate, CG 1495, (O.K.); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 27, 67-8 and n. 1, (*I<sup>c</sup>.t-jb*, 'Frau des *d.t*', wife of *Z3tw*). Cf., Baer, RT, p. 120[417] and here *mwt.f nt dt.f*, *z3t dt*, *sn-dt*.





13 (1991), p. 60(3), (*hry wpwt št3(w)t*, ‘maître de commissions secrètes’); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 40(062), (*Mrrw-k3/Mrj, hrj wpwt št3t pr-3*, Dyn. 6, Teti); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 896, (*mrrw-k3:mry, hry wpwt št3t pr-3*, ‘Préposé aux missions secrètes du Palais’, Dyn. 6, Teti); Cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 970 and here *hry-ššt3 n wpwt št3(w)t*. *Pr-3* probably belongs to the preceding title *imy-r3 swt špswt n pr-3*.

2201. 

*hry wrw*, controller/master of the Great Ones, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXI**; Weil, *Veziere*, nos. 8, 26-28, (*Pth-špšš, Mrrw-k3, Mri, Zzi*); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 83(899); Kees, *Re-Heiligtum*, III, p. 35, n. 2 and pl. 13(235); Mariëtte, *Mon. d’Abydos*, no. 529, (= CG 1574; Fischer, *Varia*, pl. 20, *Wni*, Dyn. 6); MM E16, p. 420, (*Zzi*); Firth-Gunn, *TPC I*, p. 131(11) and n. 5, (); Duell, *Mereruka*, pls. 4, 35, 62 etc.; Daressy, *Mera*, pp. 523, 569; James and Apted, *Khentika*, p. 9(16), (‘Controller of the Great Ones’); StUCII, pl. 9[4], (*Idi*); Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, p. 343, (‘chef des grands’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 31 and n. 29; *ibid.*, p. 68ff; Römer, *Königssöhn*, p. 126, (*Mrjw-Ttj*); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 97(63), (*Mrrw-k3i*, mid Pepi I), 105(76), (*Ni-k3w-Izzi, Teti-Pepi I*); Moussa-Altenmüller, *SAK 9* (1981), p. 293(f), (*Hnty-k3, hrj wrw*, ‘Oberster der Großen’, late Dyn. 5, ‘...Priesterdienst bei der Durchführung von Ritualen’); Verner, *Ptahshepes I/1*, p. 126(31); Ziegler, *Akhetetep*, p. 100, n. (k), (‘Supérieur des chefs’); cf., WB III, 139[7]; Ward, *Index*, no. 971, (‘a priest’); Fischer, *CRIPÉL 13* (1991), p. 60(4), (*hry wrw*, ‘chef des grands’); Piacentini, *Uni*, p. 68, (*hry wrw*, ‘Capo degli Anziani’); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 132, n. 411, (*Akhetetep, hrj wrw*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 550; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 782. (*hrj-wrw*, ‘der über den Großen Stehende’); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 256(18), 296 and n. 499, 661, (*hrj wrw*, ‘chef des grands’); DASS-project, no. 1181, (*hrj wrjw*, ‘Oberster der großen’). Cf., *w<sup>c</sup> (m) wrw hb, hrp wrw Šm<sup>c</sup> Mhw*.

2202. 

*hry wd3*, storekeeper(?), supervisor(?) of the magazine, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 80ff; Petrie, *Gizeh and Rifeh*, pl. 5; Sethe in *Garstang, Bêt Khallâf*, p. 21, (, *d3j-hr*, ‘overseer’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 88, n. 67; *ibid.*, p. 90, (‘Obersiegler’); IÄF III, figs. 228, 279, 286, 307; Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 45; Kahl, *System*, pp. 439, 752, nn. 140, 2443, (*hr.i wd3*). For title and reading *wd3*, see Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér. V*, p. 377; IÄF I, p. 121ff.

2203. 

*hry wd3 Iti-wi3w(?)*, supervisor of the foundation/settlement of *Iti-wi3w*, Amélineau, *Nouv. fouilles III, XX*, 1, 4; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 114(178-179); IÄF I, p. 104; *ibid.*, II, p. 1131(286), (‘König der Schiffe’); *ibid.*, III, pl. 77(286), (Peribsen); LÄ V, 4 and n. 10, (*Itj-wj3w*, ‘Herrscher der Schiffe’); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 199(10), (‘Herrscher (*itj*) der Schiffe’);

Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.1(9), 121, ('wi3w-iti(?)', 'boats of the sovereign', Peribsen). Cf. *d-mr* and *hrp* [iti-]wi3w(?).



*hry wd3 Hr-nbw-ht*, supervisor of the magazine (of the royal 'domain') *Hr-nbw-ht*, Petrie, RT I, pl. 29(83-4); IÄF II, p. 1130(279); *ibid.*, III, pl. 75(279), (reign of Qa'a). Cf. *d-mr* and *hrp Hr-nbw-ht*.



*hry wd3 Hr-h<sup>c</sup>-(m)-sb3*, supervisor of the magazine (of the royal 'domain') *Hr-h<sup>c</sup>-(m)-sb3*, (reign of Hetepsekhemwy), Maspero, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 187; IÄF II, p. 1135(307); *ibid.*, III, pl. 82(307), (Hetepsekhemwy); LÄ V, 4 and n. 8, (*Hr-h<sup>c</sup>-(m)-sb3*, 'Horus ist als Stern aufgegangen'); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 119, fig. 4.1,(8), 121, (*Hr-h<sup>c</sup>-sb3*, Hetepsekhemwy). Cf. *hrp Hr-h<sup>c</sup>-(m)-sb3*.



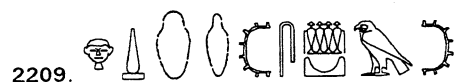
*hry wd3 Hr-sb3-b3w*, supervisor of the magazine (of the royal 'domain') *Hr-sb3-b3w*, de Morgan-Jéquier, Recherches II, p. 244, fig. 819; Amélineau, Nouv. fouilles II, p. 301(3); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 105(199); IÄF II, p. 1134(303); *ibid.*, III, pl. 80(303), (Khasekhemwy); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.1(10), 121, (*Hr-sb3-b3w*, 'Horus, the star of souls', Khasekhemwy). Cf. here *d-mr Hr-sb3-b3w*.



*hry wd3 Hr-sb3-hnty-pt*, supervisor of the magazine (of the 'royal domain') *Hr-sb3-hnty-pt*, Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 21 and pl. 9(4); IÄF II, p. 1134(304), (*Ntry-ht*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 80(304); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 18-19 (*hr.(i) wd3 Hr.w-sb3-hnt-p.t*, 'der Vorgesetzte des Magazins (der Wirtschaftsanlage) 'Horus ist der Stern an der Spitze des Himmels''); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.1(11), 122, (*Hr-sb3-hnti-pt*, 'Horus, foremost star of the sky', Netjerikhet). Cf., *d-mr Hr-sb3w-hnty-pt*.



*hry wd3 Hr-sb3-ht*, supervisor of the magazine (of the royal 'domain') *Hr-sb3-ht*, Petrie, RT I, pls. 26(63), 27(64); IÄF II, pp. 1130(278), 1133(300A); *ibid.*, III, pls. 75(278), (Adjib), 79, (300A). Cf. here *d-mr* and *hrp Hr-sb3-ht*.



*hry wd3 (+ 2 sealed jars) Hr-shnty-dw*, supervisor of the (jar(?)-) magazine (of the royal 'domain') *Hr-shnty-dw*, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 81, ('chef des pains et des offrandes liquides'); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1283); *idem*, RT I, pl. 24(47); IÄF I, pp. 98, 122, ('Magazinaufseher der Krüge' und 'Magazinaufseher der Krüge von *Hr-shntj-dw*'); *ibid.*, II, pp. 1121, 1135,

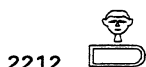
(*Hm3-k3*, ‘*hrj-wd3* der Krüge der Dömane *Hr-šhntj-dw*’, reign of Den); *ibid.*, III, pls. 60(218); 81(306A-B), (‘Magazinaufseher der Krüge’, ‘Magazinaufseher der Krüge von *Hr-šhnty-dw*’); cf., *ibid.*, pl. 35(110); Kahl, System, p. 820, n. 2945, (*hr.i wd3* ...(?)); cf., Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 187(10); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.1(1), 120, fig. 4.2(19), (*Hr-šhnti-dw*, Djer-Den). Cf., ‘*d-mr Hr-šhnty-dw*’.



*hry wd3 hrpw*, Petrie, RT I, pl. 24(47); *ibid.*, II, pl. 20(163), (*Hm3-k3*, also ‘*d-mr Hr-šhnty-dw*’); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 81, (‘chef des officiers’); IÄF I, p. 122; *ibid.*, II, p. 1121(218), 1130(277), 1135(306A-B), (*hrj-wd3-hrpw*); *ibid.*, III, pls. 60(218), (*Hm3-k3*), 74(277), (‘*nh-k3*’), 81(306A-B); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 23 and n. 10, (*šhmw*); Kahl, System, p. 752, n. 2433, (*hr.i wd3 hrp.w*); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 122, (*hri-wd3 hrpw*, ‘confined to reign of Den’). Cf. *hk3 hwt 3t Šhmw*.




*hry wd3 hrpw nby(w)*, Montet, Kêmi 8, (1946), p. 201, (‘le supérieur (*hry-d3[d3]*) des chefs de la fonderie de l’Horus Den’); IÄF I, p. 122, (*Hm3-k3*, ‘Magazinaufseher der Leiter von *nby*’, reign of Den); *ibid.*, II, n. 684 and p. 1130; *ibid.*, III, pls 73-4(276A,B); Kahl, System, pp. 429, 752, nn. 61, 2434, (*hrp wd3 hrp.w nb*). See Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 122-123



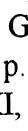
*hry wdb(w)*, master of the largess/he who is in charge of reversions (of offerings), WB I, 409[4]; *ibid.*, III, 139[2]; de Rougé, Recherches, p. 86; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 103; Maspéro, Études égyptiennes II, p. 204ff, (‘maître d’hôtel’); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 112(9); V, p. 237(7); Junker, Gîza II, pp. 64-6, 161(12), (‘Vorsteher der Zuwendungen’), 187, fig. 33; Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 102ff; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 273; Spiegelberg, ZÄS 64 (1929), p. 77ff, (‘Landinspektor’); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 122, 165, n. 5, (‘qui dirigera ... les bureaux de l’impôt’); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 83ff; Gardiner, JEA 24, (1938), p. 88, (‘the King’s Master of Largess’); Blackman, JEA 31 (1945), pp. 68(73), 70; von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum, p. 20ff, (‘Aufseher des Uferlandes(?)’); Smith, HESPOK, p. 201; Gardiner, EoP, p. 105, (‘he who is over the reversion’); Gardiner, AEO I, pp. 103\*, 107\*, (‘Master of the Largess’); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 302, (‘he who is in charge of reversion offerings’); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 31, n. 26; 68, (‘Verteiler der Lebensmittel’); Ghoneim, Rind, p. 188, (‘der Obere der Zuweisung’); Pirenne, RdE 3 (1938), p. 4, (‘chef des impôts’); IÄF I, pp. 248, 603; *ibid.*, II, nn. 1468, 1783, 1810; Bocquillon, RdE 40 (1989), p. 65ff; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 32(28) and n. 45; Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 45; *idem*, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 60(5), (*hry wdb*, ‘maître du virement (d’offrandes)’); Kahl, System, pp. 439, 600, nn. 141, 1327, (*hr.i wdb.w*); cf. Goedicke in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 234; cf., Ward, Index, no. 974; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 229 and n. 1252; Hannig,

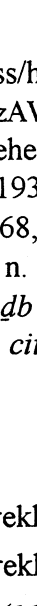
Handwörterbuch, p. 550, (*hrj-wdb*, ‘Speisemeister’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 430; Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 285, 661, (*hrj-wdb*, ‘répartiteur des surplus agricoles’). Cf., *šhd n hr(yw)-wdb*.

2213. 

*hry wdb(w) nzw(?)*, master of the royal largess/he who is in charge of reversions (of offerings) of the king, Junker, *AnzAWW* 1928, p. 165; idem, *Gîza II*, p. 66; *ibid.*, X, pp. 50, 60, (‘Vorsteher der Zuweisungen des Königs’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q360; Gardiner, *JEA* 24 (1938), p. 88, (‘the King’s Master of Largess’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 68, n. 3, (*hrj-wdb nswt*); Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 33, n. 45; Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 149[43], (*Hwfw-dd.f, hrj-wdb nswt*, Dyn. 4); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 285, n. 423, 661, (Junker, *op. cit.*, ‘... est sans doute une lecture erronée’).

2214. 

*hry wdb(w) rhyt*, master of the largess of the rekhyt-people, he who is in charge of reversions (of offerings) of the rekhyt-people, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXI**; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 107(1124); MM D19, p. 229, (*K3i*); MM E15, p. 419, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Junker, *Gîza II*, p. 161(3); Fakhry, *Sept tombeaux*, p. 27, fig. 18, (*K3(.i)-nb.i*); Gauthier, *ASAE* 22 (1922), p. 102(2), (‘maître d’hôtel(?) de la *rhit*(?)’); Gardiner, *AEO* I, pp. 103\* (not ) , 107\*, (‘Master of largess (to) the common people’); Cohen, *Egypt*, pl. 3; Tientoonstelling, p. 43(225), (*Wr-ir.n-R<sup>c</sup>:Thy*, 4 Dyn.); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q358 Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 33, n. 45; Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, pp. 142, n. 452, (*Nfr-k3, K3j, K3-nb, hry-wdb rhjtt*), 148[29], 150[58] and [66], (*Nfr-k3, K3j, K3-nb*, Dyn. 4-5); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 550, (*hry-wdb rhyt*, ‘Speisemeister der Rechit’); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 287, 661, (*hrj-wdb rhjt*, ‘répartiteur des surplus agricoles du peuple’); cf. Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 863, (*ir.n.r<sup>c</sup>:ihy, hry-sšt3(sic) rhyt*, ‘Conseiller des Rekhyt’, Dyn. 6 ). Ward, *Index*, no. 976.


2215. 

*hry wdb(w) (m) hwt-<sup>c</sup>nh*, master of the largess/he who is in charge of reversions (of offerings) in the House/ Mansion of Life, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXI**; Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* II, p. 451; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 108(1213); LD II, 27, 82d, (*K3-b3*), 87, (*Ztw*); Fakhry, *Sneferu II*, p. 5, fig. 283, (*Ntr-<sup>c</sup>pr.f*); Emery, *GT* III, p. 36(18b) and pl. 37; Urk I, 231, 5; MM D16, p. 216, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>k3*); MM D19, p. 229, (*K3i*); MM D21, p. 237, (*Nfr-Hr-n-Pth*); MM D23, p. 248-9, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); MM D47, p. 307, (*Nn-hft-k3.i*); WB III, 139[3]; Hassan, *Gîza II*, p. 105(10) and figs 117-8; *ibid.*, IV, p. 159(7) and fig. 115; *ibid.*, V, p. 289(4) and fig. 152; Junker, *Gîza II*, pp. 65, 161(1); *ibid.*, III, p. 9; *ibid.*, XI, p. 83, (‘Oberer der Zuweisungen im ‘Hof des Lebens’’); James, *HT* I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 18(2), (*Hnmw-htp, hry wdb(w) m hwt-<sup>c</sup>nh mrr(w) nb.f irr mrrt nb.f r<sup>c</sup>-[nb]*, BM 1143); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V356. On *hry wdb*, see



Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 209, nn. 2-3; Gauthier, *Personnel*, p. 83; Gardiner, *JEA* 24 (1938), p. 83ff; Helck, *Or.* 19 (1950), pp. 431-2; idem, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 32, (*ḥrj-wdb* im Lebenshaus'), 48, 68, n. 2; *ALex* 77.2784 (*ḥry wdb*); *IÄF* I, pp. 366, 500; *ibid.*, II, n. 1783, ('Der *ḥry-wdb* scheint ... besonders die Kornlieferungen an den Palast zu besorgen ...'); *ibid.*, III, figs 217, 366; *ALex* 78.1182; *ALex* 78.2523; Simpson, *Giza Mast.* 3, fig. 29 and p. 13, n. 16; Abou-Ghazi, *Denkmäler* III, CG 57004, 57048; Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 158(157), (*Ty*, late Neuserre), 287, 312; Simpson, *Kayemnofret*, p. 3(20), (*ḥry wdb m pr-ḥnh*); Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 33, n. 45; Piacentini, *Zawiet el-Mayetin*, p. 104, (*ḥry wdb m pr-ḥnh*); see Assmann-Alexanian, *Dahschur-Mitte*, p. 90ff and fig. 26, (*Ntr-ḥrj-wdb ḥw.t-ḥnh*, 'Verteiler der Lebensmittel im Lebenshaus'); Kahl, *System*, pp. 439, 600, nn. 142, 1328; idem et al., *Inschriften*, p. 243, ('der, der über den Zuwendubgen im Speizezimmer ist'); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 140ff and Addendum, ('...les *ḥryw-wdb* recrutaient des travailleurs sur place pour les corvées du *pr-nswt* relatives à la mise en culture des champs'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 550, (*ḥrj-wdb n ḥwt-ḥnh*, 'Speisemeister des königlichen Wohnquartiers'); Alexanian, *Dahschur* II, p. 76 and n. 311, (*Ntr-ḥrj-wdb ḥw.t-ḥnh*, 'Der Verwalter des Zuwendungen des Lebenshauses'); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 266, 285, 288, tb. 15, 661, (*ḥrj-wdb (m) ḥwt-ḥnh*, 'répartiteur des surplus agricoles dans l'enclos-devie'). Cf. *imy-r3 pr ḥry(w)-wdb(w)*, *wr 10 ḥwt-ḥnh*, *ḥrp nsty ḥwt-ḥnh*.

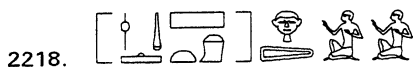
2216. 

*ḥry wdb(w) (m) ḥwt-ḥnh Šš3t(?)*, master of largesse/he who is in charge of reversions (of offerings) in the Mansion of Life of Sheshat, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXI, XLVIII**; Petrie, *AE* (1924), p. 113(116); *MM* B16, p. 109, (*ḥnh-ir.š*); Junker, *Gîza* II, p. 161(2). Cf. Borchardt, *Ša'3ḥure* II, p. 78, ('*ḥry-wdb* des Lebenshauses der *Šš3t*'); Gauthier, *ASAE* 22 (1922), p. 103, ('maître d'hôtel(?) dans la maison de vie de la déesse Sakhket-Aboui'); *PM* III<sup>2</sup>, V357, ('preceded by ?'); Gardiner, *JEA* 24 (1938), p. 83, (= name, *Šš3t-ḥnh-ir.š*); Wainwright, *JEA* 26 (1940), p. 32 and nn. 1, 15, (*ḥry wdb ḥwt ḥnh Šš3t*); Baer, *RT*, p. 63[88], (*ḥnh-jr.s*, Dyn. 4?). Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 71(25), (*ḥnh-ir.š*, reads *ḥry-wdb ḥwt-ḥnh*, with [*ḥm-ntr*] inserted before *Šš3t*, early Dyn. 5); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 146, (*ḥnh-jr.s*, *ḥrj-wdb ḥwt-ḥnh*, Dyn. 4 or later). Cf. *ḥrp ḥ Šš3t*, *zš n pr-ḥnh*.

2217. 

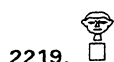
*ḥry wdb(w) n z3b*, master of largesse/he who is in charge of reversions (of offerings) of the 'judiciary', Fischer, *MIO* 7, 3 (1960), p. 302(7), (*Rwd*). For genetical *n* before *z3b*, see, idem, *JNES* 18 (1959), p. 265(14); idem, *Minor Cemetery*, p. 141; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 74, n. 51, (*BM* 1268); idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 245(3); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 148[36], (*Rwd*, *z3b ḥrj-wdb*, *jmj-ḥt z3w-pr*, Dyn. 6); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 550, (*ḥrj-wdb n š3b*, 'Speisemeister des Sab'); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 284, n. 419, 287-288, 661, (*ḥrj-wdb (n) z3b*, 'répartiteur des surplus agricoles de État').

Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 295ff and here *imy-r3 wp(w)t n z3b, z3b hry-wdb, smšw h(3)yt n z3b*.



(*wḏ-mdw št3(w)*) *hryw wdb(w)*, Murray, Index, pl. XXXI,

MM D16, pp. 216-8; CG 1485, p. 185; de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 84, (*ḥnh-m<sup>c</sup>-k3(.i)*); cf., Gardiner, AEO I, p. 103\*, (not *hry wdb mrt*); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 104(3); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 69 and n. 9; idem, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 98(6), (*ḥnh-m<sup>c</sup>-k3*, ‘Verwalter der Opferzuwendungen’, also *hm-ntṛ Š3ḥw-r<sup>c</sup>, Mn-šwt-Ni-wšr-r<sup>c</sup>, R<sup>c</sup>-(m)-Nḥn-R<sup>c</sup>*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 75(31), (*ḥnh-m<sup>c</sup>-k3i, wḏ-mdw št3 n hry-wdb*, mid Dyn. 5); see Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 61, n. 5, (‘celui qui donne les ordres secrets (aux) maîtres du virement (d’offrandes)’); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 146[5], (*ḥnh-m<sup>c</sup>-k3, wḏ-mdw ḥrjw-wdb*, Niuserre-Izezi). Part of title *wḏ-mdw št3(w) (n) hryw-wdb(w)*.



*hry p*, Chief of Pe, WB III, 139[9]; von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum III, p. 11, pl. 16(39-40), (‘Obersten von P’); Borchardt, ZÄS 61 (1926), p. 36, n. 1, (‘Thronwart’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 31 and n. 27, 145, (*hrj p*, ‘Thronwächter’); ALex 78.1402; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 550, (*hrj P*, ‘Chef von Pe (*Buto; e. Priester*)’); Cf., Barguet, RdE 9 (1952), p. 2 and n. 4 and here *ḥt P*.



*hry-pr*, major-domo, Petrie, RT II, p. 54 and pl. 23(198); Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 80, 210, (‘Oberer des Hauses’); *ibid.*, VII, fig. 108; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 65, fig. 28; Hassan, Gîza VII, pl. 29A (= *ibid.*, V, fig. 35); *ibid.*, IX, fig. 24b; CG 268, 1443, p. 126, (*Ndm-ib*, Dyn. 5); 1707, (*hry n pr*); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai II, p. 19, no. 184a; Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, fig. 24; Fischer, Varia, p. 79, n. 72, (‘major domo’); idem, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 60(6), (*hry pr*, ‘maître de maison’); idem, Varia Nova, p. 214 and n. 276, (*hry pr*, (var. *hry n pr*), ‘major-domo’); WB I, 515[1]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 550; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 782, (*hrj-pr*, ‘Hausbersorger, Hausverwalter, Hausmeister’). Cf., Berlev, OOE, p. 129; Ward, Index, 977. Cf., here *imy-ḥt hry(w)-pr*.



*hry pr-3*, master of the Great House, Junker, Gîza VI, fig. 20; *ibid.*, VII, fig. 108; *ibid.*, VIII, fig. 28; Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 53(1), (*Itj*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q353. For other examples, see Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), pp. 60(6) and 61, n. (6), (‘maître de maison’).



*hry-pr pr-3*, major-domo of the Great House, WB I, 515[2]; *ibid.*, V, 638[1]; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 80, fig. 20, (*hrj-prj prj-3*); *ibid.*, VII, fig. 108;

ibid., VIII, fig. 28, (*H3m-k3i*, ‘Hausoberer des Hofes’); Hassan, Giza V, p. 186, fig. 35, (*Itj*); ibid., VII, pl. 29[a]; ibid., IX, p. 59(7) and fig. 24b, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup> - hry-pr pr-<sup>c3</sup>* and *hnty-š (pr-<sup>c3</sup>?)*); CG 1369 and pl. 7, (*Ndm-ib*, and *iry htmt (pr-<sup>c3</sup>?)*, Dyn. 6); CG 1369; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V354; Roth, Giza Mast. 6, figs. 163, 165, (*K3pi*). cf., Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 44(47), 80 and pl. 9(5.70), (*hry pr(sic)*, Boston 68.115 = Vermeule, Curator 13/1 (1970), p. 34, fig. 3a,b = Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 331, 339 and pl. 92(38)); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 601(E) and n. 161; Ward, Index, no. 983. See Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 128 and n. 1; idem, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 61 and n. (6), (reads *hry pr*); idem, Varia Nova, p. 214, n. 277, 252, (*hry (n) pr pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, major-domo of the palace’); Roth, *op.cit.*, p. 43, n. 31, (*Hnmw-htp*, LG 38).



*hry-pr n pr-nzwt*, majordomo of the king’s house, Petrie, AE (1925), no. 1372; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 14, (*Iwfi*, BM 130); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 393, (*hrj-pr n pr-njswt*); Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 61 and n. (6). Cf., *imy-r3 pr-nzwt*.



*hry-pr hnty-š pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, major-domo of the king’s house and tenant landowner/master of the house of tenant landowners of the Great House, Hassan, Giza IX, p. 59(7) and fig. 24b, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Chief of the house of the Tenants of the Court’) and fig. 24b; PM III<sup>2</sup>, F355; cf., Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 43, n. 30 and fig. 164, (*K3pj, hrj-pr n hntjw-š pr-<sup>c3</sup>*:



*hry-pr n db3t*, major-domo of the robing room, Smith, HESPOK, p. 70, (*Šnnw, hr n pr db3t*, G 2032, latter half of Dyn. 5); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 214, 236 and pl. 47, 252, (*Šnnw, hry n pr db3t*, ‘Major-domo of the Robing Room’, Boston MFA 06.1877, early Dyn. 5?); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V359, (*Šnnw*). Cf., James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 22 (*hry db3t(?)*, ‘master of the robing-room/Palace’, , BM. 65951); Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244, (= James, *op. cit.*, ‘Should be deleted since *db3t* apparently belongs to the preceding title’); cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 331, 393, (*hrj n pr-db3t*); Ward, Index, no. 1085. Cf. *imy-r3 db3t, hry-ht smšw n db3t, šhd db3t, smšw db3t*.



*hry nfr(w)t*, supervisor of good (things), Fraser, ASAE 3 (1902), pl. 4; Edel, Inschriften, p. 49 and fig. 19, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-r<sup>c</sup>w, hrj-nfrt*, ‘der sich über den guten (Dinge) befindet’); Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 60(7), (*hry nfr(w)t*, ‘maître de bonnes choses’); Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 20, 33 (P3.2(b)), (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-r<sup>c</sup>, hrj-nfrt*, ‘Der sich über den guten (Dingen) befindet’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 551; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 782, (*hrj-nfrt*, ‘der sich über den guten Dingen befindet’).

2227.



*hry nst*, temple functionary, Urk I, 31, 13; Edel, *Inschriften*, p. 42 and fig. 15, (*Hm-hwt-hr*, *hrj nst-j*, 'der sich auf meiner Sitz (= Amt, Posten, Stellung) befindet'); HPBM V, pl. 5A, 42A and 43A; Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir* 2. p. 584 and n. 1, 659, (*hrj nst*, 'celui qui est en fonction/homme en service, préposé'); Quibell, *Archaic Mastabas*, pl. 28(3); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* I, p. 327 and 630, (Fischer, *CRIPPEL* 13 (1991), p. 61(8) and n., (*hry nst*, 'fonctionnaire'); Roth, *Phyles*, p. 82; WB II, 323[7]; ALex 77.2194, ('responsable, fonctionnaire'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 551; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 782, (*hrj-nst*, 'Der auf dem Stammsitz, \*Amtsnachfolger, Funktionar'); cf., Goedicke in Allam, *Grund und Boden*, p. 233ff.

2228.



*hry(?) hwt stj(?)*, supervisor of the perfumery(?), Weill, *Ile et IIIe dyn.*, p. 113(175), ('Service des ...?'); Jacquet-Gordon, *NDF*, p. 9, (*hwt d3bw(?)*, 'Le domaine des figes', Peribsen); IÄF I, p. 159 and *ibid.*, II, p. 1187(758) and n. 963, (*hrj-hwt-stj*, 'Aufseher des Hauses der Wohlgerüche', reign of Peribsen) and *ibid.*, III, pl. 126(758); Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* IV, p. 1630, ('Granatapfel'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 783, (*stj (stj)*, 'Wohlgeruch, Duft, Geruch').

2229.



*hry htw*, supervisor/master of wood, Hassan, *Gîza* III, p. 41(4) and fig. 39, (*Hwt3*, 'Overseer of woods'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q361; cf. Fischer, *OMRO* 41 (1960), p. 11, n. 43, (*šhd(?)hry(.w?) ht.w*); *idem*, *CRIPPEL* 13 (1991), p. 60(9) and n., (*hry htw*, 'maître de bois'); cf. Charpentier, *Recueil*, p. 530(865); Baer, *RT*, p. 115[384A], (*Hw-t3*, mid Dyn. 5, or later). See also *imy-r3 ht(w)*, *iry htw*, *šhd(?) hry(.w?) ht.w*.

2230.



*hry hkrw*, supervisor of the ornaments, Hassan *Gîza* II, p. 5(3) and figs. 7, 9, (*W3š-Pth*, 'Overseer of Ornaments'); Fischer, *CRIPPEL* 13 (1991), p. 60(10), (*hry hkrw*, 'maître d'ornaments'); Baer, *RT*, p. 65[104], (*W3š-Pth*, end 4 - early Dyn. 5); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 548, (*hrj hkrw*, 'Chef der Ornamente'); Gillam, *JARCE* 32 (1995), p. 219, n. 99, (*W3š-Pth*, *hr hkr*, Dyn. 4-5); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 434[43] and n. 42, (*W3š-Pth*, *hry hkr*, end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5 - with the suggestion that it may = *jmj-r hmwt w<sup>c</sup>bt hrj(w) hkr*, 'chef des ouvriers de la wabet chargés des ornements(?)'). Cf., *imy-r3 hkrw*, *iry hkrt(?) Hr*, *hnty hkrw n ib3w*.


2231.



*hry hkrt-nzwt*, supervisor of the king's ornaments, MFA Boston, n° 06.1880, (PM III<sup>2</sup> p. 67); Moussa, *MDIK* 28 (1972), p. 290 and pl. 29, (*Itj-šn*, 'chief of the King's adorners'); see Fischer, *CRIPPEL* 13 (1991), p. 61(10). Cf., *imy-r3 hkrt-nzwt*.

2232.



*hry z3t*, 'libationer', Junker, AnzAWW 1927, p. 150; idem, Gîza V, p. 186(4) and fig. 58, (*Dmg*, *hrj-s3t*, 'Der dem Opferstein vorsteht', Dyn. 6); de Morgan, Cat. des Mon I, p. 199 (top), (*Kri*, , 'he who is over the libation slab of the tomb', Dyn. 6); Fischer, in AEMMJ (1968-76), p. 170; idem, MMJ 11 (1976), p. 18 and n. 58, (*hry s3t*, 'libationer', lit. 'he who is over the libation slab'); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 192, (*hrj z3t* - HPBM V, pls. 88D, 93B); idem, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 60(11) and n., (*hry ztw*, 'maître de libations'); Fischer, Or. 60 (1991), p. 308(313(20) - part of name); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 623 and fig., 661, (*hrj zt(w)*, 'préposé aux libations'). Cf., WB III, 423[5-6]; Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 97, (*z3t*); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §73, (*z3t*, 'Libationsstein'); ALex 78.3315, (*z3t*, 'libation'); Urk I, 99, 17, 107, 2 and here *wr idt*, *zt* [n] *Pth*.

2233.



*hry-ššt3*, one who is privy to the secret, master of secrets, secretary, privy counsellor, he who is in charge of secrets, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXI**; WB IV, 298, B, ('Hüter des Geheimnisses'); Junker, Gîza XII, Index, p. 172; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G784; Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 266; *ibid.*, 3, p. 103, ('chef des secrets'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 43, ('Geheimrat'); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 266(16), ('one who is privy to the secret'); ALex 77.3896; 78.3858; 79.2784; Kees, ZÄS 86 (1961), pp. 115-125; IÄF I, p. 369; *ibid.*, III, pl. 102(458); Redford, JSSEA 15,1, (1985), p. 42(1), ('A *hry-ššt3* is one who has either mastered a formal technique or skill (so 'technician,' 'skilled in ...' 'master of ...'), or is privy to classified information (so 'confidant,' 'authorized officer'); Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 61(13). Cf., Rydström, DE 28 (1994), pp. 53ff, 81, ('he who is in charge of secrets'); LÄ II, 510; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 551; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 782; Alexanian, Dachschr II, p. 75 and nn. 296-8, ('Hüter des Geheimnisses'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 269ff; Ward, Index no. 1004.

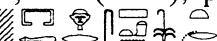
2234.



*hry-ššt3 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, privy to the secret of (the pyramid) 'The-Horizon-of-Khufu', Strudwick, Administration, p. 109(83), (*Nfr*, *hry-ššt3 3ht-Hwfw*, also *imy-r3 zš 3ht-hwfw*, early-mid Dyn. 5); idem, JEA 71 (1985), p. 43, pl. 3(I), (*Nfr*, 'keeper of the secret matters of the pyramid *3ht-Hwfw* ('The Horizon of Khufu'), BMFA 21.3080); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 12ff, (*3ht(j)-Hwfw*); LÄ V, 5 and n. 15; Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 73, (*Nfr*, *hry šst3 3ht-Hw.f-wi*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 262, (*Nfr*, 'Conseiller de la pyramide *3ht* de Khoufou', also *imy-r3 zš(w) 3ht-hwfw*, first half Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p. 26, n. 90, tb. 3. Cf., *imy-r3 zš(w) 3ht(y)-Hwfw*.

2235.

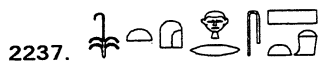


*hry-ššt3 n i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3 nzwt pr<sup>c</sup>*, privy to the secret of the king's repast of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(155); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 137, (*š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>-mry-ntr*, 

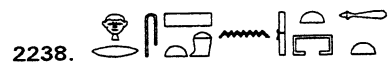
‘Geheimrat des Frühstück des Pharaos’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G800, (‘Secretary of the King’s repast of the Great House’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 43, n. 124, (‘Geheimrate des kgl. Frühstück’); LÄ IV, 649; Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 458(7), n. 31, (*hry-ššt3 n i<sup>c</sup>w/r3 nsw.t pr-3*, ‘Privy to the secrets of the royal repast of the palace’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 552, (*hry-ššt3 n j<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nsw*, ‘Geheimrat des Königlichen Frühstück’). Or read [*shd*] *pr-3*, *hry-ššt3 n i<sup>c</sup>w/r3 nsw.t*. Cf. *imy-r3 i<sup>c</sup>w-r3 (n) nsw.t*, *imy-r3 pr(?) šn<sup>c</sup> i<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nsw.t*, *iry pr-nw i<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nsw.t pr-3*.



*hry-ššt3 n i<sup>c</sup>w/r3 nsw.t nb*, privy to the secret of all the king’s repasts, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 510, pl. 46, (*šmdt*, ‘Initié aux secrets de tous les repas du roi’); IÄF II, p. 780(672), (*šmdtj*, ‘Geheimrat (var. ‘Vorsteher’) jedes königlichen Frühstück (var. ‘des Frühstück des Königs an allen seinen Sitzen)’); Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 15(12) and pl. 3, (*šmdnt*, ‘privy to the secret of every breakfast of the king’, also *jmj-r j<sup>c</sup>w-r nswt m swt.f nb(t)*, Pepi I or slightly later -); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 24(13), (*šmdnti*); Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 458(8), (*hry-ššt3 n i<sup>c</sup>w-r3-nsw.t nb*, ‘Privy to the secrets of every royal repast’); Baer, RT, p. 123[437], (*Smdntj*, Pepi I or later). Cf., *imy-r3 i<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nsw.t*.



*hry-ššt3 (n) ip(3)t nsw.t*, privy to the secret of the king’s private apartment, Hassan Giza III, p. 78(3) and fig. 69, pl. 25, (*ššmw*, *hry-ššt3 ipt nsw.t*, also *iry-ih<sup>t</sup> nsw.t pr-3* and *imy-r3 št*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 124(4); *ibid.*, XI, p. 127ff; (‘Sekretär des Frauenhauses des Königs’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q806; Reiser, Königliche Harim, pp. 23, n. 3, (*ššmw*, *hrj-ššt3 (n) ip.t nsw.t*, ‘Geheimrat des kgl. Harims’), 71, n. 2; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 393, (*ššmw*); cf., WB I, 67[15]; ALex 77.0240; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 552, (*hry-ššt3 n jp3t nsw*, ‘G. des königlichen Harims’); cf. Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 18(1004c). See also here *imy-r3 ip(3)t nsw.t*.



*hry-ššt3 n izt 3t*, privy to the secret of the great chamber, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 13(362); Daressy, Mera, p. 531, (*Ihy*); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 37, (*Ihy*, reign of Teti); Capart, Memphis, fig. 225, (*Ihy*); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 68, (*Ihy*); cf. Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 178; cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 552, (*hry-ššt3 n jst*, ‘G. des \*Palastes’); Ward, Index, no. 1008. Read *z3b hry-ššt3 n izt 3t*?



*hry-ššt3 n izt m hb Zkr*, privy to the secret of the chamber in the Zokar Festival, Hall, Scarabs, I, p. 263, no. 2603; Gaballa-Kitchen, Or. 38 (1969), p. 21 and n. 5, (‘Chief of Secrets of the Chamber of Sokar in (his) festival ...’); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 74 and pl. 16(4), (BM 47460, ‘Sekretär der Kammer am Sokarfest’); IÄF I, p. 520, (*hry-ššt3 n izt m hb-Zkr*, ‘am





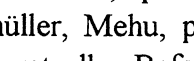















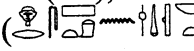




Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 552, (*hry-sšt3 n wd(t)-mdw nbt*, ‘G. aller Befehle’); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 64(13), (, *hry-sšt3 n wd(t)-mdw nbt*, ‘Geheimrat aller Befehle’); Baer, RT, p. 130[468], (*Šhm-k3*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Piacentini, Scribes, I, p. 479, (*k3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, II, p. 719, (*šhm-k3*, mid, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 932, (*hzz*, beginning Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, III, p. 1380, (*hry-sšt3 n wd(t) nbt*, ‘Conseiller de tous les ordres’); Kanawati, BACE 10 (1999), p. 67, (*Hzi*, ‘he who is privy to the secrets of all commands’, Dyn. 6, Teti); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, pp. 40(10) and n. 158, 48, pls. 23, 63, (*Š<sup>c</sup>nḥ-w(j)-Pth:Htp-n(j)-Pth*, late Teti); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, p. 13(23), pls. 52, (, 63, (*Hzi*, late Teti).

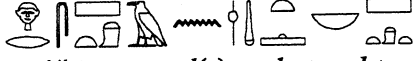

2263.  *hry-sšt3 n wd(t)-mdw nt nb.f*, privy to the secret of the proclamations/decrees of his lord, Simpson, Kayemnofret, p. 3(24) and pl. 14(a).

2264.  *hry-sšt3 n wd(t)-mdw nt nzwt*, privy to the secret of the proclamations/decrees of the king/of royal proclamations, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXI**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 356, (‘secrétaire pour énoncer les décrets du roi’); MM D16, p. 217; CG 1485, p. 186, (*nḥ-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3(.i)*); MM D23, pp. 248-9, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); MM H15, p. 455, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*); LD II. 97a, (*Ššmw*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 76; *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 78, 173); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 37; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 7(A), (*nḥ-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 76(31), (*nḥ-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3i*, *hry-sšt3 n wd(t)-mdw nt nzwt*, mid Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 759, (*dw3-n-r<sup>c</sup>*, *hry-sšt3 n wd(t)-mdw n nswt*, ‘Conseiller des ordres du roi’, Dyn. 5).

2265.  *hry-sšt3 n wd(t)-mdw nb(t) nt nzwt*, privy to the secret of all proclamations/decrees of the king, LD II, 48, (*Pḥn-wi-k3*), 63, 64b, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*); LD Erg., 41, (also *imy-r3 wšht*); Weil, Veziere, nos. 6, 14, 19, 26; MM D1, pp. 166, 174, (*Ntr-wsr*, Dyn. 5); MM E8, p. 399, (*Ššm-nfr:Hb3*, ); MM D19, pp. 228, 230, (*K3i*, ); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM D41, p. 286, (*Šhm-nḥ-Pth*); MM D57, p. 330, (*K3(i)-pw-Inpw*); MM D62, pp. 355-6, (*Pth-htp*); MM H15, p. 455, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*); Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 356, (‘Chef des secret de toutes les paroles prononcées par le roi’); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 216 and n. 4, (‘secrétaire qui promulgue toute décision du roi’); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 512(152), (*Seshem-nefer, heri sesheta n oudj medou neb n nisout*, ‘chef des secrets de tous les ordres du roi’); Junker, Gîza II, p. 33, (‘Sekretär aller Befehle des Königs’); *idem*, Gîza III, pp. 9, 204; Murray, SM I, pls. 20, 23, 25, (*Wsr-ntrw*, *hry-sšt3 n wd(t)-mdwt nb(t) nt nzwt*, ); *ibid.*, II, p. 18(12); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 11, (*K3(i)-pw-Inpw*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 33 and

31; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 136(82), (*Mrrw-k3*, ‘Master of the Secrets of all Commands of the King’); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 37; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 109, (*Ššm-nfr* III); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, pp. 26(20), 63(2); Blackman, Meir IV, p. 3 and pl. 4(A1); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G785; Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, p. 4(14) and pl. B, (, ‘privy-counsellor of all the commands of the king’); idem., Kayemnofret, p. 3(25), (‘keeper of the secrets of (all) the judgements of the king’); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 7(B,D), (*Šhm-nḥ-Pth, Pth-ḥtp*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 101(69), (*Mḥw, ḥry-ššt3 n wdt-mdw nbt nt nzwt*, early-mid Pepi I), 114(91), (*Ntr-wsr, Neuserre-Menkauhor*), 132(120), (*Šndm-ib:inti*, late Djedkare); 139(130-1), (*Ššm-nfr* (II and III), Neuserre and Menkauhor-Djedkare), 140[132], (*Ššm-nfr:ḥb3, [ḥry-ššt3] n wdt-mdw nbt nt nzwt*, late Dyn. 5); 148(141), (*K3i-pw-inpw*, mid-late Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 154, 270; Blumenthal, ZÄS 100 (1973), p. 75, n. 22, (*ḥrj-ššt3 n* , ‘Geheimrat aller Befehle des Königs’); Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), pl. 9; Piacentini, Scribes, II, p. 728, (*sšm-nfr:ḥb3, [ḥry-ššt3] n wdt-mdw nbt nt nswt*, end Dyn. 5); ibid., p. 737, (*k3-pw-inpw*, Dyn. 5); ibid., III, p. 1380, (*ḥry-ššt3 n wdt-mdw nbt nt nswt*, Counsellor de tous les ordres du roi’) . Cf. *imy-r3 wdt(t)-mdw nbt nt nzwt*.

2266.   
*ḥry-ššt3 n wdt(t)-md(w)t nbt r3 n ʿ3 ḥ3st*, privy to the secret of every proclamation/decrees belonging to the entry of the foreign land, Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 34 and pls. 17-18, (*Iwn-Mnw:Tttw, ḥrj-ššt3 n wdt-mdw r-n-ʿ3 ḥ3st*, Pepi I); cf., ibid., pl. 15; McFarlane, The Cult of Min, p. 92(144), (*Tttw/Iwn-Mnw, ḥry-ššt3 n wdt-mdw nbt r-n-ʿ3 ḥ3st*, Pepy I). Cf. Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 295, (*r3-ʿ3, (a. r3-n-ʿ3)*, ‘Eingang (viell. A speziell \*Flußsperte’)’) and here *imy-r3 mdt nbt št3t nt r3-ʿ3 ḥ3st* and see [*ḥry-ššt3] n nzwt m wdt(t)-mdwt nbt š[t3t] n(t) r3-ʿ3 ḥ3st*.

2267.   
*ḥry-ššt3 n wdt(t)-mdwt nbt št3t*, privy to the secrets of all secret proclamations/decrees, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 502 and pl. 44, (*Hwi*, ‘Initié aux secrets de tous les ordres secrets’); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 35(12) and pl. 21, (*Hwi*, ‘Secretary of all secret commands’); Baer, RT, p. 109[365], (*Hwj*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, pp. 13(24) and n. 17, 22, 46, pl. 63, (*Hzi*, , late Teti). Cf., *ḥry-ššt3 n wpwt št3t*. Abbreviated version of the following?


2268.   
*ḥry-ššt3 n wdt(t)-mdwt nbt št3t nt nzwt*, privy to the secret of all secret proclamations/decrees of the king, de Rougé, Recherches, p. 87, (‘chef du secret ‘de toutes les paroles prononcées par le roi’); Junker, AnZAWW 1929, p. 110; idem, Gîza III, p. 10(7), (*Ššm-nfr, ḥry-ššt3 n wdt-mdwt nb(t) št3t nt nzwt*, ‘Sekretär aller Geheimbefehle des Königs’); ibid., XI, pp. 126(13) and

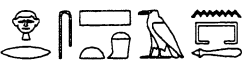
fig. 70, (*Šsm-nfr* IV); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 35(?); PM I, p. 223, (*Šsm-nfr* IV, ‘Secretary of all secrets commands of the king’, end Dyn. 5 or 6, LG 53); *ibid.*, III<sup>2</sup>, G787; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50 and n. 270, (*nh-m-c-hr*, ‘Privy to the secret of all the secret orders of the King’); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 67(19), (*Isfi:twtw*, Pepi I); 75(30), (*nh-m-c-hr:Zzi*, Teti); Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 69, (App. 122), (*Idw, hry sšt3 n wdt-mdw nbt št3 nt nswt*, ‘he who is responsible for the secrecy of all the king’s secret commands’); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 12(24) and pl. 62, (*nh-m-c-hr:Zzi, hrj-ššt3 n wdt-mdw nbt št3t nt nswt*, ‘privy to the secrets of all secret commands of the king’, mid Teti-Pepi I); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 874, (*nh-m-c-hr:zzi, hry-sšt3 n wdt-mdw nbt št3t nt nswt*, ‘Conseiller de tous les ordres secrets du roi’, Dyn. 6).

2269. 

*hry-sšt3 n wdt nbt*, privy to the secrets of all commands, Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptien I, pl. 22; Lieblein, Dictionnaire no. 1408; CG 1413, (*Hzzi*, Dyn. 6 or later); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 118(98), 248, n. 5, (*Hzzi, hry-sšt3 n wdt nbt*, also *imy-r ht wdt m k3t hft-hr, šhd zš c nzw t hft-hr*, late 5 early Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 932 and pl. 235, (*hzz i, hry ššt3 n wdt nbt m k3t hft-hr*(sic), beginning Dyn. 6); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, pp. 13(23), 45, pl. 63, (*Hzi, [hieroglyphs]*, late Teti); Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 79. Cf., *imy-r3 wdt nbt*.

2270. 

*hry-ššt3 B3-Nfr-ir-k3-Rc*, secretary of (the pyramid) ‘The-Ba-of-Neferirkare’/‘Neferirkare is a Ba’, Kaplony Rollsiegel II, pl. 81(3), (+ *irr mrr nb.f*). Cf., MM D56, p. 329, (*Ni-m3t-šd*); CG 1563(f), (*K3(.i)-pw-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W802; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 75, (*Nj-m3t-šd*, Neuserre or later, *K3j-pw-Pth*, Izezi or later); Baer, RT, pp. 134[487], 141[517] and here *wcb B3-Nfr-ir-k3-Rc, hry-ššt3 nzw-bity Nfr-ir-k3-Rc, zš ntr B3w-Nfr-ir-k3-Rc*.

2271. 

*hry-ššt3 n pr-c3*, secretary of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXI**; MM D21, p. 237, (*Nfr-Hr-n-Pth* = CG 76, Dyn. 5); Junker, Giza VII, p. 151(6), (*K3-m-ib*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 63, 546, (‘chef des secrets du palais’); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), fig. 4; Fischer, Varia, p. 29, n. 9 and fig. 2, (*Mry*, mid Dyn. 4, ‘Privy to the secret of the Palace’); Baer, RT, p. 92[268]; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 413, n. 1; Strudwick, Administration, p. 82(42), (*B3-b3f, hry-sšt3 pr-c3*, early Dyn. 5); see Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 71, (*B3-b3.f, K3i, Mry, Mn-hbw, Mdw-nfr, hry-ššt3 n pr-c3*); Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 460, n. 40.

2272. 

*hry[-sšt3?] pr-c3 nb.f*, Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 130, fig. 186; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 256, (*mr-ntr-izzi, hry[-sšt3] pr-c3 nb.f*, Dyn. 5, Unis). Small trace of a ‘t’ in the lacuna.

















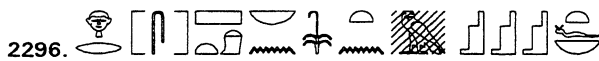
grateful to Dr Peter Manuelian for providing the hieroglyphs. Cf., *hry-ššt3 n it.f.*



*hry-ššt3 nb nzwt(?)*, secretary of all the king's(?) secrets, Weill. II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 272-273, ('chef de tous les secrets du roi'); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 68, (BM 14277); Helck, Thinitenzeit pp. 245, 248(fig.), 253, (*3ht-3*, Statue Berlin 14277); Kahl, System, p. 754, n. 2443, (*hr.i š:št3 nb*, Berlin 14277, Dyn. 3); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 214-5, (*3-3h(.ti)*, *hr(.i) š:št3.nb*, 'Hüter jedes Geheimnisses'); Urk I, 231, 4; Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138, (*Htp-hr-n-Pth*); Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9; Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100), (*Htp-hr-n-Pth*, *hry-ššt3 nzwt*, early-mid Dyn. 6); Cherpion, Mastabas, pp. 108-109, (*Htp-hr-n-Pth*, early Dyn. 4).



[*hry-ššt3 nb nzwt*] *m b(w) nb*, secretary of all secrets of the king in every place, Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 518 and figs. 7, (Leipzig) and 9(A,B,C), (*3hty-3*, Berlin 1141-2, Leipzig, 2897). Cf., Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 321(43), (Khoutaa, *heri sesheta khet nebet nisout*); Zeigler, Catalogue, no. 15, p. 102, (*3-3hty*, *hry-ššt3 nb nzwt iht nbt*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 249(5), 251(5), ('... an allen Orten'); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 204-5, (*3-3h(.ti)*, *hr.i š:št3 nb nsw m bw nb*, 'Hüter jedes Geheimnisses des Königs an jedem Ort'); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 13(013), 203, (*3-3h.tj*, *hrj-ššt3 nbt nswt (m bw nb)*, end Dyn. 3). HGF: 'the phrase *m bw nb* in Leipzig 2897 must be right, for it also appears in Berlin 1142, followed by a different title'.



[*hry*]-*ššt3 nb n nzwt [m] šwt.f nb(wt)*, secretary of all secrets of the king in all his cult-places, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; LD II, 33b, (*Dd.f-Mnw*, Dyn. 4); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 70; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 97(151), (*Dd.f-Mnw*, *hrj-ššt3 nb n nswt [m?] šwt.f nb.f(sic)*, Dyn. 4 Menkaure); Baud, Famille royale, p. 457[71], (*Mnw-dd.f*, *hrj-ššt3 nb n nswt m šwt.f nbt*, Kahafre/Menkaure). cf., Ward., Index, no. 1023.



*hry-ššt3 nb ht nbt nzwt*, privy to every secret and to all the affairs of the king, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 268 and pl. 6, (Khouta, 'Chef de tous les secrets et de toutes les affaires du roi'); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 321(43), (Khoutaa, *heri sesheta khet nebet nisout*, *iri sedjed nisout*, 'Secrétaire de toutes les affaires du roi, qui fait ce que prononce le roi'); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(15), (*3-3hty*, 'préposé a tous les secrets de toutes les affaires du roi', end Dyn. 3); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 36(184), (*3-3hty*, *hry ššt3 nb ht nbt nswt*); Kahl, System, p. 510, 614, 782, nn. 653, 1442, 2665, (*hr.i š:št3 nb iht nb.t n.t nsw*); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 206, 210, D3/Sa/20,22), (*hr.i š:št3 nb iht nb.t ni.t nsw*, 'Hüter jedes Geheimnisses und jeder Angelegenheit des Königs').





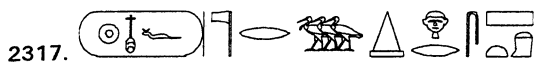




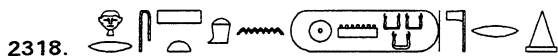




Cf., Rydström, *op. cit.*, p. 62, (*hry sšt3 ntr*, ‘he who is in charge of the god’s secrets’); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 47, n. 28, (*hry-ššt3(w) n ntr.f*, ‘privy to the secret(s) of his god’, *ntr.f* = the king); Piacentini, *Scribes III*, p. 1381, (*hry-ššt3 n ntr.f*, ‘Conseiller de son dieu’). and *hry-ššt3 n hm.f*.



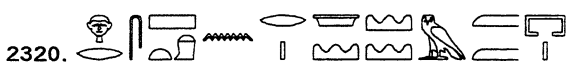
*hry-ššt3 Ntry-b3w-Nfr.f-R<sup>c</sup>(?)*, privy to the secret of (the pyramid) ‘Divine-are-the-Bas-of-Neferefre’, Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 81(3); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 128. Also *w<sup>c</sup>b* of the same pyramid.

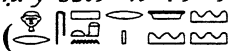
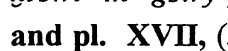


*hry-ššt3 n Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, privy to the secret of (the pyramid) ‘Divine-is-Menkaure’, Wiedemann-Pörtner, *Grabreliefs*, p. 8 and pl. 2, (*Iy-nfrit*, also *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w)*); Schürman, *Ii-nefret*, pl. 19; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T805; Urk I, 22, 6(?); CG 1787; Helck, *MDIK 15* (1957), p. 99(4), (*Wt3*, ‘Geheimrat in *Ntrj-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5-6); LÄ V, 5 and n. 18; Rydström, *DE 28* (1994), p. 73, (*Iy-nfrit*, *Wt3*, *Šrhw* (= PM III<sup>1</sup>, p. 294), *hry sšt3 Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup> mr-ntr(sic)*); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 129ff; DASS-project, no. 1355, (*hry-ššt3 Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>w-ntrj*, ‘Sekretär der Pyramide ‘Göttlicher-*Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>w*’); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 235, (*iy-nfrit*, *hry-ššt3 n mn-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>-ntr*, also *zš n htm nt hwt mn-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, second half Dyn. 5). Cf. *imy-r3 n Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) n Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*.



*hry-ššt3 Ntry-šwt-Mn-k3w-Hr*, privy to the secret of (the pyramid) ‘Divine-are-the-Places-of-Menkauhor’, MM D53, p. 322, (*Nfr-irt-Pth*, also *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr* of same pyramid); MM E8, p. 399, (*Ššm-nfr:Hb3 + mrr nb.f*); Baer, *RT*, p. 90[255]; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 130ff. Cf., *hry-ššt3 Nfr-Dd-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.



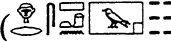

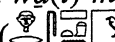

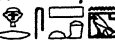
*hry-ššt3 n r3-<sup>c</sup>3 h3šwt m gšwy-pr*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**, () **and pl. XVII**, () Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 81(1770); Borchardt, *Ne-user-re*, p. 113, (*Wsr-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, also *imy-r3 šp3wt t3-mhw n gšwy-pr*, *imy-r3 t<sup>c</sup>nw*); Kees, *Provinzialverwaltung*, pp. 96, 590, (*Wsr-k3f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, ‘Geheimrat der Türöffnung der Fremdländer in beiden Hälften (des Deltas)’); idem, *ZÄS 70* (1934), p. 84, (*Wsr-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, ‘Geheimrat der Türöffnung der Fremdländer in den beiden Hälften (des Deltas)’, mid Dyn. 5); Pirenne, *Institutions 2*, pp. 112, 470(40), (*Ouserkaf-ankh, heri seshta n ra khasout m gesoui per*, ‘chef des secrets pour la porte des pays étrangers, dans la double administration des troupes mercenaires’, Neuserre); idem, *AIPHO 3* (1935), p. 364, n. 4; Baer, *RT*, p. 68[123A], (*Wsrk3f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Neuserre); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 72(27), (*Wsr-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh, hry-ššt3 n r-3w h3šwt m gšwy-pr*, Neuserre or earlier); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 114, (préposé aux secrets de la Passe méridionale dans le deux Administrations’); Chevereau, *RdE 38* (1987), p. 38(197), (*wsr-k3.f-<sup>c</sup>nh, hry sšt3 n r<sup>c</sup>-3 h3šwt*, also *mr t<sup>c</sup>nw*, Dyn. 5);





2327.



[*hry-ššt3*] *št3* [*n*] *hwt-wrt* 6(?), privy to the secret of the six Great Courts(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**, (, *R<sup>c</sup>-špšš* = LD Erg. 41 = , perhaps read [*hry-ššt3 n mdw*] *št3w n hwt-wrt* 6, see LD II, 64b), also *hry-ššt3 n wd(t)-mdw nbt nt nzwt, imy-r3 wšht*); cf., also Petrie, AE 1925), p. 47(643), (, LD II, 84, *R<sup>c</sup>-wr* = *hry-ššt3 n wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw št3(w) n hwt-wrt*, cf., Petrie, *op. cit.*, p. 643(614)); MM D1, p. 166, (*Ntr-wšr* = Murray, SM I, pl. 25(top) = ); Murray, SM I, pl. 20, (*Ntr-wšr* = *hry-ššt3 n mdw št3w n hwt-wrt*, also *hry-ššt3 n wd<sup>t</sup>-mdw nb(t) nt nzwt*); CG 1416, (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, , without the terminal 6, Dyn. 5); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 114(91) and 195, Table 11(18), (*Ntr-wšr, hry-ššt3 n mdw št3 n hwt wrt*); Fischer, El Saff, p. 26(22), (*hry-ššt3 n hwt-wrt* 6, 'he who is privy to the secret of the six lawcourts' with a reference to LD Erg. pl. 41 as an O.K. example). The extant examples leave some doubt as to the existence of this title. Cf., here *hry ššt3 n mdw št3w n hwt wrt* 6.

2328.



*hry-ššt3 hwt-ntr*, privy to the secret(s) of the temple, LD II, pl. 117v; Fraser PSBA 15 (1893), p. 495, fig. I. Cf., *zš hwt-ntr*.

2329.



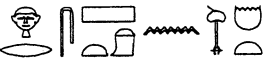
*hry-ššt3 n hwwt Nt*, secretary of the estates of Neith, CG 55, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup> ndš*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E791; Speidel, Friseure, p. 36(19), (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>, ndš* 'Geheimrat der Fluthäuser', Dyn. 5, Neferirkare?); Baer, RT, p. 85[215A], (*N-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, Neferirkare or later); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 147[23]. Cf., *hrp hwwt Nt*.

2330.



*hry-ššt3 n hm.f*, secretary of his majesty, Urk I, 59, 13, (*šndm-ib:Inti*); Baer, RT, p. 126[455], (Djedkare, second half): Doret, Verbal System, p. 112, ('... Master of the Secrets of His Majesty').

2331.



*hry-ššt3 n hmwt(yw)*, secretary of crafts/craftsmen, Junker, Gîza VIII, pp. 162, 164, (*Mnhbw*, 'Sekretär der Handwerker'); idem, Weta, p. 17, ('Sekretär der Handwerker'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G790; Baer, RT, p. 78[178], (*Mn-hbw*, Dyn. 6, probably not too early); Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 71, (*Mn-hbw*, '*hry-ššt3 n hmwt*, 'he who is in charge of the secrets of the crafts', also *hry-ššt3 n pr-<sup>c</sup>*).

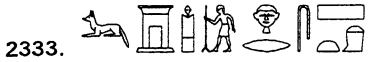
2332.



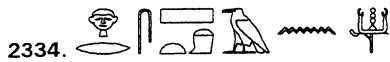
*hry-ššt3 Hr-Nb-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, secretary of the Horus, *Lord of Truth*, (Horus name of Sneferu), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; de Morgan, Dahchour, p. 23, fig. 54, (*K3(.i)-nfr*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 9(2), (*K3(.i)-nfr*, BM 1345); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 22(5), (*K3nfr*, 'Geheimrat des Horus, des Herrn Gerechtigkeit');



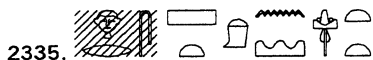
Römer, Königssöhn, p. 15; Mostafa, Opfertafel, p. 26(10) and pl. 6(2), (*K3(.i)-nfr*). Cf., Petrie, AE (1925), p. 13(359); Baer, RT, p. 145[534], (Djedkare-Khafre); Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244; Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 73, (*K3-nfr, hry-sšt3 Hr Nb-M3<sup>c</sup>t*, Dyn. 4?); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 85(136), (*K3j-nfr*, Dyn. 4, probably Khafre); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 184; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(1H1). Cf., *hm-ntr Hr-nb-m3<sup>c</sup>t*.



*hry-sšt3 Hry-sšt3 šr-Twnw*. See *iwn šmšw Inpw zhy-ntr*.

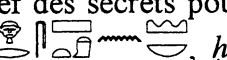


*hry-sšt3 n hk3*, privy to the secrets of Heka, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, pp. 40(14), 49, pl. 64a, (*š<sup>c</sup>nḥ-w(j)-Pth:Htp-n(j)-Pth*, 'privy to the secrets of Heka', late Teti).



[*h*]ry-sšt3 n ḥ3št i3bt, privy to the secrets of the eastern desert, Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 487, fig. 295 and pl. 62d; *ibid.*, II, p. 50 and fig. 49; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 44(57),70 and pl. 3(4.14), (*hry sšt3 n ḥ3st i3bt*, Khafra); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 47-8 and pl. 15(14A,E), (*R<sup>c</sup>-ḥ<sup>c</sup>-f 14*). Cf., IÄF II, p. 789(673), (*hrj-sšt3 n zmjt i3bt*, 'hrj-sšt3 der östlichen Wüste', time of Khafra) and here *imy-r3 k3t nbt nt i3bt*.



*hry-sšt3 n ḥ3šwt nbwt*, privy to the secret of all foreign lands, (i.e. adjacent desert and hill regions), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 81(1782); LD II, 100b, (*Ty*); MM C26, p. 162, (*Ty*, also *imy-r3 mš<sup>c</sup>, imy-r3 k3t nbt nt nzwt, ḥtmty-ntr m wišwy, šhd dpt*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 2, (*Ty*); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 161(6), ('Sekretär aller Fremdländer'); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, figs. 257, 263, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, G2150); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 178 and n. 3, ('Geheimrat aller Fremdländer'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G786; Baer, RT, p. 54[17], (*Jjj*, Dyn. 5 or later); *ibid.*, 146[536], (*K3-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); Pirenne, Instructions 2, p. 489(88), (*Ty, heri seshita n khasout nebet*, 'Chef des secrets de toutes les contrées étrangères'); *idem*, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 364, n. 3, (*Ti, hrj sšt3 n ḥ3š.wt nb.wt*, 'le chef des secrets pour tous les pays étrangers'); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 31, (, *hry sšt3 n ḥ3s(w)t nbt*); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 101; Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 47, (*hry-sšt3 ḥ3š.wt nb.t*, 'privy to the secret of every foreign land'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 48; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 15(5), (*Ty*, end Dyn. 6 or later); Strudwick, Administration, p. 58(5), (*Ty*, mid to later Dyn. 5, Djedkare); see Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 71, (*Ty, K3-nfr, hry sšt3 n ḥ3šwt nb*, 'he who is responsible for the secrets of all foreign lands', i.e. adjacent desert and hill regions); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 21, n. 54 and Index, p. 253, (*hry-sšt3 ḥ3št nbt*, 'privy to the secret of all foreign lands', WB III, 234[10]); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 144, (*k3-nfr, hry-*

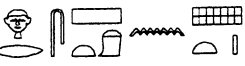




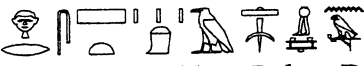





*mrr(w) nb.f* where *zš* = records/documents) and compare *hry-hbt m3t(y) mdw št3(w) nw mdw-ntr*.

2351. 

*hry-ššt3 n šp3t*, privy to the secret of the nome, CG 1459, (3bbi); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 406 and n. 415, (same as 3bbi of CG 1406(?) who was also *imy-r3 ʿww* and *hry-ššt3 n Tp-ršy*); Baer, RT, p. 51[1], (Pepi I or later). Cf., *wr 10 Šm<sup>c</sup> n šp3t*.

2352. 

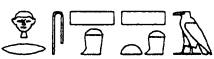
*hry-ššt3 šm3(?) n Inhrt*, Dunham, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 84(71), pl. 25,1 and n. A3, (*Inhrt-nht*, N3804, ‘Privy Councillor, ?-Priest of Min, *Inhrt-nht*’, Early Middle); Schenkel, MHT, p. 171, no. 232, (‘Privy Councillor, Stolist of Min, *Ini-hrt-m(?)*’); idem, FmâS, p. 99(c); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 3, p. 777, (*Inhrt-nht*, *hry ššt3*, *šm3(w) n Inhrt*, early Dyn. 10/11); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 267 and n. 1717, (*Inhrt-nht*, N3804, perhaps late O.K., with the suggested reading: *hry-ššt3 mdw(?) n Jn-hrt*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 11(009), 285, nn. 1546, 1549, (*Inhrt-nht*, *hrj-ššt3*, *šm3 Mnw*, late Dyn. 6 - Dyn. 8). Cf. *imy-r3 hmw-ntr (n) Inhrt*.

2353. 

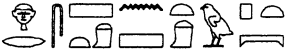
(*hry-ššt3*) *šnbty m pr Dhwtj*, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXII, LII**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(282); MM D67, p. 366, (*Nht-z3.š*); CG 1440; Anthes, Hatnub, p. 106, n. 3; Montet, Kêmi 4, (1931-33), p. 178; Pirenne Institutions 2, p. 500(116), (*Nekht-heres*, *heri sesheta senbet m per Djehouti*, ‘Prêtre chef des secrets dans la maison de Thot’, also separately *senbet m per Djehouti*, ‘Prêtre(?) dans la maison de Thot’); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), pp. 267 and n. 4, 268 and n. 2, (*Nht-s3-s*, *hri ššt3 šnb.t m pr Dhwti*, ‘chef du secret du toit du temple de Thot’); idem, Médecins, p. 113(7), (*Nht-s3-š*, with same translation); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 57, n. 35; Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 35, no. 135, (*Nht-s3-s*, *hry-ššt3 šnbt m pr Dhwti*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 191, 196, (*Nht-z3.š šnbtj(?) m pr Dhwtj* ‘unerklarte Titel’); Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 74(App. 60), (*Nht-s3.s*, *hry ššt3 nt bw(sic) m pr Dhwtj*, ‘approximately ‘he who is in charge of the secrets in the place for the temple of Thoth!’); Dürring, Materialien, p. 179(C19,12), (*hry-ššt3 šnbtj(?) m pr Dhwtj*). Cf. WB IV, 161[1], (*šnbtj?*); Baer, RT, p. 96[288], (*Nht-z3.š*, Neuserre or later). Two titles: *hry-ššt3* and *šnbt(y) m pr Dhwtj?* See *imy-r3 h<sup>c</sup>kw pr ʿ3*, *šnbt(?) m pr Dhwtj*.

2354. 

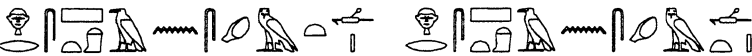
*hry-ššt3 n šht-htpt*, privy to the secret of the field of offerings, El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 7(7) and n. 5, pl. 4, (*iri*, ‘privy to the secret of the fields of offerings’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 866, (*iri.tti-snb*, *hry-ššt3 n šht-htpt*, ‘Préposé aux secrets des champs des offrandes’, Dyn. 6, Pepi I). Cf., *imy-r3 b<sup>c</sup>ht šht-htpt nt nzwt*, *zš n šht-htp(t) n nzwt*.



*ḥry-ššt3 št3(w)* secretary of secrets, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXII, L**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(596); MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 508(142), (Ptah-kha-baou, *heri sesheta sheta*, ‘Chef des secrets des choses secrètes’); Baer, RT, p. 109[360], (Neuserre or later); Speidel, Friseure, p. 53(32), (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, *ḥrj-ššt3 št3(w)*, ‘Geheimrat der geheimen (Dinge)’, mid Dyn. 5).



*ḥry-ššt3 n št3w pt*, privy to the secrets of the sky’s obscurities, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXII, LII**; Weil, Veziere, p. 20(26); WB IV, 553[Ie], (*št3w pt*); Daressy, Mera, p. 523; Junker, Giza XI, p. 135, (‘Sekretär des Geheimnisses des Himmels’); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 136(76), (*Mrrw-k3*, ‘Master of the Secrets of the Mystery of Heaven’); Duell, Mereruka II, pl. 212a; Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 32, 517(2), (‘chef des secrets du ciel’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 896, (*mrrw-k3:mry*, Dyn. 6, Teti); *ibid.*, III, p. 1381, (*ḥry-ššt3 n št3w pt*, ‘Prepose aux secrets des mystères du ciel’). Cf. here *ḥry-ššt3 n pt*.



*ḥry-ššt3 n šdmt w<sup>c</sup>*, secretary of that which one alone judges, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(594); WB I, 277[7], (‘der allein Geheimes horen darf’); *ibid.*, IV, 387[12]; 388[4]; Piehl, PSBA 13 (1890), p. 122(a), (*Nnki:Ny-n.i-Ppi*, Pepi II); Maspéro, Trois années, I, pp. 196, (*Nnki: Ny-n.i-Ppi*, Pepi II); 202, (*Ihy*); Pierrene, Institutions 3, p. 103, 557(122), (*Nen-ki*, *Heri seshta senedjem m ouati*, ‘chef des secrets siégeant seul’); *idem*, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 376, n. 4, (*Ihii*, *ḥrj ššt3 n šdm w<sup>c</sup>t.tj*, ‘chef des secrets qui siège seul’); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, p. 2, nn. 1, 4, (‘he who is over the secrets of that which one man hears’/‘He who is over the secrets of sole audience’); cf., Simpson, JEA 51, p. 67(s); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 74, (‘Geheimrat des Allein-verhörens’); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p.105(197), (*Nnkj:Ppjj-nnj*, *ḥry-ššt3, nj šdm w<sup>c</sup>tj*, end-mid Pepi II); cf., Fischer, JARCE 2 (1963), p. 51, n. 7, (‘hearing of One’ i.e. the king); *idem*, GM 128 (1992), p. 69, (‘Master of the Secrets of that which one alone judges’); Buhl, MUSJ 45/2 (1969), pp. 197 and pl. I, (*Šndm-ib*, ‘Geheimrat des Allenverhörens’, Pepy I or later); Baer, RT, pp. 59[58], (*Ihjj*, Mernere or later), 95[283], (*Nn-kj:Nnj-Ppjj*, Pepi II); Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 75, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*, *ḥry-ššt3 n šdm w<sup>c</sup>*, ‘he who is in charge of the unique hearing/judging’); El-Sayed, Doc. relatif à Saïs, p.121, n. (g); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 126, (I.12.8,9), (*D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3j*, *D<sup>c</sup>w*, *ḥrj ššt3 n šdm w<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Conoscitore dei segreti della udienza separata’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 794, (*ḥrj-ššt3 n šdmt w<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Geheimrat von dem, was nur einer Hören darf’); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 237 and n. 257, 662, (*ḥrj-ššt3 n šdmt w<sup>c</sup>*, ‘chef des secrets de ce qu’un seul juge’). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1040 and here *imy-r3 šdmt nbt*.








24(81), (*3bbi*, *hry-ššt3 n Tp-ršy*, Dyn. 6); Bell, *Interpreters*, p. 168(833); Kanawati, *Reforms*, p. 67b,(2), ('privy to the secret of the head of the South'); Edelman, *Qubbet el-Hawa II*, p. 115(a), n. 98; Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr 2*, p. 406 and n. 415; Baer, *RT*, p. 51[1], (*3bbj*, Pepi I or later). See *imy-r3 h3šwt nb(w)t nt Tp-ršy*.

2366.

*hry-ššt3 d3d3t Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, privy to the secret of the 'field/land council' of (the pyramid), 'Divine-is-Menkaure', PM III<sup>2</sup>, T796; LÄ V, 5 and n. 18. Cf. here *imy-r3 d3d3t Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, *z3b imy-r3 zš(w) m d3d3t wrt, šhd hry(w) ššt3 n Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>, d3d3t*.









2367.

*hry škr*, he who is in charge of the offering(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; WB III, 139[10]; Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes II*, pp. 157, 159; MM, p. 106; Weill, *Recherches II*, pp. 130-133; IÄF I, pp. 392. 502ff; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q280, ('... Master of the largesse'); Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 32, n. 28; Fischer, *Dendera*, n. 42; Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 72 and n. 1; Ogdon, *GM 96*, (1987), p. 89; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 272(b); Fisher, *CRIPPEL 13* (1991), p. 60(12) and n., ('signification problématique, presque toujours précédé de  <<juge>>'); LÄ II, 420, ('... *hrj sqr*, dessen Aufgaben allerdings unbekannt sind'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 552; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 782, (*hry-sqr*, '\*Chef der Versorgung/\*Verteiler der Kriegsgefangenen (e. Titel) [Lesung von *sqr* viell nicht gesichert]'). See *z3b hry škr*.




2368.


*hry(?) k3wt nzwt*, supervisor(?) of the works of the king, Alliot, *Edfu*, (FIFAO 10,2, 1935), pp. 22-28, (*Izi*); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 178, ('[Je veillai] à [tout] travail du roi ...'); Edelman, *ZÄS 79* (1954), pp. 13, col. 9 and 17, Z. 9, (read []   []  ), '[Ich war wachsam] bei [jeder] Arbeit für den König ...'); Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 172, (*Izi*, 'Soprastante ai lavori del re' - Edfu); Baer, *RT*, p. 60[62], (Teti). Read 'I was vigilant concerning [all] the works of the king'.



2369.

*hry (n) tm(?)*, supervisor of the *tm*, Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 96(8) and fig. 31, (*K3-ħi.f, hry knbt*, 'Vorsteher der Beamtschaft'); *ibid.*, XII, p. 173 (*hry tm*); Goyon, *NIR*, pp. 62(28), (? also *šhd wi3?*), 69(41), 71(44), (*Ny-<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth*, also *imy-r3 hmwyw*); Couyat-Montet, *Hammâmât*, pp. 93(160), 100(195), (*Ny-sw-ħ<sup>c</sup>py*, ). Cf., von Bissing, *ZÄS 40* (1902-3), p. 96; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 51(674), (*Šnb*, CG 20434); GEG, p. 497, ('*hry (n) tm*, an obscure title'); IÄF II, n. 808, (*hrj-(n)-tm*); Quirke, *RdE 37* (1986), p. 121, n. 42, ('master of the *tm*'). See now Fischer, *CRIPPEL 13* (1991), p. 60(14) and p. 62, n. 6, (*hry tm(?)*, 'signification problématique' - if valid only example before M.K.); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, pp. 65(106), 79(149), 187, Tab. 12, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth*,

*Hnpnsw/Nj-sw-H<sup>c</sup>pj(?)*, *hrj (nj) tm(3)*, O.K.?). Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 129 and n. (d), 252, (*hry n tm*, 'supervisor of the *tm*' - '... *tm* refers to land'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 931, (*hrj n tm (\*tm3)*); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 331, (*k3-ḥi.f, hry knbt*, Dyn. 5); cf., Ward, *Index*, nos. 1087-8 and here *hry w3wt, šhd hry(w) w3(w)t/šhd hry(w) (n) tm*.

2370. 

*hry-tp idr 3*, overlord of great punishment, Hassan, *Gîza IV*, pl. 17(H); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 218, ('overlord of great punishment', perhaps referring to the death penalty'). Cf. WB I, 155; ALEX 79.2025.

2371. 

*hry-tp n B3t*, overlord of the Bat Nome, (U.E. 7, Qasr es-Sayyad), Äg. Inschr. I, 52, (*D3ti*, Berlin 7765); Fischer, *JARCE 1* (1962), pp. 7ff, 16, (Berlin 7765), (*D3ti*, Dyn. 6); idem, *Dendera*, p. 74, n. 307, (*D3ti, hry-tp n B3t*); *ibid.*, p. 171, n. 725, ('later than the Sixth Dynasty'); Helck, *Gaue*, p. 88, (*T3wtj, Jdw, D3tj, 'b-jhw, FIP*); ALEX 78. 1209, ('symbole Hathorique, considère aussi comme une déesse'); De Meulenaere, *SAK 6*, (1978), 64 (A8), 65,(B2), and n. (d); Vernus, *Athribis*, p. 97, n. (a); Vittmann, *Priester und Beamte*, II, n. 4. Cf., Fischer, *JAOS 76* (1956), p. 103ff; LÄ II, 388(7); *ibid.*, 412, nn. 32-34, (*Idw, T3wtj, D3tj*); ALEX 77.1162; Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 71 and nn. 24-25, (*D3tj*, 'Oberhaupt des Gaues von B3t', also *jmj-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>-ḥ<sup>c</sup>(?) -nfr*, Pepi II - cf., also other Governors of this nome: *T3wtj, Idw/Snnj, hry-tp 3 n šp3t*, Pepi II); Brovarski, *Mél Mokhtar I*, p. 131 and nn. 158, 162, (*D3ti*, late O. K.); Kanawati, *El-Hawawish*, VII, p. 50 and n. 33, (*D3tj*); idem, *Akhmim*, pp. 92, 95, 111, n. 606, 264, (*D3tj*, Mernere); Säve-Söderbergh, *Hamra Dom*, p. 19, (*D3ty*, may antedate end of Dyn. 6); Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 180, (I,21.5), (*D3tj*, end of O.K.); Baer, *RT*, p. 156,[590A],(*D3tj*, Merenre or later). See also Mareno Garcia, *ZÄS 123* (1996), p. 130, n. 92 with the suggestion that the *hry-tp* may have had different provincial responsibilities from the *hry-tp 3*. Cf. here *imyt-r3 ḥnrt nt B3t, ḥk3 B3t*.

2372. 

*hry-tp mdw n wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw št3(w) n ḥwt-wrt*, overlord of the words of the secret judgement of the great court/tribunal, PM III<sup>1</sup>, p. 87, *Gîza tomb G2375*, (*3ḥt-mḥw*, unpubl.); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 195, Table 11(24); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 219, n. 321, ('overlord of the words of the secret judgement of the tribunal'). Cf., *imyt-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw nb št3w n ḥwt-wrt 6*.

2373. 

*hry-tp mdw št3(w) n ḥwt-wrt*, overlord of the secret words of the great court/tribunal, PM III, 1, p. 87, *Gîza tomb G2375*, (*3ḥt-mḥw*, unpubl.); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 195, Table 11(25); de Cenival, *RdE 27* (1975), p. 65, I(F); Rydström, *DE 28* (1994), p. 58, (*3ḥt-mḥw*, 'head of the secret

words in *hwt wrt*); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 219, n. 321. Cf., *wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw št3 n hwt-wrt*, *šdmw mdw št3(w) n hwt-wrt*.

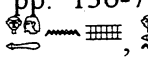

2374. 

*hry-tp Nhb*, overlord of El-Kab, 'Chief Nekhbite', **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 13(881); *WB II*, 309[3]; *LD II*, 17, (*Nfr-m3<sup>t</sup>*), 87, (*Ztw*); *Urk I*, 9, 10; 98, 8; 121, 3; 132, 5; 296, 3; *MM D38*, pp. 270-1, (*W3š-Pth:Izi*, also *hm-ntr Nhb*); *MM D49*, p. 312; Jéquier, *Mon. funéraire de Pepi II*, 2, pl. 52; Junker, *Gîza II*, pp. 34, 159, 160; *ibid.*, XI, 126, 144; Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, pp. 85, 514(1); *idem*, *AIPHO III*, (1935), p. 355(3), (*heri djadja Nekheb*, 'Chef (du culte) de nekheb'); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 79(37), (*W3š-Pth:Izi, hry-tp nhb*); 121(102), (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hnmw:Biw*, third quarter reign of Pepi II); James, *HT I<sup>2</sup>*, nos. 1143, 1166; Badawy, *Nyhetep-Ptah*, p. 49; Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 74; cf., Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 42, n. 116, (*Nhbj hrj-tp*, 'erster Nehbit'); *ALex 78.2203*; *PM III<sup>2</sup>*, Z383; Montet, *Géographie II*, p. 43; Gardiner, *AEO II*, p. 8\*; Sethe, *Urgeschichte*, §193ff; Römer, *Königssöhn*, pp. 79, 207, (*nhby hrj-tp*); Goedicke, *JARCE 14* (1977), p. 122 and n. 3, (*hry-tp Nhb*, 'he who is in charge of Nekhbite'); Müller-Wollerman, *Krisenfaktoren*, pp. 180-1; Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, p. 127; Kanawati, *El-Hawawish II*, pp. 8(17) and fig. 25, pl. 5, (*hrj-tp Nhb*, 'Chief Nekhbite'); Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 125, (I, 12.8), (*D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3j*, also *hrj-tp 3 T3ft, hrj-tp 3 T3-wr*). Cf. also *hry-tp Nhbby*, Gardiner, *ZÄS 45* (1908), p. 126(c); James, *HT I<sup>2</sup>*, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*Nhbby hry-tp*); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 119 and n. 717, (*Nhbj hry-tp*); Goedicke, *Rechtsinschriften*, p. 49, n. 5, (*Nhbj hr tp*, 'Erster Nehbit'); *DASS-project*, no. 1199, (*hrj-tp Nhb*, 'Oberster von El-Kab'). Cf. Ward, *Index*, no. 1074 and here *Nhbby, šhd hm(w)-ntr Nhb(t?)*.

2375. 

*hry-tp Nhb n it.f*, 'Chief Nekhbite of his father', **Murray, Index, pl. XXVI**; *LD II*, 15b, 33; *MM D3*, p. 179, (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3(.i)*); *LD II*, 15a, d, (*Ni-k3w-R*); cf. Junker, *Gîza II*, p. 34; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 42, n. 118, (*hry-tp Nhb*); cf. Schmitz, *Königssohn*, p. 61(363), (*Nhb hrj-tp n-jt.f*); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 510[140], (*R<sup>c</sup>-m-k3.j, hrj-tp Nhb n it.f*, Neuserre-Menkauhor). Cf. *hrp zšw n iti.f, hry-ḥbt n iti.f, smr-w<sup>c</sup>ty n iti.f*.

2376. 

*hry-tp n šp3t*, overlord of a province, supervisor of a nome, (U.E. 2), Daressy, *ASAE 17* (1917), pp. 136-7, ('chef de nome'); *Urk I*, 254, 4, (*K3r:Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, also written   Merenre-Pepi II); cf. Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.* §319, (*hrj-d3d3 n šp3t*, 'Oberhaupt des Gaues'); Kanawati, *Akhmim*, pp. 56, n. 258; p. 59, n. 278; 91, n. 479; 95, nn. 502-4. Cf. *hry-tp 3 n šp3t*.



*hry-tp ššr*, supervisor of cloth, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1376); LD II, 22b; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 91, (*Išī*, Berlin 1107C); Junker, Giza II, p. 128, fig. 11 (*Išī* - man carrying long bolt of cloth); *ibid.*, IX, p. 229; Junker, Giza IX, p. 229, fig. 104, (*Tiw*); IÄF II, n. 1523, (*Mrj-ib, hrj-tp-ššr*, ‘Ober-Bewahrer der Leinwand’); WB IV, 296[7]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q382, (‘overlord of linen (*ššrw*)’); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 81(11), (*Jw*); Goedicke, JARCE 14 (1977), p. 122 and n. 5, (‘who is in charge of ‘clothing’); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 218, n. 317, (*hry-tp ššr*, ‘overlord of linen’). For female holders of the title, see Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 11, pl. 67; Kayser, Uhemka, pp. 37, 68, (*Hnwt-m-pt*); Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 24(G9(j), (‘Vorsteherin des Leinens’), 79 and n. 398; Fischer, Varia, p. 70(7). Cf. *imy-rš ššr*.



*hry-tp dšt*, supervisor of linen/the wardrobe, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; WB V, 515[10]; Urk I, 193, 8, (*Ššm-nfr*); Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 153 and fig. 9, (*Ššm-nfr*); Petrie, Denderah, p. 50, pl. 11; CG 1619, (*Wni:Hddi*); Gauthier, ASAE 30 (1930), pp. 179, 182, (*Wr-ir.n.i*, ‘préposé aux tissus - ‘aux vêtements, ‘à la garde-robe [royale]’); Saad and Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 457, 507, 510, (*Mrw, Šmdnt*, ‘contrôleur des tissus’); Jéquier, Tomb. part., p. 110, fig. 124, (*Dr-Šndj*, Pepi II); *idem*, Neit et Apouit, p. 58, (*Rdiw*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 210, (*Pš-šn*); CG 1619, (*Wni*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 69(12), figs. 40-41, (*Hry-mrw:Mrry*, ‘chief of the wardrobe’); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, pl. 52; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 543(61), (Pan, *heri djadja djait*, ‘Chef du vêtements(sacerdotal?)’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 121(102), (*H<sup>c</sup>-bšw-Hnmw:Biw*); Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 15(15), pl. 6, (*Šmdnt*); *ibid.*, p. 21(4), pls. 9-10, (*Thy-m-zš.f*); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, pp. 7(18), (*Mrw*), 23(6), (*Šmdnti*); ALex 79.3613; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 124(20), (*Mtti*, ‘chef d’étoffes’, Dyn. 6). See also Polotsky, Inschriften, p. 13(Q42); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 98(22), (*Pšn, hrj-tp dš(j)t*, ‘chef des vêtements’, Dyn. 6 or later); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 66 and n. 36; Fischer, Dendera, p. 137 and n. 594; *idem*, MMJ 10 (1975), p. 20, n. 55; *idem*, JEA 65 (1979), p. 182, (‘chief of the wardrobe’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q381; IÄF II, p. 780, n. 672, (*Smdtj*, ‘Aufseher der Leinwand’); Galvin, JEA 70 (1984), p. 48ff, (*Mrry*, ‘Chief of the *dšt*-robe’); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 272; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 623, (*špsi, hry-tp dšt*, ‘Préposé a l’étoffe-*dšt*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, p. 891, (*mrw.tti-snb:ppy-snb*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, p. 935, (*h<sup>c</sup>-bšw-hnmw:biw*, end Dyn. 6, third quarter Pepi II); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 218, n. 316, (*hry-tp dšt*, ‘overlord of clothing’), 233, pl. 44, (*nhi*); DASS-project, no. 1319, (*hrj-tp dšjtt*, ‘Oberster des *dšjtt*-Stoffes’); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 59(29) and n. 82, (*hry-tp dšt*, ‘Oberhaupt der Stoffabteilung’); Cf., Hassan, Giza II, p. 105(11) and n. 5 and fig. 117, (*šps, hrj-tp dšt*, ‘Priest of Funerary Garments’).

2379.



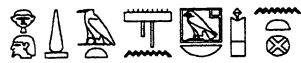
*hry-tp d3t m hwt-ntr*, supervisor of the wardrobe in the temple, Peck, *Decorated Tombs*, p. 136, n. 1, ('Chief of wardrobe in the temple'); Fischer, *JARCE* 3, (1964), p. 26 and n. 15, ('overlord of the wardrobe' (*d3t, sšp*[?], Dyn. 6?); idem, *JAOS* 74 (1954), p. 33, n. 64; idem, *Dendera*, pp. 75, n. 312, 137 and n. 598, (N89, end of Dyn. 8); Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, pp. 76, nn. 34, 36, 129, n. 24, (*H3gj*, end of Dyn. 8); *LÄ* II, p. 412, n. 37, (*H3gj*, (N89, Dyn. 8, or later); Brovarski *Naga-ed-Dêr* 1, p. 97; *ibid.*, 2, pp. 314(c), 418(6) and fig. 39, 427(c), (*H3gi*, N89, 'the chief of the wardrobe (of *šzpt*-linen?) in the temple', Dyn. 9); Kanawati, *Akhmim*, pp. 265, n. 1700, 298, (*H3gi*, N89, *hrj-tp d3t m hwt-ntr*, Teti-Pepi I).

2380.



*hry-tp d3t m hwt-ntr nt Inhrt*, chief of the wardrobe of the temple of Onuris, Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 2, pp. 370, 372, 427 and fig. 112, (*Ipi:Hpri*, N301, also *imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup> n Inhrt*, *imy-r3 hrt*, Dyn. 6-8); *LÄ* VI, 390 and n. 67, (*Ipj:Hprj: hry-tp d3t m hwt-ntr nt inhrt*). I am grateful to Dr. Brovarski for providing the glyphs. Cf. *hm-ntr Inhrt*.

2381.



*hry-tp d3t n Hwt-hr nb(t) Twnt*, supervisor of the wardrobe of Hathor, mistress of Dendera, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXII, LII**; Petrie, *Denderah*, pl. 8; CG 1663, (*Mrrri*, Dyn. 8); Gauthier, *ASAE* 30 (1930), p. 182, ('préposé aux tissus d'Hathor dame de Dendéra'); Vandier *RdE* 2, (1936), p. 55, (*D33t:Hyt*); Fischer, *Dendera*, pp. 136(3), pl. 8, (*Mrr'i* or *Mrr'ikr*, Dyn. 9); idem, *JARCE* 3, (1964), p. 26, and n. 16, ('overlord of the wardrobe of Hathor, Mistress of Dendera', Dyn. 8); Schenkel, *MHT*, p. 127(103), (*Mrr-j, hrj-tp d3t Hwt-Hr-nbt-Twnt*, Theban, undated texts); cf. Polotsky, *Inschriften*, p. 13(Q42), ('Garderobenmeister'); Allam, *Hathorkult*, p. 53, ('Oberhaupt des Gewebes der Hathor, der Herrin von Dendera'); *ibid.*, p. 55 and n. 2, (*Mrrj*, also *mnw tntt*); Galvin, *Priestesses*, pp. 126ff, (307M, 336M, (Dyn. 6-7), 389M, (Dyn. 11); 237 and n. 104, ('Chief of the *D3t*-robe of Hathor, Mistress of Dendera'); Goedicke, *JARCE* 14 (1977), p. 122 and nn. 4, 6-7, ('who is in charge of the 'clothing' for Hathor'); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 2, p. 427(c), n. 12, (*Mrrri*) and cf. *ibid.*, p. 370, (*Ipi:Hpri, hry-tp d3t m hwt-ntr nt Inhrt*); Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 261, (*Mrrj/Mrr-jqr*, 'Overseer of the wardrobe of Hathor mistress of Dendera', Pepi II); cf., *WB* V, 515[10]; Vandier, *RdE* 2 (1936), pp. 55-6, (*hry-tp d3yt*, 'chef de la garde-robe d'Hathor'); Ward, *Index*, no. 1085, ('Chief of the Wardrobe of Hathor, Mistress of Dendera'); Fischer, *Supplement<sup>2</sup>*, p. 64, ('antedates the M.K.'). Cf., *hm-ntr Hwt-hr nbt Twnt*.



2382.

*hry-tp 3*, great overlord/chieftain (of the province), 'nomarch', (+ nome emblem or *n šp3t*, introduced from early in the Dyn. 6 (reign of Teti) to designate the office of nomarch - not used after end of Dyn. 8), Brugsch,

Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 829; WB I, 416[15]; Montet, Kêmi 6 (1936), pp. 100, 103, 108, (*T3wti*, U.E. 6); *ibid.*, 111, 113, 125, (*Idw*, U.E. 6); Urk I, 252, 8, 14, (*K3r.Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, Merenre-Pepi II - *hry-tp 3 n šp3t*); 270, 6, 7, 10, (*Idw* I, *hry-tp 3 n šp3t* and *hry-ššt3 n md̄t št3t innt r šp3t*, Merenre-Pepi II, U.E. 6); Saleh, Old Kingdom Tombs, p. 12(4), (*Wnis-<sup>c</sup>nḥ*, U.E. 4); p. 18(4), (*Hnty*, U.E. 4); p. 23(3), (*Thy*, U.E. 4); Edel, Qubbet el-Hawa II, p. 89(2), pl. 39, (U.E. 1, Aswan); cf. WB IV, 98[20]; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 74-5, nn. 305, 307; *ibid.*, p. 93(19), 101, 187, (*Idw* I, II, U.E. 6, Pepy II); 103(6), (*T3wti*, U.E. 6, Pepy II); 114, n. 805. Fischer (*op. cit.*, pp. 75-7, 128ff) concludes that in the northern part of U.E., the name of the province in the genitive is added to *hry-tp 3*; while in the southernmost nomes of *Tp-rš(y)*, (nomes 1-7), *hry-tp 3 n šp3t* is used alone without mentioning the name of the nome. See also Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 83ff and n. 4; Baer, RT, p. 281, Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 104, (only the title *hrj-tp 3* should be translated 'Nomarch') and Harari, ASAE 51 (1951), p. 277; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 126-7, nn. 40, 42; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 57-63, 111-116; Fischer, *op. cit.*, 20, 74-5, 244-5, (*hry-tp* and *hry-tp 3* equivalent); see now Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 35(f); Goedicke, JARCE 14 (1977), p. 122 and n. 11, (*hry-tp*, 'one who is in charge', 'one (who is) on behalf of'); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 47-8, 94ff, 116; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 123; *ibid.*, 2, pp. 386, 406; cf., LÄ II, 410(D); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 149ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 693. For female holders of the title (*hryt-tp*), see WB I, p. 515[1-2]; Junker, Gîza VI, fig. 20, p. 80; *ibid.*, VII, fig. 108, p. 253; *ibid.*, VIII, fig. 28, p. 65; Hassan, Gîza IX, fig. 24b, p. 61; Fischer, Varia, p. 79 and n. 72. See also here *ššm-t3*.



2383.

*hry-tp 3 (n) 3tft*, great overlord of U.E. 12, (the *Cerastes* nome), (Hieraconpolis, capital *T3kmt*), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; Weil, Veziere, pp. 15-16, (21-22), (*Hnk̄w*, *Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Izi*); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(1007); WB III, 140[18]; *ibid.*, V, 545[7], (with 'n'), (*Dwf.t*); Urk I, 76, 12, (*Hnk̄w*, also *iry p<sup>c</sup>t*, *šm*, *šmr-w<sup>c</sup>ty*, *hry-hbt*, 6-8 Dyn); 142, 10 (*Ibi*, first nomarch, also later *imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup>* and *hry-tp 3 n T3-wr*, Merenre-early Pepi II); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 23; *ibid.*, II, pls. 10, 20, 24, 25; Stock, Zwischenzeit, p. 8, (*D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3j*, also *hry-tp 3 T3-wr*, Dyn. 6); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 176ff; *idem*, AIPHO III, (1935), p. 357(8), (*Ibi*, *Djaou-Shemai*, *heri djadja Ta-our/Djou-ef*); Fischer, Dendera, p. 75, n. 315, (antedates Dyn. 6: *Ibi*, *D<sup>c</sup>w*, *D<sup>c</sup>w* II); *idem*, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 32(5), nn. 54, 55; Schenkel, MHT, p. 41(32b), (*Hnq̄w<sup>c</sup>*, Nr. 67, after Dyn. 6); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 73ff, 92, nn. 9, 14, 93, (*Ibj*, *D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3j*, *D<sup>c</sup>w* - ruled both U.E. 12 and 8, Dyn. 6, *Hm-R<sup>c</sup>:Isj*, *Hnq̄w*, *Httj/Hnq̄w* ruled U.E. 12 only, after Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Reforms, p. 48, (*Ibi*, *D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3i*, *D<sup>c</sup>w* II, *hrj-tp 3 Dw.f*); Brovarski, Mèl Mokhtar, p. 132; Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 112, (*Ibj*, *D<sup>c</sup>w/Šm3j*, *D<sup>c</sup>w*), 272-3; cf., Montet, Géographie I, p. 187ff; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 69\*; LÄ II, 389, n. 75, (*3tft*); *ibid.*, 412(D), nn. 41-46, (*Ibj*, *D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3j*, *D<sup>c</sup>w* II, (U.E. 8 and 12); *Izj*, *Hnk̄w*, *Hnk̄w/Httj*, (U.E. 8 alone, Dyn. 6-8);

Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 248-9; Helck, Gaue, p. 101, Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 120ff, (I.12.1), (*Tbj, hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *3tft*); (I.12.8), (*D<sup>cw</sup>:Šm3j*). *Tbi, D<sup>cw</sup>:Šm3i*, and *D<sup>cw</sup> II* held the double nomarchy of U.E. 12 and 8 throughout reign of Pepi II ... after whom no nomarchs are known from Deir el Gebrâwi and U.E. 8 was henceforward held by local officials buried at Naga ed-Dêr. For reading *3tft*, see Kees, MDIK 20 (1965), pp. 107-8, (*(i)3tf.(t)*); Baer, RT, p. 278; Fischer, MMJ 9 (1974), p. 26; Beinlich, Studien, p. 126; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 120(I.12.1), (*Tbj*, also *hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *T3-wr*); *ibid.*, p. 125, (I,12.8), (*D<sup>cw</sup>:Šm3j*, also *hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *T3-wr*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1294, (*3tft*, earlier read *Dwft*) and here *hk3 m 3tft*.

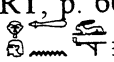
2384. 

*hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  (*n*) *3tft m3<sup>c</sup>*, true great overlord of U.E. 12, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 13, (*D<sup>cw</sup>:Šm3i*, mid Pepi II); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 126, (I,12.9), (*D<sup>cw</sup>, hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *3tft m3<sup>c</sup>*, also *hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *T3-wr*). Cf., *imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*.

2385. 


*hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *n W3dt*, great overlord/chief of U.E. 10, CG 1646 and pl. 86; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 220ff; *idem*, AIPHO III, (1935), p. 358(10); Gardiner, AEO II, 55\*; Fischer, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 9, n. 19; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 4, p. 935, (anon., only known *hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  of U.E. 10, also *imy-r3 škbbwy (pr-3)*); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 89 and nn. 17, 20, (anon., *hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *m w3djt*, CG 1646, lived towards end of Dyn. 8 or later); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 272 and nn. 1755-6, (anon., *hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *n d* ..., end of Dyn. 6(?)); Ward, Index, no. 1053; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 63, ('antedates the M.K.; 'the nome emblem is miscopied ...'). Cf. *hk3 hwt 3t W3dt, ššm-t3 m W3dt*.


2386. 

*hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *n Wnt*, great overlord/chief of the Hare Nome, (U.E. 15 - Hermopolis Magna, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; LD II, 113b; cf. WB I, 315[15]); *ibid.*, III, 140[18]; Urk I, 96, 2 (*Hww*, Pepi I = Dyn. 10); Montet, Géographie II, p. 146; Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pls. 21, 24 (*Wiw:Iyw*, Mernere-early Pepi II); Anthes, Hatnub, pp. 13-14, pls. 4, 6, (*Hww*, Dyn. 10); 23, Gr. 9 and pl. 13a, (*Th3*, Old Kingdom/FIP); Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 170, 563(150), (Khaouou, *heri djadja aa Oun*, 'Grand chef du nome du Lièvre'); *idem*, AIPHO III, (1935), p. 360(13); Fischer, Dendera, p. 75, n. 317, (*Wiw*); Helck, Gaue, p. 106, (*Hww, Šrf-k3, Wr-jr.nj, Wjw*, Pepi I, U.E. 15); Baer, RT, p. 278; Kanawati, Reforms, p. 51 and n. 61; PM IV, p. 189(4), (*Wiw*, 'Great Chief of the Hare Nome'); LÄ II, 390(15); *ibid.*, V, 558, (*hry-tp*  $\text{3}$  *Wnt*); Piacentini Amministratori, p. 109, (I.11.1) and n. 9, (*Wjw:Ijw*). On dating of *Hww, Th3*, see Baer, RT, p. 66[106], (Pepi I or later); Fischer, *op. cit.*, p. 76, and n. 319, (*Hww*, , Heracleopolitan Period); LÄ II, 412, n. 59; Roccati, Littérature, pp. 250(III), 253, (*Hww, Th3*, 'grand chef du nome du Lièvre'); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 108, (*Wjw/Ijw*, early Pepi II), 112-3 and n. 21ff (*Hww, Th3*, FIP); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 30, n. 40,



(*Th3* = Dyn. 8; *Hww* = Dyn. 9); Kanawati, Reforms, p. 33; idem, Akhmim, p. 78ff, 86-7, n. 464, (*Hww* - Hatnub), 122, 279, (*Wjw:ijw*, *hry-tp 3 n Wnt* - used for first time - Merenre - first half Pepi II); Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 50; Gardiner, AEO II, 81\*. Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1054, (*hry-tp 3 n Wnt*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1325 and here *iry ht nzwt Wnt*, *ḏ-mr Wnt*, *zš mšc nzwt m Wnt*, *Ššm-t3 n Wnt*.

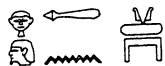
2387. 

*hry-tp 3 n B3wy* or later *Ntrwy*, great overlord of the U.E. 5, (District of Koptos), CG 1442, (*Wsr*, Dyn. 8, first verified overlord of this nome); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 39ff and pl. 13, (*Wsr*, Heracleopolitan Period, Dyn. 9-10); LÄ II, 387(5) and n. 29 *ibid.*, 412E, n. 60, (*Wsr*, Dyn. 9). For reading of nome sign ('The two divine powers'), see Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 36, ('der Gau der beiden Götter'); Pirenne, AIPHO III, (1935), p. 356(5), (Neteroui); Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 175(3) and n. 1, (*Wsr*, *hry-tp-3 n-B3.wj*, Dyn. 8); Fischer, Dendera, p. 75, n. 307, (*Wsr*,  (*sic*), CG 1442); Helck, Gau, p. 83ff, ('alt *b3w.j*, später *ntr.wj*, 'die beiden Gottheiten'); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 51ff, (*Wsr*, beginning of Dyn. 8); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 167, n. 1025; 260 and nn. 1651-2; 286, (*Wsr*, first documented *hry-tp 3 n* U.E. 5, Kanawati places him as a contemporary of the vizier *Šm3j* during the reign of Neferkauhor of Dyn. 8); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 25 and n. 29, (*Wsr*, 'first attested 'great overlord' of the Coptite nome', Dyn. 9); cf. also Borchardt, CG 1, pp. 123-4, pl. 32, (M.K.); Vandier, Manuel II, p. 412, (M.K.); Yoyotte, Or. 35 (1966), p. 54; Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 208, (*Wsr* = Dyn. 8); Mostafa, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 170ff; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 361(A-2), 341, (*Wsr*, *hry-tp 3 n B3wj*, Dyn. 8); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1357, (*Ntrwj*). Cf. *im3hw hr B3wy*, *hm-ntr B3wy*, *imy-r3 wp(w)t B3wy*, *B3t*, *Tk(r)*, [zš] *3h(w)t n [Hrwy]*, (*B3wy?*).

2388. 

*hry-tp 3 n Wtst-Hr*, great overlord/chief of the Throne-of-Horus-Nome, (U.E. 2 - Edfu - Apollinopolis Magna - WB I, 384[10]); Alliot, Tell Edfou, (1933), p. 2, fig. 1, (*Hww*, late Pepi II-end Dyn. 6, last nomarch of O.K.); Urk I, 253, 4, (*K3r:Mrj-Rc-nfr*, son of *Izi*, reign of Merenre, successor of *Izi?*); Daessy, ASAE 17 (1917), pp. 134(IV), 139(6); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 174ff; idem, AIPHO III, (1935), p. 354(2), (Kara-Pepi-nefer, *heri djadja n sepet Outest-Hor*, Pepi I-Merenre); Alliot, BIFAO 37, (1937-8), p. 116, n. 4; Kees, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 35; Baer, RT, p. 111([369]); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 74-5, (*K3r*, 'great overlord of *Wtst-Hr*'), 149, n. 652, (*Hww*, later Intermediate Period); idem, JARCE 2 (1963), p. 47ff; LÄ II, 386(2), 412, n. 59; *ibid.*, VI, 323-331; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 111 and nn. 3-4, (*Izi*, Teti), 207 and n. 4, 209, (*Hww*, end of Dyn. 6); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 16, n. 7, (*Isj*, *hry-tp 3 n šp3t*, Teti); 17, n. 14, (*Q3r:Mrj-Rc-nfr*, *hry-tp 3 n šp3t/n wts-Hr*, Merenre), 18 and n. 33, 19 and n. 40, (*Hww*, *hry-tp 3 n wts-Hr*, end of Dyn. 6), 34, (*nh.tjff*, Dyn. 8), Montet, Géographie II, p. 30; Helck, Gaue, p. 71 (*Wts.t-Hr: Jsj*, *Q3r*, *Hww*, *nh.tjff* also of U.E. 3); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp.

95, 156, 254 and n. 1603, 285, 297(Appendix), (*nh.tj.fj* = Dyn. 8); PM V, p. 202; cf. Schenkel, MHT, pp. 45(37), 47, (*nh.tj.fj*, Großes Oberhaupt des Horusthrongau(2)'); Ward, Index, no. 1054a, (*nh.tj.fj*, *hry-tp 3 n Wtst-Hr Nhn*); *ibid.*, p. 195, (s.v. *Wtst-Hr*); Fischer, *idem*, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 63, ('antedates the M.K. '); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1329.



2389.

*hry-tp 3 Nhn*, great overlord of U.E. 3, (*Nhn* - Hierakonpolis), Vandier, Mo<sup>c</sup>alla, pp. 162, 185, (*nh.tj.fj*, also of *Wtst-Hr*), 186, (*Htp*, *hry-tp 3 n* U.E. 3); LÄ II, 412, n. 59, (*nh.tj.fj* of U.E. 3 replaces *Hww*, *hry-tp 3 n Wtst-hr* (U.E. 2), Dyn. 9); Fischer, Dendera, p. 149, n. 652, (*Hww*, later Intermediate Period); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 207 and n. 4, 209, (*Hww*, *Htp*, end of Dyn. 6, *nh.tj.fj*, Dyn. 8); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 23 and n. 8ff, 30, (*Htp*, end of Dyn. 6 or earlier, predecessor of *nh.tj.fj*); *ibid.*, p. 31ff, (*Hww*, end of Dyn. 6 - contemporary of *Htp*?); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 4, pp. 1004, n. 68, (*Hww*), 1013ff, (*Htp*, *nh.tj.fj*, early Dyn. 9, Heracleopolitan Period); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 96, 132, nn. 791-2, 140, 153-2, 157-162, 254, n. 1604, 285, (*Htp*, (late Pepi II) succeeded by his son *nh.tj.fj* (late Pepi II-early Dyn. 8) who was also *hry tp 3* of U.E. 2 after *Hww* of Edfu). See Helck, Gau, p. 74; LÄ II, 387(3), (U.E. 3), 412E, (*Hww*, predecessor of *nh.tj.fj*, U.E. 3). Cf. De Cenival, RdE 20 (1968, p. 185, (*Wsr* = Dyn. 8); Spanel, GM 78 (1984), p. 87ff; Lichtheim, AEL I, p. 85; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 361(A-2), (*Wsr* close contemporary of *nh.tj.fj* = Dyn. 8); Ward, Index, nos. 1054a, 1057, (*hry-tp 3 n Nhn*); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 63, ('antedates the M.K.').



2390.


*hry-tp 3 n nzwt*, great overlord of the king, Edel, ASAE 57 (1962), p. 41; *idem*, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 54, (*Ti-šm3/Št-k3, Šbk-htp*, (of U.E. 1, Aswan), Dyn. 6); *idem*, Qubbet el-Hawa II, p. 89(2) and pl. 39; LÄ II, 411, 412, n. 25, (*Tj-šm3*, 'not a true nomarch'); LÄ V, 62(e); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 194 and nn. 1-3, ('Großes Oberhaupt des Königs(?)'); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 155, nn. 953, 955; 253 and n. 1588, (*Jj-šm3/Št-k3*, late Dyn. 6-early Dyn. 8). On *Ti-šm3*, see also Fischer, AJA 66 (1962), p. 66, n. 14; *idem*, Dendera, p. 69, n. 279; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 12-13 and nn. 46-47, (*Tj-šm3j:Št-k3*, O.K.); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 4, p. 984, n. 71, 1020ff, (*Ti-šm.Št-k3*, Dyn. 9); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 86(c), ('Great Overlord of the King').



2391.

*hry-tp 3 (n) Ndfj*, great overlord of U.E. 14, (capital Qusiya), Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 18(24) and pls. 26, 27, (*Hnnit:Nfr-k3-Rc*, *hry-tp 3 (n) Ndfj*, son of *Ppy-nh:Hny-km*, first and only holder of the above title, end Dyn. 6 - early Dyn. 8); cf., WB II, 378, (*ndf.t*); Kamal, ASAE 14 (1914), p. 75; Baer, RT, p. 278; Fischer, Dendera, p. 75 and n. 316; Helck, Gaue, p. 105, (*Ppj-nh-der-Mittlere*, Pepi II, also Blackman and Apted, *op. cit.*, pl. 26 above, U.E. 14, capital Qusiya); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 123 and n. 2; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 99, 102ff, 104, n. 27, (*Hnj:Nfr-k3*, Oberhaupt des

Gaues von *ndff.t'*, Pepi II - perhaps also responsible for U.E. 13 since *ph̄tt* is not included in his title? Only known person to have held this title during Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Reforms, p. 50 and n. 55, (*H̄nnit:Nfr-k3*, end Dyn. 6-early Dyn. 8); idem, Akhmim, pp. 145, n. 894; 172, n. 1050-51; 275, n. 1776; 277, n. 1794; 289, n. 1893, (*H̄nj/H̄nnjtt/Nfr-k3*, end Dyn. 6 - early Dyn. 8); LÄ II, 390(14), n. 86, 412, n. 47, (*H̄nj(H̄nnjt)/Nfr-k3.j*). See Sethe, Urgeschichte, §57ff; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 189ff; idem, AIPHO III, (1935), p. 359(12); Clère, MDIK 24 (1969), pp. 94-5; Helck, *op. cit.*, pp. 102ff; Beinlich, Studien, p. 137ff, 163; Montet, Géographie II, p. 135ff; Gauthier, DG II, p. 195ff; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 77\*; Kanawati, GM 111 (1989), pp. 75ff, 79, (*H̄nj/H̄nnjtt* - only holder of title); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, pp. 74, n. 23, 142, n. 27, 149, n. 55, (*H̄nnit, hry-tp 3 sp3t [ndft ph̄wt]*) and *ibid.*, 2, p. 625(343), (*H̄nnit:Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>, hry-tp 3 n Ndft*, Pepi II early); Baer, RT, pp. 70(134), 278; Brovarski, Mél Mokhtar I, p. 153, n. 259, (late Pepi II); Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshasha, p. 13 and nn. 23, 24, ('possibly governed U.E. 13 also'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1357, (*Ndft ph̄tt*). See also Ward, Index, no. 1058. Cf., here *imy-r3 m<sup>sc</sup> n Ndft*.

2392. 

*hry-tp 3 (n) (H̄nt-)Mnw*, great overlord of the Panopolite nome, (U.E. 9 - capital *Ipw/Akhmim*, later *H̄nt-Mnw/Panopolis*); Jéquier, Deux Pyramides, p. 43, fig. 30, (*Iri* - late Pepi I - first to add name of province to his title and also only instance of U.E 9 sign with no feathers); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z128, Urk I, 265, 1, 7, (*K3(.i)-hp:Tti-ikr*, middle Pepi II); Newberry, AAA 4, (1912), pp. 108(12), 114-118(24-27), (*Bhn*, Dyn. 8; *K3(.i)-Hp:Tti*, early Pepi II; *K3(.i)-Hp:Tti-ikr*, middle Pepi II; *Hni-<sup>c</sup>nh*, early-middle Pepi II); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 217ff; idem, AIPHO III, (1935), p. 358(9), (*Ka-hep, heri djadja n sepet Min*); Vandier, ASAE 36 (1936), p. 33ff; Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 37, (*K3(.j)-hp*, 'Oberhaupt der Große(n) des Min, *hrj-tp 3-n-Mnw*', FIP); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 84(3) and nn. 14-15, (*Bhn, K3-Hp/Ttj, K3-Hp/Ttj-jkr*, anon, *Hnj-<sup>c</sup>nh, hrj-tp 3 n mnw*, FIP); cf., *ibid.*, p. 85 and n. 19, (*Trj, Saqqara*, end of Dyn. 6, *hrj-tp 3 n mnw*); *ibid.*, pp 85-87, (*K3-hp:Ttj, K3-hp:Ttj-jqr, Hnj-<sup>c</sup>nh:Hnj*, Dyn. 8, *Bhn*, later than Dyn. 8); cf. Baer, RT, p. 278; Kanawati, Reforms, p. 49, (*K3(.i)-hp, hrj-tp 3* of U.E. 9, Akhmim); cf. also Bosticco, Stele egiziane I, p. 15 and pl. 4, (Florence 7584, *Hnw*, Late O.K., *hry-tp n Hnty-Hm*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 127 and n. 44; idem, Gaue, p. 93; Fischer, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 17, n. 76; idem, Dendera, p. 75, ('uncertain whether any of the examples of *hry-tp 3 (n) H̄nt-Mnw* are as early as the Old Kingdom'); cf. CG 28004, (*Tti*); Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963) p. 41, n. 4; LÄ II, 388(9) and n. 55; *ibid.*, 412 and n. 38, (*K3.j-Hp:Ttj, K3.j-Hp:Ttj-jkr*, 'the latter Dyn. VIII?'); Kanawati, GM 100 (1987), p. 63ff, (*hry-tp 3 n Mnw*); Brovarski, Mél Mokhtar I, pp. 121(7), (*H̄nwt, hry-tp n Mnw*, late O.K./early Heracleopolitan Period), 130(3), (*Bhn, K3-hp/Ttj* 1 and 2, *šps-pw-Mnw/Hni/Hn(i)-<sup>c</sup>nhw*, FIP), 131, n. 153, (*Iri, hry-tp 3 Mnw*, and an anonymous colleague, of Florence 7584, *hry-tp n Mnw*, both 'probably belong to the transitional period after the reign of Pepy II'), 132ff; Kanawati, El-Hawawish II, p. 8(14); idem, Akhmin, pp. 49ff, (*hry-tp 3 n H̄nt-Mnw*,

'great overlord of Akhmim'); 83, 97ff, (*Špsj-pw-Mnw*, Mernere, *K3j-ḥp:Ttj*, early Pepi II, *K3j-ḥp:Ttj-ikr*, mid Pepi II), 215, (*Irj*, late Pepi I); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr I, p. 407, n. 415; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 258, 273(5, 6, 8, 9, 10), (*[Špsj-pw]-Mnw*, *K3j-ḥp/Ttj*, *K3j-ḥp/Ttj-jqr*, *Špsj-pw-Mnw/Hnj/Hn(-nhw)*, *Ttj-ʿ3/Ttj*, *ḥry-tp ʿ3 n Mnw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1345, (*Mnw*); DASS-project, no. 1229, (*ḥry-tp ʿ3 n Hnt-Mnw*, 'der größte Oberste von Achmin'); cf. Ward, Index, no. 1056, (*ḥry-tp ʿ3 n Mnw*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 864, (*iri*, Dyn. 6 or FIP: Jéquier, Deux Pyramides, pp. 39-43, figs. 29-32); *ibid.*, III, p. 1382, (*ḥry-tp ʿ3 ḥnty-mnw*, 'Nomarque du IXe nome de la H.É.'). On the reading *Mnw* in preference to *Hnt-Mnw*, see McFarlane, *op. cit.*, p. 195. Cf. *ḥm-ntr Mnw nb Tpw*.



2393.

*ḥry-tp ʿ3 n sp3t*, great overlord of a nome/of a province, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**, Alliot, Tell Edfou, (FIFAO 10/2), pp. 22, 24, (*Izi* - earliest known holder of title, U.E. 2, Teti-early Pepi I); Edel, Qubbet el-Hawa II, p. 89(2) and pl. 39, (*Ij-šm3:Št-k3*, U.E. 1); Helck, Gaue, p. 69, (*Ijj-šm3:Št-k3*, also *ḥry-tp ʿ3 n nzw*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 69, n. 279; 74, n. 307, (*Ijj-šm3:Št-k3*, Aswan); Newberry, ASAE 4 (1903), p. 97, (*Ihy*, U.E. 4, Thebes, end Dyn. 6); Daessy, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 131ff, (*K3r:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, son of *Izi*, reign of Mernere, U.E. 2, Edfu); Edel, ZÄS 79 (1954), pp. 13-14, l. 7, (*Izi*); Saleh, Three Old Kingdom Tombs, pp. 12(4), (*Wniš-ḥnh*), 18(4), (*Hnty*), 23(3), (*Ihy*); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, pp. 37-8 and n. 64, (*Ihy*, *Hnti*, *Wniš-ḥnh*, U.E. 4, second half Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, 2, pp. 267(6), 275(b), (*Tmrry*, *ḥry-tp ʿ3 n sp3t T3-wr*, also *ḥry-tp ʿ3 n T3-wr*, U.E. 8, Dyn. 6-8); 382(4) and fig. 31, (*Hnwj*, *ḥry-tp ʿ3 m sp3t*, Dyn. 6-8), 384ff, 407, n. 415; *ibid.*, 4, p. 984, n. 71, (*Ti-šm3:Št-k3*, Dyn. 9); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 111ff, Fischer, *op. cit.*, p. 76, n. 319; *idem*, BiOr. 36 no. 1/2, (1979), p. 30, (*Št-k3*, Heracleopolitan Period); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 12, 13, n. 51, (*Ij-šm3j:Št-k3*, *ḥrj-tp ʿ3 n sp3t*, A.R and *Št-k3*, late Pepi II or shortly afterwards); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 158, (I.18.1), (*Tdw* [I]), 159, (I.18.2), (*Tdw* [II]), 161, (I.18.4), (*Nj-jbw-nswt:Bbj*), 163, (I.18.6), (*T3w*), 164, (I.18.7), (*T3wtj* [A]); cf. LÄ II, 411, 412, n. 25, (*Ij-šm3*); LÄ V, pp. 62-3(e) and n. 18, (*Ij-šm3:štj-k3*); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 49, 155, (*Ij-šm3:Št-k3(?)*, end Dyn. 6 - beginning Dyn. 8), 253, (*Nhwt-dšr*, early Dyn. 6, and *Špsj-pw-Mnw*, Pepi I); Brovarski, St. Hughes, p. 35; *idem*, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 384ff, (during Heracleopolitan period *ḥry-tp ʿ3 n sp3t* becomes standardised into *ḥry-tp ʿ3 n* + nome emblem, see Fischer, *op. cit.*, p. 345); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 273(2, 3), (*Nhwt-dšr/Mrjj*, *Špsj-pw-Mnw*, *ḥry-tp ʿ3 n sp3t*); DASS-project, no. 1319, (*ḥrj-tp ʿ3 n zp3t*, 'größter Oberster des Gaues'); cf., Gomaà, *op. cit.*, p. 43 and nn. 13, 15; Ward, Index, no. 1061; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 63, ('this title is limited to the late O.K.'). See also here *ḥry-tp ʿ3*.



2394.

*ḥry-tp ʿ3 m sp3t*, great overlord in the nome, Fischer, Dendera, p. 75, n. 311, (*Hnwj*, SF18, Dyn. 8, or later, L.E. 8); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 76, n. 38;



1382, (*hry-tp* 3 *n t3-wr*, 'Nomarque du VIIIe nome de la H.É.'). Cf. *ššm-t3 T3-wr*.

2396. 

*hry-tp* 3 *T3-wr*, *B3t*, *Tkr*, great overlord/chief of U.E. 8, 6, 7, Fischer, Dendera, pp. 68, 129, 195-7; 202, n. 801, 205 and fig. 40, pl. 24, (JE 38551, also *iry-p<sup>c</sup>t*, *h3ty-<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 šm<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 9); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 63ff, 71, n. 31, (*b-jhw*, beginning of Dyn. 8); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 463(6), (*b-ihw*, Dyn. 9 Heracleopolitan Period); LÄ II, 412(E), n. 61, (*b-jhw*, Dyn. 9); *ibid.*, IV, 308. Cf., Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 153, 169, 288, n. 1889, 298, (*b-jhw*, also *jrj-p<sup>c</sup>t*, *jmj-r šm<sup>c</sup>* (*m3<sup>c</sup>*), end of Dyn. 6-early Dyn. 8, probably a contemporary of *Wsr* and *nh.tj.fj* at end of Dyn. 6 or just after); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 361, n. 1934, (*b-jhw*, Dyn. 8). Cf., *imy-r3 wp(w)t Tkr i3bty*, *hry-tp* 3 *Nhn*.

2397. 

*hry-tp* 3 *T3-wr m3<sup>c</sup>*, true great overlord of the Thinite Nome, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 3, (*D<sup>c</sup>w.šm3i*, Dyn. 6). Baer, RT, p. 157[592], (Pepi II, middle or somewhat later). Cf., however, Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 125 who does not cite this title.

2398. 

*hryt hnd*, she who is upon her throne, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXII, XLVII**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(189); WB III, 314[15], ('als Titel der Göttin Bastet?'); MM A1, p. 70, (*3ht-htp*), Weill. II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 314-315, ('chef du trône'); KBIÄF p. 152(185), (*hrjt-hndt*); IÄF II, n. 1863, (*hrjt-hndw*); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 336(10), (*heri khent*, 'Chef du trône'); Lacau, System hiéroglyphique p. 98, (*hnd*); ALex 77.3138, 79.2250; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 41, (*hrjt hndt*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 266(19), 267(9), (*hr.t hnd(!)*, '... die über dem Thron ist' epithet of Bastet); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 610, (*hrj hndw=f*, 'der auf seinem Throne (*epit Gottes*)'); Brovarski, FS Simpson I, p. 140 and n. 142, (*hryt hnd*). See here *hm(t)-ntr B3stt hryt hnd*, *hnty hnd*.

2399. 

*hryt-tp hrw(-ib?)*, Kanawati, El-Hagarsa III, p. 16 and pl. 21, (*nh-tn*, *hrjt-tp hrw-[jb?]*, 'the supervisor of pleasures).

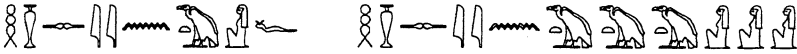
2400. 

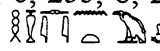
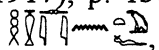
*hzy n it.f*, one praised of his father, Urk I, 88, 13. See Doxey, Epithets, p. 137 and n. 10.


2401. 

*hzy n it mwt.f nbw.f m hr(t)-ntr*, one praised by his father, his mother, and his lords in the necropolis, Urk I, 217, 12, (*Nhbw*); Dunham JEA 24(1938), p.

5, ('I am one praised by his father, his mother, and his masters in the necropolis'); Edel, MDIK 13 (1944), p. 46; Doret, Verbal System, p.101 and n. 1271, ('... one praised by all his ancestors (lit. all his fathers and mothers) in the necropolis').

2402. 

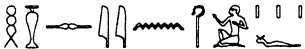
*hzy n mwt.f*, one praised by his mother, MM F2, p. 433; Urk I, 109, 18; 133, 7; 143, 5; 146, 1, 216, 6; 219, 7, 6; 22, 6; 255, 8; 263, 7; cf., Urk I, 76, 16; Newberry, ASAE 4 (1903), p. 97, (*Ihy*, , end Dyn. 6); Daressy, ASAE 17, (1917), p. 136, (*Ppy-nfr.K3r*); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 21 (*Hm-R<sup>c</sup>.Izi*, , tomb 72); Edel, MDIK 13 (1944), p. 44ff; idem, Altäg. Gramm., §667, (*hzjj nj m'wtf*, 'gelobt von seiner Mutter'); Edel, ZÄS 79 (1954), p. 13, col. 4, (*Izzi*); Saleh, Three Old Kingdom Tombs, p. 25, (*Ihy*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 204(34), (*Hknw*, 'loué par sa mère', Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, p. 161. Cf., *mry n mwt.f*.

2403. 

*hzy n Mnw nb Inpw*, one favoured by Min, lord of *Ipw*, (Akhmim), Kanawati, El-Hawawish 2, p. 30, fig. 8; idem, Akhmim, pp. 225, n. 1376, 229, n. 1410, (*špsj-pw-Mnw:Hnj*, (H24), late Pepi II, only official known to be designated so); Brovarski, in Mél Mokhtar I, p. 135, (Heracleopolitan Period); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 80(129), 273(9), 314, (*špsj-pw-Mnw/Hnj*, *hsjj n Mnw nb Ipw*, 'one favoured by Min, lord of Akhmim', second half Pepy II). Cf., *mry n Mnw nb Ipw hrw nb*.

2404. 

*hzy n niwt.f*, one favoured by his city, WB II, 211[5]; Petrie, Denderah, pl. 8c, (*Mrrri*, Dyn. 7).

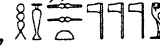
2405. 

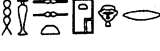
*hzy n hk3w.f*, one favoured by his chiefs, Urk I, 152, 3; Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 66 and pl. 17, (*H3ši*, FIP, = CG 1649); Janssen, Autobiographie, p. 87(Bz4).

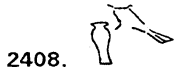
2406. 

*hzy (n) snw.f*, one favoured by his siblings, Urk I, 216, 8, (*Nhbw*); Janssen, Autobiographie, p. 87(Bz24).

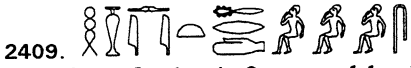
2407. 

*hzyt nt Hwt-hr nbt Twnt*, one favoured by Hathor, mistress of Dendera, Fischer, Dendera, p. 29(13) and n. 128, ('one praised of Hathor, Mistress of Dendera' = Černy, JEA 47 (1961), fig. on p. 7); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 90(304F), 247; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 256, n. 1622, (*Dmj-šn(?)*, [*hzjtt*] *nt Hwt-hr nbt Jwnt* (Dendera), wife of *Mrr*, late Dyn. 6); cf., GEG, §379; CG 1641, (*hztt ntrw m Twnt*, ); Fischer, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 37, n. 1 and

pl. 6, (*Š3t-Iy-tnw*, *hss.t Hthr*, , JE 59158, 'later than the Sixth Dynasty'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 147, n. 285, (= CG 1641).



*hzyt Hr(?)*, Petrie, RT II, pl. 27(126); IÄF I, p. 374, (*hzyt-hr*, 'die vom Horus Gelobte' - St. 126); *ibid.*, II, n. 1397(St. 126), (*Mrj(t)-k3*, *hzyj(t)-Hr*, 'die vom Horus Gelobte, Gelobte des Horus'). See *wrt hz(w)t*.



*hzyt hrdw.š*, favoured by her children, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 496 and pl. 40, (*Nbt:Bbi*, Dyn. 6).



*hzw n nzwt*, one whom the king favours/ favoured by the king, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 506, (*Dšj*, Dyn. 6). Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §667, (*hzyw nj nzwt*, 'ein vom König gelobter', chapel of *Dšj*, Dyn. 6).




*hzw t rmtw*, favoured of the people, Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 681, fig. 72, (*Nwb-htp:Bbi*, wife of *Hnw*, also *hm(t)-ntr Hwt-hr m nrt Wniš*, Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, p. 116[390], (*Hnw*, Dyn. 6).



*hzzw niwt.f mi-[kd.f]*, whom his entire city favoured/favourite of his entire city, Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 2, p. 422(6) and fig. 38, (*H3gi*, N89, Dyn. 9); Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 298, (*H3gi*, Teti-Pepi I).



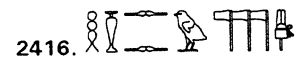
*hzz(w) nb.f*, whom his lord favours, LD II, 113f; Urk I, 180, 4; Kaplony *Rollsiegel* II, pl. 99(3), (anon., *hry-tp nzwt pr-š*, Pepi I); cf., Janssen, *Autobiografie*, p. 86(Bz1 and 3); El-Sabbahy, *JEA* 79 (1993), p. 244 and fig. 1, (*šd-šbd*, , early FIP, Dyn. 7-8).



*hzzw nb.f r<sup>c</sup>-nb*, whom his lord praises every day, LD Text II, 176, 5; Janssen, *Autobiografie*, p. 86(Bz2).



*h[zz]w ntr.sn niwty*, whom their local god favours, Urk I, 147, 11; Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 228, ('... des loués de leur dieu local').

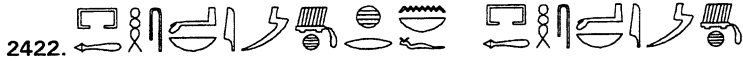


*hzzw ntrw T3-wr*, whom the gods of the Thinite nome favour/favourite of the gods of the Thinite nome, Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 2, pp. 422(4) and fig. 37, 451 and fig. 47, 454(b) and n. 83, (tomb and coffin pit of *H3gi*, N89, 'favorite





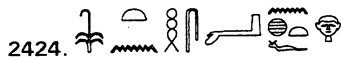
21.3081, *hsw n pr-ʕ*); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 184; idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 319 and pl. 87(12), (*hs pr-ʕ* [*šzp*]-*ib*[-*R<sup>c</sup> mrr-nb-f*], Berlin 16282, Dyn. 5; cf., *ibid.*, I, p. 336, ‘Palastsänger am Sonnenheiligtum *šzp-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*’); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 261(47), (*K3-n-it.f*, ‘le chanteur du grand palais’); HPBM V, pls. 63B, 67; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 605, (*hsw pr-ʕ*, ‘chanteur du palais’) ALex 77.2839; Goelet, BES 10 (1989), p. 85, n. 26, (*hsw pr-ʕ*, ‘singer of the *pr-ʕ*’); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, fig. 161b, (*Ntr-nfr*). Cf., here *imy-r3 hst*, *šhd n hšww pr-ʕ*.



*hš(w) nb pr-ʕ*, singer and possessor of reverence with his lord, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**, (); MM C22, p. 154, (*Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-Pth*). Read *hšw pr-ʕ nb im3h(w) hr nb.f*.



*hš(w) nt pr-dt*, singer(s) of the funerary estate, Steindorff, Ti, pls. 59-60; Epron-Wild, Ti I, pls. 56-57, 65; Del Nord, in Dunham St., p. 140, n. 24; Montet, Scènes, p. 381 and n. 6; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 163 and n. 5, (‘Sänger (oder die Sänger), der vom Haus des *d.t* ist’); Boochs, SAK 10 (1983), p. 77(b), n. 35. Cf., *hrp izt n pr-dt*, *hrt n pr dt.f*.



*hš(w) n hft-hr nzwt*, royal singer in the presence, king’s personal singer, Kaplony, MIO 14 (1968), p. 202 and no. 6 (pl. 9, fig. 16), (Louvre D48 = E. 5609, *Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hšj n hft-hr njswt*, ‘Der Sänger angesichts des Königs’); idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 320, (*Nj-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*).



*hš(w) šhmh[-ib (n) nb.f?]*, singer who delights [the heart of his lord](?), Verner, Abusir III, p. 129 and n. 27, (13/A/85g), (*hš(w) šhmh[-(ib nb.f?)*, ‘the minstrel who distracts the heart of his Lord?’).



*hk3*, ruler, chief, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; WB III,170[23]; ALex 77.2863, 79.2069. Cf., Junker, Gîza II, p. 194 (‘Hirt?’); idem, Gîza III, figs. 27, 30; cf., Helck, Gaue, p. 51; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 57ff; IÄF III, pl. 49(184); Kahl, System, p. 704, n. 2087, (*hk3*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 86(f); Lorton, Juridicial Terminology, p. 22(a); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 563; Ward, Index, no. 1107.





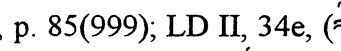

*hk3 m 3tft*, ruler in U.E. 12, (the *Cerastes* nome), Urk I, 78, 13, (*Hnqw*, also *hry-tp ʕ 3tft*); cf., Helck, Gaue, p. 101; LÄ II, 412, (*Jbj*, *D<sup>c</sup>w:šm3j*, *D<sup>c</sup>w*, U.E. 8 and 12, Pepi II, *Jzj*, *Hnqw*, *Hnqw:Httj*, U.E. 8 alone, Dyn. 6-8); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 209-11; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 93-94 and n. 11,

(*Hk̄nw:1j*[...]f, Tomb, no. 67, after Dyn. 6); cf., Schenkel, MHT, p. 43; WB I, 23[8], (3tf); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1294. Cf., *hry-tp 3 (n) 3tft*.

2428. 

*hk3 13m*, ruler/chief of *Yam*, Urk I, , 125, 15, 126, 10-11; 126, 15; cf., also chiefs of *Ir̄tt*, *Z3tw*, *W3w3t*, (Urk I, 126,15; 127, 14) and *Md3*, *Ir̄tt*, *W3w3t*, (Urk I, 111, 10); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §54, (*hq3 j3m*, ‘Herrscher (des Landen) Jam’); cf., ibid., §986, (*hq3 jr̄tt z3tw w3w3t...*); Zibelius, Ortsnamen, pp. 78-81; Lorton, Juridicial Terminology, pp. 23(b), 64; Roccati, Littérature, p. 204, (‘gouverneur de Yam’); Doret, Verbal System, p. 32, n. 220; O’Conner, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 27ff; WB III, 171[27]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1304, (*1m3*). Cf., here *imy-r3 3w(w) 13m*.

2429. 

*hk3 1mntt(?)*, ruler of L.E. 3, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**, (); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(999); LD II, 34e, (, also , MM I, 7, p. 538, (*Tnti*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 264 and n. 4, (‘Régent de l’atelier royal de la nécropole’); Kaplony in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 91, n. 20, (*Tntj*, ‘Vogt (*hq3*) des Westens (Westgau)’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 415, (*tnti*, *w3b nswt hk3 i3btt(sic)*, Dyn. 5-6); Altenmuller, Mehu, p. 129, pl. 26a, (‘West-Gau’). Cf., *imy-r3 1mntt*, *hk3 pr(-?) nzwt 1mntt*, *hk3 hrt-ntr*.

2430. 

*hk3 Ir̄tt*, *Z3tw*, *W3w3t*, the ruler of *Ir̄tt*, *Z3tw* and *W3w3t*, Urk I, 125, 8; 126, 15; 127, 4. See *imy-r3 3w(w)*; Roccati, Littérature, p. 205, (‘le gouverneur de Irjet, Zatiou et Ouaouat’); Doret, Verbal System, p. 32, nn. 216-219.


2431. 

*hk3 Itiw-t3w*, ruler of the settlement of *Itiw-t3w*, Dreyer, in FS Fecht, p. 105 and fig. 2. (late Dyn. 3); Kahl, System, p. 705, n. 2094; idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 170-171, D3/E1/3, (*hk3 i.ti.w-t3.w*, ‘Hofmeister des Lagers ‘Die Zerstampfer des beiden Länder’).

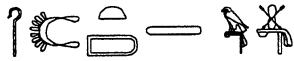
2432. 

*hk3 3ht*, chief of farmland, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**, (GEG, N22 wrongly included); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 173ff; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(992); WB I, 214[5-6]; LD II, 3, (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 83; Fischer, Dendera, nn. 42, 84; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 29-30 and n. 7 and pl. 8(J); Gödecke, Meten, p. 91, n. 95.

2433. 

*hk3 3hwt hry(t)-mdw*, chief of agricultural fields under the staff, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIV, XLVIII**, (); LD II, 3; Urk I, 2, 5, (*Mtn*); I, 6, 9; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 79, 81; Pierret, Explication, p. 9, n. 2, 11, (‘possédant la

parole'); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 165-7, ('avec droit de porter la canne de commandement'); Pirenne, *Institutions* I, pp. 140, 318(41), ('... le droit de porter la canne, *m kher medou*, c'est-à-dire d'exercer le pouvoir exécutif'); Fischer, *Dendera*, pp. 10, n. 42, 19, n. 84, ('Chief of the cultivated land which is under control'); idem, *MDIK* 16 (1958), p. 137, n. 4; Goedicke, *MDIK* 21 (1966), p. 32 and pls. 5(E), 6(G V), (*hk3-ḥt-t3* (bzw. *ḥt-3ḥt*) *hrt-mdw*), ('Verwalter von *ḥt*-Eigentum an dienstbar gemachten Land (im) 2. unterägyptischen Distrikt'); Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 55 and n. 3, (*hq3 3ḥt hrt-mdw ḏ-mr...*, '*hq3* der Felder, die dem *ḏ-mr* unterstellt sind'(sic)); Gödecken, *Meten*, pp. 9(13), 84, n. 46, 164, n. 192, ('*hq3* von Ackerland unter dem Amtsstab/ das unter der Autorität befindlich ist'), 164(192); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 85, ('Gouverneur de la campagne qui est sujette au bâton'); Helck, *Thinittenzeit*, p. 269(3), ('Leiter von Feldern mit unmittelbarer Befehlsgerat'); Andrassy in Allam, *Grund und Boden*, p. 348, n. 25, ('Felder unter dem Amtsstab, *ḥt hrt mdw*'); Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS* 123 (1996), p. 137[44]; Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn, hk3 ḥt hrt-mdw*, 'Gouverneur de la campagne qui est sujette au bâton', beginning Dyn 4). Cf., *hk3 hwt 3t ḥwt hr(yt)-mdw, hk3 niwwt(?) pr-dsw(?) m hry mdw, hry mdw*.




*hk3 ḥwt Imntt Nt*, chief of agricultural fields of L.E. 3 and 4/5, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIII, XLVIII**; Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 168, 173, ('Régent de la ferme des terres cultivées dans la partie occidentale du nome Saïte'); LD II, 3; Urk I, 2, 3; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 79, (*Mtn*); Sethe, *Urgeschichte*, p. 54; Helck, *Gaue* pp. 153ff, 159, ('Domänenverwalter im Westteil des saïtischen Gaues'); cf., idem, pp. 153, 158; Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 48, n. 2; Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 10, n. 42, (*Mtn, ḥt ḥt =* of L.E. 2, 3, 4/5'); Goedicke, *MDIK* 21 (1966), pp. 29ff, 47 and pl. 5(E); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 85, ('Gouverneur de la campagne des nomes de l'Occident (no. 3 de Basse Égypte) et de Neith (no 4/5)'); El-Sayed, *La déesse Neith* II, p. 252, ('régent des terres cultivées dans la partie occidentale du nome de Neith'); Helck, *Thinittenzeit*, p. 270(8); Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS* 123 (1996), p. 137[44]; Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn, hk3 ḥt imntt nt*, 'Gouverneur de la campagne des nomes de l'Occident (IIIe B.É) et de Neit (IVe/Ve B.É.), beginning Dyn 4). Cf., here *hk3 hwt 3t Imntt Nt*.



*hk3 wh3t*, chief/governor of the Oasis of Dachla, Fakhry in *Textes et Langages* V, (BdÉ 64/2), pp. 220ff; Osing et al., *Oase Dachla*, pls. 1(1, 4, 5, 6a,b), (*Ppy-im3*); pl. 2(12), (*Dšrw*, 'Heerscher der Oase'); pls. 4 and 5(26), (*Hnty-k3w-Ppy*) and pls. 53-61; Leclant, *Or.* 42, (1973), p. 422(54), ('gouverneurs de l'oasis'); Helck, *Gaue*, p. 130; Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, pp. 12, n. 5, 62, 179-180; Goedicke, *JARCE* 14 (1977), p. 123, ('alien vassal'); idem, *BIFAO* 80 (1980), pp. 118-120, (*Mdw-nfr*); idem, *ibid.*, 89 (1989), p. 277, (*Pjpy-jm3*); El-Khouli, *BIFAO*, 83 (1983), p. 133, pl. 23, (*Im3 Ppi*); Pantalacci, *BIFAO* 85 (1985), p. 248, fig. 2, pl. 40, (*Id-idwy(sic), Dšrw*,

*Hnty-k3*, 'gouverneur de l'oasis' (of Dakhla); Minault-Gout, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 269; Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, pp. 355, 364; Minault-Gout, ASAE 70 (1984-5), p. 131, (*Im3-Ppi*); Valloggia-Menein, Medou-Nefer, pp. 71-74; Goedicke, BIFAO 89 (1989), p. 204 and pl. 28, (*hq3-wh3t*, 'oasis ruler', local dignitaries who recognized the Egyptian king as their lord - with sequence: *Pipi-im3/Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-im3*, *Hnty-k3w-Pipi*, *Idwy*, *Dšrw*, *Hnty-k3*, *Mdw-nfr*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 175 and Table 4(2,3,7,8,10), (*Ppjj-jm3w*, *Mdw-nfr*, *Hn.tj-k3*, *Hn.tj-k3.w-Ppjj*, *Dšrw*, *hq3 wh3.t*, Dyn. 6); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 64, nn. 34-5; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 86, n. 28. Cf., *imy-irty* 'pr wi3, *imy-r3 wh3t*, *imy-r3 T3-ih(w)*.

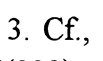

2436. 


*hk3 B3t*, chief of *Bat*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; WB I, 416[13]; *ibid.*, III, 172[22]; LD II, 31b, (*Tnti*); MM, p. 530, (*Ššm-nfr*); Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 114(24), (*K3(.i)-hp.Tti*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 105(7) and fig. 116, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrit*); *ibid.*, V, p. 276; *ibid.*, IX, p. 84 and fig. 34; Junker, Gîza II, p. 159, 162; III, pp. 10, 94; XI, pp. 126(4), 133, 144; Daressy, Mera, p. 523; Duell, Mereruka, pls. 201; 203, 205; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 151(12) and pl. 61, (*Tt<sup>w</sup>*, 'Administrator of *B3t*'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q30; cf., Lefébure, Sphinx 10 (1906), p. 115 and n. 5; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 518(2), (*heqa Bat*, 'Régent (du temple de) Bat'); Grdseloff, ASAE 40, (1940), p. 185ff, (officials with this title usually also *hrp* 'h and *hrp h3ts km*); Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), p. 85, n. 3; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 34 and n. 45; Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 314ff; *idem*, JARCE 1, (1962), p. 7ff; Staehelin, Tracht, p. 132; Allam, Hathorkult, p. 128 and n. 5; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 28ff; ALex 77.1162; LÄ I, 631, ('Leiter des Bat-Zeichens'); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 120, n. 15, (*Tbj*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, pp. 8(21), fig. 9, pl. 2; Guglielmi, MR.T, p. 139, n. 107. Cf., Kees, ZÄS 84 (1959), p. 54ff; Ward, Index, no. 1110, 853 (*r<sup>c</sup>pt B3t*); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 215, n. 46; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 239, 563; Baud, Famille royale, p. 480[102], (*Nj-k3-nswt I*, *hq3 b3t*, Khufu-Redjedef) and here *imy-r hnrt n(t) B3t*, *hry-tp B3t*.

2437. 


*hk3 Pr-wr-š3h*, chief of *Per-wer-sakh*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; LD II, 3; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 168ff; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 318(41), (*heqa Per oursah*, 'regent de Per oursah'); Urk I, 1, 14 (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 78(E-I, 2), 80(F), 82(GVIII); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 17ff and pls. 5(E, F), 7, (*hk3 š3h(wt) pr-wr*, 'Verwalter der Lehen des oberägyptischen Reichsheiligentum'); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 60; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 270(2), (*S3hw-Wr*); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 183, ('Verwalter der Städte von *Pr-wr-š3h*'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 86, ('Gouverneur du domaine de Oursah (constitute par plusieurs villages)'); Gödecken, Meten, p. 307ff; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 39(200), (*Mtn*, *hk3 š3hwt pr wr*, Dyn.3); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[25]; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *hk3 pr wr-š3h*, 'Gouverneur du domaine de Oursah', beginning Dyn 4); Gauthier, DG II, p. 65.




*Pr-wr-s3h*, des Hauses des *d.t*’); ALex 77.2863; Menu-Harari, CRIPEL 2 (1974), p. 144 and n. 41, (‘régisseurs ... qui vérifiait les comptes et effectuait les recensements’); Menu, Recherches, p. 61, n. 41; Roquet, Mél Vercouter, p. 293 and fig. 1, (*hq3w pr dt*, ‘les régisseurs du domaine personnel’); Eyre, Work, p. 32ff; Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 54 and pls. 41, 44, (*hk3w.f nt pr-dt*, ‘his governors of his house of the *dt*’); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 94 and n. 3. Cf., **Murray, op. cit., pl. XXXIII**, (); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(998); LD II, 5; Urk I, 5, 14; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 82, (*Mtn*, ). Cf., *zš (n) pr-dt*.

2441. 

*hk3 M3-hd*, chief of the U.E. 16, (Oryx Nome); Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid I, p. 137 and pl. 106(5), (*Mhw*, Dyn. 3); Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 47, nos. 89 and 89bis; Sethe, Urgeschichte, p. 50; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 78 and n. 8, (*Mhw*, *Rdj-tw-n-f*, *Hm-dšr*, ‘Leiter des Gazellengauges’). Cf., WB II, 11[4]; *ibid.*, 121[12]; IÄF I, p. 507, (*Mhw*, ‘*hk3* des Antilopengauges’, Dyn. 3); Fischer, Dendera, p. 12 and n. 55, (*Mhw*, Dyn. 3); Helck, Gaue, pp. 51, 109; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 12 and n. 4, 63; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 114 and n. 3, (*Mhw?* Dyn. 3); Kahl, System, p. 705, n. 2093, (*hk3 m3 hd*); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[13]; Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin, p. 108, n. 12, (*hq3 m3-hd*, ‘Amministratore (del nòmo) *m3-hd*’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, 1341. Cf., *iry-ht nzwt M3-hd*, *hry-tp n M3-hd*, *ššm-t3 M3-hd*.

2442. 


*hk3 m3ty(?)*, ‘chief of the two sterns’ (of the *mit* and *d3t* barks), Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 25ff; *idem*, Dendera, p. 173, n. 736; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 314, (*hk3 m3tj (m33tj)*, ‘der den Herrscher sieht’). See *m3ty hk3(?)*.

2443. 

*hk3 n niwt*, chief of the town, Simpson, Giza Mast. I, p. 11 and fig. 4, (‘Headman of a town’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[34]. Cf., WB II, 212[1].

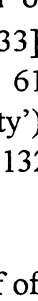
2444. 

*hk3 niwt r(t)-ršt*, chief of the Southern Goat City, (in U.E. 20), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; WB II, 212[1]; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(986); *idem*, Deshasseh, pl. 33[27-28], (*Nn-hft-k3.i.Ty*, also *iry ht nzwt imy-r3 wpwt ššm-t3* of U.E. 20, Dyn. 5); Urk I, 90, n. (b), (‘Herrscher der südlichen Ziegenstadt’); Vernus, RdE 19 (1967), p. 168; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 10-11, n. 51; *ibid.*, pp. 66-67, n. 268, (‘mayor of the Southern Goat City’); Helck, Gaue, p. 124, (*N-hft-k3.i*, ‘*hk3* einer ‘südlichen Ziegenstadt’); Martin-Pardey, SAK 11 (1984), p. 242 and n. 73, (‘*hk3 [njwt(?)]* der Ziegenstadt’); PM IV, p. 123, (*Nn-hft-k3.i*, late 5 or Dyn. 6); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 56, (*r(t) ršt*); LÄ II, 412, n. 50; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 120 and n. 29, (*Nn-hft-k3j/Tjj*, ‘*hq3* einer südlichen Ziegenstadt’, also *ššm-t3 n nrt-hntt*, Dyn. 6); Kanawati,


Akhmim, p. 209 and n. 1265, (*Nn-hft-k3.i, rh nswt, jmj-r wpwt, hq3* of the Southern Goat city, late Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 89, n. 39; discussion: Godron, Horus Den, p. 132ff; Kanawati, BACE 5 (1994), p. 43ff, ('Administrator of the Southern Goat City'); ); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[33], (); Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshasha, pp. 13 and n. 21; 72(4), pl. 61(b), (*Nn-hft-k3(.j), hk3 njwt ʿrt rsjt*, 'administrator of the southern goat city'); Zibelius, FS Edel, p. 463, n. 57, (*ʿr(t) rst*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1321, (*ʿrt-rst*). Cf., here *ššm-t3 n niwty(?) n ʿr(t)(?)*.

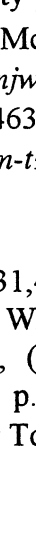

2445. 

*hk3 niwt m3wt*, chief of the new town, Urk I, 131,4 (? Sethe: space for GEG, N33 under A1); Fischer, Dendera, p. 21. Cf., WB II, 26[10]; LÄ I, 1118, ('Leiter der neuen Dörfer'); Hayes, JEA 32, (1946), 10(13); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 143; Eyre, Work, p. 37; cf., Ward, Feminine Titles, p. 125, (*hk3 niw.wt m3.wt*, 'Ruler of New Towns').

2446. 

*hk3 (niwwt?) Hwt H...(?)*, chief of (the settlements/towns) of the estate ..., **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(978); LD II, 3; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 168, 170 and n. 2, ('*Hât-Honou*'); Urk I, 1, 15; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 78(E-1,3), (*Mtn*); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 318(41), (*heqa nout het Hesén*, 'Régent des villes dependant du château de Hesén'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 19 and n. 2 and pl. 5(E,F), (*hk3-niwt hwt-hn<t>*, 'Verwalter der Liegenschaften der Grenzverwaltung'); Helck, SAK 4 (1976), p. 128(3), (*Hw.t-Hw-nj-šn*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 159, (*hwt hn(?)*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 270(3), 271(d); Gauthier, DG IV, p. 110ff; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 39(200), (*Mtn, hk3 niwwt hwt hnt*, Dyn. 3).

2447. 

*hk3 niwwt hwt-ʿ3t nt š-ršy*, chief of the settlements/towns of the Great Estate of the 'Southern Lake', (i.e. the Fayum), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(970), but see also *ibid.*, p. 85(980), (); LD II, 7(c); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 238, ('régent des domaines et de grand château de Shi-risi'); Urk I, 3, 12 (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 77(D); Moret, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 60, ('régent des domaines du grand château du Lac méridional'); Sethe, ZÄS 44 (1907), pp. 5, 8, ( 'der südliche See'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 50, 53 and pl. 4(D); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 3, 10, n. 44, (*š-ršy*, 'the Southern Lake' - O.K. term for the Fayum); cf., *ibid.*, p. 72, n. 294; Gauthier, DG V, p. 123; Montet, Géographie II, p. 206; Gardiner, AEO II, pp. 115, 120; Helck, Gaue, p. 124, ('Südliche See'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 232, ('südlicher See - Fayyum'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 270(11), 271(b), ('... Dörfer innerhalb des Gutes des Fajjum (*š-rsj*)'); Gomaá, in FS Westendorf 2, p. 793(25(b)); LÄ II, 409(B), (*Mtn*, 'chief of the towns of the great estate of the Southern lake (the Fayum)'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1386, (*š rsj*, 'Fayum'); Fischer, Dendera, nn. 44, 53, (The only occasion in this inscription where *hwt-ʿ3t* does not immediately follow *hk3* and does not

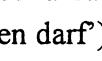
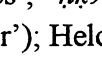


conform to usual practice, see: Gödecken, Meten, p. 13, ('*hq3* der Dörfer des Gutes vom Fajjum'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 88, ('gouverneur des villages de la grande demeure du Lac septentrional (le Fayyoun)'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *hk3 niwwt hwt-3 nt š-rsy*, 'Administrateur des villages de la grande propriété du Lac méridional (Fayoum)', beginning Dyn 4). See now Piacentini, in Convegno Internazionale 1996, p. 22 and n. 3, (*hq3 niwwt hwt-3 nt š-rsy*, 'amministratore dei villaggi della grande tenuta di She-resy') and here *imy-r3 šndt nb š-rsy*.

2448. 

*hk3 niwwt (T3)-Mhw*, chief of the towns of Lower Egypt, Junker, Gîza III, p. 90ff; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 128 and n. 713 and pl. 54a, (*hk3w njwwt t3 mhwj*, 'die Dorfschulzen von Unterägypten', Dyn. 5).


2449. 


*hk3 niwwt sp3wt (hwt)-Šnt hryt mdw(?)*, chief of the towns and territories of (the estate of) *Senet* which are under the staff, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(977); LD II, 7(c); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 238, ('régent des domaines et des cantons de Hâtsonit avec droit de porter la canne de commandement'); Urk I, 3, 11; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 77, (*Mtn*); Moret, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 60, ('régent de Senit pour les domaines et les nomes, avec la canne'); cf., however, WB III, 394[8], (*hrj-mdw*: 'der den ... Stab tragen darf'). Cf., Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 75, (, 'Verwalter des Ackerlandes', '*hk3* der Dörfer des Gutes *Hwt šnt* und der  unterstellten Äcker'); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 104, ('Zugleich ist *Mtn* Gütesvorsteher der *Šnt*, in der vielleicht die Mutter des *Hw* zu sehen ist'); idem, MDIK 16 (1958), p. 137, n. 4; idem, SAK 4 (1976), p. 128, (*Hwt šj3-nj-šnt*); idem, Gaue, p. 57, (*sp3t*); Fischer, Dendera, p. 11 and n. 53, ('Chief of the towns and fields of the estate of *Šnt* which are under the staff'); Gödecken, Meten, p. 13, ('*hq3* der Dörfer und Äcker des Totenstiftungsgutes der *Šnt*, die unter dem Amsstab sind'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 88, ('gouverneur de la demeure de Sénet (comprenant) les villages et les champs qui sont sujets au bâton'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 65(1120); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *hk3 hwt snt niwwt hzpw hr-mdw*, 'Administrateur de la propriété de Sénet (comprenant) les villages et les terres cultivées qui sont sous son contrôle', beginning Dyn 4); WB II, 211[20], ('die Städte u. Gaue...'); Gauthier, DG V, p. 41. On the reading *d3tt* see *hk3 sp3t*. Cf., *hk3 hwt hryt mdw*, *hk3 hwt 3t Hwt-Šn(i)/Hwt-Ši3-n-šnt*.

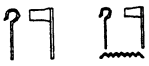
2450. 

*hk3 nzwt*, (estate-)manager of the king, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(1001); WB III, 173[2]; Emery, GT III, p. 31 and n. 8 and pls. 23b and 39, (*Mry-k3*); LD II, 40a,b, (*K3(.i)-mni*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 18; Hassan, Gîza III, p. 98 and figs. 88, 91, (*K3(.i)-mni*, Dyn. 5); Junker, Gîza III, pp. 94, 173, ('der *hk3* des Königs'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E40; Urk I, 231, 10; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 267, ('regent royal'); Newberry, ASAE 28

(1928), p. 138, (*Htp-hr-n-Pth*); Pirenne, *Institutions I*, p. 321(43), (*Khoutaa, heqa nisout*, 'Régent royal'); Gardiner, *AEO II*, p. 96\*, (*Imry*, 'Royal ruler'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 112, n. 5; de Wit, *CdE 31* (1956), p. 94(1), (*3-3htj, hk3 nswt*, 'gouverneur royal(?)', *Dyn. 3*); von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 163 and n. (a), (*Merika, hk3 nswt*); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p.121(339), (*K3-mnj, hq3 nswt*); Ziegler, *Catalogue*, p. 96(14), (*3hty-3*); Fischer in *Miscellanea*, p. 93, n. 13 and fig. 2, (*Dmd*); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 231(e), 253(3), (*hk3 nswtjw(?)*); Goedicke, *Reused Blocks*, p. 149, n. 2, ('Administrator of the Crown'); Kahl, *System*, p. 704, n. 2088, (*hk3 nsw(?)*). Cf., *hrp nzwt(yw?)*.

2451. 

*hk3 nzwt pr(-?)imntt*, manager of the king of *pr-imntt*, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIII, XLIX**, (, *sic*); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes II*, pp. 248, 264, (*Phr-nfr*, 'Régent pour le roi de Pa-amentit'); Junker, *ZÄS 75* (1939), p. 69(29), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Der Güterverwalter des Königs in der Verwaltung des libyschen Gaues'); Pirenne, *Institutions I*, pp. 32(42), 159, 320(42), (*heqa nisout per Imenti*, 'régent royal de l'administration de l'Ouest'). Cf., *LÄ II*, 395(3); Montet, *Géographie I*, p. 57; *IÄF II*, n. 1782, (*hk3 njswt pr-imtj*, '(in) der westlichen Delta-Hälftenverwaltung (*pr* = späteres *gs-pr*')); Goedicke, *MDIK 21* (1966), p. 14, n. 1, (*hk3 pr-nswt Imnt*: 'Verwalter des Königshauses (scil. Königsbesitzes) in 3. unterägyptischen Gau'); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hk3 nzwt pr imntt*, early *Dyn. 4*); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 112, n. 5; idem, *Gaue*, p. 153; idem, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 253(3), 277(5), ('Leiter der freien Bauern im *Pr-imntj*'); Gödecken, *Meten*, p. 157, n. 143; Moreno Garcia, *ZÄS 123* (1996), p. 136[18]; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1304. Cf., *hk3 Imntt(?)*.


2452. 


*hk3 n ntr*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; *MM A2*, p. 74; Murray, *SM I*, pls. I, II; *CG 1385*, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*); *IÄF II*, n. 1782, (*hq3-ntr*); Goedicke, *MDIK 21* (1966), p. 14, n. 1, ('Verwalter das des Gottes/Verwalter des Gottes'); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 264(4), (*hq3-ntr*); Kahl, *System*, p. 705, n. 2089; idem et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 186-7, (*hk3 ntr*, '(ein Titel)').

2453. 

*hk3 hwt*, estate manager/property administrator, chief of the estate/field district, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; *WB II*, 212[1]; *III*, 1[6-8]; Hassan, *Gîza VI*, 2, p. 114; *PM III<sup>2</sup>*, E31; Pirenne, *Institutions I*, p. 154ff; *ibid.*, 3, p. 228; Van den Boorn, *Vizier*, pp. 98ff and 100, n. 57, ('leader of a royal funerary domain'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 113, 126, n. 39; idem, *Verwaltung*, no. 238, ('Ortsvorsteher'); Jacquet-Gordon, *NDF*, p. 3ff, 5, (*hk3 hwt*, 'Intendant de domaine'); Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, pp. 137-9; Junker, *Gîza III*, p. 95; *GEG*, p. 583, ('village headman'); Baer, *RT*, pp. 21, 170; Fischer, in *AEMMJ*, p. 158, n. 5; idem, *Coptite Nome*, p. 60; idem, *Dendera*, pp. 72 and nn. 295-6, 73, nn. 299-300, (replaces *hk3 hwt 3t* in *Dyn. 6*); Simpson,

Giza Mast. 4, p. 25 and n. 27; various translations cited by El-Sayed, BIFAO 79 (1979), p. 196; Helck, Gaue, p. 51ff; idem, GM 18 (1975), p. 26, ('Leiter eines Gut'); Doret, Verbal System, p. 88, n. 1044, ('District Governor'); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 137; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 182-4; LÄ VI, 1015, nn. 3-5; ibid., VII, 441, ('Gutsherr'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 113(7); Fischer, BES 9 (1988/89), p. 15, n. (a), ('the Estate Manager'); cf., Baer, RT, p. 170, (3/7); Ward, Index, no. 1114; idem, Feminine Titles, p. 120, ('Manager of an Estate'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 65; Spencer, Temple, p. 21ff; ALEX 78.2829, 79.1850; 79.2069, ('responsable du domaine funéraire'); Kahl, System, n. 2090. See now Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 191ff; idem, in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 235ff, (*hwwt*, 'private or semi-private estates (given as grant or in usufruct?)'); Eyre, Work, p. 127.


2454. 

*hk3 hwt n(?) Inpwt*, chief(?) of U.E. 17, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**, (); LD II, 113e, (*Ti-m-htp*); Helck, Gaue, p. 112; LÄ II, 391(17); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1307. Read *mdh(?) Inpw*. Cf., *imy-r3 wpwt m Inpwt*, *iry ht nzwt Inpw*.


2455. 

*hk3 hwt Izzi*, chief of the funerary estate/chapel of Izezi, (Dyn. 5, Djedkare); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 35(7) and fig. 45, (*H3gj, hk3 hwt Jssj*; 'Chief of the chapel of Isesi').

2456. 

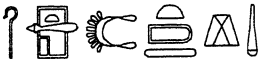
*hk3 hwt Hwt-ih(w)t*, ruler of the estate of *Hwt-ih(w)t*, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(976); LD II, 7(a); Urk I, 6, 7; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 73(B), (*Mtn*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 30ff and pl. 2(B); Gödecken, Meten, p. 90ff, 145, nn. 90-91; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[2], (); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1363-4. Only example, perhaps an error for *hk3 hwt 3t hwt-ih(w)t* (see below).

2457. 

*hk3 hwt 3t*, chief/manager of a great estate/district, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; WB III, 3[6- 7]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, E38; Hassan, Gîza V, p. 103 and fig. 17, (Panel of *Mtn*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 172ff; Pirenne, CdE 20 (1935), p. 224, ('régent de grand chateâu'); Atzler, CdE 47 (1972), p. 17ff; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 79, 91; idem, Gaue, p. 52ff; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 10, 72ff. and n. 296; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 23ff, 55ff; Leahy, JEA 72 (1986), p. 140, n. (b); ALEX 79.1851; LÄ II, 409, 919-920; V, 558; Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, p. 15 and n. 13, fig. 6; Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshasha, p. 15(4) and n. 37, (*Intj*, 'administrator of the great estate'); Kahl, System, pp. 630-1, 705, nn. 76, 77, 1571, 2091. Cf., Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 52(111), ().

2458. 

*hk3 hwt ʕt ht*, manager of the agricultural fields of the great estate/manager of the great estate and agricultural fields, Urk I, 6, 3, 15, (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 80; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 319(41), (*heqa het aat ahet*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pl. 6(GI, *bis*, jamb).

2459. 


*hk3 hwt ʕt hwt hr(yt)-mdw*, manager of the great estate and agricultural fields under the staff, Urk I, 6, 10, (*Mtn*, Sethe appears to have omitted *hwt ʕt ht* included on the inner right jamb); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 80(GII,1); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 193, ('Régent de grand château et de la ferme des terres cultivées, ayant droit de porter la canne de commandement'); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 319(41), (*heqa het ahet, kher medou*); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 104, ('in den Gauen, die mir unterstanden'); Fischer, MDIK 16 (1958), p. 137, n. 4; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 29 and pl. 6(GII); ); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 137[45]; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 772, (*hrj mdw*, 'unterstellt (*als Ort jds Administration*)'). Cf., also *hk3 ht hr(yt)-mdw*.

2460. 

*hk3 hwt ʕt W3dt*, chief of the great estate of U.E. 10, (Aphroditopolite), Junker, Giza III, figs. 27, 28, (*Nfr-nzwt*, early Dyn. 5); LÄ II, 410, n. 18, (*Nfr-nzwt*). Also *hry-tp n W3dt, hk3 hwt ʕt T3-wr, ššm-t3 W3dt*.

2461. 

*hk3 hwt ʕt W-bity*, chief of the great estate of *W-bity*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(982); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 264; Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 69(31), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Leiter der Hauptgüterverwaltung von *W-bitj*'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 64 and n. 425, (*hk3 hwt ʕt* von *W-bjtj*, *w* = 'Bezirk', see WB I, 243); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hk3 hwt-ʕt bityw*, early Dyn. 4); Helck, Thintenzeit, p. 278(7), (*hq3-hw.t-ʕ.t W-bjt*, 'Gutsvorsteher von Bezirk des u.äg. Königs'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1322.

2462. 

*hk3 hwt (ʕt?) Wnt*, chief/ruler of U.E. 15, LD II, 112b, (*Šrf-k3i*, Djedkare); Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 9, (*Wr-ir.n.i*, early Unis); Baer, RT, p. 275; Helck, Gaue, p. 106; LÄ II, 390 and 410(c), nn. 15 and 16, (*Šrf-k3j, Wr-jrj.n.j*, late Dyn. 5 -early 6); *ibid.*, V, 558, (*hk3 hwt ʕt*); see Fischer, Dendera, p. 11, n. 51, (*Šrf-k3i, Wr-jrj.n.j*, '𓏏𓏏 seems certain here, rather than 𓏏𓏏 read by Murray, Index, pl. 33(left)'); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, pp. 107, 113, (*Šrf-k3, Wr-jr-nj*, Dyn. 5 - this title not mentioned); cf., however, Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 41 and n. 145, (only *Wr-ir.n.j, hk3 hwt(?)*, and only this title is 'regularly attested in later tombs of Dyn. 6 in the province'). Cf., *ššm-t3 n Wnt*.



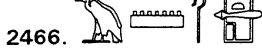
*ḥk3 ḥwt ʿ3t Imnt Nt*, chief/ruler of L.E. 3 and 4, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXIII, (𓆎𓆏𓆑 sic); cf., *ibid.*, pl. XLVIII(36), Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(971); LD II, 3; Urk I, 2, 7; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 79(E, 8), (*Mtn*). See Máspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 168, 188, 191, (*Mtn*, 'régent de grand château dans la partie occidentale du nome Saïte'); Tresson, *Kêmi* 4 (1933), p. 138, ('regent du grand château de l'Ouest du nome saïte'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 29 and pl. 5(E); Helck, *Gaue*, pp. 153(c), 158(d); El-Sayed, *La déesse Neith* II, p. 252, (*ḥq3 ḥwt ʿ3t Imnt Nt*, 'régent du grande Château (dans) la partie occidentale du nome de Neith'); Gödecken, *Meten*, p. 11, n. 41, ('... im 3. und 4. u.ä. Gau'); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[17]; Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *ḥk3 ḥwt-ʿ3 imntt nt*, 'Administrateur de la grande propriété des nomes de l'Occident et de Neith (IIIe-IVe-Ve de B.E.)', beginning Dyn 4). Cf., *ḥk3 ḥwt Imnt Nt*.




*ḥk3 ḥwt ʿ3t Pr-Iwnw Phr-Iwnw*, chief of the great estates of *Pr-Iwnw* and *Phr-Iwnw*, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXXIII, XLIX; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(981); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 248, 263ff; Pirenne, *Institutions* I, p. 143, 320(42), (*heqa het aat per Iounou, pekher Iounou*, 'régent de grand château pour la maison d'Héliopolis et la banlieue d'Héliopolis'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 69(25), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Hauptgutsleiter der Verwaltung von Heliopolis-Stadt und Land'); id., *Gîza* III, p. 175; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 135, n. 17; IÄF I, p. 404, (*ḥq3-ḥwt-ʿ3t pr-Iwnw phr(t)-Iwnw*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 25, n. 1, ('Verwalter der Königstotenstiftung im Gebiet von Heliopolis und in der Umgebung von Heliopolis'); Helck, *Gaue*, p. 184, ('Gutsleiter von *iwnw-pr* und *iwnw-phr*'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 56, nn. 2-3; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, ḥk3 ḥwt ʿ3t pr-iwnw phr-Iwnw pr iwnw*); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 277(2), (*ḥk3-ḥw.t(sic) pr-iwnw phr.t-Iwnw*, 'Gutsvorsteher vom *Pr* von Heliopolis und vom Landbezirk von Heliopolis'); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 19, (Heliopolis); Fischer, LÄ II, 409(B). Cf., here *imy-r3 pr phrt, imy-r3 zš(w) Iwnw, zš z3w tzwt Iwnw*.



*ḥk3 ḥwt ʿ3t Pr(?) -mr/z3(?)*, chief of (the towns off?) the great estate of *Per-mr/za*, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXXIII, XLVIII; LD II, 3, 7(c); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(975); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 168, 191, 210, ('regent de grand château de Pimī'); Urk I, 2, 1; 3, 10; 5, 8; 6, 2, (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 78(6), 77(8), 80, 82; Moret, *RecTrav* 29 (1907), p. 60, ('régent du grand château de Perma'); Pirenne, *Institutions* I, p. 318(41), (*heqa het aat Perme*, 'Régent de grand château de Perme'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 25 and pls. 4(D), 5(E,F); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 270(6).



2466. *hk3 hwt 3t Mn-Mwt(?)*, chief of the great estate of *Mn-Mwt(?)*, Urk I, 231, 4-5; Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138, (' unknown elsewhere'); Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9, (*Htp-hr-n-Pth*); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 38; Baer, RT, p. 108[358], (end Dyn. 5 or later); cf., Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100), (*Htp-hr-n-Pth, hk3 hwt 3t*, early-mid Dyn. 6); Cherpion, Mastabas, pp. 108-9, (early Dyn. 4). HGF: '... As a personal name, it may be *Mn-mwt*, "May the (?my?) mother endure", with an exceptional (but possible) transposition of *mwt*; less probably *mwt* may be *Nhbt*, with the basket omitted'.



2467. *hk3 hwt 3t (niwwt?) Pr-wr-s3h*, chief of (the settlements/towns of?) the great estate of *Pr-wr-s3h*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(989); LD II, 7(a); Urk I, 5, 14; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 73, (*Mtn*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 17 and pl. 2(B); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, hk3 pr wr-s3h* only, early Dyn. 4). Cf., *hk3 Pr-wr-s3h*.



2468. *hk3 hwt 3t (niwwt?) Msdwt(?)*, chief of (the settlements/towns of?) the great estate of *Msdwt(?)*, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIII, XLVIII(11)**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(990); LD II, 5; Urk I, 6, 2-3, (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 82; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 25 and pl. 7, (*hk3 msdwt hwt-3*); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 183 and n. 1, ('Verwalter der Städte des großen Gutes, *Msdw.t*'); Roccati, Littérature, pp. 85, 88, ('Gouverneur de la grande demeure du domaine de Sédjaout'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 271(b), ('*Msd3wt*, (Neithgau)'); Gödecken, Meten, p. 13, ('*hq3-hw.t-3t* von *pr-msd3wt*'). cf., Borchardt, ZÄS 35 (1897), p. 106.




2469. *hk3 hwt 3t (niwwt?) H3t-mhyt*, ruler of (the settlements/towns of?) the great estate of L.E. 16, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(967); LD II, 5; Urk I, 6, 4(g); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 82(GVIII), (*Mtn*); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 318(41), (*heqa het aat Khetoui*, 'Régent de grand château de Chetoui'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pl. 7(GVIII); LÄ II, 400(16); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 270(7); WB II, 127[12], (Gau of Mendes); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 183-4. Cf., '*d-mr H3t-mhyt*.



2470. *hk3 hwt 3t R3-wr*, ruler of the great estate of *Ra-wer*, (in L.E. 12), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(979); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 264; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 320(42), (*heqa het aat Rour*, 'Régent de grand château de Rour'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 70(32), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Leiter der Hauptgüterverwaltung von *R3-wr*' - situated in nome of Sebennytyos); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-*


*r-nfr*, *hk3 hwt-3t r3-wr*). *R3-wr* - name of region in the Abydos district, Gauthier, DG III, p. 114; Sethe, PT 421b; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 278(8), (*hk3-hw.t-3t R3-wr*, ‘Gutsvorsteher von *R3-wr*’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 137, (*hk3-hw.t-3t r3 wr*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1357.

2471. 

*hk3 hwt 3t Hwt-ih(w)t*, ruler of the great estate of *Hwt-ih(w)t*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(976); LD II, 3; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 177, 267, 269, (*Mtn, Ph-r-nfr*); Schafer, ÄIB I, pp. 73(B), 79(E9), 81(G); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 320(42), (*heqa het aat Hetheka*, ‘Régent de grand château de Hetheka’); Urk I, 2, 4, (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 79, 81; Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 72(43), (*Ph-r-nfr*); IÄF II, pp. 786(673), 1211, (*hq3-hwt-3t Hwt-ih*, ‘Gutsverwalter der Kuhstadt (im 3, unterägyptischen Gau)’); Helck, Gaue, p. 153ff; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 30ff and pls. 5(E), 6(G)(drum); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hk3 hwt 3t hwt-ihwt*); LÄ II, 394(3), (*Hwt ihyt* = capital of L.E. 2); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 268(2); 270(9), 279(1), (*hk3-hw.t-3t Hw.t-jhw*, ‘Gutsvorsteher von Haus der Rinder, (later Kom el-Hisn)’); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 150, (*hq3 hwt 3t hwt jh(w)t*); Roccati, Littérature, p. 85, (‘Gouverneur du la grande demeure de Houtih’); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 39(200), (*Mtn, hk3 hwt 3t hwt iht*, Dyn. 3); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[3]; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, hk3 hwt-3 hwt-ih*, ‘Administrateur de la grande propriété de Houtih’, beginning Dyn 4). Cf., here *imy-r3 hwt-ih(w)t*, *d-mr Hwt-ih(w)t*, *hk3 hwt Hwt-ih(w)t*.

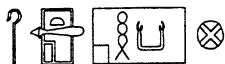
2472. 

*hk3 hwt 3t(?) (Hwt-)Ppy*, ruler of the great(?) estate of Pepi, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIII, LII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(988); LD II, 112d, (*Mrrw:Bby*); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 148, (‘gouverneur de la ville de Pepi’); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 104, (*Mrrw, hk3-hw.t Ppj*); Spencer, Temple, p. 24, (*hwt*, ‘mortuary temple’). See *hk3 hwt Hwt-Ppy*.

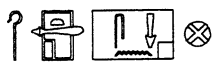
2473. 

*hk3 hwt 3t Hwt-Mrs-<sup>c</sup>nh*, ruler of the great estate of *Meresankh* (I), (mother of Sneferu), **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIII, XLIX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(983); Maspéro, Études égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 264, (*Ph-r-nfr*); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 320(42), (*heqa het aat Het Meresankh*, ‘Régent de grand château de Het Meresankh’); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 69(30), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Leiter der Haupt-Güterverwaltung des Stiftungsgutes der *Mrjsj<sup>c</sup>nh*’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E33; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 320(42), (*Pehernefer, heqa het aat het Meresankh*, ‘Régent de grand château de Meresankh’); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 6, n. 3, (*Péhernéfer, hk3 hwt 3t hwt Mr-<sup>s</sup>-<sup>c</sup>nh*, ‘Surintendant des domaines de la propriété de la reine Mérésankh’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 86, n. (d); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hk3 hwt-3t hwt Mr<sup>s</sup>-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 86(b), (*Ph-r-nfr, hk3 hw.t 3.t hw.t Mrj.s-<sup>c</sup>nh*).

(I.), Dyn. 4); cf., Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 104, ('I., Mutter des *Šnfrw*'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 278(6), (*hk3-hw.t-ʕt Hwt-Mr.s-ʕnh*, 'Leiter eines Gutes des Totentempel der Meriesanch'). For the name, *Mrš-ʕnh*, cf., Hassan, Giza I, p. 104ff; Kaplony, SIFAR, p. 61(Nr. 38); Helck, SAK 4 (1976), p. 128(3), (*hq3 hw.t-Mrj.š-ʕnh*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 155 and n. 919, ('*hq3 hwt ʕt* >>Gutsleiter<< der Totenstiftung *hwt Mrš-ʕnh*'); Schmitz, Konningssöhn, p. 141; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1364; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 219, 449[64], 662, (*Ph-r-nfr, hq3 hwt ʕt (nt) Mr.s-ʕnh*, 'chef du grande domaine enclos de (la mère royale M.' beginning Dyn. 4). Cf., below *hk3 hwt Mrš-ʕnh, htm(w) Mrš-ʕnh(?)*).



*hk3 hwt ʕt Hwt-Hk3*, ruler of the great estate of *Hwt-Hk3*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII, XLIX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(984); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 264 and n. 2, ('régent de grand château de Hâtiquaou'); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 320(42), (*heqa het aat Hetheka*); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 69(26), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Hauptgutsverwalter von *Hwt-hk3*'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hk3 hwt-ʕt hwt hk3*); Helck, SAK 4 (1976), p. 128(3), (*hq3 hw.t -ʕt Hwt hk3*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 162, (*hq3 hwt ʕt hwt Hk3*, 'Haus des Heka'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 277(3), (*hk3-hw.t-ʕt hw.t-Hk3*, 'Gutsvorsteher des Tempels des Gottes Zauber'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1366.



*hk3 hwt ʕt Hwt-Šn(i)/Hw.t-Ši3-n-šnt*, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIII, XLIX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(985); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 248, 263 and n. 2, ('régent de grand chateau Sounou'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 68(23), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Vorsteher des 'großen Gutes' von *Hwt.Šn*'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hk3 hwt-ʕt hwt-šn*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 165, ('*Phr-nfr, hq3 hwt ʕt* von *hwt Šn(j)*'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 277(1), (*Ph-r-nfr, hk3-hwt-ʕt hw.t-Šn(t)*, 'Gutsvorsteher der Totenopferanlage de Senet'); cf., also Gauthier, DG IV, p. 127; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 104, ('Gütesvorsteher der *Šn.t*, in der vielleicht die Mutter des *Hw* zu sehen ist'); idem, SAK 4 (1976), p. 128, (*Hw.t-Šj3-nj-šn.t*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 19; Gödecken, Meten, p. 154, n. 130; Weill, Recherches I, p. 145; Wildung, Rolle, p. 108, n. 7 and here *hk3 niwwt sp3wt (hwt)-Šnt hryt-mdw*.



*hk3 hwt ʕt pr-Šp3*, ruler of the great estate of *Per-Sepa*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(972); LD II, 6, 7(c); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 210ff; Urk I, 3, 10; I, 5, 8 (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 77, 82; Moret, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 60, ('régent du grand château de Persep'); Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 41; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 25, pls. 4 and 7; Roccati, Littérature, p. 88, ('Gouverneur de la grande




demeure du domaine de Sépa'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 271(b), (*Pr-Šp3*); Gödecken, Meten, p. 13, (*ḥq3-ḥwt-ʿ3t* von *pr-šp*). cf., WB IV, 101[1]; Kees, ZÄS 58 (1923), p. 79ff; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, ḥk3 ḥwt-ʿ3 pr sd3wt(sic) pr sp3*, early Dyn. 4). Cf., *ḥk3 ḥwt niwt Pr-Šp3*.

2477. 

*ḥk3 ḥwt ʿ3t Hz(t?)-wr*, ruler of the great estate of *Hz(t?)-wr*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(973); LD II, 3; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 172, 191, ('régent de grand château d'Hosoïrou'); Urk I, 2, 3; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 79, (*Mtn*); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 318(41), (*heqa het aat Hesiour*, 'Régent de grand château de Hesiour'); Helck, Gaue, p. 159, ('Gutsverwalter am *Hs-Kanal*'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 27ff., (*ḥk3-ḥwt-ʿ3 ḥz3(t)-Wrw qr ḥk3-ḥz3(t)-Wrw ḥwt-ʿ3*); Roccati, Littérature, p. 85, ('Gouverneur de Hezour'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 270(8); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, ḥk3 ḥwt ʿ3 ḥz-wr*, 'Administrateur de la grande propriété de Héזור', beginning Dyn 4).

2478. 

*ḥk3 ḥwt ʿ3t (niwwt?) Šḥmw*, ruler of the (settlements/towns of the?) great estate of *Šḥmw*, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIII, XLVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1105); LD II, 3, 5; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 191, 210, ('régent de grand château de Khorpouou'); Urk I, 1, 16; 5, 9, (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 78, 80, 82; Goedicke, MDIK, 21 (1966), p. 22ff and pl. 5(E,F), 7, (*ḥk3-šḥmw ḥwt-ʿ3*); Gödecken, Meten, pp. 105, 112, 165(195); Atzler, CdE 47 (1972), p. 34ff; Gauthier, DG V, p. 46, ('sekhemou, localité du nome Xoite'); Jaquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 135(79); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 214 and n. 1225, (*ḥq3 ḥwt ʿ3t Šḥmw*); Roccati, Littérature, p. 85, ('Gouverneur du grande demeure de Sékhemou'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 270(4); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 39(200), (*Mtn, ḥk3 šḥmw ḥwt ʿ3*, Dyn. 3); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, ḥk3 ḥwt-ʿ3 šḥmw*, 'Administrateur de la grande propriété de Sékhemou', beginning Dyn 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1384, (*Šḥmw*, 'e. Ort im \*6. unterägyptischen Gau'). Cf., here *ḥry wd3 ḥprw/šḥmw(?)*.

2479. 

*ḥk3 ḥwt ʿ3t nt Š-rsy*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(980). See *ḥk3 niwwt ḥwt ʿ3t nt Š-rsy* above.


2480. 

*ḥk3 ḥwt ʿ3t Štwy(?)*, ruler of the great estate of *Štwy*, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIII, XLVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(974); WB IV, 559[1], (*št*); LD II, 3, 5; Urk I, 6(g), 4-5; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 168, 173, ('régent de grand château de Shetoui'); Urk I, 2, 2; 6, 4-5, (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 78, 82. Cf., Fischer, ZÄS 86, (1961), p. 22, n. 1, (*Št.wy(?)*, in L.E. 16); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 83 and nn. 5, 6 and pls. 5(E), 7(G), (*Štwj*); idem, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 27, and pls. 5(E), 7(G), (*ḥk3-niwt ḥwt-ʿ3 Štwj (ʿd)*


H3, 'Verwalter der Liegenschaften der Königstotenstiftung von Štwj im Mendetischen Distrikt'); Gödecken, Meten, p. 165(198); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 102, n. 181, (*hk3 hwt 3t (niwwt-) Štwj*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 235ff, (*hq3 hwt 3t* von Štwy in L.E. 16); Gauthier, DG V, p. 149; Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 270(7), 271(b), (*Pr-Štw.t*, ('2 Hyänen'); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 183-4. On Štwy(?), see also Brunner-Traut, Spitzmaus, p. 144, n. 5; Paton, Animals, p. 23; James, CHIB, p. 32(78) and pl. 29; Redford, Essays Goedicke, p. 206(11), (*Št.wy*); Roccati, Littérature, p. 85, ('Gouverneur de la grande demeure de Chetjoui'); Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 34, n. 3ff; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 180 and n. 16; idem, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, hk3 hwt-3 štwy*, 'Administrateur de la grande propriété de Chetjoui', beginning Dyn 4); Zibelius, Fs Edel, p. 462, (*štwj*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 842, 1390, (*Štwj*, 'Ort im 16. unterägyptischen Gau'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 205, (*št*). Cf., *mry S3k nb Štwy, hk3 niwt Pr-Štt*.

2481. 

*hk3 hwt 3t T3-wr*, ruler of the great estate of U.E. 8, Junker, Gîza III, figs 27, 28, (*Nfr-nzwt*, early Dyn. 5); LÄ II, 410, n. 18, (*Nfr-nzwt*). Also *hk3 hwt 3t W3dt, ššm-t3 T3-wr*.

2482. 

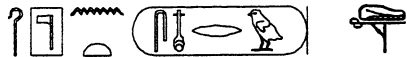
*hk3 hwt 3t (niwwt?) Dp*, chief of (the settlements\towns of?) the estate of Dep, WB V, 443[5]; **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(968); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 168, 172, ('régent de grand château de Dopou'); Urk I, 17; 5, 9, 17, (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 80, 82; Junker, Gîza III, pp. 96, 97, 172f, 173, 175; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 318(41), (*heqa het aat Dep*, 'Régent de grand château de Bouto'); Goedicke, MDIK, 21 (1966), p. 25 and pls. 5(E,F) and 7(VII); Roccati, Littérature, p. 85, ('Gouverneur du grande demeure de Bouto'); Gödecken, Meten, p. 105; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 261, n. 1490, (*hq3 hwt 3t* der einzelnen Totenstiftungen von *dp*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 270(5); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 136[35]; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, hk3 hwt-3 dp*, 'Administrateur de la grande propriété de Dep', beginning Dyn 4). Cf., *imy-r3 Dp, 3d-mr Dp*.

2483. 

*hk3 hwt Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, chief of the funerary estate/pyramid town of 'Khafre-is-Great', Steindorff-Hölscher, Chephren, p. 113, and fig. 165, (*Impy*, end of Dyn. 6); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 104; 107; LÄ V, 5 and n. 17; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T34; Wilding, Rolle I, pp. 200, (*Njswt-nfr*); 201(ae), (*Impj*); Baer, RT, p. 57[37A], (*Impjj*, late Dyn. 6 to FIP); Zibelius, Siedlungen. p. 72, n. 471, ('*hq3-hwt* der Pyramidenstadt des Chephrens'). Cf., *imy-r3 niwt Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>, w<sup>c</sup>b Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*.



XXXIII, XLVIII; Urk I, 268, 5, (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppi:Mni*, also of *H<sup>c</sup>-nfr*); 270, 6, (*Idw* I, also of *Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Petrie, Dendereh, pls. 3, 5, (*Mni*, *Idw* I); Junker, Giza VI, p. 17; Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 88, nn. 2-3, (*Mnj*, *Idw*); Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 236, pls. 4, 5(a), 6(a), (*Tti:Tsti*, *Nfr-hww-Pth:Tti*, 'Le régisseur du domaine de la Pyramide Men-nefer du Méirirê, Dyn. 6); Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), p. 93, (*Meni*, 'régent du château de la pyramide Meryrê-Mennefer'); Helck, Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 126, n. 39; idem, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 104, (*Idj* and *Mnj*, *hk3 hw.t* von *Mn-nfr Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T35; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 138 and n. 3; Fischer, Dendera, pp. 93(6), (*Idw* I, Dyn. 6), 98, n. 447, 170(1), (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppy:Mni*, Dyn. 9); LÄ V, 5 and n. 29; Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 116 and nn. 651, 653, (*Jdw* I, *hq3 hwt* of the pyramids of Pepy I and II, Mernere-Pepi I), 263, n. 1675, (*Mnj*, *hq3 hwt* of the Pyramids of pepi I and Merenre); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 158(I.18.1), (*Idw* [I]), 160(I.18.3), (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppj:Mnj*, Dyn. 8-9); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[23], (*Nfr-hww-Pth:Ttj*, *hq3 hwt mr Mn-nfr-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *hq3 hwt mr Mn-nfr-Ppjj*, Pepi I or later); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1116; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 65, ('earlier than M.K.). Cf., *shd hm(w)-ntr Mn-nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*.



*hk3 hwt-ntr nt Snfrw Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, chief of the funerary estate of Snefru (situated) in the Letopolite nome - L.E. 2), **Murray, Index**, pls. XXXIII, XLVIII; LD II, 5; Urk I, 7, 3 (*Mtn*); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 39, ('gouverneur du pays appelé la demeure divine de *Snefru*'); Maspéro, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 242; idem, JA 1, (1890), p. 398, ('régent du château divin de Snofroui, primat des prêtres du Khonsou'); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn. p. 310 Äg. Inscr. I, p. 85(L); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E37, (*Mtn*, 'Chief of a funerary estate of Snefru in the Letopolite nome'); Junker, Giza VI, p. 15; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 319(41), (*heqa het neter Snefrou*, 'regent du temple de Sneferou'); Blackman, JEA 3 (1916), p. 245, ('Director of the Temple of *h-n-šw.t(?)* (King's Placenta?) of Snefru'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 8, n. 36, (*hk3 hwt-ntr nt Snfrw*); cf., *ibid.*, p. 19, n. 84, ('*Mtn* is ... director of *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests in the same nome', (i.e. Letopolite)); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 8ff., (*hwt-ntrt nt Snfrw* - 'göttliche Domane'/'... der Titel bezeichnet *Mtn* als Direktor einer selbständigen Verwaltungseinheit, die im 2. Unterägyptischen Gau gelegen war'); Helck, Gaue, p. 151(b); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 158 and n. 935; Gödecken, Meten, p. 93, nn. 99-100, ('Totenstiftungsgutsanlage'); cf. Spencer, Temple, p. 54ff; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *hk3 hwt-ntr nt snfrw* du IIe nome B.É., 'Administrateur du temple de Snéfrou du nome de la Cuisse (IIe de B.É.)', beginning Dyn 4); Stadelmann, in Stadelmann-Sourouzian, Kunst, p. 156, and n. 20, (*hq3 hwt-ntr nt Snfrw*); LÄ IV, 119; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1366. See *imy-r3 Hm/Tp-Hpš*, *d-mr Hm/Tp-Hpš*, *htm(w) Hm/Tp-Hpš*, *zš 3ht Hm/Tp-Hpš*. Read *hk3 hwt-ntr nt Snfrw* and *hrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Hm/Tp-Hpš*.




Königs *Hwnj* im 2. u.a. Gau’); Helck, SAK 4 (1976), p. 127, (*Hw-nj-nšw*, ‘Der ‘Ausspruch’ gehört dem König’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 86, (‘Gouverneur de la demeure du pharaon Houni (dans) le nome de la Cuisse (n° 2 Basse Égypte)’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 269(3), 271(d), (‘Leiter der Totenstiftung des Huni im Letopolites’, *Hw.t-Hw-nj-nswt*). Cf., Urk I, 248, 12; Schäfer, Bruchstück, p. 40; Gauthier DG IV, p. 116; LÄ II, 394 and n. 148, (L.E. 2); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 49(6E1); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *hk3 hwt hwni* du IIe nome B.É., ‘Administrateur de la propriété de Houni dans le nome de la Cuisse (Ile de B.É.)’, beginning Dyn 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1366, (\**Hwt-Hwnj Nj-swth*).

2493. 

*hk3 hwt H<sup>c</sup>-nfr-Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, ruler of the funerary estate (of the pyramid), ‘The-Perfection-of-Merenre-Appears-in-Splendour’, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, Dendereh, pl. 3, (*Mni*); Urk I, 268, 7, (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppj:Mni*, also of *Mn-nfr*); Junker, Giza VI, p. 17; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 578(238), (Meni, ‘Régent de château de la pyramide de Merenra’); Helck, Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 126, n. 39; idem, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 104, (*Mnj, hk3 hwt* von *H<sup>c</sup>-nfr-Mrj-n-R<sup>c</sup>*); LÄ V, 5 and n. 30; Fischer, Dendera, p. 170(2), (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppy/Mn<sup>i</sup>*, Dyn. 9); Baer, RT, p. 78[177A], (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppjj:Mnj*, Mernere or later); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 184, n. 1070; Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 160(I.18.3), (*Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Ppj:Mnj*, Dyn. 8-9); cf., Gauthier, DG IV, p. 168; Montet, Géographie I, p. 44; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 63(4P); Ward, Index, no. 1115; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 65, (‘earlier than M.K.’). Cf., *šhd hm(w)-ntr H<sup>c</sup>-nfr-Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup> m(?) pr-nzwt*.


2494. 

*hk3 hwt Hwfw*, chief of the estate of Khufu, Abu-Bakr, Giza I, pp. 11(4) and fig. 8, (*Nj-Htp-Hnmw*, also *hm-ntr hnt(y) 3ht(y)-Hwfw*); *ibid.*, p. 31(4), (*Zpn*, ‘Governor of *ht-Hwfw*’); IÄF II, n. 1776, (*Nj-htp-Hnm, Nfr-Thjj*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E32; cf., Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 104, (*Nj-Htp-Hnmw, Nj-sp, Nfrj, ‘hk3 hwt* des Cheops’ mid-end Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, pp. 87[230], 119[412], (*N-htp-Hnmw, Zp-n*, mid and end Dyn. 5, or later); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 101(159), (*N-htp-Pth, hq3 hwt Hwfw*, late Menkaure); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 98(8), (Nihotepkhnoum, *hk3 H.t Hwfw*, Dyn. 4, Khufu); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 164 and n. 962, (*Nj-htp-hnmw, Spnj, hq3 hwt Hwfw*); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, 220(8), 222(1), 278(1), 399, 2; Gauthier, DG IV, p. 118; Spencer, Temple, p. 24; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1367.


2495. 

*hk3 hwt Hwfw Šb3t Hwfw*, chief of the estate *Šb3t-Hwfw*, Petrie, Meydum and Memphis III, p. 28 and pl. 31, (*Šdf3w, hk3 hwt hk3 [Hwfw] Šb3t* + town det., ‘Ruler of the gate of the house of Khufu’); Baer, RT, pp. 134(487A); 253(12), (*Šdf3w, hk3 ht dw3t(?)*, Pepi II); Cf., Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, pp. 6, 10 and n. 3, 139, (*hk3 hwt Hw.f-w(i).šb3t Hw.f-w(i)*, ‘Intendant du domaine de Chéops (nommé) la constellation(?) de Chéops’), 139(1), (*hwt Hwfw*


Šb3t(Hwfw); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 164, (Šdf3w, hk3 hwt Hwfw sb3t Hwfw); Yoyotte, RdE 15 (1963), p. 95 and n. 3, ('gérant du Grand Château Préceptrice de Chéops (Hwt sb3t Hw.f-wy)'); Deaton, VA 4 (1988), p. 195, n. 13, (sb3t Hw.f-w(j), 'The constellation of Cheops' - mortuary estate); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1367, (Hwt-Hwfw sb3t-Hwfw, 'Hut-Cheops Sebat-Cheops').

2496. 


hk3 Hr(?), 'chief of (the festival? of) Horus', Lauer-Lacau, PD IV, no. 44 and pl. 9(44); IÄF I, p. 620; *ibid.*, II, 1051(1782); (Šwd-Hnmw, 'Verwalter der Götterfestung?'); Kahl, System, p. 705, n. 2092, (hk3 Hr.w, Qa'a). HGF: 'This might be a chief belonging to (in the employ of) Horus; cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112').

2497. 

hk3 hr(tyw?)-ntr, chief/administrator of the necropolis/necropolis workers, Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 50, (Nfr-hy); Mariëtte, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 534; CG 1617, (Nnw:Tf nds, Dyn. 6 or later); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 51, (hk3 hrt-ntr, 'Chief of the necropolis'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, p. 7 and n. 7, pl. 1, fig. 3, (Hzjj-Mnw:Zzi, tomb F1); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 72(117), (Zzj/Hzjj-Mnw, hq3 hrt-ntr, early Pepy I); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 63 and n. 296, pl. 69a, (hq3 hrt-ntr, lid of sarcophagus of 'nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-Hr:Zzi, mid Teti-Pepi I). Cf., Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 4, ('administrators of the necropolis'); Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), pp. 244-5. Cf., imy-r3 gs-pr hrt(yw?)-ntr, hrty-ntr.

2498. 


hk3 z3. See z3w hk3.

2499. 

hk3 sp3t, chief/ruler of the nome, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 85(993); Maspéro, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 168, 184ff, ('régent de canton'); Urk I, 2, 6; 3, 17, (Mtn, also šsm-t3); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 74; WB IV, 98[19], ('Gaufürst'); cf., Maspéro, Études Égyptiennes II, 168, 183; *idem*, JA 1, (1890), p. 343, ('régent de canton'); Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 583, ('Gauherrscher'); IÄF I, p. 434; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 78, 81. On the reading d3tt, see Griffith, Kahun Papyri, p. 31; Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 75, (𓂏𓂐 = 'Verwalter des Ackerlandes'); GEG p. 540(Aa8); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 11ff and n. 54, 373; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 35 and n. 5 and pls. 3, 5(E), (hk3 d3tt, 'Verwalter des Weidelandes/Freilandes', see Helck, Gaue, p. 57, sp3.t); Meni-Harari, CRIPEL 2 (1974), p. 135; Gödecken, Meten, p. 64, n. 17; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 6, 12, 62-3; ALex 77.2863; *ibid.*, 77.5350; Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 117, n. 4, (hq3-hwt(sic)); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 137[14]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 996; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (Mtn, hk3 sp3t, beginning Dyn 4); Ward, Index, no. 1120 (hk3 sp3t); Fischer,







Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 65, ('*hk3 d3tt* used only until beginning of Dyn. IV'). See however Quirke, DE 21 (1991), pp. 70-71, (= Berlev, TNE, pp. 234-237 = *d3d3t*).

2500. 

*htm(t) Hr* ..., 'she who ornaments the king ...'(?), Petrie, RT I, pls. 31(21), 34(21), (reign of Den); *ibid.*, II, pl. 27(120-125), (reign of Den); Lauer-Lacau, PD V, figs. 34-5, pls. 17-18(1-2); LÄF I, pp. 372ff, 390, (female title - also *sqr(t) Zmtj*); *ibid.*, II, pp. 1056(1795), 1062(1832), (WB III, 196[22ff]: '*htm*, versehen, schmucken'), 1195(854), (*htm(t)(?)-Hr/skrt-Zmtj*); *ibid.*, III, fig. 854, (Den); Weill, Recherches 2, p. 133 and n. 2; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 120 and n. 5, (*htm(.t)-Hr str(?) (t) H3stj*, 'Die vom Horus Geschmückte und die vom König *H3stj* Ausgezeichnete (o.ä.)'); *ibid.*, p. 229, (*htm(.t)-Hr*  (t) *H3stj*, 'die von Horus Geschmückte und von König Dewen Versorgte (o.ä.)'); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 4 and n. 37; El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 234, (*htm(t) Hr*); Redford, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 135, n. (w), (*Sm.ty*, 'birth-name of Den'); Kahl, System, p. 529, n. 795, (*htm.t Hr.w(?)*); Godron, Horus Den, pp. 89ff, 222 and pls. 12-15, (*htm-t-Hr skr h3st(yw)*, 'La pourvue d'Horus qui frappe/abat les inhabitants de la *H3st*, N?'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 570; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 39(5N), (*h3stj*). Precursor of O.K. title *hkrt nzwt?* See also here *skr(t)-Zmtj*.



2501. 

*hts(?) Inpw*, ... ?, ... of Anubis(?), (precise reading unknown), **Murray, Index, pls. XXVII**, ( ); LD II, 19, 22c; Weil, Veziere, pp. 8(7), 20(26), 21(27), 23(30); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 83(915); WB II, 214[13]; MM D38, p. 270, (*W3s-Pth:Izi*, Dyn. 5, Neferirkare); Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 529, (= CG 1574, *Wni* the elder, Dyn. 6); Junker, Giza II, pp. 132(20), 133, 172, (*Mrj-ib*); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 40a, (*nh-h3.f*); CG 176, (*B3-k3(.i)*, Dyn. 4); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 131(9), (*Mrrw-k3* -  ), 152(27) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*, '... of Anubis'); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 62; Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), pp. 347, no. 7, (*Mrrw-k3*), 351, no. 8, (*Mry-Tti*), 352, no. 9, (*Ttw*), 353, no. 10, (*Wni*, Dyn. 6); James and Apted, Khentika, pp. 10(13), 11, n. 5, ('the sign is the same as that used in the word *hts* - read *d3d3ti*, 'member of the Council(?)'); Daessy, Mera, p. 550; Duell, Mereruka, pls. 62, 76, 96; StUCII, pl. 9[4], (*Idi*); Urk I, p. 118, 13, (*Dcw*,  ); KBIÄF, pp. 151(177), 228, (*hts-Inpw*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 50, n. 46, ('wohl *hts Inpw(?)* - 'Mann ... der die Wachthunde fütterte(?)'); cf. *ibid.*, p. 51, nn. 50-51; Fischer, Varia, pl. 20; idem, Orientations I, 142(g); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 16, 25, 30, 32, 48, 63, 83, 90, 91-3, 126, 220, (*K3.j-nfr*, *nh-h3.f*, *K3.j-wcb*, *B3-k3.j*, *Shm-k3-Rc*, *Mrj-jb*, *Mrjw-Ttj*, *Ttj*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 20 and n. 6, (*hts Inpw*); LÄ VII, 441, (*hts Inpw*); ALEX 77.5314; Strudwick, Administration, nos. 34, 76, 126, 148, (*nh-h3f*, *Ni-k3w-Izzi*, *Š3st-htp:hti*, *K3i-nfr*, *hts inpw*); Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 32, (*hts Inpw*);



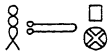
Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, pp. 6, 8, fig. 8, pl. 10, (*K3-w<sup>c</sup>b*, *hts Inpw*); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 73, n. 20, (*Wni*, *hts(?) Inpw*, also *wt Inpw*, *hrp Inpw*); DASS-project, no. 262, (*hts Inpw*, “*hts*” des Anubis’; cf., Ward, Index, no. 548, (*iry šwt wrt*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324), (*hm Inpw* - incorrect, see Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244); idem, Varia Nova, p. 95, fig. 4; Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 100, n. (g), (*? Inpw*, ‘? de Anubis’); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 15(017), (*W3š-Pth/Izj*, *hts Inpw*, Dyn. 5, Neferirkare), 85(136), (*K3j-nfr*, Dyn. 4), 93, (*Ttw*, Pepy I), 96(150), (*D<sup>c</sup>w*, early Pepy II); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 571, (*hts Inpw*); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 14(754b), (*wt Inpw*, \_\_\_\_\_ -*nwt Inpw*, ‘embalmer of Anubis, \_\_\_\_\_ of Anubis’) and compare 1315a; Baud, Famille royale, p. 299. Cf here *hrp Inpw*, *škr Inpw*.



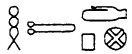
2502. *hts nw(?)*, von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 23(56a); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 51, n. 51; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 11, (*hts* only).



2503. *hts Hr*, Petrie, RT II, pl. 27(95(G)); IÄF I, p. 374, (*im3t-Hr*, ‘die Angenehme des Horus’); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 323ff, Tab. I, (*Šsm.t-k3*, *Nh.t-Nt*, *hts Hr*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 116, 189, (B3/5), (reign of Djer, Seshemetka, Nakhtneith, ‘the *Hts*-scepter of Horus’); Westendorf, ZÄS 92 (1966), p. 141; LÄ III, 473; ibid., V, 388, n. 16, (*hts Hr.w*, ‘Sänfte des Horus’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 119, (*wr(.t) hts*, ‘die Große des *hts*-Stabes’ - Nr. 96); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 571, (*hts Hr*, ‘Favoritin des Horus’); Kahl, System, p. 513, n. 674, (*im3.t Hr.w*, Djer). Cf., here *hzt Hr*.



2504. *ht P*, the *ht* of Pe, WB III, 203[15]; von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pls. 4(11a), 5(12c); Spencer, JEA 68 (1982), p. 24, n. 14; Ward, JEA 70 (1984), p. 91 and n. 34; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 261, n. 1486; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 13; Guglielmi, MR.T, p. 21, n. 122; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 572. Cf., *iry P*, *wr P*, *hry P*.



2505. *ht Dp*, the *ht* of Dep, von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pls. 4(11a), 5(12c); WB III, 203[15]; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 261, n. 1486; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 13. Cf., *imy-r3 Dp*, *d-mr- Dp*.

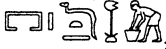


2506. *h3w*, (grain) measurer, WB III, 223[17], (‘der Kornmesser’); Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 198, 201(1) and fig. 76 (*Nfrn*), (‘Kornmesser’); ibid., IX, fig. 41, (*Rdif*); CG 1313 (*Nfr*); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai II, p. 12; Strudwick, Administration, p. 272 and n. 4; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 127 and n. (a), fig. 24, (‘Der Kornmesser(?)’, Dyn. 5). Cf., Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 138, (‘le mesureur au boisseau’), Urk I, 254, 16; Edel,

Altäg. Gramm., §230, (*h3jw*, '(Korn)messer'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 65(1120a); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 500, (*nfr-n.i*, *h3w*, also *imy-r h3ww*, Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 579; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 782, (*h3w*, 'der Kornmesser; Abmesser') and here *imy-r3 h3w(w)*, *hrp h3w(w)*, *shd h3w(w)*.



2507.

*h3w pr-dt*, grain-measurer of the funerary estate, LD II, 71a<sup>bis</sup>; Junker, Gîza X, p. 98; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 8, ('Measurer of the estate'); cf., Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 26, n. 73, fig. 3, (*T...j*, , 'Kornmesser der Totenstiftung').



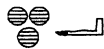
2508.

*h3mw*, 'troops', Urk I, 149, 1; Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), p. 36 and n. 5, ('troops'); Goedicke, ZÄS 80 (1955), p. 32ff; idem, RdE 41 (1990), p. 80 and n. 86, ('dialectical variant of *d3mw* 'troops', FIP); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 585; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 753, (*h3mw*, pl. \*Art Truppen').



2509.


*h<sup>c</sup>i*, one who appears/shines(?). See here *c-h<sup>c</sup>i*.



2510.


*hw<sup>c</sup>*, protector, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1878); WB III, 245[26-27]; MM I6, p. 530, (*šsm-nfr*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 109, fig. 116, (*K3-m-nfrt*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 10; ibid., XI, pp. 126(7), 144, 173, ('Befreiter'); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 19, (*Izzi-<sup>c</sup>nh*, BM 1383); Daressy, Mera, p. 523, (*Mri*); Duell, Mereruka, pls. 201, 203, 205, 212; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 3, (*Tbi*); ibid., II, pl. 13, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 151(11) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*, 'Exempted'); cf., ibid., pl. 54, (used of a *hry-hbt*); Blackman, JEA 3, (1916), p. 242, n. 1, (*hw w<sup>c</sup>(?)*, 'unique personality'); von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum III, p. 34, n. 10, ('Der Besondere'); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 120, n. 14 and 126, (*Tbj*, *D3w*); cf., Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 516(2), (*Meri, khou*, 'Qui possède l'immunité'); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 58, 181(55); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 37, n. 62; Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 28, (*hwj-<sup>c</sup>(?)*, 'Befreiter'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:mri*, end Teti); p. 161, no. 160, (*Ttw, hw<sup>c</sup>*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 215, ('der mit geschützer Hand'); Malaise, CdE 64 (1989), p. 117, nn. 6, 8; Kanawati, El-Hawawish, p. 8(23) and fig. 9, (*hw<sup>c</sup>*, 'exempted, unique personality'); idem, Akhmim, pp. 10, 253 and n. 1595, (*Hwj*, Pepy I and *K3i-hp:Tti*, Pepi II- *hw<sup>c</sup>*); Fischer, AJA 66 (1962), p. 67 and n. 17; idem, Varia Nova, p. 230, n. 425, (*hw*, 'exempted'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 588, (*hw<sup>c</sup>*, 'Schützer'); Piacentini I, p. 166, (*dw3-n-r<sup>c</sup>*, *hw<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 4); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 458; cf., Ward, Index, no. 1123; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 66(1123-4), (read *hw<sup>c</sup>*).



(*Hwt.iTḥ-hwt*, *Phrt-nfrrt*, *Štwt.Ttit*), 81; *ibid.*, 2, pp. 617(289), (*hnwt Hwt-hr*, *hnwt nt Hwt-hr nbt Kš*), 599(176), (*hnwt*), 648(489), (*hnwt*); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 278 and n. 1812-3, (*hnwt nt Hwt-hr (nbt Qjs)*, ‘percussionist’, *Štwt/Tjt*); Leprohon, JARCE 31 (1994), p. 45(1) and n. 32; Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), pp. 214, n. 32, 225, n. 145; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 601; DASS-project, no. 1319, (*hnwt*, ‘Sistrumspielerin’). Cf., also Otto, Stierkulte, p. 14; Kaplony, IÄF I, p. 605, (, name of the mother of Djer); Schott, GM 3 (1972), p. 34 and n. 5, (‘Sängerin des Apis’); Bryan, BES 4 (1982), p. 39 and n. 29; Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 5(2) and pl. 5, (Musician-priestess of Hathor’); Siepel, Untersuchungen, p. 5.



2515.

*hnms*, friend/*hnms*-functionary, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 942; WB III, 294[18-19]; KBIÄF, pp. 49 and n. 211, 228; IÄF I, p. 370ff, (‘Freund’), 421; *ibid.*, II, nn. 1818, 1865; Edel, Inschriften, p. 29 and fig. 6, (*Bb-jwju*); cf., Ember, ZÄS 51 (1913), p. 111(6); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 532, n. 55; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 42, n. 7, (‘*hnms*-functionary’); Säve-Söderbergh, Hamra Dom, p. 60 and pls, 45, 69a, (Idu Mensa, , cf., GEG, p. 515(T34)); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 604 and here *hm-ntr Šššt hntt pr-mdšt hnms(w)*.



2516.

*hnms ir(w) šn(?)*, Hassan, Gîza V, p. 89, fig. 14, (*hrp kšn.w*); Vandier, Manuel I, p. 737, fig. 494; Scharf, St. Griffith, p. 348, pl. 57, (Berlin 23217 - ‘Leiter (*hrp*) des Weingartens’); IÄF I, pp. 370, 533, (*Nj-stj*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 65, n. 24, (‘Leiter (*hrp*) der Friseur’); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 240(1), (*Štj, hnmsw jr-w-šn*, ‘Antreiber der Haarmacher’); Weill, Recherches I, p. 155 and fig., (*N-štj(?)*, ‘L’officier’); Kahl, System, p. 422, n. 15, (*hnms <ir.w> šn.i(?)*, Dyn. 2). For similar sign(?), see Weill, IIe et IIIe dyn., p. 194(2); Lauer-Lacau, PD IV, no. 117 and pl. 22, (‘Le Barbier?’) Cf., also man holding a baton, (*hrp?*), Saad, Ceiling Stelae, p. 36, no. 17 and pl. 21, (*Whm-rwd*). See also *hrp kšnw/kšmw(yw)*.




2517.

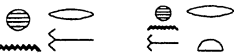


*hnms wšht*, *hnms*-functionary of the *wšht*-hall, Petrie, Abydos III, p. 39 and pl. 1(15), (Dyn. 1); KBIÄF, nn. 209, 370 and p. 228, (*hnms-wšht*); Kahl, System, pp. 422, 629, nn. 16, 1558, (*hnms wšh.t(?)*, ‘Lesung und Interpretation bleiben jedoch unsicher’, Dyn. 1). Cf., *imy-rš wšht*.


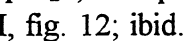



2518.


*hnms šndt*, friend/*hnms*-functionary of the ‘Acacia House’(?), LD II, 35, (*Dbhni*); Smith, HESPOK, fig. 84a, (*Qšr*, G7101; Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 6 and fig. 24; Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 186 and n. 4, (‘Friends of the *imš.t*’); Moftah, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 46 and n. 2; KBIÄF, pp. 49, n. 209, 228, (*hnms imšt*); IÄF I, p. 371, (*hnms imšt*); *ibid.*, II, n. 1828; Edel, Akazienhaus, p. 16


and figs. 1, 2, ('Freunde/Genossen des *šndt*-Hauses'); *ibid.*, p. 21; Reiser, *Königliche Harim*, p. 20, (*hnmšw im3.t*, 'Freunde des *im3.t*'); Del Nord, in *Dunham St.*, p. 140, n. 29; Moftah, *GM* 119 (1990), p. 63, ('Freunde des Sykamorenhauses '); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 832, (*hnmšww šndt*, '\*Aufseher des Akazienhauses'). See also *imyt-r3 šndt*, *iry md3t šndt*, *ššm(ty) šndt*, *sr šndt*.

2519.   
*hnrt*, member of a troupe of musicians, Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* VI, p. 943, ('die vornehmsten Frauen ihrer Harems'); LD II, 101b, (); Epron-Wild, *Ti*, pls. 56, 57, (); cf. *ibid.*, II, 35(?); WB III, 297[15], (M.R., 'die Haremsdame'); IÄF II, n. 1834; cf. Wilson, *JNES* 3 (1944), pl. 13; Reiser, *Königliche Harim*, p. 14 and n. 1 (*hnr*); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 71, n. 19, ('harem-woman'); Del Nord, in *Dunham St.*, pp. 137ff, 139(L), 141, n. 23(a-g); Fischer, *Or.* 29 (1960), p. 186, (*hnr n im3t*, 'harem of the *im3.t*'); Bryan, *BES* 4 (1982), p. 36 and nn. 9-13, ('group of musical performers', *hn(j)r(t)*); Altenmüller, *Mehu*, p. 158, pls. 48, 50, (*hnrt*, 'Harimsdame'); Ward, *Feminine Titles*, p. 69ff; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 605. Cf., *ib3*, *imy-r3 hnr(wt)*, *imyt-r3 hnr*, *hnwt* and *hšw n pr-dt*.

2520.   
*hnr(wt) n pr-dt*, troupe of musicians of the funerary estate, Kanawati, *Hawawish I*, fig. 12; *ibid.*, II, fig. 22, (); cf., Decker-Herb, *Bildatlas 2*, pls. 412, (*ib3 in hnr n pr-dt.f*).

2521.   
*hnty ip[3]t(?)*, foremost of the (private) apartment(?), Emery, *GT* III, p. 32(5), ('Head of the Harim'). Cf., *ip[3]ty-nzwt(?)*, *imy-r3 ip(3)t nzwt*.

2522.   
*hnty izt w<sup>c</sup>b(t)*, foremost of the pure chamber, Hassan, *Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>*, p. 187(8), fig. 188, (*K3(.i)-šwd3*, 'President of the *w<sup>c</sup>b*-Chamber'); KBIÄF, pp. 64(21), 228, (*hm-ntr-Hr hntj izt-w<sup>c</sup>bt(?)*); Goelet, *JARCE* 23 (1986), p. 93, n. 42, ('*hm-ntr* priest of Horus, the one preeminent of the chamber'); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 327, (*k3-šwd3*, *hm-ntr hr* and *hnty st w<sup>c</sup>bt*, Dyn. 5). Part of title *hm-ntr Hr hnty izt w<sup>c</sup>b(t)*.

2523.   
*hnty idbwy.f*, preeminent of his Two Banks, (i.e. Egypt), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 108(1205); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 18(25), (*K3-gmni*); Daressy, *Mera*, pp. 537, 548, 550, (*Mri*). Cf., WB I, 153[8-9]; Duell, *Mereruka*, pls. 154, 201, 205; Firth-Gunn, *TPC* I, p. 132(23); Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 171 and n. 63, (*hnty*, 'foremost of the people or place mentioned'). See full title: [*imy-ib n*] *nzw[t] hnty idbwy.f*.



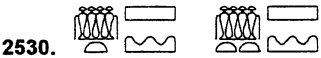
Hof dem Schmuck der Tänzer vorsteht’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N124, (‘foremost of the keepers of ornaments of dancers’); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 9 and n. 76, (‘Palace Overseer of the Ornament(s) of the Dancer(s)’); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 21, (*šwd3-k3(.i)*, *hnty hkrw n ib3(w) n pr-3*, ‘one who presides over the ornaments of the dancers of the Great house’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 327, (*k3-swd3*, *hnty hkrwt nibw*, ‘Celui qui est à la tête (des porteurs) des ornements des danseurs(?)’, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 1384, (‘Premier des ornements des danseurs’). Cf. WB II, 236 and here *hry hkrw*.



*hnty smšw izt*, Junker, Gîza VII, p. 235, figs. 96a, b, (*hry-hbt*, der an der Spitze der Ältesten des Palastes ist’); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 45(64), 74 and pl. 4(5.11), (*hnty smsw ist*, Vienna Mus. Inv. 7916, Sahura); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 178 and pl. 58(13), (*hntj-smsw(w)-iz*, Dyn. 5, Sahure); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 365, (anon, *hnty-smsww-iz*, ‘Premier des doyens du bureau’, Dyn. 5).



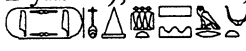
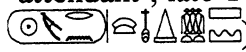
*hnty št m pr nzwt*, foremost of seat/preëminent of place in the Palace/one who presides over the throne(?) in the Palace, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; LD II, 113b, (*Dhwty-nht*, also *hry-tp 3 n Wnt, wr m i3t.f. smšw/3 m š(h)*); cf., Newberry, El-Bersheh II, pl. 13(14), (



*hnty-š*, land-tenant/tenant-landholder, *hnty-š* official, attendant, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; WB III, 311[1]; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 15ff; *ibid.*, VII, p. 27ff; IÄF III, pl. 49(182), (*St-k3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, F585; cf. Borchardt, ZÄS 42 (1905), pp. 1-11, (‘Pyramidenbeamter’); Kees, Kultergeschichte I, p. 30, (‘Verwalter oder Bewirtschafteter von Stiftungsäckern’); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 347ff, (‘bénéficiaires’); IÄF I, pp. 503, (‘Bewohner des Wüstensaums’), 641ff, (‘Der im š-Gebeit wohnt’); Tchezerov, VDI, 2(40) (1952), pp. 122-126; *ibid.*, 4(34), (1950), pp. 166-170; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 107-8, 115ff, 137, n. 29; *idem*, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 103; Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 20, n. 1; Goyon, BIFAO 67 (1969), p. 153; Schott, RdE 17, (1965), pp. 9-12; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 577ff, 659, (*hntj-š*, ‘employé du temple’); LÄ VII, 441; ALex 78.3080, 79.2245, (‘fermier(?)’); Stadelmann, BIFAO 81 (1981), p. 153ff, (‘diejenigen, die dem š vorstehen’ or ‘die auf dem š wohnen, d.h. der Bewohner der Pyramidenstadte’); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 60(18), (*hntyw-š*, ‘die Einwohner der Pyramidenstadt’); Redford, JSSEA 15,1, (1985), p. 42(2), (‘applied to a producer of agricultural commodities apart from cereals, as well as by extension to the deacon who functions in the

cult probably as the bearer of vegetable offerings in concert with the *hm-ntr*, 'market-gardener'); Doret, Verbal System, p. 25, n. 117; Roth, Phyles p. 79ff; idem, BSAK 4 (1991), p. 177ff; idem, Giza Mast. 6, p. 42; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 609, (*hnty-š*, 'Siedler, Pächter'); Eyre, Work, pp. 35-6, ('he to whom is attached work-duty?'); idem, in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 111 and n. 19; Andrassy in Gundlach-Rochholz, Tempel, p. 3ff; Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 84, n. 16; Dorman, HomLeclant I, p. 460, n. 39; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 153ff; Kahl, System, p. 800, n. 2806 (*hnt.i š*); Baud, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 13ff; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 39(2), (*š<sup>c</sup>nh-w(j)-Pth:Htp-n(j)-Pth*, 'attendant', late Teti); For female tenant-landholders, (*hnt(t)-š*), see, WB III, 311[3]; Smith, HESPOK, p.69, (*šššh(?)*, *B3rw*); Fischer, Varia, pp. 69, 72(27) and n. 24, (with many examples); idem, Dendera, p. 170ff; Baud, Famille royale, p. 210, n. 141, (*hntt-š: Htpt*, PM III<sup>1</sup>, p. 298; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 17, (Berlin 15417); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 22 and n. 181, fig. 22). cf. Ward, Index, no. 1132. See also *imy-r3 wpwt hntyw-š pr-š*, *imy-r3 hntyw-š*, *imy-r3 š t n hntyw-š*, *imy-ht hntyw-š*, *šhd hntyw-š*.

2531. 

*hnty-š*, land-tenant/*hnty-š* official, attendant (of various pyramids), PM III<sup>2</sup>, T866: (Unis, '*Nfr-šwt*', Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 69(7) and fig. 39; cf., Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 98, 103, (*Mrw-Hr*, *Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup> (Isj)*, *Hnw*); Edel, ZÄS 106 (1979), p. 107, fig. 1, (+ female offering bearer det.); Altenmüller, SAK 1 (1974), p. 4 and n. 18, (*Hrj-mrw:Mrrj*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 233, pl. 44, (*<sup>c</sup>nh*, of '*Nfr-šwt-Wniš*' + female offering-bearer det.); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T861: (Menkaure, '*Ntry*', Urk I, 22, 6; CG 1787, (*Wt3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T860 and T414: (Djedkare, '*Nfr*', Maspero, Trois années, p. 208, (*Hnni*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, Or. 30 (1961), p. 171(b) and fig. 1, (*šfh-Pth:Nby*,  = two titles); Strudwick, Administration, p.163(162), (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*, '*W<sup>c</sup>b-šwt*', mid Dyn. 5). See also Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 135, n. 4; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 659 ('employé'); LÄ V, 5ff; Stadelmann, BIFAO 81 (1981), p. 153ff; Redford, JSSEA 15, 1, (1985), p. 42(2), ('Market-gardener'); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, pp. 42-43; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 39(2), nn. 151-152, (*š<sup>c</sup>nh-w(j)-Pth:Htp-n(j)-Pth*, 'attendant', late Teti). For female *hntt-š*, see WB III, 311[3]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T862: ); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1402, (*šbwtt*); CG 1687(a), (*šbwtt*, Dyn. 6); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 184, n. 1071, (*hntt-š*, = CG 1687(a), '*H<sup>c</sup>-nfr*'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 914, (*sbwtt*, Dyn. 6). See *imy-r3 wp(w)t hnty(w)-š*.

2532. 


*hnty-š (n) pr-š*, land-tenant/tenant-farmer, attendant of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1268); Hassan, Giza II, p. 169; III, p. 245; ibid., IX, p. 59(2); Junker, Giza VII, p. 130 and fig. 48a, (*Hm3htj*, 'Pächter des Hofes', Dyn. 6); CG 1443, (*Ndm-ib*, Dyn. 5); CG 1521; Daressy, Mera, pp. 548, 567; Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 22; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir, p. 659, (*hntj-š pr-š*, 'employé du palais'); PM

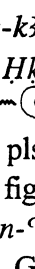
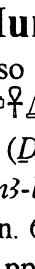


III<sup>2</sup>, F859; Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123(B6), Müller-Wollermann, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 185-6, (*hnt.j šj pr.w-ʿ3*); Roth, BSAK 4 (1991), p. 179. Cf. *imy-r3 st hntyw-š pr-ʿ3*.



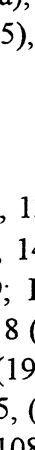
2533. 

*hnty-š m3<sup>c</sup> Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, Jéquier, ASAE 35 (1935), p. 149, fig. 15, (<sup>c</sup>*nw*, also *imy-r3 wp(w)t htpt-ntr, mty n z3* and *šhd hm(w)-ntr* of the same pyramid); Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, p. 53(18) and n. (a), (*Hyw, hnty-š m3<sup>c</sup>*, Pepi II or later); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 35(545), (*Hyw, 'Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh'*, Dyn. 6).

2534. 

*hnty-š Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII; Urk I, 131, 15, 132, 11, (*Ppi-nht: Hk3-ib*, also *zš n z3* of same pyramid), cf., *ibid.*, 140, 10, (*š3bni*, ); Jéquier, Tomb. part., fig. 119; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pls. 9, 10, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T864; Glanville JEA 18 (1932), p. 54, pl. 5(1) and fig. 2, (*šm3-b3, 'Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh'*); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 35(545), (*Hyw, 'Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh'*, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 125, (I.12.8, *D<sup>c</sup>w:šm3j*); Junker, Giza VI, pp. 18, 209; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 108, n. 9; Baer, RT, p. 272ff. For female title holder see Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 527; CG 1519, (*Nbt:Bbi*, ), also *smrt Hr*, Dyn. 6, Pepi II); Troy, Queenship, p. 156, (Nebet Bebi); Malek, JSSEA 10 (1979-80), p. 240, (*Nbt Bbi, hntt-š Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>-mn-<sup>c</sup>nh*, 'Tenant of the Pyramid of Pepy II'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 272, n. 1753, (*Nbt:Bbi* - of Pepy II).

2535. 

*hnty-š Mn-nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, Murray, Index, pl. XXXIII; MM E16, p. 420, (*Zzi*, also *šhd hm(w)-ntr* of same pyramid); Daressy, Mera, pp. 561, 564; Junker, Giza VII, pp. 25, 27, fig. 8, (*Pth-iw.f-n.i*, ), also *w<sup>c</sup>b* 200, Dyn. 6); *idem*, Studi Rosellini II, p. 134, fig. 1 and pl. 13, (*Pthiwfnj, 'Mn-nfr'*); Hassan, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 511; CG 1404, 1406, 1522, 1730; Lutz, Steles, pl. 9(16), (*Ty*, ); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi, pl. 10, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 152(19) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*, also *šhd hm(w)-ntr Mn-nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T863; Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 87, pl. 21(23), (MMA 10.130.1616); Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, pp. 18, 31, figs. 28, 36, 41, (*K3r, Idw*[I], '*Mn-nfr*'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 69(23), (*Idw, 'Mn-nfr'*); 97(63), (*Mrrw-k3:mri*, also of '*Dd-sw*', mid Pepi I), 128(114), (*Zzi, 'Mn-nfr'*, Pepi I-II), 142(135), (*K3r:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr, 'Mn-nfr'*); 161(160), (*Ttw, 'Mn-nfr'*); Altenmüller, SAK 1 (1974), p. 5 and n. 24, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Pjpp*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 438, (*idw* [I], of '*Mn-nfr*'); *ibid.*, p. 479, (*k3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, of '*Mn-nfr*', Dyn. 6); Kanawati, El-Hawawish IX, p. 55 and pl. 7; Gauthier, DG III, 38-39). For female holder of title see CG 1522, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-n-s-Ppi*, , wife of *Ty* who was also *hnty-š* of same pyramid, Dyn. 6)




Erziehung und Belehrung des Königskinder’); Seidlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 168, n. 11, (‘Lehrer der Königskinder’); LÄ 1106, n. 1, (*K3-pw-Pth*, ‘Vorsteher des Büros des Ammenhauses, Leiter der *3ttjw*’ and separately ‘Lehrer der Königskinder’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel, p. 485, (‘Leiter der Erzieher (*3twt(j)*) der Königskinder und -zöglinge’); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 360 and n. 292 and fig. 28, (*Inhrt-ikr:1kr-itw, hrp 3tw*, Dyn. 6-8). Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 122, 348, 588[232], 662, (*hrp 3tw sb3(w) msw nswt*, ‘directeur des assistants des enseignants des enfants royaux’, or two titles: *hrp 3tw* and ‘professeur des enfants royaux’, date?). Cf., WB IV, p. 85[1], (*sb3w*, ‘Lehrer, Erzieher der Königskinder’), *3tt*, *imy-r3 3tw*, *imy-r3 prw mšw-nzwt*, *imy-r3 sb3w n(w) mšw-nzwt*, *z3b zš sb3-nzwt*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>(w) n sb3t(yw) nzwt*.

2541. 

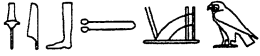
*hrp i3wt nbwt ntrwt*, director of every divine office, WB II, 363[23]; **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; MM D38, p. 270; MM E16, p. 420; Mariëtte, *Mon. d’Abydos*, no. 529, (*Wni* the elder = CG 1574); Petrie, *Medum*, pl. 20; Urk I, 231, 9, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Junker, *Gîza I*, pp. 150-2; Gunn-Firth, *TPC I*, pp. 132(13), (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*), 152(21) and pl. 61 (*Ttw*, ‘Director of every Divine office’); Duell, *Mereruka*, pls. 62, 76, 102, 113; PM III<sup>2</sup>, R56; Ziegler, *Catalogue*, p. 175(27), (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*); de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 132, (‘chef de toutes les dignites des choses divines’); Pirenne, *Institutions I*, p. 233, (‘maitre de toutes les fonctions divines’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 52, 112, n. 5, (*hrp i3w.t nb.t ntr.t*); KBIÄF, pp. 59(2), 228, (‘Der *hrp i3wt nbt ntrjt* hat die Aufsicht über die Götterstandarten und ihre Träger’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 52; Fischer, *Varia*, pl. 20; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §280, (*hrp j3wwt ntrjw*, ‘Leiter aller göttlicher Ämter’); LÄ IV, 377, (‘Leiter jedes Gottesamtes’); cf. Müller-Wollermann, *Krisenfaktoren*, pp. 187-188, (*hrp i3w.t nb.t ntr.t*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 315, (‘... may have originally been the supreme religious office...’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 23, 615, (‘Leiter aller göttlichen Ämter’); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 295-296, n. 492, 662, (*hrp j3t nbt ntrt/n ntrw*, ‘directeur de toutes les fonctions divines/des dieux’); Ward, *Index*, no. 1134.

2542. 

*hrp i3rrwt*, director of vineyards(?), Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes II*, pp. 248, 269, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘primat des vignobles’); Hassan, *Gîza V*, p. 89, fig. 14, (*Gm-sšr/štj, hrp k3n.w*); Vandier, *Manuel I*, p. 737, fig. 494; Pirenne, *Institutions 1*, p. 384, (*kherp iarerout*, ‘maitre du vignoble’); Junker, *ZÄS 75* (1939), p. 72(48), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Leiter der Weinberge’); Scharff, *St. Griffith*, p. 348, (*hrp k3n.w*, ‘Leiter des Weingarten’, but see IÄF I, p. 370); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hrp i3rrwt*, early Dyn. 4); Charpentier, *Recueil*, p. 48(72). Cf., however, Weill, *Ile et IIIe dyn.*, p. 98(191), (); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 279(5), (*hrp k3mw*, ‘Leiter der Weinberge’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 25, (*i3rrt*, ‘Weintraube, Weinberre’); *ibid.*, p. 877, (*hrp k3nw*, ‘Leiter der Winzer’) and here *imy-r3 k3nw, hrp k3nw*.



*hrp ibttyw*, director of the fowlers/bird traps, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; Weil, *Veziere*, p. 21(27); Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 73(1564); *WB I*, 65[3], (*hrp(?) ibt.tjw*); Daressy, *Mera*, p. 562; Junker, *ASAE* 49 (1949), p. 213; *ALex* 77.0234; Brovarski, in *Mél Mokhtar I*, p. 127, nn. 69, 73 and pl. 6, (*Tti, hrp ibt*, 'controller of the bird trap', end Dyn. 6 or later, *BM* 29594); Kanawati, *El-Hawawish VII*, p. 57, pl. 17, (*K3j-hp:Tti, hrp jbt*, Dyn. 6, 'Director of the bird trap', *BM* 29594); idem, *Akhmim*, pp. 10, (*K3j-hp/Ttj/Tt*), 21, (*Ttj*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 97(63), (*Mry-tti, hrp ibt*, mid Pepi I); *LÄ VI*, 1053; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 43; Fischer, *Supplement<sup>2</sup>*, p. 67(1148).



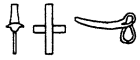
*hrp ibttyw Hr(?)*, director of the fowlers of Horus(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 79(1728), (*Ibi*); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 20(26); Daressy, *Mera*, pp. 550, 554; Firth-Gunn, *TPC I*, p. 136(84), (*Mrrw-k3:Mri, hrp ibt Hr*, 'Director of the Bird-trap of Horus'); Junker, *ASAE* 49 (1949), p. 213; Duell, *Mereruka*, pls. 133, 159, 182; Davies, *Deir el Gebrâwi I*, pl. 3, (*Ibi*); *ibid.*, II, pls. 6, 9, (*D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3j*); Pirenne, *Institutions* 3, p. 517(2), (*Meri, kherp bit Her*, 'Maître du piège à oiseaux d'Horus(?)'); Jelinkova, *ASAE* 50 (1950), p. 350(7); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 34, ('Leiter der Vogelfänger des Horus'); *ibid.*, pp. 52, 145, (*hrp ibt Hr*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i:Mri, hrp ibt hr*, end reign Teti); Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 125, (*D<sup>c</sup>w:Šm3j, hrp ibt Hr*). *WB I*, 65[3], (*GEG G5 = G4?*); Baer, *RT*, p. 16(182), (*hrp jbt Hr*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 615, (*hrp jbttyw (Hr)*, 'Leiter der Fallensteller (des Horus)'). See now Fischer, *Supplement<sup>2</sup>*, p. 68(1148), ('*Wb. I*, 65(3) is certainly correct in reading *hrp ibttyw* rather than Gunn's *hrp ibt Hr* (*TPC*, p. 136; also Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 34)'). Read as above *hrp ibttyw*.



*hrp (i)m(yw) ntrw*, director of those who are among the gods, director of those in whom the gods are(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**, (both titles cited separately); Mariëtte, *Mon. d'Abydos*, no. 529, (*Wni* the elder = *CG* 1574); Borchardt, *Ne-user-re*, p. 120, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*); *Urk I*, 231, 5, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Junker, *Gîza XI*, p. 84; Davies, *Deir el Gebrâwi, I*, pls. 3, 8, 18, (*Ibi*); *ibid.*, II, pl. 13, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); cf. Hassan, *Gîza III*, p. 117, ('one who has might with the gods'); Firth-Gunn, *TPC I*, pp. 135(9), (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*), 151(13) and pl. 61, (*Ttw*, 'who has Might with the Gods'); Daressy, *Mera*, pp. 523, 554, 564; Duell, *Mereruka*, pls. 159, 180, 182; Jéquier, *Mon. funéraire de Pepi II*, 3, p. 70, (*Tti*); Pirenne, *Institutions* 3, p. 535(23), (*kherp m neterou*, 'Maître des dieux'); Dittman, *ZÄS* 77 (1941), p. 9; *StUCII*, pl. 9[4], (*Idi*); Fischer, *Dendera*, n. 732, ('Director of those who are among the gods'); idem, *Or.* 29 (1960), p. 180; *KBIÄF*, pp. 60, 228, (*hrp-imjw-ntrw*, 'Leiter der Träger von Götterbildern'); Goedicke, *MDIK* 21 (1966), p. 23, n. 9, (*šhmw imjw ntrw*);



Piot. 25, p. 286, fig. 3, (*Tti*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 7, (*Tti*, *šhm z3 (n) H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, Dyn. 4, BM 157B); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 83 and n. 3, ('Leiter der phylenangehörigen von *Wr h<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T80; LÄ V, 5 and n. 17; Junker, Giza III, pp. 169, 175(5) and fig. 30, (*Nfr-nzwt*, also *d-mr grgt*, *d-mr t<sup>n</sup>w ršy*, early Dyn 5.); Wilding, Rolle I, p. 200c, (*Njsw-nfr*); 201(af), (*Tti*, *hrp m š3 n wr R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>.f*); Baer, RT, p. 154[574]; Zibelius, Siedlungen. p. 71; Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 101(11), pl. 32, (Tjetji, *hrp š3 n H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup> wr*, Dyn. 4, Khafre); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 132[5], (*Ttj*, *hrp (j)m(j) z3 mr Wr-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 4). Cf. *imy-r3 Wr-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bw Wr-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hry ššt3 Wr-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*.



2548.

*hrp imy(w) ššm(.wt)(?)*, director of those with whetstones, butchers, WB Belegstellen II, p. 387; Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 169(g) and fig. 1 and p. 180, (*Ph-r-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); Ziegler, Statues, p. 118 and n. (b), 300-301, (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'directeur de ceux qui ont une pierre à aiguiser', beginning Dyn. 4). Cf., here *hrp ššmtyw(?) šndt*.





2549.

*hrp (i)m(yw) šmšw*, director of those who are among the follower(s), **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(204); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 33, (*Nfr-hww-Pth*, also *imy-r3 imyw izwt*, *h3t(y) imyw štp-z3*). See Kaplony, Or. 37 (1968), p. 15, (*hrp imjw*) *šmš*, 'Leiter derer im Gefolgschaftsdienst'; Fischer, Dendera, p. 172, n. 732; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 177; idem, FS Westendorf I, p. 529 and n. 44, (*hrp-jmj(w)-šms*); Goelet, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 94, n. 46, (*hrp imyw šmšw*, 'director of those who are in the following'). Cf. *hrp šmšw*.



2550.

*hrp(?) Inpw*, director of the ...(?), **Murray, Index, pls. XLVI; LI**; Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 529, (*Wni* the elder = CG 1574, , (with jackal omitted), Dyn. 6); Daressy, Mera, pp. 537, 539; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 62, (*bis*); cf., StUCII, pl. 9[4], (*Idi*): ); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 51-52, 145, (*Mrrw-k3*, *hrp inpw*); cf., Fischer, Varia p. 85, pl. 20, (= CG 1574, *Wni*); Meeks, RdE 28 (1976), p. 87 and n. 3; Guglielmi. MR.T, p. 11, n. 55; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 73, n. 20, (*Wni*, *hrp Inpw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 615, (*hrp \*jnpw*, 'Leiter der \*Königskind(er)'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 357, nn. 743-744; cf., Ward, Index, no. 1138, ('Controller of the Royal Children'); Cf. *htš Inpw*, *škr Inpw*.




2551.

*hrp iry(w) md3t*, director of archivists/book-keepers, Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 10(7) and figs. 6, 7, (*Ir.n-3ht.Ir.n-Pth.Tri*, also *z3b imy-ht iry(w) md3t*, *z3b šhd*


iry(w) *md3t*); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 373, (*iri-n-3hty:ir-n-ptḥ:iri, hrp iryw-*md3t**, end Dyn. 5-beginning Dyn. 6).

2552. 


*hrp iry(w) md3t* <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt*, director of archivists/book-keepers of the royal documents, Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 116 and fig. 169, (*Bbj:Hnmw-ḥ<sup>c</sup>f, hrp jrj-md3t* <sup>c</sup> *nswt*, ‘controller of those of the texts of the royal archives’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 450, (*bby-hnmw-ḥ<sup>c</sup>f, hrp iryw-md3t* <sup>c</sup>w *nswt*, mid Dyn. 6). Cf., *iry md3t* <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt*, *šḥd iry(w) md3t n* <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) *nzwt*.

2553. 

*hrp iry(w) md3t nb(w)*, director of all archivists/book-keepers, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(599); MM D11, p. 198; CG 1564, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Gunn, ASAE 25 (1925), p. 252; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 71 (‘Oberpostmeister’), 145, (*hrp irjw-md3.t nbw*); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 213, n. 9, (‘administrateur de tous les préposés au courrier’); LÄ IV, 289; 1080, (‘Leiter aller Briefboten’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 615, (*hrp jrjw-md3t (nbw)*, ‘Leiter der (aller) Briefboten, Oberpostmeister’). Cf. *iry md3t, z3b ir(yw) md3t*.

2554. 

*hrp ir(w) iz*, director of tomb-makers, LD II, 93b(?), (*Nbw*); Junker, Gîza IX, p. 68 and fig. 27(?), (*Twf*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G94; Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 10, fig. 3, (*Ifi*); Verner, Abusir II, p. 39, (*hrp irw is*, ‘Leiter der Graberbauer’); cf., Sethe, Kommentar, p. 307, (Spruch 407); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), pp. 62ff, 68, and figs. 4-5, (*Twf, Ti* and *Nbw*); KBIÄF, pp. 51, 228, (*hrp-iqdw, ḥ<sup>c</sup>ḥ*, ‘Leiter der Ruderer’); Hawass in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 61 and n. 19, (*hrp jr iz*). Cf. here *imy-r3 ir(w) iz, irw iz, izwt nt ir(w) iz, kd(y) wr ir(t), šḥd ir(w) iz, wr ḥmwt n nzwt* and *hrp kd(w)*.

2555. 

*hrp ir(w)-šn*, director of hairdressers, Hassan Gîza II, p. 75(5) and figs. 86, 89, (*K3w-nzwt*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, L70; Baer, RT, p. 146[537], (*K3w-nswt*, early Dyn. 5 or later); Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 99, fig. 2, (Dyn. 5); Speidel, Friseure, p. 61(40), (*K3w-njswt, hrp jr(w)-šn(sic)*), ‘Leiter der Friseure’, end Dyn. 4). Cf. *ir(w) šn pr-<sup>c</sup>3, imy-r3 ir(w) šn pr-<sup>c</sup>3, imy-ḥt ir(w)-šn, šḥd ir(w) šn*.

2556. 

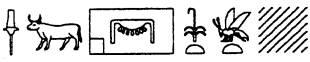
*hrp ir(w)-šn pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, director of hairdressers of the Great House, WB IV, 500[2]; Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57028, (*Špšš*, end Dyn. 5); Urk I, 173, 9, (*Ty*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 158(157), (*Ty, hrp iri šn pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, late Neuserre); LÄ II, 332, (‘Leiter der Friseure Pharaos’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 302; Speidel, Friseure, pp. 57(35), (*Špšš, hrp jr(w)-šn pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, Dyn. 5), 63(41), 69, (*Tjj*, Dyn. 5), 195. cf. *imy-r3 ir(w) šn, šḥd ir(w) šn pr-<sup>c</sup>3*.

2557.



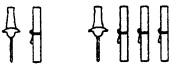
*hrp ir(w)-šn nzwt*, director of royal hairdressers, WB IV, 500[1]; **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIII; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(165); idem, AE (1925), p. 113(166); LD II, 65(b), (*M3-nfr*); *ibid.*, II, 91, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, nos. 75-76, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*, *M3-nfr*); MM H2, p. 446; Hassan, Giza III, p. 200, (*Nfr*); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 102-104, 110, (Berlin 1108, *M3-nfr*); Epron-Wild, Ti II, pl. 102; PM III<sup>2</sup>, L75; Pirenne Institutions 2, p. 496(102), (Maanefer, *kherp heri sheni nisout*, 'Maître des perruquiers du roi'); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 99(24-26), (*M3-nfr*, *hrp irj-šn nzwt*, Izzi); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 65, n. 24; Badawy, Iteti, p. 31 and n. 50, (*hrp iry(w) šn nswt*, 'Controller of the royal hairdressers'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 158(157), (*Ty*, *hrp iri šn nzwt*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 146, (*hrp irw-šn nswt*, 'Leiter der königlichen Friseure'); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 10(6) and pl. 3, 27(14), 45(24), 70(41), 195, (*nh-R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f*, *M3-nfr*, *Nfr*, *Tjj*, 'Leiter der königlichen Friseure'); Kriesel, Haar, p. 46 and n. 256, (*hrp irw šnj nsw.t*, 'Leiter der königlichen Haarmacher'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp jrjw-šn nsw*, 'Leiter der Friseure des Königs'). Cf., *šhd ir(w) šn pr-3*.

2558.



*hrp ihw hwt-nbw nzwt-bity*, director of cattle of the Mansion of Gold ... (?), IÄF III, pls. 56(210), 67(236); Schott, GM 2 (1972), p. 40, ('Leiter der Rinder des Goldhauses des Königs von Ober- und Unterägypten ...'); Kahl, System, p. 470, n. 381, (*hrp ihi.w hwt nbw bit* [...], Semerkhet); cf., Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 120, fig. 4.2(5), (*hwt ihw-nbw nswt-bity*).

2559.



*hrp iz(w)t*, director of the crew(s), director of a gang of workmen/boat crew, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIII; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(742); LD II, 54, (*Ky*, carrying geese), 62, 64a,b, (*hrp iz* in charge of crew dragging statue); Junker, Giza II, p. 165(3), fig. 18, (*Mry-ntr-Hwfw*); *ibid.*, III, p. 179(17) and fig. 29, (*Hnmw-htp*, 'Der Leiter der *ist*', officer in boat holding *hrp*-baton); *ibid.*, VI, p. 23, ('Leiter der Truppe'); *ibid.*, IX, p. 47, ('Truppe'); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai, pl. 18; Lauer-Lacau, PD V, no. 275; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V72, ('Director of the *is* chamber'); Steindorff, Ti, pl. 67; Boreaux, Études, p. 430 and n. 4; IÄF I, pp. 445, 550, 570; *ibid.*, II, n. 995, ('Mannschaftsleiter'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, fig. 11, (officer on prow of boat holding sounding pole); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 137, (nos. 158, 165), ('Director of a gang of workmen'); Vasiljevic, Gefolge, p. 30(S18b.2), (*Qd(w)n.s*, *hrp jzt*, 'Leiter der Mannschaft'). cf. WB I. 127[11-13], ('Truppe. Mannschaft von Soldaten/Arbeitern/Matrosen'); Baillet, RecTrav 28 (1906), p. 113; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §208, ('Leiter der Mannschaften'); Faulkner, CDME, p. 30; Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 144, ('captaine'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish V, p. 8(16) and n. 32, figs. 6, 9, (*Htj*). Altenmüller, Mehu, pl. 36-37. Cf. *imy-r3 izwt*, *zš izwt*, *šhd iz(w)t*.





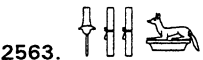
*hrp iz(t) Inpw zhy-ntr*, director of the *iz(t)* of Anubis and He who belongs to the (Divine) Booth, Urk I, 231, 8, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138, (*hrp iz Inpw*); Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9; IÄF II, n. 1798; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 45ff, 49, n. 43 and fig. 2(4), (*hrp izt Inpw zhy-ntr*, 'director of the troop(?) of Anubis, He of the Divine Booth'). Cf. *hrp izwy Inpw* below.



*hrp iz(t) (n) pr-dt*, director of the crew of the funerary estate, Dümichen, *Resultate*, pl. 5; Junker, Gîza IX, p. 47; Steindorff, *Ti*, pls. 62, (*hrp izt n pr-dt*, caption over man carrying oar over scene of sailing boat), 64, 66, 80; Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, p. 162, (Epron-Wild, *Ti*, pls. 47, 54-55, 62, 64, 'Leiter der Mannschaft, der vom Haus des *d.t* ist'); Boreaux, *Études*, p. 430 and n. 8; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §280, (*hrp jzwt njwt prj-dt*, 'Leiter der Mannschaften des Guts'); Van Elsbergen, *Fischerei*, p. 92ff; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 616, (*hrp jst m pr-dt*, 'Leiter der Mannschaften der Stiftungsverwaltung').



*hrp iz Hr.w hnty imntiw(?)*, KBIÄF, p. 43 and n. 177 and pl. 5 (1095), (*Imrjt(j)*, *hrp iz imnt(j)*, 'Leiter des Amtes für den Westen') (*Mrj-jt*, Dyn. 2-3); cf., Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 238(5), (*hrp-jz Hr hntj-jmntjw*, 'Leiter der Magazins der (Geleitgötter) Horus und Chontamenti'); Kahl, *System*, p. 837, n. 3070, (*hrp is Hr.w hnt.i-imn.tiw(?)*).



*hrp izwy Inpw*, director of the two *iz*-chambers/troops of Anubis, Gunn,

MSS xiv 39[3], R.2.5 Ntbk 10, no. 48,(GI), (see fig.), (*Šmi:Šni*), HGF: '*hrp izwy Inpw* does seem the best reading'. Cf., *imy-r3 izty ntr*.

2564.

*hrp izwt(= tišt) bity*, director of the *tist* of the king of Lower Egypt, **Murray, Index**, pls. XLV, XLVI, MM D12, p. 203(= *hrp tišt bity*). Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, p. 116, n. 9, (*hrp tjš(w) bjtj*, 'Leiter der *tj-š*-Leute des Königs von Unterägypten'); Junker, Gîza II, p. 189(6) and fig. 34 (*Šš3t-htp*, *hrp is.t bjtj*). Cf., Junker, *Weta*, p. 19, (*hrp is.t bitj*, 'Leiter der Genossin o. ä. des Königs von Unterägypten'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 36, n. 58, 92, 145, (*hrp is.(tj) bjtj*); Römer, *Königssöhn*, p. 83, (*hrp jst bjtj*); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 160, (*sš3t-htp:hti*, end Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, p. 166, (*dw3-n-r<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, III, p. 1385, (*hrp is bity*, 'Directeur des compagnons du roi'); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 268, n. 345, 314, 606[248], (*Dw3-n(.j)-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hrp jst/tjs bjtj*, 'directeur des compagnes(?) du roi de Basse-Égypte', Menkaure/Khafre). Read *hrp tišt bity*.



*hrp izwt ntr*, director of the crews of the god, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; LD II, 97a, (*Ššmw*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Baer, RT, p. 131[475], (*Ššmw*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Strudwick, Administration, p. 137(127), (*Ššmw*, *hrp izwt ntr*, mid Dyn. 5 perhaps reign of Neuserre); Kanawati, FS Westendorf I, p. 530, n. 49, (*hrp izwt ntr*). Cf., *imy-r3 izty ntr(t?)*.



*hrp [Iti-]wi3w*, director of the foundation/settlement of *Iti-wi3w*, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 115(180); Petrie, RT II, pl. 22(180); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 241(D), ('Chef du vignoble *Prince des barques ...*'); IÄF III, pl. 76(285), (Peribsen); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 27, (*jtj-wj3w*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 199(10), 205, ('Herrscher (*jtj*) der Schiffe'); LÄ V, 4, n. 10. Kahl, System, pp. 662, n. 1782, 756, n. 2461, (*iti.w wi3.w*); Endesfelder in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 266, n. 13, (*Iti wi3w*, 'Herrscher der (göttlichen) Barken', Peribsen); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.1(9), 121, (*wi3w-iti(?)*, 'boats of the sovereign'). Cf. Urk I, p. 247, 10, 13 and here *ḥd-mr* and *hry wd3 iti wi3w(?)*.



*hrp idt pr-3*, director of censuring of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pls. XLV, XLVI**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(164); Maspéro, Trois années I, p. 205, (*Š<sup>c</sup>nh.n-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q101, (*Š<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth*, 'Director of the washing of hands of the Great House', Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, p.121[427], (Dyn. 6); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 594(19) and n. 142, (*hrp idt pr-3*, 'director of the incense of the pr-3'). See here *wr idt*.



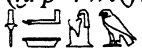
*hrp* (?), director of ... (?), (standard-bearers?), von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum, II, pl. 6(13), (figures holding staves standing behind standard-bearers); *ibid.*, III, pp. 35, 60, pl. 13(236), ('Trabanten'); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 37, n. 1, (*hrp hsw(w)(?)*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 20; Fischer, AJA 66 (1962), p. 67 and n. 17, (*ḥ<sup>c</sup>-hrp(?)*); cf., WB II, 419[19-20], (*rmn*, 'der Träger'); Ward, Index, 1339; Bell, Interpreters, p. 169, n. 840; Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 183, nn. 76-78, 186. See here *ḥ-Inpw* etc.



*hrp* (?), director of Egyptianised Nubians, **Murray, Index, pls. XLIII, XLVII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1360); WB I, 159[10]; LD II, 85a, (*K3(.i)-swd3*); 101a, (*Ti-df3*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 76; Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), pp. 98-99(VII, 1, *Ti-df3*, VIII, 2, (*K3(.i)-swd3*); Bisson de la Roque, Abou-Roasch, (FIFAO 2(1), 1925), p. 58, and pl. 33, (*K3(.i)-hy.f*); Baer, RT, p. 146[540], (*K3-hj.f*, end Dyn. 5 or later); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G71, Junker, Gîza VII,

pp. 161(2), 166 and fig. 70, (*K3(.i)-swd3*, *K3(.i)-nfr*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, figs. 257, 258, 263, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, G2150, also *hry-sšt3 n h3st nb(t)*, *hrp tm3tyw*, *imy-r3 phww*, *hrp mrwy(?) nzw*t); Gardiner, PSBA 37 (1915), p. 125; Goedicke, JEA 46 (1960), p. 61, nn. 6-9; Valloggia, Messagers, p. 31 and n. 30, (*hrp 3w*); Bell, Interpreters, pp. 56, 57(i) and nn. 841, 844, 847, 848, (*Ti-df3*, *hrp 3w(w)* [*nb(w) nw h3st nbt*], also *hrp tm3(tyw)*), *K3(.i)-nfr*, (also *hrp tm3(tyw)*), *K3(.i)-s(w)d3(w)*, *K3(.i)-h(ii).f*, *hrp i3(w)*); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 128, n. 7; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 123(350), (*K3-nfr*, *hrp tm3*); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 33(163-5), (*hrp i3w*, 'Commandant des auxiliaires nubiens', Dyn. 5-6); Ryström, DE 28 (1994), p. 72, (*K3-nfr*, *hrp 3w*, Dyn. 5); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 205ff (*Ij-df3*, *hrp j3.w h3š.wt nb.wt*, 'Vorsteher der j3.w aller Fremdländer', Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 128, (*3w* (*3<sup>c</sup>*, *3w*, *3*)), 616, (*hrp 3w*, 'Leiter der Fremdsprachigen'); Schneider, Ausländer, p. 23, (*hrp j3w*, 'Anführer der nubischen Hilfstruppen'); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 126, (*k3(.i)-h(ii).f*, 'Commandant des auxiliaires nubiens', end Dyn. 5 -beginning Dyn. 6), 144, (*k3-nfr*, *hrp i3w*, Dyn. 4). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1139 and here *imy-r3 3(w)*, *imy-ht 3(w)*, *šhd 3(w)*.

2570. 

*hrp 3tyw/irtyw-3(?)*, director of ... (?), **Murray, Index, pls. XLIII, XLVIII**; Petrie, AE 1924, p. 113(97); LD II, 3; Urk I, 2, 7; I, 6, 11; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 79, 83, (*Mtn*); Brugsch, Dict. géogr., 1288ff; Maspéro, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 188, 191; idem, JA 1, (1890), p. 344ff, ('primat de la porte de l'Ouest' - 'les places aux extrémités du pays, occupées par une garnison'); Weill, IIe et IIIe dyn., p. 246, (*sekhem atiou*); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 99, ('commandant de la porte de l'Ouest'); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 319(41), (Meten, *kherp aa Imenti*, 'Maître de la porte de l'Ouest'); Tresson, Kêmi 4 (1933), p. 138, ('directeur de la porte de l'Occident c.-à-d, en un mot, gouverneur de la marche libyenne'); Kees, ZÄS 70 (1934), p. 86, ('Leiter der Tür der Westlichen'); idem, ZÄS 79 (1954), p. 40; idem, Kulturgeschichte, p. 229ff; IÄF I, p. 431, (*hrp irtjw-3*, Variante von *irj-3*, 'Turhüter'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 49ff, 67 and pls. 5(E), 8(H), (*hrp rwt(jw) imnt*, 'Leiter der Söldner des Westens' i.e. Lybians, reading ); Gödecken, Meten, p. 81, n. 32, (*hrp 3tjw*, 'Leiter der libyschen Grenztruppen'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 86, ('commandant des troupes à la frontière libyenne'); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), pp. 38(200), 45(238), (*hrp 3tyw*, 'Chef des auxiliaires frontaliers Libyens'); El-Metwally, Grabdekoration, p. 67, (*hrp 3tj*). Cf. Urk I, 134, 13(?) and 16, (*3mw nw hryw-š*); Husson-Valbelle, L'État, p. 62, (*hrp 3tyw*, 'commandant des auxiliaires libyens'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *hrp 3tyw*, 'Chef des auxiliaires frontaliers libyens', beginning Dyn 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp 3tjw*, 'Leiter der Oatiu-Leute'); Moreno Garcia, ZAS 126, (1999), p. 127 and n. 58, (*Jj-df3*, *hrp j3w* [*nbw nw*] *h3st nbt*, 'directeur de tous interprètes de tout pays étranger'). See here *iry 3*.

2571.



*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*wt(ywt?)*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIII; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1330); WB I, 166[5]; MM A2, pp. 74, 77; CG 1385, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 96(IV, 1); idem, Ne-user-re fig. 73; Murray, SM I, pl. I; idem, SM II, p. 11(2), (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*wt*, ‘Controller of brewing women’); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 246; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 315(30), (Kha-baou-Seker, *kherp at*, ‘maître des ouvriers carriers(?)’); Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 4, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*wt*); Kaplony, BiOr 28 (1971), p. 48 and n. 47, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*(3)t(jwt)*, ‘Leiter der Arbeiterinnen in Mineralien’); LÄ V, 886, n. 24, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*wt*, ‘Steinperlenherstellerinnen’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 265(8), (‘Leiter der Perlenarbeiterinnen’ - *hrp* <sup>c</sup>*wtjw?*); Kahl, System, pp. 606, 638, nn. 1379, 1622, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*.tw?*), (‘Leiter der Stein/Perlenbearbeiterinnen’); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 186-7, 244, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*.t(wt)*, ‘Leiter der Steinbearbeiterinnen’); ALex 77.0568; 78.0621; 79.0422; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 128, 616, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*wt* ‘Leiter der Steinperlenherstellerinnen’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 511, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*t*, \*Leiter der Perlenarbeiterinnen’); cf., Sourouzian-Stadelmann, HomLauer, pp. 399-400, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-ntr*, *hrp mjtr.wt <sup>c</sup>h <sup>c</sup>bwtj.wt <sup>c</sup>wtj.wt*, ‘Leiter der Palastangestellten (und/nämlich) der Horn/Beinschnitzer(innen) und Maler(innen), Dyn. 3’).


2572.




*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*bt(ywt)*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIII; WB I, 175[2] (<sup>c</sup>*b.t*, ‘Weberin?’); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 81(1742); MM A2, pp. 74, 77; Murray, SM I, pl. 1; ibid., II, p. 11(3), (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*bwt* (‘[controller of the washing] women’); CG 1385, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 96(IV, 1); idem, Ne-user-re fig. 73; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 246; LÄ V, 886 n. 24, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*bwt*, ‘Hornbearbeiterinnen’); Harris, LS, p. 84; Kaplony, BiOr 28 (1971), p. 48 and n. 47, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*b(jw)t*, ‘Leiter der Arbeiterinnen in Horn-Material’); Kahl, System, p. 494, n. 542, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*b.tiwt*, end Dyn. 3); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 265(9), (‘Leiter der Bearbeiterinnen von Horn’ - *hrp* <sup>c</sup>*bwtjw?*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 134, 616, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*bwt*, ‘Leiter der Hornbearbeiterinnen’); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 186-7, 244, (*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*b.t(w.t)*, ‘Leiter der Hornbearbeiterinnen’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 506, (<sup>c</sup>*bwt* [pl]); cf., Sourouzian-Stadelmann, HomLauer, pp. 399-400, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-ntr*, *hrp mjtr.wt <sup>c</sup>h <sup>c</sup>bwtj.wt <sup>c</sup>wtj.wt*, ‘Leiter der Palastangestellten (und/nämlich) der Horn/Beinschnitzer(innen) und Maler(innen), Dyn. 3’).

2573.














*hrp* <sup>c</sup>*b3(?) hwt-nmt*, director of game(?) of the slaughter-house, PM III<sup>2</sup>, p. 763; Gardiner, MSS photo. 28.491, (GI); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 848, (anon, *hrp* <sup>c</sup>*b3* (— ) (?) *hwt-nmt*, ‘Directeur des choses présentées (?) à l’abattoir’, also *zš hrwt n hwt-nmt ntr*, Dyn. 5-6). Cf., Altenmüller, Antike Welt 5, 2 (1974), p. 22, fig. 4 with caption *šht <sup>c</sup>b3 in wh<sup>c</sup>w nw pr-dt* describing three men netting birds) and here *m33 hb nfr <sup>c</sup>b3 šhty, imy-r3 <sup>c</sup>bw*.

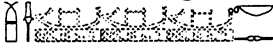



*hrp* 'pr(w), director of the crew, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1358); MM B1, pp. 88-89, (*Tnti*, = *hrp* 'pr(w) *nfrw*); Abu-Bakr, Giza, pp. 39(11) and 48(12), (*Nfri*, 'commander of a company'); Goedicke, JEA 54, (1968), p. 24ff, pl. 5(1, 2), (*Hnms*, *Nfr-hw*); Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 102(201), (*Hzy-Mnw*); Goyon, NIR, p. 44(5) and pl. 3, (*Hzy-Mnw*); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 530 and n. 49; idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 418; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 42, fig. 11, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Hwfw*, , *hrp* 'prw and *šhd wj3*); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 26(460, 470), (*Nfr-hw*, *Hnms*); p. 27(482), (anon); p. 27(474), (*K3-m-tntt*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 51(66), (*Hzij-Mnw*, *hrp* 'pr.w..., O.K.). Cf., Pirenne Institutions 1, p. 350(60); ibid., 2, p. 211 and n. 2, (*Tenti*, *kherp aper mesha*, MM B1, 'Maître de l'effectif de l'armée', misread = *hrp* 'prw and *imy-r3 mš<sup>c</sup>*); see Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 7(a) and n. 28 and here *imy-r3* 'prw, *hrp* 'prw (n) *nfrw*, *zš* 'prw.




*hrp* 'pr(w) (nw) *nfrw*, director of a crew/section of recruits, leader of the crew of (young) soldiers, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 21(1452); MM B1, p. 88, (*Tnti*, ); Urk I, 56, 6, (*3bdw*, *Mry-ntr-Izzi*), 113, 16-17, (*Hmi*, *Šndmw*); 230, 6, (*3ht-htp*, also *šhd wi3*); Petrie, Medum, pl. 9, (); Junker, Giza V, p. 160, n.; ibid., IX, p. 197; ibid., XII, p. 173, (*hrp* 'pr(w) n *nfr.w*, 'Leiter der Trupps der Jungmänner(?)/Leiter einen Kadettenmannschaft'); Lutz, Steles, pl. 3[4], (*3ht-htp*, , also *šhd wi3* = Urk I, 230, 6); Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, nos. 155, (*D3i*, , 157, (*Wniš-<sup>c</sup>nh* = Weigall, Travels, pl. 10(4); CG 1447), 159, (*Rwd-st3w*), 165, (*K3i*); Fisher, Minor Cemetery, p. 147(23) and pl. 50(5), (*Nfr*, , also *imy-r3 zš(w)* 'prw); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 179; ibid., 3, p. 108, (*kherp aper n neferou*, 'commandant de compagnies des recrues'); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 192(2), ('Director of a Company of Recruits'); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 30(b), (*Nfr*, G2110); Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), p. 35; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 101, (*hrp* 'prw *nfrw*, 'Leiter der Jungmannschaften'); cf., Abu-Bakr, Giza, pp. 39(12) and 47(11) and n. 14 and figs. 35-6, (*Nfri*, , , 'Commander of a Company of Recruits'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G62 ('director of a crew of recruits'); Koefoed-Petersen, Recueil, p. 78; Martin, Hetepka, nos. 74-75 and pl. 31, (*Kz-š(w)-nb.f*, , also *imy-r 10 dpt*, *imy-irty* 'pr-dpt, *šhd n dpt*, Dyn. 5-6); Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57015, (*Ipi*, ). See also on *nfr(w)*, Faulkner, *op. cit.*, pp. 35-6, ('Controller of gangs and recruits'); Gardiner et al., Sinai II, p. 12 and nos. 13, 17, ('commander of a crew of recruits'); Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 5(4), (*Nfr-n-Hwfw*, *hrp* 'pr n *nfr(w)*, 'leader of the crew of (young) soldiers' also *šhd n idw(w)*, *šhd n wi3/dpt*); idem, Varia, p. 32, fig. 8, (*Nfr*, , Dyn. 4); idem, Orientation, p. 64, fig. 65, (*Nfr-n-Hwfw*, , also *šhd n idww*, *šhd n wi3*, Dyn. 5); Goedicke, JEA 54, (1968), p. 25, ('paid workers'); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 128, (*hrp*-*prw-nfr*, 'Leiter einer



Mél. Vercoutter, p. 356, ('régisseur de l'équipage des barques-ks'); El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 250, (*Šnb*, 'le directeur de l'équipement des bateaux-ks'); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 341 no. 2; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 103(45), (*Šnb*, *hrp* 'prw kšw, 'commandant des équipages des bateaux kš'); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 26(471), (*Šnb*, 'chef des équipages de navires kšw', Dyn. 6/PPI); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 530 and n. 49, (*hrp*-*pr*-kzw); Jones, Glossary, p. 93(189); Cherpion, BIFAO 84 (1984), p. 35ff and pls. 1 and 8; idem, Mastabas, p. 89(1), (Seneb, Dyn. 4, Djedefre); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 164, (*hrp* 'pr.w kz.w, 'Leiter der 'pr.w der kz-Schiffe'); Düring, Materialien, p. 154, (kz); WB V, 139[6]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp* 'prw ksw, 'Leiter der Abteilungen der kes-Schiffe'); Galán in CatCórdoba, p. 141, (*nhw*, , 'El capataz de los tripulación de barcas -ksw' also *hrp* Pr-nw, Inv. No. 1981/1/299). Cf. *imy-r3* 'pr(w) wi3.

2578. 

*hrp* 'ftyw(?), director of brewers, CG 145, (*Nfr*); ibid., p. 723, ('Director of Brewers' - CG 145); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G58; Bianchi, Splendors, p. 51, (Nefer, 'Director of Brewers', = CG 145, Dyn. 5). cf. De Morgan, Cat. des Mon I, pp. 198-9, (? *Šnni*); *imy-r3* rhtyw(?), 'fty.

2579. 

*hrp* 'h, director of the 'h-Palace, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; WB I, 214[10-22]; WB III, 328[13], ('Palastverwalter'); Petrie, RT I, pl. 31(8,23); 33(8), (*Št-k3*, first occurrence of title, reign of Wadj); ibid., pls. 30 and 31, (*Š3b.f*, reign of Qa'a); Emery, GT III, p. 31 and pls. 23b and 39, (*Mry-k3*, end of Dyn. 1, 'Head of the palace'); IÄF I, p. 365; ibid., III, pl. 89(336), ('Leiter des Palastes'/'Leiter des Königspalastes'); MM D21, p. 237; MM D47, pp. 307-8; MM D49, p. 312; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V83; Urk I, 173, 9; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 109, fig. 116, (*K3-m-nfrt*); Junker, Gîza V, p. 17; idem, VII, pp. 151, 236; CG 76, (*Nfr-hr-n-Pth*, Dyn. 5); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 234, 384, ('maitre du palais (royal)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 25, 32, 85, ('Leiter des Palastes'); idem, Thinitenzeit, pp. 214 and nn. 23-30, 225(a), 232(i), ('Palastleiter'); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 151, ('Commandant de château'); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 314, (*Bbi*); idem, JARCE 1 (1962), pp. 12-13; Strudwick Administration, pp. 228, 312; ALex 78.0769; cf. also Blackman, JEA 5, p. 148ff; Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), p. 83ff; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 172, n. 203, (*Mrj(w)-k'(j)*); El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 228, (Merka, 'le directeur du palais'); LÄ I, 631; III, 958; IV, 648; VI, 598, ('Palastleiter'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 344ff; Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 33 and n. 69; Kahl, System, pp. 632, 708, nn. 1582, 2113; Speidel, Friseure, p. 131; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp* 'h, 'Schloßogt, Kastellan, Palastvogt, Leiter der königlichen Wohnanlage'); Barta, Arch. Or. 67 (1999), p. 1ff, (*hrp* 'h, 'Inspector of the Palace'). cf. Ward, Index, no. 1140. Cf. *imy-r3* 'h.

2580.



*hrp* ḥ *n(y) mrwt*, director of the ḥ-Palace, possessor of love, Hassan, Giza II, p. 179(4) and fig. 214, (*Wp-m-nfirt:Wp*, also *šmr-w<sup>c</sup>ty n mrwt*, Dyn. 5); cf., Schmitz, Königsohn, p. 120 and n. 2; Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 111 and pl. 179, (*Z3-jb, hrp ḥ n mrwt mrr nb.f*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 265, n. 327, 436[46], 662, (*Wp-m-nfirt:Wp, hrp ḥ nj mrwt*, ‘directeur du palais ceremoniel et possesseur d’amour’, (un exemple unique du titre), mid Dyn. 5). See *n(y) mrwt*.

2581.



*hrp* ḥ *Šš3t(?)*, director of the ḥ-Palace of Seshat(?), **Murray, Index, pls. XLIII, XLVIII**, (𓆎𓆏𓆏); Petrie, AE, (1926), p. 73(1554); MM B16, p. 109 (*ḥnh-ir.š*). Cf., Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 233, 352(69), 384, (‘maître du palais de Seshat’); Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), p. 83, (= name, *Šš3t-ḥnh-ir.š*); Wainwright, JEA 25 (1939), p. 104; *ibid.*, 26 (1940), p. 32 and n. 1, (*hrp nš(sic) (ḥ) Šš3t*); Baer, RT, p. 63[88], (*ḥnh-jr.š*, Dyn. 4?). Cf., however, Strudwick, Administration, p. 71(25), (*ḥnh-ir.š, hrp ḥ* and [*hm-ntr*] *Šš3t*, early Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp ḥ Šš3t*, ‘Leiter des Palastes/Schreins der Seschat’). Perhaps preceded by traditional epithets such as *mry nb.f, mrr(w) nb.f* or (*nb*) *im3h(w) hr nb.f, hrp ḥ* + name? Cf. also *hm-ntr Šš3t, hry wdb(w) (m) hwt-ḥnh Šš3t(?)*, *zš Šš3t*.

2582. *hrp(?) ḥd-(ih)*, director of (beef) fat, Griffith in Petrie, RT II, p. 54(198) and pl. 23(198), (Khasekhemwy, *pr hr nd* and *hrp ḥd ḥ*, see fig.); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 104(198); cf., Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 178 and n. 2, (reading *hrp ḥd*, ‘director of (beef) fat’ and *hry pr-nd?* Or perhaps *hry pr-ḥ?*); IÄF II, p. 1136; *ibid.*, III, pl. 83(314), (‘Siegel (Siegler) des Rinderfettes’, reading *h<sub>tm</sub>*); Roth, Phyles, pp. 191, 226(K:8), (*pr hr-nd hrp ḥd-ih*). See here alternative reading *h<sub>tm(w)</sub> ḥd-ih*.

2583.



*hrp wi3 nzw<sub>t</sub>*, director of the royal bark, Emery, GT III, p. 31, pls. 23b and 30, (*Mry-k3, hrp wj3 nšw*, ‘captain of the boat of the King of Upper Egypt, end of Dyn. 1’); IÄF I, p. 504, (‘Leiter des Königsschiffes’); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, pp. 163-4, (‘chef de la barque royale’); Ogden, GM 85 (1985), p. 58, n. 4, (*hrp wi3 ny-nsw<sub>t</sub>*, ‘comptroller of the bark of the king of Upper Egypt’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 232(g), (*hrp wj3 nsw<sub>t</sub>*, ‘Leiter des Schiffes (oder der Flotte) des Königs’); Jones, Glossary, p. 94(192); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 21(426); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34, n. 72; Kahl, System, p. 633, 708, nn. 1784, 2114, (*hrp wi3 nsw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp wi3*, ‘Leiter der Barke/Steuermann’). Cf., *mdh wi3*.





Königs)'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 305, tb. 18(N), (*hrp w<sup>c</sup>b nswt: K3.j-tp, Nfrt-nswt, Nfr-m3't, Snnw-k3.j, Hnmw-htp II, 'nh-m-c-R(?)*), *R<sup>c</sup>-hw.f, Ššm-nfr, M3*).


2588. 

*hrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w) nswt 3ht(y)-Hwfw*, director of *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests of (Khufu's pyramid) 'The-Horizon-of-Khufu', Junker, *Gîza VI*, pp. 15(3), 239, fig. 101, (*Ni-cnh-Nmtj:Ny*, also *imy-r3 mš<sup>c</sup>, 'd-mr grgt*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T77; Baer, RT, p. 84[207A]; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 10, (*hrp w<sup>c</sup>bw-nswt Hwfw-3htj*, 'Direktor der königlichen Reiniger (des Friedhofs) *Hwfw-3htj*'); LÄ V, 5 and n. 15; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 13, n. 66; Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 132[2], (*N(j)-c'nh-c'n:Njj, hrp w<sup>c</sup>b nswt mr 3ht-Hwfw*, Dyn. 4); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 305, tb. 18(Pyr), (*Nj-c'nh-Nmtj*). Cf., *imy-r3 3ht(y)-Hwfw, imy-r3 zš(w) 3ht(y)-Hwfw, w<sup>c</sup>b nswt n 3ht(y)-Hwfw, šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) 3ht(y)-Hwfw*.

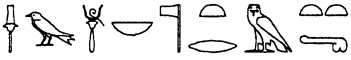
2589. 

*hrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šhmt pr-c3*, director of *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests of Sakhmet of the Great House, Zayed, ASAE 55 (1958), pp. 133, 135 and pl. 2, (*3ht-htp*, 'le chef des prêtres-ouâb de la déesse Sekhmet du palais', mid-end Dyn. 5); Hoenes, *Sakhmet*, p. 36, n. 7, (*3htj-htpw*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X100; Fischer, *Varia*, p. 99, n. 14, (*hrp w<sup>c</sup>bw Šhmt pr-c3*, 'director of *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests of Sakhmet of the Great House'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 235, (*3ht-htp*, 'Leiter der *w<sup>c</sup>b*-Priester der *Šhmt* des Palastes', mid-end Dyn. 5); Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 594(18) and n. 142; von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, pp. 1-3 (1) and n. (e), (reads: 'Le prêtre-ouâb de Sekhmet du palais, chef des prêtres-ouâb du palais'); LÄ V, 323ff. Cf., *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Šhmt, w<sup>c</sup>b nswt Šhmt, hm-ntr Šhmt*.

2590. 

*hrp w<sup>c</sup>bw ... Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, director of the *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests of L.E. 2, (Letopolite), **Murray, Index**, pl. XLVIII, XLVIII; LD II, 5; Urk I, 7, 3; Äg. Inschr. I, 85(L), (*Mtn*); see Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 242, ('régent du château divin de Snofroui, primat des prêtres du Khonsou'); Blackman, JEA 3 (1916), p. 245, ('... regulator of priests'); Pirenne, *Institutions* 1, p. 319(42), (*kherp ouabou Khonsou(?)*, 'Maître des prêtres *ouab* du dieu Khonsou'); but see idem, *ibid.*, 3, p. 641, (*kherp ouabou Douaou*, 'Maître des prêtres *ouab* du nome de Letopolis'); Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 15, ('...*Mtn* ist  wohl am Tempel des *Snfrw* in Letopolis'); Grdseloff, ASAE 41 (1942), p. 212, ('Chef de prêtres-*w<sup>c</sup>b* de *Dw3w*'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 8ff, ('Direktor der königlichen Reiniger', d.h. der im königlichen Auftrag den Totenkult für königliche Gefolgsleute ausführenden Priester. Diese Stellung ist auf einen bestimmten 'Königsfriedhof' beschränkt, der genannt sein kann, dessen Nennung aber oft unterlassen ist'); Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 19, n. 84, ('*Mtn* is ... director of *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priests in the same nome', (i.e. Letopolite)); Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 613, (*Mtn, hrp w<sup>c</sup>bw*, beginning Dyn 4); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 305, tb. 18,

473[92], (*Mtn*, *hrp w<sup>c</sup>bw*, Sneferu). Cf., *imy-r3 Hm/Tp-Hpš*, *d-mr Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, *hk3 hwt-ntr nt Snfrw Hm/Tp-Hpš /Dw3w*.

2591. 

*hrp wr i3t nbt ntrt mtrt*, great director of every office divine and rightful, MM D26, p. 255, (*nḥ-Iny*); Fischer, (ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 63, n. 25) who reads *hrp wr i3t nbt ntrt mtrt*, 'great director of every office divine and rightful'; KBIÄF, pp. 59(2), 228, (*Mtt*, *hrp wr i3wt nbt ntrt mtrjt*). Cf., WB II, 173[1ff]. See here *wr hrp(w) hmwt(sic) nb(t) ntrt mtrt*.

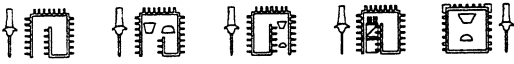
2592. 

*hrp wr(w) 10 Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, director of the great ones of the southern tens, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; Petrie, AË (1925), p. 51(660); WB IV, 474[2]; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 38, 39, (*Pth-htp*); Urk I, 189, 2, (*Pth-htp*); Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 198(9), 200, 202(4) and figs 85-6, (*Štjk3j*, 'Der Leiter der Grobsten der Zehn von Oberägypten'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 88(50), (*Pth-htp:tfi* ('*Pth-htp* II'), *hrp wr md šm<sup>c</sup>w*, late Unis); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 58, n. 3; Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1385, (*Pth-htp* [II], late Dyn. 5 and *St-k3*, Dyn. 6, *hrp wrw šm<sup>c</sup> mh<sup>w</sup>*, 'Directeur et grand des dix de la Haute Egypte'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 296 and n. 498, 663, (*hrp wrw šm<sup>c</sup>w mhjt*, 'directeur des grands du Sud et du Nord'). Cf., *šhd wr(w) 10 Šm<sup>c</sup>w*.

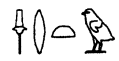
2593. 

*hrp wrw Šm<sup>c</sup>w Mh<sup>w</sup>*, director of the magnates/grandees/great ones of Upper and Lower Egypt, director of the great ones of the south and north, **Murray, Index, pls. XLIII, LVIII**; Weil, Veziere, p. 23(30), (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); WB IV, 475[9], ('Leiter der Grossen von O. u. U.Ä. '); Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 525, (*Hwi*, Dyn. 6, Teti); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1423, (*Hwi*); Urk I, 118, 7, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); CG 1431; 1578; de Rougé, Recherches, p. 132, ('commandant des grands du Midi et du Nord'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 532(21), 533(22), (Khoui, Djaou, *kherp ourou Shema Meh*, 'Maître des grands du Sud et du Nord'); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 496 and fig. 67, pl. 41, (*Wrnw*, 'Introducteur des grands du Sud et du Nord'); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 345, no. 5, (*Hwi*); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 161, ('Leiter der Groben von Ober- und Unterägypten'); idem, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 210, ('Leiter der Grossen von Ober- und Unterägypten'); Sethe, Dramatische Texte, p. 201; cf. Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 61, n. 4; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 498; von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 169(5), (Ournénou, 'chef des Grands du Sud et du Nord', Dyn. 6); Roccati, Littérature, p. 230, ('le commandant des chefs de Haute et de Basse Égypte'); Blumenthal, ZÄS 114 (1987), p. 11, (*Hwi*, 'Leiter der Groben von Ober- und Unterägypten, Pepi I-II); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 24(19), pls 27-29; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 191 and n. 192, (*Wr-nww*, *hrp wrw šm<sup>c</sup>w t3-mh<sup>w</sup>*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 16(019), (*Wr-nwnw*, *hrp wrw Šm<sup>c</sup> Mh<sup>w</sup>*, Pepy I), 96(150), (*D<sup>c</sup>w*, early Pepy II), 280, 281; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 132 and n. 411, (*Wr-nww*,

*hrp wrw šm<sup>c</sup>w t3-Mḥw*, Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp wrw šm<sup>c</sup>w Mḥw*, 'Führer der großen von Ober- und Unterägypten'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1024, (*wr-nw, hrp wrw šm<sup>c</sup> mḥw*, mid Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, III, p. 1385, ('Directeur des grands du sud et du nord'). cf., Ward, Index, no. 1144; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 67(1144). Cf., *hrp wrw*.

2594. 

*hrp (n) wsht*, director of the broad hall, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 112(60); MM D19, p. 229, (*K3i*); MM D23, pp. 243, (*K3(i)-m-nfrt*, also *imy-r3 wsht, hrp zš(w) wsht*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM E8, pp. 399-40; MM E12, p. 416; MM D27, p. 256; MM D57, p. 330; MM D62, p. 355, (*Pth-htp*); WB I, 367[1] (*hrp(?) wsht*); Urk I, 189, 2, (*Pth-htp*); Hassan, Giza IV, p. 151(12) and fig. 108, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*); Junker, Giza I, p. 241; *ibid.*, III, p. 142; *ibid.*, XI, p. 55, fig. 33, (*Šhtpw*); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 285; *ibid.*, 2, p. 145, (*kherp ousekht*, 'maître de la salle d'audience/ousekht'); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 21 (BM 1278); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V59; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 34, (legal title); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 5, (B,D,E-G); IÄF II, nn. 1778, 1792, (*hrp wsht*, 'richterliche Beamte'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 79(37), (*W3š-Pth:Izi, hrp wsht*); ALex 77.1044, 78.1102; LÄ V, 780, 1044 (*hrp wsht*); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 626(348), (*Hnnw, hrp wsht*, mid to late Pepi II); Spencer, Temple, p. 71ff and n. 104; cf., Ward, Index, no. 1147. Cf. *imy-r3 wsht, hrp zš(w) wsht, šhd zš(w) wsht*.

2595. 

*hrp wt(yw)*, director of embalmers, Junker, Giza VI, p. 167(2) and fig. 58 (A,B), (*Hzy*, 'Leiter der Balsmierer' also *ḥm-ntr Dw3-mwt.f*); *ibid.*, IX, p. 37f; PM III<sup>2</sup>, S66. Cf., *wty, šhd wt(yw)*.

2596. 

*hrp wt(yw) nb(w)*, director of all embalmers, Kaplony, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 88ff and fig. 16; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 45(69), 77(5.38), (*hrp wtyw inpw*, JE 72206, Neferefra); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 533 and pl. 90(a), (anon, *hrp wt(yw)-nbw*, 'Directeur de tous les Prêtres-Ut', Dyn. 5, Userkaf?). Cf., Borchardt, Ne-user-re, pp. 31, 131ff, 134, fig. 113(1); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 298-9.

2597. 

*hrp wt(yw) pr-3*, director of embalmers of the Great House, Junker, Giza VI, p. 167(3) and fig. 58(A,B), (*Hzy*, 'Leiter der Balsmierer des Hofes'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S67; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp wtjw*, 'Leiter der Balsamierer').

2598. 

*hrp W3d-Hr*, director of (the royal 'domain') *W3d-Hr*, IÄF I, pp. 104, ('Befehl des Horus'); 108ff; *ibid.*, II, p. 1104(87) and n. 621; *ibid.*, III, pl. 30(87), (*Šhm-k3-sd, hrp Wd-hr*, time of Den); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 185,

187(10), (*W3d-Hr*); LÄ IV, 652, n. 4, (reign of 'Schlange' - Wadj); Kahl, System, p. 776, n. 2620, (*Wd-Hr.w*, Schlange); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.1(2), 121, (*W3d-Hr*, 'Horus flourishes', Djet).



2599.

*hrp bnr(yw)*, director of confectioners, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1322); WB I, 463; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 261, ('*primat des confiseurs*'); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 320(42), (Pehernefer, *kherp bener*, 'Maître des confiseurs'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 67(18), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Leiter der Sußbäcker'); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1322); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, (*Ph-r-nfr*, *hrp bnrw*, 'Leiter der Dattelmagazine(?)'); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 276(10), (*hrp bnrjw*, 'Leiter der Dattelerarbeiter'); Silverman, JNES 32 (1973), p. 471 and n. 11, (*Phr-nfr*, *hrp bnr*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr*, *hrp bnrtw*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 304-5; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp bnrjw*, 'Leiter der Dattelerarbeiter'). Cf. *imy-r3 bnr(yw)*, *bnr*.



2600.

*hrp bdt(yw)*, director of metal workers, Goyon, Kêmi 15, (1959), p. 16 and pl. II, (*ḥni:Ḥnti*, 'Le Roi offre(*sic*) au Chef Lingotier ...', Dyn. 6); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 28, ('*master-metalworker*'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 37(25). Read *mḥnk nzwt*, *hrp bdy(w)*. Cf., Hassan Gîza II, p. 10, fig. 8, (*W3š-Pth*).



2601.

*hrp pr-in<sup>c</sup>t/htst*, director of the house of weavers, LD II, 101, 103a; Junker, Gîza V, p. 56, ('*Leiter der Weberei*'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 63, n. 53, (*hrp pr irjw.t*, 'Leiter des Weberinnenhauses'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp pr jrjw.t*, 'Leiter der Weberei'). On the reading *htst*, see now Fischer, St. Simpson, pp. 273-4, (reading *htst*). Cf., *imy-r3 pr-in<sup>c</sup>t/htst*, *zš pr-in<sup>c</sup>t/htst*.



2602.

*hrp Pr-nw*, director of the *Pr-nw* sanctuary (at Buto), Galán in CatCórdoba, p. 141, (*ḥnw*, 'administrador del santuario de Buto(*pr-nsr*)', also *hrp* '*pr(w) ksw*', Inv. No. 1981/1/299; Galán corrects the reading to *pr-nw* in a forthcoming article in JEA); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 636. Cf., *hm-ntr W3dt nb(t) Pr-nw*.



2603.

*hrp pr-nzwt*, director of the Palace/royal domain, Petrie, RT I, pl. 31(8), (*Št-k3*), 33(8); Weill, Recherches I, p. 151, ('*Commandant de la Maison Royale*'); LA IV, 648 and n. 16, (*Š3b.f*, *hrp pr-nswt*, 'Leiter des *pr-nswt*', reign of Qa'a); IÄF I, p. 365, (St 8); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 225(b), 228(c), ('*Leiter des Königshaushaltes*'); Kahl, System, pp. 65, 571, 708, nn. 69,

1110, 2115, (*hrp pr.w nsw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp pr-nsw*, ‘Leiter des königlichen Haushalts’). Cf., *hnty pr-nzwt*.


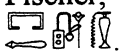
2604. 

*hrp pr-[hd]*, director of the Treasury, Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), pp. 257(21), 267(21), (*K3.i-pr*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 145(139), (*K3i-pr*, *hrp pr-hd*, early Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 297, Table 27(1).

2605. 

*hrp pr-dšr hwt P-Hr-msn*, director of the ‘Red House’ of (the domain/royal palace(-complex)) *P-Hr-msn*, Petrie, RT I, pls. 30, 36(48); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 28; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 194(9), (‘Leiter des *pr-dšr* von *Pr-hr-msn* und der Speisehalle und des Kellers von *Z3-h3-nb*’); *ibid.*, p. 228(b), (*Š3b.f*, ‘Leiter des Roten Hauses des Palastes *P-Hr-msn*’, reign of Qa’a); *idem*, LÄ IV, 648 and nn. 2, (‘Sitz des harpunieren den Horus’), 16, (*hrp pr-dšr*, ‘Leiter des Schatzhauses’); Kahl, System, p. 525, n. 763, (*hrp pr.w dšr hw.t pi Hr.w mšn.w*, Qaa); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp pr-dšr*, ‘Leiter des Schatzhauses’). Cf., KBIÄF, pp. 37, 42, 229, (*Š3b.f*, *hrp zh pr-dšr*, ‘Leiter des Speisezeltens im Schatzhaus (*pr-dšr*)’); IÄF I, p. 366; Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 120, fig. 4.2(11), 122, (‘*hwt p-hr-mšn*’). See here *3 pr-dšr*, *wr idt pr-dšr*, *hrp hr-ib pr-dšr(?)*.

2606. 

*hrp ...*, Murray, Index, pl. XLIV, (); Petrie, AE, (1924), p. 113(110); Daressy, Mera, p. 527; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 9, (*Inhi km*). See Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 177 and n. 2, (‘misread palimpsest’). Read .

2607. 

*hrp fnhw*, director of the carpenters, Murray, Index, pls. XLV, XLVI; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 73(1558); WB I, 576[15]; MM A2, pp. 74, 77; CG 1385; Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 96(IV, 1); Murray, SM I, pl. 1; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 246, (‘chef des piqueurs’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 103 and n. 92, (‘Vorsteher der Schreiner’); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 265(10), (‘Leiter der Dechseler, Säger und Tischler’); IÄF I, p. 368, (*hrp-fnhw*, ‘Leiter der Tischler’); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 38ff\*; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 78, 124, (‘Leiter der Schreiner’); Kahl, System, pp. 546, 904, nn. 921, 3487, (*hrp fnh.w*, ‘Leiter der Schreiner’, end Dyn. 3); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 186-7, 244, (*hrp fnh(.w)*, ‘Leiter der Schreiner’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 306, (*hrp fnhw*, ‘Leiter der Möbelschreiner’). See here *fnh*, *imy-r3 fnhw w<sup>bt</sup>*.

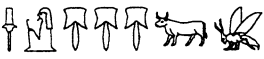
2608. 

*hrp fšw(w)*, director of bakers, Murray, Index, pl. XLIV, (incorrectly transcribed); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 87(1107); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes

II, p. 248, (*Ph-r-nfr*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 174; XI, p. 145, ('Leiter der Koche'); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 319(42), (Pehernefer, *kherp sehenou*, 'maître des messagers'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 65(14-15), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Leiter der *fšw*-Bäcker'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62 and n. 33, (*hrp fšw*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr*, *hrp fšww*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 276(7), (*hrp fsw*, 'Leiter der Brotbäcker'); idem, MDIK 47 (1991), p. 165(3), ('Leiter der Brotbäckers'); Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 17 and n. 82; idem, Egyptian Women, p. 40, n. 93; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 587, n. 1; WB I, 552, (*psw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp fsw*, 'Leiter der Köche'). Cf. *imy-r3 fšt*, *rth*, *hrp rthw*.

2609. 

*hrp minw(w)*, director of cattle herdsmen, MM D23, p. 243; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 31; Lutz, Steles, pl. 5(9), (*Iny*, or *hrp nrw?*); Ghoneim, Rind, p. 247, ('Leiter der Hirten'); cf. PM III<sup>2</sup>, D60, ('Director of cattle-herdsmen'); Kelly-Simpson, Kayemnofret, p. 3(5), (*hrp mnjw*, 'supervisor of herdsmen'); Fischer, Calligraphy, p. 53. Cf. *hrp nrw*.

2610. 

*hrp minw(w) š3bwt bity*, director of the herdsmen of dappled/variegated cattle and bee-keepers(?), Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 270(c) and pl. VII, (*šhty-š3*, *sekhem ariou satiou*, Berlin 15302-3); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 321(43), (Khoutaa, *kherp iriou Shatiou*, 'Maître de la garde des nomades, c'est-à-dire de la région frontière de l'Est', Snefrou); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 521, fig. 9(E), (*šhty-š3*, Berlin 15302-3); cf., Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 252(15), (*hrp mnjw š3bw bjt看?*), 'Leiter der bunten Rinder und der Imker(?)'); IÄF I, p. 642, (*hrp-mnjww-š3bwt* + GEG, E1); Kahl, System, pp. 427, 470, 382, (*hrp mini.ww š3b.w bi.tiw*, Dyn. 3); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 204-5, (D3/Sa/19), 244, (*hrp mini.ww š3b.w bi.tiw?*), 'Leiter der Hirten der bunten Rinder und der Imker(?)'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 659. See *imy-r3 š3bwt*, *mniw š3b(w)t*.

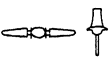
2611. 

*hrp mitr(w)*, director of the *mitr(w)*..., Murray, Index, pl. XLIV; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 220, (*šb-nb*) and ibid., pl. 6, (*šhty-š3*); Petrie, Abydos II, pl. 16(9); Quibell-Green, Hierakonpolis II, pl. 70(10.14); LD II, 93(e) (*špšš-htp*, [*hrp mi*]tr, also *zš 'prw*); Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 99, 102(15), (*šhty-š3*); Hassan, Gîza VII, pp. 49-52, and figs. 40, 42, (*Hkni-Hnmw*, foreign land det.); idem, Gîza X, p. 84, ('Director of the *Mitr*-people' - the people of the Gebelein district); Boesner-Holwerda, Beschreibung I, Atlas, pl. 23, (*šb-n-nb?* - also *imy-r3 'h*); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 322(47), (Abneb, *kherp miter*, '(?)'); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 35; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 262(c); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 102, (*hrp mjtr*); IÄF I, p. 422, (*hrp mjtr*, *šb-nb*, *š3-šhtj*, *Hkn-Hnm*); Goelet, Royal Palace, pp. 361, 363, (*hrp mitr*, 'director of the *mitr* (meaning unknown)'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 119(99), (*hkni-hnmw*, *hrp mitr*, mid Dyn. 6 or later); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 250(4), (*hrp-*

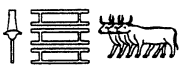
*mjtrw*, ‘Leiter der Palastarbeiter’); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 534, n. 72, (*3b-nb*, ‘der Leiter der *mjtr*-Mannschaften’); Kahl, System, pp. 598, 801, nn. 1312, 2812, (*hrp mitr.w*); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 218-9, (*3b(w)-nb(=i)*), *hrp mitr(.w)*, ‘Leiter der *mitr*-Beamten’, Dyn. 3); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 13(013), (*ʕ3-3htj*, *hrp mjtrj-r (t3?)*, end Dyn. 3); Sourouzian-Stadelmann, HomLauer, p. 399 and fig., (*Ny-ʕnh-ntr*, *hrp mjtr.wt*, ‘Leiter der *mjtr.wt*’, Dyn. 3); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp mjtrw*, ‘L. der Miter’); DASS-project, no. 1173, (*hrp mjtr*, ‘Leiter der/des Miter’); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 156, (*hkni-hnmw*, *hrp mitrw*, Dyn. 4 or later?), 401, (*špss-htp*, [*hrp mi*]trw, LD II, 93[d-e], Dyn. 5-6); Barta, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 83 and nn. 53, 55. Cf. here *mitr*, *mitrt*, *hrp hntt nt mitr*.

2612. 

*hrp m mʕndt*, director in the *mandjet*-bark, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; Maspéro, Trois années I, 205, (*Šʕnh-Pth*, also *hrp <m> mškt*, close of Dyn. 6); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 139; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 558(128), (Ptah-es-anekh, *kherp m madjet*, ‘Maître de la barque du soliel levant’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K81; Jones, Glossary, p. 94(195); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 615, (*hrp (m) mʕndt* ‘Leiter (in) der Tagesbarke’).

2613. 

*hrp(?) Mnw*, Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 8(24) and nn. 30-31, figs. 15-16, (*Tti/K3i-hp*, *hrp Mnw(?)*, ‘director of the Min cult/one who has power from Min’, Merenre-early Pepi II); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 86(137), (*K3i-hp/Tti*, reads *sm3 Mnw*, Pepi I -early Pepi II); DASS-project, no. 1231, (*hrp Mnw*, ‘Leiter des Min(kultes)’). Read *sm3 Mnw*. Cf., *wršṯ Mnw*, *it Mnw*, *hmt Mnw*.










2614. 

*hrp mrw/mhrw(?) ihw*, director of the pasture lands(of the *ihw*-cattle?), Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1299); WB II, 132[8], (‘Weideland’); Junker, Gîza I, p. 270; Junker, Gîza V, p. 12, n. 2, (*hrp mr.w ih.w*, ‘Vorsteher der Rinderweiden’); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 169(7), fig. 205, (*Rmn-wi-k3.i:Imi*, *hrp mr.w ih.w*, ‘Director of pastures’, also *mniw tntt*, Dyn. 6); Reisner-Fisher, ASAE 13 (1913), p. 236, (*Ini*); Stevenson-Smith, ZÄS 71 (1935), p. 135, pl. 4; Montet, Kêmi 8, (1946), p. 219(5), (*Šhtpw*, ‘la directeur des parcs a boeufs’); idem, Scènes, p. 140, 3; Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 411, pl. 20(b), (*Ini*, *hrp mrw iw3w*, G1235); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100, n. 63, (*mr mhrw*, ‘Vorsteher der Viehweiden’); idem, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 99(4), (*Rnmw-k3*, *Šhtpw*, ‘Leiter der Rinderweiden’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D84, (‘director of the pastures’); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 258(2); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 97(16) and nn. 40-41; idem, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 173 and n. 22, (‘director of the cattle meadows’); Zivie, Hermopolis, p. 41 and n. (a), (*Šhtpw*, *hrp mrw ihw*, ‘le directeur des préposés aux troupeaux’, end of Dyn. 4 or even Dyn. 5); Fischer, GM 107 (1989), p. 70. fig. 1, (*Rmn-wi-k3.i:Imi*, also *mniw tntt*); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 83(27), (*Jnnj*, *hrp*



*mrw jw3w*, Khufu); Basta, ASAE 63 (1979), pl. 36, (*Hwy*); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum, p. 176; ALex 79.1256, ('pâturage'); Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 6, (*hrp mrw ihw*, 'chef de pâturages de bovins'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 251(9), ('Leiter der Viehweiden'); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 221(39), (*Šhtpw*, 'commandant des pâtures des troupeaux', Dyn. 6); El-Metwally, Grabdekoration, p. 112, (*Inj*, G1235, *hrp mrw jw3w*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 345, 616, (*hrp mrw jhw*, 'Leiter der Rinderweiden/Viehweiden'); cf., *ibid.*, 345, 359; der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 126, (*hrp mrw ihw*, 'controller of herds'). For reading *mhrw*, see Helck, *op. cit.*, and cf., Urk I, 77, 11, 281, 3 and here *imy-r3 ihw Dhwtj*, *imy-r3 mr(w)/mhr(w) ihw*.

2615. 


*hrp mrwy iry(w) ht nzwt(?)*, director of the two ... (?) of the royal administrators/'those concerned with the affairs of the king', **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1243); MM B1, p. 89, (*Tnti*); Urk I, 163, 4, (*Tnti*, ); Murray, SM I, pl. 18, (*Itti:nh-irš*, ); *ibid.*, II, p. 17(6, 'Controller of the royal canals'); Reisner, Giza Necropolis, I, p. 487 and figs. 257, 295, pl. 40(a), (*K3(i)-nfr*, , *hrp mr.wy rh nswt*, G2150), Junker, Giza V, p. 12, n. 2; *ibid.*, VII, p. 161(10), (*K3(i)-nfr*, , 'Leiter der beiden Kanäle der Königsengel' also *hrp w*, *hrp tm3tyw*, *hry-sšt3 n h3st nb(t)*); Montet, CRAIBL, (1914), p. 539, n. 2, ('chef de deux terrains se, connu du Roi', Tentj); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 100, nn. 61 and 62, 145, (*Ittj*, *hrp mr.wj* (Kanäle) *nswt*); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 258(3); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 363, (*hrp šwy* (or: *mrwy*) *nswt*, 'director of the two districts (or: two canals) of the king'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 68(21), (*Itti:nh-irš*, *hrp mrwy nzwt*, also *hrp tm3*, later Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 45, 49-50, (*hrp mrwj irj(w) iht njswt* - '*mrwj* bezeichnet die beiden 'Parteien' oder Abteilungen der Palastarbeiter (vgl. WB II, 98[4])'); *idem*, FS Westendorf I, p. 530 and n. 47, (*hrp-mrwj jrj(w)-jht-njswt*). Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 144, (*K3-nfr*, *hrp mrwy nswt*, Dyn. 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp mrwj nsw*, 'L. der beiden \*Kanäle des Königs'). Cf., however, Moreno Garcia, (Administration, p. 111 and n. 352: , *K3-nfr*, PM III, 1, 77-78), who would prefer to read  as *hnms nswt*, 'ami du roi', based on its occurrence in Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 2, pl. 13. See also Baud, Famille royale, pp. 114, 116(2) and n. 78, ('La lecture  est certaine, contrairement au *nswt*  de Helck/Strudwick'), 279, (*hrp mrwj h(w) nswt*, 'directeur des deux divisions(?) de manipulateurs de corde du roi'); Cf., also CG 1409, (*Hpi*, , M.K.).

2616. 



*hrp mrwy pr-wr*, director of the two pools(?) of the 'Great House'/Sanctuary, (national shrine of Upper Egypt at El-Kab), **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV; WB I, 517[2-4]; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 30, (Berlin 1141), 68, (*3hty-3*,

Berlin 14277); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 269, 272 and pl. 6, ('chef du sanctuaire *meriti*'); idem, Recherches I, p. 90 and nn. 1-3, (*mr.tj*); Petrie, Medum, pls. 9, 17, (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp, Hm-Iwnw*); Junker, Gîza V, p. 12, n. 2, ('Leiter der beiden Kanäle des oberägyptischen Heiligtums'); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 321(43), (Khoutaa, *kherp Merti*, 'Maître du (sanctuaire d'Horus) Merti'), 322(44), 333(3), 384, (RaHetep, Nefertmaat, *kherp meroui Per Our/itert*, 'Maitre des deux étangs(?) de Per Our or ... du sanctuaire de Nekheb'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 99, n. 59, (*Htp-R<sup>c</sup>, Hm-iwnw*, Dyn. 4); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 94(1), (*3-3htj, hrp mrwj pr wr*, 'commandant des deux canaux du *pr wr*', Dyn. 3); Smith, AJA 46 (1962), p. 530, (*hrp mrwy itrt*, 'Director of the two lakes of the Southern Sanctuary?'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 245(7); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 28(c); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 101(15), (*3hty-3*); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, pp. 529, 530, (*hrp-mrwy-jirtj*); Kahl, System, pp. 611, 633, nn. 1417, 1589, (*hrp mr.wi pr.w wr(?)*, 'unklarer Titel'); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 202-3(e), 214-215(c), (*3-3h(ti), hrp [mr.wi] pr.w wr(?)*, 'Leiter der beiden Kanäle des Per-wer(?)'); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 13(013), (*3-3htj, hrp mwj(sic) pr-wr*, end Dyn. 3), 58(094), (*Hm-jwnw, hrp mrwj jirt*, Dyn. 4); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 154, (*hm-iwnw, hrp mrwy itrt (nswt?)*, 'Directeur des deux canaux du sanctuaire du Sud (du roi?)', Dyn. 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp mrwj pr-wr*, 'L. der beiden \*Kanäle des \*Per-wer'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 117 and n. 82, 179, (*hrp mrwj pr-wr*, 'directeur des deux divisions(?) du sanctuaire de Haute-Égypte'). On *itrt*, see Sethe, Urgeschichte, pp. 130, 159. On *pr-wr*, see Vandier, Manuel II, 2, p. 556ff. Cf. *imy-r3 pr-wr*.

2617.

*hrp [m]rt(?)* director of the *meret*-serfs(?), PM III<sup>2</sup>, pp. 155-7; Strudwick, Administration, p. 82(42), (*B3-b3f, hrp [m]rt*, early Dyn. 5, G5230, unpubl.); Baud, Famille royale, p. 442[55]. HGF: '... *hrp [m]rt* may be  'director of the upland (? necropolis?). On one of the series of statues this title is distinct, and complete. In another case the uppermost sign of *hrt* is less legible, and this may be what Strudwick has recorded'.

2618. 

*hrp mr(w)t*, director of singers/'musician-priestesses', WB II, 107[2]; Emery, GT III, p. 31 and pl. 23, 30, (*Mry-k3, hrp mr(.wt)*, 'head of singers', end of Dyn. 1); Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid I, p. 122(7) and pls. 90(7), (*hrp mrt*); 91(2), (*hrp + ?*); Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 33(49), (*Nfr-Htp-Hnmw*); de Morgan, Cat. des Mon I, pp. 198-9, (? *šnni*,  or *hrp ftyw(?)*: ); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 36, n. 56; IÄF I, pp. 504, (*Mry-k3*), 546, (*Nfr-Htp-Hnmw*), 622; *ibid.*, II, nn. 1860; 1865, (*hrp mr(w)t*, 'Leiter der Sänger'); LÄ IV, 84, n. 63, (*hrp mrt*); 1102, n. 30, (*hrp mrwt*, 'Leiter der Sängerinnen'); Schott, GM 3, (1972), p. 33, ('Leiter der Meret'). Cf., Helck, Mél. Adolphe Gutbub, pp. 106-7; ALEX 77.1781, (*mrt*, 'déesses du chants'); Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 44, n. 4, (*hrp Mrt* - i.e. of the goddess Meret); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 33, n. 71; Guglielmi, MR.T, p. 10 and n. 47, ('Leiter der *mr.t*');



Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, pp. 26, 41, 496(102), (*kherp henekou nisout*, 'maître de ceux qui font offrande au roi'); Goedicke, *RdE* 11 (1957), p. 64, 5, ('Leader of the royal *mḥnk nswt*'); Goyon, *Kêmi* 15 (1959), pls. 2, 4(9-10); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 104, n. 100; KBIÄF, pp. 59(4), 228; Schott, *GM* 4 (1973), p. 29, ('Leiter der Vertrauten des Königs'); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 130(116), (*š3bw:Ṛbbi*, mid-late Teti); 158(157), (*Ṛy*, late Neuserre); Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, pp. 37(23 and 25), 41, (*Ṛtwš*, 'Leiter der Beschenkten (*mḥnk.w*) des Königs'); Maystre, *Ptah*, p. 238(19), (*š3bw:Ṛbbi*, 'chef des confidents du roi'); Speidel, *Friseure*, pp. 10(6), 27(14), 195, s.v., 205, pl. 2, (*ḥnh-ḥ<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *M3-nfr*, 'Leiter der Ausstatter des Königs', Dyn. 5); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 616, (*ḥrp mḥnkw nsw*, 'L. der Treuhänder des Königs'); Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p.752, (*ṫy*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 950, (*s3bw:ibbi*, *ḥrp mḥnkw nswt*, 'Directeur de ceux qui équiperent le roi', Dyn. 6). Cf. *imy-r3 mḥnk(w) nzw*, *mḥnk nzw*, *šḥd mḥnk(w) nzw*.



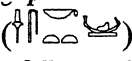
*ḥrp mš(w)-nšd pr-ḥ3*, director of *mš(w)-nšd* workers/jewellers of the Great House, Petrie *AE* (1924), p. 112(57); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 1413, (*š<sup>c</sup>nh-n-Pth*); CG 1339, (*š<sup>c</sup>nh.n-Pth*, *ḥrp nšd pr-ḥ3*); CG 1445 (*š<sup>c</sup>nh.n-Pth*); CG 1731, (*B3k-n-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G82. On *mš-nšd*, see KBIÄF, pp. 28, 228, (*ḥrp nšdw (n) (pr-ḥ3)*, '*nšdw* ist wohl eine Bezeichnung des *mst*-Schurzes o.ä.'). Cf. *WB* II, 146[11], (*mšnšd*, 'Bearbeiter von kostbaren Steinen'); *ibid.*, 342[19], (*nšd.w*); Junker, *äg. Künst.*, p. 13; Aufrère, *L'univers minéral*, p. 74(3), (*nšd*, 'lapidaire'); Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, pp. 48, 49, 144, (*mš-nšd.w*, 'Hersteller von Schmucksteinen, Schmuckarbeiter'); Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §230, (*mšjww nšdw*, 'Bearbeiter (Plur.) von Schmuck'); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 501, (*[ḥrp mš(w)-]nš[d]* or *[ḥrp] nš[d(jw) pr-ḥ3]*); cf. Ward, *Index*, no. 1176a; *ibid.*, nos. 203-4, (*imy-r3 mšnw*, 'of Drillers(of stone)'), 801, (*ms-ḥ3t*, 'Lapidary'); Fischer, *JARCE* 13 (1976), p. 13; *idem*, *Supplement*<sup>2</sup>, p. 69, ('probably O.K.'). Bianchi, *Splendors*, p. 58, (*š<sup>c</sup>nh.n-Pth*, 'Director of Metal-Workers', Dyn. 6); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 361, (*mšw-nšd*, 'Schmuckhandwerker'), 436, 616, (*ḥrp nšdw-mšw pr-ḥ3*, 'Leiter der Schmuckarbeiter des Palastes') See, however, Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 120, 123 and n. 127, 663, (*ḥrp n šdw mšw pr-ḥ3*, 'directeur de l'éducation des enfants du palatine').



*ḥrp mšhm ḥw mw m-ḥnw ntntt*, director of (prescription) powders (or powdered drugs) and interpreter of the fluids/liquids, (lit. waters) inside the abdomen, Junker, *ZÄS* 63 (1928), pp. 67(d), 68(d), pl. 2, (*Ṛri*, Late Old Kingdom, also *zwnw šmšw pr-ḥ3*); Jonckheere, *Médecins*, pp. 25(8), 100, (*3<sup>cc</sup> mw m-ḥnw ntnt.t*, 'Interprète des liquides cachés dans la *ntnt.t*'); *idem*, *Ägypt. Studien*, p. 158, ('préparateurs de remèdes'); Bell, *Interpreters*, p. 64ff and nn. 919, 927-937; von Känel, *Prêtres-Ouâb*, p. 168, n. (e); Goedicke, *JEA* 52 (1966), p. 173, ('oldest physician of the Great House who administers foreign drugs and water inside the abdominal cavity', i.e. a reference to embalming and the emptying and cleansing of the abdomen as a step in the preparation of

the mummy); von Känel, *op. cit.*, pp. 167(4) and n. (e-f), (Irenakhti, ‘chef des pharmaceutes, interprète des urines qui sont dans la vessie’, Pepi I-II); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 17, no. 7, (*Ir-n-3ht(y):Iri*, 3<sup>cc</sup> *mw m-hnw ntnt.t*, ‘Interpreter of the liquids hidden in the *ntnt.t*’); Bardinet, Dents, p. 235(h), (*hrp mšyw hm*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 364; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 323. See here *‘w mw m hnw ntntt*, *‘w hmwt št3t*.

2623. 

*hrp m mškt*, director in the (*m*)*esktet*-bark, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**, (); Maspéro, Trois années I, 205, (*Šnh-Pth*, also *hrp m m'ndt*, close of Dyn. 6); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 139; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 558(128), (Ptah-es-ankh, *kherp m sektet*, ‘Maître de la barque du soliel couchant’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K81; Jones, Glossary, p. 94(195); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 615, (*hrp (m) msktt*, ‘Leiter (in) der Abendbarke’).

2624. 

[*hrp mš*]t.tyw/[*šm*]t.yw, director of transport workers, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 7; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 252(14), (*hrp mšt.tjw(smt.jw)*, ‘Leiter der Transportarbeiter’); Kahl, System, p. 422, n. 14, (*hrp mšt.tiw*, Dyn. 3); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 204-5, 244, ([*hrp mš*]t.t(iw), ‘Leiter der Transportarbeiter’); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 366, (*mštt* (\**mštjw*, \**šmттjw*), ‘\*Transportarbeit-(erschaft); \*Lasten, Verpflichtungen’); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 256(12), 663, (*hrp msttjw*, ‘directeur des porteurs’). See here *imy-r3 mštt(yw)*.

2625. 

*hrp md*t *nf*rt, controller of the beautiful voice, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, pp. 14, 17, 45, and pl. 42a, (*K3-h3*, *hrp md*t *nf*rt, ‘Controller of the beautiful voice’); Guglielmi, MR.T, p. 13, n. 69. Cf. *md(t) nf*rt *n nb.f*.


2626. 

*hrp mdh(w) š3bwt*, Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), pl. 5, (*‘nhi:Inti*, ‘Chef des Hacheurs de serpents(?)’, Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 59(3), 228, (*hrp-mdhw-s3bwt*). Cf. *mdh s3bwt*.

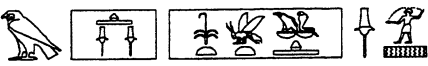
2627. 

*hrp nw(w)*, director of hunters, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 678, (‘Oberjägermeister’); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 73(1557); WB II, 218[20]; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 201(18M), (‘chef des chasseurs’), 246, (‘chef des meneuers de chiens’); LD II, 3; Urk I, 2, 4; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 79, 83, , (*Mtn*); Montet, Scènes, p. 88, fig. 16; IÄF II, n. 1830, (*hrp nw(w)*, ‘Vorsteher des Jäger’); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 31ff, 67 and pls. 5(E), 8(H), (‘Leiter der Jäger des Wüstendistrikts’); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 178, (‘primat des chasseurs, grand veneur’); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 318(41), 384, (*kherp nou*, ‘maître de la chasse’);


Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 45(238), (*Mtn*); Gödecken, Meten, p. 81, n. 31, ('Leiter der Wildhüter'); LÄ III, 219 and n. 3, (*hrp nw.w*, 'Leiter der Jäger'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *hrp nww*, beginning Dyn 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp nww*, 'Leiter der Jäger/Wildhüter'). Cf. here *imy-r3 nw(w)*, *nw*.

2628. 


*hrp nby(?)*, director of *Nbj(?)*, Petrie, AE, (1925), p. 108(1255-1258); idem, RT I, 21(21); 24(45); 27(67); 29(81) (Dyn. 1); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 154(1) and n. 4; p. 157(4), ('le chef des fondeurs de métal ...'); Pirenne, Institutions 1, pp. 302, 304(35), (*kherp neb per aa*, 'Maître des fondeurs du palais (du roi du Sud et du Nord)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 84, ('Erzarbeiter?'); idem, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 31, n. 75; IÄF I, p. 124ff; ibid., II, nn. 711, 713, 716 ('Leiter der Einfüller/des Einfüllens'); 721, (*hrp mh(w)*: 'Leiter der Einfüller'); ibid., III, pls. 30(88), 31(92,95), 54(200), 62(221A-B); 63(223); 71(257A, 263); 76(282); Ogdon, GM 96 (1987), p. 86 and n. 4, (*hrp nbi(.w)*); ALex 79.1507. Cf., however, Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 182ff, (*hrp nbj*, 'Leiter der Totenopferanlage, von *Nbj* ...'); Kahl, System, pp. 429-430, nn. (*hrp nb*); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 122-123.

2629. 

*hrp nby Hwt-nzwt-bity-Htp-nbty* [*Hr Htp-šhmwy*], director of *Nbj(?)*, of the Horus Hetepsekhemwy..., Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 154(1), ('Le chef des founders du métal du palais du Roi du Sud et du Nord, Double-Seigneur Hotep[sekhmoui]'); Maspero, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 187; IÄF I, p. 119; ibid., II, p. 1130(282), ('*hrp-nbj* für die *hwt-njswt-bjtj-Htp-nbtj*'); ibid., III, pl. 76(282); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 194, ('*hrp-nbj Hwt-nswt-bjt-Htp-nb.tj*'); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 404, (*nbj*); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 120, fig. 4.2(14), 122-123, (*hwt nswt-bity nbtj htp*); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 43(1H). See above. Cf., *hrp Hr-h<sup>c</sup>-(m)-šb3 hwt-nzwt-bity-Htp-nbty*.

2630. 

*hrp nbw*, director of gold, Martin, Hetepka, p. 34, n. 1 and pl. 33(84), (*Ti-mry*); Alex 79.1507; 79.1510; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp nbw*, 'Leiter des Goldes', also *hrp sti(w)-nbw*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 193, n. 153, (*hrp nbw*, 'director of gold').

2631. 

*hrp nfr(w)*, director of recruits, Urk I, 92, 10, 15; LD II, 116; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 108, (*kherp neferou*, 'maître des recrues'); Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), p. 35; LÄ IV, 219; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 34(16), (*Hwj.tj*, '*nhw*, *W3djj*, *Hrw-jj.w*, Pepi I), 182, Table 9(1-4); cf., Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 361(C), ('régisseur des recrues'); Chevereau, RdE 40, (1989), p. 24ff and n. 32, (453-4, 466, 469), ('*nhw*, *W3dy*, *Hr-mrw*, *Hwit*, *hrp* ('*prw*) *nfrw*); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 524, n. 16; cf., Ward, Index, no. 1150. Cf. *hrp prw nfrw wi3*, *šhd nfrw*.

2632.



*hrp nr(w)*, director of herdsmen, chief herdsman, LD II, 77; Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 45; Junker, Gîza III, p. 97, ('Leiter der Hirten'); Lutz, Steles, pl. 5(9), (*Iny*, or *hrp mniw(w)?*) = Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 412, fig. 236, G1235); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 51 and figs. 24, 53, ('Chief herdsman'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum, p. 176, pl. 70, (Dyn. 5); Goedicke, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 173, n. 22; Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 6, (*hrp nrw*, 'chef de bouviers'); Fischer, in *Miscellanea*, p. 91ff and fig. 2, (*Dmd*, *hrp nrw ihw*, 'Director of herdsman of cattle'); ALex 77.2130, 78.2141, (*hrp nrw*, 'le pasteur, le gardien de troupeau'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, pp. 17(11), 31, 39 and pls. 37, 43c, ( $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$ , *hrp nr(w)*, 'director of herdsmen', mid Teti-Pepi I); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 417, (*nr (nrw)*, Hüter, Hirt, Rinderhirt'). Cf. *hrp mniw(w)*.

2633.



*hrp Nhn*, director of Nekhen., Weill, Recherches I, p. 146, ('chef du  $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$  de l'Horus *Wdj-mw*'); IÄF I, pp. 104ff, 389; *ibid.*, II, pp. 764-5, 768, nn. 624-5, 639, ('Leiter der 'Festing' (schlechthin)'), 1104(86), 1105(90A,B); *ibid.*, III, pls. 30(86), 31(90A-B); ALex 78.2205, 79.1602, (*nhn*, 'enclos, enceinte'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 187 and n. 71, ('Leiter der Einheit, Mitte'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 119; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1355, (*Nhn*, 'Hierakonpolis' (*heute*: Kom al Ahmar bei al-Kab'))); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 123, ('*hrp nhnw*'); cf., Petrie, AE 1925, p. 107(1180); *idem*, RT II, pls., 18(142-3); cf., *ibid.*, pl. 17(129) and here *z3b iry Nhn*, *mniw Nhn*, *hry Nhn*, *z3w(?) Nhn*.

2634.



*hrp nzwt(yw?)*, director of the king's people, royal director, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 7; Smith, AJA 46 (1942), fig. 9(A and C), (Berlin 1141, Leipzig 2897), ( $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$ ); cf., Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 251(7), (*hrp nswtjw*, 'Leiter der Freibauern'); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 202-203, (*hrp nsw(?)*, 'Leiter ...'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 432, (*hrp nswtjw (\*swtjw)*). Cf., *imy-r3 nzwtjw*, *hk3 nzwt*.

2635.

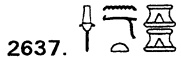


*hrp nst*, director of the throne/throne-room, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 7; Montet, Kêmi 8, (1946), p. 181 and pl. 6; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 68, ( $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$ , BM 14277); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), fig. 9(B and C), (Berlin 1141, Leipzig, 2897); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), pp. 92(1), 95(2), ( $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$ , *hrp nst*, 'maître de l'ordre de préséance devant le trône', Dyn. 3); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14), ( $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$ , 'commandant du trône'); WB II, 321[5]; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 33, (older form of the Dyn. 5, *hrp nsty*); ALex 77.2194; IÄF I, p. 366, ('Leiter der Sitzordnung/Thronstiz'); *ibid.*, II, nn. 1073, 1784; Vandersleyen, CdE 43 (1968), p. 239, n. 1; Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 104(5); LÄ VI, 598, (*hrp nswt*,

‘Leiter der Sitze’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 245(5), (<sup>c</sup>3-3*h.tj*, *hrp nswt*, ‘Leiter der Sitz(ordnung)’), first appearance); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 430, 616, (*hrp nswt*, ‘Leiter der Sitze’). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1151 and here *imy-r3 nzw*.



*hrp n(y)-nšt-hntt*, director who belongs to the foremost place, Junker, Giza VII, p. 198(8) and fig. 85, (‘der zu dem ‘ersten Platz’ Gehörige’); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VIII, p. 62, fig. 34b, (‘director who belongs to the foremost place’, Teti - early Pepi); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 26(033), (*Mnw-m-hšt*, *hrp nst hntt*, Teti-Pepy I); WB II, 323[14]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 430, (*nst hntt*, ‘Vorderer Sitz’). Cf., *n(y) nst hntt*.



*hrp nsty*, director/controller of the two seats/thrones, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; WB II, 323[15]; LD II, 81, (*Šsm-nfr* IV); Urk I, 96, 2; 112, 8, (*Ni-Ppi*, Dyn. 6); Junker, Giza XI, pp. 126(8), 133, 135, 173, (‘Leiter der beiden Sitze’); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 530ff and fig. 15, (*3hi*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara, I, pl. 14, (*Hwy*); James and Apted, Khentika, p. 9(23); CG 37, 196, 201; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q96; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 234, (‘maître des deux trônes’); Helck, Or. 19 (1950), p. 424 and n. 7; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 33, 85, (‘Leiter der Sitzordnung’); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 126, (*Mrjw-Tti*); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 584, (*hrp nštj*, ‘Directeur des deux trônes’); Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 104(5), (‘Verwalter der beiden Opferstander’); El-Sayed, Doc. relatif à Sais, p. 121, n. (j); Vandersleyen, CdE 43 (1968), p. 237ff (with a list of O.K. holders); LÄ VII, 441; Spiess, Thot, p. 210ff and nn. 6, 8-10, (‘*hrp nstj*’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 430; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 267, n. 332, 663, (*hrp nstj*, ‘Directeur des deux trônes’). Cf. Ward, Index, no. 1151 and here *imy-r3 nsty*, *n(y)-nšt-hntt*, *hrp nsty n hwt cnh*.




*hrp nsty m hwt-<sup>c</sup>nh*, director of the two thrones in the Mansion of Life, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(115); cf., WB II, 323[15]; *ibid.*, V, 97; LD II, 79-81; MM I6, p. 530, (*Šsm-nfr*); Junker, Giza III, p. 10; *ibid.*, XI, pp. 85, 126(9); Urk I, 96, 2; 112, 8; Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), p. 85; IÄF II, n. 1785; Staehelin, Tracht, p. 134; ALex 77.2194; Moreno Garcia, Administration, pp. 142, 149[53], (*Šsm-nfr* [IV], *hrp nstj m hwt-<sup>c</sup>nh*, ‘directeur des deux trônes dans la *hwt-<sup>c</sup>nh*’, end Dyn. 5); cf., PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q96. Cf. *wr 10 hwt-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *hry wdb m hwt-<sup>c</sup>nh*.



*hrp m ntrw*, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**. See *hrp (i)m(y) ntrw*.





*hrp rwt(yw) Šm<sup>c</sup> mh<sup>w</sup>*, director of the *rwt(yw)*(?) of Upper and Lower Egypt, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**, (); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1888); WB II, 405[19]; MM A2, pp. 74, 77; CG 1385; Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 96(IV, 1); Murray, SM I, pl. 1; *ibid.*, II, p. 11(1), (*hrp rwt Šm<sup>c</sup> Mh<sup>w</sup>*, 'Controller of the borderers of the South and North'); Kees, ZÄS 57 (1922), p. 98 and n. 3, ('Einwanderer'); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 36, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*, Dyn. 3); Sethe in Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, p. 77, ('Leiter der Einwanderer (*rwtj*) von Ober- und Unterägypten'); Junker, Giza I, p. 150; *ibid.*, VII, p. 37, ('Leiter der Tänzer'); *ibid.*, XII, p. 120; cf., Weill, IIe et IIIe dyn., pp. 246, 270, ('le chef des gardiens des portes du Sud et du Nord'); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 160, 315(30), 384, (Kha-baou-Seker, *kherp roudjou Shema Meh*, 'Maître des gardes du Sud et du Nord'); Wainwright, JEA 26 (1940), p. 86, n. 3, ('Controller of the Foreigners of Upper and Lower Egypt'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 49 and n. 9, ('Leiter der Einwanderer von Ober- und Unterägypten'); *ibid.*, pls. 5(E), 8(H); see, however, Kaplony, BiOr 28 (1971), p. 48, (*rwtjw* = 'Tänzer' and not 'Ausländer'); Helck, LÄ V, 885 and nn. 22, 25, ('Arbeiterinnen' - involved with the production of pigments(*rj.t?* - WB II, 399[9]) - rejecting Sethe's and Junker's suggestions); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 264(7), (*hrp rw.t*); ALex 77.2339, (*rwt(j)*, 'l'homme de l'extérieur, l'étranger'); Guglielmi. MR.T, p. 10, n. 52; Kahl, System, pp. 431, 573, n. 1128, (*hrp rw.ti(?) šm<sup>c</sup>.w mh<sup>w</sup>*, end Dyn. 3); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 186-7, (*hrp rw.t(iw) šm<sup>c</sup>.w mh<sup>w</sup>*, 'Leiter der *rw.tiw* von Ober- und Unterägypten'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 462, (*hrp rwt*, 'Leiter der Rut-Frauen'), 616, (*rwt*, 'Rut-Frauen'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 456; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 22(1155a), ('director of ...', CG 1385). Cf. *imy-r3 rwt(y)w Mh<sup>w</sup> Šm<sup>c</sup>, hm-ntr Šš3t hntt hwt rwtj*.



*hrp rthw*, director of bakers, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1711); WB II, 459[12-14,18], (*rth*, 'der Bäcker'); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, 248, 260, (*Ph-r-nfr*); Junker, AnzAWW 1929, p. 116; *idem*, Giza III, p. 174; *ibid.*, XI, pp. 130(3), 145, (*Htp-Nmtj*, 'Leiter der Bäcker/Bäckerei'); *idem*, ZÄS 75, (1939), p. 65(14), ('Leiter der *rth*-Bäcker'); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 319(42), 384, (*kherp retehou*, 'maître des boulangers/ouvriers'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, (*hrp rthw*); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 276(6), (*hrp rthw*, 'Leiter der Kuchenbäcker'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hrp rth*, early Dyn. 4); IÄF II, n. 1789, (*hrp rth*, 'Leiter der Bäckerei'); ALex 79.1798, ('*rthtj*: boulanger'); Bryan, BES 4 (1982), p. 41, n. 43; Fischer, in Earliest Records, p. 17 and n. 82; *idem*, Egyptian Women, p. 40, n. 93. Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 480, 616(*rth*, 'Bäcker, Backofenbäcker'). Cf., *fsw, rth(yw), hrp fsww, šhd rth(w) n i<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nzw*.



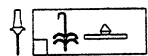
*hrp h3tš km(?)*, 'controller of the black pot/jar', **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 121(316); *ibid.*, (1926), p. 83(1918); WB V,

123[23]; LD II, 81, (*Ššm-nfr*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 133, (*hrp I3kmt*, 'Director of (the town) *I3kmt*'); 153(42) and II, pl. 61, (*Ttw*); Hassan, Giza II, p. 109, fig. 116 (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*); Junker, Giza II, pp. 159, 161-2; *ibid.*, III, p. 10; *ibid.*, XI, p. 126, (*hrp h3ts km*, 'Leiter des schwarzen Krüges?'); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 3, fig. 63, (*Hnmw-htp*); Urk I, 112, 8, (*Nyn.i-Ppi*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 14, (*Hwy*); James and Apted, Khentika, p. 9(24) and n. 10, ('Controller of the Black Pot(?)'). For discussion, see Junker, *ibid.*, II, p. 161, ('Leiter der Stadt *I3kmt*'); Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), p. 85 and n. 3; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 34 and n. 45, 145, (*hrp h3ts km*, 'Leiter der schwarzen Krüge'); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 314, ('Director of the black jug'); IÄF II, pp. 795-6(680), (*hrp h3ts-km*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 28, (*hrp h3z-kmt*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 162(161), (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 4); 364 (*i3ts km*); Piancentini, Amministratori, p. 120, n. 12, (*Tbj*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 8(26), fig. 8, pl. 1; *idem*, Akhmim, p. 10, (*K3j-hp/Ttj/Tt*, *hrp h3ts km*, early Pepi II). Cf. Ward, Index, no. 1136, (= *hrp I3kmt*, 'Controller of (the town) Iakemet'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 67(1136), ('This is an O.K. title'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 15ff; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 597(165), (*Ppy-<sup>c</sup>nh Hr-ib/Nfr-k3*, *hrp h3 km*, Pepy II); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 2(78g) and n. 8, (*hrp h3ts km*, 'director of the black vessel'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 488, 616; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 302, n. 548, 480[102], 606[248], 662, (*Nj-k3-nswt I*, *hrp j3ts/h3ts km*, Khufu-Redjedef, *Dw3-n(.j)-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'directeur du vase noir', Khafre-Menkaure).



2643.

*hrp hwt P-Hr-Mšn*, director of (the domain/the royal palace(-complex)) '*P-Hr-mšn*', Petrie, RT I, pls 30, 36(48), (*Š3b.f*, reign of Qa'a); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 87 and nn. 1-5, 277; *idem*, Recherches 1, pp. 125ff, 129, ('commandant du château *Siège de [...] d'Horus*'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 32 and n. 33, 145, ('*hrp* der Paläste *P-Hr-mšn*, ('Sitz des harpunierenden Horus')'); *idem*, Geschichte, p. 37; IÄF II, n. 1781; LÄ IV, 647 and n. 2, ('Sitz des harpunierenden Horus, 'Schlange' - Wadj); Spencer, Temple, p. 24; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 103, n. 637; Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 180(9), 228; Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 120, fig. 4.2(11), 122. For discussion see, Roth, Phyles, p. 162ff, ('institution connected with the (living) king and may refer to more than one building'). For alternative reading, see *hrp zh hnt hwt P-Hr-mšn*.



2644.

*hrp hwt-htp-nzwt*, director of the estate *Htp-nzwt*, Kahl, System, p. 37 (reign of Semerkhet); cf. Helck, BiOr 26 (1969), p. 334; IÄFS, p. 44, fig. 1078bis, (*hrp hwt-htp-nzwt*); Kaplony, SIFAR, p. 25(11).










2645.

*hrp hwt thnt*, director of the mansion of faience, Murray, Index, pls. XLIV, LI; Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 6; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 17; Petrie,

AE (1924), p. 112(72); *ibid.*, (1926), p. 77(1674); WB V, 390[16], ('Leiter der Glashütte?' one of the titles of the High Priest of Ptah at Memphis); MM C1, p. 113; MM H14, p. 453; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682), (*Pth-špšš*); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 69, ('chef de la maison du *Tahen*'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 460(25), (Ptah-shepses, *kherp het taken*, 'maitre du <<chateau>> du bronze'); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 13; Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), 54, B(6) and n. 62, ('director of the mansion of faïence'); Schneider, Shabtis I, 257, n. 85, ('Controller of the faïence-workshop'); Maystre, Ptah, p. 227(4), (*Pth-špšš* I, 'chef de la maison de la faïence'); Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 13, (*špšš-Pth* I, 'Leiter des Gebäudes, in dem Fayence' hergestellt wird'); ALex 77.4965; ALex 78.4707; LÄ II, 142; Aufrère, L'Univers minéral, p. 524 and nn. 40-41, (*hrp Hwt-ḫnt*, 'directeur du Château-de-la-ḫnt'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp hwt ḫnt*, 'L. der Fayence-Werkstatt'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 452[68], (*Pth-špšš*, *hrp hwt ḫnwt*, Neuserre). Cf. also here *imy-r3 ḫnt*.

2646.




*hrp hwwt Nt*, director of the estates of the Red Crown, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(174); WB II, 198[6-7], (*h.t n.t*, *hw.t n.t*); *ibid.*, III, 3[1-2]; *ibid.*, III, 328[16], (*hrp hwwt nt*); Mariette, Mon. d' Abydos, no. 529, (*Wni*, Dyn. 6); Daressy, Mera, pp. 563, 569, (*Mry-Tti*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I (1905-6), pl. 11, (*Nḫti:nh-irty-Tti*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 107(28), (*K3-gmni*); 135(64), (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*); 152(30), (*Tḫw*, 'Director of the Mansions of the Red Crown') and *ibid.*, p. 132, n. 1; Duell, Mereruka, pls. 62, 76, 113, 201; CG 171, (*Hnw*); Junker, Giza V, pp. 13(5), (*hrp hw.wt n.t n.t dšr.t*, 'Leiter der Verwaltungen der unterägyptischen Krone'), 27, fig. 4a; 109, fig. 29B, (*šnb*); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, p. 9(27), pl. 3, (*Tbi* also : *ibid.*, pls. 8, 18); *ibid.*, II, p. 2(11), pl. 13, (*D3w*); Gauthier, ASAE 22(1922), p. 98, (, 'commandant des temples de l'enclos  de Neith'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 87, (*kherp hout net deshert*, 'Maitre des châteaux de la couronne rouge'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E68, (); Posener, ASAE 34 (1934), p. 144, n. 7; Jelínková, ASAE 50, (1950), pp. 329ff, 340(1), 341(2), (*šnb*, also ) , 344(4), 345(5), 346(6), (*K3-gmni*, also ) , 349(7g), 351(8), 352(9), 353(10), 355(11), (*Tbi*, also , see p. 333, n. 2), 355(12), 356(13), ('Administrateur des Domaines de la Couronne Rouge'); *idem*, ASAE 55, (1958), pp. 80-81, ('Directeur des Domaines de la Couronne Rouge'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 35, 145, (*hrp hw.wt nt dšr.t*, 'Leiter der Häuser der roten Krone'); KBIÄF, pp. 181(261), 228, (*hrp hwwt nt*, 'Leiter der Häuser der unterägyptischen Krone'); Schott, RdE 19 (1967), pp. 104-5, ('Leiter der Häuser der Unterägyptischen Krone'); El Sayed, RdE 28 (1976), p. 99 and n. 27, ('... personnage hautement honore dans les domaines de la Couronne Rouge, participe au couronnement du roi, en tant que gardien des couronnes, dans les rites de l'accession au trône'); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 214, (*hrp hwwt njwt dšrt*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 100(68), (*Mrrw-k3i*, *hrp hwwt nt*, end reign of Teti); ALex 78.2521; 79.1850, (*hrp hwwt Nt*); El-Sayed, Doc. relatif à Saïs, p. 111, n. (f); *idem*, La déesse Neith I, p. 173; II, p. 239, n. 2; Helck,



2650. 

*hrp ḥm(w) Dw3(-wr?)*, director of the servants of *Dw3(-wr?)*, Petrie, RT I, pl. 10(9); 13(2); Weill, Recherches I, p. 119, ('Chef du rasoir et de la barbe de la face des dieux de l'Horus *D.t*'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 42, n. 112, ('Leiter der Diener des Kinnbartes'); LÄ I, 1151 and n. 3, (*hrp ḥmw(w) Dw3*, 'Leiter der Diener des Dua'); KBIÄF, pp. 44, 228, (*ḥm Dw3*); IÄF I, p. 665; *ibid.*, II, n. 1861, (reign of *Dt*, *hrp ḥm(w)-Dw3*, 'Leiter der Diener des *Dw3*'); Kahl, System, pp. 708, 720, nn. 2117, 2192, (*hrp ḥm.w dw3*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp ḥmwt Dw3*, 'Leiter der Diener des Dua'). Cf. *ḥm-ntr Dw3-wr*.

2651. 

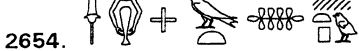
*hrp ḥm(w)-ntr*, director of *ḥm-ntr* priests, Murray, Index, pl. XLIV; LD II, 83a,b, (*Pr-šn*); Maspéro, Trois années I, p. 190, ('*nh-m-<sup>c</sup>R<sup>c</sup>*'); CG 1389 and pl. 12, ('*nh-m-<sup>c</sup>R<sup>c</sup>*', also *hrp w<sup>c</sup>b(w)*); cf., Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 8, (*Pr-sn*); Junker, Gîza, VI, p. 13; Strudwick, Administration, p. 146(139a), (*K3i-<sup>c</sup>ḥ3f*, *hrp ḥm-ntr*, mid Dyn. 5 or late O.K.); Baer, RT, p. 139[511A], (*K3-<sup>c</sup>ḥ3.f*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 250, (*pr-sn*, *hrp ḥmw-ntr*, beginning Dyn. 5?).

2652. 

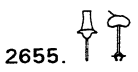
*hrp ḥm(w)-ntr Šnfrw*, director of the *ḥm-ntr* priests of Snefru, Murray, Index, pl. XLIV; de Morgan, Dahchour II, p. 23, fig. 54, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, *hrp ḥm(w)-[ntr] Šnfrw*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 9(2), (*K3(.i)-nfr*, BM 1345, Dyn. 4); Mostafa, Opfertafel, p. 27(10) and pl. 6(2), (*K3(.i)-nfr*); Junker, Gîza, VI, p. 13, ('Leiter der Priester des *Šnfrw*'); Fischer, MDIK 37 (1981), p. 154, n. 26; Wildung, Rolle, p. 105(b), (*K3-nfr*, *hrp ḥm-ntr Šnfrw*, Baer, RT p. 145(534)); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 123(349), (*K3-nfr*, *hrp ḥm-ntr Šnfrw*, Khafre); Strudwick, Administration, p. 152(148), (*K3i-nfr*, *hrp ḥm-ntr snfrw*, late O.K. or early-mid Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 305, 592[238], (*K3(.j)-nfr*, *hrp ḥmw-ntr Snfrw*, also *hrp w<sup>c</sup>bw*, Khufu-Redjedef). Cf., *ḥm-ntr Šnfrw*.


2653. 

*hrp [ḥm(w)]-k3(?)*, director of funerary-priests, Murray, Index, pls. XLV, LVI; Petrie, Deshasheh, p. 46, pls. 19, 25, (*Itti:Šdw*, '*kherp sekhem/kherp hen'ka*'); Urk I, 89, 7; 90, 10, (*Itti:Šdw*, Teti-Pepi I or Mernere-Pepi II); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 125; Wolf-Brinkmann, B3, p. 31(f); LÄ IV, 1094, n. 45, (*hrp-šhnw-b3j*); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 81; Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshasha, p. 39(6) and n. 132 and pls. 55, 57(F2), (*Ittj:Šdw*, *hrp zhn*, 'director of ...', Teti). Cf., Fischer, Dendera, p. 66; Bolshakov, Man and his Double, p. 157ff. Reading uncertain.




2654. *hrp hm(w)-k3 z3 imy-wrt ...(?)*, director of funerary-priests of the *imy-wrt* phyle ..., Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 28(20), (...*tpw(?)*, 'The Director of the Ka-servants of the Phyle (of priests) of the West ...'); Roth, Phyles, p. 97(8) and n. 34, (*hrp hm(w)-k3 z3 imy-wrt*, 'controller of priests of the *jmj-wrt* phyle'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 658, (...*tpw*, *hrp hmw-k3 z3 imy-wrt*, Dyn. 5); cf. Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 4. Cf., *shd hm(w)-k3 z3 imy-wrt*.



2655. *hrp hmwt(yw?)*, director of crafts(men), MM, p. 384, (*š3bw = wr hrp(w) hmwt = CG 1419*); Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 64, no. 156 and fig. 107, (*Ṛzj-Mnw*, *hrp hm(?)*, 'chef de l'atelier'); IÄF I, p. 663, (*Ṛzj-Min*, *hrp-hmwt*, 'Leiter der Handwerker' - not verified in this form in the O.K., earlier version of *imy-r3 hmwt*); Murray, Saqqara Mastabas I, p. 31, (*Pth-špšš*,  = [*wr hrpw hmwt*]); Kahl, System, pp. 708, 752, nn. 2118, 2430, (*hrp hmw.tiw*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 90(140), (*Ṛzj-Mnw*, *hrp hm*, end Dyn. 2); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp hmwt*, 'Aufseher der Handwerkerschaft'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 453, n. 63, 663, (*Pth-špss*, *hrp hmwwt*, 'directeur des artisans', Neuserre = *hrp hmwt(yw) nb(t)*). cf. WB III, 85[10]; Ward, Index, no. 1162. See Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 64 and nn. 26, 27. See here *imy-r3 hmwt*, *wr hrp(w) hmwt*.



2656. *hrp hmwt(yw) nb(t)*, director of all craftsmen, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**, (); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 75(1586); WB III, 85[9-10]; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 17; MM C1, p. 113; MM C9, p. 130; MM E1-2, pp. 375(bis), 377; MM H14, p. 451; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (*Pth-špšš*, BM 682); MM C9, p. 130; Murray, SM I, pl. 28, (*Pth-špšš*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 7, (*hrp hm nb*, 'Director of every Craft'); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 69, ('chef de tout ouvrier des mines'); Lauer, ASAE 37 (1937), p. 110; IÄF I, p. 521. (*hrp-hmwt-nbt*, 'Leiter jedes Handwerkerberufs'); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 63(6) and n. 25; Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 14, ('Leiter aller Handwerkszweige?'); Fischer, Varia, p. 67, n. 37, ('director of every craftsman'); Devauchelle, RdE 43 (1992), p. 206; Vercoutter, CdE 68 (1993), p. 71, n. 5, (*hrp hm(w)t nb*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp hmwt nbt*, 'Aufseher jeden Handwerks'). Cf. *wr hrp(w) hmwt nbt*, *shd hmwt(yw)*.



2657. *hrp hmwt(yw?) nbt w<sup>c</sup>bt*, director of all craftsmen of the *wa<sup>c</sup>bet*, MM E1-2, p. 377, (incorrectly transcribed). Read [*imy-r3*] *w<sup>c</sup>bt* and *hrp hmwt(yw?) nbt*. See Murray, SM I, pl. 28; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682). Cf. also *shd hmwt(yw?) w<sup>c</sup>bt*.



*hrp hmwt(yw?) iz rh nfr hry-ib nb.f*, director of crafts(men) of the workroom (?) who knows the perfection (of that) which is in the heart of his lord, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(548); *ibid.*, (1926), p. 75(1584); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 96(IV,1); MM A2, pp. 74, 77; Murray, SM I, pl. 1; *ibid.*, II, p. 11; CG 1385, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*); cf., Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 86, 246, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*, ‘chef de service(?) des ouvriers(?)’, instruit de ce qui est bon au coeur de son maître’); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 315(30), (*kherp hemet is*, ‘Maître du service des ouvriers’); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 39\*, (*𓆎𓆏*); Maystre, JNES 8 (1949), p. 86, (*is*: ‘palais?’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 103, (*𓆎𓆏*); KBIÄF, pp. 49, 228, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*, *hrp-iz-hmwt*, ‘Leiter der Handwerker-männschaften’); IÄF I, pp. 368, 663, (*hrp iz hmwt*, *is*: ‘Mannschaft’); Fischer, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 64 and n. 27, (*rh nfr(t) hr ib nb.f*, ‘knowing what is pleasant for his lord’); *idem*, Varia, p. 67 and n. 37, (*hrp hmwt is*, ‘director of craftsmen of the workroom’); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 78, (‘Leiter der Handwerker (und) der Werkstatt’); Maystre, Ptah, p. 30, nn. 3, 4, (*kherp hemout iset*, ‘chef des artisans du Palais/tombeau’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 265(11), (*hrp-hmww-jz*, ‘Leiter der Handwerker des Magazins’); Kahl, System, p. 752, n. 2431, (*hrp hmw.tiw is*); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 186-7, (*hrp hmw.t(iw) is*, ‘Leiter der Handwerker des Magazins, der, der das Vollkommene für das Herz seines Herrn kennt’); Vercoutter, CdE 68 (1993), p. 71, n. 5, (*𓆎𓆏*, *hrp hm(w)t*). Cf. Ward, Index, no. 1162, (*hrp hmw.t*) and here *rh nfr(t) hry-ib nb.f, imy-r3 hmwt, wr hrp(w) hmwt, hrp hmwt*.



*hrp Hr-nbw-ht*, director of (the royal ‘domain’) *Hr-nbw-ht*, IÄF I, p. 145; *ibid.*, III, pl. 70(256), (Qa’a). Cf. Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 78ff, 429ff; *idem*, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 50ff; *idem*, Recherches 1, p. 212; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 194; Kahl, System, p. 708, n. 2119, (*hrp Hr.w nbw h.t*, Qa’a); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.1(7), 121, (*Hr-nbw-ht*, ‘Horus, the gold one of the corporation’, Qa’a). Cf. *d-mr Hr-nbw-ht, hry-wd3 Hr-nbw-ht*.



*hrp Hr-h<sup>c</sup>-(m)-sb3 (hwt-nzwt-bit-Htp-nbty)*, director of (the royal ‘domain’) ‘Horus-appears-as-a-Star’ etc., Maspero, ASAE 3 (1902), p. 187; IÄF I, pp. 104, 119, 150; *ibid.*, II, p. 1130(281), (*hrp Hr-h<sup>c</sup>j-(m)-sb3* für die *hwt-njswt-bjtj-Htp-nbtj*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 76(281), (reign of Hetepsekhemwy). Cf. Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 155(2A), (‘Le chef du vignoble sacre *Adoration du Lever d’Horus*, de la Demeure funéraire du Roi du Sud et du Nord, Double-Seigneur Hotepsekhemoui’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 194; Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.1(8), 120, fig. 4.2.(14), 121, (*Hr-h<sup>c</sup>-sb3*, ‘Horus risen as a star’, Hetepsekhemwy). Cf., *hry wd3 Hr-h<sup>c</sup>-(m)-sb3, hrp nby Hwt-nzwt-bity-Htp-nbty [Hr Htp-shmwy]*.



2661. *hrp Hr-šb3-ht*, director of (the royal 'domain') *Hr-šb3-ht*. IÄF I, p. 139; II, pp. 814(787), 1120(205); III, pl. 57(205, Adjib); Kahl, System, p. 709, n. 2119, (*hrp Hr.w šb3 h.t*, Adjib); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.2(5), 121, ('*Hr-šb3-ht*, 'Horus, star of the corporation', Anedjib). Cf. *ḏ-mr* and *hry-wd3 Hr-šb3-ht*.



2662. *hrp Hr-šhnty-dw*, director of (the royal 'domain') *Hr-šhnty-dw*, Petrie, RT I, pl. 24(45, 46, 49); *ibid.*, II, pl. 18(136); 20(159); IÄF I, p. 97ff; *ibid.*, II, n. 531; *ibid.*, III, figs. 203A-B, 216, 232, 276A-B, 277; Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 180(10), 181(10), 187(10), ('Wirtschaftsanlage von *Dr*, 'Horus bringst den Berg nach vorn'); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.2(1), 121, ('*Hr-šhnti-dw*, 'Horus who advances the mountain(?)', Djer-Den). Cf. here *ḏ-mr Hr-šhnty-dw*, *hry wd3 Hr-šhnty-dw*.



2663. *hrp Hr-tpy-ht*, director of (the royal 'domain') *Hr-tpy-ht*, IÄF I, pp. 19, 96ff; *ibid.*, II, n. 512; *ibid.*, III, figs. 89A-B, 91A-B, 199, 222, 233, 273; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 188(10b), ('Horus ist der erste der Göttergesellschaft'); Kahl, System, p. 709, n. 2121, (*hrp Hr.w tp.i h.t*, Den); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, pp. 119, fig. 4.2(4), 121, ('*Hr-tpi-ht*, 'Horus, first of the corporation (of gods)', Den). Cf. *ḏ-mr Hr-tpy-ht*.



2664. *hrp Hr-ḏsr(?) -ht*, director of (the royal 'domain') *Hr-ḏsr(?) -ht*, (reign of Semerkhet); Petrie, RT I, pl. 28(76)(?); IÄF I, pp. 104, 142; *ibid.*, II, p. 1126(253); *ibid.*, III, pl. 70(253), (*hrp Hr-ḏsr(?) -ht*, Semerkhet); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 193(K10), ('Horus ist der Abgeschirmte der Gottergesellschaft', reign of *Šmr-ht*); LÄ V, 4 and n. 6, (*Hr-ḏsr-ht*, 'Horus ist die 'Herrlichkeit' der Numina'); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 119, fig. 4.1(6), 121, (*Hr-ḏsr-ht*, 'Horus, holy of the corporation', Semerkhet).

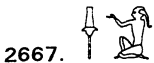


2665. *hrp hr-ib*, director of the Residence/Inner-(apartments?), Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(622); *idem*, RT I, pl. 21(27); *ibid.*, II, p. 53; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 157(4), ('Le chef de la *salle du milieu* ...'); *idem*, Recherches 2, p. 126; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 88, n. 67, 145; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 187(10a), (*hrp-hrj-jb*, 'Leiter der Einheit, Mitte'); IÄF I, pp. 96, 119; *ibid.*, II, n. 639, ('Leiter der Residenz, Inneres'); *ibid.*, III, pls. 55(202c-e), 59(215), 60(215), 61(219,220A-B, 305A,B); 70(254A); Kahl, System, p. 468, 902, nn. 363, 3476, (*hrp hr-ib*); cf. Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 113, ('Mittelsaal des Palastes'); Urk I, 260, 11; Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 123, ('*hrp hri-ib*, '... a position at the heart of the system and probably designated senior officials within the administration of domains').





2666. *hrp hr-ib pr-dšr(?)*, director of the central chamber of/who is in the 'Red House', IÄF II, p. 1120(209), (*hrp-hrj-ib für das pr-dšr'*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 58(209); Spencer, CatBM V, p. 56(390), (*hrp hri ib pr dšr*); LÄ IV, 648, n. 3; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 549. Cf., *wr idt pr-dšr(?)*, *hrp pr-dšr hwt P-Hr-msn*.



2667. *hrp hšw(w)*, director of singers, Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid, pl. 91(2), (*Nfr-htp-Hnm*); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, pl. 32; PM III<sup>2</sup>, N91. Cf., von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 6(13)(?); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 26, n. 87; 36, and n. 57, (*hrp hš.wt*); *idem*, Thiniteneit, p. 198 and n. 152; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 101(32), (*Nfr-htp-Hnm, hrp hšw(?)*), <sup>†</sup> *š*, 'maître des chanteurs(?)'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 101(170), (*Nfr, hrp hšw*). Cf. *imy-r3 hšw(w)*, *w<sup>c</sup> m wrw hšw(w)*, *šhd hšw(w)*, *hrp* (?), *hrp mrt, šhd n mr(t)*.



2668. *hrp hšw(w) m prwy*, director of singers in the two houses, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, pp. 15, ('Controller of the singers in the two houses'); 35; PM III<sup>2</sup>, N92. Cf. Junker, Gîza VII, p. 36ff. Cf. *imy-r3 hšww m prwy*.



2669. *hrp hdt (nfrt?)*, director of the (beautiful) White Crown, Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshasha, p. 15(5) and n. 38, pls. 37-39, (*Intj*). Cf., Kaplony, Rollsigel II, p. 122 and pl. 44(32), (*hrp hdt*, <sup>†</sup> *š*).



2670. *hrp h3(w)*, director of grain-measurers, de Morgan, Cat. des Mons, I, 198-199; PM III<sup>2</sup>, D61; Wreszinski, Atlas III, 64/65; von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai II, p. 17 and pls. 9 and 12; Lucas-Rowe, ASAE 41, (1942), p. 348, (Tefnen, 'Director of the grain-measuring office'); Harari, ASAE 54, (1957), p. 326 and n. 1; Mueller, JEA 58 (1972), p. 118 and n. 1; Bakir, Slavery, pl. I, (Cairo Stela 56994); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 64, 145, (*hrp h3w*); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 60, n. 3, (*hrp h3(w.w)*, 'director of measurers'); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 182, pl. 17b, (*Tf-h3j*, 'der Leiter der Kornmesser', also *šhd iry(w) iht šnwt*, Dyn. 6); Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, 131; Cherpion, BIFAO 82 (1982), p. 129, n. 4 and pl. 16, (*(T)tf-nn*, 'le chef du mesurage du grain'); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 388, n. 1, 659, (*hrp h3t*, 'directeur du mesurage des grains'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 127; Cherpion, Mastabas, p.123(10), (Itefnen, Dyn. 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp h3w*, 'Leiter der Kornmesser'); see now Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 205 and n. 217 and fig. 14, (*(Tt(.i)-nn, hrp h3(w)*, 'Director of Grain-measurers') and pl. 45, (*Pth-špšš*, <sup>†</sup> *š*), also *šhd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, late O.K.). Cf. here *imy-r3 h3w*, *šhd h3w*.


2671.



*hrp m (h)ḥḥt*, director in the *ḥḥt*-boat, (boat of Hathor at Dendera), **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 23(1483); WB I, 417[1]; Urk I, 268, 15; 269, 13; CG 1662; Petrie, Dendereh, pls. 1, 2, 2A; Sethe Sonnenaug, p. 148, ('der sich des Schiffes der weiblichen Seele bemächtigt'); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 54, nn. 1 and 2, (*Mnj*, 'Leiter in der *ḥḥt*'); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 124, 170(8), 172 (*Mn-ḥḥ-Ppy:Mni*, 'later than Old Kingdom'); idem, JARCE 1 (1962), n. 46; Jones, Glossary, pp. 94(196), 253(90); ALex 77.3038; cf. CT VI, 275f, (Sp. 654: *ḥḥt nt Hwt-hr*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, nos. 1262, 1265 (*šhm ḥḥt*); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 160, (I.18.3), (*Mn-ḥḥ-Ppj:Mnj*, *hrp m ḥḥt*); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 1, p. 103, (*ḥḥt*, 'barque sacrée d'Hathor'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 298, (*Mnj*, Pepy I-Pepy II); cf. Ward, Index, no. 1168; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 68, ('earlier than the M.K. '); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 591, (*ḥḥt*, 'heilige Barke der Hathor (in Dendera)').

2672.



*hrp ḥḥst/zmit Wḥst(?)*, Emery GT III, p. 34(10), pl. 37(10), (*šhm ḥḥst Wḥst*, 'leader of the country of Waset (the 4th nome of U.E. 4)'); Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 77(205), (†); IÄF I, pp. 148, 502; ibid., II, pl. 98(406), (*hrp zmt*); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 51 and n. 2 ('*hrp ḥḥst* oder *zmjt*'). On *Wḥst*, see, Montet, Géographie II, p. 55; cf. Kahl, System, p. 601, n. 1335, (*hrp ḥḥst./smi.t*); Godron, Horus Den, p. 158.

2673.



*hrp ḥnmšw(?)*, director of companions/*ḥnmšw*-functionaries, Petrie, RT I, pls. 31(8), 33(8), (Djet); Emery, GT III, pl. 28(a); Saad, Ceiling Stelae, p. 36, no. 17 and pl. 21, (*Wḥm-rwd*, Dyn. 2-3); IÄF I, pp. 370, 555, (*Rwd*, *hrp ḥnmšw*, 'Leiter der Freunde'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 216, 226(c), (*št-kḥ*, *hrp ḥnmšww*, 'Leiter der Antreiber', reign of Wadj); Kahl, System, p. 423, nn. 17-18, (Schlange); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 604, 616, (*hrp ḥnmšww*, 'Leiter der \*Antreiber'). Cf. here *ḥnmšw*, *ḥnmšw šndt*, *ḥm-ntr Šḥt ḥntt pr-mdḥt ḥnmš(w)*.

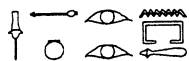
2674.



*hrp ḥntt iz ḏḥ(?)*, director of the cellar/magazine (in) the place of provisioning, Kaiser, MDIK 43 (1986), p. 108 and nn. a and b, fig. 13c, pl. 15c, ('Leiter des Kellers (im Lebensmittelmagazin)'); LÄ IV, 648, (*ḥntj*, 'Keller'); Andrassy, ZÄS 118, (1991), p. 9, (*iz-ḏḥ*, Lebensmittelmagazin); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 8-9, 244, (*is(.t) ḏḥ*) *hrp ḥnt.t*, 'Lebensmittelmagazin, Leiter des Kellers'). Or read perhaps 'assistant (*hry-ḥ*) of the director of the cellar in the place of provisioning'?



Roth, Phyle, pp. 86, 164ff, (*hwt z3-h3-nb*: name of royal mortuary temple/monument of the 1st Dyn. at Abydos which covered the king's burial chamber - 'Protection around the Lord'); Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 120, fig. 4.2(15), (*hwt-z3-h3-nb*). For alternative reading, see *hrp zh hnt hwt Z3-h3-nb* below. Cf. *hrp hwt P-Hr-mšn*.



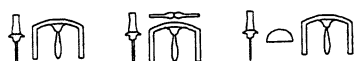
2680.

*hrp zwnw irty n pr-ʿ3*, director of eye physicians of the Great House, Hassan, Gîza III, pp. 115(4), 117 and fig. 104, (*Mdw-nfr*, 'Director of Eye Physicians of the Great-House' also *zwnw pr-ʿ3*); Grdseloff, ASAE 41 (1942), p. 214, (*Mdw-nfr*, 'chef des oculistes du Palais'); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 259 and n. 3, ('directeur général des oculistes royaux'); idem, CdE 27 (1952), p. 55, ('chef des oculists du palais'); idem, Médecins, pp. 47(38), 97 and fig. 12, 99C(a), (*Mdw-nfr*, *hrp sinw ir.tj n pr-ʿ3*, also *swnw pr-ʿ3*, 'Commandant des oculistes du palais royal', A.E. exclusivement); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H69; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 97(140), (*Mdw-nfr*, *hrp zjnw jrtj n pr-ʿ3*); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 19, no. 24, (*Mdw-nfr*, *hrp swnw ir.ty n pr-ʿ3*, 'Chief Oculist of the palace'); Bardinet, Dents, p. 234(3), (*Mdw-nfr*, *hrp swnw irty n pr-ʿ3*, 'administrateur' des oculists du Palais'); LÄ I, 456, ('Leiter der Ärzte'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp swnw jrtj n pr-ʿ3*, 'Leiter der Augenärzte des Großen Hauses'). Cf. here *zwnw irty pr-ʿ3*.



2681.

*hrp zr(w)(?)*, director of rams(?), Petrie, RT II, p. 52 and pl. 15(III), ('Keeper of the Rams (or goats)', reign of Djer); idem, AE (1926), p. 17(1303); IÄF III, pl. 49(181); cf., ibid., pl. 39(130); Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 3, (*𓏏*), 'controller of sheep'.



2682.

*hrp zh*, director of the dining-hall, Murray, Index, pl. XLIV; MM E11, p. 406; WB III, 464[16], ('Leiter des Speisezeltet'); Petrie, RT I, pls. 30, 31 (*Š3b.f*, reign of Qa'a); Emery, GT III, p. 31 and n. 5 and pls. 23b and 39, (*Mry-k3*, end of Dyn. 1, 'Head of the hall'); Urk I, 140, 16 (*Hnmw-hṭp*); cf., ibid., 141, 5, (*Hnmw-hṭp*, [*hrp*] *zh irr ḥzzt nb.f*); Speelers, Recueil, p. 13(55), (*Rhy*, + food det.); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 32, ('Caterer'); V, p. 133; Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 65(11), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Leiter der Speisehalle'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V63; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 33ff, 145, ('Leiter der Speisehalle'); ALex 79.2681; cf. IÄF I, p. 366; Clère, RdE 7 (1950), p. 24, n. 2, (*hrp sh*, 'directeur du pavillon des offrandes'); Kaplony, Rollsigel II, p. 365; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 659, (*hrp zh*, 'Directeur de la salle à manger'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr*); El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 2, (Merka, 'le directeur du pavillon'); LÄ IV, 648; ibid., VI, 598, 683, ('Leiter der Speisehalle'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 167, n. 715; Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 245(4), 276(4), (*hrp-zh*, 'Leiter der Speisehalle'); see Jánosi in Gundlach-Rochholz, Tempel, p. 162, n. 91; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 435(d) and p. 323, fig. 23, (*𓏏*); cf. Ward, Index, no. 1171; Fischer,

Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 68. For female holders, (*hrpt zh*), see WB Belegstellen II, 94[13]; Boeser-Holwerda, Beschreibung I, Atlas, pl. 24 (Leiden D 125); Junker, Giza V, p. 184, ('Leiterin der Speisehalle'); Fischer, Varia, p. 70(4); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34, n. 72; Kahl, System, p. 635, n. 1601; Eaton-Krauss in Stadelmann-Sourouzian, Kunst, p. 64 and n. 50 and pl. 16(b); cf., Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 245; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 733.

2683. 

*hrp zh iz-<sup>c</sup>nh*(?), director of the dining-hall of the Chamber of Life(?), KBIÄF, pp. 42 and pl. 5(1095), 229, (*Imrjt(j)*, *hrp zh iz <sup>c</sup>nh*); IÄF I, p. 500; *ibid.*, II, n. 1783, (*Mrj-k3*, *hrp zh iz <sup>c</sup>nh*); cf. von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 163(1) and n. (d); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 232(j), 238(4), 245(4), (*hrp zh iz-<sup>c</sup>nh*, 'Leiter des Speisezeltens des Lebensmittelmagazins/Hallenleiter der Lebensmittelabteilung'); Kahl, System, pp. 578, 635, 704, nn. 1165, 1602, 2084, (*hrp sh is <sup>c</sup>nh*).

2684. 

*hrp zh pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, director of the dining-hall of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 65(3b); MM C25, p. 160, (*K3(.i)-m-rhw*); Urk I, 33, 17, (*scriptio plena*); *ibid.*, 193, 15, (*Ššm-nfr*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 185, (*Htp*), 223, 226; *ibid.*, II, pl. 73, 1, (*Htp*); Jéquier, Tomb. part., p. 115, fig. 130, (*Dr-šnd*); Saad, ASAE Suppl. 3, p. 58 and pl. 29, (*Ššm-nfr*); Maspero, Etudes Egyptiennes II, p. 221-2, ('primat de kiosque de Pharaon'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V64; IÄF I, p. 366; *ibid.*, II, p. 1198(878) and n. 672, (*Htp-Ššt*, 'Leiter des Speisezeltens des Palastes'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 154(878); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 34; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 365; El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 33, pl. 22, (*K3i*, Dyn. 6).

2685. 

*hrp zh nzwt*, director of the dining-hall of the king, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 19, (*3hi*, Berlin 8800); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 234; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 21, 365.

2686. 

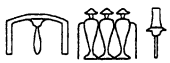
*hrp zh n R<sup>c</sup>*, master of the hall of Re, Sethe, PT, 560b, 566b; FPT, Utts. 560, 566.

2687. 

*hrp zh hwt-<sup>c</sup>3t*, director of the dining-hall of the Great Mansion(?), Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 214(11); Gunn, MSS, Ntbk 11, no. 82, (GI), (*Nfr-šnnw*, also *imy-r3 pr-šn*); cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 21, 365.

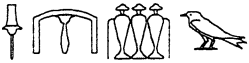
Alternatively [*hrp*] *zh*, *imy-r3 hwt <sup>c</sup>3t*, (*imy-r3*) *pr-šn*<sup>?</sup> Cf., *zš hwt-<sup>c</sup>3t*.

2688.



*hrp zh hnt*, director of the cellar of the dining hall, IÄF II, nn. 1787, 1810 and p. 1156(482), (*Hm-dšr, hrp-zh-hntj*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 104(482); Kahl, System, pp. 635, 799, nn. 1603, 2795, (*hrp šh hnt*).

2689.



*hrp zh hnt wr*, director of the dining hall and the great cellar, KBIÄF, p. 42ff and pl. 5(1095); *ibid.*, pp. 153(187), 229, (*hrp-zh hntj-wr*); *idem*, MDIK 47 (1991), p. 199 and n. 19, (*hrp-zh hnt-wr*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 238(2), 245(4), ('Leiter der Halle (und) des großen Kellers'); Kahl, System, 635, 799, nn. 1604, 2796, (*hrp šh hnt wr*).

2690.



*hrp zh hnt hwt Z3-ḥ3-nb*, director of the dining-hall and of the wine-cellar of the estate *Z3-ḥ3-nb*, Petrie, RT I, pls. 30, 36(48), (*Š3b.f.* reign of Qa-a); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(470). Cf., KBIÄF, pp. 37, 42, 229; IÄF I, p. 366, (*Š3b.f.* 'Leiter des Speisezeltens und des Krugmagazins (*hntj*)'); cf., *ibid.*, II, nn. 1787, 1810 and p. 1213, (*hrp-zh-hntj* des butischen/memphitischen Palastes'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 32, 145, ('*hrp* der Paläste der *S3-ḥ3-nb*'); *idem*, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, pp. 27-28; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, pp. 192, 194, 215, 228(3a), ('Leiter von Speisehalle und Keller des Palastes *Z3-ḥ3-nb*'); Kahl, System, p. 635, 799, nn. 1605, 2797, (*hrp šh hnt hw.t s3 ḥ3 nb*). On *hnt/hnty*, see Roth, Phyles, p. 160ff; LÄ IV, 648 and n. 16, (*Š3b.f.* *hrp hntj*, 'Leiter des Kellers'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp hnt*, Leiter des Kellers'); Weill, Recherches, 1, pp. 126, 152, (*Š3b.f.* *hnty zh*, 'chef du Pavillon'); cf. *ibid.*, 2, p. 72; Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt, p. 120, fig. 4.2(15), ('*hwt-z3-ḥ3-nb*'). Cf., *hrp hwt Z3-ḥ3-nb*.

2691.




*hrp zh st-nzwt (irr ḥzzt)*, director of the hall of the king's throne (who does what is favoured), Newberry, Scarabs pl. V, II, p. 110; Hall, Scarabs I, pp. 264-5, no. 2605, (BM 5495, 6 Dyn. - Pepi I); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 82, ('Leiter der Halle des Königthrons); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 366 and pl. 99(1).


2692.



*hrp zh st-nzwt nbw swt (irr wdt)*, director of the hall of the king's throne, (called?) 'Golden of Places(?)', (who does what is commanded), Newberry, Scarabs pl. V, II, p. 110; Hall, Scarabs I, pp. 264-5, no. 2605, (BM 5495, 'Regulator of the Palace *Nub-asut* ('Golden Thrones)'), Dyn. 6 - Pepi I); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 82 and pl. 19(13), ('Leiter der Halle des Königthrons 'golden und Sitzen', der tut, was befohlen wird' also + *irr ḥzzt*); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 45(71), 84(6.20), (*hrp šh st nswt nbw swt*, BM 5495, Pepi I); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 366 and pl. 99(1), (*nb(j)-išwt*, 'golden an Sitzen').

2693. 

*hrp zhn(?)*. See *hrp [hm(w)]-k3*.

2694. 


*hrp zš(w)/zh3(w)*, director of scribes, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; LD II, 64(b), (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*); MM D1, p. 166, (*Ntr-wšr*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 56; Hassan, Gîza V, p. 267 and fig. 122, (*Tšn*); *ibid.*, IX, p. 84 and fig. 34; CG 65, 66, 181, (*K3(i)-m-nfrt*); Junker, Gîza VII pp. 199, 201, 202; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 111; Montet, Kêmi I, (1928), p. 84, fig. 2, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O85; ALex 78.3114; cf. Kahl, System, p. 833, n. 3041, (*hrp šh3.ww*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 390, (*s<sup>c</sup>nh-n-ptḥ*, *hrp zšw*, Dyn. 5-6); Kanawati-Abder-Razaq, Teti, Cemetery V, pp. 13(27), 45, pl. 63; cf., Ward, Index, no. 1172.

2695. 

*hrp zš(w) 3h(w)t*, director of scribes of the fields, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1192); MM C19, p. 150, (*Šhm-k3*); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 105, ('commandant-écrivains de la *ḥat*'); Baer, RT, p. 130[468], (*Šhm-k3*, mid Dyn. 5, or later); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 616, (*hrp sšw 3ht*, 'Leiter der Ackerschreiber'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 286, n. 432, 663, (*Htpj*, *Šhm-k3.j*, *Nfr-htp*, *hrp zšw h3t*, 'directeur des scribes des champs'). Cf., *imy-r3 zš(w) 3h(w)t*.

2696. 

*hrp zš(w) 3h(w)t m prwy*, director of scribes of the fields in the two houses, MM H15, p. 455, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *imy-r3 zš(w) 3ht m prwy*); Baer, RT, p. 154[578], (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5, or later); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 759, (*dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, III, p. 1412(50). Cf., *imy-r3 zš(w) 3ht m prwy*.

2697. 

*hrp zš(w) iry(w) i<sup>c</sup>h/sprw*, director of scribes connected with the *i<sup>c</sup>h*, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(684); WB IV, 101[17]; MM C2, p. 115, (*Htp*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); MM C19, p. 150, (*Šhm-k3*); MM D23, p. 243, (*K3(i)-m-nfrt*); MM D61, p. 349, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*); MM E17, p. 424, (*3ht-htp*); MM D1, p. 173, (*Ntrw-wšr*); MM D19, p. 229; MM D23, p. 243, (*K3(i)-m-nfrt*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM D57, p. 330, (*K3p-1npw*); MM D27, p. 256, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-m3<sup>c</sup>t*); Urk I, 47, 9; de Rougé, Recherches, p. 86, ('chef des écritures pour les requêtes des hommes'); Moret, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 87, ('chef scribe des hommes, qui juge dans la salle d'audience'); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 212, (*Nfr-šš3t-ššmi*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 225-6, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Tt(i)*, also *zš hry pr-wdb*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pls. 3, 4, (*3ht-Htp*); Hassan, Gîza V, pp. 62, 238(15), figs. 102, 108, (*Wr-hww*, probably an abbreviation of *hrp zš(w) iry(w) i<sup>c</sup>h/sprw m d3d3t wrt*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 142; *ibid.*, VII, p. 201(6), (*Štj-k3j*); *ibid.*, VIII, p. 111, ('Leiter der Schreiber für die Bittenschriften?'); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, fig. 34b, (*Pth-htp-Ti-n-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-

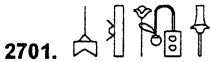




Halle'). Cf., *imy-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wšht*, *imy-r3 wšht*, *hrp wšht*, *zš wšht*, *šhd zš(w) wšht*.



*hrp zš(w) m wšht* ʕt, director of scribes in the great *wšht*-hall, Hassan, Gîza V, p. 261(4) and fig. 119, pl. 33A, (*Tšn*, 'Director of Scribes of the Great Hall (Court)'); Junker, Gîza VII, p. 199, n. 1; idem, Gîza XI, p. 52; CG 61, (*K3(.i)-m-nfirt*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V87; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, (I), (*Tšn*, also *wr 10 ny nšt hntt*, *hry-ššt3 n hwt-wrt*, *z3b imy-r3 zš(w)*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 324; Spencer, Temple, p. 92, n. 63; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 240, (*it.sn*, mid Dyn. 5); ibid., II, p. 743, (*k3-m-nfirt*, *hrp zšw m wšht* ʕ, end Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p. 284, n. 415.



*hrp zš(w) wd<sup>c</sup>(?)*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV; Petrie, AE 1925), p. 47(611); MM H3, p. 445, (= *Ni-Twn-Mnw*). Read *imy-r3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw(?)* and *hrp zš(w)*.



*hrp zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, director of scribes of the department of those in charge of reversions (of offerings), **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV; MM C19, p. 150, (*Šhm-k3*); MM E15, p. 419, (*Ity:Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>*); MM H15, p. 455, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, p. 611 and Y88; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 208, n. 4; Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 104(12), ('commandant des écrivains de la maison du maître d'hôtel(?'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 206, (*Itii*, 'maître des scribes du chef des impôts'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 69, n. 14; cf., Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 101, (*Šhm-k3*, MM C19; *Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, MM E15); Strudwick, Administration, p. 91(54), (*M3-nfr*, *hrp zš pr hry-wdb*, late Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1412(55). Cf. Helck, Userkaf, p. 19(a), ('Vorsteher der Schreiber des *pr hry-wdb*') and here *imy-r3.zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, *šhd zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*.



*hrp zš(w) nb(w) m pr hry(w)-wdb(w) rhyt mrt*, director of all scribes in the department of those in charge of reversions (of offerings) of the rekhyt-people and of the meret-serfs(?), **Murray, Index**, pls. XLIV, LVI; Petrie, AE 1925, p. 107(1124), (); MM D19, p. 229, (*K3i*); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 104(13), ('commandant de tous les écrivains dans la maison du maître d'hôtel(?) de la *rht* et de la *mrt*'); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 101, (*K3i*); LÄ III, 418 and n. 21; cf. Gardiner, AEO I, p. 103\*; Baer, RT, p. 138[505], (*K3j*, mid Dyn., 5 or later); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*hrp sšw nbw m pr-hrj-wdb rhyt mrt*, 'Leiter aller Schreiber des Versorgungsmagazins der Rechit-Leute und der Meret-Hörigen'). Part of title *imy-r3 hrp(w)* (= *nzw*) *zš(w) nb(w) m pr hry(w)-wdb(w) rhyt/mrt*.



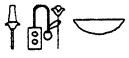
2704.

*hrp zš(w) md3t*, director of document scribes, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV; LD II, 42; MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i*); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 260(6), (*hrp sš(.w) md3.t*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 143(136), (*K3i, hrp zš md3t*, mid Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1412(60), (*hrp zšw md3t*). Cf. *imy-r3 zš(w) md3t*.



2705.

*hrp zš(w) md3t(?) nt* [*it.f*], director of scribes of the documents of his father (title of king's son), LD II, 42c, (*hrp zš(w) nt ...*); Weil, Veziere, p. 6(5), (reads: ); Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 103(9) and fig. 63, (*Šhm-k3-R<sup>c</sup>, hrp šš.w nj it.f*, also *šmr-w<sup>c</sup>ty n it.f*, (figs., 54, 63), *hry-hbt hry-tp n it.f*, (figs. 54, 58)); Junker, Gîza II, p. 34; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 260(6), (*hrp sš(.w) md3.t n.t* [*it.f*] 'director of scribes of the document of his father' = LD II, 42c); Baer, RT, p. 130[471], (*Šhm-k3-R<sup>c</sup>, LG89, Sahure*). Cf., Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(429), (*hrp zš(w) nt* [*nzw<sup>t</sup>?*]); Strudwick, Administration, p. 136(125), (*Šhm-k3-R<sup>c</sup>, hrp zš n iti.f*, also *hry sš3 n iti.f, hrp [h n iti].f(?)*, *hry-hb hry-tp n iti.f, šmr-w<sup>c</sup>ty n iti.f*, Sahure); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 300, (*šhm-k3-r<sup>c</sup>, hrp zšw md3t n it.f*, also *hry sš3 n it.f, hry-hb hry-tp n it.f, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty n it.f, im3hw hr it.f*, 'Directeur de scribes des documents de son père', '...attesté, sous cette forme, seulement dans ce tombeau', Dyn. 5, Sahure); Baud, Famille royale, p. 265, n. 328, 324, 575[218], (*Šhm-k3-R<sup>c</sup> = hrp [zšw(not h) n jt].f*, 'directeur des écrits pour son père', Sahure) Cf. here *hry-tp Nhb n iti.f, hry-hbt n iti.f, šmr-w<sup>c</sup>ty n iti.f*. See *zš md3t-ntr n it.f*.



2706.

*hrp zš(w) nb(w)*, director of all scribes, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(433), (*3ht-htp*); MM D19, p. 229(g), (*K3i* - see Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 260, n. 62); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM D1, p. 174 (*Ntrw-wšr, hrp zš(w) nb(w)t(sic)*); Murray, SM I, pl. 20, (*Ntrw-wšr, hrp zš(w) nb(w)*); Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 49(14) and fig. 40, (*Hknj-Hnwm*); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 5, (B), (*Šhm-<sup>c</sup>nḥ-Pth*); Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, p. 4(18), (*hrp sšw nbw*, 'director of all the scribes'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 91(54), (*M3-nfr, hrp zš nb*, later Dyn. 5); 135(124), (*Šhm-<sup>c</sup>nḥ-Pth*, Djedkare and Unis?); 143(136), (*K3i*, mid Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 156, (*hkni-hnmw*, Dyn. 4 or later?); *ibid.*, II, p. 668, pl. 160, (*m3-nfr*, end Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 689, (*ntr-wsr*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, III, p. 1387, (*hrp zšw nbw*, 'Directeur de tous les scribes (ou de tous écrits)').



2707.

*hrp zš(w) hwt-wrt*, director of scribes of the Great Court, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(644); MM E8, p. 399, (*Šsm-nfr:Hb3*); Hassan, Gîza V, p. 182, fig. 30, (*Pth-htp:Ti-n-<sup>c</sup>nḥ*); *idem*, Excav. at

Saqqara II, p. 85(4), fig. 34b, (*Pth-htp:Iy-n-nh*, 'Chief Scribe of the Great Court (of Justice)'); Baer, RT, p. 75(161A), (*Pth-htp: Ij-n-nh*, end Dyn. 5 - early Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, p. 133[482], (*Ššm-nfr:hb3*, Djedkare or later); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 140(132), (*Ššm-nfr:Hb3*, *hrp zš hwt-wrt*, late Dyn. 5) and 195, Table 11(3); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 149[54], (*Ššm-nfr Hb3*, Izezi); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1412(63). Cf., *zš smšw (n) hwt wrt*.

2708. 

*hrp zš(w) šnwt*, director of scribes of the Granary, Curto, Ghiza, fig. 30 (anon., Dyn. 5 or 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D86.

2709. 

*hrp zš(w) m d3d3t wrt*, director of scribes in the Great Council, Junker, Gîza VII, p. 198(5) and fig. 85-6, (*Štj-k3.j*, 'Leiter der Schreiber in dem großen Richterkollegium', mid. Dyn. 5 or later); PM III<sup>2</sup>, P89; Baer, RT, p. 134[485], (*Štj-k3j*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 133(3), (*Št-k3*, *hrp zš m d3d3t wrt*, 'directeur des scribes dans le grand conseil', end Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*hrp sšw m d3d3t wrt*, 'Leiter der Schreiber im Großen Richterkollegium'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 477, (*St-k3*, *hrp zšw m d3d3t wrt*, Dyn. 6) and here Cf., *z3b imy-r3 zš(w) m d3d3t wrt*, *hrp zš(w) iryw i'ḥ m d3d3t wrt*.

2710. 

*hrp zš(w) m d3d3t wrt n(t) ntr ʕ(?)*, director of scribes in the Great Council of the great god?, (i.e. the king), Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 198(6) and fig. 86, (*Štj-k3.j*, 'Leiter der Schreiber in dem großen Richterkollegium des großen Gottes?', mid. Dyn. 5 or later); Baer, RT, p. 134[485], (*Štj-k3j*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 133(3), (*St-k3*, *hrp zš m d3d3t wrt nt ntr ʕ*, 'directeur des scribes dans le grand conseil du grand dieu (= le pharaon)', end Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 477, (*St-k3*, *hrp zšw m d3d3t wrt n [nswt?]*, 'Directeur des scribes dans le Grand Conseil-Djadjat du [roi?]', Dyn. 6); cf., *ibid.*, III, p. 1412(59), ('... [*ntr-ʕ?*]').

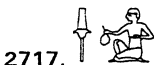
2711. 

*hrp zš(w) m d3d3t wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw št3t n hwt-wrt*, director of scribes in the Council who judges/arbitrates the secrets of the Great Court, Junker, Gîza VII, p. 198(7) and fig. 86, (*Štj-k3.j*, 'Leiter der Schreiber in dem Richterkollegium, der das geheime Gericht des 'großen Hofes' hält', mid. Dyn. 5 or later); Baer, RT, p. 134[485], (*Štj-k3j*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); cf., Strudwick, Administration, p. 195(13), (*Št-k3i*, *wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw št3 n hwt wrt*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 133(3), (*St-k3*, *hrp zš m d3d3t wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw sšt3 n hwt-wrt*, 'Directeur des scribes dans le conseil des actes secrets de la grande *hwt*', end Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 477, (*St-k3*, *hrp zšw m d3d3t wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw sšt3 n hwt-wrt*, 'Directeur des scribes dans le Conseil-Djadjat qui juge les affaires secrets du bureau central', Dyn. 6).





2716. *hrp sm(w)* Zkr, director of the *sm*-attendants of Zokar, CG 93, (*Pth-špsš*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 28 and n. 33; Maystre, Ptah, p. 232(6), (*Pth-špsš*, 'chef de *sem* de Sokar'); Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 18; LÄ V, 1056 and n. 12. Cf. WB IV, 121[6]. Cf. *imy-r3 pr Zkr*, *hm-ntr Zkr*, *sm Zkr*, *šhd sm(w)*.



2717. *hrp smntyw*, director of the prospectors, Green, PSBA 31 (1909), p. 320(25) and pl. 53(25); Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 47, ('régisseurs (*kherep*) des *sementiou*'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 46(47), (*I3j?* reign of Sahure), 89(182), (*Hzzj-Mnw*, also *šsm.w w3.wt nfr.wt*), 189. Cf. *imy-r3 smntyw*, *šhd smntyw*, *smntyw*.



2718. *hrp smnt(yw) hd nbw(?)*, director of the prospectors of silver and gold(?), Goyon, NIR, p. 50(12), pl. 2, (*K3.i-whm*); Simpson, JNES 18 (1959), p. 24(12), (*hrp smntyw hd*); Yoyotte, BSFE 73, (1975), pp. 47, 53(16); LÄ IV, 1155 and n. 12; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 53(73) and nn. 102-3, (*Whm-k3*, *hrp smn.tjw hd nbw(?)*, O.K.); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*hrp smntjw hd*, 'Leiter der Silberprospektoren').



2719. *hrp Šrkt*, he who has command over Serqet, (the Scorpion-goddess), WB III, 18; *ibid.*, IV, 203[17ff]; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1396); Hassan, Giza II, p. 15, ('He Who Has Power over Serket'); Junker, Giza XI, p. 84; Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 14, (*Hwy*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X151; cf. Gardiner, PSBA 39 (1917), p. 34, (*Hwy*, also *zwnw šmsw pr-3*); Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 65, (*Tri*); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67, n. 52, ('Leiter der *slkt*'); IÄF II, p. 1067(1863), (*hrp Šrqt*); Jonckheere, Médecins, nos. 8, (*Ir-n-3ht(j)* II: *Trj*, end O.K.), 69, (*Hwj*, A.E.) and p. 127; Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 7, n. 4, (*hrp-šrkt*, 'celui maîtrise les scorpions'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, pp. 163, (see now Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 233(m)), 298, ('Le *hrp Šrkt* est un médecin spécialisé dans la guérison des morsures et piqûres d'animaux venimeux ...'); Ghalioungui, ETM 108 (1963), p. 24 and fig. 2, (Khuy, 'He-who-has-power-over-Serqet, the Scorpion-goddess'); *idem*, Physicians, p. 12(3), ('he who has command over Serqet, the Scorpion-goddess'); Bardinot, Dents, pp. 233(f), 237(c); Alex 77.3728, 79.2673; Malek, JEA 67 (1981), p. 172, n. 3; RÄRG, 696-697; LÄ V, 831 and n. 11; VII, 442; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 188 and n. 180; Guglielmi. MR.T, p. 11, nn. 56-59; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 731, (*hrp Srqt*, 'Skorpionstichheiler'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1170, ('Staff of Selkis = Magician'); Hannig, *op. cit.*, p. 617, (*hrp (s3) Srqt*, 'Magier, Arzt, Skorpionsbeschwörer, Heilkundiger'). Cf., here *imy-ht Šrkt*, *hm-ntr Šrkt*, *z3 Šrkt*.

2720.



*hrp*(?) *šhmtj nbt*(?), Petrie, AE (1925), p. 121(177); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 199, (*šbky*, Dyn. 6); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 35, (*šbky*, *hrp šhm.tj nb.t*, ‘Leiter der beiden Kronen’); WB IV, 250[10ff]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 746, (*šhmtj*); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 476. Read *š(t)m šhmtj*.

2721.



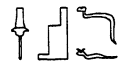
*hrp šht-htpt*, director of the Field(s) of Offerings, El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 37 and n. 21 and pl. 31(S83:103), (*Nj-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hrp šht htpt*); Magee, DE 20 (1991), p. 91. For GEG M21 instead of M20, see Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery I, p. 70(4) and pl. 65, (*Grf*, Teti or early Pepi 1). Cf. *imy-r3 šht-htpt*.

2722.

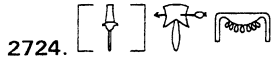


*hrp škr-<sup>c</sup>*(?), Ogden, GM 96 (1987), p. 85ff, (*škr-k3*, ‘offerer of the Ku’ i.e. as a priestly title or simply ‘offerer’); cf. Weill, Recherches II, pp. 130-3 - *škr-<sup>c</sup>* ‘service de la (offerings)’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*hrp skw*, ‘Leiter der Schlachtordnung’). Reading uncertain. Cf., here *škr(w)-<sup>c</sup>*(?).

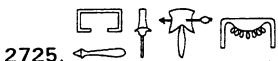
2723.



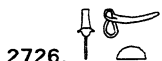
*hrp st df3w*, director of the place of food/provisioning (responsible for the collection of revenue/taxes), Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 90(1-2); IÄF I, pp. 158, 490; *ibid.*, II, nn. 957, (*Mrr(w)*, *hrp-ist-df3*, ‘Leiter einer örtlichen *izt-df3* von *Nhn*(?)’), 1603, (*iz df3*, ‘Abgabe’, ‘die zentrale Landesstelle für Steuerwesen’); Urk I, 231, 11, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Newberry, ASAE 28, (1928), p. 138; Gunn, ASAE 28, (1928), p. 162 and pl. III, 1, 2, (‘Director of the Place of Provisions’); Wilke, ZÄS 70 (1934), p. 82, n. 1, (*hrp st-df3*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 482(201), (Ptah-hetep-herni, *kherp iset djefa*, ‘Maître d’un place des vivres’, Dyn. 5); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 267(20), (*K3-<sup>c</sup>pr*, *hrp st-df3*, ‘director of the place of food’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 60, n. 12, (‘Lebensmittelmagazin’); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, pp. 198, 203, 255(13), (*hrp js.t df3*, ‘Leiter der Versorgungsverwaltung’, earlier: *jz-df3*); Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9; Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100), (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*, *hrp st df3w*, early-mid Dyn. 6); Andrassy, ZÄS 118, (1991), p. 9, (*st-df3*, ‘Lebensmittelbüro’); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34, (‘*hrp des is-df3*’); Kahl, System, p. 667, n. 1814, (*hrp st-df3*); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 56-7, (Ne/Sa/28, Ne/Sa/29), (*hrp st-df3*), ‘Leiter der Versorgungsverwaltung’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*hrp st-df3*, ‘Leiter der Versorgungsverwaltung’); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 150[60], (*K3-<sup>c</sup>pr*, *hrp st df3*, beginning Dyn. 5); Piancentini, Scribes I, p. 86, (anon., *hrp iz-df3w*, Dyn. 3); *ibid.*, II, p. 527, (*K3-<sup>c</sup>pr*, *hrp iz df3w*, early Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p. 291, n. 468, (*hrp st df3w*, ‘directeur du magasin des provisions’). Cf. *imy-r3 st df3w*, *hry-tp nzwt iz-df3w*, *htmw df3w bity*, *htmw h3t df3w bity*.



2724. *hrp sti(w) nbw*, director of necklace-stringers, Martin, *Hetepka*, p. 34, n. 1 and pl. 33(84), (*Ti.mry*, also *hrp nbw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G93; cf. WB IV, 330[2]; ALex 79.1507; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 193, n. 153; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 777, (*stj*, ‘Halbandknupfer’). Cf. *imy-r3 sti(w) nbw hkrt nzwt*, *hrp nbw*, *sty nbw hkrt nzwt*.



2725. *hrp sti(w) pr-3*, director of necklace-stringers of the Great House, Capart, *Rue de Tombeaux*, pl. 99; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 193, n. 153; cf. Junker, *äg. Künst.*, p. 58, fig. 17, (*sti* omitted).



2726. *hrp ššmtyw(?)*, director of butchers, Koefoed-Petersen, *Recueil*, p. 75, (offering basin of *Ph-r-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); idem, *Catalogue*, (1956), pl. 85; Fischer, *Or.* 29 (1960), p. 169(f) and fig. 2, (*Ph-r-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); idem, *Varia*, p. 71, n. 17; Edel, *Akazienhaus*, p. 30.




2727. *hrp ššmtyw(?) šndt*, director of butchers of the ‘Acacia House’, Koefoed-Petersen, *Recueil*, p. 75, (offering basin of *Ph-r-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); idem, *Catalogue* (1956), p. 62 and pl. 85; Fischer, *Or.* 29 (1960), pp. 169(i) and fig. 2, 183ff., (*Ph-r-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); idem, *Varia*, p. 71(13) and n.17, (‘director of butchers of the ‘Acacia House’); Edel, *Akazienhaus*, p. 30. See here *imy-r3 šndt*, *imy-r3 ššmtyw šndt*.




2728. *hrpt ššmt(yw) šndt*, (female) directress of the butchers of the *šndt*/‘Acacia House’, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV; de Rougé, *Recherches*, pp. 58-60, (*xerp sem-t am-t*, ‘Haus der Favoritinnen’, ‘le gynécée’); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 108(1269); WB I, 81[10], (*im3.t*); MM D5, p. 183, (*Mrš-ḥh* IV, Dyn. 5, but see Kuchman Sabbahy, *GM* 52 (1981), p. 41, n. 4); Gauthier, *LR* I, pp. 90-91; Federn, *Arch. Aegypt.*, 3 (1938), p. 62 and n. 1; Grdseloff, *ASAE* 42 (1943), p. 115, (‘directrice de l’instruction du gynécée’); Reisner, *Giza Necropolis II*, pl. 29, fig. 9 and p. 6, (*Htp-ḥr.š I*, *Mryt-it.š*); idem, *BMFA* 25 (1927), p. 67, fig. 5, (*Mrš-ḥh* III); idem, *BMFA*, 32 (1934), p. 12 and fig. 10, (*Hḥ-mrr-Nbty* II, mother of *Hwj-n-R*); Wilson, *JNES* 3 (1944), p. 212, and n. 57, (‘controller of the business of X, i.e., the gracious place’); Allam, *Hathorkult*, p. 15, n. 4, (‘Leiterin der Angelegenheiten des Heiligtums der Sykomore [= Hathor]’, see Fischer, *Or.* 29 (1960), p. 185, n. 2; idem, *Dendera*, p. 23, n. 96); Smith, *Art & Architecture*, pl. 30b. Cf. the alternative suggestion: ‘controller of the butchers of the ‘Acacia House’’: *hrp ššmtj šndt*, ALex 77.4256: (WB I, 81[10] reads *jm3t*, ‘gynécée(?) queen’s title’); Dunham-Simpson, *Mersyankh III*, p. 14, n. 31 and fig. 7, (*hrp ššm(tyw) šndt*, ‘controler of the butchers of the Acacia house’); see Fischer, *op.cit.*, pp. 184 (1, 2, 3a,b - *Htp-ḥr.š I*, II, *Mryt-it.š*); *ibid.*, p. 185(4 and 5, *Hḥ-mrr-Nb.ty*,

*Mrš-ḥ IV*); Edel, Akazienhaus, pp. 28-29, (reads *šndt* instead of *im3t*, *hrpt ššmtjw šndt*, ‘Leiterin der Schlächter des Akazienhauses’); Bidoli, Frangnetze, 30, n. 3; Schmitz, Königsson, p. 55, (*Mrj.t-jt.š*, *Htp-hr.š* I and II, *hrp.t-ššm.tjw-šnd.t*); cf. Grdseloff, Äg. Reinigungzelt, p. 12, (‘Vertreterinnen des ... Mädchenzeltes’); Vercoutter, Sérapéum, p. 39(B), (*hrp ššmt im3t(?)*, ‘Directrice des Employées de la Tente-des-jeunes-filles’); Moftah, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 46, (‘Leiterin der Angelegenheit des Sykamorenhauses’); KBIÄF, pp. 48, 229, (*hrp(t) ššmtj(w) im3t*, ‘Leiterin der Schlächter der *im3t*’); Cf., Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, pp. 3-4, n. 8, (Meretites, *hrp im3 ššmt*, ‘she who is in charge of the affairs of the *im3t*’); Sabbahy, Development, pp. 45ff, 51, n. 28, 118, (*hrp ššmt im3t* - only known four times in the Dyn. 4 and twice in the Dyn. 5); Reiser, Königliche Harim, p. 20 and nn. 6,7, (*hrp ššm.t im3.t*, ‘Leiter der Schlächter des *im3.t*’); Kuchman, JSSEA 7/3 (1977), p. 11(12) and pl. 2, (*hrp ššmt im3t*, ‘controller of the affairs of the *im3t*?’); Seipel, Untersuchungen, Tab I, (*Htp-hr.š* I, *Mrj.t-jtj.š*, *Htp-hr.š* II, *H<sup>c</sup>j-mrr-Nbtj* II, *Mrj.š-ḥ IV*, *hrp.t ššm(tjw) šnd.t*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 76, 185, (B1/1), (Hetepheres I, II, Meresankh IV, *hrp ššmt im3t*, ‘Overseer of the affairs of the *im3t*-harim’, alternatively *hrp ššmty šndt*, overseer of the (ritual) butchers of the *šndt*-harem’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 90, (‘directrice des bouchers de la maison de l’Acacia’); LÄ III, 473 and n. 10, (*hrpt ššmtjw šndt*, ‘Leiterin der Schlächter des Akazienhauses’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 168-9; ALex 78.4168, (*hrp ššmtjw šndt*); Callender, Wives I, p. 78ff; Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 13, (*šndt*, ‘the acacia house’); Verner, Abusir III, pp. 63 and n. 18, 83, 171 and pl. 17, (*Hnt-k3w.s* II, *hrp ššmt im3t*, ‘the controller of the butchers of the *im3t*’(?)); DASS-project, no. 1319, (*hrpt ššmwt šndt*, ‘Leiterin der Schlächterinnen des Akazienhauses’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 765, 832, (*hrpt ššmtjw šndt*, ‘Leiterin der Fleischer der Akazienhauses’); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 342-343, n. 680, 340, tb. 21(*sš*), 663, (*Htp-hr.s* I and II, *Mrt-jt.s* I, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-nbtj* II, *Hnt-k3w.s* II, *Mr.s-ḥ IV*, *hrp ššmtjw šndt/im3t*, ‘directeur des bouchers de la maison de l’acacia(?)’, ‘(title) concerne peut-être la direction des bouchers des quartiers privés du palais, ou de bouchers oeuvrant lors des rituels funéraires royaux’). Cf., Ward, Index, p. 188, (‘gynaecium, women’s quarters in a house, cf., no. 1350’). See also Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 5 and here *hnms šndt*, *šndtt*.

2729. 

*hrp š*, director of the canal/pool(?), Petrie, RT II, pl. 15(112); Faulkner, Plural and Dual, p. 3, (‘controller of ponds’); IÄF II, pp. 1100, 1103; *ibid.*, III, figs. 47, 76; Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 33 and n. 68, (‘See(?) - Verwalters’); Kahl, System, pp. 617, n. 1468, 709, n. 668, (*hrp ši*, Djer). Cf. *imy-r3 niwt š*.

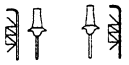
2730. 

*hrp šwy*, director of the two canals/pools(?), Junker, Gîza V, p. 12 and n. 2, (‘Leiter der beiden Kanäle’); Urk I, 163,4, (*Tnti*); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 341(21), (Thenti, *kherp she*, ‘Maître de deux terres *she*’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q95, (‘Director of the two canals’); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, pp. 122-30 and



pl. 13; Jones, Glossary, p. 117(25); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 72, (1.7.1), (*R<sup>c</sup>-ḥtp*, *ḥrp mrwj*, ‘Direttore dei due canali’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 799, (*š* (*šj*), ‘Teich (*im Garten*), Wasserbecken’). Cf. *imy-r3 šwy/mrwy(?) pr-3*.

2731.



*ḥrp šmsw*, director of the follower(s), **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIV, WB IV, 486[15], (*ḥrp šmsw*); Petrie, RT I, pl. 19(9); Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 7; Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 27 and pl. 26(8), (*ḥrp šmsw*, ‘leader of the servants’); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 94(K5, 8), (*ḥrp šmsw*, ‘Chef des suivants’); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 33, (*Int.f*, *ḥrp šmsw*); 37, (*Pth-ḥtp*); Davies, Ptahhetep I, pl. 22, (*Tri*, *ḥrp šmsw*); Blackman, Meir IV, pl. 8; Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 521, fig. 9(D), (*3ḥty-3*); Smith, HESPOK, pl. 35; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14), (*3ḥty-3*, ‘commandant des suivants’); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, fig. 43, pl. 56(b), (*ir.n.3ḥt*, Dyn. 6); Faulkner, Plural and Dual. p. 4, (*ḥrp šms(w)*, ‘controller of attendants’); idem, JEA 39 (1953), p. 36; ALex 77.4196, (‘suivant, serviteur’); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 17 and n. 5, (*ḥrp šmsw*, ‘Leiter der Gefolgsleute’); see Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 33(8) and fig. 43 with references; Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 21, 34, 79, (4.2.1.5.), (*ḥrp šmsw.w*, ‘Leiter der Gefolgsleute’ = Blackman, *op. cit.*); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34, (‘Leiter des Gefolges’); Kahl, System, p. 731, n. 2274, (*ḥrp šms.w*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 492, (*ir.n.3ḥt*, *ḥrp šms*, Dyn. 6); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V, pp. 14(6), 30, pl. 55. Cf., *šḥd šmsw*.

2732.



*ḥrp šmsw mrw(?)*, director of the followers of the pools/canals(?), Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 27, (*ḥrp šmsw mrw*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn. p. 265 and pl. 6, (*ḥrp šmsw mrw*, ‘chef des suivants des canaux?’); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 171, 320(43), 384, (*kherp shemsou merou*, ‘maître des suivants/fonctionnaires des canaux(?)’); Weill, RdE 7 (1950), p. 181, n. 1; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100, n. 60, (‘Oberster Verwalter der Kanäle’); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 251(9), (*ḥrp-šmsw-mrw*, ‘Leiter der Bediensteten(?) der Viehweiden’); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 94(1), (*3-3ḥtj*, *ḥrp šmsw mrw*, ‘commandant des serviteurs des canaux’, Dyn. 3); IÄF I, p. 504; idem, II, n. 1084, (*ḥrp-šmsw-spwt*, ‘Leiter der Gefolgsleute der Gaue’); Kaplony, SIFAR, p. 50, n. 106; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 44); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 36(184), (*3-3ḥty*, *ḥrp šmsww mrw*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14), (*3-ḥty*, ‘commandant des suivants’, end Dyn. 3); Endesfelder, ZÄS 106, (1979), p. 46 and n. 39; Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 529, (*ḥrp-šmsw-sp3wt*); Kahl, System, pp. 611, 731, nn. 1418, 2275, (*ḥrp šms.w* *mr.w*, ‘Leiter der Bediensteten der Viehweiden(?)’); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 202-5, (*ḥrp šms(.w)w mr.w(?)*, ‘Leiter der Bediensteten der Viehweiden(?)’); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 13(013), (*3-3ḥtj*, *ḥrp šmsw mrw*, end Dyn. 3); WB IV, 486[15]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*ḥrp šmsww mrw* (\**mrw šmsww*), ‘Leiter der Gefolgsleute der Kanäle; \*Oberster Verwalter der Kanäle; L. der der \*Bediensteten der \*Viehweiden’). Cf. *ḥrp mrwy pr-wr*, *ḥrp mrwy nzwt*.

2733. 

*hrp šmsw Hr*, director of the followers of Horus, Drioton, Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 135(65) and n. 4, (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*, 'Director of the Cult of Horus-of-the-Gods'); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 496 and fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wr-nw*, 'introduceur des compagnons d'Horus'); Duell, Mereruka, pls. 100, 180, 182-183, 201, 205; Gardiner, JEA 31 (1945), p. 13, n. 1; Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 210, ('Leiter der Gefolgschaft des Horus'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 52, 145, (*hrp ntrw šmsw Hr*); von Beckerath, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 1ff; Kaiser, ZÄS 84, (1959), p. 119ff; *ibid.*, 85, (1960), p. 118ff; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 48(10) and fig. 4, (= Urk I, 214, 15); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 28, (*Mrrw-k3:Mri*, 'Leiter der *šms.w-Hr*'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 169(5), (Ournéou, 'chef des suivants d'Horus', Dyn. 6); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 530 and n. 49, (*hrp-šms(w)-Hr*); Strudwick, Administration, no. 68, (*mrrw-k3:mri*, *hrp m ntrw*, *hrp šmsw hr*, end reign of Teti); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 24(21), (*Wrnw*, 'Director of the followers of Horus'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 190; Piacentini Scribes II, p. 1024, (*wr-nw*, *hrp šmsw hr*, mid Dyn. 6). Cf., WB IV, 485[3]; Borchartd, Annalen, p. 32, n. 1. See here *šmsw Hr*.

2734. 

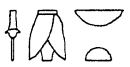
*hrp(?) šnwwt [Nb]-k3*, director of the granaries (of Nebka?), Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 25 and pl. 19(7), (*hn-šnwt Nb-k3*, 'servant of King Nebka's granaries' with the comment, 'The sign *hen* (*hn*) is quite clear in the original'); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 140, ('chef des greniers'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 64, n. 3, (*S3-nht*, *hrp šnw.t*, 'Leiter der Scheunen'); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 67 and pl. I(3.2); Kahl, System, pp. 650, 758, nn. 1705, 2476, (*hm šnw.wt*); Kaplony, SIFAR, p. 33, (*hm-šnwwt*, des Königs'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*hrp šnwt*, 'Leiter der Scheunen'); cf., Kahl et al., Inschriften, p. 243, SA\Be3, (*hm šnw.wt*, 'Diener der Scheunen'); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 49(1E1). Cf., *hm-ntr hwt-ntr Nb-k3*.

2735. 

*hrp šnwty*, director of the Two Granaries, Murray, Index, pl. XLIV; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(554); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, p. 8(13) and pls. 3, 17, (*Ibi*); Baer, RT, p. 56[32], (*Ibj*, Pepi II early). Cf. *imy-r3 šnwty*.

2736. 

*hrp šndt*, director of the kilt, Murray, Index, pl. XLIV; WB IV, 522[6]; MM D17, p. 224, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*); Junker, Gîza II, p. 159-160; *ibid.*, III, p. 161; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q74; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 40\*, ('master of the apron'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 30, ('maître du vêtement sacerdotal'); Ward, Index, no. 1176; ALex 77.4255; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*hrp šndwt*, 'Leiter Schurze').



*hrp šndt nbt*, director of every kilt, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 121(220); WB IV, 522[6]; Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 198, (*Mrw*); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 507, (*Mrw*, 'Titulaire de tout vêtement sacerdotal'); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 40\*, ('master of every apron'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 30, ('maître du tout vêtement sacerdotal'); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 34, ('Leiter aller Schurze'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q74; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 16-18, 35, ('Leiter aller Kleider'); Fischer, Dendera, n. 600; IÄF II, nn. 672; 1678, (*hrp-šndwt-nbt*, 'Leiter jedes Schurzes'); ALex 77.4255; 79.3048, (*hrp šndwt nbt*); Zivie, Giza, pp. 99, 1.5, 102, n.(n); cf. Strudwick, Administration, p. 316; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 189-190, (*hrp šndw.t nb.t*); LÄ V, 156, 382, 834, 836, ('Leiter aller kgl. Schurze'); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 7(6), pl. 4, (*Mrw*, 'Director of every kilt' = Drioton, *op. cit.*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 617, 832, (*hrp šndwt nbt*, 'Leiter aller Schurze'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1176.



*hrp št m dpt/wi3(?)*, director of the contingent(?) in the boat, Weill, II<sup>c</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 7; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 267, (*3hty-3*); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), fig. 9(E), (Berlin 15303); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 252(16), (*hrp mr.t(?) m wi3(?)*, 'Leiter der ... in der Flotte'). Cf., IÄF II, pp. 780(672), 1213, (*hrp št bjtj?*); Jones, Glossary, p. 127(20); Kahl, System, pp. 611, 663, nn. 1419, 1785, (*hrp mr.t(?) m wi3?*); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 204-5, 244, (*hrp mr.t m wi3?*, 'Leiter der ... im Schiff(?)'). Cf. *htmty-ntr wi3/dpt 3* and *š*.



*hrp k3nw/k3mw*, director of vineyards/vintners/vine-dressers, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(484); WB V, 106[10-11]; ibid., 107[8-9]; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 269, (*Ph-r-nfr*); Reisner, Giza Necropolis, I, p. 241, (Mesuw, *hrp k3nyw*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 14, (*Iwfi*, *hrp k3mwyw*, BM 130); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D98; Junker, ZÄS 75, (1939), p. 72(48), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Leiter der Weinberge'); IÄF I, p. 123; ibid., II, n. 673, (*Ph-r-nfr*, *hrp k3nw(w)*, 'Leiter der Weingärten'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 55 and n. 4, (*hrp k3nw*, 'Leiter der Weinbergs'); Abd er-Raziq, MDIK 35 (1979), p. 244, (*hrp k3njw*, 'Leiter der *k3mw*-Garten'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 279(5), (*hrp k3mw*, 'Leiter der Weinberge'); cf. Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 129; Ward, Index, nos. 403, (*imy-r3 k3nw*); ibid., no. 1556, (*k3ny*, 'Vitner'); ALex 79.3210; LÄ VI, 1179, (*hrp k3mw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*hrp k3mw/k3nw*, 'Leiter der Winzer'). Cf. here *imy-r3 k3nw*, *hrp i3rrwt*, *k3ny*. See also *hnmš ir(w) šn(?)*.



*hrp k3k3w*, director of a *kakau*-boat, **Murray, Index, pls. XLIII, L**; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, p. 34, pl. 31, ('Captain of the [royal] dahabîyeh'); Davies, Ptahhetep I, pl. 28; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K73; Brugsch, Aegyptologie, p. 251;

Boreaux, *Études*, p. 231 and n. 6; Smith, *AJA* 46 (1942), p. 510, n. 5; Smith, *AJA* 46 (1942), p. 510, n. 5; von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 194, n. (b); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 88(50), (*Pth-htp:Tfi*, *hrp kkw*, late reign of Unis); Bardinet, *Dents*, p. 243(f); Vycichl, *MDIK* 16 (1958), p. 371, (*k3k3w*, ‘Schiff, arab., *qarqur*, syr., *qarqura*’); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 95(200); Chevereau, *RdE* 40 (1989), p. 21(427), (*ni-nh-nswt*, ‘commandant des navires *k3k3w*’ AE); Meeks, *CdE* 69 (1994), p. 257; WB V, 14[8]; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 617, 850, (*hrp q3q3w*, ‘Leiter der Qaqa-Boot’); Düring, *Materialien*, pp. 143, 146, (*q3q3.w*).



2741.

*hrp kd(w)*(?), director of builders(?), Hassan, *Gîza* II, p. 190, fig. 219; Sethe, *Kommentar* III, p. 307, (‘Leiter der Ruderer’); cf. *KBIÄF*, pp. 51, 228, (*hrp jqd(w)*). Alternatively *hrp iz*(?).



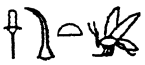
2742.

*hrp gś(w)*(?), director of leather-workers, Smith, *Art and Architecture*, pl. 13, (*Imtj*); *IÄF* I, p. 367; *ibid.*, II, n. 1797(Sp 34); *ibid.*, III, pl. 69(251), (‘Vorsteher der Lederarbeiter’); Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 15, n. 45, (*Imtj*, ‘Leiter der *gś(.w)*-Arbeiter’); cf., *ibid.*, n. 49, (‘Großer Hof(?) der Lederarbeiter (?)’); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, pp. 42, 185, 188 and pl. 59(16), (*hrp gś(w)*, ‘Leiter der Lederarbeiter’); Kahl, *System*, p. 760, n 2480, (*hrp ...ś.w*). Cf. *imy-r3 gś(w)*, *3 gśw*(?).



2743.

*hrp tiw* (or *hwśi(w)*), *IÄF* I, p. 460, (*W3s-ip*); *ibid.*, II, pp. 1005, n. 1610, (*W3s-ip*, *hrp tjw*), ‘Leiter der (Oel)-Stampfer(?)’ -  $\dagger$   $\overline{\text{A}}$ , 1138(334), 1213; *ibid.*, III, pl. 88(334); Kahl, *System*, p. 432, n. 93, (*hrp ti.w*), (Den). Cf., Balcz, *MDIK* 1 (1930), p. 139; *ibid.*, 3 (1932), p. 91ff and here *mdh mdh(w) nzw* *hwt It/tj*.




2744.

*hrp tiś(t) bity*, Director of the ‘*tiśt*-companions(?)’ of the King of Lower Egypt, **Murray, Index**, pls. XLV, XLVI; MM D12, p. 203, (*Ni-nh-Śhmt*); CG 1482, (*Ni-nh-Śhmt*); Junker, *Gîza* II, p. 189(6), fig. 34 (*Śś3t-htp*); Hassan, *Gîza* II, p. 211(2), (*Ni-m3t-Rc*, ‘Leader of the companions of the King of Lower Egypt’); Borchardt, *Śc3hurec*, p. 116, n. 9, ( $\overline{\text{A}}$   $\dagger$   $\overline{\text{A}}$ , *hrp tjs(w) bjtj*, ‘Leiter der *tjs*-Leute des Königs von Unteragypten’); de Wit, *CdE* 31 (1956), p. 100(30) and n. 1, (*Nj-nh-Śhmt*, *hrp is(tj) bjtj*, also *wr zwnw*, Dyn. 5); Gauthier, *ASAE* 24 (1924), p. 207, (‘commandant des gens *tas*[des hommes-liges?] du roi de Basse-Égypte’); Junker, *Weta*, p. 19, (‘Leiter der Genossin o.ä. des Königs von Unterägypten’); Sabbahy, *Development*, p. 60, n. 61, (‘Leader of the companions of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 36, 92 and n. 6; de Wit, *CdE* 31 (1956), p. 100(30), (*Nj-nh-Śhmt*, *hrp is(tj) bjtj*, ‘dirigeant des compagnes du roi de Basse

Égypte'); cf. *hrp tis bity*, Strudwick, Administration, pp. 137(126), (*šš3t-htp:hti*, *hrp tis bity*, early Dyn. 5), 162(161), (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, end of Dyn. 4); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 160, 167, (*sš3t-htp:hti*, *dw3-n-r<sup>c</sup>*, *hrp is bity(sic)*, Dyn. 4). Cf. *tist-Hr*.

2745. 

*hrp tm3(ty)*, controller of the two(?) bowcases, Junker, Gîza VII, p. 161(7), (*K3i-šwd3*, 'Leiter der beiden *tm3*, mid Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 148[546], (*K3-sd3*, mid Dyn. 5).

2746. 

*hrp tm3(tyw)*, controller of troops/bowcase-bearers (soldiers, workmen), **Murray, Index, pl. XLV**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, p. 1168, ('Erster eines Haufens'); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 21(1442); WB V, 307[19], 452[10-11]; LD II, 101a; MM, p. 487; MM C11, p. 134, (*Ti-df3*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 232(d); Junker, Gîza III, p. 5, ('Leiter einer Abteilung'); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, figs. 257, 258, pl. 40(a), (*K3(i)-nfr*, G2150); Petrie, Medum, pls. 9, 12 13; Murray, SM I, pl. 18, (*Itti*); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 530ff and fig. 15, (*3hi*, *hrp tm*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. I, (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp*, BM 1242); Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244; Martin, Hetepka, pl. 34(98); PM III<sup>2</sup>, I57; ('Director of bowmen'); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959) p. 267(22); idem, Varia, p. 14; Goedicke, JEA 46 (1960), p. 61 and n. 10; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100 and n. 67, (*hrp tm3.tjw*); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 17, ('Leiter einer Abteilung'); Valloggia, Messagers, p. 31, (*hrp tm3tyw*); Bell, Interpreters, p. 57, n. 843; Spencer, JEA 68 (1982), pp. 23, fig. 2, 25, nn. 23 and 24. Cf. also Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 8, (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp*, *hrp tm3*); 209, (*K3.j-nfr*, Giza, *hrp tm3tjw*); Ward, JEA 70 (1984), p. 89(5) and nn. 27 and 28, ('Controller of a troop - soldiers, workmen'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 68(21), (*Itti:nh-irš*, *hrp tm3*, later Dyn. 5); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 35(176-183), (*hrp tm3tyw*, 'Commandant de detachment'); ALex 79.3416; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 529; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 205ff, (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp.w*, *hrp tm3.tjw*, Dyn. 4, *Tj-df3*, *Ittj*, *K3=j-nfr.w*, (Giza), Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 72, 1.7.1., (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp*, 'caposquadra'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 124 and n. 384, (*Ittj nh-jr.s*, *Tj-df3*, *K3.j-nfr*, *R<sup>c</sup>-htp*, *hrp tm3tjw*, 'directeur de la troupe-*tm3tjw*'); Ziegler, Statues, p. 102 and n. (g), (*K3-nfr*, Le commandant de détachement'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 617, (*hrp tm3(tj)w*, 'Leiter der Rotten'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 457. For a relief showing men carrying such cases, see Goedicke, Re-used Blocks, p. 67; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 144, (*k3-nfr*, Dyn. 4); ibid., Scribes II, p. 766, and pl. 189, (anon., *hrp tm3tiw*, 'Directeur des porteurs des étuis à arc', Dyn. 5); der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 127 and n. 54, (*hrp tm3t(yw)*, 'controller of bowcase bearers'); Ziegler, Statues, pp. 102 and n. (g), 298, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, 'Le commandant de détachement', Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 177, 256, 278, 281, 282, n. 404, (*hrp tm3tjw*, 'directeur des archers'); PM VIII, p. 258 and Index, p. 39(4), (*K3(.j)-nfr*, 'Director of bowmen'). Cf. *šhd tm3(tyw)*.



2747.

*hrp tm3t(yw) nb(w)(?)*, controller of all troops/bowcase-bearers (soldiers, workmen), Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 267(22), (*K3.i-pr*, 'director of all the bowcase bearers'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 145(139), (*K3i-pr*, *hrp tm3*, early Dyn. 5); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 529; Chevereau, RdE 40 (1987), p. 35(179), (*k3-pr*, *hrp tm3tyw*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 206, (*K3=j-pr.w*, Saqqara, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 527, (*k3-pr*, *hrp tm3tyw nbw*, 'Directeur de tous les porteurs des étuis à arc', beginning Dyn. 5).

2748.



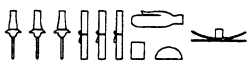
*hrp dngw ššrw(ššry?)*, director of pygmies in charge of dressing, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 155, ('Director of the Dwarf's Linen'); *ibid.*, X, p. 86, (*hrp dng.w ššr.w(?)*); Junker AnzAww 1927, p. 107; *idem*, Gîza V, pp. 12(1), 41, figs. 6, 29a, (*šnb*, *hrp dng.w ššr.w(?)*, 'Leiter der Leinen - oder Kleiderzwerge'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M65; ALex 77.5071, ('un vêtement(?); dans le titre *hrp dng*'); Martin-Pardey, Plastik 1, 157, (*šnb*); cf. Wolff, Zwerge, p. 448, ('Leiter der Kleiderzwerge'); IÄF II, n. 1854, (*imj-r3(sic) dngw(?) - ššr*, 'Leiter der Kleiderzwerge'). See also WB I, 155[14?]; Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 417, 423(98), (Seneb, *kherp denek hebes*, 'maître des nains préposés aux vêtements', Radedef); Dawson, JEA 24 (1938), p. 185ff, (*dng* = 'dwarf'); Jelinkova, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 341, no. 2; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 103(45), (*šnb*, *hrp dng ššrw*, 'contrôleur des nains du linge'); Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 47ff; Hawass, MDIK 47 (1991), p. 160, (*šnb*, 'Director of dwarves in charge of dressing'); El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 250, (*šnb*, 'le directeur des vêtements de lin du nain ...'). Cf., LÄ VI, 1432ff and nn. 7, ('(Jagd-) Hundewärter'), 8, (*ššrj* - 'clothier'); Bakir, Slavery, pp. 116-7; Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 115(284), (*šnb*, *hrp dngw ššrw*); El-Aguizy, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 54, n. 2 (*dng* = 'pygmy'); Thompson, BACE 2(1991), p. 91ff and *ibid.*, I, pp. 98-9; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 248(33), (*šnb.w*, *hrp dng.w ššr.w*); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 89(1), (Seneb, Dyn. 4, Djedefre); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 617, 983, (*hrp dngw \*ššrw*, 'Leiter der Kleiderzwerge'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 474, (*ššr*, \**dng* (\**jdg*), 'Kleidungsstück'). Cf. *imy-r3 iwḥw*, *šḥd dngw*, *ššry*, *dng*.

2749.



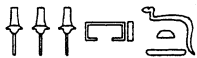
*hrp dhnw(?)*, director of singers(?), Emery, GT III, p. 31 and pl. 23, 30, (*Mry-k3*, end of Dyn. 1); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâbs, p. 164(h), (*hrp dhn*, 'chef des Chanteurs'); Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 91(2); Lauer-Lacau, PD V, no. 42 and fig. 49; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 26 and n. 1, (*Nfr-htp-Hnmw*, *† ḥ*, Djoser); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 101(32), (*Nfr-htp-Hnm*, *hrp ḥšw(?)*, *† ḥ*, 'maître des chanteurs(?)); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 104, n. 29, (*Nfr-htp-Hnmw*, 'der Leiter der Sänger'), 199, n. 152, 233(n), 244, (*hrp-dhnw*, 'Leiter der Taktangeber'); cf., WB V, 484[11], ('den Takt angeben'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 445-446, (*dhn*, 'Taktgeber'). See also here *hrp mr(w)t*

2750.



*hrpw izwt dpt*, directors of the crews of the *dpt*-boat, LD II, 62 (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*); Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, p. 1268, ('der Arbeitermeister'); WB III, 328[10], ('Meister der anderen Meister'); Montet, Scènes, p. 148 and n. 1, ('les premiers des équipes du bateau'); Boreaux, Études, p. 430 and n. 8; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100 and n. 66; Jones, Glossary, p. 95(197). See now Fischer, GM 126 (1992), p. 66, and n. 60, ('(title) is not valid'). HGF: '... an unwarranted *hrp* was (and is) wrongly inserted before *hrpw*' = *hrpw izwt dpt*). Cf. *imy-r3 izwt, šhd iz*.

2751.



*hrpw pr-dt*, directors of the funerary estate, Steindorff, Ti, pl. 80; Epron-Wild, Ti, pl. 47, (caption over three men standing on prow of boat); Boreaux, Études, p. 430 and n. 8; cf. Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 162 and n. 5, ('Leiter der Mannschaft, der vom Haus des *d.t* ist').

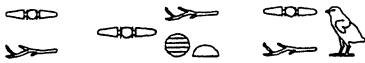
2752.



*ht Wr*, *khet*-priest(ess)/follower/attendant of the Great-One(? i.e. the king?),

**Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(193); WB III, 344[7]; LD II, 12a, 13, (*Nb-m-3ht*, Dyn. 4); Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 125(12) and figs. 74, 81, (*Nb-m-3ht*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 31(10), fig. 26 and pl. 17B, (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>, ht wr*, High priest', Dyn. 4); Junker, Gîza II, p. 38; *ibid.*, XII, p. 98ff, (*hty Wr*, 'Gefolgsmann des *Wr*'); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 61(f), (*nh-ir.s*, G4631); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 7(7); MM D38, p. 270, (*W3š-Pth:Izi*, not *ht Hr*, Neferirkare); Weill, *Sphinx* 15 (1911), p. 2(?); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R314, ('*Khet*-priest of *Wer*'); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pl. 66(8); Curto, Ghiza, fig. 33, (*nh-jr.j.s*); Moursi, *Hohenpriester*, p. 148 and n. 5, ('Gefolgsmann des Großen'); Gauthier, *Personnel*, p. 65(2), (*ht wr*, 'celle qui accompagne [la déesse?] *Wr*'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 47 and n. 17, (*imy-ht Wr*); *ibid.*, p. 97; Römer, *Königssöhn*, pp. 79, n. 49, 201, (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>, Nb.j-m-3ht, B3-b3.f* II, <*jmj*>-*ht wr*); Kuchman-Sabbahy, GM 52 (1981), p. 39 and n. 16, (*ht Wr*, 'Follower of the Great One'); Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, p. 125[183], (*imy-ht Wr (hty Wr?)*, 'priest of *Wer*(?)'); ALex 77.3196; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 79(37), (*W3š-Pth:Izi, wr ht*). Cf., Goedicke, *Rechtsinschriften*, p. 230 and n. 24, (*ht-wr*); Ward, *JEA* 70 (1984), p. 90,(6), and nn. 29, 30, (*ht-wr*); McFarlane, GM 121 (1991), pp. 86-87, (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>, Nb-m-3ht, B3-b3.f, W3š-Pth:Izzj, Mdw-nfr* and *nh-jr.s, ht Wr*); LÄ VI, 396, (*ht-wr*). For the god *Wr*, see Junker, Gîza XII, *Index*, p. 98ff; *idem*, *Götterlehre*, p. 26ff. Cf., also Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 215, ('...*ht*, 'attendant' is applied exclusively to five gods in the Old Kingdom'); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 208, (*ht Wr*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 624, (*htw (j mj-ht)*, 'Gefolgsmann des Großen (Gottes)'); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 648, (*w3š-ptḥ:izi, wr ht*, 'Grand prêtre', Dyn. 5); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 343, ('... *ht Wr* (le 'grand' est peut-être le roi)').

2753.



*ht Mnw*, Khet-priest/attendant of Min, Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV; WB III, 344[5]; Newberry, AAA 4 (1904), pp. 101(1), 114(24), 119(27), (*Q3r*, Dyn. 6, *K3(.i)-ḥp:Tti, Hni-ḥnh*, FIP); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 9, 10, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, BM 1324, first holder of title, also only person to have held the female title *ht Hr*, Dyn. 4); Mariëtte, Abydos I, pl. 2a, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); Weil, Veziere, p. 23(30); Urk I, 118, 7, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*, Pepi II); cf. *ibid.*, 251, 5(?); Hassan, Gîza I, p. 2(7) and pl. 2, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, 'Khet-priest of Min', Dyn. 5); Junker, Gîza III, pp. 9, 205(12), and pl. 2, (*Ššm-nfr* III); *ibid.*, XII, p. 99; CG 1431 (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); ALex 77.3196. Cf., Gauthier, Personnel, p. 64(2), (*ht(w) Mnw*); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 47, 120, (*imj-ht Min*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 104, 109, (*K3-nfr, Ššm-nfr, R<sup>c</sup>-wr, jmj-ht Mnw*, 'Gefolgsmann des Min'); Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften, p. 230 and n. 26 (*ht-Mnw*); LÄ VI, 388 and n. 14, (*ht Mnw*, 'attendant of Min'); McFarlane, GM 121 (1991), pp. 87-88, (*K3j-nfr, W3š-Pth:Izzi, Ššm-nfr* III, *D<sup>c</sup>w, Q3r:Ppjj-nfr, Ttj:K3j-ḥp, Nhwt-dšr:Mrjj, K3j-ḥp:Ttj-jqr, Špsj-pw-Mnw:Hnj* and *Ttj-ḥ3:Ttj, ht Mnw*); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 213, n. 1287-8, 215 and n. 1306; 240, n. 1491, 270, ('attendant of Min'); cf. also Badawy, MIO 7, 2 (1959), 163ff; Fischer, Orientation I, p. 142(i); Kaiser, FS Ricke, p. 91, n. 18 and Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 12, n. 29; Wilkinson, BES 11 (1991/92), p. 113ff; Verner, Abusir III, p. 111, (*hty Mnw(?)*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 207, 230, 279, 280, n. 1513, 356; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §769, (*htw mnw*, 'der Gefolgsmann des Min'); LÄ IV, 135ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 624, (*htw (jmj-ht)*, 'Gefolgsmann des Min'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 783. See also here *imy-ht Mnw, m3ty Mnw*.

2754.



*ht Mnt(?)*, von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 23(56a); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 48 and n. 31, 144, (*imj-ht Mn.t*); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 11, (*jmj-ht-Mn.t*); Cf. WB II, 68[5], ('eine löwengestaltige Göttin'); LÄ VI, 396, (*ht Mnt*); Schott, GM 4 (1973), fig. on p. 33; McFarlane, GM 121 (1991), p. 84, n. 21, (*ht Mn<sup>c</sup>t*, 'unique title'); *idem*, The God Min, p. 231 and n. 1263, (*ht Mn<sup>c</sup>t*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 624, 1208, (*htw (jmj-ht)*, 'Gefolgsmann der Menet'). See *imy-ht Mnt*.

2755.



*ht rhyt(?) H3*, Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV; cf., *ibid.*, pl. LVI, (*ht H3* and *mdw* and *hry-wdb rhyt*); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1876); MM D19, pp. 228, 230, (*K3i*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 143(136), (*K3i, ht h3* only - mid Dyn. 5); McFarlane, GM 121 (1991), p. 96 and n. 22, (*K3i, ht H3*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 745, (*k3i, ht h3* and *mdw rhyt*, mid Dyn. 5). Read *ht H3* and [*mdw* or *hry-wdb*] *rhyt*.









*ht H3*, khet-priest/attendant of *H3*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV**; WB III, 7[14], 8[1], 347[4]; LD II, 27, 29 (*Šsm-nfr*), 48, (*Phnw-k3*, Dyn. 5); MM D19, pp. 228, 230, (*K3i*, end Dyn. 5); MM D38, p. 270, (*W3š-Pth:Izi* also *ht wr*); MM E8, p. 400, (*Šsm-nfr:Hb3*); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, pp. 248, 265 and n. 3, (*Hou*, 'celui qui suit le dieu'); Hassan, *Gîza IV*, p. 125(11), (*Nb-m-3ht*); Junker, *Gîza II*, pp. 159h, 159(17) and fig. 18, (*K3-nj-njswt*, (*jmj-ht H3*, 'Der im Gefolge des *H3* ist', early Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, III, p. 9; *ibid.*, XII, p. 99; Junker, *ZÄS* 75 (1939), p. 70(34), (*Ph-r-nfr*, 'Gefolgsmann des Gottes *H3*', end 3 - early Dyn. 4); Reisner, *Giza Necropolis I*, pl. 17a; Lutz, *Steles*, pl. I, (*Wp-m-nfrt*, Dyn. 4); Borchardt, *Ne-user-re*, p. 113, (*Wšr-k3.f-ḥnh*, Dyn. 5); Paget-Pirie, *Ptah-hetep* pl. 33; Gauthier, *Personnel*, p. 64(2), (*ht H3*); Smith, *HESPOK*, pl. 32b, 50; Goedicke, *Rechtsinschriften*, p. 230 and n. 25, (*ht-H3*); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 143(136), (*K3i*, *ht H3*, Dyn. 5); 184-5, Table 9(2), (*ht H3*); Dittman, *ZÄS* 77, (1941), pp. 7-12; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 47-8, (*imj-ht H3*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 228, (*jmj-ht H3*, 'Gefolgsmann des *H3*'); Kuchman-Sabbahy, *GM* 52 (1981), p. 39, n. 15; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 278(d.1), (*jmj-ht-H3*), (*Ph-r-nfr*); *PM III*<sup>2</sup>, X312; *LÄ VI*, 396, (*ht H3*); McFarlane, *GM* 121 (1991), pp. 90-91, (*ht H3*); *idem*, *The God Min*, pp. 208, 232; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 624, (*htw (jmj-ht)*, 'Gefolgsmann des Wüstengottes *H3*'). On the god *H3*, see Sethe, *PT* 119b, 1013, 1712; Gauthier, *DG II*, p. 109; *GEG*, p. 488, (N25: the desert-god, *H3* - titular god of the capital of Nome 7); Clère, *MDIK* 16 (1958), p. 39 and n. 2; Kees, *MDIK* 20 (1965), p. 103 and n. 3; Weill, *Recherches* 1, p. 188; *RÄRG*, p. 267, ('Gott der westl. Wüste'); Fakhry, *Bahria Oasis I*, p. 88; Newberry, *AAA I* (1908), pp. 24-29; *LÄ II*, 923 and n. 18, (*jmj-ht H3*); Lanzone, *Dizionario*, pp. 994-997, pl. 344; Helck, *Mythologie I*, 352ff; *Wildung*, in *Misc. Wilbouriana*, 1, (1972), p. 157 and nn. 68-69; *der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen*, p. 127 and n. 55, (*ht H3*, *ht-priest of Ha(?)*); Barta, *JNES* 58 (1999), p. 110 and n. 31.





*ht Hr*, *ht-priestess/follower/attendant of Horus*, (i.e. the king), WB III, 344[6], (*ht Hr*, 'seltener Titel der Königen'); Reisner-Smith, *Giza Necropolis II*, fig. 40, (*Htp-hr.s I*, wife of Sneferu); MM D5, p. 183, (*Mrš-ḥnh IV*, Dyn. 5, but see Kuchman Sabbahy, *GM* 52 (1981), p. 41, n. 4); Donadoni Roveri, *Sarcophagi egizi*, p. 116(B18) and pls. 30, 31, (*Mr.š-ḥnh II*, 'L'Horo potente', mid Dyn. 4); *PM III*<sup>2</sup>, B315; de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 361, n. 1, (*Hor-xet*, 'l'attachée à l'Horus'); Gauthier, *ASAE* 24 (1924), p. 206(a) and n. 2, ('celle qui vient derrière l'Horus, qui accompagne, qui le suit'); Smith, *JNES* 11 (1952), fig. 8a, (*Mrj.t-jtj.š*, Dyn. 4); Junker, *Gîza XII*, p. 99; Borchardt, *Ša'3ḥure*<sup>c</sup> II, p. 116-7 and pl. 48; Gauthier, *RecTrav* 40 (1923), p. 195; *idem*, *ASAE* 24 (1924), p. 203(4), (*Nfrt-h3-nbty*, 'la suivante(?) de l'Horus', wife of Sahure, Dyn. 5); *idem*, *Personnel*, p. 64(2), n. 5, (wrongly read = *sm3 Hr ht Mnw*); Jéquier, *Neith et Apouit*, pl. 16(3),

(*Nt*, Dyn. 6); idem, *St Griffith*, p. 11; idem, *Oudjebten*, p. 14 and fig. 6; Weill, *Recherches* 1, p. 315 and n. 5, ('Celle qui suit Horus'); Kuchman, *JSSEA* 7/3 (1977), p. 10(8) and pl. 2, (*ht Hr*, 'Follower of Horus' - perhaps *ht* short for *imy-ht*); Dunham-Simpson, *Mersyankh III*, p. 25 (Hetepheres and Mersyankh, 'Follower of Horus'); MDIK 3 (1932), p. 130, (Queen's title); Junker, *Geisteshaltung*, p. 134ff; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 47, 50, 97, (Horus = King); Moursi, *Hohenpriester*, p. 148, ('Gefolgsmann des Horus'/'Königinnentitel, die dem Horus folgt'); Goedicke, *Rechtsinschriften*, p. 230 and n. 27, (*ht-Hr*); Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, Tab. I, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>.t-hp*, *Htp-Hr.s* I, *Mrj.t-jtj.s*, *Htp-Hr.s* II, *Mrj.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* II and III, *Nfr-h3-Nbtj*, *Hntj-k3w.s* II, *Mrj.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* IV, *Nt*, *Wdbtn*, *htj.t Hr*); Troy, *Queenship*, p. 183, (A3/15), (*ht Hr*, 'follower of Horus', Hetepheres, Meritites, Hetepheres II, Meresankh II, III, IV, Rekhetre, Khentkaues I, Udjebten); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 84, 91, (*Htp-hr.s*, *Mrt-jt.s*, *Htp-hr.s*, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh*, period: early Dyn. 4 to early Dyn. 5 'Die, welche sich hinter Horus befindet'/'*jmj-ht Hr*, *K3-nfr*, *W3š-Pth(= ht Wr)*, 'Der, welche sich hinter Horus befindet'); James, *HT I<sup>2</sup>*, pl. 10, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, also *ht Mnw*, *sm3 Hr*, BM 1324, Dyn. 4); MM D38, p. 270, (*W3š-Pth:izi* also *ht* , but see Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 79(37), (*W3š-Pth:izi*, mid-late Neferirkare) who reads *wr ht*, and McFarlane, *GM* 121 (1991), p. 85, n. 34: '... preferably read as *ht wr*'); Strudwick, *op. cit.*, p. 153(148), (*K3i-nfr*, *ht Hr*, late O.K. or early-middle Dyn. 5); Kuchman Sabbahy, *op. cit.*, p. 39 and n. 13, ('probably short for *imy-ht Hr* - follower of Horus', i.e. the king); McFarlane, *op. cit.*, pp. 85-86 and nn., (*ht Hr*); LÄ III, 464, 473, (*htt Hr*); *ibid.*, IV, 79; VI, 396, (*ht Hr/htt Hr*, 'Die Horus folgt'); Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 22-3, (*hw.t Hr.w(?)*, 'Geschütze des Horus(?)'); McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 15(017) and n. 65, (*W3š-Pth:izj*, *ht Wr*, (erroneously *ht Hr*), Dyn. 5, Neferirkare), 207ff; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 624, (*htw (jmj-ht) Hr*, 'Gefolgsmann des Horus (*im Mundöffnungsritual*)'); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 339, 340, tb. 21(*ht(h)*), 341-342, n. 93, (*ht Hr*, 'prêtre-khet d'Horus'). See here *imy.t-ht Hr*.


2758.   *ht(?) Hr*, Sethe in Garstang, *Bêt Khallâf*, p. 23(3) and pl. 10(7), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>.t-hp*, , Dyn. 2); IÄF II, p. 1137(326); *ibid.*, III, pl. 87(326); Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, p. 68 and Tab. I, (*htj.t Hr: Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>.t-Hp*, Dyn. 3); Troy, *Queenship*, p. 183, (A3/13), (Nymaathap, 'possession of Horus'). Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 624, (*htt-Hr*, 'Gefolge des Horus (*e. Frauentitel*)'). There is room for GEG M3. Read as above.


2759.

*ht Hr* ....z, Murray, *Index*, pls. XXXIV, cf., pl. LVII, (=  ); cf. WB III, 344[6]; James, *HT I<sup>2</sup>*, pl. 10, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, BM 1324). Read *sm3 Hr*, *ht Mnw*.



Coptite Nome, pp. 126ff, 127, n. 1, ('sealmaker'); Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §246, (*htmj*, 'Siegel-schneider'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 626, (*htmy*, 'Siegelmacher, Siegel-schneider').

2763. 

*htm(w)/htmty*, sealer, Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 37, (where both GEG, S19 and S20 are used interchangeably!); Hassan, Gîza II, fig. 219, adjacent to p. 190; idem, *Excav. at Saqqara II*, p. 33, (*htmty*); Steindorff, *Ti*, pl. 17; Epron-Wild, *Ti I*, pl. 16; *ibid.*, II, pl. 126; James, *HT I<sup>2</sup>*, pl. 29, (BM 718); WB IV, 379[17ff]; Crum, *ZÄS* 32 (1894), p. 65ff; Spiegelberg, *ZÄS* 36 (1898), p. 145ff; Weill, *Sphinx* 15 (1911), p. 32ff; ASAE 16 (1916), p. 266; Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 126ff; idem, *Varia*, pp. 70(6), 126ff; idem, *JEA* 65 (1979), p. 180; Goedicke, *ZÄS* 92 (1965), p. 32ff; Yoyotte, *Or.* 35 (1966), pp. 50-1, (*htmw-ntr/htmw-bity*); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 3, p. 590, *ibid.*, 4, p. 931, n. 349; Endesfelder, *Probleme*, p. 33; see also Godron, *BIFAO* 57(1958), p. 153, n. 3; Kahl, *System*, pp. 693, 695, nn. 2001, (*htm.w*, 'Siegl'er' - GEG, S19), 2006, 2015, (*htm.w*, 'Siegl'er' - GEG, S20); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pp. 24, 135ff; Hansen, *JARCE* 4 (1965), pl. 19, fig. 7, (*Nni*, *htmw n(y) st-ib.f/nb.f*, late Dyn. 6); Franke, *GM* 83 (1984), pp. 112-4; Doret, *Verbal System*, p. 50, n. 487, (*htmt(j)* not *sd3wt(j)*); Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 6, n. 6; Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 234ff; Vernus in Allam, *Grund und Boden*, p. 251ff; Alex 79.3695, (*sd3wtj?*); LÄ V, 541; *ibid.*, VI, 1120. Cf. IÄF I, pp. 159-60, 391, (*htm/sd3wt*). For female holder of the title (*htmtyt*, ) see Kayser, *Uhemka*, p. 37; de Morgan, *Cat. de Mons*, I, p. 172; von Bissing, *ASAE* 15, (1915), p. 8; Kanawati, *El-Hagarsa III*, p. 27 and pl. 41, (*sd3wtjt*, *Tti*, *Šnt-mwt*, Dyn. 8, probably early); cf. Ward, *Index*, no. 1468; idem, *Feminine Titles*, p. 17, (*sd3w.tyt*, 'sealer') Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 626; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 783, (*htmw/htmtt*, (*sd3wt*) 'Siegl'erin'); Vasiljevic, *Gefolge*, p. 24(G9) and fig. 2, (= Kayser, *op.cit.*); See now Fischer, *Supplement<sup>2</sup>*, p. 77(1472); idem, *Varia Nova*, p. 50ff, (*htmty/htmwty*) and here *sd3w(ty)*.

2764. 

*htm(w) i<sup>c</sup>w-r3 Hp r<sup>c</sup> nb(?)*, sealer of ...(?), IÄF I, pp. 370, 429; *ibid.*, II, p. 1194(833), 1213, (= name: *Trj-Štt*); *ibid.*, III, pl. 138(833), (*Trj-Štt*, *htm i<sup>c</sup>j-r3-Hp r<sup>c</sup> nb*, 'Siegl'er des täglichen(?) Frühstücksofers des Apis'); KBIÄF, pp. 154(189) and pl. 4(833), 229, (*htm i<sup>c</sup>j-r3 Hp r<sup>c</sup> (nb)*); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 494, (*htm*  $\odot$  *hrt-hrw i<sup>c</sup>-r3 Hp*, 'Verschliesser des Tagesbedarfs für das Frühstück des Apis'); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 75, n. 56, (impossible title: 'Siegl'er des täglichen Frühstücksofers des Apis', reads *jrj-htm* der Phyle *t3-wr*, *I<sup>c</sup>j-hp*); Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 693, n. 2005, 695, n. 2016; idem et al., p. 241, (*ir htm.w t3 wri*, 'Siegelmacher der Phyle *t3 wri*', Dyn. 3). Reading uncertain.



2765. *htm(w) iwt bdt T3-wr*, sealer of barley and emmer of the Thinite nome, Petrie, Abydos, I, pl. 55(1), (reign of Shepseskaf); Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), pp. 73, 74, n. 3, ('Siegler des Vermögens im Thinitischen (Gau) für Weizen und Gerste'); Fischer, Coptite Nome, pp. 127-8, n. 3; Goedicke, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 34 and n. 3; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 45(76), 73 and pl. (4.48), (*htm t3-wr ht bdt it*, Shepseskaf); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 135(b) and pl. 49(1), (*htm iht bdt iwt njswt[jw] T3-wr*, Shepseskaf); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr I, p. 57, n. 13 and fig. 1, ('Sealer of the barley and emmer of the Thinite nome', Dyn. 4).



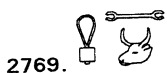
2766. *htm(w) imy 3bd*, sealer (who is) in (his) monthly service, Steindorff, Ti, pl. 17; Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 17; Vasiljevic, Gefolge, p. 31, (S33.2(d) and n. 59, (*htm w jmj 3bd*, 'Der im Monatsdienst befindliche Schatzmeister'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 624, (*htm w (sd3wtj) jmj-3bd*, 'Siegelbewahrer im Monatsdienst'). Cf., *imy 3bd*, *stp-z3 imy 3bd*.



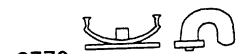
2767. *htm(w) inw mh w*, seal(er?) of the produce of Lower Egypt, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(813); idem, RT II, pl. 22(184), (time of Peribsen); idem, Abydos III, pl. 9(1); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 116(184), ('Sceau des apports du Nord'); IÄF I, p. 159; *ibid.*, II, p. 1131(289) and nn. 960, ('Das Siegel der Unterägyptischen Einkünfte'), 964, ('Siegel der Abgaben von Unterägypten'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 77(289); cf., Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 303(11) and n. 10, ('Chancelier des tributs (choses apportées) du Nord'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, n. 35, ('Siegler der unterägyptischen Lieferungen'); Godron, BIFAO 57 (1958), p. 150(a) and fig. 7a,b; Fischer MMJ 12 (1977), p. 7 and n. 20, ('produce of Lower Egypt'); Kaiser, MDIK 38 (1982), p. 305(b) and n. 89, (*htm w jnw mh w*); Kahl, System, p. 694, n. 2012, (*htm.w mh.w*, 'Siegler von Unterägypten'); Bleiberg, Gift, p. 35(11), (*htm w in(w) Mh w*, 'Seal bearer of the *inw* of Lower Egypt', Dyn. 2, Peribsen).



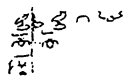
2768. *htm(w) [r3-] 3w šb3w(?) Hwt-K3-3ht(y)(?)*, sealer of the doors of *Hwt-K3-3ht(y)*, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 109, ('Préposé au sceau des portes de l'édifice *Ka-Hor(?)*'); IÄF II, p. 1139(338) and n. 997, (*hwt-k3-i3htj*, 'Ka-Haus des Horizontgottes'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 89(338), (*šd3wtj(?)*, der Gruppe 3w 'Tore' und der *hwt-k3-i3htj*, reign of Khasekhem(wy)); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 210(12), ('"Ka-Haus des Horizontischen Gottes" - wohl eine Kultanlage des Dynastie-Ahnen'); cf. Petrie, RT II, pl. 8(11); Lauer-Lacau, PD IV, no. 59.60; Kahl, System, p. 596, n. 1295, (*htm.w šb3 (špš?)*, reign of Khasekhemwy; for *šb3*, cf. WB IV, 83[3-4]); *ibid.*, pp. 639, n. 1631, 694, n. 2007, (*htm.w 3.w hw.t k3 3h.ti*, 'Siegler der Türen der *hw.t k3 3h.ti*', Khasekhemwy).



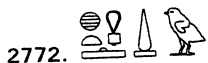
2769. *htm(w)(?)<sup>c</sup>d-ih* (*pr-ind-hr*), sealer(?) of fat of the *Pr-ind-hr*, ('Opferhaus'), Petrie, RT II, p. 54 and pl. 23(198); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 178 and n. 2, (*hrp<sup>c</sup>d*); IÄF II, p. 1136(314); *ibid.*, III, pl. 83(314); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 219 and n. 61; Kahl, System, p. 490, 694, 778, nn. 514, 2008, 2631, (*htm.w<sup>c</sup>d ih*, 'Siegler des Rinderfettes', Khasekhemwy); Roth Phyles, pp. 191, 226(K:8). Cf., *imy-r3<sup>c</sup>d-ih* and alternative reading: *hrp(?)<sup>c</sup>d-ih*.




2770. *htm(w)(?) wi3*, Green, PSBA 31 (1909), p. 321(39) and pl. 54(39); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 26(98); *ibid.*, 40 (1989), p. 10(314); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 49(61), (*Htp.w, htm.tj wj3*, Sahure, GEG V20 = S19).




2771. *htm(w) whrt*, sealer of the dockyard, Petrie, RT II, pl. 24(210); de Morgan, Recherches II, p. 244, fig. 821; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 88 and n. 1; *idem*, Recherches 1, p. 104 and n. 9; Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 138, n. 2, ('Siegel oder Siegelbewahrer der Werft'); IÄF II, n. 994 and p. 1137(325) and *ibid.*, III, pl. 86(325), ('Siegler der(ihrer) Werft'), (Khasekhemwy); Sabbahy, Development, p. 31, n. 55; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 201 and n. 191, ('Siegler der Werft der Mutter der Königskinder *Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp*'); Jones, Glossary, p. 123(22); Kahl, System, p. 694, n. 2009, (*htm.w whr.t*, 'Siegler der Werft', Khasekhemwy); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 626, (*htm(w) (sd3wt)*, 'Siegelbewahrer der Flotte(sic)'). Cf. *mdh whrt, smšw whrt*.

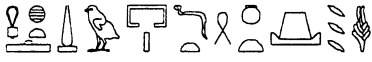


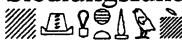
2772. *htm(w) (w)d3w*, sealer of the magazine, Legrain, ASAE 4 (1903), p. 134, fig. 1; Fischer, MMJ 6 (1972), p. 13, nn. 24-5 and figs. 22a,b, (*Tnty, htm d3w*, 'Sealbearer of the stores'); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 45(77), pl. 3(4.43), (*htm d3w*, also , JE 36262, Menkaure); cf., IÄF II, p. 1172(627), ('Beamtensiegel des Sieglers *D3w*, Untergebenen von *Tnty*' (sic)); *ibid.*, III, pl. 113(627); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 98 and pls. 32(4), 159(43); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 232, (*wd3*). Cf. *iry (w)d3*.



2773. *htm(w) (w)d3 it bdt*, sealer of the magazin(s) of barley and emmer, James, CHIB, pl. 16(30), (Dyn. 3-6); cf. IÄF II, pp. 1142(366), 1173(635), ('Siegler des magazins für Gerste und Weizen'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 114(635); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pls. 154(19), 155(24), (*htm(w) (w)d3w bdt*); cf. *ibid.*, pl. 49(1), (*htm(w) bdt nzwt*); [*htm(w) wd3*] *ih t bnr ...(?)*); *ibid.*, II, p. 304 and pl. 84(8), ([*htm wd3*] *bdt [-iwt]*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 237(3), (*htm wd3 šn.t bd.t jt*, 'Siegler des Magazins der Scheune für Emmer und Gerste'); cf., Gestermann et al., GM 126 (1992), p. 94 and fig. 2, (*htm*

[*wḏ3 iti*]); Verner, *Forgotten Pharaohs*, p. 126, (); idem, *Abusir III*, p. 120 and n. 22 and pl. 25, (*šnwt (nt) it bdt(?)/htm wḏt*). Cf. *htm(?) šn.t n bḏ.t-it*.

2774. 

*htm(w) (w)ḏ3 pr-dt šnwt it bdt*, sealer of the magazine of the funerary estate and the granary of barley and emmer(?), Petrie, *Scarabs*, pl. 7(163); IÄF II, p. 1173(634), ('Siegler des Magazins des *pr-dt*, der Scheune für Gerste und Weizens'); ibid., III, pl. 114(634); Kaplony, *ZÄS* 88 (1963), p. 73, ('Siegler des *pr-dt* Magazins der Scheune für Gerste und Weizen'); Fischer, *MMJ* 6 (1972), p. 14, n. 28 and fig. 22(c), ('Sealer of the treasure of the estate, (and specifically) the granary of barley'); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 525, pl. 166(92), (*htm-wḏ3 pr-dt šnwt iwt-bdt*). Cf. also Kromer, *Siedlungsfunde*, p. 130 and pl. 38(9), (*htm(w) wḏ3 i[wt bdt?] šn[wf](?)*, ); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 523, pl. 142(203), (K.u. 203).

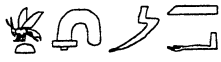
2775. 

*htm(ty)-bity*, sealer of the King of Lower Egypt, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; *WB I*, 435[8]; Petrie, *RT I*, pls. 14(12), (*Hm3-k3*, first occurrence, reign of Den); 15(16); 36(43); IÄF II, p. 1116(183); ibid., III, pl. 49(183), (*Št-k3*); Junker, *Giza I*, pp. 149, 151; ibid., II, p. 133; ibid., VIII, p. 178, (*šḏ3wtj bitj*, 'Schatzmeister des Königs von Unterägypten'); *CG* 1790, (*nh-Hwfw* - written alternatively *GEG* S19 and 20); *PM III*<sup>2</sup>, A873; Pirenne, *Institutions* 1, p. 280; ibid., 3, p. 87ff, ('Chancelier'); Edel, *Weltkammer II*, p. 179 and fig. 11, (*htm bjjt*, 'Versiegeln des Königs'); Dreyer, *MDIK* 46 (1990), pl. 26a; cf. Römer, *Königssöhn*, p. 172, n. 215; Uphill, *JEA* 61 (1975), 250; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 23, 111ff; idem, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 188 and n. 78, 215 and n. 35, 227(b), (*sd3wtj* oder *htm w bjt*); 235(s), (*sd3wtj-bjt*, 'Siegler des u.äg. Königs'). On reading, see Uphill, *JEA* 61 (1975), p. 20; Frank, *GM* 83 (1984), pp. 106, n. 1, 112ff; Boochs, *Siegel*, pp. 66, 106, 116, (earlier read *htm bjtj*, 'Siegler oder Siegelbewahrer des Königs in Unterägypten', later, *šḏ3wtj bjtj*, 'Schatzmeister des Königs von Unterägypten'); Müller-Wollerman, *Krisenfaktoren*, pp. 226-230, (*šḏ3.wtj bj.tj*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 79, ('... the writing of the title *htmty-bity* as L2+S20 is perhaps more typical of the fourth dynasty, after which time L2+S19 is the more usual'); Ward, *Index*, no. 1472, 1263; idem, *Feminine Titles*, p. 126; Quirke, *RdE* 37 (1986), p. 123ff, (*htmty bity*); Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 126, n. 4; Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 234ff; Kahl, *System*, pp. 693, 694, nn. 2003, 2010, (*htm.w bit*, 'Siegler des Königs von Unterägypten'); idem et al., *Inschriften*, p. 244, (*htm.ti bit*); Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 6, n. 6; Godron, *Horus Den*, p. 69(281ff), ('porte-sceau ou chancelier'). See now, Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 50ff, 253, (*htm(w)ty-bity*, 'treasurer of the king of Lower Egypt'); idem, *El Saff*, p. 23(11), (*htmty-bity*, 'Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 624, (*htm w bjtj (sd3wtj-bjtj)*, 'Kronsigelbewahrer, Siegelbewahrer des Königs von

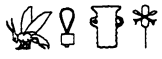
Unterägyptischen'); Vallogia in Valbelle-Bonnet, Le Sinai, p. 39ff; cf., Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 77, (*htmty-bity*).

2776. 


*htm(ty)-bity n it.f*, sealer of his father (the King of Upper and Lower Egypt), Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 35(6) and fig. 30, (*nh-m-c-R*<sup>c</sup>); PM III<sup>2</sup>, A872; Baer, RT, p. 64[91], (end Dyn. 4); Strudwick, Administration, p. 74(29), (*nh-m-c-R*<sup>c</sup>, also *hry-hb hry-tp n it.f*, beginning of Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 266, tb. 16(5), 423[33], (*nh-m-c-R*<sup>c</sup>, end Dyn. 5). Cf. *smr-w<sup>c</sup>ty n it.f*.

2777. 


*htm(ty)-bity m3<sup>c</sup>*, true sealer of the King of Lower Egypt, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIX**; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 32, (*k3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr:ppy-nfr*, BM 1341); *ibid.*, pl. 33, (BM 1319B, also *h3ty-c* and *imy-r3 gs-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*); Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 21, (*Wiw:Tyw*, Mernere-beginning Pepi II); CG 1592; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 61(5), (*Tww*, 'chancelier veritable du roi du Basse Egypt', end Dyn. 6); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 8(37) and n. 40 and fig. 12; Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 35, fig. 2,7, (*Tww*, Louvre C161, end Dyn. 6). cf. Ward, Index, no. 1474; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 77, ('earlier than the Middle Kingdom'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 483, (*k3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr:ppy-nfr*, *htmw-bity m3<sup>c</sup>*, also *imy-r3 gs-pr m3<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I or later); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 624, (*htmw (sd3wtj-bjtj m3<sup>c</sup>)*, 'wirklicher Kronsigelbewahrer').

2778. 

*htm(ty)-bity ššmw(?) Nt*, sealer of the king of Lower Egypt (of?) or (in apposition) the (wine/oil-)press of Neith, Petrie, RT I, pl. 23(39), (reign of Den); Naville, RecTrav 25 (1903), p. 215, fig. 4, ('le contrôleur du pressoir de Neith, du roi Den'); Newberry, Scarabs, pl. 4(9); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 89, n. 79; IÄF II, p. 1124(240), (*sd3wtj-bjtj* für die (Wein-)Kelter der Neith', Den); *ibid.*, III, pl. 67(240); El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 224, no. 70; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 189, n. 89, ('*šd3wj-bjt*, Öl-pressen der Neith'). Cf. *šhd mhr Nhb*.

2779. 

*htm(w) pr*, Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 53(2) and pl. 29(a), (*Ity, htm prj*). See Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 128 and n. 1, ('... perhaps... *hry-pr pr-c3, htm (pr-c3)*'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 85(41), (*Jtjj, htm prj*, also *hry pr-c3*, early Unis). Read *hry-pr pr-c3, htm (pr-c3)?*

2780. 

*htm(w) pr-dšr*, sealer of the *pr-dšr(?)*, Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid I, p. 141, fig. 20; Kahl, System, p. 694, n. 2011, (*htm.w pr.w dšr*); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 86-7, (*htm(ti) pr.w dšr*, 'Siegler des roten Hauses',



Netjerichet); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 282, (*pr-dšr*, ‘Rotes Haus’). Cf.  $\text{ʕ } pr-dšr$ , *hrp pr-dšr*.



2781. *htm(w)* (*T3-*)*Mhw*, sealer of Lower Egypt, Kaiser, MDIK 38 (1982), p. 304, fig. 15, pl. 65b, (Netjerichet); Kahl, System, pp. 563, 694, 775, nn. 1046, 2012, 2611, (*htm.w mh.w*, ‘Siegler von Unterägypten’); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 140-141, 245, (*htm(ti) mh.w*, ‘Siegler von Unterägypten, Richter (an der) königlichen Liegenschaftsverwaltung’). Cf., *hk3 niwwt (T3) Mhw*.



2782. *htm(w)* *Mrš-ᶜnh(?)*, sealer of Meresankh(?), IÄF II, p. 1172(628); *ibid.*, III, pl. 113(628), (reads as name *ᶜnh-mrj-nswt*); Fischer, MMJ 6 (1972), p. 13, n. 24 and fig. 19, (*Tnty*, ‘Sealbearer of *Mr-šw-ᶜnh*’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 159(44). Cf., *hk3 hwt ʕt Hwt-Mrš-ᶜnh*.



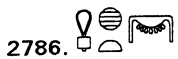
2783. *htm(w)* *md3t-ntr*, sealer of the god’s book, CG 1417; Urk I, 33, 12, (*Hm-Mnw*, son of *Tp-m-ᶜnh*); Baer, RT, p. 151[559]; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 59(095), (*Hm-Mnw, sd3wtj md3t ntr*, Dyn. 5, Sahure).



2784. *htm(w)* *md3t-ntr pr-ʕ3*, sealer of the god’s books of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIX**; MM D11, pp. 198-201, (*Tp-m-ᶜnh* - written alternatively GEG S19 and 20); Urk I, 33, 7, 11, (*Tp-m-ᶜnh*, GEG S19 and 20 used concurrently); Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 164; CG 1415; CG 1564, (*Tp-m-ᶜnh*); Baer, RT, p. 151[559]; Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 262(48), (*Tp-m-ᶜnh*, ‘le chancelier des écrits divins [au Grand Palais]’, Dyn. 5); Roccati, Littérature, p. 74, (*Tp-m-ᶜnh*, ‘Chancelier des écrits divins au grand palais’); HPBM V, pl. 66B; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 473, 659, (*htm w md3t ntr pr-ʕ3*, ‘chancelier des documents religieux du palais’); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 360, nn. 268-269, (*sd3wtj? md3t-ntr pr-ʕ3*); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 151, (‘Siegler des Gottesbuches/ Gottesarchivs und des Palastes’); Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 85, n. 29, (‘seal-bearer of the divine book (attached to) the *pr-ʕ3*’); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 59(095), (*Hm-Mnw, sd3wtj md3t ntr pr-ʕ3*, Dyn. 5, Sahure).



2785. *htm(w)* *md3t-ntr zhy-(ntr) Inpw*, sealer of the god’s book, He of the (Divine) Booth of Anubis, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIX**; MM D11, p. 199, (*Hm-Mnw*); cf. Ward, Index, no. 1484, (*sd3wtj-ntr Inpw*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 59(095), (*Hm-Mnw, sd3wtj md3t ntr, hrj-sšt3, zh Inpw*, Dyn. 5, Sahure). See now Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 45ff.



2786. *htm(w) nbw*, sealer of gold, IÄF I, pp. 159-160, nn. 5, 90; 965, 967; *ibid.*, III, pls. 88(329), (*htm-nb*); cf., also *ibid.*, figs. 436, 460, 464, 543(?); IÄFS, p. 9 and pls. 7(915-917), (*šps, sd3wtj-nb*), 10(949), 20(1036); Endesfelder, *Probleme*, p. 33(a) and n. 66; Kahl, *System*, pp. 692, 693, 694, nn. 1993, 2000, 2013, (*htm.w nbw*). See *htm(w) nbw w<sup>c</sup>bt*.



2787. *htm(w) nbw w<sup>c</sup>bt nzw-bity Hwfw*, sealer of the gold of the wa<sup>c</sup>bet of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt Khufu, Reisner-Smith, *Giza Necropolis II*, p. 49 and fig. 47, ('Sealer of gold of the Embalming House'); Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 127; KBIÄF, p. 60(6./12), ('Siegler des Goldes in der w<sup>c</sup>bt'); IÄF I, p. 160, (time of Khufu, 'Siegler des Goldes für die w<sup>c</sup>bt'); Strudwick, *Cylinder Seals*, pp. 45(74), 69, pl. 2(4.7), (*htm nbw w<sup>c</sup>bt*, Khufu); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 10ff, pl. 4(3), (reign of *Hw-f-w*). Cf. *ibid.*, p. 336, (*htm nbw(t)...*); Brovarski, *Or.* 46 (1977), p. 115, n. 49, ('Sealer of the gold of the w<sup>c</sup>bt'). Cf. *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bt, hry-ššt3 w<sup>c</sup>bt, š[hḏ zš(w)] šb3w w<sup>c</sup>bt, šd3wtj nbw*.



2788. *htm(w) nbw d<sup>c</sup>m(?)*, Kahl, *System*, p. 692, n. 1994, (*htm.w d<sup>c</sup>m nbw*), 705, nn. 2095-6, (*htm.w nbw d<sup>c</sup>m*); cf., Gardiner, *ZÄS* 41 (1904), p. 73; Sethe, *ZÄS* 44 (1907), p. 132; IÄF II, p. 1217; *ibid.*, III, pl. 95(375); IÄFS, p. 18 and pl. 15(994), (*sd3wtj n d<sup>c</sup>m*). See also *htm(w) n d<sup>c</sup>m nbw*.



2789. *htm(w) nm(w) r<sup>c</sup> nb*, Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 17(1287); *idem*, *RT II*, pl. 22(185), (time of Peribsen); *idem*, *Abydos, III*, pl. 9(2); Weill, *II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn.*, p. 116(185), ('Sceau du ...journalier'); IÄF I, p. 159, ('Siegel der Feuersteinmesser für jeden Tag'); *ibid.*, II, pp. 850(964), ('Siegel der Feuersteingerate(?) für jeden Tag'), 1131(290), 1217, (*sd3wtj-nm(w) r<sup>c</sup>-nb*, 'Siegels(Sieglers) der Feuersteinmesser für jeden Tag'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 77(290). Cf., Godron, *BIFAO* 57(1958), p. 150(c) and fig. 7c; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 62 and n. 34, ('Siegler der täglichen Fleischrationen'); *idem*, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 199 and n. 168, ('Versiegeltes der täglichen Fleischstücke'). Not a title - caption.



2790. *htm(w) nzw(?)*, sealer of the king/royal sealer, Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 81(820); Gardiner et al., *Sinai I*, pl. 1,(1a-b); *ibid.*, II, p. 52(1) and n. (d), ('royal ...', but concedes may = *šhd* + following group); Weill, *Recueil*, p. 99, no. 1; *idem*, *II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn.*, p. 133-4 and fig., ('Inspecteur (reads *šhd*) du domaine(?) royale', reign of Semerkhet); Giveon, *BASOR* 216 (1974), p. 19 and n. 16 and fig. 2, (time of Sekhemkhet - Wadi Magara, reads *htm(w) nzw*);





*htm(w)/htmty-ntr wi3*, god's sealer (of the bark), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIX**; LD II, pl. 22c,d; *ibid.*, pl. 25(?); MM B1, p. 88 James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, BM 1324); Junker, Gîza II, p. 172ff and fig. 29(?); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 29(3), (*K3i*); Curto, Ghiza, fig. 20, (*nh-Hwfw*, also *nfr*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K870; Jones, Glossary, p. 104 (238). For reading, see Fischer, Coptite Nome, pp. 126-129; Yoyotte, Or. 35 (1966), pp. 50-51; Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 9(301), (*K3i*, beginning Dyn. 5); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 245, Table 24(15), (*htm.tj-ntr wj3*, *Mrj-jb*); p. 247(21), (*htm.tj-ntr wj3*, *Hrw-mrw(?)*), p. 248(35), (*htm.tj-ntr wj3*, *šhm-k3=f*); p. 248(38), (*K3j*, *htm.tj-ntr wj3*, also *jmj-r3 hnw*, Dyn. 5), p. 249(40), (*htm.tj-ntr wj3*, *K3=j.nfr.w*); p. 250(42), (*htm.tj-ntr wj3*, *Tn.tj*); Ziegler, Statues, p. 150 and n. (a), 306, (Tchenti, Dyn. 4).



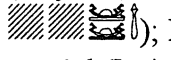
*htm(w)/htmty-ntr m wi3 ʕ3*, god's sealer in the great bark, Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 2, (*Ty*, also *šhd m wi3*); CG 1730c, (*šnšt* or *šn-šti*, late Dyn. 6); Curto, Ghiza, p. 44 and n. 10 and pl. 11, (*Ittj*, [*sd'wtj ntr?*] *dpt* 'ct, 'il sigillatore del dio nella nave'); Badawy, Iteti, pp. 11 and 13 and n. 10, (*Itti*, (*sd3wty ntr*) *dpt ʕ3*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 332, n. 644, (*sd3wtj-ntr m wj3-ʕ3*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 67(20), (*itti*, [*sd3wty ntr m*] *imw ʕ3*, mid Dyn. 5); Jones, Glossary, p. 105(240); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 4ff. (*htm w ntr m wi3 ʕ3*: 249(iy), 299(*šn-sty*)); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 245, Table 24(37), (*šn-štj*, *htm.tj-ntr m wj3 ʕ3*, Dyn. 6).



*htm(w)/htmty-ntr m wi3wy*, god's sealer in the two barks, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIX**; WB V, 638[16]; LD II, 100b, (*Ty*, also *šhd wi3*); MM C26, p. 162; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 68, (*ššmw*), 70, (*Ty*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 2, (*Ty*, also *šhd wi3*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 25, (Berlin 1110), (*ššmw*, *htmty-ntr m wi3wy*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K871; Borchardt, *Ša'3ħure* II, p. 131, pl. 74, ('Admiral des beiden Schiffe d.i. der beiden Staatschiffe oder Flotten von Ober - und Unteragypten'); Hassan, Gîza VII, p. 65(1), figs. 55, 60, (*Tr-šhw*, 'Captain of the two divine barks', Dyn. 4-5); Donadoni, Sarcofagi egizi, p. 135(B64); Bouriant, RecTrav 10 (1888), p. 193, (*Zrhwy*, O.K.); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 98-99; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 189, n. 3; Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 41 and n. 2; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 58(5), (*Ty*, mid-later Dyn. 5); 71(26), (*nh-Izzi*, Unis); 137(127), (*ššmw*, *sd3wty ntr m imwwy*, mid Dyn. 5 perhaps reign of Neuserre); Jones, Glossary, p. 104(239); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 4ff. (249, 251, 258, 296, 298, 315); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 179, Table 6(3), (*Ijj*, *htm.tj-ntr m wj3.wj*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 243, Table 24(2), (*Ijj*, Dyn. 5), (5), (*Imbj*, Dyn. 6), (9), (*Trj-š.hw*, Dyn. 4), p. 248(34), (*Zrh.wj*, Dyn. 6), (36), (*ššmw*, Dyn. 5), p. 250(45), (anon., Dyn. 5); Baud,

Famille royale, p. 418[25], (*Jr-šhw*, *htm w nswt <m> jmwj*, end Dyn. 4?), 421[31], (*nh-Jzzj*, Djedkare/Unis?).

2796. 

*htm(w)-ntr (m) wišwy ʕ(wy)*, god's sealer in the two great barks, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXIX; LD II, 97a, (*ššmw*, Dyn. 5, also *imy-rʕ ʕprwy n wišwy ʕ(wy)*); MM D7, p. 189, ((*K3-m-Tnnt*, ); MM D8, pp. 190, 191, (*nh-Izzi*); Urk I, 181, 1, 5, (*K3(.i)-m-Tnnt*, *nh-Izzi*, Dyn. 5); de Morgan, Cat. des Mon. I, pp. 157-8, (*Hwi*, Dyn. 6, also *šmr wʕty(?) m wišwy ʕ(wy)*); Borchartd, *Ša'ʕhureʕ* II, p. 132 and pl. 74; Daressy, Mera, p. 569, (*Mry-Tti*, Pepi I); Müller, Titulatur, pp. 118(b), (*K3j-m-tnnt*), 120(c), (*Tzzj-nh*), 124(f), (*Mrjw-Ttj*); Anthes, ZÄS 82 (1957), p. 80 and n. 2, (*K3-m-tnnt*, 'Siegelführer des Gottes in den beiden großen Booten'); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), pp. 38 and 41, n. 2, (*In-k3f*, Dyn. 6); Blackman and Apted, Meir V, pl. 7, (*Šni*, Dyn. 6); Edel, ASAE 57 (1962), p. 41, (*Imbi*); Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 38(II), ('Divine Treasurer in the Two Great Boats'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 331, n. 644, (*šdʕwtj-ntr m wjʕwj-ʕ(wj)*); Valloggia, BIFAO 85 (1985), p. 263(a), ('chancelier du dieu dans les deux grandes barques (royales)'); idem, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 362; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 98; idem, Wirtschaftsgeschichte, p. 127, ('Siegler der beiden grossen Flotten des Gottes'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 71(26), (*nh-Izzi*, *šdʕwtj ntr m imwwy ʕ*, first half Unis); 137(127), (*ššmw*, *šdʕwtj ntr m imwwy ʕ*, mid Dyn. 5 perhaps reign of Neuserre); 151(146), (*K3i-m-tnnt*, Djedkare); Fischer, Coptite Nome, pp. 26, 30(no.8); idem, Dendera, fig. 37, pp. 193-4 and pl. 23c, (anon.); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 119-121, (*K3-m-Tnnt*, *nh-Izzi*); ibid., p. 127, (*Mrjw-Ttj*); Bell et al., JNES 43 (1984), p. 34, (*šdʕwtj-ntr m hʕwwy ʕ<wy>*, 'the expedition leader in the two great boats'); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 4ff, (*htm w ntr m wišwy ʕ(wy)*: 253, 261, 272, 284, 292, 298, 303, 316); Edel, ASAE 57 (1962), p. 41; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 243, Table 24(6), (*Inj-k3f*, *htm.tj-ntr m wjʕ.wj ʕ.wj*, Dyn. 6); pp. 244(10), (*Tzzj-nh.w*, Dyn. 5), 246(16), (*Mrj-Ttj*, Pepi I), 247(24), (*Hwj*, Dyn. 6), 248(31), (*Šn=j*, Dyn. 6); 248(36), (*ššmw*, Dyn. 5), 249(39), (*K3=j.m.tnnt*, Izezi), 250(46), (anon., Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, p. 591[237], (*K3(.j)-m-tnnt*, *htm w ntr m jmwj ʕwj*, Djedkare). Cf., *imy-rʕ ʕprwy n wišwy ʕ(wy)*, *šmr wʕty m wišwy ʕ(wy)*.

2797. 

*htm(w)/htmty -ntr m wišwy ʕwy dd nrw Hr m hʕšwt inn hkr nzwt m hʕšwt ršwt*, god's sealer in the two great barks who places the dread of Horus (i.e. the king) in foreign lands, who brings the king's/royal treasure/adornment (*hkr*) from the southern lands, Fakhry, ASAE 38, (1938), pp. 36, fig. 2 and 42 (*In-k3f*, Dyn. 6); Bell et al., JNES 43 (1984), p. 34, (*In.k3*)=*f*, *šdʕwtj ntr m hʕw.wy ʕ(.wy) dd nrw Hr m hʕšwt*, 'the expedition leader in the two great boats, the one who puts the dread of Horus in the foreign lands and the one who brings treasure/adornment for

the king from the southern foreign lands’); cf. Fischer, Coptite Nome, pp. 32-3, no. 9, pl. 12; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 98; Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 362(42), (*Hnti, dd nrw Hr m ḥ3šwt inn ḥkr nzwt m ḥ3šwt ršy(wt)*, ‘Il répand le respect de l’Horus à l’étranger et rapporte toutes les parures royales en provenance des régions méridionales’, Dyn. 6); de Cenival, RdE 20 (1968), p. 185; Gundlach, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 32(6), (*In-k3.f*, ‘Der den Königsschmuck aus den südlichen Fremdländern bringt’); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), pp. 7-8; Baer, RT p. 57(43), (*In-k3.f*, ‘presumably VI’); Roccati, Littérature, pp. 221-222; Strudwick, Administration, p. 151(146), (*K3i-m-Tnnt*, late Djedkare); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 4(253), (*In-k3.f*, Dyn. 6); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 243, Table 24(6), (*In-k3.f*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 21, n. 54. Cf. Janssen, Autobiografie, p. 57 and here *imy-r3 ʿw inn ḥrt ḥ3šwt n nb.f*, *imy-r3 wd(t)-mdw nb(t) dd nrw Hr m ḥ3šwt*, *imy-r3 ḥ3šwt nb(w)t nt Tp-ršy /Šm(?)dd nrw Hr m ḥ3šwt*, *ḥry-ššt3 m mdt nb(t) dd nrw Hr m ḥ3šwt ršyt*, ‘*pr wi3 imy-irty dd nrw Hr m ḥ3šwt, ḥtm(w)-ntr inn ḥrt ḥ3šwt ršt mḥtt n nzwt, ḥtm(w)-ntr wi3/dpt ʿ3*.


2798. 

*ḥtm(w)/ḥtmty-ntr n (wi3) Wn-Hr-b3w*, god’s sealer of (the ship) ‘*Wn-Hr-b3w*’, Junker, AnzAWW 1927, p. 107; idem, Gîza V, p. 15(8) and fig. 6 (*Šnb*, ‘Gottessiegelbewahres des *Wn-ḥr-b3w*-Schiffes’); Wolff, Zwerg, p. 448, (‘Gottessiegelbewahrer der *wn-ḥr-b3w*-Barke’); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 423(98), (Seneb, *sedjaouti neter ouia <<Ounher baou>>*, ‘Chancelier sacré de la barque *Ounher baou*’, Radedef); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 95, n. 34; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 103(45) and n. 3, (*Šnb*, *šd3wtj(ḥtmw?) -ntr Wnḥr-b3w*, ‘chancelier divin des bateaux *Wnḥr-B3w*’); KBIÄF, pp. 63, 236, (‘Geoffenbart sind die *b3w* sc. bei der Schiffsprozession’); Wolf-Brinkmann, B3, p. 25(3), (*wn-ḥr-b3w*); Jones, Glossary, pp. 195(202), 232(8); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 8(295), (*Šnb*, Dyn. 6 or later); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 248, Table 24(33), (*Šnb.w*, *ḥtm.tj-ntr ‘Wn-ḥr-b3.w*’, Dyn. 5); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 89(1), (Seneb, Dyn. 4, Djedefre); Baud, Famille royale, p. 175, n. 440.

2799. 

*ḥtm(w)/ḥtmty-ntr (wi3) B3-ntrw*, god’s sealer of (the ship) ‘*B3-ntrw*’, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXIX; LD II, 18; Junker, Gîza, II, pp. 132, 133; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K869; Borchardt, *Ša’3ḥure*<sup>c</sup> II, p. 84; Boreaux, Études, p. 76ff, (‘âmes des dieux’); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 223, 344 (32), (‘Chancelier sacré de la barque des âmes des dieux’); idem, AIPHO II, (1933-4), p. 698; Helck, OLZ 54 (1959), p. 19; KBIÄF, pp. 63, 236, (*b3-ntrw*, ‘Manifestation (o.ä.) der Götter’); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 89; Wolf-Brinkmann, B3, p. 25(1), (*b3-ntrw*); Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 40; Jones, Glossary, pp. 106(243), 233(10); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 6(271), (*Mr-ib.K3-pw-nswt*, ‘chancelier du dieu du bateau ‘*b-ntrw*, Dyn. 4-5); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 179, Table 6(5) and p. 245, Table 24(15), (*Mrj-ib*, *ḥtm.tj-ntr B3-ntr.w*, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 177, (*mr-ib*

*k3-pw-nswt, ḥtmw-ntr b3-ntrw*, second half Dyn. 4); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 458[73], (*Mr-jb.j K3(j)-pw-nswt, ḥtmw ntr b3-ntrw*, Djedefre/Khafre). Cf. *šḥd (wi3) B3w-ntrw*.

2800. 

*htm(w)/htmty-ntr (wi3) B<sup>c</sup>/b-ntrw*, god's sealer of (the ship) 'B<sup>c</sup>/b-ntrw', **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXIX; LD II, 22a; Junker, *Gîza II*, pp. 132, 133; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K869; Pirenne, *Institutions I*, pp. 223, 344 (32), ('Chancelier sacré des dieux'); idem, *AIPHO II*, (1933-4), p. 698; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 95; KBIÄF, pp. 63, 236, (*i<sup>c</sup>b-ntrw*); Römer, *Königssöhn*, p. 89, (*Mrj-ib:K3.j-pw-njswt*); Yoyotte, *BSFE 73* (1975), p. 40; Jones, *Glossary*, pp. 106(243), 233(11); Chevereau, *RdE 40* (1989), p. 6(271), (*Mr-ib:K3-pw-nswt*, 'chancelier du dieu du bateau *b-ntrw*, Dyn. 4-5); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 179, Table 6(5) and p. 245, Table 24(15), (*Mrj-ib, ḥtm.tj-ntr B<sup>c</sup>-ntr.w*, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 177, (*mr-ib k3-pw-nswt, ḥtmw-ntr b3-ntrw dw3-t3wy(sic)*, second half Dyn. 4); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 458[73], (*Mr-jb.j K3(j)-pw-nswt, ḥtmw ntr b<sup>c</sup>-ntrw*, Djedefre/Khafre); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 135, (*b<sup>c</sup>-ntrw*). Cf., *w<sup>c</sup> m<sup>c</sup> b((šḥmw) Zkr, šḥd (wi3) b<sup>c</sup>-ntrw*.

2801. 

*htm(w)/htmty-ntr (wi3) Nb-rḥyt*, god's sealer of (the ship) 'Nb-rḥyt', **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXIX; LD II, 18; Junker, *Gîza II*, pp. 132, 133; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K869; Pirenne, *Institutions I*, pp. 223, 345 (32), ('Chancelier sacré du maître des rekhit'); idem, *AIPHO II*, (1933-4), p. 698; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 95; Yoyotte, *BSFE 73* (1975), p. 40; Jones, *Glossary*, pp. 106(243), 235(23); cf. *WB II*, 447[17]; LÄ, s.v *Hammamat*, 1103, (E1), (*Mr-jb, šd3wtj-ntr-b<sup>c</sup>-ntr*); Chevereau, *RdE 40* (1989), p. 6(271), (*Mr-ib:K3-pw-nswt*, 'chancelier du dieu du bateau *nb-rḥyt*', Dyn. 4-5); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 179, Table 6(5) and p. 245, Table 24(15), (*Mrj-ib, ḥtm.tj-ntr Nb-rḥjt*, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 177, (*mr-ib k3-pw-nswt, ḥtmw-ntr n nb rḥyt*, second half Dyn. 4); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 458[73], (*Mr-jb.j K3(j)-pw-nswt, ḥtmw ntr n nb rḥjt*, Djedefre/Khafre).

2802. 


*htm(w)/htmty-ntr (wi3) Dw3-t3wy*, god's sealer of (the ship) 'Dw3-t3wy', **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXIX; LD II, 18; Junker, *Gîza II*, pp. 132, 133; PM III<sup>2</sup>, K869; Pirenne, *Institutions I*, pp. 223, 345 (32), ('Chancelier sacré de l'adoration des deux terres'); idem, *AIPHO II*, (1933-4), p. 698; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 95; Yoyotte, *BSFE 73* (1975), p. 40; Jones, *Glossary*, pp. 106(243), 236(36), 239(45); Chevereau, *RdE 40* (1989), p. 6(271), (*Mr-ib:K3-pw-nswt*, 'chancelier du dieu du bateau *dw3t-ntrw(sic)*, Dyn. 4-5); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 179, Table 6(5) and p. 245, Table 24(15), (*Mrj-ib, ḥtm.tj-ntr Dw3-t3.wj*, Dyn. 6); Kahl, *System*, p. 596, n. 1298, (*dw3 t3.wi*), ('Ein Schiffsname'); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 177, (*mr-ib*

*k3-pw-nswt*, *ḥtmw-ntr n dw3-t3wy*, second half Dyn. 4); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 458[73], (*Mr-jb.j K3(.j)-pw-nswt, ḥtmw ntr n dw3-t3wj*, Djedefre/Khafre);. For the reading *Šb3* in place of *Dw3*, see Anthes *JNES* 18 (1959), p. 186 and n. 32.



2803. *ḥtmty-ntr m mrt(?)*, Hassan, *Excav. at Saqqara II*, p. 109 and fig. 56, (*sd3.wtj-ntr m mrt*, ('The Divine Treasurer of the *Mert*-temple or(*sic*) the Goddess Hathor(?)). HGF: '... Although I don't know of *Mmrt* as a personal name, that seems to be what it is. The closest to it are *Mrmr* (PN II, 291, 26) and the fairly common *Mmi*'.



2804. *ḥtm(w) ntrw*, sealer of the gods, (epithet used of Osiris, also ) Sethe, *PT*, 1523; Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 127; idem, *Varia Nova*, p. 50, n. 52.

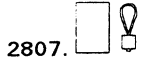


2805. *ḥtm(w) ḥ3t ḥtpwt*, sealer of the best (quality) offerings, Borchardt, *Neuser-re*, p. 138, fig. 118, (Khafre); Kaplony, *ZÄS* 88 (1963), p. 73, ('Siegler des Opfertrags (*ḥ3t-ḥtpwt*')); Strudwick, *Cylinder Seals*, pp. 45(75), 70, pl. 3(4.16), (*ḥtm ḥ3t ḥtpw*, Berlin 16091, Khafra); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 37 and pl. 13(5); Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 127.



2806. *ḥtm(w) ḥ3t df3w bity*, sealer of the best (quality) provisions of the King of Lower Egypt, Murray, *AE* (1917), p. 63, (*Ni-k3w-Pth*); Hassan, *Giza V*, pp. 141(6), 215, fig. 67, (*K3i-dbhn, ḥtmj ḥ3.t df3w bj.t*, 'Sealer-in-Chief of the Sweet Provisions(?)', Dyn. 6); Curto, *Ghiza*, p. 69 and fig. 30, (*i[...]i*); IÄF II, p. 1002(1603), (*Dbh-n-k3, ḥtm-ḥ3t-df3w-bjtj*); KBIÄF, n. 175 and p. 229, (*ḥtm ḥ3t-df3-bjtj*); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 106(77), (*Ni-k3w-Pth, [ḥtm ḥ3]t df3w bity*, mid. Dyn. 5); 156(153), (*K3i- dbhn, ḥtm ḥ3t df3w bity*, mid. 5-early Dyn. 6); Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 127, (*Manchester 10780*; Murray, *AE IV* 1917, p. 63); Strudwick, *RdE* 38 (1987), p. 143 and pl. 6, (*Ny-k3w-Pth, {ḥtm} [ḥ3]t df3w bity*, '{sealer of} [the best] of the provisions of the king of Lower Egypt or the sweet provisions?'); Verner, *Abusir III*, p. 122 and pl. 26, (*ḥtmy bity, ḥ3ty df3w* - read *ḥtm(w) ḥ3t df3w bity*); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 34(f), p. 35, fig. 4, 253, (*ḥtm ḥ3t df3w bit*, 'Overseer of the Treasury, who seals the best of the king's food'); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 375, (*i[...]i, ḥtmw ḥ3t df3w bity*, 'Celui qui scelle la meilleure partie des aliments du roi de la Basse Égypte', end Dyn. 5-6); *ibid* p. 397, (*k3-dbhn, ḥtmw ḥ3t df3w bity*, Dyn. 5-6); *ibid.*, 675, (*ny-k3w-ptḥ*, second half Dyn. 5). Cf. *imy-r3 swt ḥtpt df3w, ḥrp st df3, ḥtm(w) df3w bity, sd3wty ḥt df3w*.

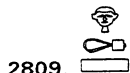




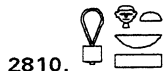
2807. *htm(w) hwt(?)*, sealer of the *hwt*, Petrie, Abydos I, pl. 13(164); IÄF I, p. 370, (St 164), (*sd3wtj-hwt*, 'Siegler des *hwt*-Palastes').



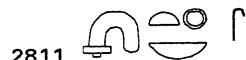
2808. *htm(w) Hr irr wdt it.f (= nb.f)*, sealer(?) of Horus (i.e. the king) who does what his lord orders, Junker, Giza VII, p. 238 and fig. 97, ('der Siegler des Horus, der tut, was sein Vater befohlen hat', Junker reads *it.f* in place of *nb.f*); *ibid.*, XI, p. 147; *ibid.*, XII, p. 174, (*htmj Hr*, 'Siegler des Horus, der tut, was sein Vater befohlen hat', also *hry-hbt*); cf., Kaplony, ZÄS 88, (1963), p. 73ff; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 46(101), (*zš hr*), 75(5.26?) and pl. 5; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 213 and pls. 65(7), (corrects to *nb.f*), 66(7); *idem*, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 151; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 366, (anon., *htm.w hr*, 'Trésorier d'Horus', Dyn. 5, Neferirkare). See however, Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 24 and n. 4 who rejects Junker's *htm Hr* (for which there are no parallels) in favour of the reading *hry-hb mit Hr*. Cf. *imy-hnt Hr*, *zš Hr*.



2809. *htm(w) hr.t š(?)*, IÄFS, p. 6 and pl. 5(896), (*sd3wtj-hrj(t)-š*); Kahl, System, p. 617, n. 1469, (*htm.w hr.t ši(?)*, Dyn. 0-3).




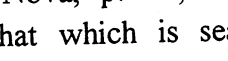
2810. *htm(w) hr.t š nb.t(?)*, Petrie, RT I, pl. 29(86); Emery, GT III, p. 72, pl. 82(43); IÄF I, pp. 421, 571, 642, (*In(j)*, *In(w)*, *hm-Nt*, *sd3wtj-hrj(t)-š-nb(t)*, 'Siegler all dessen, was (an Besitz) im *š*-Gebeit liegt'); *ibid.*, II, pp. 1138, 1142 and n. 816; *ibid.*, III, figs. 335, 362, 463, 477, 484; IÄFS, p. 14, pl. 11(958), (*sd3wtj hrj(t)-š-nb(t)*). Cf., Weill, Ite et IIIe dyn., p. 190; *idem*, Sphinx 15 (1911), pp. 27-8, 35; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 107ff; Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 62, (*sd3wtj hryt š nb*, 'domain administrator'); Kahl, System, pp. 613, 617, nn. 1434, 1470, (*htm.w hr.t ši nb.t(?)*, Qa'a and Dyn. 0-3); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 27(035) and nn. 139, 141, (*Mnw-nb.f(?)*, *sd3wtj-hrjt-š-nbt(?)*, reign of Qa'a); *ibid.*, p. 35(053), (*Mnw-k3.f(?)* Dyn. 1).





2811. *htm(w) ht nb.t [nzwt or possibly Šm<sup>c</sup>.w?]*, Kaiser MDIK 43 (1987), p. 109, fig. 13a, ('Siegel (Siegler) aller Gegenstände des Königs (bzw. Oberägyptens), Seth Peribsen, Peribsen); Kahl, System, p. 693, n. 2002, (*htm.w ih.t nb.t [nsw/šm<sup>c</sup>.w]*).




2812. *htm(w)(?) šti-hb*, sealer of festival-scent(?), (or the sealer, *Šti-hb*, or a caption), Äg. Inschr. I, p. 91, (Berlin 1107c:

Wreszinski, Atlas, III, pl. 67; Junker, Gîza, VII, p. 147 and n. 1, ('Versiegelt mit *štj-ḥb-Öl*'); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 127 and n. 2, (*Šti-ḥb* = name?); Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, p. 14, fig. 30, (: *djt ḥtm(t) ḥryt sty ḥ3bt*, 'presenting offerings containing festival oil'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 179, (*mr-ib k3-pw-nswt, ḥtmw štj-ḥb*, 'Scelleur du parfum de la fête', second half Dyn. 4); Doret Verbal System, p. 40, n. 344, (*st(j)-h(3)b*, 'festive oil'). See now Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 50, n. 56, (, *ḥtm t ḥrt sty-ḥb*, 'treasure (or 'that which is sealed' containing festival scent)').

2813.   
*ḥtm(w) šm<sup>c</sup> md3t nb(t)*, sealer of the South of every document/matter, or sealer of every document/matter of the south(?), Petrie, Scarabs, pl. 8(24); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 120(164), 122, ('Le porteur du *sceau royal du Sud* de toutes les écritures, de l'Horus Sekhemheb'); Petrie, RT II, pl. 21(164); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 303(2) and n. 1, ('Chancelier de toutes les écritures du Sud de l'Horus Sekemib (Peribsen)'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 62, n. 38, ('Siegler der oberägyptischen Dinge' = Petrie, RT II, pl. 21(164)); IÄF I, p. 159; *ibid.*, II, pp. 1128(266), 1191(804), ('Siegel (Siegler) von Oberägypten, von jeder Urkunde'); *ibid.*, III, pls. 72(266); 132(804), ('Siegel von Oberägypten, von jeder Urkunde', Sekhemib); Endesfelder, *Probleme*, p. 33, (mid. Dyn. 2, 'Siegler Oberägyptens für jede Urkunde'); Kahl, System, n. 3037, (*ḥtm.w md3.t nb.t šm<sup>c</sup>.w*); cf., Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 199 and n. 177, ('Siegler der o. äg. Akten des Königs'), 200, n. 187; 219, n. 60; Kaiser, MDIK 38 (1982), p. 305(b) and n. 92 (*ḥtm(w) šm<sup>c</sup>w<sup>c</sup> nb*). Or read *ḥtmw md3t nbt šm<sup>c</sup>w(?)*.

2814.   
*ḥtm(w) šnwt n(t)(?) bdt it*, sealer of the granary of emmer and barley(?), Emery, GT III, p. 36(d,e,f) and pl. 37(18), (*šd3wty šnw.t*, 'treasurer of the granary' - reading *bd.t* and *it* separately); KBIÄF, pp. 42, 230, (*šd3wtj n šnwt n bdt it*, 'Siegler der Scheune für Weizen und Gerste'); *ibid.*, p. 84ff and n. 372, (*šd3wtj it bdt*); IÄF II, pp. 1142(366), 1217, ('Siegler der Scheune für Weizen und Gerste'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 94(366), (*šd3wtj šnwt n(t) bdt it*, reign of Qa'a); cf. Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 237(3), (*ḥtm(?) šn.t n bd.t-jt*, 'Siegler der Scheune für Emmer und Gerste'); Kaplony, ZÄS 88, (1963), p. 73, ('Siegler des Magazins für Gerste und Weizen'); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 268, n. 3, (*šd3wty šnwt*); Kahl, System, pp. 134, 576, 584, 614, 693, 823, nn. 24, 1151, 1211, 1447, 2004, 2533, 2964, (*ḥtm.w šnw.t n bd.t iti*). Cf., also here *ḥtm(w) d3w pr-dt šnwt it bdt*. Perhaps a caption: 'stores (or that which is sealed) of the granary'?

2815.   
*ḥtm(w) šnwt pr-ḥd*, sealer of the granary of/and the treasury ...(?); Petrie, Abydos II, pl. 16(17); IÄF I, p. 172; Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 372 and pl. 99(6), ('*ḥtm-šnwt pr-ḥd [T3-wr]*').



*htm(w) šnwt nzwt*, sealer of the king's Granary, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(558); idem, Gizeh and Rifeh, pl. 7A, (*Nfr-Hr-n-Pth*); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 38 and n. 3, (*NfrhrynPth*, 'fonctionnaire du grenier royal'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D874; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 65 and n. 17; Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 19(23) and fig. 21, (*Nfr-Hr-n-Pth*, 'Sealer of the King's Granary'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 273, Table 23(2), (*htm šnwt nzwt*). Cf. *imy-r3 šnwt nzwt*.



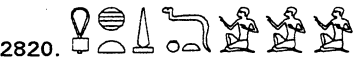
*htm(w) šzpt nzwt*, sealer of the *šzpt*-cloth of the King, Fischer, JARCE 2 (1963), p. 25, (*šnnw*, 'Sealer of the *šsp.t*-cloth of the King', statue, Boston MFA 06.1877, unpubl.); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 393, (*sd3wtj-šzpt-njswt*). See now Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 214, n. 275 and pl. 47, (*Snnw, htmty šzpt nswt*, 'sealer of the *šzpt*-cloth of the king', Dyn. 5?); cf., Baer, RT, p. 125[451A]. Cf. *imy-r3 šzpt nt nzwt, šhd zšw šzp(t) nzwt*.



*htm(w) ... (Hm/Tp-Hpš? - reading uncertain)*, sealer of L.E. 2, HPBM V, pl. 87D; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 399, 594, ('Chancelier (*htmw*) du II<sup>e</sup> nome de Basse Égypte'); Kaiser et al., MDIK 38 (1982), p. 305(b) and n. 90, ('Siegler des zweiten unterägyptischen Gaues'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 285, ('Le chancelier de 2<sup>e</sup> nome de Basse Égypte'). See also *imy-r3 Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, *d-mr Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*, *zš 3ht Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*.



*htm(w) n d<sup>c</sup>m nbw(?)*, sealer of electrum and gold? KBIÄF, pp. 131(90), 230, (*sd3wtj (n) d<sup>c</sup>m*); IÄF III, pl. 95(375). Cf., Gardiner, ZÄS 41 (1904), p. 73; Sethe, ZÄS 44 (1907), p. 132; Kahl, System, pp. 457, n. 283; 522, n. 734; 692; 694, n. 2013; 705, nn. 1994, 2096, (*htm.w d<sup>c</sup>m nbw*, 'Siegler von *d<sup>c</sup>m* und *nbw*-gold'). For different reading see IÄFS, pp. 18-19 (994); *ibid.*, pl. 15(994). See also *htm w nbw d<sup>c</sup>m*.



*htm(w) d3d3t(yw?)*, sealer of the magistrates/assessors, Goyon, NIR, p. 65(33k), pl. 11; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 62(95), (*htm.tj d3d3.t(?)* - 'Siegler des Beamtenkollegiums - sehr fraglich'). Cf., *d3d3(t) n(t) pr-dt*. Reading uncertain.



*htm(w) df3w bity*, sealer of the provisions of the King of Lower Egypt, Hassan, Giza III, pp. 130(4), 133 and fig. 114, (*nh-h3f.K3r*); IÄF II, p. 1002(1603); Strudwick, Administration, p. 78(35), (*nh-h3f.K3r, htm df3w*

bity, early Dyn. 6); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 127. Cf., *htm(w) h3t df3w bity*.



2822.

*h<sup>c</sup>kw*, barber, **Murray, Index, pl. XLVI(3)**; BN 137, (*Dd.i-Šnfrw, Krkr*) = *h<sup>c</sup>kw*); Steindorff, Ti, pl. 115; Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 16; *ibid.*, II, pl. 126; StUCII, pl. 37(1), (*Nfr*, Dyn. 5); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, pp. 137, 142(2), (*Nfr-hww-Pth*), 157(71), (*Hnzw-hzi*); Montet, Kêmi 4, (1931), pp. 180, 187; Kees, Kulturgeschichte, p. 90ff; WB III, 365[3]; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 69\*; LÄ I, 617; ALEX 79.2315, (*h<sup>c</sup>qw*, ‘barbier’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, L9; Malek, SAK 8 (1980), p. 204 and figs. 2, 3, (*Ifn*, ‘Barber’ also *imy-r3 ir(w)* ‘*nt, imy-r3 sšr*, beginning Dyn. 6); Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 6 and n. 16; Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 31(S33.2(h), 32(S33.3(e), 32(A1.1(a), A1.3, A1.4(b-c)), 79(4.2.1.6.), (*h<sup>c</sup>qw*, ‘Barbier’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 632, (*h<sup>c</sup>qw*, ‘Barbier’). For representations of the razor-case see, Montet, *op. cit.*, fig. 2; Moussa-Junge, Craftsmen, pl. 2; Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, pl. 19.



2823.

*h<sup>c</sup>kw pr-3*, barber of the great-house, Montet, Kêmi 4 (1931), pp. 180, 186; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, pp. 137, 163(119), (*H3.f*), 166(133,138), (*Hnmw-htp*). Cf. *imy-r3 h<sup>c</sup>kw pr 3*.



2824.

*hnw*, oarsman, WB III, 375[15-18]; Junker, Gîza IX, p. 47, (*Ššmw*, ‘Ruderer’); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 587, (*hnw*, ‘rameur’); Jones, Glossary, p. 96(205); Urk I, 148, 10(?); cf., 183, 3, (*K3i-m-Tnnt*). Cf. Schenkel, MHT, p. 26(14), (*hnw*, ‘200 Ruderern’); Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 65, (‘paddler’); Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), p. 72, n. 37 and here *h<sup>m</sup>w*, *škd*.




2825.

*hnw nzwt*, oarsman of the king, Bell, JNES 43 (1984), p. 32 and figs. 16, 5 and 7, (*Nfr(w)*); Jones, Glossary, p. 97(209); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 85(168-9), (*Nfr.w, hnw-njswt* = Wadi Isa 5, 7, late Dyn. 6).




2826.

*hnwty hwt-k3 Pth*, journeyman/one who is within the temple of Ptah, CG 191; Fischer, MMJ 9 (1974), p. 26 and n. 93, (‘one who is within the workhouse of Ptah’); LÄ VI, 392 and n. 118; *ibid.*, VII, p. 442, (*hnwtj hwt-k3t-Pth*, ‘Geselle des Arbeitshauses des Ptah’); cf. Spencer, Temple, p. 23; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 23(\*1189), (‘lit. ‘one who is within’). Cf., here *imy-ht (n) hn(yw?) izt, k3wty Pth*.

2827. 

*hry*-<sup>c</sup>, assistant, Petrie, RT I, pls. 22(35); 23(40); Newberry, Scarabs, p. 262(2599), 116, pl. 8(8); Emery, GT II, p. 126, fig. 52; *ibid.*, III, p. 33(4), ('subordinate') and pl. 37; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 659, (*hrj*-<sup>c</sup>, 'sous-ordre'); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 45(78), 75, 78 and pl. 7, (*hry*-<sup>c</sup>, 5.19, 5.20, Sahura, 5.48, (= *zš* <sup>c</sup>(*w*) *n*(*w*) *nzwt* (*n*) *hr*(*t*)-<sup>c</sup> *nzwt*, Neuserre); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 55(32); ALex 78.3228, 79.2347, (*hrj*-<sup>c</sup>, 'l'assistant, le subordonné, l'apprenti'); Kaiser, MDIK 43 (1987), p. 109, fig. 13c, pl. 15c; Kahl et al., Inschriften, p. 245, Ne/E1/1, Ne/Be/13, (*hr.i* <sup>c</sup>.*w*, 'Gehilfe'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 639; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 783, (*hrt*-<sup>c</sup>, 'Gehilfen, Assistentin').

2828. 

*hry*-<sup>c</sup>, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1873); MM D43, p. 296, (*Itwš*), (*Mrrw-kš* = *bdty*); Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 101. Read *bdty*, ('metal-worker').

2829. 

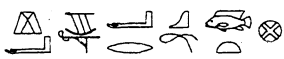
*hr(t)*-<sup>c</sup>, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV**; LD II, 29a, (*ššm-nfr*); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 167, (*hr*-<sup>c</sup>, *hrt*-<sup>c</sup>: 'Urkundenbehälter'; *ibid.*, p. 169, ('Kasten für Akten'); ALex 77.3273; 78.3229; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 639, (*hrt*-<sup>c</sup>, 'Behälter (für Schreibzug u. Akten)'). Read *imy-rš* *zš*(*w*) *hrt*-<sup>c</sup> *nzwt*.

2830. 

*hr(t)*-<sup>c</sup>, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIV, LIV**; MM, H15, p. 455, (*Dwš-n-R*); Baer, RT, p. 154[578]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 639. Part of title *zš* *hrt*-<sup>c</sup> *nzwt* *nt pr*-<sup>3</sup>.

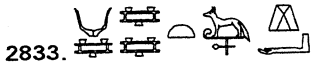
2831. 

*hry*-<sup>c</sup> <sup>c</sup>(*w*), assistant/under-director of Egyptianised Nubians, Urk I, 209, 4, (*Tiw-rš.f*, Pepi I); Weigall, Lower Nubia I, LVIII, 28(?), (*Idy*); Bell, Interpreters, pp. 56, 57(iv) and n. 854; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 121. Cf., WB I, 157[3], ('unter jemds. Leitung'); *ibid.*, III, 386[24]; Junker, Giza VI, p. 210; XI, p. 210, ('Gehilfe'); Gardiner, JEA 24, (1938), p. 159; Brunner, Altägyptische Erziehung, p. 15, n. 18; LÄ I, 571; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), pp. 24(83), 34(171), (*Tiw-rš.f*, *hry*-<sup>c</sup> *išw*, Pepi I); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 111(255), (*hrj*-<sup>c</sup> *jš.w*, *Tjw-ršj=f*, Pepi I), *ibid.*, p. 193, n. 51; Schneider, Ausländer, p. 23, (*hrj*-<sup>c</sup> *jšw*, 'Gehilfe der nubischen Hilfstruppen'); cf. Ward, Index, no. 1194. Kahl, System, p. 45 and n. 59. (*hr.i*-<sup>c</sup>.*w*). Cf. here *imy-rš* <sup>c</sup>(*w*), *imy-ht* <sup>c</sup>(*w*), *hrp* <sup>c</sup>*w*, *šhd* <sup>c</sup>(*w*).

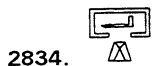
2832. 

*hry*-<sup>c</sup> *w*<sup>c</sup> *m hww* <sup>c</sup>*rk-int*, subaltern of <sup>c</sup>*rk-int* in the Harpoon-district, (L.E. 7), Goedicke, JEA 54 (1968), p. 27, (*Nfr-hw*). Cf., Zibelius, Siedlungen, p.

59 and n. 402, (*ʿrq jnt*, end 4 - beginning Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 1321, (*ʿrq-jnt*), 1363, (*Hwj-jmntj*) and below *hry-<sup>c</sup> hwwt W3dt(?)*.



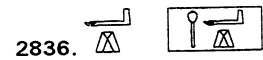
*hry-<sup>c</sup> Wp-w3wt*, acolyte of Wepwawet(?), Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 19 and pl. 8(1), (*hrj-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘assistant’); Weill, Recherches 1, pp. 200, 244(c), (‘Le *šm*, charge des écritures (*hry-<sup>c</sup>*) de *Wp-w3w3tw ...*’); Emery, GT III, p. 33(4), (*šm* priest and subordinate’); IÄF I, pp. 147, 167, (‘*šm* und *hrj-<sup>c</sup>* des *Wp-w3wt*’), 503; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 44, (*sm hrj-<sup>c</sup>-Wpw3w3t*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 234, (*hrj-<sup>c</sup> Wp-w3wt*, ‘Träger der Upuaut-Standarte?’); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 24-5, (*šm Wp-w3i.wt hr(.i)-<sup>c</sup>.w*, ‘Sem-Priester des Upuaut, Gehilfe’). Cf., Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 23(1199a), (*hry-<sup>c</sup> n stm*). See also *š(t)m hry-<sup>c</sup> Wp-w3wt*.



*hry-<sup>c</sup> pr*, house assistant, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 44; IÄFS, p. 6 and pl. 5(897), (*Imtd(j)()*).



*hry-<sup>c</sup>(sic) pr-<sup>c3</sup> n(y) mrwt*, favourite metal-worker of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXIV, XLVIII**; MM D43, p. 296 (*Itwš*); Urk I, 191, 11; Gunn-Firth, TPC I, p. 101; Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 29, (‘Bevorzugter Metallarbeiter bei Hof’); cf. PM III<sup>2</sup>, G120; Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 39, n. 23. Read *bdty pr-<sup>c3</sup> n(y) mrwt*.

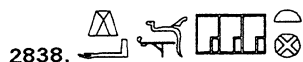


*hry-<sup>c</sup> pr-*hd*/hwt-*hd**, treasury assistant(?), Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(798); idem, RT I, pl. 23(40), (*Htp-šd*); cf. *ibid.*, p. 44, pl. 22(35), (*hwt-hz*, ‘assistant in the treasury’); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 156, (‘porteur de l’écritoire du Service Blanc’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 61, and n. 18; IÄF I, pp. 7, 597; *ibid.*, II, pp. 1107(106), 1117(194), (*hry-<sup>c</sup> hwt-*hd**); *ibid.*, III, p. 1107(106) and pl. 34(106), (*Htp-šd*, *hry-<sup>c</sup>* des *pr-*hd**); cf. *ibid.*, p. 1117(194), pl. 52(194); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 193, (*K3-m-hzt*, [*hrj*]<sup>c</sup> *pr-*hd** - pl. 88E); Rollsiegel II, p. 44, 524, (‘*hrj-<sup>c</sup> pr-*hd** Var. *hrj-<sup>c</sup> hwt-*hd**’); LÄ V, 538, (*hry-<sup>c</sup> pr-*hd**); Schott, GM 2 (1972), p. 39 and nn. 4 and 5; Kahl, System, pp. 724, 736, nn. 2221, 2315, (*hr.i<sup>c</sup>.w hwt-*hd**, ‘Gehilfe im Schatzhaus’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 639, (‘Gehilfe des Schatzhauses’); Baud, Famille royale, p. 99, n. 522.



*hry-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*, ‘royal assistant’ (not a title), Urk I, 22, 7; CG 1787, (*Wt3*, *hry-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 209, (‘Gehilfe der königl. Urkunden’); Junker, Weta, p. 16, (*hrj-<sup>c</sup> nsjw*, ‘Gehilfe des Königs’); WB III, 393[9], (‘der Gehülfe’); Montet, Scènes, p. 318, (‘porte-manuscrits royaux’); Donadoni Roveri, Sarcofagi egizi, pp. 132-3; Roccati, Littérature, p. 95, (‘... fabricant

des boîtes des actes du roi'). Drenkhahn, (Handwerker, p. 16 and n. 50), reads the above as part of the title 'Vorsteher der 'Ahlenmänner' der königlichen Aktenbehälter'. Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1487ff. See Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 54 and n. 64 and here *imy-r3 gś(w)(?)*.



*hry-<sup>c</sup> hwwt W3dt(?)*, subaltern of *hwwt* (in) U.E. 10; Goedicke, JEA 54 (1968), p. 24 and pl. V(1), (Ostr. Leiden J 426, ...-*rhw*, 'subaltern (from) *hwwt* in the Snake-district', early Dyn. 5(?)); cf., Petrie, Medum, pl. 21; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 149, (*hwwt*). Cf., above *hry-<sup>c</sup> w<sup>c</sup> m hww r<sup>k</sup>-int*.



*hry-<sup>c</sup> hk3*, assistant(?) of the ruler, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 122 and pl. 44(32). Cf., *z3b hry-<sup>c</sup> hk3*.



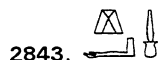
*hry-<sup>c</sup> hrp zh*, assistant of the director of the dining pavilion, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 76(32); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 56, n. 12, (*hry-<sup>c</sup> hrp zh*). Cf., *imy-r3 hrp(w) zh*.



*hry-<sup>c</sup>(sic) śmśw pr-<sup>3</sup>*, 'senior assistant' (?) of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV**, (= *bḏty-<sup>c</sup> pr-<sup>3</sup>*); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 83(950); MM D26, p. 255, (*Iny-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 101; Schott, GM 4 (1973), p. 31, ('Ältester Metallarbeiter bei Hof'); cf., Maystre, Ptah, pp. 9-10, ('grand adjoint du Palais' reading *wr* in place of *śmśw*). Read *bḏty śmśw pr-<sup>3</sup>*.



*hry-<sup>c</sup> śmntyw(?)*, assistant of the prospectors, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 134(147).



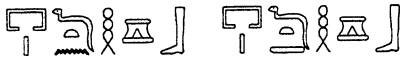
*hry-<sup>c</sup> gś(?)*, Junker, Weta, p. 17, and pl. 1a(3), ('Gehilfe der Lederarbeiter'); idem, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 101, (*Ijmḥtp*, '*hrj-<sup>c</sup>* der Lederarbeiter'); PM III<sup>1</sup>, p. 117; ibid., III<sup>2</sup>, G6, (*Ii-m-ḥtp*, 'assistant leather-worker', mid Dyn. 5); cf., however, Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 16, (*Ij-m-ḥtp*, 'Hersteller ('Ahlenmann') von Aktenbehälter'). Fischer, (ZÄS 105 (1959), p. 54 and n. 64) rejects Drenkhahn's conclusion that *hrt-<sup>c</sup>* = 'document-case'. Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 43, (Martin-Pardey, Plastik 1, 8, (*Ij-m-ḥtp*, 'Gehilfe der königlichen Lederarbeiter', mid. Dyn. 5). Cf., here *imy-r3 gśw hry-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*, *hry-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*, *gś*.

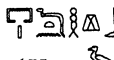

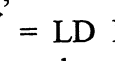
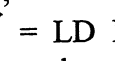






Dyn. 4); Junker, Gîza II, pp. 34, 113, n. 1; *ibid.*, VII, p. 235; PM III<sup>2</sup>, R346; Fakhry, Sneferu, II, p. 10(2), pl. 46a, (*ḥ3-w(i)-k3(i)*); Borchardt, *Ša'3ḥure*<sup>c</sup> II, p. 119; Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 60, (*Ntrj-rn-R<sup>c</sup>*, son of Sahure, Dyn. 5); Strudwick, Administration, p. 106(78), (*Ny-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, also *ḥry-tp Nḥb n it.f*, *ḥry-ḥbt ḥry-tp n it.f*, late Menkaure or later); McFarlane, The God Min, p.56(090), (*Ntrj-rn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥrj-ḥbt n jt.f*, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 130, (*iwn-mnw*, Dyn. 4); Ziegler, Statues, pp. 26, 68, (*Št-k3*, Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, p. 266, tb. 16(6), (*Jwn-Mnw*, *ḥ3-wj-k3.j*, *Mrjj-Ttj Mrj*, *Nj-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, *St-k3.j*, *Ntrj-rn-R<sup>c</sup>*). Cf., here *im3ḥw ḥr it.f*, *ḥry-ššt3 n it.f*, *ḥry-tp Nḥb n it.f*, *ḥry-ḥbt ḥry-tp n it.f*, *ḥrp zš(w) n it.f*, *šmr-w<sup>c</sup>ty n it.f*.

2853. 

*ḥry-ḥbt pr-dt*, lector priest of the funerary estate, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV**; LD II 117, h, k, p, u, m, (*Iny*); CG 1400 and pl. 16, (*N(i)-šw-ir*, Dyn. 6 = *prr-ḥrw nt n(y) pr-dt ḥry-ḥbt* and *im3ḥw ḥr ntr 3 nb pt pr-dt ḥry-ḥbt* - both: ); Stern, ZÄS 13 (1875), p. 68; Daressy, ASAE 17 (1917), p. 135, (*K3r*, ); Janssen, ASAE 51 (1951), p. 314 and fig. 1, ( = LD II, 117, p); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E345, (, Irenes, 'lector-priest of the endowment', 6 Dyn/FIP = CG 1400 and Vandier, Manual II, fig. 277 (lower right)); LÄ VI, 390, n. 68, (*ḥrj-ḥb(t) pr-dt*); *ibid.*, 684, n. 11, ('Vorlesepriester des (*pr*-)*dt*'). See discussion, Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 193ff, 197-8, who reads *n(j) pr dt*: 'Sein Sohn, (der des) Haus(es) des *dt*, (d.h. Angestellter des eigenen Hauses), Vorlesepriester *Q3r*/'der vom Haus des *dt* (d.h. Angestellter des eigenen Hauses), Vorlesepriester, *N(j)-s(w)-jr*/Angestellter des Privathauses, Vorlesepriester'. See also here *z3.f pr-dt*.

2854. 

*ḥry-ḥbt m3<sup>c</sup>*, true lector priest, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV**; Davies, Deir el-Gebrâwi II, pl. 8, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 940, (*ḥnty-k3.iḥḥi*, *ḥry-ḥbt m3<sup>c</sup>*, 'Prêtre-lecteur effectif', Dyn. 6, Pepi I). Cf., *imy-r3 Šm<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*, *ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*.

2855. 

*ḥry-ḥbt m33 zš(w) št3(w) mrr(w) nb.f*, lector priest who beholds/reads the secret writings whom his lord loves, Junker, Gîza VII, p. 237, fig. 97, ('Der Vorlesepriester, der die geheimen Schriften liest, der von seinem Herr Geliebte'); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 45(82), 75(5.26) and pl. 5, (*ḥry ḥbt m33 zš št3*, Vienna Mus. Inv. 7918, Neferirkara); Kaplony, Rollsigel II, pl. 65(7); *idem*, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 150 and n. 58, ('Träger der Festrolle, der die geheime Schrift liest'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 366, (*m33 zš št3w*, 'Celui qui inspecte le document secret', Dyn. 5, Neferirkara); Baud, Famille royale, p. 270, n. 359, (*ḥrj-ḥb m3(3) zš(w) št3(w)*, 'prêtre-lecteur qui voit les écrits secrets'). Cf., *m33 zšw št3w*, *zš pr-md3t ntr m33 zšw št3w*, *ḥry-ššt3 zš(w) št3(w) pr-mdw-ntr mrr(w) nb.f*.



2856. *hry-ḥbt m3ty Mnw* [m3ty] *Ḥr* ..., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 291, pl. 82(4), (Dyn. 5, Shepseskare); cf., *ibid.*, p. 204; cf. IÄF I, pp. 582(4), 1206, (*m3ty Min*, 'Der den Min schaut'). McFarlane, (The God Min, p. 131(207) and n. 744, 201, 233, *hry-ḥbt m3ty Mnw*..., Dyn. 4, ) questions the restoration [m3ty] *Ḥr* and suggests perhaps *ḥtmtj Ḥr* or *jmj-ḥnt Ḥr*. Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 81, (*hzy-r<sup>c</sup>, m3ty mnw*, 'Celui qui contemple Min', Dyn. 3, Djoser). See here *m3ty Mnw*.






2857. *hry-ḥbt m3t(y) mdw št3(w) nw mdw-ntr*, lector priest who beholds the secret words of the god's utterances/decrees, Reisner, Giza Necropolis II, p. 52 and fig. 50; Junker, Giza VII, p. 233 and fig. 96b, ('der Vorlesepriester, der die geheimen Worte der heiligen Schriften liest'); Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 208; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 45(81), 52, 74 and pl. 4(5.11), (*hry ḥbt m33 mdw št3*, Vienna Mus. Inv. 7916, Sahure); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 181, pl. 58(13), (*hrj-ḥb m3t(j)-mdww-št3(w) n(w) mdw-ntr*, reign of Sahure); *idem*, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 150 and n. 58, ('Träger der Festrolle, der die geheimen Worte (des Hauses des Gotteswortes liest)'); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 365-6, (*m3ty mdww-št3w n mdw-ntr*, 'Celui qui inspecte les paroles secrètes des paroles divines', Dyn. 5, Sahure/Neferirkare); Baud, Famille royale, p. 270, n. 359, (*hrj-ḥb m3tj mdw št3 (n mdw ntr)*, 'prêtre-lecteur voyant les paroles (écrites) secrètes (des paroles divines)'); cf. WB II, 180[13]. On *mdw-ntr*, see Saleh, BIFAO 68 (1969), p. 15ff; Baud, Famille royale, p. 292, n. 474, ('secret de parole divines'). See *m3t(y) mdw[w] št3(w) nw mdw-ntr*.



2858. *hry-ḥbt mit Ḥr d3t Ḥr*, lector priest of the *mit*-bark of Horus and of the *d3t*-bark of Horus, Chabân-Quibell, ASAE 3 (1903), p. 251; Kamal, ASAE 12, (1912), p. 137 (*Ḥw-n-wh*); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 497 and n. 3, fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*, 'Cérémoniaire de la barque-*mit* d'Horus et de la barques-*d3t* d'Horus'); Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 212, ('Vorlespriester der *mj.t*- und *d3.t*-Barke des Horus'); Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 24, fig. 1, (*Wr-nwnw*, 'Lector priest of the *mi.t*-bark of Horus and of the *d3.t*-bark of Horus'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K344 and K347; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 57, (5,6), fig. 34b and pls. 49-50, (*Ti-n.i-Ḥr(w)*, end Dyn. 6); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 45(83), 82, pl. 10(6.11), (*hry ḥbt mit hr d3t hr*, Louvre 13441, Pepi I); Donohue, JEA 74, (1988), p. 115; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 367ff and pl. 99(2), ((*hry-ḥbt mit Ḥr d3t Ḥr*); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(7) and n. 3, figs. 23-7, (*Wrnw*, (*hry-ḥbt mit Ḥr d3t Ḥr*); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 34(19) and n. 153 and pls. 35, 39, (*Ḥw-n-wh*, *hrj-ḥbt mjt Ḥr d3t hr*); Jones, Glossary, pp. 71(91); 91(180). Cf., also Junker, Giza VII, p. 238 and fig. 97, (= *hry-ḥbt mit*(? in place of *ḥtm Ḥr* - see Fischer, *op. cit.*, p. 24, and n. 4 ()) and Kaplony, *op. cit.*, II, pl. 65(7)); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 72 and n. 7, pl. 15(3); Fischer,

Dendera, p. 24; Kaplony, in FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 127, ('Vorlesepriester der *mjt*- und *d3t*- Barke des Horus'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 168(5) and n. (c), (Ournénoù, 'le pretre-lecteur de la barque-*mit* d'Horus et de la barque-*d3t* d'Horus', Dyn. 6); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, pp. 186, 192ff; *ibid.*, 2, p. 633(396), (*Hw-n-wh*, *hri hb Hr d3t*, *hry-hb Hr mit*, mid-late Pepy II; McFarlane, The God Min, p.17(019), (*Wr-nwnw*, [*hry-hbt*] *m mjt-Hr d3t-Hr*, Pepy I); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1024, (*wr-nw*, *hry hb mit hr d3t hr*, 'Prete-lecteur de la-*mit* d'Horus et de la barque-*d3t* d'Horus', mid. Dyn. 6); cf. WB II, 41; Sethe, PT 620. See also here *ḳ mit*, *m3ty hk3*, *hm hwy Hr mit Dhwti(?)*

2859. 

*hry-hbt* of a king, lector priest of a king, Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 233-237 and figs. 96a-b, 97, (); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W349, (); Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 135, (); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W348. Cf., also Urk I, 250, 1-2 where an anonymous person states that he acted as *hry-hbt* under Pepi I and Merenre.

2860. 

*hry-hbt hry-tp*, chief lector priest, lector priest in charge, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIV**; Junker, Gîza II, p. 113, n; *ibid.*, VII, p. 207; PM III<sup>2</sup>, R41; cf., Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 514(1), (*heri djadja kher heb*, 'Grand chef des officiants (royaux)'); Gardiner, AEO I, pp. 56\*, (*hry-hb(t) hry-tp*, 'chief lector'); Lacau, PD IV, p. 61, ('le porteur de rouleau en chef'); see also Kees, ZÄS 87 (1962), 119-139; LÄ VII, 442, ('Oberster Vorlesepriester'); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50, (*hry-tp hryw-hb(t)*, 'overlord of lector priests'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 234; Strudwick, Administration, p. 75(30), (*ḥnh-m-ḥr*, *hry-hb hry-tp*, Teti); 313; Goedicke, JARCE 14 (1977), p. 122, (*hry-hb(t) hry-tp*, 'Lector-priest in charge'); ALex 79.2351; Kahl, System, p. 438, n. 132, (*hr.i h3b.t hr.i tp*); der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 127 and n. 56, ('chief lector priest'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 292, n. 473, ('prêtre-lecteur et chef'); cf. Ward, Index, no. 1076. See also *wr hry-hbt hry-tp*.


2861. 

*hry-hbt hry-tp n it.f*, chief lector priest of his father, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; Weil, Veziere, pp. 5(4), (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*), 6(5); LD II, 41c, 42a-c, (*šhm-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 185(2) and fig. 132, (*Ni-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 31(4) and fig. 26, (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>*); *ibid.*, p. 35(3) and fig. 30, (*ḥnh-m-ḥ-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'Chief Ritualist of His Father'); Junker, Gîza II, p. 34; Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 238(3), (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R42; Strudwick, Administration, p. 60(8), (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *hry-sšt3 n it.f*, *zš md3t-ntr n iti.f*, *smr wḥty n it.f*, early Dyn. 5); 74(29), (*ḥnh-m-ḥ-R<sup>c</sup>*, also *htmti bity n iti.f*, beginning Dyn. 5); 106(78), (*Ny-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>*, also *hry-hb n it.f*, *hry-tp Nhb n it.f*, late Menkaure or later); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 132, (*iwn-r<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 4);





Vasiljevic, *Gefolge*, pp. 24(G13.1), 39(P11.2), 80 and n. 415, (*hrj-sb3*, 'Sonnenschirmträger'); ALex 78.3430, (*sb3*, 'parasol'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 687, (*hrj sb3*, 'Sonnenschirmträger'); cf., Épron-Wild, *Ti III*, pl. 50, (lower register); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, *Teti Cemetery V*, pl. 55. See *imy-r3* [*hry(w)-*] *sb(3w) nb(w)*

2869. 

*hr(y)-šk*, Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 150 and fig. 47, (over winnowing scene, 'der (Mann) mit dem Besen'); Vandier, *Manuel VI*, pp. 176, 178, fig. 83, ('le porteur de balai'); ALex 78.3879, (*hrj-skj*, 'porteur de balais'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 772, (*hrj skj*, 'der mit dem Handbesen'). Cf., *WB IV*, 310[11ff](?).



2870. 

*hry šd3t*, sealbearer, Junker, *Gîza IV*, p. 5, (*hrj-šd3w.t*, 'Siegelinhaber'); Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, p. 137, (nos. 140, 141), (*hry šd3wt*, 'seal-bearer' - read *šhd zš(w) hr(yw) htm* and *zš hr(yw)-htm*). For reading *šd3wt*, see *WB II*, 379[19]; Crum, *ZÄS* 32 (1894) p. 66; Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 126ff; Schott, *WZKM* 54 (1957), p. 177ff; Goedicke, *ZÄS* 92, (1965), p. 32ff; Boocks, *Siegel*, p. 121 (116), ('etwas, was sich unter dem Siegel befindet'); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 50, n. 59, (*hry šd3t*, 'sealbearer'); *ibid.*, p. 51(9b) and (10), nn. 74-75; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 641; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 783, (*hrj-šd3wt*, 'Siegelträger, Beschließer'). Cf., *imy-r3 hr(yw) šd3t*.

2871. 

*hry šd3t pr-ḥd*, seal-bearer of the treasury, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 53(796), (*Ph-r-nfr*); Maspéro, *Études Égyptiennes II*, pp. 248, 254, (*Ph-r-nfr*, '*KHRI* ..... de la maison blanche, titre dont je ne connais ni la lecture ni la signification'); Junker, *ZÄS* 75 (1939), p. 64(3) and n. 1, ('Siegelbewahrer des Schatzhauses, *Ph-r-nfr*'); Schott, *WZKM* 54 (1957), p. 177, ('Siegelbewahrer (*hrj-šd3.t*) des Schatzhauses'); cf., *WB IV*, 379; Junker, *Gîza IV*, p. 5, ('Siegelinhaber'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 60, (*hrj šd3w.t pr ḥd*); *idem*, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 275(3), (*hrj-šd3.t-pr-ḥd*, 'Verwalter des Siegels im Schatzhaus'); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, hry šd3wt pr-ḥd*, early Dyn. 4); 297, Table 27(2); cf. Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pp. 330, 524, (*hrj-šd3wt pr-ḥd*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 641, ('Siegelträger des Schatzhauses'). Cf., *iry-ḥt pr-ḥd*, *imy-r3 hry(w) šd3t*, *zš šd3t/d3t.s(?) pr-ḥd*, *šhd ir(yw)-ḥt pr-ḥd*.

2872. 


*hry šd3t mhr i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3*, seal-bearer of the grain-silo of (the king's?) repast, Bidoli, *MDIK* 28 (1972), p. 184, fig. 9, ('der Siegelbewahrer (*hry-šd3wt*) des Kornspeichers (*mhr*) der 'Mundwaschung' (*i<sup>c</sup>w-r3*), (*Nt-kdt-šj-<sup>c</sup>wj(j)*), end 3 beginning Dyn. 4); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pp. 24, 372, 524,










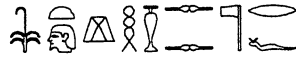



2885.  *hry-tp nzwt pr-<sup>3</sup> mrr(w) nb. f*, king's liegeman of the Great House whom his lord loves, Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 87 and pl. 21(21), (Chicago O.I. 10593, 'königlicher *hrj-tp* des *pr-<sup>3</sup>* geliebt von seinem Herrn', also *zš gš wiš*).

2886.  *hry-tp nzwt pr-<sup>3</sup> šm<sup>3c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*, king's liegeman who makes right the judgement, Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 74 and pl. 16(4), ('königlicher *hrj-tp* des *pr-<sup>3</sup>*, der die Entscheidungen richtig macht'). Cf. *šm<sup>3c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n hwt-wrt*.

2887.  *hry-tp nzwt m hwt-wrt*, king's liegeman in the tribunal, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(647); Blackman and Apted, Meir IV, p. 3 and pl. 15; Junker, Gîza, VII, p. 201, ('königlicher Aufseher im Großen Gerichtshof'); Kamal, ASAE 15, (1915), p. 225; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 60, n. 37; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 182, n. 4, 364; Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 5(8) and pl. 10, ('First under the king in the house of the Great one').

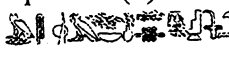
2888.  *hry-tp nzwt hwt Hr-Hpr*, royal chamberlain/king's chamberlain of the funerary temple of Djedefre, **Murray, Index, pls. XLVI, LV**; LD II, 27, 29, (*Ššm-nfr* I, Dyn. 5); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 115; Junker, Gîza III, p. 9; *ibid.*, VII, p. 201, (*Ššm-nfr* I, early Dyn. 5, 'königlicher Aufseher des Hofes des *Ddfr<sup>c</sup>*/der *hrj-tp* des Königs für die Gutsverwaltung des *Ddfr<sup>c</sup>*'); cf., Sottas, Sphinx 17 (1913), p. 3, ('le *hrj-dšdš nswt* du domaine *Hr-hpr*'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 71(42), (*hry-tp hwt Hr-hpr*, 'königlicher Obermann der Gutsverwaltung des *Hr-hpr* (*Ddfr<sup>c</sup>*)'); Baer, RT, p. 131[476], (*Ššm-nfr*, early Dyn. 5, Sahure-Neferirkare); Jaquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 6 and n. 4, ('Chef de l'administration royale de la Propriété de l'Horus Khéper (c'est-à-dire le roi Djedefre<sup>c</sup>)'); Gauthier, DG IV, p. 114; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 160, (*hry-tp nzwt hwt Hr-hpr*); Spencer, Temple, p. 21ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1366, (*Hwt-Hr-Hpr*, 'Haus des Horus Cheper', (e. *Stiftung des Djedefre*); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 53(3H). Cf. (*ny?*) *hwt Hr-Hpr*.

2889.  *hry-tp nzwt hzz(w) ntr.f*, king's liegeman whom his god favours, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 378 and pl. 102(13).

2890.  *hry-tp št nzwt*, servant/attendant of the king's throne or servant/attendant of king's chamber/apartment, WB III, 396[3]; Junker, Gîza VII, p. 201, ('königl. Aufseher des Thrones'); CG 1755, (*Whmw*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 365, (*hrj-tp ist-njswt*); ALex 79.2355; Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 103(3)ff

and n. 3, ('Bediensteter des königlichen Thrones/Gemaches' or 'Bediensteter der *st* des Königs', AR).

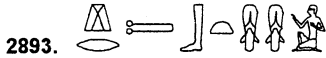
2891. 

*hry-[tp] st nzw t stp-z3*, Borchardt, Denkmäler, II, p. 177; de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 88; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 211(4) and fig. 234, ('Bodyguard under the Throne of the King?' ); Sottas, Sphinx 17 (1913), p. 5, ('le *hrj-d3d3* du trône royal du palais'); Martin, Hetepka, pl. 26(34)(?); Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 103(3), n. 3 and cf. p. 104, n. 1. (*hry-tpj-st-jnj-šwt-štp-z3w*, 'Palast-Bediensteter des königlichen Thrones/Gemaches', AR); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 100(31), (*Nj-M3<sup>c</sup>t-R<sup>c</sup>, [štp?] s3 [hr] st nšwt*, 'protecteur(?) du trône du roi'); cf., Goelet, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 93, nn. 38-9, (*štp-s3 hry nšt nšwt*, 'he who 'selects a protection', the one in charge of the royal seat'). See *štp-z3 hr(y?) st nzw t*.

2892. 

*hry-tp šnwt*, employee/agent/servant of the granary, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; WB III, 396[1]; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(555); LD Text I, pp. 12-14, (*Trw-k3w-Pth*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 53, (*Trw-k3-Pth*, Berlin 1202); Urk I, 176, 6, 11; Junker, Gîza VII, p. 200; X, p. 36, ('Aufseher der Scheune'); Urk I, 176, 6, 11, (*K3-m-šnw*); Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 63(4 and 5), (*Šhtpw, K3i-m-šnw*); Schäfer-Andrae, Die Kunst., (1925), p. 259, (*Trw-k3w-Pth*); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 87, (*hry-tp šnwt*); Glanville JEA 18 (1932), p. 54 and fig. 2 and pl. 5(1), (*B3-nfr*, also *imy-r3 zš(w) nzw t šnwt*, 'deputy-in-charge-of-the-granarie(s)(?)', Dyn. 6); Sottas, Sphinx 17 (1913), p. 5, ('le *hrj-d3d3* du grenier'); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 71(42), ('Obermann , Reis der Scheunen'); Drioton-Lauer, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 234 and pl. 20(d), (*Imbi*, also *imy-r3 šnwt, iry wd3*, Dyn. 6); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 35, (*K3i-ḥp*); Blackman, Meir IV, p. 5(38) and pl. 15, (*Try, Nby*); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 2; Cooney, BMMA 13 (1952), pp. 2-9, (*Ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, Cleveland 64.91); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 208, (*Kher shenout*, 'attaché au grenier'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 64; IÄF II, p. 1214 and n. 959, ('*hry-tp* der Scheune'); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 598, 659, (*hrj-tp šnwt*, 'sous-directeur de l'administration du grenier'); Martin, Hetepka, pl. 24(33), (*Šndm-[ib]*); Kuhlmann, Thron, p. 103 and n. 7, ('Bediensteter des Speichers'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 273, Table 11(1); Simpson, FS Edel, p. 495 and fig. 3, (*nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'Administrator of the granary'); ALex 77.3278; 79.2355; 79.3039; LÄ V, 594, 597; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 350, n. 266, (*Ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*); cf. Goedicke, in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 229, (*tpy-ḥrt-šnwt*, 'the one upon property of the granary'); Lauer, HomLauer, p. 22, (*Ny-ka-Rê*, 'l'administrateur du grenier'); Fischer, HomLauer, p. 179(18) and fig. 4, (*N(i)-k3-r<sup>c</sup>, hry-tp šnw.t*, 'chef du grenier'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 642, 829; Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 131(72), (*Nykara*, 'chief of the granary', Dyn. 5, Niuserra or a little later).. Cf., Roth, Phyles, p. 96(6),

(*nh-m-c-R<sup>c</sup>*, *hrj(sic)-tp n šnwt*, Reisner, Giza Mast. 7837+7843, unpubl.); Baer, RT, p. 64[92] and here *imy-r3 šnwt*, *imy-r3 zš(w) n šnwt*, *zš(n) šnwt*.



*hry t̄bwt(y?)*, sandal carrier(?), Urk I, 105, 11, 17; WB III, 389[8], ('Sandalenträger'); *ibid.*, V, 362, 23; 389, 8. Cf., Pirenne, Institutions 3, 528(18), (Ouni, *kher teboutoui*, 'Porteur de sandales (du roi)'); Montet, Scènes, p. 319 and n. 1; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §1030, (*hrj-t̄bwtj*, 'Sandalenträger'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 188, (*hrj t̄bwtj*, 'Sandalenträger'); LÄ V, 382, (*hry-t̄btj*, 'Sandalenträger'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 195, ('porte-sandales'); Goelet, JARCE 23, (1986), p. 87, ('sandal-bearer'); Doret, Verbal System, p. 75, (*hr(j) t̄b(w)tj*, 'I was Palace Tutor and Sandal Bearer'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 642, (*hry-t̄bwtj*, 'Sandalenträger'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 469; cf., Davies, Beni Hasan II, pls. 16, (*htmt(y) hry t̄bwtj*) 32, (*šmšw hry t̄bwtj*); Ward, Essays Gordon, pp. 264, 265 and n. 17; Siebels, BACE 7 (1996), p. 75ff; Ward, Index, no. 1226a, (*hry t̄b.wt*, 'This is not a title 'sandal-bearer' ..., but rather an addition to other titles ...') and here *3̄tw*.



*hrtj-ntr*, stonemason, quarryman, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 970, ('der Steinhauer, Steinmetz Gottes'); WB III, 394[14], (*hrtj-ntr*, 'Nekropolenarbeiter, Steinmetz'); Petrie, Gizeh and Rifeh, pl. 7A, (*Ppi*); LD II, 115h; Urk I, 23, 8, 149, 6; 158, 9; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 23, ('Nekropolenarbeiter'); *ibid.*, VI, pp. 5, n. 23; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 190 and fig. 219; Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 38, (*Ppi*, tomb of *Nfr-Hr-n-Pth*, 'Le ouvrier de la nécropole'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S898, ('workman of the Necropolis'); Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 18(29) and pl. 21, (*Hmi, Šfnw, Štw*); ALex 77.3276; 78.3233; 79.2350, ('travailleur de la nécropole, carrier'); cf. Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), p. 244ff; *idem*, AEO I, p. 70\*, ('quarryman, necropolis-man'); Anthes, MDIK 10 (1941), p. 104, n. 7; Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 21(23) and fig. 21, (*Ppi*, 'stonemason'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 152 and n. (a), ('le travailleur de la nécropole'); Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), p. 85 and n. 107, ('someone skilled in 'quarry' work'); Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 76(4), (*hr.tj-ntr*, 'terrassier'); Ward, Index, no. 1227; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 643; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 508, (*hrtj-ntr*, 'Steinbrucharbeiter, Nekroploenarbeiter ...'). Cf., *imy-r3 gš-pr hrtj(yw?)-ntr*, *hk3 hr(t)-ntr*, *šhd hrtj(w)-ntr w<sup>c</sup>bt*.



*hrtj(yw)-ntr nw hnw pr-dt*, stonemasons/quarrymen of the residence and of the funerary estate or possibly stonemasons/quarrymen of the funerary estate (who belong to) the Residence, Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, p. 21, pl. 16, ('Worken of the necropolis belonging to the tomb estate'); cf. Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 171, n. 5 and 172, n. 2, ('Steinmetzen, die vom Wohnsitz (des Pharao [hnw]) (und) vom Haus des *d.t* sind');

Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 138ff and n. 34, (*hr.tj.w ntr n.w hnw pr-dt*, ‘Steinarbeiter der Residenz und des *pr-dt*’); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. pp. 93, 147 and n. 250, (*hrtyw ntr nw pr-dt/hnw*, ‘Stone masons of the funerary estate (and) of the *hnw*’); Dürring, Materialien, pp. 110, 166, (*hr.tjw n.w (hnw) pr-dt*, ‘Nekropolenarbeiter (der Residenz) und der Totenstiftung’). Cf., Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 15, n. 69. Cf. *mdh nzwt ikd(w) hnw*, *mdh(w) nw hnw*, *zš tzwt nb(wt) nt hnw*.



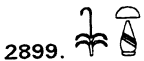
2896. *hrty-ntr hry-ššt3*, stonemason of the privy-councillor(?), Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 298(c), pl. 83(2), (*hrtj-ntr Hrj-ššt3*, ‘Nekropolenarbeiter des Geheimrats’, = Berlin 16760), 444. For Kaplony’s *hry-ššt3*, see now Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 45ff. Read *zhy-ntr Tnpw* and *hrty-ntr*.



2897. *hkr Mnw*, adorer(?) of Min, Kanawati, El-Hawawish I, p. 12(12), fig. 18, (*K3(.j)-hp*); *ibid.*, II, p. 8(20), fig. 23, (*špšj-pw-Mnw:hni*); cf. Del Nord, *Serapis 2* (1970), pp. 5, 12. See now McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 80(129), (*špšj-pw-Mnw/Hnj/hn(-nhw)*, 89(138), (*K3(.j)-hp/Ttj-jqr*). Read *iry nfr h3t m šhkrw Mnw*. See same title *šhkr Mnw*.



2898. *hkr h3t šhmty* ... , adorer of the brow of the Double Crown(?) ..., (often + name of king), Reisner, Mycerinus, pl. A and p. 64, (= Boston 11962); Petrie, *Scarabs*, pl. 9(5.8,1), (*šhmty*, Neferefre); KBIÄF, pp. 51, 229, (*Kronenwächtertitel, hkr-h3t-nbtj*); Fischer, *JEA 60* (1974), p. 99, n. 25, (‘the two crowns (*nbtj*), adornment of the forehead’); Strudwick, *Cylinder Seals*, pp. 14, 22, pls. 2(4.13), 6(5.38<sup>A</sup>); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pp. 41, 59, 82, 185, 191, 217, 232, 261, 275, 279, 281, 348 and pls. 14(12), 59(16), 76(31 + *r<sup>c</sup> nb*), 79(52), 80(1), (‘Der die Stirn des ... schmückt’); *WB IV*, 250[10]; *ALex 77.3287*. Cf., *mry šhmty*, *s(t)m šhmty*.



2899. *hkrt nzwt*, ornament of the king, ‘she (one) who is ornamented by the king, ‘Lady-in-waiting’, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; Petrie, *AE* (1924), p. 113(132); *WB III*, 401[9]; *Urk I*, 124, 1; Hassan, *Gîza II*, p. 204(1) and fig. 228, (*Nfr-š-rš.š*, ‘Concubine of the King’); *ibid.*, V, p. 197; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 81 and fig. 66; *ibid.*, IX, p. 43(2); Junker, *Gîza II*, p. 115, figs. 7-10; *ibid.*, VI, p. 25; *ibid.*, VII, p. 27, (‘Palastdame des Königs’); Spiegelberg, *ZÄS 34* (1896), p. 164; Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, p. 344, (‘ornement royal’); *PM III*<sup>2</sup>, M316, (‘King’s adorer’); *IÄF II*, n. 1832, (‘die den König schmückt?’); Troy, *Queenship*, pp. 77ff, (women of married status as opposed to the *nfrwt*, or maidens); 186, (B1/17), (‘ornament of the king’); cf. Spiegelberg, *Rec Trav 16* (1894), p. 28ff; *idem*, *ZÄS 34*, (1896), p. 162ff., (‘Schmuck des Königs’); Fakhry, *ASAE 38* (1938), p. 42, n. 1; Kees, *Kulturgeschichte*, p. 77, (‘die den König

schmückt'); GEG, p. 587, ('King's ornament') ALex 78.3242, 79.2362; van de Walle, Neferirtenef, p. 20 and n. 54; Verner, ZÄS 105, (1978), pl. 8, fig. 8; Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 12, ('She (One) Who is Ornamented by the King (pass. part.)'); Königliche Harim, pp. 17ff, 88ff, ('Hofdamen'); Schmitz, Königssohn, pp. 103(5), 114(3), (*N-šdr-k3j*, end 4/beg. Dyn. 5); Drenkhahn, SAK 4 (1976), pp. 59-67, (*hkr.t nswt*, 'Geschmückte des Königs', women who served as ladies-in-waiting to women of the royal family); Graefe, GM 33 (1979), pp. 17f, nn. 3, 9; Ziegler, RdE 31 (1979), p. 131, ('l'ornement du roi'); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 16-21; Brack, SAK 11 (1984), pp. 183-186; Ward, Feminine Titles, pp. 14, 25-30, 162, (*hkr.t nsw*, 'Lady-in-Waiting'); LÄ VII, 443; Ward in Women's Earliest Records, p. 40; idem, Berytus 31 (1983), p. 74, ('Royal Ornament'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, pp. 226-7, and especially n. 66, (suspects that *hkr.t nswt* is simply an abbreviated version of *hkr.t nswt w<sup>c</sup>tt* and that 'there is but one title'); idem, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 227 and n. 178, (replaces *rht nswt* in Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 645, (*hkr.t nsw*, 'Chekret-nesu, (Titel von Hofdamen)'); Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 362 and n. 136, (*hkrw-nswt*, bénéficiares de l'ornement-royal (hommes et femmes)', but see Baud, Famille royal, p. 129, n. 176); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 227, n. 178; Baud, op. cit., pp. 128ff, 136, tb. 8, 139(a-c), 664, (*hkr.t nswt*, 'femme-ornement du roi'). cf. Ward, Index, no. 1233. For the reading *hkr.t nswt*, see Edel, ZÄS 87, (1962), p. 103 and n. 5.

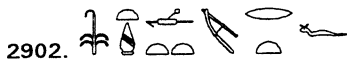
2900. 

*hkr.t nswt w<sup>c</sup>tt*, lady in waiting 'of the first rank', sole lady in waiting of the king, sole ornamented one of the king, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; WB I, 278[13]; *ibid.*, 401[11]; MM C15, pp. 138, 141; MM H12, p. 450; Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 128(3), (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*, wife of *Pth-špsš*); Urk I, 119, 1, (*Nbt* II); 298, 2, 3; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 204(2) and fig. 228, (*Nfr-š-rš.š*, 'Sole Concubine of the King'); Junker, Gîza II, p. 111; *ibid.*, VII, p. 37, ('Einzige Palastdame des Königs'); CG 1519, (*Nbt:Bbi*, Pepy II); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 16, (*Mštni*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M330, ('King's sole adorer'); Spiegelberg, ZÄS 34 (1896), p. 164, ('die einzige, welche den König schmückt'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 344, ('unique ornament royal'); Troy, Queenship, pp. 156, (8.1), 186, (B1/18), ('sole ornament of the king', Dyn. 6, Nebet-Bebi, Nebet II, Dyn. 8); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 109, n. 4, ('Einziger Schmuck des Königs'); Petrie, Denderah, pl. 9; Allam, Hathorkult, p. 15, ('Einziges Königsjuwel'); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 12, ('of the First Rank'); Fischer, Dendera, figs. 31, 31a; *idem*, Varia, p. 69; Drenkhahn, SAK 4 (1976), p. 60 and n. 6, (*hkr.t nswt w<sup>c</sup>.t.t*, 'einziges Geschmückte des Königs'); ALex 79.2362; Habachi, SAK 10 (1983), fig. 3, (*Nbt* II, Dyn. 8); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 245, ('King's Only Jewel'); Brack, SAK 11, (1984), 183ff; Ward, Berytus 31 (1983), p. 74, ('Sole Royal Ornament'); Galvin, JEA 70 (1984), p. 43 and n. 6; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, pp. 130, 133; LÄ I, 915ff; LÄ VII, 443; ALex 79.2362; Ward, Index, no. 1234; *idem*, Feminine Titles, pp. 14, 25-30, 162, (*hkr.t nsw w<sup>c</sup>.t.t*, 'Sole Lady-in-Waiting'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 288 and n.

1885, (*Nbt, hm(t)-ntr Mwt-Mnw*, wife of *Šm3j*, end of Dyn. 8); Fischer, *Egyptian Women*, p. 16 and n. 136ff, ('exclusively feminine designation that was applied only occasionally to women from the Fifth Dynasty onward and did not become very frequent until the end of the Old Kingdom both at the Memphite cemeteries and in the provinces'); Speidel, *Friseure*, p. 70, (*hkrt-njswt w<sup>c</sup>tt*, 'Einziges Geschmückte des Königs'); Gillam, *JARCE* 32 (1995), p. 227, n. 178; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 645, (*hkrt nsw w<sup>c</sup>tt*, 'Einziges Königsschmuck'); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 134, n. 222, 664, (*hkrt nswt w<sup>c</sup>tt*, 'unique femme-ornement du roi'). See also above.



*hkrt nzwt w<sup>c</sup>tt m3<sup>c</sup>*, true sole lady in waiting of the king, CG 1522, (*nḥ-n.s-Ppi*, wife of *Ty*, + *hzzt hnwt.s*, Dyn. 6).



*hkrt nzwt w<sup>c</sup>tt mrt.f*, sole lady in waiting of the king whom he loves, Hassan, *Gîza II*, p. 205 and figs 226, 228, (*Nfr-š-rš*); Junker, *Gîza VII*, p. 37, ('Einziges Palastdame des Königs, von ihm geliebt'); Drenkhahn, *SAK* 4 (1976), p. 61, ('Die einzige Geschmückte des Königs - die von ihm bevorzugte ('geliebte')').




*hkrt nzwt mrt.f*, lady in waiting of the king whom he loves, Hassan, *Gîza II*, p. 204 and fig. 228, (*Nfr-š-rš*); Junker, *Gîza VII*, p. 37, ('Palastdame des Königs, von ihm geliebt'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 139, n. 239.





*z3 <sup>c</sup>b(t?)*, meaning and reading unknown, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 17(1288); MM A2, pp. 74, 77; Murray, *SM I*, pls. 1 and 2; CG 1385, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*, Dyn. 3); Borchardt, *Ne-user-re*, p. 95, fig. 93; Murray, *op. cit.*, II, p. 11(8), (*s<sup>c</sup> <sup>c</sup>b(?)*, 'Guard of Cattle'); Hassan, *Gîza V*, p. 97, fig. 16, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*); BMMA 28 (Nov 1933, Pt 2), p. 15; Weill, *Sphinx* 15 (1911), p. 2; Kaplony, *BiOr* 28 (1971), p. 48 and n. 45, (*z3-<sup>c</sup>b(t)*, 'Sohn der Göttin mit den (Kuh-)Hörnern'); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 264(6). Cf. von Känel, *Prêtres-ouâb*, p. 195, n. (g); Bardinot, *Dents*, p. 242, ('médecin *s3-<sup>c</sup>b*'); Kahl, *System*, pp. 494, 530, nn. 503, 543, (*s3 <sup>c</sup>b.t(?)*); idem et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 186-7 and n. 28, (*s3 <sup>c</sup>b.t(?)*, 'Sohn der Göttin mit den (Kuh-)Hörnern'); Fischer, *Supplement<sup>2</sup>*, p. 24(1243a), (*s3-<sup>c</sup>b(?)*).



*z3 wr*, the phyle *wr*, (not a title), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; MM D47, p. 306, (= *šhd hm(w)-k3 z3 wr*); Hassan, *Gîza II*, p. 112(7), (, 'Great of the Phyles (of Priests)' = *šhd zš(w) z3 wr*); CG 1392, (*Hwti* = see *šhd zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w) z3 wr <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) nzwt*); Cf. Lauer-Lacau, *PD*



IV, p. 12(40); *ibid.*, V, Index V, (*wr z3.w*, ‘chef du Φουλαι’); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 71ff; Fischer, JNES 18, (1959), p. 266 and n. 73, (‘The rare title, *wr s3(.w?)*’); IÄF II, n. 1786. Cf. Edel, in Ricke, Userkaf, pp. 11-12 and 18-20, (CG 1392); Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 4; Roth, Phyles, p. 9ff, (form *wr* used only of phyles serving mortuary cults/construction crews of kings; *imy-wrt* used only of phyles attached to mortuary cults of private individuals; latter unknown as a phyle name prior to mid 5-early Dyn. 6); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 567, (‘... le groupe  désigne une phyle et non une fonction’). See here *šhd zš(w) pr hry-wdb*.

2906. 

*z3-wr pr-3*, great phyle/right-hand phyle of the Great House, (not a independent title), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV, cf., *ibid.*, pl. XLVII**; MM A1, p. 70, (*3ht(y)-htp*); cf. Weill, Recherches 1, p. 141 and n. 3, (‘Grand de la Protection magique’)(?); Roth, Phyles, p. 16 and n. 27. Part of title *šhd z3 wr pr 3*.

2907. 

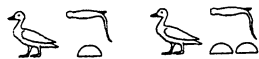
*z3 wr šn<sup>c</sup> (hry-<sup>c</sup> z3b šmsw h3t šhd hm(w)-k3 Bbi imy-ht hm(w)-k3 Imi)*, storeroom of the *wr* phyle, under the supervision/direction of the dignitary, the elder of the hall (the inspector of *ka*-priests *Bbj*, and the assistant inspector *Imj*), Hassan, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 514, (*Bbi*, ‘the great of the phyle of the store, the assistant judge, the eldest of the hall, the inspector of the *K3*-servants ...’); *idem*, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 59 and pl. 48D, (*wr s3w šn<sup>c</sup> hrj-<sup>c</sup> s3b smsw-h3j.t šhd hm[w]-k3 Bbi*, ‘Great of the Phyle of the Granary, Assistant Judge, Elder of the Hall, Inspector of the *Ka*-servants, *Bebi*’); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 75, (‘(Vom) Speicher der Phyle *Wr*: Gehilfe des Richters, Ältesten der Halle, der Vorsteher der Totenpriester NN’); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 266, n. 73, (*wr s3(w?) šn<sup>c</sup>* - ‘apparently associated with the storehouse’); Edel, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 20, (‘Magazin der Phyle *wr* (mit einer Umstellung des Genetivs *z3 wr*) unter der Aufsicht des *z3b šmsw h3t*, Vorstehers der Totenpriester *Bbj* (und) des Untervorstehers der Totenpriester *Jmj*’); Fischer, JEA 65 (1979), p. 178, (quoting Edel (*op. cit.*): ‘the storeroom of the *wr*-phyle, under the care of the *z3b šmsw* etc’); Roth, Phyles, p. 17 and n. 32, (*wr z3 pr šn<sup>c</sup> hrj-<sup>c</sup> z3b šmsw h3jt ...* ‘storeroom of the *wr* phyle, under the direction of the dignitary, the elder of the hall..., *Bbi, Imj*’ - suggests *wr* here should be read *ndš* because the phyle is mentioned in relation to a private and not a royal cult, despite the owner being a vizier and king’s son); Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), pp. 24, n. 33, 25, (*z3-wr pr-šn<sup>c</sup> hrj-<sup>c</sup> z3b šmsw h3jt šhd hm(w)-k3 Bbj - pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* der Phyle *Wr* unter der Leitung des *z3b* ‘Ältesten der Halle’, Untervorstehers der Totenpriester *Bbj*’); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 120, (*Bbj: wr z3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup>, šhd hmw-k3*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 639, (*hrj-<sup>c</sup>*, ‘unter der Leitung’). Cf. Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 1ff and *hry-<sup>c</sup> z3b, hry-<sup>c</sup> šn<sup>c</sup>*.



*z3-pr*, 'son-of-the-house', policeman, watchman, estate attendant WB I, 515[4], ('Art Hausbeamter'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, I620; LD II, 56a, bis, 63; CG 270; 1541; Macramallah, Idout, pls. 5A, B; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 86, (*Ni-k3(.i)-Twnw*); Yoyotte, RdE 9 (1952), p. 142ff and figs. 1-4, ('... les *s3-pr* étaient des *chaouiches* employes sur les terres des grand propriétaires ... ils étaient essentiellement charges de batonner les fermiers ou les domestiques, qui cherchaient à échapper à leurs charges fiscale ou n'avaient pas un rendement conforme aux exigences de leur maître'); Junker, Giza III, pp. 92, 97, (*s3-prj*: 'Sohn des Hauses'); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 301 and fig. 1, (*In-k3.f*); idem, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 20(24) and fig. 22, (*In-k3.f*, 'Estate Attendant'); idem, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 49; Valloggia, Messagers, p. 213, n. 11; ALex 78.3358; Seidel, Friseure, p. 71, (*z3-pr*, 'Haussohn'). See also here *z3b imy-ht (n) s3(w)-pr(w)*. For reading *s3-pr*, see Ward, Index, no. 1244, (*s3 pr*, 'a police official'); Gardiner, AEO I, pp. 92-3\*; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 652; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 783, (*s3-pr*, '\*Gendarm'). See here *imy-ht (n) s3(w)-pr(w)*, *z3b imy-ht (n) s3(w)-pr(w)*.



*z3 mr.f*, 'devoted son', ('son who loves'); Murray, SM I, pl. 3, (*K3-m-ht*); LÄ II, 1017, 1239; ALex 77.3310; 78.3257; 79.2380; cf., Otto, Mündöffnungsritual II, p. 13; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 652, (*s3-mr=f*, 'der Fürsorgende Sohn'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 157, n. 100, 254, (*z3 mr.f*, 'loving son'); idem, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 24(1244a), ('devoted son' ('son who loves'))); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 119, 140, n. 243, (*z3-mr.f*, 'prêtre/fils aimant').



*z3 Mht(yt)*, son of Meht(et), Junker, Giza II, p. 162 and fig. 18; Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 497 and n. 5, fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wr-nw*, 'fils de Mehet'); Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 212, ('der die *mj.t* Barke des Sohnes der *Mhj.t* besteigt'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5; Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 72 and n. 4, (*z3 Mhtj* der *mjt*-Barke des Thoth(?)); Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 24 and n. 2, (= independent title); Kaplony, FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 126 and n. 40, (*z3-Mht(t)*, 'Sohn der Nordgöttin'); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(13) and n. 7, (*Wrnw*, 'an independent title not to be taken with the preceding *k mit* - with further example JE 39052, unpubl., (*Hnw*, *hry-ht*, *ibz nw*, *z3 mht(yt)*); Ward, JEA 70 (1984), p. 90(7) and n. 31, (*s3 mhty*); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 168(5) and n. (d), (Ournénu, *s3-Mhti* de la barque-mit de Thot(?), Dyn. 6); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 17(019), (*Wr-nwnw*, *z3 Mht(t)*, Pepy I); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1024, (*wr-nw*, *z3 mht(t)*, 'Fils de Meht(et)', mid Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 126-127 and n. 163-164, 480[102], 664, (*z3 mhtt* (ou *Mhtyt*), 'fils de celle du Nord'). Cf. Gardiner, AEO II, p. 37\* and here (*hry-ht*) *k mit*, *hm-ntr nb Tmt z3 Mhtyt* and *hm-ntr Hr Mhty*.



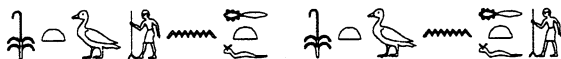
*z3 nzw*t, king's son, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; WB II, 326; *ibid.*, III, 409[6]; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 159 (*Pr-nb*); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 29(1), (*K3i*); *ibid.*, IV, p. 151(1), (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 115, (*K3-ni-nzw*t); *ibid.*, VII, p. 7(5) and fig. 5, (*Hnmw-B3.f*); Junker, Gîza II, p. 32ff; IÄF I, p. 354; *ibid.*, III, pl. 94(367), (*Prj-nb*, first occurrence: reign of *Nb-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, B331; ALex 78.3259; 79.2381. For discussion, see Nims, JAOS 58 (1938), pp. 638-47; Schmitz, Königssohn, pp. 1ff, 43(1), 159ff; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 138ff, ('*Z3-njsw*t vor allem sozial hervorhebender Titel ist, der sich aber zugleich zur realen Verwandtschaft mit dem König nicht gleichgültig verhält, da durch eine solche gerechtfertigt werden kann'); Baer, RT, pp. 45 and 99; LÄ III, 626ff; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 282(D); Hafemann, AOF 19 (1992), p. 212ff; Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte, pp. 92-93 and fig. 26. Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1245; *idem*, Feminine Titles, pp. 39-44; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 652, (*s3-nsw*, 'Prinz, Königssohn'); Alexanian, Dahschur II, p. 76 and n. 320; Barta, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 83, nn. 59-61. See now Baud, Famille royale, p. 162ff.



*z3 nzw*t *n ht.f*, king's son of his body, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; MM D3, p. 179; MM D46, p. 303; MM E11, pp. 407, 409; Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, pls. 33; Hassan, Gîza III, p. 29(2); *ibid.*, IV, p. 107, fig. 54; *ibid.*, p. 185(1) and fig. 132; Junker, Gîza I, pp. 9, 151-2; II, pp. 33, 35, 131, 159, 188, 193, n.; *ibid.*, III, pp. 9, 145; *ibid.*, V, p. 18, ('*leiblicher Sohn*'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, B322; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 266; El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya, pp. 17, 27(11) and pl. 44. See *passim*, Schmitz, Königssöhn, especially, pp. 5, 44(2), 65; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 140 and *passim*; Federn, WZKM 42 (1935), p. 176.



*z3 nzw*t *šmsw*, king's eldest son, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 17; Petrie, Medum, pl. 20, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t* I); Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, pl. 33; PM III<sup>2</sup>, B325; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 652, (*s3 nsw smsw*, 'ältester Königssohn'). For discussion see Schmitz, Königssöhn, p. 45(3), 91ff; LÄ III, 626ff. Cf. Ward, Index, no. 1245; *idem*, Feminine Titles, p. 120 and ch. 3A.



*z3 nzw*t *n ht.f šmsw*, king's eldest son of his body, de Morgan, Dahchour, p. 23 and fig. 54, (*K3(.i)-nfr*); Reisner, BMFA 25 (1927), p. 70, fig. 9, (*K3-w<sup>c</sup>b*); LD II, 42c, (*Šhm-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); LD II, 34g, (*Twn-mnw*); LD II, 15b, (*Ni-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*); Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 111 and fig. 58, (*Šhm-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 35(2), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-<sup>c</sup>R<sup>c</sup>*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 13(2), (*Twn-mnw*); *ibid.*, IX, p. 17(1) and fig. 4, (*3h-R<sup>c</sup>*); Junker, Gîza II, p. 34ff; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 9(2), (*K3i, z3 nzw*t *n ht.f šmsw mry.f*, BM 1345); PM III<sup>2</sup>, B326; Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 45(4).





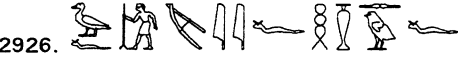
2923. *z3.f šmšw iw<sup>c</sup>w.f mry.f*, his eldest son, his beloved heir, Junker, Gîza VI, p. 239, fig. 101, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nḥ-<sup>c</sup>nty/Nnty*). See *iw<sup>c</sup>w*.



2924. *z3.f šmšw mr.f*, his eldest beloved son, Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 29, (*Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>-šnb*); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 132 (149, 151) ('his beloved son' (*sic*)).



2925. *z3.f šmšw mry.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, his eldest son beloved by him every day, Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 72, ('sein ältester Sohn, von ihm alle Tage geliebt').




2926. *z3.f šmšw mry.f ḥsw.f*, his eldest son whom he loves (i.e. the king) and favours, Junker, Gîza XI, pp. 53, 57 and fig. 33, (*s3 šmšw mrjj.f ḥsw.f*, 'der von ihm geliebte und gelobte älteste Sohn').



2927. *z3.f šmšw mry.f n ḥt.f m3<sup>c</sup>*, true eldest son of his body whom he loves, Davies, Deir el Gebrāwi, pl. 10, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*).



2928. *z3.f dt*, his son of the funerary estate, Strudwick, JEA 71 (1985), p. 46 and pl. IV(3), (*Ṛnti*, *z3.f dt*, 'his son for whom (he) has provided', MMA 04.2.6); cf., StUCII, p. 36(154), pl. 37(4), (*Pth-ḥtp*, UC 14445, 'the son of the servant (*ndt*)', Dyn. 5, ). See now Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 31 and n. 125 and pl. 5, 254, (*z3.f dt*, "His 'son of the funerary estate'" and Stewart, *op. cit.*, *z3 n dt*); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 764 and pl. 188, (*ṫnti*, *z3.f dt*, 'fils du domaine funéraire', mid Dyn. 5 or Dyn. 4?). Cf., *z3t dt*.



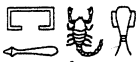
2929. *z3w Nḥn*, guardian of Nekhen, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 81(883); Newberry, Beni Hasan, I, pls. 13, 44; Gardiner, ZĀS 42 (1905), p. 122; Gauthier, ASAE 30 (1930), pp. 179, 180-181 and n. 3, (*Wr-ir.n.i*, *s3w(?) Nḥn*, 'berger de Nekhen/gardien de la ville Nekhen (Hierakonpolis)'); Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, p. 516(2), (*saou Nekhen* 'Vice-roi de Nekhen'); Franke, SAK 11 (1984), p. 210 and n. 2, (*z3w Nḥn*, 'Wächter'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 23, 72, (*mnjw Nḥn*); idem, *Vorstellung von der Grenze*, p. 10; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 37ff (*jrj-Nḥn*); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 196; ALex 78.2205, 79.2394, ('gardien'); WB II, 310(12), (*s3w(?) Nḥn*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 656, (*s3w(z3w) Nḥn*, Wächter von Hierakonpolis); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, Index, pp. 45ff, 254, (*z3w/mniw Nḥn*, 'guardian/herdsman of Nekhen'); idem, *Supplement<sup>2</sup>*, p. 71(1258), (*s3w*). See here *mniw Nḥn*, *z3b r3 Nḥn*.

2930.



*z3w hk3*, magician of the ruler or ruler of magic, LD II, 46, (*Phn-wi-k3.i*); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 497, n. 7, fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wrnw*, 'Protection du Prince'); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(16) and n. 10 and pls. 27-9, (*Wrnw*); Junker, ASAE 49, (1949), p. 209, ('Zauberer des Herrschers'); Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 26, (or 'ruler of (magical) protection'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 112, n. 5, 145, (*hk3 s3(?)*); LÄ VI, 1387, (*z3-hk3*); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 169(5) and n. (g), (Ournénoû, '*s3 (Šrkt)* du prince(?)', Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Quseir, p. 34(17) and nn. 151-152, (*Hw-n-wh, hk3 z3*, 'Magician of the ruler'); McFarlane, The God Min, p.17(019), (*Wr-nwnw, hq3 z3w*, Pepy I); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 21(1119a), (*hq3 s3*, 'ruler of magic') Piacentini II, p. 1024, (*wr-nw, hk3 z3*, mid Dyn. 6).

2931.



*z3w Šrkt pr-3*, magician of Selkis of the Great House, Hassan, Gîza II, pp. 15(7) and figs. 17, 22, 25, 27, (*Špšš-k3.f-3nh*, 'Protector (magician?) of the Serkhet of the King's House'); 20, fig. 17; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X350, (*Špšš-k3.f-3nh*); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, pp. 225(1), 299, (Chepseskaf-ankh, '*s3 Šrkt* du palais', end 5 - mid Dyn. 6); Fischer, ZÄS 86, (1961), p. 24, n. 3; idem, MMJ 9 (1974), p. 26, (*š3w*, 'protector, magician'); LÄ I, 758; V, 830ff; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 645; Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 39(17), n. 10. Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1261; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 71 and here *imy-ht Šrkt, ht Šrkt, hrp Šrkt*.

2932.



*z3b*, 'judge', 'dignitary', 'senior', 'of the judiciary' when associated with another title, judicial/judiciary official, WB III, 421[7], ('Richter'); Brugsch, Dict. Hiér., VI, pp. 1036-7; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 143ff and nn., ('*Sabou* s'ajoutait devant certain titres pour indiquer un grade supérieur de ce même titre'); Chassinat, BIFAO 4 (1905), p. 223; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 124ff; Junker, Gîza, VII, p. 198ff, (not 'judge' but expert in laws); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 17; III, p. 176, ('Judge'); cf. Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), pp. 259-260, ('magistrate'); idem, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244, ('Not an independent title in the Old Kingdom'); Faulkner, CDME, p. 209 ('senior' if it precedes other titles); ALex 77.3342, 78.3291, 79.2406, ('une fonction administrative'); Simpson, P. Reisner II, p. 42(12), ('judicial official, dignitary'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 54; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 138, ('judge' (when prefixed to titles: 'senior...(?)')). Cf., Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 295ff, ('(Mann) von richterlichem Rang'); Quirke, RdE 37 (1986), p. 115, ('functionary'); Fischer, Miscellanea, p. 94, ('of the judiciary'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 658; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 783; Fischer, Varia Nova, Index, p. 254, (*z3b*, 'judiciary official'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1390, (*z3b*, 'Fonctionnaire d'État'); Ward, Index, no. 1263.

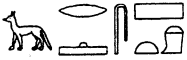








Mehu, p. 179, (*jry-md3t* (*n*) *z3b*, ‘Archiver aus der *z3b*-Gruppe’). Cf. *iry md3t*, *z3b šhd iry(w) md3t*.



2945.

*z3b iry(w) md3t šst3(t)*, juridicial book keeper/carrier of confidential letters, de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, I, (K), (*Nfr-hr-n-Pth*); Baer, RT, p. 92[268], (*Nfr-hr-m-Pth*, Dyn. 5 or later). Cf. *z3b šhd iry(w) md3t šst3(t)*.




2946.

*z3b iry Nhn*, juridicial official and mouth of nekhen, Fischer, *Varia Nova*, Index, p. 254, (*z3b r Nhn*, ‘judiciary official and mouth of nekhen’); see *z3b r3-Nhn*.



2947.

*z3b ʿd-mr*, *ʿd-mr* (*n*) *z3b*, juridicial *ʿd-mr* official, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(692-3); WB I, 241[13-14]; *ibid.*, III, 421[14]; MM E8, p. 399, (*Šsm-nfr:Hb3*, written  on the lower lintel); Urk I, 189, 1; 194, 9; Hassan, Giza III, p. 1(3), (*W3š-Pth*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 49(10), (*Hnmw-hknj*); Junker, Giza XII, Index, p. 174, (‘Richter und Gauvorsteher’); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*3hti-htp*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 68, (*3hty-3*, Berlin 14277); Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 91(11); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14), (*3htj-3*, ‘administrateur du chacal’); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 285; *ibid.*, 2, p. 553; *ibid.*, 3, p. 89ff, (‘gouverneur du nome’); Pirenne, CdE 20 (1935), p. 225ff and n. 1; *idem*, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 370, n. 1; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 74, 82, 114, 119; *idem*, Thinitenzeit, pp. 244(1), 266(19), (‘Leitenden Beamten innerhalb der Staatsbürokratie mit juristischer Ausrichtung’/‘Staatsbeamter der höheren Bürokratie mit juristischer Aufgaben’); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 114; cf. PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q271; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 265(14), (‘magistrate, *ʿd-mr* official’ *ʿd-mr* (*n*) *z3b*); *idem*, Dendera, pp. 9-10; ALex 78.0835, (*ʿd-mr z3b*); LÄ VII, 434, 443, (*ʿd-mr n z3b*); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 3, (A-F); see Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte, p. 88ff and fig. 26; Kahl, System, pp. 608, 881, nn. 1390, 3375, (*ʿd-mr ni s3b*); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, p. 287(2), (*Tw3w*, N359, Dyn. 6-8, *z3b ʿd-mr n(y)-nšt hntt*, cf. MM D41, p. 286); 312, n. 166; Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 60, 206-214, (*ʿd-mr* (*n*) *z3b*). Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, 658, (*ʿd-mr* (*n*) *z3b*, ‘Sab und Landkommisar’); Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 36(25), 39(25), (*ʿd-mr* (*n*) *z3b*, ‘Verwalter der *z3b*-Gruppe’); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, Index, p. 254, (*z3b ʿd-mr*, ‘judiciary *ʿd-mr* official’); Alexanian, Dahschur II, p. 75 and nn. 299-300, (*z3b ʿd-mr*, ‘Leiter im *z3b*-Büro’); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 131(§13). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1267 and here *z3b* and *ʿd-mr*.



2948.

*z3b ʿd-mr pr-3*, juridicial *ʿd-mr* official of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVI**; LD II, 72a; Junker, Giza VI, fig. 83, (*Imjstk3j*); Urk

I, 188, 9, (*N(i)-Htp-Pth*); Blackman, Meir IV, p. 5(41) and pl. 9, (*Šbk-htp*); Stern, ZÄS 13 (1875), pl. I(g,i), (*Šsm-nfr, ḥnhw*); Fraser, PSBA 15 (1895), p. 494ff, figs. 9, 11; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 553, ('gouverneur du palais'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q272; Altenmuller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 51(4) and n. 145, fig. 9(12.1), (*Htp-n.j-Pth, z3b ḥd-mr pr-ʕ*, 'Richter und Verwalter des Palastes', end Dyn. 5); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 641(442), (*Šbk-htp*, Pepi II); Speidel, Friseure, p. 38 and n. 3, (*ḥnh-nb-n-Mrjj-Rḥ (= ḥnhw), z3b ḥd-mr (pr-ʕ)*); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, pp. 109-12, 116; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 450, (*bby:ḥnmw-ḥḥf, z3b ḥd-mr pr-ʕ*, mid Dyn. 6).



*z3b ḥd-mr m3ḥ*, true juridicial *ḥd-mr* official, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVI**; Weil, Veziere, p. 13(18); MM D10, p. 195, (*Tp-m-ḥnh*, also *imy-r3 wpt m3ḥ, z3b zš(w) m3ḥ, z3b šḥd zš(w) m3ḥ, šmr wḥty m3ḥ*); Urk I, 190, 18; Strudwick, Administration, p. 157(155), (*Tp-m-ḥnh*, mid Dyn. 6?).



*z3b wd-mdw (n) ḥry(w)-wdb*, juridicial giver of orders to those in charge of reversions (of offerings), Newberry, ASAE 28, (1928), p. 138; Urk I, 231, 7, Dittman, ZÄS 77 (1941), p. 9, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth, ḥry(w)-wdb*); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), fig. 9(C), (*ʕ-3ḥty*, Berlin 1141B and Leipzig 2897, *ḥry(w)-wdb*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 245(3). Cf. here *wd-mdw n ḥry(w)-wdb, ḥry wdb(w) n z3b*.



*z3b nḥt-ḥrw*, juridicial 'tally man' or tally man of the judiciary, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(710); WB II, 318[11]; LD II, 5; Urk I, 3, 6; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 76, (*Mtn*); Dennis, PSBA 27 (1905), p. 33(4), (*Ni-ḥnh-Špšš-k3.f*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q290; Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 174; *ibid.*, 2, p. 554, ('*sab* taxateur', 'juge taxateur'); Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 67(2); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 80ff; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 72, n. 2; James, CHIB, nos. 47, 48, pls. 4, 22, (*Nḥt-z3.š*, Dyn. 5); Abu-Bakr, Giza, fig. 83; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 48, n. 3; *idem*, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 48, n. 3; Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 33a; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 346ff and pls. 94-5; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, I, (A), (*Ni-k3w-Rḥ*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, z3b nḥt-ḥrw?*); *ibid.*, p. 282; Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 269(4a), (*Mtn*, '... *nḥt-ḥrw* des *z3b*'), 277(4), (*Ph-r-nfr*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 121, n. 379; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn, z3b nḥt-ḥrw*, beginning Dyn 4). Cf., Äg. Inschr. I, p. 59, (where *z3b* appears after *nḥt-ḥrw*, Berlin 7722); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 306ff; Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 228, (28,31), 230, n. 427, (*ḥry(w)-wdb, nḥt-ḥrw-z3b*, 'tally man of the judiciary' = Berlin 7722). See also here *nḥt-ḥrw, šḥd ḥh(w)-ḥrw z3b*.



*z3b nḥt-ḥrw šh(rw)*, juridicial ‘tally-man’ of the *šh(rw)*-granary/storehouse/silo, Abu-Bakr, Giza I, p. 95 and fig. 83, (*ḥnhw*); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), pp. 305, fig. 4(h), (*Ni-ḥnhw*), 306 and n. 11, (‘judge and strong-of-voice of the *šh*’); idem, Or. 30 (1961), p. 174(3); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D291, (‘Judge and Strong-of-voice of the granary’); cf., however, Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 48, n. 3; idem, Königliche Dokumente, p. 109(3); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 87(57), (*ḥnhw, z3b nḥt-ḥrw, šh(?)*); cf., Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte, p. 87ff and fig. 46. Cf. here *šmšw h3yt n pr, šhd šh(rw), šhd šh-Hr*.



*z3b r3 Nḥn*, juridicial official and mouth of Nekhen, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(694); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 118, (*sab er sep*); WB III, 421[15], (‘Richter und Mund von Nekhen’); *ibid.*, II, 310[12]; MM D56, p. 329, (*N(i)-m3ḥt-šd*); MM D60, pp. 341-2, (*Htp-Ḥr-3ḥty*); Davies, Ptahhetep II, pl. 26; Urk I, 49, 17; 100, 6; 176, 17; 259, 14; Urk I, 176, 17, (*šhm-k3*); 259, 14, (*Mry-nfr*); Hassan, Giza V, p. 276, (*š3b irj Nḥn*, ‘Judge and Mouth of Nekhen’); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 115, 554; *ibid.*, 3, p. 100ff, (*sab ra Nekhen*, ‘juge, bouche de Nekhen’); idem, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 376, n. 4; Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), p. 304, (‘Judge Attached to (?) *Nḥn*’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 473; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z278; cf. Franke, SAK 11, (1984), 209ff; cf. ALex 77.2310, 77.0376, 77.2177, (*mniw Nḥn*); Edel, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 67(3); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 73, 74, n. 50, 83; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), pp. 68-9; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir, 2, pp. 590, 660, (*z3b irj Nḥn*, ‘juge préposé à *Nḥn*’). For *z3b*, see Junker, Giza VII, 198-9; Fischer, JNES 18, (1958), pp. 259-260 (‘magistrate’); Faulkner, CDME, p. 209 (‘senior?’); Simpson, P. Reisner II, p. 42 (‘judicial official, dignitary’); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, col. 2; ALex 78.3291, (*iry Nḥn z3b*); LÄ III, 919; Ward, Feminine Titles, p. 127, (‘Senior’); cf. Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 96; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 295ff. For this office see also Helck, Verwaltung, p. 57; Strudwick, Administration, p. 189 and n. 3, (judicial official who acted alongside the vizier, one at a time); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 122, n. 730, (*š3b jrj Nḥn*). Cf. Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 223(40), (*šsi*, ‘l’attaché du chacal à Hiérakonpolis’, Dyn. 6); Ward, Index, no. 1265, (‘Senior Keeper of Nekhen’); idem, Feminine Titles, p. 127, (*š3b iry Nḥn*, ‘Senior Warden of Nekhen’); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 43ff, 228, n. 413, (*r-Nḥn-z3b*); *ibid.*, p. 254, (*z3b r Nḥn*, ‘judiciary official and mouth of Nekhen’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, 658, (*š3b (z3b) jrj Nḥn (r3-Nḥn)*, ‘Sab und Mund von Hierakonpolis’); Baud, – Famille royale, pp. 286, n. 435, 293, 427, n. 36, (*jrj Nḥn (n) z3b*, ‘gardien de Nekhen (pour) l’État’). Cf. Pfirsch, HomLauer, p. 353, (*z3b jrj-nḥn*, ‘juge, préposé au nekhen’) and here *imy iz Nḥn, mniw Nḥn, Nḥny*.



[z3b] r3 Nhn m3<sup>c</sup>, true juridicial official and mouth of Nekhen, PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z284; Fischer, MMJ 9 (1974), p. 11, n. 30 and fig. 7, (*Hwi*, Dyn. 6); Strudwick, Administration, p. 189 and n. 4. Cf., *imy-r3 šm<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>*.



z3b r3 Nhn n hwt-wrt, juridicial official and mouth of Nekhen of the Great Court/Tribunal, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXV, LV**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(632); Murray, SM I, pl. 7, (Dyn. 5, *Šhm-k3i*); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 125, (*Šhm-k3*); *ibid.*, X, p. 90, (*s3b irj-Nhn n hwt wr.t*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 148, 492(93), 553, (*Sekhem-ka, rekh(sic!) n het ouret*, 'connu du tribunal' - corrected *ibid.*, 3, p. 100, n. 2); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 74, n. 5, (*Šhm-k3*, 'Assessor zu einem der 6 Gerichte'); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65(E), (*Šhm-k3*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 189 and n. 5; 195, Table 11(16), (*šhm-k3i*); Roth, Phyles, p. 98(9), (*Šhm-k3, z3b jrj-Nhn n hwt-wrt*, Neuserre or later); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 149[50], (*Šhm-k3, z3b jrj-Nhn n hwt-wrt*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *wr 10 hwt-wrt, hry-šst3 n hwt-wrt*.



z3b r3 Nhn šm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw, juridicial official and mouth of Nekhen who makes right the judgement, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 147(6) and fig. 146, (*nh-m-z3.f*, 'Judge attached to Nhn who judges justly', end Dyn. 5 or later); *ibid.*, X, p. 90, (*s3b irj-Nhn šm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup> mdw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z279, (*nh-m-z3.f*, 'Judge and Keeper of Nekhen who judges rightly', end Dyn. 5); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 96. See *šm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*.



z3b r3 Nhn šm<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw m3<sup>c</sup>, true juridicial official and mouth of Nekhen who makes right the judgement, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**, (*hwt-wrt* with *wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw m3<sup>c</sup>* omitted); cf., *ibid.*, pl. LVI; MM D56, p. 329, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Šd*, also *z3b r3 Nhn irr mrrt nb.f*, cf., CG 133, *z3b r3 Nhn šm3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*); Baer, RT, p. 134[487], (*šd-n-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, read *Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Sd*, Neuserre or later).



z3b hry-wdb, juridicial master of the largess, Urk I, 34, 12; MM B13, p. 105, (*Bb-ib:Šndm-ib*); CG 1371, 1456, 1568, 1691, (*K3-m-Tnnt*); Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 52 and pl. 34(5); Fisher, Minor Cemetery, pls. 46(1), 48(1), 50(6); Petrie, Scarabs, pl. 9(5.4); Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57042, (*Rwd*, Dyn. 6); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 74 and n. 51; IÄF I, p. 603; cf., *ibid.*, II, n. 1783; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 82(1); Strudwick, Administration, p. 83(43), (*Bb-ib:Šndm-ib, z3b hry-wdb*, Neferirkare - mid Neuserre); Fischer, MIO 7 (1959-60), p. 302(7-8), ('I assume that *hry-wdb* is to be read *hry wdb n s3b*'); *idem*, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 61(5); Moreno

Garcia, Administration, pp. 147[19,25], (*Mnh-jšt, Nb-jšt, O.K.*), 148[36], (*Rwd, Dyn. 6*), 150[64-5], (*K3-m-tnnt*), 151[77], (anon., *z3b hrj-wdb*). Cf. *hry-wdb n z3b*.



2959.

*z3b hry-ššt3 Wr-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, juridicial secretary of (the pyramid), 'Great-is-Khafra', **Murray, Index, pl. XXXII**; Lieblein, Dictionnaire no. 10, (*Tti*); Junker, Giza III, p. 175(4) and fig. 30, (*Nzwt-nfr*); idem, Giza VI, p. 22, (*Tti, šhm z3(sic) hr(yw) ššt3 H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T804; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 7, (BM 157B); Gauthier, LR I, p. 86; LÄ V, 5 and n. 17; Wilding, Rolle I, pp. 200(c), 201(af); Baer, RT, p. 154(574); Zibelius, Siedlungen. p. 70, (*Tti, Dyn. 4*); Rydström, DE 28 (1994), p. 73, (*Nzwt-nfr, Tti, hry ššt3 H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup> mr-wr(sic)*). Cf., *imy-r3 ḥ Wr-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 Wr-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Wr-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*, *ḏ-mr tnw ršy Wr-H<sup>c</sup>.f-R<sup>c</sup>*.






2960.

*z3b hry škr*, juridicial official in charge of the offering/offerer?, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1172); WB III, 139[10]; MM B13, p. 105; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q280; Urk I, 2, 7; I, 3, 5; I, 6, 1; 172, 7; CG206, 1628; Abu Bakr, Giza I, p. 39(13), 48(13) and fig. 36, (*Nfri, s3b-hri-skr*, 'Judge and chief of police(?)'); Hassan, Giza V, p. 103, (*Mtn*, 'Chief of Police?'); Pierret, Explication I, p. 9, ('chef des sacrifices(?)'); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 157ff., ('*le supérieur de ceux qui frappent du bâton ou de la masse*'); Weill, Recherches 2, p. 132, ('préposé aux consecrations [funéraires]?'); Tresson, Kêmi 4 (1933), p. 138, ('le juge, chef des frappeurs'); Pirenne, Institutions, I, p. 174; *ibid.*, II, p. 253, p. 357; *ibid.*, III, p. 155, ('chef des frappeurs'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 83 and n. 30, 145, (*s3b hrj škw*); IÄF I, p. 502, (*s3b hrj-sqr*); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 72, n. 2; Leclant, Or. 23 (1954), pl. 16(13); Ogdon, GM 96 (1987), p. 89; Goedicke, MDIK 21, (1966), p. 45, n. 2; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 272(b), (*hrj-škr(?) (n) z3b*); Gödecken, Meten, pp. 88, 139 (74); Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 61(12); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 613, (*Mtn*, early Dyn. 4), 685, (*nfr-htp, z3b hry-skr*, also *imy-r ḏ3ḏ3t*, Dyn. 5). See here *hry škr, škr(?) Inpw*.



2961.

*z3b hry škr H3šww*, juridicial official in charge of L.E. 6, (capital *Xois*), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1171); LD II, 5; Urk I, 3, 5; cf., also *ibid.*, I, 2, 7 (); I, 6, 1, (); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 76(D4), (*Mtn*); Maspéro, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 167, 188, ('*maître-chef des chaouiches du nome Xoïte*'); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 45, n. 2, 66 and pl. 4(D); Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 69(28), (*Ph-r-nfr*, end 3 - early Dyn. 4); Fischer, Dendera, p. 10, n. 42, (*Mtn*,  of L.E. 3, 4/5, 6 and of *Dp* in L.E. 6'); Gödecken, Meten, p. 87ff; Helck, Gae, pp. 53-54, 163, ('Ein ... Beamter in der Gauverwaltung'); Martin-Pardey,

UPAR, p. 72 and n. 2; Gardiner, AEO II, p. 182\*; LÄ II, 396(6); Gomaà, FS Westendorf 2, p. 797(45) and n. 94; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*, *z3b hry skr h3sww* (Vie nome B.É.)), ‘comptable d’État du nome de Buto (Vie de B.É.), beginning Dyn 4). Cf. *d-mr H3sww*.

2962. 

*z3b hry š(?)*, Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 52(112), pl. 34(5); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 197, n. 146; Kahl, System, p. 476, 617, nn. 431, 1471, (*s3b hr.i ši*).

2963. 

*z3b hrp ir(yw) md3t*, juridicial director of the book-keepers/archivists, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXXVII, LVI; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(600); MM E10, p. 403, (*Ni-šw-kd*, also *šhd ir(yw) md3t*); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65(O), (*Ni-šw-kd*); Baer, RT, p. 137[500A], (*Qd-ns*, end Dyn. 5 or later). Cf. *iry md3t*, *hrp ir(yw) md3t*, *z3b ir(yw) md3t*.

2964. 

*z3b zš*, juridicial scribe, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVI; WB III, 421[16], (‘Richter und Schreiber’); Urk I, 92, 11; Hassan, Gîza VI, 2, p. 134; *ibid.*, VI, 3, p. 94; Junker, Gîza XII, Index, p. 174, (‘Richter und Schreiber’); Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, p. 13, fig. 6, (*Wd.š-‘nh*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O286; Ziegler, Catalogue, nos. 6, 44, 48, (*Tpi*, anon., *Tp-m-‘nh*, ‘scribe du chacal’); cf. Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 82, 101; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir, 2, p. 660, (*z3b zš*, ‘juge et scribe’); cf. de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 64; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 295ff, 324; Franke, SAK 11 (1984), p. 214, n. 21; Valloggia, in Mél. Vercoutter, p. 359 and n. 42, (‘scribe du chacal’); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 3, (G,K,O,P), (*Nfr-irt-n.f*, *‘nh-m-tntt*, *Wri*, *K3w-hr*, *Nfr-k3-R(?)*); Dunham, Naga-ed-Dêr, p. 80(68), pl. 23(2), (*K3j-inhrt*, N3557, ‘Judge and Scribe’, Early Middle); Gödecken, Meten, p. 69(39), (‘Schreiber ehrenhalber’); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 31, and Index, p. 254, (*z3b zš*, ‘the judicial scribe’). Cf. *z3b imy-r3 zšw*, *z3b šhd zšw*.

2965. 

*z3b zš iry(w?) i‘h/sprw*, juridicial scribe of those(?) concerned with the *i‘h*, Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh, p. 39, pl. 23; Junker, Gîza VII, p. 201; PM III<sup>2</sup>, O288; Pirenne, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 378, (*sš irj špr*, ‘scribe préposé aux requêtes’); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 60, n. 13; 73; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 203-204; El-Khouli-Kanawati, Hammamiya, p. 28 and n. 75, 44, pl. 48, (*R‘-htp*, son of *K3(.j)-hnt* II, *z3b zš jrj spr*, ‘judge and scribe of petitions’, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1413(71). For the reading *zš iry i‘h*, see Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), pp. 58-59; *idem.*, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 9(449a). Cf. *iry i‘h*, *hrp zš(w) iry(w) i‘h*.

2966. 

*z3b zš 'prw*, juridicial scribe of the crews, Junker, *Gîza III*, pp. 129, 141(7-8) and fig. 14, pl. 7(a), (*K3-pw-nzwt:K3i*, 'Schreiber der Mannschaften', early-middle Dyn. 5, reads *z3b* and *zš 'prw* separately); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O287, ('Judge and Scribe of the crews'); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 319, (*k3-pw-nswt:k3i*, *z3b zš 'prw*, 'Scribe d'État de l'équipage', beginning Dyn. 5). Cf. *imy-r3 zš(w) 'prw*, *zš 'pr(w?) n nfrw*.

2967. 

*z3b zš(w) m3<sup>c</sup>*, true juridicial scribe, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVI; MM D10, p. 195, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 51(714); Urk I, 191, 1, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, also *imy-r3 wpt m3<sup>c</sup>*, *z3b 'd-mr m3<sup>c</sup>*, *z3b šhd zš(w) m3<sup>c</sup>*); Pirenne *Institutions 2*, p. 477(54), (*Tep-em-ankh*, *sab sesh maa*, 'Fonctionnaire judiciaire effectif'); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 157(155), (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, mid Dyn. 6?); Weigall, *Lower Nubia*, pl. 58; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 967, (*tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *z3b zš m3<sup>c</sup>t*, 'Scribe d'État en charge').

2968. 

*z3b zš md3t*, juridicial document scribe, document scribe of the judiciary, Fischer, *JNES 18* (1959), 259(6) and n. 61; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 125(139), (*K3i-<sup>c</sup>pr*, *z3b zš md3t*, early Dyn. 5); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 527, (*k3-<sup>c</sup>pr*, *z3b zš md3t*, 'Scribe documentaliste d'Etat', end Dyn. 5).

2969. 

*z3b zš nzwt*, juridicial royal scribe, Lutz, *Statues*, p. 17, pl. 25(b), ('judge and royal scribe'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O285, (late Dyn. 5 or Dyn. 6); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 404, (anon., *z3b zš nswt*, end Dyn. 5- Dyn. 6).

2970. 

*z3b zš rwt*, juridicial scribe of the passage-way, HPBM V, pl. 77A[C]; Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir*, 1, p. 293; *ibid.*, 2, p. 593, 660, ('juge, scribe de la porte extérieure'). Cf. Kaplony, *Rollsiegel I*, §90, n. 659; *ibid.*, II, p. 391; *idem*, *Or.* 41 (1972), p. 57, (*rwt* = 'eine Halle mit einem Tor oder Toren, cf. WB 404[6]'); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel I*, §90, n. 659; *ibid.*, II, p. 391; Wallet-Lebrun, *VA 4* (1988), p. 69ff; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 568 and pl. 102, (*'h-htp*, *z3b zš rwt*, 'Scribe d'État du porche (lit. de la porte)', Dyn. 5, *hapax*) and here *imy-r3 rwt*, *srw rwt n hwt-wrt*.

2971. 

*z3b zš hwt-3t(?)*, juridicial scribe of the great estate, Verner, *Forgotten Pharaohs*, p. 87, (*Idw*, 'the judge, the scribe of the temple'); cf., Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 519; *ibid.*, III, p. 1413(81), (*idw*, *z3b zš hwt(-ntr)*, 'Scribe d'État du temple' second half Dyn. 5, Djedkare?).



2972. 

*z3b zš sb3(w)-nzwt(?)*, juridicial scribe of the royal instructors(?), Goyon, NIR, p. 67(37), pl. 13, (*Wr-b3w-Pth*); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1937), p. 44(230), (*Wr-b3w-Pth, sš sb3 nswt*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 63(99), and n. 137, 224, Tab. 20(4), (*Wr-b3w-Pth, z3b zh3 sb3.w-njswt*, Djedefre/Chephren). HGF: 'I doubt that Chevereau is right'. Read *z3b zš* and *šb3ty nzwt*.

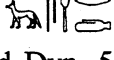
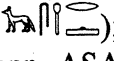
2973. 

*z3b šmšw whrt*, juridicial elder of the dockyard, CG 1456, (*Wt-k3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K273 ('Judge and Elder of the dockyard'); Düring, Materialien, p. 192(D17(b), Dyn. 6?). Cf. *mdh whrt*, *htm whrt*, *šmšw whrt*.

2974. 

*z3b šmšw h3yt*, juridicial elder of the court/audience hall, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXXVI, XLI; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(698); WB II, 476[10]; MM D32-33, p. 362; MM D60, p. 342, (*3ht-htp-hr*); Urk I, 50, 12, (*Dhwty-htp*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 35, (*Wp-m-nfrt*); CG 212; Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 135; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 147(3,4), ('Judge and Usher'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V274; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 83, n. 31, 145, (*s3b šmšw h3j.t*); Smith, BMFA 56 (1958), p. 56, fig. 1, (*Mhw*); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, (A, C, F, I, J, K, P); Christie's, The Vaucelles Relief, p. 14[18], (*Ni-k3w-R*); cf. Ward, Index, no. 1272; WB II, 476[8], ('ältester der Halle'); ALex 77.2468; 78.2468. Fischer, Varia Nova, Index, p. 254, (*z3b smsw h3yt*, 'judiciary elder of the court'). Cf. here *šmšw h3yt*.

2975. 

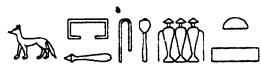
*z3b šhd iry(w) md3t*, juridicial inspector of book keepers/of letter-carriers, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVI; MM D17, p. 224, (*špšš-R*); MM D54, p. 323, (*špšš-Pth*); CG 81, 97, (*špšš-Pth*); MM E10, p. 403, (*Ni-šw-kd*, also *z3b hrp ir(yw) md3t*); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 10(13) and fig. 9, (*Ir.n-3ht:Ir.n-Pth:Iri*, also *z3b imy-ht iry(w) md3t*, *hrp iry(w) md3t*, 207(2), (*K3r*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 158(4), (*Wr-dd-Pth*, 'š3b-official of Inspectors of Book-Keepers(?)'); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 26, (*Pth-m3c-hrw*: not : Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 147[13], *z3b šhd rd(sic)*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 54-55; CG 1414, 1416, (*Ni-k3w-R*, ); Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 22, (*M3-hr-nfr-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O275; Gunn, ASAE 25 (1925), p. 252; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 82, 145, (*s3b šhd irjw md3w.t*); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, I, col. 3, (A,B,N,O,P); Valloggia, Messenger, p. 213, n. 8, ('juge et chef des préposés au courrier'); Piancentini, Scribes III, p. 1392, (*z3b šhd iryw md3t*, Director d'État des archivistes'). Cf. *z3b iry md3t*.

2976.



*z3b šhd ir(yw) md3t ššt3(t)*, juridicial inspector of book keepers/carriers of confidential documents, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVI; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(577); MM C10, p. 132; CG 77, (*Pth-špšš* II, Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 76[165], (*Pth-špšš*, Dyn. 5); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65(M), (*Pth-špšš*); Gunn, ASAE 25 (1925), p. 252. Cf. *z3b iry md3t ššt3(t)*.

2977.



*z3b šhd hntyw-š pr-š*, juridicial inspector of tenants of the Great House, PM III<sup>2</sup>, F277, (*Ihy*, 'Judge and Inspector of tenants of the Great House', Dyn. 5-6 = Hornemann, Types, II, pl. 345); cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 107, (not cited).

2978.




*z3b šhd zš(w)*, juridicial inspector of scribes, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVI; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(578); WB III, 421[17]; MM C25, p. 160, (*K3i-m-rmt*); MM D55, p. 327; MM D59, p. 337; MM E17, p. 424, (*3ht-htp*); Urk I, 34, 4, (*K3-m-rmt*); 48, 9, (*Wr-hww*); 94, 7, (*Zzi*); 176, 6, 13, (*W3š-Pth*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*3hti-htp*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 35; Hassan, Giza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 121, (*Nfr-irt.n.f* = van der Walle, Neferirtenef, pls. 5,7, also *z3b imy-r3 zš(w)*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 163(2), (*Šm3-ḥh*); Junker, Giza, p. 198(1), ('Richter und Aufseher der Schreiber') and *passim*, see Index p. 175; CG 61, (*K3-m-nfrt*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, fig. 34b, (*Pth-htp-Ti-m-ḥh*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 28-29, (*Wr-ir-n-Pth*, BM 718); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O276; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 82, 145, (*s3b šhd sšw*); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir, 2, pp. 592, 660, ('juge directeur des scribes'); Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, p. 31(6) and fig. 41, (*D3tj, šhd sš(w) s3b*, 'supervisor of the scribes of the 'jackal''); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 3, (G,H,J,K,L,M,N); Moussa-Altenmüller, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 345, (*Mri*, 'Richter und Aufseher der Schreiber'); Piancentini, Scribes III, pp. 1393, 1413(82), (*z3b šhd zšw*, 'Scribe d'État des scribes'). Cf. *z3b imy-r3 zš(w)*.

2979.








*z3b šhd zš(w) iry(w) iḥ/sprw*, juridicial inspector of scribes of those(?) concerned with the *iḥ*, Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pls. 94, 96; CG 1404, (*Nfr-ššm-Pth:Šši:Wd3-ḥ3-Tti* Dyn. 6); CG 1412, (*Ppi-snb:ir.n.s*, Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, p. 93[273]; Piotrovsky et al., Hermitage, no. 15; Strudwick, Administration, p. 111(87), (*nfr-ššm-pth:šši:wd3-ḥ3-tti, z3b šhd zš iryw sprw*, Teti-early Pepi I); Piancentini, Scribes II, pp. 877, (*wd3-ḥ3-tti:nfr-ššm-pth:šši*, Dyn. 6, Teti-Pepi I); *ibid.*, 882 and pl. 223, (*ppy-snb:ir.n.s, z3b šhd zšw iry iḥ*, 'Directeur d'État des scribes en relation avec *iḥ*', Dyn. 6, Pepi II?).




(*nfr-irt.n.s* = *z3b šhd zšw md3t*). Cf., Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 18(3), (*Bbi*,  = Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 33 = Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57016, 'Inspector of document(?) - scribes', Dyn. 10). Cf., here *imy-r3 zš(w) md3t*, *z3b imy-r3 zš(w) md3t*.



2985.






*z3b šhd zš(w) n hwtj wrt imy-wrt nt hnw*, juridicial inspector of scribes in the two Great Courts of Justice/tribunals of the *imy-wrt*/amongst those on the right-hand side(?) of the Residence, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**, , same title **ibid., pl. XVII**,  and **pl. XLIII**, ; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(633); *ibid.*, (1926), p. 82(1845); WB III, 4[8]; LD II, 43b, (*Wr-hww*, also *imy-r3 gš imy-wrt 3 hr*); Urk I, 47, 8, (*Wr-hww*); de Rougé, Recherches, pp. 85-6; Hassan, Giza V, p. 237(4) and figs. 101a, b, 102, (*Wr-hww*, *z3b šhd sš n hwtj wrwj imy-wr.t hnw*, 'Judge and Inspector of Scribes of the Two Courts of Justice Which are in the Western Part of the Residence(?)', var.: ); Moret, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 87, ('chef surveillant des scribes de la double grande demeure'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 123, 449(9), (Ourkhovou, *sab sehedj sesh n hetj ourti*, 'Fonctionnaire supérieur à l'administration centrale de la justice', and separately, *imi ourt khenou*, 'dans la grandeur du *khenou*. Ou: chef du *khenou*', Neferirkare); idem, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 369, n. 3; Grdseloff, ASAE 48 (1948), p. 511, ('Clerc et inspecteur des scribes des deux grandes Cours de Justice à l'ouest de la capitale'); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 73, ('Richter, Schreibervorsteher der beiden grossen westlichen Häuser (Gerichtssaal) der Residenz'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 73, n. 46, 145, (*Wr-hww*, *s3b šhd sšw m hw.tj wr.tj imjw.tj n.t hnw*, 'Unterschreibervorsteher der beiden Gerichtshöfe der rechten Seite des Palastes'); *ibid.*, p. 82; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §297, (*hwtj wrjtj*, 'die beiden Grossen Häuser' (= Gerichtshöfe)); Fischer, JAOS 76 (1956), p. 108, (*šhd sš n h.ty-wr.ty imy.(ty) -wr.t n.t(y) hnw*, 'inspector of scribes of the two western great houses of the Residence'); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 459(p); LÄ V, 256 and n. 4, (*šhd zšw (n) z3b n hwtj wrtj jmj-wrt nt hnw*, 'Untervorsteher der Schreiber der beiden Grossen Häuser, rechte (Seite), des Palastes'); Goelet, Royal Palace, pp. 140, n. 235, 141, n. 236, (*šhd sšw ni hwt-wrty imy-wrt nt hnw*, 'judge and inspector of scribes of the two courts of the west, (or: western side) of the *hnw*'); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 190 and n. 4; 195(6), (*z3b šhd zš n hwtj wrt imy-wrt nt hnw*, unique title); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 331 (§89), ('*z3b šhd zš(w)* der *imj-wrt*-Phyle der *hwtj-wrtj* (des Gerichtshofs) der Residenz (*hnw*)'); *ibid.*, II, p. 49, 485, (*z3b šhd-zš(w) n hwtj-wrtj*); Roth, Phyles, p. 12, (*Hw-wj-wr, šhd zšw n hwt wrt imj-wrt nt hnw*, 'Inspector of scribes of the western *hwt wrt* of the Residence'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, pp. 133 and n. 412, 134, n. 414, (*Wr-hww, z3b šhd zš n hwtj-wrt jmj-wrt nt hnw*, 'inspecteur des scribes de l'Etat des deux *hwt-wrt* à l'ouest de la Résidence'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 284-5, (*Hw.i-wr, z3b šhd zšw n hwtj*



(‘Königtochter’); *ibid.*, 97ff, figs. 7-10, (*N-šdr-k3j*: , Dyn. 5); Urk I, 156, 17, (*Mrš-ḥnh* III); Reisner, Giza I, pl. 19b, (*Nfrt-j3bt*); Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 55(1), (*Ipwt*); Seipel, Untersuchungen, Table I, (*Htp-Hr-Nbtj*, *Htp-Hr.š* II, *Mrj.š-ḥnh* III, *Hḥ-j-mrr-Nbtj* II, *Rhj.t-Rḥ*, *Hntj-k3w.š* II, *Hwj.t* I, (*s3.t nj(.t) njswt*), *Nt*, *Ipw.t* II); Troy, Queenship, p. 194(C4/1); Schmitz, Königssohn, pp. 4, (*Htp-Nt*, *Špst-jpt*, *Šj-hnfr*), 12, (*Htp-hr-Nb.tj*, *In.t-k3.š*, Dyn. 3); Kuchman, JSSEA 7, no. 3, (1977), p. 9, pl. 2, (*Htp-hr.š* I, *Mrš-ḥnh* II(?), *Hḥ-mrr-Nbtj* I and II, *Pr-šnt*, *Rht-Rḥ*, *Ipwt*, *Nt*, *Ipwt* II, *Hwit*); Malek, JSSEA 10 (1979-80), p. 236(A) and fig. 3, (*Inti*, Teti-Pepi I); Sabbahy, Development, p. 133ff; Callender, SAK 18 (1991), p. 109, (*Htp-Hr.š* I, *Hḥ-mrr-Nbtj* I, *Ipwt* I). See now Baud, Famille royale, pp. 162ff, 346.

2989.  *z3t nzwt wrt(?)*, eldest daughter of the king, Habachi, SAK 10 (1983), p. 211, fig. 3, (*Nbt* II, ‘eldest daughter of the king’, wife of nomarch Shemay, Dyn. 8); Troy, Queenship, pp. 156, 195, (Nebet II, *s3t nsw wrt*, ‘eldest daughter of the king’, Dyn. 8); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 344, 348, 118-9(188), (*Nbt*, wife of the vizier *Šm3j*, *z3t nswt wrt*, Dyn. 8, Neferkauhor). Cf., Urk I, 298, 2, 3, 303, 3, (*Nbt* II, , Dyn. 8); WB III, 412[3-4]; and HGF’s comment on *hm(t)-ntr Hr(?) Mnw*. See also *z3t nzwt šmšt*.

2990.  *z3t nzwt-bity*, daughter of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt, Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pl. 55(1), (*Ipwt*, also *mwt nzwt-bity*, *hmt nzwt*); Gauthier, LR I, p. 146, n. 1; Schmitz, Königssohn, p. 137, n. 1; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 44(3), (*Ipwt*, ‘Tochter des Königs von Ober- und Unterägypten’); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 255, 258, (*Ipwt* I, *s3.t njswt bjt*); Troy, Queenship, p. 155,(C4/5), (*Iput* I, *s3t nsw-bit*); Callender, SAK 18 (1991), p. 109, (*Ipwt* I, *s3t nzwt bjtj*, Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 192, n. 513, 340, tb. 21(Z(b)), 363, n. 772, 410[17], (*Jpwt* I, *z3t nswt-bjtj*, ‘fille du roi de Haute et Basse Égypte’). Cf., *mwt nzwt-bity*.

2991.   *z3t nzwt-bity Hwfw*, daughter of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt, Khufu, Reisner, Mycerinus, p. 241, (Hetepheres, ‘daughter of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt, Cheops’); Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, p. 10, pl. III, 3, fig. 4; Schmitz, Königssohn, pp. 47, n. 6; 109, n. 3, (*Htp-hr.š* II); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 111, (*Htp-hr.š* II, *s3.t njswt bjt Hwfw*); Troy, Queenship, p. 153,(4.8), (Hetepheres II, *s3t nsw-bit (Hwfw)*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 192, n. 513, 527[163], (*Htp-hr.s* II, *z3t nswt-bjtj Hwfw*, Khufu - end Dyn. 4?).

2992. 

*z3t nzwt mrt.f*, king's daughter, his beloved, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 62, 64 and fig. 44, 46, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup> [I]: Hmi*, also *z3t nzwt n ht.f mrt.f*, Dyn. 4); Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, figs. *passim*; Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 147, 153, (Meresankh III), 194; Troy, Queenship, pp. 154, 194, (4.12), (Meresankh III also *s3t nsw nt ht.f (mrt.f)*). Cf., *hmt-nzwt mrt.f*.


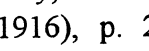
2993. 




*z3t nzwt nt ht.f*, king's daughter of his body, LD II, 12a, 20-21, (*Šdit*, also *hm(t)-ntr Nt mh3t [inb]*, Dyn. 5), 74c, 82c, 152c, (*Špš3t-k3w*, *Šdit*, *Hnt-k3w.š*, *Nfr-htp.š*, *Pr-[šnt]*); Scamuzzi, Mus. Torini, pls. 9, 10, (*Rđit*, Dyn. 3); MM, p. 485, MM I8, pp. 548-9; Hassan, Gîza III, p. 176(9) and fig. 149, (*Bw-nfr*); *ibid.*, IV, p. 5, 22, 140; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 1(3), 43, 53(2), 60 and fig. 43; Junker, Giza I, p. 249ff and fig. 63, (*Wnšt*); Urk I, 155, 14, 16, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty II*); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 128, fig. 107, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*, wife of *Pth-špšš*); Gauthier, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 203, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 65, (*Nfr-htp.š*); Schmitz, Königssohn, pp. 111ff, 340ff, Table 6; Troy, Queenship, p. 194, (C4/3); Malek, JSSEA 10 (1979-80), p. 236(D) and fig. 3, (*Inti*); Strouhal, ZÄS 111 (1984), p. 41ff and fig. 1; Verner, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 157, n. 12 and pl. 8, fig. 7, (*Hkrt-nbty*, *z3t nzwt nt ht.f*, Dyn. 5, Izezi); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, pp. 1(3) 4, and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, 'The King's Daughter of His Body'); der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 127, ('bodily daughter of the king'); cf. WB III, 412.


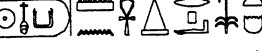
2994. 

*z3t nzwt nt ht.f nt Nfr-šwt-Wniš*, king's daughter of his body who belongs to/is attached to '(the pyramid), 'Perfect are the Places of Unis', MM D65, p. 360, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi* also *hm(t)-ntr mrt Tti*, Dyn. 5); Urk I, 80, 14, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*); Hassan, Eca. at Saqqara III, p. 2(6) and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, *nj.t Nfr-išwt-Wniš*, 'Belonging to the Pyramid [Called] 'The-Places-of-Wenis-are-Beautiful', King's Daughter of His Body ...'); Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), p. 99, (Hemet-Rê, 'fille royale de son ventre, de la pyramide Ounas-Neferesout'); Troy, Queenship, pp. 155, (5.8); 188, (B2/24), (Hemetre, daughter of Unis, Dyn. 5). On the association of a pyramid name with a 'filiation title', (*z3t nzwt*, *hmt nzwt*, *mwt nzwt*) see Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §98(c), (*njt nfr-šwt-Wnjs*, 'Die zur (Pyramide) 'Schön sind die Stätten des *Wnjs*' Gehörige'); LÄ V, 5 and n. 27; Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123(B3) and n. 1; *idem*, Orientation, p. 142, n. (a); Goedicke, JAOS 75 (1955), p. 183, n. 3; Malek, JSSEA 10 (1979-80), p. 237ff. See also Kuhlmann, ASAE 68 (1982), p. 228 and n. 4, ('die (leibliche) Königstochter des Unas in/von (der Pyramidenstadt) 'Vollendet-an-Kultstätten(-ist-Unas)'); Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, p. 21(c), (*Hm.t-R<sup>c</sup>w/Hmj*, *z3.t-njswt Wnjs nj.t Nfr-swt(-Wnjs)*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 519[153], (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmj*, *nt Nfr-swt Wnjs* (seul ou en conjonction avec *z3t nswt nt ht.f?*), Dyn. 6). For a brief survey of the sources see Labrousse-


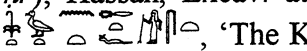
Leclant in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 96, n. 15. Cf., also here *ny d.t.f Nfr-šwt-Wniš, hmt-ntr (m) mrt Tti*.


2995.  *z3t nzwt nt ht.f mrt.f*, beloved king's daughter of his body, MM D65, p. 360, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>Hmi*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, pp. 1(5) 4, and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>Hmi*, 'The King's Daughter of His Body, his beloved'); Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 60-61, figs. 42-3, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>I*); Junker, Giza I, fig. 51, (*I3bt*); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 128, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty*, wife of *Pth-špsš*); Vandier, Manuel III, pl. 9(5); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 259, (); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 65, (*Nfr-htp.š*); CG 37, 196, (*Nwb-ib-Nbty*); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 112(2), 146(9.6); Troy, Queenship, p. 195, (C4/4), (Hetepheres II, Neferhetepes, Meresankh III, 'daughter of the king of his body whom he loves'); James, CHIB, p. 20 and pl. 22(52), (*Hkrt-Nbty*, also *mrrt Izzi*, Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p. 517[152], (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>, z3t nswt nt ht.f* (var. *mrt.f*), end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5); cf., WB III, 412[5-6].


2996.  *z3t nzwt šmšt*, eldest king's daughter, MM C1, p. 112; Urk I, 52, 2, (*H<sup>c</sup>-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, daughter of Shepseskaf); Reisner, BMFA, 32 (1934), p. 12 and fig. 10, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty II*, mother of *Hwj-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 4); Urk I, 272, 2, (*Ipwt II*, Pepi II); cf. *ibid.*, 298, 2, 3, 303, 3, (*Nbt II*, , also *z3t nzwt wrt*,  (?), Dyn. 8); Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 42, fig. 22, (*Ipwt*); Junker, Giza II, p. 35; PM III<sup>2</sup>, B323; Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 142; Schmitz, Königssohn, pp. 110, n. 1, (*H<sup>c</sup>-m3<sup>c</sup>t*), 176ff, (*Nb.t*); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 170, (*Rhj.t-R<sup>c</sup>, s3.t njswt šmšw.t*), 290, (*Ipw.t II*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 154, 156, 195, (C4/10/13), (Khamaat, Iput II, (*s3t nsw smst*, 'eldest daughter of the king') and Nebet II, (*s3t nsw wrt*); Malek, JSSEA 10 (1979-80), p. 236(B) and fig. 3, (*Inti*, Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 412[18], (*Jpwt II*, Pepi II), 515[149], (*Rht-R<sup>c</sup> = nswt-btj R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f z3t.f smst*, Khafre - end of Dyn 4), 532[170], (*H<sup>c</sup>-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, Neuserre), 533[172], (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty II, z3t nswt smst*, daughter of Khafre, end Dyn. 4). See *z3t nzwt wrt*.

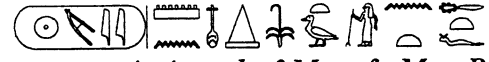
2997.  *z3t nzwt šmšt Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, eldest king's daughter of (the pyramid) 'The-Life-of-Neferkare-Abides/Endures', Jéquier, ASAE 31 (1931), pl. 2; *idem*, Neith et Apouit, pp. 42-3, figs. 22, 24, (*Ipwt*, also *iry(t)-p<sup>c</sup>t* and *hmt-nzwt*, wife of Pepi II); *idem*, St. Griffith, p. 11 and n. 5; Urk I, 272, 2, (*Ipwt II*, ); cf. Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), p. 96 and n. 1, ('femme royale de la pyramide Neferkarê-Menankh, la fille royale aimée Ipout' without associating the title with the name of the pyramid); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 290, (*Ipw.t II, jrj-p<sup>c</sup>(t.t), hm.t njswt mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>/s3.t njswt smsw.t*) and Table I; Troy, Queenship, p. 156, (6.10), (= *hmt nsw nt (Nfr-k3 R<sup>c</sup>) Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh* and *s3t nsw smst*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 91; Baud, Famille royale, p. 412[18], (*Jpwt II, z3t nswt smst Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, Pepi II). Cf. *hmt-nzwt nt Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.





2998.  *z3t nzwt nt ht.f śmśt*, eldest king's daughter of his body, Urk I, 80, 17, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi* + *mrt.f*); Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, pl. 14 (*Nt*); idem, St. Griffith, p. 11, (*Nt*); Hassan, Gīza II, p. 10, fig. 8, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty* II); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 43(3), fig. 36, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*); Daressy, Mera, p. 560; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 120, (*W<sup>ctt</sup>-ht-hr*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, pp. 1(4) 4, and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, , 'The King's Eldest (*śmśt*) Daughter of His Body'). PM III<sup>2</sup>, B324; Nims, JAOS 58 (1938), p. 646, n. 40; Schmitz, Königsson, p. 340ff, Table 6, (*Nfr.t-k3w*, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nb.tj* II, *H3-m3<sup>ct</sup>*, *Hm.t-R<sup>c</sup>* I, II, *W<sup>ctt</sup>-ht-hr*, *Ipwt* II, *N.t*).

2999.  *z3t nzwt nt ht.f śmśt mrt.f*, beloved eldest king's daughter of his body, MM D65, p. 360, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>*); Urk I, 80, 17, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>*); Hassan, Excav at Saqqara III, p. 1(4), 4 and fig. 2, (*Hmt-R<sup>c</sup>:Hmi*, 'King's Eldest Daughter of His Body, his beloved'); Reisner-Smith, Giza Necropolis II, p. 11 and fig. 10(?), (*Htp-hr.s*); Malek, JSSEA 10 (1979-80), p. 236(F) and fig. 3, (*Inti, ś3t nsw śmśt mrt.f nt ht.f*, 'King's Eldest Daughter, His Beloved, of His Body', Dyn. 6); cf., Schmitz, Königsson, p. 111 and n. 1, (*Hm.t R<sup>c</sup>* II); Troy, Queenship, p. 195, (C4/13), (Hetepheres A, Hemetre, Inti, *ś3t nsw śmśt/wrt mrt.f nt ht.f*, 'eldest daughter whom he loves of his body').


3000.  *z3(t) nzwt śmśt nt ht.f Mn-nfr-Ppi*, eldest king's daughter of his body (of the Pyramid) 'The-Beauty/Perfection-of-Pepi-Abides/Endures', (Pepy I), Nims, JAOS 58 (1938), p. 646, n. 41, ('eldest king's daughter of his body (attached to) the pyramid (-town) of Pepi I'); Malek, JSSEA 10 (1979-80), p. 236(G) and pl. 9, (*Inti, ś3t nsw śmśt nt ht.f Ppy-mn-nfr*, 'King's Eldest Daughter of His Body of the Pyramid of Pepy I', Dyn. 6); Troy, Queenship, p. 156, (6.13), (*Inti, ś3(t) nsw nt ht.f (Ppi) Mn-nfr* - omitting *śmśt(!)*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 93, (*Mn-nfr-Ppjj*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 417[23], (*Jntj, z3t nswt smst nt ht.f Mn-nfr-Ppjj*, daughter of Teti(?), Pepi I).

3001.  *z3t nzwt śmśt nt ht.f Mn-nfr-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, eldest king's daughter of his body (of the pyramid), 'The-Beauty/Perfection-of-Mery-re-Abides/Endures', (Pepi I), Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 4, fig. 1 and pl. 4, (*Nt*, also *iry(t)-p<sup>ct</sup>*, *hmt-nzwt mrt.f Mn-<sup>nh</sup>-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); Montet, Kêmi 14 (1957), p. 95(I), (Neit, 'La fille royale aimée, de son ventre, de la pyramide Meryrê-Mennefer'); Newberry, JEA 29 (1943), p. 53(1) and fig. p. 54, (Neith, 'Eldest King's-Daughter of Meryre of the Mennefer pyramid'); Schmitz, Königsson, p. 110 and n. 5, (*N.t, ś3.t nśjw.t śmś.t nt ht.f Mn-nfr (Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>)*); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 280, (*Nt, ś3.t njswt mn-nfr-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup> mrj.t.f/ś3.t njsw.t mn-nfr-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup> śmśw.t njt h.t.f/ś3.t njswt mn-nfr-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>*); Sabbahy, Development, p. 107, (*ś3t-nsw wrt nt ht.f*); Troy, Queenship, p. 156, (6.9), 188, (B2/24), (Neith, Pepi I, *ś3t nsw nt ht.f nt (Mry-R<sup>c</sup>) Mn-nfr*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 506[136], (*Nt, Mn-nfr-*



II, *ḥn̄.n.ś-(Ppjj)*); Kuchman, JSSEA 7, no. 3, (1977), p. 9 and pl. 2, (*Htp-ḥr.s* I, *Mryt-it.s(?)*, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-nbty* I, *Hnt-k3w.s*, *Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-ḥn̄.n.s* I/II, *Ppy-ḥn̄.n.s*); Sabbahy, Development, p. 105, (*ḥn̄.n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* II); Stadelmann, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 251ff; Blumenthal, ZÄS 114 (1987), p. 12(b); Callender, SAK 18, (1991), p. 106ff and p. 109, (*Htp-Ḥr.ś* I, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty* I, *Hnt-k3w.ś* I, *Ššššt(?)*, *Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>-ḥn̄.n.s* II, *ḥn̄.ś.n-Ppj*); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 225, n. 149; Verner, Abusir III, p. 59 and especially n. 10 and figs. 59a,b, (*Hnty-k3w.ś* I and II, , 'Daughter of the God'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 652, (*s3t-ntr*, 'Göttestochter'); DASS-project, no. 1168; cf., Labrousse, HomLeclant 1, p. 232, n. 6, (*Ipwt* I, ) (sic) = Gauthier, LR I, p. 146(V), n. 1); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 141, 145, tb. 9, 147, 304, tb. 21(zn), (*z3t ntr*, 'fille du dieu' with a question mark for *Mrt-jt.s* I and *Jpwt* I, see also idem, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 54, nn. 18-19). Cf., *it ntr*, *z3 ntr*.

3005. 

*z3t ntr wt(?)*, daughter of the god ..., Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 53, fig. 30, (*ḥn̄.n.ś-Ppi*, wife of Pepi II, mother of Neferkare); James, CHIB, p. 28 and pls. 4(68), 25(65B), (*Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-ḥn̄.n.ś* (II), 'daughter of the god' with no comment on the unusual orthography); Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 273, d(1)), 300, (*ḥn̄.n.ś-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* (II), *ḥn̄.n.ś-Ppj* (III), *s3.t ntr tw*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 155(6.7), 181, (A1/3), (Ankhesenmeryre II (Ankhesenpepi (2)), wife of Pepi I, *s3t ntr w<rt>*, 'great daughter of the god or divine daughter of the Great One' - misread = GEG G43 not G36); ibid., p. 156(7.1), 181 (A1/4), (Ankhesenpepi, wife of Pepi II, mother of Neferkare, *s3t ntr tw*, 'this (?) daughter of the god'); cf., Fischer, Varia, p. 75, n. 40, (*z3t ntr tw*, "'This daughter of the god' (probably not 'She is the daughter')"); Sabbahy, Development, pp. 105, 112; Kuchman Sabbahy, GM 72 (1984), p. 34 and nn. 7, 9, (*s3t-ntr tw*, 'this god's daughter' - 'tw' distinguishes *ḥn̄.n.ś-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* II from her elder sister *ḥn̄.n.s-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* I, but see Goedicke, JAOS 75 (1955), 180ff); idem, SAK 15 (1988), p. 112ff and n. 10, (*ḥn̄.n.s-n-Ppj*, , *z3t-ntr wt(t)*, 'first-born daughter of the ntr', 'royal wife of Pepi-Neferkare<sup>c</sup> and ... king's mother of Neferkare<sup>c</sup> the Younger, the last ruler of the Sixth Dynasty'); Callender, SAK 18 (1991), p. 94, (*z3t ntr wt(t)*) and p. 109, (*Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>-ḥn̄.n.s* II, *s3t (t)w ntr*, Dyn. 6 and *ḥn̄.s.n-Ppj*, *s3t ntr tw w3dt sdt*, Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 428-429[38], (*ḥn̄.s.n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>* II, *z3t ntr (tw)*). See *sdt* *W3dt*.

3006. 

*z3t ntr nt ht.f*, daughter of the god of his body, bodily daughter of the god, (i.e. the king), Junker, Giza I, pp. 152, 223, 251; ibid., II, pp. 33, 35, 135, 193, n.; Reisner, Giza Necropolis II, pp. 11, fig. 34; 33ff, pls. 27a, 28b, 29a; ibid., p. 39, fig. 40; PM III<sup>2</sup>, B54; Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 137; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 91 and Table I, (*Htp-Ḥr.ś* I, *s3.t ntr njt ht.f*); Helck, Geschichte, p. 58(2); Troy, Queenship, pp. 153(4.2), 181, (A1/2), (Hetepheres I, wife of Sneferu, mother of Khufu); Callender, SAK 18 (1991), pp. 94, 109, (*Htp-ḥr.ś* I, *s3t ntr nt ht.f*, 'unique title', Dyn. 4).

3007. 

*z3t Hr*, daughter of Horus, de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 133, ('la fille d'Horus'); Mariëtte, *Mon. d'Abydos*, no. 525; CG 1578 (*Nbt*, time of Merenre/Pepi II); Blumenthal, *ZÄS* 114 (1987), pp. 12, 14, (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi*, 'Tochter des Horus'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 20; Fischer, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 105 and nn. 28, 30, ('... Intermediate Period, and perhaps not much earlier than Dyn. XI'); idem, *Varia*, p. 74; KBIÄF, n. 433 and p. 229, (*z3t-Hr*); Troy, *Queenship*, pp. 155(6.5), 181, (A1/10), (Dyn. 6, Nebet A); Vernus, *Athribis*, p. 455; Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 271, n. 1751; Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 147, 664, (*Nbt* I, *z3t Hr*, 'fille d'Horus').

3008. 

*z3t hry(w)-tp nw Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, daughter of the overlords of Upper Egypt, Fischer, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 102(4) and fig. on p. 110, (late First Intermediate Period); idem, *Dendera*, p. 30(14), ('daughter of the overlords of Upper Egypt', end of the Intermediate Period); DASS project, no. 2102, ('Tochter der Gaufürsten von Oberägypten'); cf., Goedicke, *JARCE* 14 (1977), pp. 122-123; (*hryw-tp*, 'those who are in charge/those who are on behalf/agents'); Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 269 and n. 1730, (*Nbt*, *z3t hrjw-tp nw šm<sup>c</sup>*, 'daughter of the overlords of the south' perhaps Dyn. 6). For palaeographic features, see Brovarski, *For His Ka*, pp. 21, 27, 32-33, 37; idem, *Mél Mokhtar I*, pp. 127, n. 64, 128, n. 80, 134, n. 211.


3009. 

*z3t Gbb*, daughter of Geb, de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 133, ('la fille de *Kabeba*'); Mariëtte, *Mon. d'Abydos*, no. 525; CG 1578 (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi*); Blumenthal, *ZÄS* 114 (1987), p. 12, (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi*, 'Tochter des Geb', Dyn. 6); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 20; Fischer, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 105 and nn. 28, 30; idem, *Varia*, p. 74; KBIÄF, n. 433 and p. 229, (*z3t Gbb*, 'Tochter des Geb'); Troy, *Queenship*, pp. 155(6.5), 181, (A1/7), (Dyn. 6, Nebet A, 'daughter of Geb'). For *gbb*, a kind of goose, see WB V, 164[5-6]; Alex 78.4442. Cf., Vernus, *Athribis*, p. 455; Brovarski, *ASAE* 71 (1987), pp. 31(5), n. 10, ('... Geb(eb), the Heliopolitan earth-god'), 32, n. 1; Callender, *SAK* 18 (1991), p. 109 and n.; Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 271, n. 1751; Leclant, *Or.* 62 (1993), p. 209, fig. 19, (*Jnnk Jntj*); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 147, n. 287, (*Nbt* 1), 340, tb. 21(dv.7), 415[21], (*Jnnk Jntj*, I, *z3t Gb*, 'fille de Geb', Pepi I).

3010. 

*z3t Dhwtj*, daughter of Thoth, Mariëtte, *Mon. d'Abydos*, no. 525; CG 1578 (*Nbt*); Blumenthal, *ZÄS* 114 (1987), p. 12, (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi*, 'Tochter des Thot'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 20; Fischer, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 105 and nn. 28, 30; idem, *Varia*, p. 74; Troy, *Queenship*, pp. 155(6.5), 181, (A1/8), (Dyn. 6, Nebet A, 'daughter of Thoth'); KBIÄF, n. 433 and p. 229, (*z3t-Dhwtj*); Vernus, *Athribis*, p. 455; Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 271, n. 1751; Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 147, 664, (*Nbt* I, *z3t Dhwtj*, 'fille de Thot').

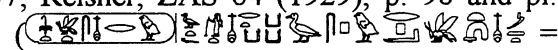


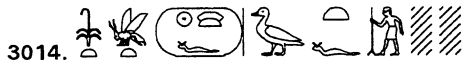
3011. *z3t dt*, daughter of the funerary estate, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1814); MM D11, p. 200; CG 1417, (*Hmt-3hty*, *hmt.f z3t dt*, Dyn. 5, wife of *R<sup>c</sup>-htp* who was *hm-k3 dt*); Junker, äg. Kunst., p. 43, ('Seine Frau *Hm3htj*, Stiftungstochter'); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 65ff, (*z3t d.t*, 'Tochter des *d.t*', *Hm.(t)-3h.t(j)*); *ibid.*, p. 76, ('seine Frau *hm.(t)-3h.t(j)*, Tochter des *d.t*'); cf., Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 31, n. 127, (, 'his wife, the daughter of the funerary estate'). Cf., here *n(y)-dt*, *nw n pr-dt*, *hmt dt*, *z3.f pr-dt*, *z3 n dt.f dt*, *z3t dt*, *sn-dt*.



3012. *z3t.f mrt.f*, his beloved daughter, Junker, Gîza II, p. 112 and fig. 8, (*N-šdr-k3j*, also *hkrt nzwt*).



3013. *z3t.f n ht.f smst nzwt-bity Snfrw*, king of Upper and Lower Egypt, Sneferu, his eldest daughter of his body, LD II, 16, 17a, (*Nfrt-k3w*, Dyn. 4); Schmitz, Königssohn, pp. 47 and n. 5, 109 and n. 1, (*njswt-bjtj (Snfrw) s3t.f n(t) ht.f smst.t*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 153(4.4), 195, (C4/12), (Nefertkau, 'eldest daughter of the king of his body' - *nsw-bit (Snfrw) s3t.f nt ht.f smst*, Dyn. 4). Cf., Sethe, ZÄS 50 (1912), p. 57; Reisner, ZÄS 64 (1929), p. 98 and pl. 3(4), G 7070); cf., *ibid.*, pl. 3(3), ( = Junker, Gîza II, p. 32, n. 1); Spiegelberg, ZÄS 71 (1935), p. 69; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §306; Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 501[131], (*Nfrt-k3w I*, (*nswt-bjtj Snfrw*) *z3t.f nt ht.f smst*, Sneferu/Khufu). Cf. *z3.f smšw n ht.f n-sw-bity H<sup>c</sup>.f R<sup>c</sup>*.



3014. *z3t.f smst nzwt-bity R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>.f*, his eldest daughter ... of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt Khafra, Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 26, fig. 19, pl. 19a; Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 515[149], (*Rht-R<sup>c</sup>*, *z3t.f smst nswt-bjtj R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>.f*, Khafre -end of Dyn 4). Perhaps also *z3t.f Hr [Wsr]-ib [R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>.f]*, *ibid.*, p. 1(1) and figs. 14-15, pl. 6?



3015. *z3t.s smst*, her eldest daughter, Daressy, ASAE 10 (1910), p. 46, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj II*, wife of Khafre); *idem*, RecTrav 40 (1923), p. 193, ('*Nebti-[khâmerer]* était la sœur et probablement aussi la femme du roi Khéphren'); Urk I, 155, 15; Edel, MIO 2 (1954), p. 186; Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, p. 163, (*H<sup>c</sup>-j-mrr-Nbtj II* ('Galarza-Grab', = *s3t.s smsw.t*). Troy, (Queenship p. 154(4.18), *Khamerernebty II*), cites *z3t nsw nt ht.f* only).



3016. *zw(?)* (probably *izw(t)* or perhaps *rmtw*) *nw pr.k n dt*, gangs of your funerary estate, Blackman, Meir IV, pl. 9; Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, p. 158 and n. 1,

(‘Brüder (= *zj.w*, ‘Männer’), die von deinem Haus sind, das vom *d.t* ist’). Cf. WB III, 404[6]; Faulkner, Plural and Dual, pp. 35-37; Fischer, Or. 60 (1991), p. 307(312(2)). Cf., *izwt n pr-dt*.

3017. ○

*zwnw*, physician, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, p. 1015, (‘medicus’); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 121(266); WB III, 427[8]; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 36, (*Ir-n-3ht(y)*) - smelling blood of newly slaughtered animal - cf. Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 4, fig. 2 and *ibid.*, p. 17, no. 6, (*Ir-n-3ht(y)*: *swnw pr-3*); Chassinat, BIFAO 4 (1905), p. 223ff; Ghoneim, Rind, p. 193 and n. 1; Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 21; Jonckheere, Médecins, p. 95, 108(15); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 190, fig. 219, (*Nfr-hr-n-Pth*); III, pp. 93, (*nh*); 168; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 604, 660, (*zwnw pr-3*, ‘médecin du palais’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H618; cf. ALex 77.3448; 78.3393; 79.2472, (‘médecin’); Saad, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 453, (*3ht-htp*). Leibovitch, JNES 12 (1953), p. 53 and fig. 1, (*3ht-ir.n(i)*); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, §15; Baer, RT, p. 58[50]; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 138, (no. 129); Ghalioungui, ETM 109 (1963), p. 15 and fig. 18; *idem*, Physicians, p. 16ff, nos. 3, 13, 25, 32, 34, 39, 42, 47, 52, (*Iy-nfr*, *nh*, *Ni*-[...] -*R*<sup>c</sup>, *Nfr-Hr-n-Pth*, *Nht-hd(sic).s*, *Rdi-n(i)-Pth*, *Htp-3h.ty*, *K3(i)-wd3(w)*, anon.: *swnw*, ‘Physician’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 677. Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1279 and here *imy-r3 zwnw*, *w hmwt št3t*, *hrp zwnw*, *šhd zwnw*.

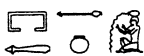
3018. ○

*zwnw irty*, eye physician, WB I, 106[18], (*swnw ir.tj*, ‘Augenarzt’); *ibid.*, III, 427, 9; CG 1452, (*Ni-nh-Dw3w*); LD I, 89, (*W<sup>c</sup>i*); LD II, 25; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 190, fig. 219, (*Nfr-tzt*); Junker, ZÄS 63, (1928), p. 66(a); Jonckheere, Médecins, p. 99C(a), nos. 16, 42, 48, and fig. 15, (*W<sup>c</sup>j*, *Nj-nh-Dw3w*, *Nfr-ts*, *sinw ir.tj*, ‘littéralement: <médecin des deux yeux>’, ‘oculiste’); ; Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 67, nn. 3, 6, (*W<sup>c</sup>(i)*, *Ny-nh-Dw3w*, *swnw irty*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H118; Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 348 (50), (‘Médecin des yeux’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67, n. 46; Ghalioungui, ETM 108 (1963), p. 27 and fig. 8; *idem*, Physicians, p. 18, no. 15, (*W<sup>c</sup>y*, *swnw ir.ty*, ‘Oculist’); *ibid.*, p. 20, no. 29 and fig. 10, (*Ni-nh-Dw3w*); *ibid.*, p. 21, no. 33, (*Nfr-tz*); Bardinet, Dents, p. 234, (2, 4-5), (Way, Ny-ankh-Douaou, Neferthes, *swnw irty*, ‘oculiste’). Cf., *hrp zwnw irty n pr-3*.



3019. ○

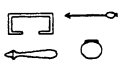
*zwnw irty pr-3*, eye physician of the Great House, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 130(?); *ibid.*, IX, pp. 49(3) and fig. 21a, (*W3š-Dw3*, ‘Oculist of the Court’, also *šhd zwnw pr-3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H119; Junker, ZÄS 63, (1928), pp. 64(6), (*Tri*), (‘Hof-Augenarztes’); *ibid.*, p. 66(a); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67, (*snw ir.tj pr 3*); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 258; *idem*, Médecins, p. 25(8), (*Ir-n-3ht(j)*) and p. 99C(a) and fig. 2, (*sinw ir.tj pr-3*, ‘Oculiste du palais royal’); Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 67, n. 2, (*swnw irty pr-3*, ‘oculiste de la cour’); Schwarz, BSEG 2 (1979), p. 37 and n. 2; Ghalioungui, ETM 108

(1963), p. 25 and fig. 4, (iry, 'Oculist of the Royal Palace'); idem, Physicians, p. 16ff, nos. 7, 14, (*Ir-n-3ht(y):Iri, swnw ir.ty pr-3*, 'Oculist of the Palace'); Bardinot, Dents, p. 234(g), (*swnw irty pr-3*, 'oculiste du Palais, littéralement médecin des yeux, au Palais'). Cf., *hrp zwnw irty pr-3*.



3020.

*zwnw pr-3 w<sup>c</sup>b?*, physician of the palace and *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest(?), MM E1-2, p. 383; Chassinat, BIFAO 4 (1905), p. 228; Lefévre, Sekhmet, p. 62 and nn. 40-42, pl. I(9), (*Iri, pr-3 swnw w<sup>c</sup>b*); Ghalioungui, Physicians, pp. 2-3 and fig. 1. (*w<sup>c</sup>b swnw pr-3*) and ibid., p. 23, no. 51, (*Iry(?)*, *swnw pr-3* and *w<sup>c</sup>b*); CG 1419 and pl. 21, (*Iri*, Dyn. 6); cf. Junker, Gîza VI, p. 13, ('die  ist auch als Arzt tätig'); Jonckheere, Médecins, pp. 77, (NNI), (*sinw pr-3*), 108(15); Ghoneim, Rind, p. 195, (*swnw w<sup>c</sup>b pr-3*, *swnw w<sup>c</sup>b*, 'Fleischbeschauer'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, pp. 10(8), 258, ('Le médecin du palais, prêtre-ouâb (de Sekhmet) Iri'); Fischer, Varia, p. 98, n. 14, (, 'doctor and *w<sup>c</sup>b*-priest'). Read *zwnw pr-3* and *w<sup>c</sup>b* [*pr-3?*]. Cf., *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>b(w) pr-3*.




3021.

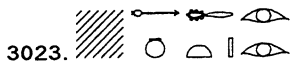
*zwnw pr-3*, palace physician, physician of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**; Hassan, Gîza III, p. 115(5) and fig. 104, (*Mdw-nfr*, 'Physician of the Great House', also *hrp zwnw irty n pr-3*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 10; ibid., XI, pp. 82(1), 137(1), (*N(y)-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Pth-htp*, 'Hofarzt'); LD II, 79, (*Pth-htp*); 91a, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*); ibid., 92d-e, (*Ns-m-n3w*); Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, p. 123 and pl. 55, ('Arzt des großen Hauses'); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II, 2, pl. 62, 76(?); Blackman, Meir IV, p. 5(42), pl. 8; ibid., V, p. 18(32); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 14, (*Hwy*): MM E1-2, p. 383, (*Iri*); Borchardt, *Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, pl. 55; Lefévre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 67 and n. 4, (*Mdw-nfr*, also *hrp swnw(w) irty n pr-3*); Jonckheere, Médecins, p. 100(a) and fig. 12; Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 346 (41), (*Ni-ankh-Ra*, 'Medecin du palais'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 67; PM III<sup>2</sup>, H619; cf. Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 64ff; HPBM V, pl. 62A(12, 20, 44); Kaplony, Or. 41, (1972), p. 187, (*Nj-špsš-njswt*); Van de Walle-de Meulenaere, RdE 25 (1973), pp. 70D, 78E and pl. 6B, (*Izi-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *3hi*, Dyn. 5); Badawy, Ny-hetep-Ptah, fig. 33, (*<sup>c</sup>nh*); ALex 78.3393; Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 85, n. 27, (*swnw pr-3*, 'physician of the *pr-3*'). Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 16ff, nos. 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 35, 41, 43, 44, 50, 51, (*Ipi* II, *Ir-n-3ht(y)* I and II, *Izi-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *Idw*, *Pth-htp(w)*, *Mr-Ppy*, *Mdw-nfr*, *Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, *Ni-špsš(w)-nzwt*, *Ns-m-n3w*, *Hk3-ib*, *Hwy*, *Hnmw-<sup>c</sup>nh*, ... *m* ..., *Iry(?)*) Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, pp. 16(4), 37 and pl. 42, (*<sup>c</sup>nh*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 147[21]; cf. Ward, Index, no. 1281.



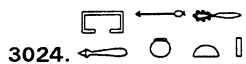
3022.

*zwnw pr n dt.f?*, (incorrectly read), Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(271), (, 'office of the body physician'); Blackman, Meir IV, p. 12, no. 91 and pl. 8; Kamal, ASAE 15 (1915), p. 236; Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p.

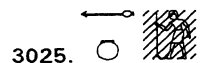
259 and n. 8, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw:Mmy*, *hm k3 sinw pr n d.t.f*, ‘prêtre de double et médecin de sa foundation d’éternité’, Pepi II); idem, *Médecins*, pp. 48(40), 118(9), (read *hm.w-k3 nw* (not *zwnw*) *pr n d.t.f*). See Ghalioungui, *Physicians*, p. 19, nos. 22 and 27, (*Mmi* - the author is of the opinion that *Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnm* and *Mmi* were two different people). Read *hm.w-k3 nw* (not *zwnw*) *pr n d.t.f*.



*zwnw ht irty*, abdominal and eye physician(?), Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 73 and pl. 8(4); Jonckheere, *Médecins*, p. 30(17) and fig. 6, (*W<sup>c</sup>j*, ‘Médecin pour le ventre et pour les yeux’, B.E.); Lefébvre, *Médecine égyptienne*, p. 67, n. 5, (*W<sup>c</sup>*, *swnw ht irty*); Bardinnet, *Dents*, p. 232(d), (*Way*, *swnw ht irty*, ‘médecin du ventre et des yeux’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H1, (*W<sup>c</sup>j*). Dated to the Late Period by Jonckheere, (*op. cit.*, p. 30, n. 1 and p. 99), but see now Ghalioungui, *Physicians*, no. 114 - more probably the end of the Old Kingdom, (cf., Bardinnet, *op. cit.*, p. 232(d), n. 601, ‘Plus probable: fin Ancien Empire (J.Yoyotte)’).




*zwnw ht pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, abdominal physician of the Great House Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 66(b), (*Iri*); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 259 and n. 4; idem, *Médecins*, p. 25(8) and p. 99C(b) and fig. 2, (*(Ir-n-3h.t(j) II: Iri, sinw h.t pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, ‘Médecin royal du ventre/Médecin du ventre, du palais royal’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 67, n. 49; Ghalioungui, ETM 108 (1963), p. 25 and fig. 4, (‘Royal Physician of the Abdomen’); idem, *Physicians*, p. 17, no. 7, (*(Ir-n-3ht(y):Iri, swnw h.t pr-<sup>c</sup>3*: ‘Physician of the Belly of the Palace’); Bardinnet, *Dents*, p. 232(d), (*(Ir-n-3hty: Iri, swnw ht pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, ‘médecin du ventre, du Palais’); Meeks, BIFAO 77, (1977), p. 87, n. 4, (*Irj*, ‘médecin du ventre dans le palais royal’).






*zwnw smšw(?)*, (or a variant of *wr zwnw?*), chief of physicians, Jéquier, *Mon. funéraire de Pepi II*, 2, pls. 62, 76, (top of staff and part of hand visible). See Charles, RdE 13 (1961), p. 143, (*sinw smšw*); cf., GEG A19-A20; Ward, *Index*, no. 1280, (*swnw wr*, ‘Chief Physician’).



*zwnw smšw pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, chief of physicians of the Great House, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 14, (*Hwy*); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 121(2) and fig. 109, (*<sup>c</sup>nh*, ); Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 64ff, (*Iri*), (‘Senior der Hofarzte’); Davies, *Deir el Gebrâwi II*, p. 3 and pl. 9, (*Bbi*); *ibid.*, p. 10 and pls. 3, 11, 15, 18, (*Ibi I and II*). Cf. PM III<sup>2</sup>, H113, (‘Elder of the physicians of the Great House’); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), pp. 253, 257-8, (*smšw sinw.w pr <sup>c</sup>3*); idem, CdE 27 (1952), p. 55, (*sinw.w smšw pr <sup>c</sup>3*, ‘doyen des médecins du palais’); idem, *Médecins*, p. 25(8) and fig. 2, (*(Ir-n-3h.tj:Irj II*); *ibid.*, p. 27(11) and fig. 4, (*<sup>c</sup>nh II*); *ibid.*, p. 33(21), (*Bbi*); *ibid.*, 66(69), (*Hwy*); *ibid.*, pp. 73-4(79-80), (*Ibi I and II*), (*smšw sinw pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, ‘Doyen des médecins du palais royal’);



Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 22, n. 8, (*swnw šmšw pr-ʿ3*, doyen des médecins de la cour, Iri, Khouy); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 16ff, nos. 7, 12, 18, 43, 48, 49, (*Ir-n-3ht(y)*, *ʿnh I*, *Bbi*, *Hwy*, *Tbi I* and *II: wr swnw pr-ʿ3* (or *šmšw(?) swnw pr-ʿ3*): ‘Chief (or Dean?) of the Physicians of the Palace’); Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 21 and 8, (*swnww šmšw pr-ʿ3*). On the reading of , see Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), pp. 253, 257, (*šmšw*); idem, Médecins, p. 97(b); Charles, RdE 13 (1961), p. 143, (*sinw šmšw*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 195; Bardinot, (Dents, p. 230(c)), transliterates *wr swnw(w) pr-ʿ3* with the comment: ‘En fait, cette classe medicale (i.e. reading *zwnw šmšw pr-ʿ3* in place of *wr zwnw pr-ʿ3*) est artificielle. On lira *wr*, ‘le grand’, dans tous les cas’. Cf., also now Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 41 and pl. 23, (*Nb-m-dri*, , ‘chief physician of the palace’, *wr swnw pr-ʿ3*, cf., Jéquier, ASAE 26 (1926), p. 57, n. 2). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1281, (*swnw wr pr-ʿ3*, ‘Chief Physician of the Palace’). See also here *wr zwnw pr-ʿ3*, *šmšw izt n Pth*, *šr d3d3t*.

3027. 

*zwnw(?)grgtyw*, physician of the settlement-dwellers, **Murray, Index, pls. XXXVII, XLVIII**; Petrie AE (1924), p. 121(275), (*swnw š*: ‘physician of the lake-dwellers’); LD II, 5; Urk I, 3, 4; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 76, (*Mtn*); Maspero, Etudes Egyptiennes II, pp. 120, 134, 139ff, 167, (‘il fut mis crieur, taxateur des colons’ - *sounou miratiou* (i.e., *zwnw mrwt*)); Pirenne, Institutions, I, pp. 318(41), 387, (Meten, *nekht kherou*, *sounou merit*, ‘taxateur des gens’); Jonckheere, CdE 26 (1951), p. 260, (*sinw grg.t*, ‘médecin de la *gereget*’/‘médecin des colons’); idem, Médecins, pp. 46(37) and 102E(b), 117(8) nd fig. 11, (*Mtn*, *sinw grg.t*, ‘Médecin de la *grg.t*/Médecin des colons’); 117(8); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 47, 66 and pl. 4(D), (‘Er lege fest den Beuteanteil unter den Militärkolonisten ...’); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 269, (‘...als *nht-hrw* am Reibstein der Leute einer Gründung’). Disc: Gödecken, Meten, p. 44ff, (‘Reiber der medizinischen Heilmittel’, pounder/grinder of medical drugs/herbs); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 37, no. 153, (*swnw grg.t* or *swnw mr.t*, *swnw š*); see also *ibid.*, pp. 72-3. See also here, *nht-hrw m zwnw grgtyw*.

3028. 

*zb*, flutist, Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 36-8; PM III<sup>2</sup>, N122, (*šn-ʿnh-wr*, Dyn. 6); Needler, BROM 18 (1952), pp. 9-12 and figs. 4,5 (*šn-ʿnh-wr*); Montet, Scènes, p. 364; Hickmann, Le métier, p. 263; Brunner-Traut, Tanz, p. 17; Ember, ZÄS 51 (1913), p. 111(a) and pl. 62A(15); Mohr, Hetep-Her-Akhti, fig. 41; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 386(2), 605, (*zb3*, ‘flutiste’); LÄ VI, 394 and n. 157, (*zbj*); ALex 77.3482, (*zb3*, ‘flûtiste’); Ward, Index, no. 1284, (*sbiw*, ‘Flute-player’). Cf. *imy-r3 zbw*.


3029. 

*zb pr-ʿ3*, flutist of the Great House, Hickmann, Le métier, p. 263ff and fig. 4, (*Ipi*, *šn-ʿnh-wr*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N123, (*Ipi*, Dyn. 6); Moussa-Altenmüller, SAK 9

(1981), p. 294(h), (*Hnw*, 'der Flötenspieler des Palastes'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 320. Cf., *hš pr-ʿ3*.



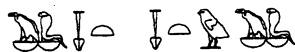
3030.

*zm3 sʿhwy*, uniter of the two noblemen, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), pp. 497 and n. 6, fig. 67, pl. 42, (*Wr-nww*, 'Réunissant les deux ...'); Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 214ff, (*sʿh-wj*, 'beiden Edelleuten' = Horus and Seth); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 23(15), (*Wrnw*); cf. Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5, ('Vielleicht besondere Schreibung für den fröhdynastischen Königinntitel , *zm3 nbwy*'); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 168 and n. (f), (Ournenou, *sm3 sʿhw*, 'celui qui rassemble les nobles', Dyn. 6); Strudwick, Administration, p. 120, n. 1; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 17(019), (*Wr-nwnw*, *sm3 sʿhwj*, Pepy I); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1024, (*wr-nw*, *sm3 sʿhwy*, 'Celui qui unit les deux dignitaires', mid. Dyn. 6).




3031.

*zm3(wt) nbwy*, she who unites/uniter of the 'Two Lords', (i.e. Horus and Seth), (title or personal name?), Petrie, AE (1924), p. 112(26); WB II, 231; Petrie, RT II, pl. II(8), (*Nt-htp*); idem, Abydos I, IV(1, 2); on *zm3wt*, see Griffith, RT II, p. 47(45), (*smʿ(.t) Nbty*: a royal name or 'consort of the Double Dominion'); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 147, n. 3, ('Réunisseur des Deux Seigneuries'); Sethe, Beiträge, p. 32(11); Ellis, AE (1922), p. 77; Weill, Recherches 1, p. 343 and n. 2, (*šm3.t nb.wj*, 'Celle qui joint le Double-Seigneur'); Scharf, Altertümer I, 233, 245; ibid., II, 136; Müller, Titulatur, p. 52; James in Emery, GT II, p. 108(3); Klasens in Emery, GT III, p. 93, ('she who is united with the two lords'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 190, (*zm3(.t)-nbwj*); idem, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5; idem, ZÄS 79 (1954), p. 31; Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 10ff (= personal name); Troy, Queenship, pp. 106, 152, 183, (Neithhotep, Herneith, *šm3yt nbwy*, 'the one who is united with/consort of the Two Lords', Dyn. 1); IÄF 1, p. 613, (*zm3wt-nbwj*, 'Der (Die) die beiden Herren vereinigt' who concludes, following Helck, that this represents a personal name); cf., ibid., II, n. 1841, (*nbtj-P*, 'die beiden Göttinnen von Buto'); Edwards, CAH I, pt. 2, p. 36, (*sm3wt nbwy*, 'She who unites the Two Lords'); ALex 79.1501; 79.2550; Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), p. 97, n. 10, (personal name); Kahl, System, pp. 504, 788, nn. 619, 2719, (*sm3w.t nb.wi(?)* - 'Gefährtin der beiden Herren(?)); Baud, Famille royale, p. 342, n. 684, (*zm3 nbwj*).

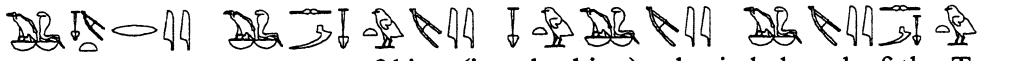
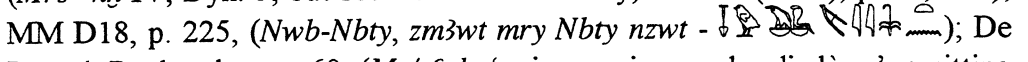
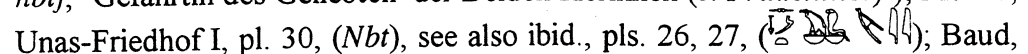


3032.

*zm3wt Nbty*, she who joins/uniter of the 'Two Ladies' i.e. *Nekhbet* and *Wadjet*, Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII; WB II, 233[12]; III, 450[4]; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 112(27); MM D5, p. 183, (*Mrs-ḥ IV = zm3wt mry Nbty*); MM D18, p. 225; de Rougé, Recherches, p. 36 and n. 2, ('l'associée au seigneur du vautour et de l'uraeus'); Gauthier, LR I, p. 193(2), (*Nwb-Nbty = zm3wt mry Nbty nzwt* -  - Sabbahy, Development, p. 94, 'She who is joined to the One beloved of the Two Ladies, the king'); idem,

ASAE 24 (1924), p. 207ff; Troy, Queenship, pp. 152, 206, 218, (*sm3yt nbwy*, Neithotep, Herneith, Dyn. 1. For examples given above, read *zm3wt mry Nbty*, see Fischer, JEA 60, (1974), p. 94ff; ALex 79.2550. Cf., however, Sabbahy, *op. cit.*, p. 59, nn. 52-3, (*Htp-hr.s* II, 'only example from O.K. of the title *sm3wt Nbty* written without *mry*. *Sm3wt Nbty* was the form of the title in the Early Dynastic Period'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 702, (*sm3wt (zm3wt) nbtj*, 'Gefährtin des Beiden Herinnen (*epit der Königinnen*)'); cf., Habachi, GM 31 (1979), p. 52, n. 13, (*sm3yt n Hr*, 'The consort of Horus')(?).

3033.


 *zm3wt mry Nbty*, consort of him, (i.e. the king) who is beloved of the Two Ladies, she who joins him who is beloved of the two ladies, MM D5, p. 183, (*Mrj.-nh* IV, Dyn. 5, but see Kuchman Sabbahy, GM 52 (1981), p. 41, n. 4); MM D18, p. 225, (*Nwb-Nbty*, *zm3wt mry Nbty nzwt* - ); De Rougé, Recherches, p. 60, (*Mrj.-nh*, 'unie au seigneur des diadèmes', omitting *mry*); Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, p. 1053; Gauthier, LR I, p. 193(2), (*Nwb-nbty*); Naville, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 132ff; Daressy, ASAE 10 (1910), p. 46; Gauthier, RecTrav 40 (1923), p. 193; Urk I, 155, 15, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty* II); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, pp. 25, 109, fig. 88, (*[Rpw.t]-nbw*); Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, pl. 16(*Nt*); idem, St. Griffith, p. 11, (*Nt*); Smith, JNES 11 (1952), fig 8a, (*Mrj.t-jtj.s*); Dunham-Simpson, Mersyankh III, p. 25, (Hetepheres and Mersyankh); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 37, ('l'associée au seigneur du vautour et de l'uraeus'); Gauthier, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 207ff; see also Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 236 and Table I, (*sm3w.t mrj Nbtj*, *Mrj.t-jtj.s*, *Htp-Hr.s* II, *Mrj.s-nh* III, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* II, *Nwb-Nbtj*, *Rpw.t-nbw*, *Mrj.s-nh* IV, *Nb.t*, *Nt*, *Wdbtn*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 115ff, 183, (A3/2), (Meritites, Hetepheres II, Meresankh III, Khamerernebtj II, Repytnub, Meresankh IV, Nebet I, Nebtynub, *sm3t/yt Nbty mry/t*, 'consort of the Two ladies whom is loved'); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 226, 255, n. 1, (*zm3wt mrjj nbtj*, 'Genossin des von den Beiden Herrinnen Geliebten'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 76(§35); Kuchman, JSSEA 7/3 (1977), p. 10(9) and pl. 2, (*Mrj.t-jtj.s*, *Htp-Hr.s* II, *Mrj.s-nh* III, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* II, *Nfrt-h3-nbty*(?), *Rpyt-nbw*, *Nbt*, *Nt*, *Nbw-nbty*, *sm3wt mry nbty*, 'companion, consort of the one whom the two ladies love'); Sabbahy, Development, p. 27, (*sm3wt mry Nbty*, 'the one who is joined to the one beloved of the Two Ladies'); LÄ, II, 473, (*zm3wt mrj-Nbtj*); Simpson, Giza Mast. 3, p. 4, n. 10. See also Erman, ZÄS 29 (1891), p. 57ff; Naville, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 132ff, ('la compagne d'Horus, qui aime le roi'); Guest, AE (1926), p. 49. For a full discussion of the title and its variants, see now Fischer, JEA 60, (1974), p. 94ff, ('consort (lit. she who joins) of him who is beloved of the Two Ladies' (or less probably) 'consort of the beloved (masc.) Two Ladies'); DASS-project, no. 1251, (*zm3jt mrjjw Nbtjj*, 'Genossin dessen, der von den Beiden Herrinnen geliebt wird'); idem, Varia Nova, p. 189 and Index, p. 254, (*sm3wt mry Nbty*, 'she who joins him who is beloved of the two ladies'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 702, (*sm3wt mrj nbtj*, 'Gefährtin des Geliebten der Beiden Herinnen (*e. Frauentitel*)'); Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, pl. 30, (*Nbt*), see also *ibid.*, pls. 26, 27, (); Baud,


Famille royale, pp. 199, 304, tb. 21(zm), (*zm3wt mrjj Nbtj*, 'celle qui s'unit à l'aimé des Deux maîtresses'); cf., *ibid.*, p. 484[108], (*Nwb-Nbtj, zm3wt mrjj Nbtj nswt(sic?)*), beginning-mid Dyn. 5).

3034. 




*zm3(wt) Nbtj mrt.f(?)*, Fischer, JEA 60 (1974), pp. 94-95 and fig. 1, (*Nbt*, late Dyn. 5); Seipel, Untersuchungen, p. 236, (*Nb.t, sm3(w.t) Nbtj mrj.t.f*, wife of Unis); Troy, Queenship, p. 155, (5.6), (Nebet I, *sm3yt nbtj mry/t*, wife of Unis). HGF is of the opinion that the title shown on the left side of the false door has been assimilated to the one that follows it: *hmt-nzwt mrt.f*. On the right side it appears in its more usual form: *zm3wt mry Nbtj*; Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, pl. 30, (*Nbt*), see also *ibid.*, pls. 26, 27; Baud, Famille royale, p. 304, tb. 21(dv.5), 489[115], (*Nbt, zm3wt Nbtj mrt.f*, 'celle qui s'unit à (celui des) Deux maîtresses', Unis).


3035. 

*zhy-ntr, zhy-ntr Inpw*, he who belongs to the divine booth (of Anubis), Petrie, RT II, pl. 29(86); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 190; *idem*, Sphinx 15, (1911), p. 28, fig.; Scharf, St. Griffith, p. 348, pl. 57, (Berlin 23217); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 132, fig; Smith, Art & Architecture, pl. 13, (*Imtj*); MM D11, p. 200; CG 1417, (*Hm-Mnw*); Murray, SM I, pls. 1, 2, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*); CG 1385, (*nh-m-<sup>c</sup>-k3(.i)*), 1564; Hassan, Gîza V, p. 89, fig. 14; Firth-Gunn, TPC, p. 169(7); Junker, Giza IX, figs 74-75; Urk I, p. 231, 8; Smith, AJA 46 (1942), pp. 518[fig. 7], 521[fig. 9]; KBIÄF, p. 52; IÄF I, p. 384; IÄF III, figs. 119, 315, 335, 337, 482, 809, 812; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 85(5); Helck, Thinitenzeit, 229(e), 240(2), (*hry-ššt3*), 262(A1), (*hrj-ššt3 zhy-ntr*, 'Geheimrat der Gotteshalle); Säve-Söderbergh, Hamra Dom, p. 46 and pl. 20, (, 'giving a libation of the temple' = Montet, Kêmi VI (1936), p. 101); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 186-9, 243, (*hr.i š:št3 sh ntr*, 'Hüter des Geheimnisses der Gotteshalle'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 734, (*sh-ntr (zhy-ntr)*, 'Gotteshalle, (*Balsamierhalle des Anubis*')); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 59(095), (*Hm-Mnw, zh Inpw*, Dyn. 5, Sahure). See now Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 45-48, Index, p. 254, (read *zhy-ntr/zhy-ntr Inpw*, 'one who belongs to the divine booth (of Anubis)'). Cf., here *hry-ššt3 zhy-ntr*.


3036. 

*zhnw-i3h*, seeker of/he who embraces the spirit, (priest), WB III, 471[10]; Petrie, AE (1914), p. 64ff; Petrie, RT I, p. 43(12), pls. 20, 31(20, 24,26,39), 32(14,15,23-31); *ibid.*, II, pl. 27(137); *idem*, Abydos I, pl. 13(162); Smith, Art & Architecture, pl. 13, (*Imtj*); Sayce, PSBA 20 (1898), p. 98; Hassan, Gîza X, p. 99, (*shnw-3h*); Weill, Sphinx 15 ((1911), p. 29; Scharff, in St. Griffith, p. 348 and n. 8, (*shn.w-3h*, 'Sucher des Geistes'); von Bissing, NAWG (1943), p. 484; Gauthier, Personnel, p. 70(a), (*shn.w 3h*); Sethe, Dramatische Texte, p. 193; Schott, Pyramidenkult, p. 144; KBIÄF, pp. 52, 229, (*zhn-i3h*); IÄF I, pp. 37-40, 368ff, (*zhn i3h*); *ibid.*, II, nn. 93, 1804; Weill, Recherches 1, p. 156, (*i3hw shnw*, 'esprit soutenu'); Spiegel, ZÄS 75,

(1939), p. 118ff; Sethe, *Beiträge* 10, pp. 193-4; Perdu, BIFAO 82 (1982), p. 319ff; Demarée, *3h-ikr-Stelae*, p. 200.n/ 52, (*shn-3h*, ‘spirit-seeker (‘Geist-Sucher)’); Ogdon, GM 96 (1987), p. 86, (*i3hw-shnw*, ‘embraced radiant spirit’); Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 227(c), 240(4), (*shnw 3h*); El-Sayed, *La déesse Neith*, p. 229, n. 1 and p. 232, doc. 92; idem, BIFAO 88 (1988), p. 63ff and n. 6. Cf., also Hassan, *Giza V*, p. 89, fig. 14, (); Vandier, *Manuel I*, p. 373, fig. 494, () and the title cited by Saad, *Ceiling Stelae*, pl. 16, () ; Scharff, *op. cit.*, p. 351, pl. 57, (*dšn shn.w 3h*); IÄF I, p. 370, (*dšn shnw 3hw*); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 51, n. 51; Drioton, *RdE* 12 (1960), pp. 33-5, (*dšnw-3h*, ‘titre de prêtre funéraire’); Kaplony, *Or. Su.* 7 (1958-9), p. 56; idem, *Or.* 34 (1965), p. 141; Fischer, *MMJ* 12 (1977), p. 5, n. 3, (‘who embraces the spirit’); LÄ VI, 679ff; *ibid.*, VII, 443, (‘Sechenu-ach-Priester’); ALex 77.3815, 78.3765, 78.3768; El-Metwally, *Grabdekoration*, p. 16(i); Kahl, *System*, pp. 452, 615, 805, 852, nn. 241, 242, 1452, 2846, (*dšn shn.ww 3h*), 3178, (*shn.w/shn.t 3h*); Godron, *Horus Den*, p. 93(368), (*dšnw-3h*); Roth, *Phyles*, p. 146, n. 7; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 747, (*shnw-3h*, *dšnw-3h*, ‘Sechenu-Ach, Achsucher, Totenpriester’); Bolshakov, *Man and his Double*, p. 157ff, (*shn(w)-3h*); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 608; cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 1342. For female holders of title (*zhn(t) i3h*), see Petrie, *RT I*, pl. 32(14-15,23,26-7); IÄF I, p. 368; LÄ VI, p. 679, n. 4, (*zhn(t)-j3h*, ‘Geist-Sucher(innen)’).

3037. 

*shnw i3h nzw*t, *shnw*-priest of the king, Saad, *Ceiling Stelae*, p. 8 and pl. 3, (‘funerary royal priest’); KBIÄF, pp. 52, 229, (*zhn-i3h-njswt*); IÄF I, p. 369; *ibid.*, II, n. 1813; LÄ VI, 683, n. 8; Kahl, *System*, p. 370, no. 3084, *ibid.*, p. 452, n. 243, (*shn.w 3h nsw*, end Dyn. 3); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 747; Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 90, (*mn-k3-hkt, shnw-3h nswt*, also *zš hsb kd-htp*, Dyn. 2-3).

3038. 

*shnw hm*, IÄF I, pp. 369, 451, 615; *ibid.*, II, nn. 1353, 1814, 1816; LÄ V, 398, 985; *ibid.*, VI, 680, 685, 693; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 253(2), (*shn-hm*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 747, (*shnw-hm*, ‘königlicher Totenpriester’, [cf. *besser hm-k3*]). See now Bolshakov, *Man and his Double*, p. 157ff and here *hm-k3*.

3039. 

*shnw Šth Pr-wr/itrt šm<sup>c</sup>t*, *shnw*-priest of the *Pr-Wr*/Upper Egyptian Sanctuary(?) of Sutekh, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLV; WB III, 471[9]; Murray, *SM I*, pls. 1, 2; CG 1385, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Zkr*, end Dyn. 3); IÄF I, p. 615, (‘*shnw* des Seth vom oberägyptischen Zelt’); II, nn. 1176, (‘*shnw* des Seth vom oberägyptischen Heiligtum’); KBIÄF, pp. 208(355), 229, (*zhn-Šth hntj-itr-t-šm(jt or pr-wr)*, (‘Wärter des Seth (des Esels) vom oberägyptischen Zelt’); IÄF I, p. 615 and *ibid.*, II, n. 1176, (‘*shnw* des Seth vom


oberägyptischen Heiligtums'); cf., Weill, *Recherches*, 1, p. 277, n. 1, ('prêtre de Set de la *Chapelle du soutien*(?)'); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 51 and n. 51; idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 262(3), ('Opferer de Seth(?) (Lesung unsicher)'); LÄ VI, 396; Kaplony, *Or.* 34 (1965), p. 141, n. 4, ('*zḥnw* des *Šth* vom oberägyptischen Zelt'); Kahl, *System*, pp. 452, 478, 633, nn. 244; 440, 478, 1590, (*šḥn.w pr.w wr Šth*(?) - 'Lesung unsicher'); idem et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 186-7, 245, (*šḥn.w pr.w-wr Šth*, '*šḥn.w* des Per-wer des Seth(?)'); cf., GEG, O19. Cf. *imy-r3 pr-wr*, *ḥm-ntr Hr Šth ḥntt Ntry-mnw*.


3040. 

*zš* (*zh3w*), scribe, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVII; WB III, 479[14]-481[4]; Hassan, *Gîza X*, p. 91; IÄF I, p. 371; Edel, *ZÄS* 106 (1979), p. 113, n. 7; Ward, *Index*, no. 1346; Fischer, *Supplement*<sup>2</sup>, p. 74; PM III<sup>2</sup>, O747; ALex 78.3812, 79.2770; Kahl, *System*, 615, n. 1456, (*sh3.w*, 'Schreiber'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 757; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, pp. 784, 814; DASS-project, no. 381, (*zh3w*, 'Schreiber'); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 67 and n. 3; Wilkinson, *Early Dynastic Egypt*, p. 116.

3041. 

*zš* ...(?), Äg. *Inscr.* I, p. 120, (Berlin 7779); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 14, 22ff and fig. 1. HGF, 'The title of the portly figure facing the owner of Berlin 7779 is simply *zš*; the peculiar sign following this evidently represents a divinity, and is part of a theophoric name'.

3042. 

*zš 3pd(w)*, scribe of the aviary, Wreszinski, *Atlas III*, pl. 82; Epron-Wild, *Ti I*, pl. 27, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-B3stt*); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes II*, p. 136, ('scribe des oiseaux'); Helck, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 132, n. 24, ('Geflügelschreiber'); cf., Montet, *Scènes*, p. 117, ('le scribe des volailles'); Speidel, *Friseure*, pp. 71ff., 196, s.v., (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-B3stt* and *Hnw*, *zs* 'q(?)', 'Schreiber, der Eintritt hat' or, apparently, *zš z3*, 'Schreiber des Sohnes', tomb of *Tjj*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 758, (*zš 3pdw*, 'Schreiber der Geflügelverwaltung') Cf., von Bissing, *Gem-Ni-Kai*, pl. 11, ( = caption, 'recording the birds') and here *imy-r3 3pd(w)*, *imy-r3 pr-3pd(w)*, *imy-r3 šd-3pd(w)*, *šd 3pd(w)*.

3043. 

*zš 3h(w)t*, field-scribe, HPBM V, pls. 83, 83A; Piacentini, *Scribes III*, p. 1413(90).

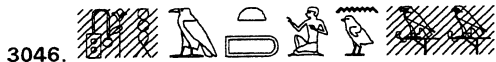
3044. 

*zš 3h(w)t nw T3-wr*, *B3wy* (later *Ntrwy*), *Mnw*, *B3t*, *Tkr*, field-scribe(s) of U.E. 5-9, (Abydos, Coptos, Panopolis, Diospolis Parva, Dendera), *Urk I*, 295, 17-18, (field-scribes of the U.E. 5-9, Decree of King *Nfr-k3w-Hr*, Dyn. 8); LÄ II, 150, ('Schreiber der Felder'); *ibid.*, 387; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 70, n. 23; Schenkel, *MHT*, p. 18(6), ('Ackerschreiber des Thinitischen Gaus(8),

des Zweierregang(5), des Panopolitanischen Gau(9), des Diopolitischen Gaus(7), und des Krokodilgaus(6)', Dyn. 8); Helck, Gaue, pp. 83(e), 88(g), 85(f), 90(h), 93(i); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 166(1) and fig. 17, (zš 3ht, 'Ackerschreiber'); Kanawati, GM 87 (1985), p. 41 and n. 23. Cf., Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 22ff; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 577 and here *im3hw hr B3wy, imy-r3 wp(w)t B3wy, B3t, Ik(r), imy-r3 zš(w) 3ht, hry-tp 3 n B3wy*.



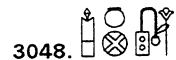
zš 3h(w)t mr[(w)t](?), scribe of fields and *meret-serfs*(?), Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 106(35).



[zš] 3h(w)t nw [B3wy], (later *Ntrwy*), field-scribe of the 'Two Powers' (U.E. 5), Urk I, 284, 5; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 182 and n. 4; LÄ II, 387(5), (*b3w* bzw. *ntrw*, 'die beiden göttlichen Mächte'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 70, n. 24; idem, Gaue, p. 83(e); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, pp. 117, 119(2) and fig. 9, ('Ackerschreiber des Distriktes [von Koptus]', Dyn. 6, Pepi II); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 45ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1357, (*Ntrwj*, 'Name des 5. Oberägyptischen Gaus'). Cf., *hry-tp 3 n B3wy*.



zš 3hwt ... (*Hm/Tp-Hpš?* - reading unknown), field-scribe of L.E. 2, HPBM V, pl. 87A(D); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 399, 595, 660, (zš 3hwt, 'scribe des champs du II<sup>e</sup> nome de B.E.>'); cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 70; idem, Gaue, p. 151(b); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 194, ('zš ht des 2 unterägyptischen Gaus'); idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 17; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 166; Roccati, Littérature, p. 285, ('L'scribe des champs du 2<sup>e</sup> nome de Basse Égypte'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 577 and pl. 109, (anon., zš 3hwt du IIe nome de B.É., Dyn. 5). See *iry 3wy Hm/Tp-Hpš(?) m Šzp-ib-Rc, Mn-šwt-Ni-wšr-Rc, imy-r3 Hm/Tp-Hpš(?), 3d-mr Hm/Tp-Hpš(?), htm(w) Hm/Tp-Hpš(?)*.



zš *Iwnw*, scribe of Heliopolis, Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 212, (Šš*i*); cf. Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 223; Baer, RT, p. 94[275A], (*Nfr-ššm-Šš3t: Ššj*, Pepi I or later).



zš *n imy-r3 pr*, scribe of the steward, Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 131 and n. 96 and fig. 187, ('scribe of the steward'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 256, (anon., zš *n imy-r pr*, 'Scribe de l'intendant', Dyn. 5, Unis). Cf., WB II, 196[3]; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §325. See here *imy-r3(?) idw(w) n iry-pct*.





3054.



$z\dot{s}$   $iz-df\dot{z}$ , scribe(s) of the place of provisioning/commissariat, **Murray, Index**, pls. XXXVII, XLVIII; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1311); WB V, 570[3]; LD II, 6; Urk I, 4, 3; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 74(2), (*Mtn*); Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 22 and pl. 9(5), (*is df\dot{z}w*, 'provision office'); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 85, 120(166); idem, Recherches I, p. 241(D), ('Scribe du bureau des approvisionnement ...'); Petrie, RT II, pl. 21(166), fig. 166; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 123, 167, (Meten, 'scribe de place d'approvisionnement'); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 139, 318(41), ('scribe d'une place d'approvisionnement'); Wilke, ZÄS 70 (1934), p. 82, n. 1; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 60; IÄF I, p. 158, ('Schreiber des  $iz-df\dot{z}$ '); ibid., II, p. 1128, and nn. 958, 1829 and pl. 72(268), ( $s\dot{s}-is-df\dot{z}$ , Sekhemib); Menu-Harari, CRIPEL 2 (1974), p. 136, (*Mtn* - not a title(!)); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 48, ( $tp-z\dot{s}-st-df\dot{z}$ ) $t$ , 'Dienstordnung (wörtl. Schriftliche Anleitung) der Speisenverwaltung', 65 and n. 3 and pl. 3(C), (*Mtn*,  $z\dot{s}-st-df\dot{z}$ , 'Schreiber der Speisenverwaltung'); idem, Rechtsinschriften, p. 9, n. 2, pl. 2, ( $z\dot{s}$   $\dot{s}t-df\dot{z}$ , 'der Schreiber des Speiseamtes'); Gödecken, Meten, pp. 13, 35, ('über die Schreiber des Versorgungsbüros'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 86, ('scribe du bureau des aliments'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 269(4a), ('über die Schreiber des Vorsungsbüros'); Menu, Recherches, pp. 51, 52(b), ('ce qui se trouve dans l'ordre et qui est inscrit dans la place d'approvisionnement'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 87, ( $inpw-m-^c nh$ , , 'scribe du bureau des aliments', Dyn. 3); ibid., p. 103, (anon.,  $z\dot{s}$   $iz df\dot{z}w$ , Dyn. 2, Sekhemib = Petrie, RT); ibid., II, p. 613, ( $inpw-m-^c nh$ , father of *Mtn*,  $z\dot{s}$   $iz-df\dot{z}w$ (?), beginning Dyn 4). See here  $imy-r\dot{z}$   $ht st-df\dot{z}t$ ,  $imy-r\dot{z}$   $\dot{s}wt-df\dot{z}w$ ,  $imy-r\dot{z}$   $\dot{s}wt htpwt df\dot{z}w$ ,  $hrp \dot{s}t-df\dot{z}$ ,  $hry-tp nzwt iz-df\dot{z}w$ ,  $tp(y)$   $z\dot{s}$   $\dot{s}t-df\dot{z}$ .


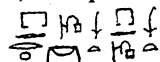
3055.



$z\dot{s}$   $izwt n pr-dt$ , scribe of the crews of his funerary estate, von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai I, p. 20(58) and pl. 19; Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 98B; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 162 and n. 2, ('Schreiber (der Arbeiter) der Mannschaften, der vom Haus des  $d.t$  ist'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 958, (anon., tomb of Kagemni, Dyn. 6. Teti); ibid., III, pp. 1216, 1414(107), ( $z\dot{s}$   $^c prw(sic) n pr-dt$ , Scribe de l'équipage du domaine funéraire', communication from Dr Piacentini: 'Probably it is better to read  $z\dot{s}$   $izwt n pr-dt$ ').

3056.



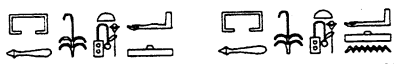
$z\dot{s}$   $^c w$ (?), scribe of interpreters, Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 368, 1413(93), ( $izw-pth$ ,  $z\dot{s}$   $^c w$ , 'Scribe des interprètes/Scribe interprète', or perhaps , Sayce MSS 21c (GI), Dyn. 5-6, unpubl. which shows  preceded by  $nzwt$ ).



zš ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt, scribe of the royal documents/records, king's document scribe, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**; Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* V, p. 230; WB I, 158[20]; cf. *ibid.*, III, 480[14]; Urk I, 31, 17; 32, 9; 94, 8; 119, 17; 285, 11, (zš ʿ(w) (n) njswt, 'Schreiber der Urkunden des Königs'); MM E15, p. 419, (Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O769; Daressy, *Mera*, p. 539 (Mri); Hassan, *Gîza ibid.*, VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 118; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 9(11); *ibid.*, VII, pp. 26 and fig. 30, (zš ʿ- njswt, 'Scribe of the Royal Document(s)'); Junker, *Gîza III*, pp. 141(2) and figs. 14, 16, (K3i), 219, fig. 42 and 222(1), (R<sup>c</sup>-wr, 'Schreiber der Urkunden des Königs', this man also held the titles, zš hrt-ʿ nzwt, zš md3t(?) nt nzwt, zš ʿ(w) n nzwt hft-hr); CG 127 (R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>t</sup>p); Daressy, *ASAE* 16 (1916), p. 198, (Mrw); Epron-Wild, *Ti*, pl. 20, (zš ʿ and imy-r3 pr); Fischer, *OMRO* 41 (1960), p. 6, and n. 21, (zš (n) ʿ(w)-nswt/zš ʿ(w) n(w) nswt, 'scribe of royal decrees'); *idem*, *BiOr.* 19 (1962), p. 244, ('This is more probably zš ʿ(w) n(w) nswt - see Fischer, *OMRO* 41 (1960), p. 6, n. 21); Ward, *Or.* 51 (1982), p. 383ff, (zš ʿ (n) nsw, 'Scribe of the royal records'); James, *HT I*<sup>2</sup>, nos. 718, 1011, 1191, 1282, (zš ʿw (n) nzw); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 71, n. 39, 145, (zš ʿw n nswt); *ibid.*, p. 72, n. 42, (Wr-R<sup>c</sup>, zš ʿ n nzwt); Simpson, *Giza Mast.* 2, p. 31, fig. 36, (Idw, 'king's document scribe'); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 66(17), (Izi, zš ʿ nzwt, middle-late Dyn. 4); 109(84), (Nfr, zš ʿ nzwt, reign of Khafra or little later); 213ff; *ALex* 77.0549; Fischer, *MMJ* 8 (1973), p. 12, fig. 13, (Izi, 'scribe of royal archives' and imy-r3 pr-hd); Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 16, 1.4.3, (Nfr); p. 17, 1.4.3.b, (Snw-k3:Kkj), 1.5.30, (Mhj), 1.9.1, (Ppj-nh:Hwj), ('Scriba dei documenti reali'); Piacentini, *Scribes III*, p. 1395, (zš ʿw nswt/zš ʿw n nswt, 'Scribe des actes royaux'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 760; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 814, (zš ʿ-(n)-nsw, 'Urkundenschreiber des Königs'). Cf. Quirke, *RdE* 37 (1986), p. 128(6) and imy-r3 ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt, imy-r3 zš(w) ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt, šhd zš(w) ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt.



zš ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt 3ht, scribe of royal documents of the field, James, *CHIB*, p. 12[33] and pl. 18(33), (M3-nfr, zš ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt 3ht, '... (scribe of the king's books, scribe of fields', Dyn. 5); CG 64 (Hwti, Dyn. 4); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 26, 212, n. 4, (Hwti, [zš ʿ nswt 3ht, CG 64, late 4 - early Dyn. 5); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 618, (hwti, zš ʿw nswt 3hwt, 'Scribe des actes royaux des champs', Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, p. 670, (M3-nfr, zš 3hwt, zš ʿw n nswt, Dyn. 5). Cf., šhd zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w) z3 wr ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt.



zš ʿ(w) (nw) nzwt pr-ʿ3, scribe of royal documents of the Great House, Urk I, 47, 6; Daressy, *ASAE* 16 (1916), pp. 195, 204 (Mrw); Junker, *Gîza VIII*, p. 168(2) and fig. 88, (Ni-šw-Pth, 'Schreiber der Urkunden des Königs bei Hofe'); Fakhry, *Sept tombeaux*, p. 12, fig. 5, (Hnmw-h<sup>t</sup>p); Lugn, *Ausgewählte Denkmäler*, fig. 1; Martin, *Hetepka*, pl. 22(20); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 210-13; *Alex* 79.79.0403, (zš ʿ nswt n pr-ʿ3); Piacentini,



Maspero, *Trois années*, p. 192, (*Tbw*); Hassan, *Gîza V*, 257(1) and fig. 116; *ibid.*, VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 138; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 9(11) and fig. 9, 217 and fig. 220; Junker, *Gîza III*, p. 219, fig. 42 and p. 222(4), (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, 'Schreiber der Urkunden des Königs in (dessen) Gegenwart', this man also held the titles, *zš<sup>c</sup>(w) n nzwt*, *zš<sup>c</sup> hrt-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*, *zš<sup>c</sup> md3t(?) nt nzwt*); *ibid.*, VII, pp. 168, 247; *ibid.*, VIII, pp. 91(2) and fig. 41, (*Idw II*), 124(3) and fig. 58, (*Iti*), 168(1) and fig. 88, (*Ni-šw-Pth*); *ibid.*, XI, p. 70(1) and fig. 40, (*Hnni*); Duell, *Mereruka*, pl. 36; CG 1412-3 (*Ppi-Šnb, Hzzi*); Petrie, *Deshasheh*, pl. 29, (*Nn-hft-k3.i*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O772; Cf., Moret, *Musée Guimet*, pp. 2(C3) and 3, n. 1, (*Wni*); Daressy, *ASAE 16* (1916), pp. 195, 198, 212, (*Mrw, Šš'i*); Peck, *Decorated Tombs*, p. 13 and pl. 2, (*Tw3w, sš<sup>c</sup>-[nsw] n(y) h[ft-hr]*, Dyn. 6-8); cf. WB III, 275[11]; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 72, n. 42, 145, (*Wr-R<sup>c</sup>, sš<sup>c</sup> w hft hr n nswt* 'Briefschreiber vor dem Angesicht des Königs'); ALEX 77.3068 (*hft-hr*); *sš<sup>c</sup> nzwt (n) hft-hr*, 'King's letter scribe in the presence; ALEX 78.3005; *ibid.*, 78.0601, (*zš<sup>c</sup> n hft-hr nswt*); 79.0403, (*zš<sup>c</sup> hft-hr nswt*); Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, p. 44, ('Schreiber der königlichen Urkunde vor den Angesicht', LD II, 46); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 141, (*sš<sup>c</sup> w hft-hr n nswt*, 'Aktenschreiber vor dem den Antlitz des Königs'); de Cenival, *RdE 27* (1975), p. 67, II, (J,L), (*Nfr-irw.n.f, Hnt(y)-tnnt*); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 141 and n. 4, (*zš<sup>c</sup>-hft-hr nswt*, 'Aktenschreiber vor dem Antlitz des Königs'); Moussa-Altenmüller, MDIK 36 (1980), p. 345, (*K3.s-smw, Mri, zš<sup>c</sup> w njswt hft hr*, 'Schreiber der Urkunden des Königs in dessen Gegenwart'); Munro, in *Misc. Aegyptologica*, p. 143; LÄ IV, 307, (*Tw3w, zš<sup>c</sup> n hft-hr, N359*); Ward, *Or. 51* (1982), pp. 383-4, 388, (*sš<sup>c</sup> (n) nsw hft-hr*, 'Personal scribe of the royal records'); Simpson, *Giza Mast. 2*, pp. 18, 31, figs. 28, 41, (*K3r, Idw, sš<sup>c</sup> nzwt hft hr*, 'King's letter scribe in the presence'); Strudwick, *Administration*, 160(159), 210ff, (*Ttti, zš<sup>c</sup> nzwt hft-hr*, late Dyn. 6 or later); Speidel, *Friseure*, pp. 55(34), 196, (*Nfr-irw, zš<sup>c</sup>-hft-hr n njswt*, 'Aktenschreiber vor dem Angesicht des Königs', Dyn. 5 end); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr 2*, pp. 287(1), 294(e), (*Tw3w, zš<sup>c</sup>-[nswt] n h[ft-hr]*, 'the personal scribe of royal records,' N359, Dyn. 6-8); Piacentini, *Zawiet el-Mayetin*, pp. 54, 58, (*Iti, Špšš-k3w, Hww, zš<sup>c</sup> w nzwt hft-hr*, 'scriba dei documenti del re in sua presenza/scriba personale dei documenti reali', Dyn. 6); *idem*, *Amministratori*, 1.4.5, (*Hnnj*), 1.5.22, (*Gf-gf*: Daressy, *Mera*, p. 531); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p.760, (*sš<sup>c</sup>-(n)-nsw n hft-hr*, 'königlicher Urkundenschreiber in der Gegenwart (*des Königs*)'). Cf. Martin-Pardey, SAK 11 (1984), p. 242, (*Ni-hft-k3.i*); Quirke, *RdE 37* (1986), p. 128(6), ('scribe of the king's documents of the Presence'); Piacentini, *Scribes III*, pp. 1395, 1414(102), (*zš<sup>c</sup> w nswt hft-hr/zš<sup>c</sup> w nswt n hft-hr*, 'Scribe personnel des actes royaux').

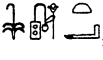


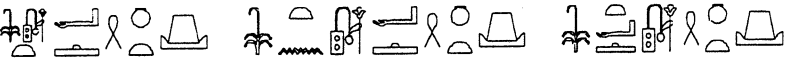
3064.

*zš<sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) nzwt hft-hr pr-<sup>c</sup>3(?)*, scribe of the royal documents of the Great House in the presence, personal scribe of royal records of the Great House(?), Junker, *Gîza VIII*, p. 168(3) and figs. 88, 89, (*Ni-šw-Pth*, 'Der Schreiber der Urkunden des Königs in (dessen) Gegenwart bei Hofe', end Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O771; Daressy, *ASAE 16* (1916), pp. 204-206, (*Šbky-By*); Jéquier, *ASAE 35* (1935), p. 156, (*Šbk-htp*); cf., Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 210-211, (*zš<sup>c</sup>*






*šb3yt nzw*t, also *imy-r3 pr ʕh3w m prwy*, G5080, early Neuserre, unpubl.); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 309, (*sšm-nfr* [II], *zš ʕw nswt n sb3yt nswt*, Dyn. 5, Boston MFA, 34.1466). I am grateful to Dr Peter Manuelian for providing a transcript of this title. Read *zš ʕ(w) (nw) nzw*t only, , ‘scribe of royal records’, (G5080, MFA neg. A5981).


3073. 

*zš ʕ(w) (nw) nzw šnwt*, scribe of royal records/documents of the granary, LD Text I, pp. 12, 13; Äg. Inschr. I, pp. 53-4; 201; Schäfer-Andrae, Die Kunst, (1925), p. 259, (*Irw-k3-Pth*); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 65, 145, (*sš ʕw n šnw.t nswt*); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 61(12), (*Irw-k3-Pth*, *zš ʕ nzw šnwt*, late Dyn. 5?); 212, n. 1; 273(11); Baer, RT, p. 59[54]; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 376, (*ʕnh-m-ʕ-rʕ*, *zš ʕw nswt šnwt*, ‘Scribe des actes royaux du Grenier’, Dyn. 5-6); *ibid.*, II, p. 637, (*irw-k3-ptḥ*, end Dyn. 5). Cf. *šḥd zš(w) ʕ(w) (nw) nzw šnwt*.

3074. 

*zš ʕ(w) (nw) ntr*, document scribe of the god, James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, nos. 1319A, B, 1341; DASS-project, no. 1184, (*zh3w ʕw ntr*, ‘Schreiber der Urkunden des Gottes’). See Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244, (‘Should be *zš md3t-ntr*’). Read *zš md3t-ntr*.

3075. 

*zš ʕ(w) hft-hr*, [king’s] scribe of the document(s) in the presence, personal scribe of records, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**; Maspero, Trois années, p. 192(D), (*Ibw*, table of offerings, GEG M23 omitted, although the ‘t’ is present, and the complete title appears above in (C)); MM C4, p. 118, (*H<sup>ʕ</sup>-mrrw-Pth* = ); Baer, RT, p. 109[363], (*H<sup>ʕ</sup>-mrrw-Pth*, Dyn. 5 or later). See Ward, Or. 51 (1982), p. 387(2); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 704, (*h<sup>ʕ</sup>-mrr-ptḥ*, *zš ʕw nswt hft-hr*, end Dyn. 5). Read *zš ʕ(w) (nw) [nzw] hft-hr*.

3076. 

*zš ʕprw*, scribe of the crews, Hassan, Gîza V, p. 299(2), (*Im-hṭp*, ‘Scribe of the Gangs of Workmen’); CG 1690, (*Pr-ndw*); Steindorff, Ti, pl. 28; Epron-Wild, Ti, pl. 44, 55, (*Ir-n-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O750, (*zš ʕprw*); Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 10, n. 39; Ghalioungui, BIFAO 62 (1964), pl. 5[B], 63; IÄF II, n. 1824, (‘Mannschaftsschreiber’); HPBM II, pls. 4, 4A; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 660, (*zš ʕprw*, ‘scribe des équipes’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 418; *idem*, FS Westendorf I, p. 531, n. 52; Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 357, (*Pr-ndw*, ‘scribe des équipages’); Jones, Glossary, p. 102(227); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), pp. 33-4(528-538), (‘scribe des équipages (de recrues)’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 398, (*iy-m-hṭp*, *zš ʕprw*, Dyn. 5-Dyn. 6?); *ibid.*, II, p. 561; *ibid.*, III, p. 1396, (*zš ʕprw*, ‘Scribe de l’équipage’). Cf., *imy-r3 zš(w) ʕprw*, *z3b zš ʕprw*, *zš ʕprw nfrw*, *hrp ʕprw*, *šḥd zš(w) ʕprw*.



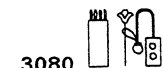
3077. *zš m ᶑprw*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**, WB IV, 296[7]; LD II, 103a, (*Ihy-gm/dšr*; Junker, Giza V, fig. 10. Caption: *zš m ššr*, ‘recording the linen/cloth’?)



3078. *zš ᶑpr(w) n nfrw*, scribe of the crew of recruits, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 6(2), (*Htpi*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 319, (*k3-pw-nswt:k3i*, *zš ᶑprw nfrw*, ‘Scribe de l’équipage des recrues’, beginning Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 401, (*špss-htp*, *zš ᶑprw nfrw*, Dyn. 5-6); *ibid.*, III, pp. 1396, 1414(108), (*zš ᶑprw nfrw*, ‘Scribe de l’équipage des recrues’); Baer, RT, p. 141[518], (*K3-pw-nswt:K3j*, *ka*-servant of *I3btjt*, early-middle Dyn. 5); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), pp. 33(533), (*htp(i)*, ‘scribe des équipages de recrues’, AE), 34(535), (*šhtpw*, see Fischer, OMRO 41 (1966), p. 7 = *zš ᶑprw + idw* and *nfr*). See Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 531, nn. 52-3. Cf. *hrp ᶑprw nfrw*, *šhd zš(w) ᶑprw*.



3079. *zš ᶑprw(= ššr) nzwt*, scribe of the royal crews, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**, (*ᶑ* *ᶑ* *ᶑ* *ᶑ*); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1357); MM D39, p. 279, (*K3(i)-pw-Rᶑ*); Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 7; de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 90; Baer, RT, p. 141[519], (*K3(i)-pw-Rᶑ*, Djedkare or later); Strudwick, Administration, p. 149(143), (*K3i-pw-rᶑ*, *zš ᶑprw nzwt*, *zš hkr nzwt*, Djedkare - end Dyn. 5); Silverman, For His Ka, p. 248(Table 18.2) and nn. 15, 16, (GEG Aa20 = GEG V35); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 741; *ibid.*, III, p. 1414(109), (*k3-pw-rᶑ*, *zš ᶑprw nswt*, ‘Scribe de l’équipage du roi’, end Dyn. 5, Izezi).. See here *zš ššr nzwt hkrw nzwt*. Cf. also here *n(y) z3 ᶑprw nzwt*.




3080. *zš ᶑh(?)*, scribe of the ᶑh-palace, CG 1652; KBIÄF, p. 95 and n. 424, (*Ij-k3w*, *zš ᶑh*, ‘Der Schreiber des Palastes’) and n. 424 and p. 229, (= *zš ᶑh-ntr(?)*); Fischer, CdE 43 (1968), p. 311 and n. (d), fig. 1, (*Iy-k3w*, ‘scribe of the temple(?)’); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 246, n. 69. Cf. here *zš hwt-ntr*.



3081. *zš ᶑh-ntr šmᶑ*, scribe of the god’s palace of Upper Egypt, Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 6, n. 3, (*Izj*, ‘Schreiber (*zš*) des Oberägyptischen Gottespalastes’); Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 50, n. 41, (*Izi*); cf., *idem*, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 21, n. 36; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 379, n. 297, (*isy*, *šš ᶑh-ntr šmᶑw*, ‘scribe of the ᶑh-ntr of Upper Egypt’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 66(18), (*Izi*, *zš ᶑh-ntr šmᶑw*, end O.K. or later); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 83(10), (*Izi*, ‘scribe du palais divin du Sud’, end of Dyn. 6/FIP); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1396, (*zš ᶑh-ntr šmᶑw*, ‘Scribe du Palais divin de la Haute Égypte’). Cf. *imy-r3 ᶑh-ntr šmᶑ*, *hm-ntr Nhbt nbt ᶑh-ntr šmᶑw*, [...] *m hnw ᶑh-ntr šmᶑw*.





*zš wꜥbt*, scribe of the workshop, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVIII, ( = MM, G,h); Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 1329; MM G,h, p. 438; CG 1316, 1353, (*Šhnty-k3.i*); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 47, (*Mši* = Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50 and fig. 45, pl. 58); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 22(2); *ibid.*, p. 54(c) and fig. 13, ('Der Maler (*sš*) an der Hofbibliothek der Gottesbücher, der Maler der *wꜥbt*, *Mšj*'); IÄF, p. 371, ('die Schreiber des königlichen Schmuckes und der *wꜥbt*'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 16(7) and pl. 40, (*Msj*, *zš wꜥbt*, 'scribe of the workshop'); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 19(d), nn. 36, 38, (*Šhnty-k3.i*, *zš wꜥbt*, also *zš ḥkrw nswt* - CG 1316, 1353); Piacentini, Scribes, II, pp. 726-7 and pl. 178, (*šhntiw-k3:dšr-šni*, *zš wꜥbt*, also *zš pr-md3t rhw nswt ḥnmsw*, *zš ḥkr nswt*, *šḥd zšw pr-md3t ntr*, Dyn. 5, cf., however, Edel, (Akazienhaus, p. 39ff), who would read *šḥd* before each of *Šhntj-wj-k3j*'s titles: '(Vorsteher) der Schreiber der *wꜥbt*-Werkstatt'). See also here *imy-r3 ḥkrw nzwt*, *zš ššr nzwt ḥkrw nzwt*.



*zš wꜥb.t rsy(t)*, scribe of the southern workshop, Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 33, (*Mši*); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 55(c) and fig. 1, ('Der Maler der südlichen *wꜥb.t*, *Mšj*'); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50 and n. 279, and fig. 32, pls. 35, 38, (*Mši*, *ss wꜥb.t rsy(t)*, 'scribe of the southern wa'bet'); Brovarski, Or. 46 (1977), p. 114 and n. 39; KBIÄF, pp. 59(12)(?) and n. 242, 229, (*zš-wꜥb.t-rsj(t)*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 70, 144, 149(c), (*zš wꜥb.t rsj(.t)*, *Mšj*, 'Maler der südlichen *wꜥb.t*'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 12; Strudwick, GM 77 (1984), p. 36 and n. 3; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 19(d), n. 36, 254, (*zš wꜥb.t rsy(t)*, 'scribe of the southern *wꜥbt*'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 16(7) and pl. 46, (*Msj*, *zš wꜥb.t rsjt*, 'scribe/painter of the southern workshop'); Piacentini, Scribes, II, p. 874, (*msi*, *zš wꜥb.t rsy(t)*, 'Scribe de l'ateliers-*wꜥbt* meridional', Dyn. 6). Cf., *imy-r3 wꜥb.t rsy(t)*.

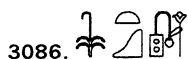


*zš wꜥbty*, scribe of the two workshops, Pierret, Rec. Inscr., 2, p. 76, (*Izi*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 66(18), (*Izi*, *zš wꜥbty*, end O.K. or later); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 12; Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 82-85(10), (*Izi*, 'scribe des deux *ouabet*', end of Dyn. 6/FIP, Louvre C164); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 19, 254, (*Izi*, *zš wꜥbty*, 'scribe of the two workshops'). Cf., *imy-r3 zš(w) wꜥbty*.



*zš wr(w) 10 šmꜥw*, scribe of the Greatest of the Southern Tens, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVIII; LD II, 46, (*Pḥn-wi-k3.i*); MM D19, p. 228(D), (*K3i*); MM D37, p. 266, (*M3-nfr*); MM D41, p. 287, (*Šḥm-ḥ-Pth*); Junker, Giza, VII, p. 200; Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 58, n. 3; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 84(45), (*Pḥ-n-wi-k3i*, late Neuserre), 91(54), (*M3-nfr*, late Dyn. 5), 117(80), (*Ny-k3-Rꜥ*, mid Dyn. 5), 135(124), (*Šḥm-ḥ-Pth*, Djedkare-

Unis), 143(136), (*K3i*, *zš wr md šmꜥw*, mid Dyn. 5), 204, Table 13(5); Lauer, HomLauer, p. 22, (Ny-ka-Rê, reads ‘Le grand des dizaines du Sud’); Fischer, HomLauer, p. 179(2) and n. 29 and fig. 4, (‘scribe du plus grand des dizaines de Haute-Égypte’); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1414(112). Cf., *šhd wr(w) 10 šmꜥw*.

3086. 

*zš whrt nzwt*, scribe of the king’s dockyard, Fischer, Dendera, p. 212, n. 824, (*ꜥnh-nb.f*, also *skd n wi3*, Boston, MFA, Giza (M2), O.K.); Jones, Glossary, p. 123(20); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 758, (*zš whrt nsw*, ‘Schreiber der königlichen Werft’); Piacentini, Scribes, I, p. 428 (*ꜥnh-nb.f*, *zš whrt nswt*, ‘Scribe du chantier naval du roi’, also *skd n dpt*, Dyn. 5-6). Cf., *šmšw whrt*.

3087. 

*zš wšht*, scribe of the broad hall, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVIII; MM D52, p. 320, (*šnnw-ꜥnh*, also *šhd zš(w) wšht*); Junker, Gîza II, p. 113, n.; Baer, RT, p. 125[452], (*šnnw-ꜥnh*, Sahure or later); KBIÄF, n. 424 and p. 229, (*zš-wšht*); Piacentini, Scribes, II, pp. 712, 1414(114), (*sn-nw-ꜥnh*, *zš wšht*, ‘Scribe de la salle-*wšht*’, first half Dyn. 5). Cf., *hrp zš(w) m wšht 3(t)*.

3088. 

*zš wty(w)(?)*, scribe of embalmers(?), Simpson, Inscribed Material, p. 6, fig. 4, pl. 3A, (*zš wt(w)*, ‘scribe of the embalment’, or a name, Dyn. 6).

3089. 

*zš wdw [ꜥw (nw)] nzwt(?)*, CG 1566; Fischer, CdE 43 (1968), p. 306; Piacentini Scribes II, pp. 625, 627 and pls. 138-139, (*k3-hr-st.f* [I], *zš wdw (ny) ꜥw nswt*, Dyn. 4).

3090. 

*zš n wdꜥw(?)*, HPBM V, pl. 80A; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 457, 660, (*zš n wdꜥw(?)*, ‘scribe des jugés(?)’).

3091. 

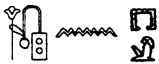
*zš wdḥw*, scribe of the offering-table, Mariette, Mon. d’Abydos, nos. 533; de Rougé, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 11; CG 1619, (*Wni:Hddi*, Dyn. 6); Alex 79.0803; cf., Martin, MDIK 35 (1979), p. 219, no. 58; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 229, (*sš wdḥw*, ‘Opfertischschreiber’).

3092. 

*zš wd(t)-mdwt (nt) nzwt(?)*, scribe of the commands/decrees of the king, CG 127, 187, 194, 303, (*Rꜥ-ḥtp*, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes, I, p. 428 and pl. 171; *ibid.*, II, p. 694, (*rꜥ-ḥtp*, *zš wd(t)-mdw nt nswt*, ‘Scribe des controverses du roi’, Dyn. 5); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1379.



*zš bḏtyw(?)*, scribe of the metal-workers or metal-working, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1689); WB I, 393[16]; LD Erg., pl. 23a, (= *zš šnwt* as in pl. 23(b)); Weill, Recueil, p. 114(12), fig; Urk I, 56, 6, (*Hw-nš*); Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. 7(13); *ibid.*, II, 60ff; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 481(66); *ibid.*, 3, p. 111, (Khounes, *šesh bia*, 'scribe du cuivre'); Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 13, n. 2; KBIÄF, pp. 55, 229, (*zš-bj3j(w)*); ALex 77.1114; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 33(13), (*Hwns, zh3 bj3*, Djedkare-Izezi). Cf., Gardiner et al., *op. cit.*, II, p. 15; Bains-Parkinson, Essays Velde, p. 15(e), fig. 1, ('scribe of copper'/'metal tools'). Cf. here *zš m ʃt bi3, šhd bḏt(yw)*.



*zš n pr-in<sup>c</sup>t/htst*, scribe of the weavers' (?) house, LD II, 103a; Junker, Gîza V, p. 56 and fig. 10, ('Schreiber der Weberei'). On the reading *in<sup>c</sup>t* see now Fischer, St. Simpson, pp. 273-4, (reading *htst*); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 1027-8 and pl. 263; *ibid.*, III, p. 1415(144), (anon., *zš n pr-htst*, 'scribe de atelier de tissage', Dyn. 6, Pepi I?). cf., *imy-r3 pr-in<sup>c</sup>t/hts(w)t*.

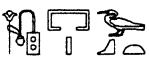


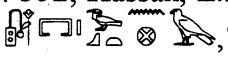
*zš pr(?)*, scribe of the house, Kanawati, El-Hawawish II, p. 11, and fig. 26; *ibid.*, VI, pp. 8, and fig. 3; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 7, (Tomb F1); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 759, (*hr-(...)-htp-di.n.f, zš pr*, Dyn. 5, Neuserre-Unis); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1379a.



*zš pr-3*, scribe of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**, ( (sic)); MM H15, p. 455, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, = *zš hrt<sup>c</sup> nzwt nt pr-3*); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 119(3) and figs. 107-8, (*Ni-š<sup>c</sup>nh-3hty, zš pr-3*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 97 and pl. 5 (*Idwt*); Macramallah, Idout, pp. 20, 23, pls. 5, 11, 17, (*Tti-<sup>c</sup>nh, Nfr-hnty*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 226; CG 1413, (*Iti*); Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, p. 13, fig. 6, (*Hnmw-htp*); Curto, Ghiza, p. 57 and fig. 18, (*špšš-b3*); Koefoed-Petersen, Catalogue (1956), pl. 22(15), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-R<sup>c</sup>*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O758; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 21, 221ff and pl. 67(18), (*zš pr-3 + mrr nb.f*); HPBM V, pl. 82; Fischer, Varia, p. 32, fig. 8, (*Nfr*, , *zš pr-3*, 'scribe of the Great House', Dyn. 4); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 607, (*zš pr-3*, 'scribe du palais ou scribe et attaché au palais'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, pp. 16, 31, 35 and pls. 26, 33; El Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 22, (*K3i*, end Dyn. 6); Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 85, n. 28, (*zš pr-3*, 'scribe of the *pr-3*'); Piacentini, Amministratori, pp. 18, (*Nfr*), 184, (*ššššt:Idwt*); *idem*, Scribes III, p. 1396, (*zš pr-3*, 'Scribe du Palais').

3097.



*zš pr ʿkt*, scribe of the house of provisions, MM D62, p. 352; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 27, 53(9) and pl. 42, (*sš pr ʿkt Njtjw*, , 'The Scribe of the House of Provisions, *Njtjw(?)*'); cf., Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 658 and pl. 151, (*ʿkt-niwyw(?)*, *zš pr(?)*, Dyn. 5, Djedkare-Izezi); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 157 and pl. 62, (*K3(.i)-m-šnw*, 'confectionery from the *pr-ʿkt*', early Dyn. 6); Urk I, 175, 12; WB I, 232[15]; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 635, (*pr-ʿqt*, 'Speicher der Eingänge, (*fur Früchte und Süßigkeiten*)').


3098.



*zš Pr-wr*, scribe of the *Per-Wer*, Janssen, ASAE 51 (1951), pp. 314-315; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 635. Cf., *imy-ḥt Pr-wr*, *šḥd Pr-wr*, *šḥd ḥm(w)-ntr ḥwt-k3 Mry-r<sup>c</sup> ntt m Pr-wr*.


3099.



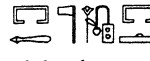
*zš pr-md3(w)t*, scribe of the archives/departement of documents, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 863, ('der Archiv'); LD II, 50(b), (*špšš-ʿnh, Ti-mry*); MM I2, p. 494(?); Urk I, 228, 9, (*Zšw* or *Zḥw*); Hassan, Giza V, p. 299; Junker, Giza II, p. 164 and fig. 18, (*Whm-k3j*, 'Der Schreiber des Hausarchivs'); *ibid.*, III, pp. 10, 142, 207; CG 1566, (); Kayser, Pelizaeus-Museum, pl. 10; Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 258(3), (*K3.i-ʿpr*, *sš pr-md3(w)t*, 'Scribe of the department of documents', not *zš pr-md3(w)t nfr(w)*); *idem*, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 9, fig. 4, (*Whm-k3(.i)*, 'Scribe of the documents-house'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O748; IÄF II, n. 1824, (*zš-pr-md3t*, 'Archivschreiber'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 138(837), (*Ttj, Nfr-ḥr.š*); Van de Walle, Transmission, p. 13 and n. 2, (*pr-md3t*, 'une bibliothèque de livres sacrés'); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 154ff; and n. 90; *idem*, FS Westendorf I, p. 531 and n. 53; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 204, (*zh3.w pr.w md3.t*); HPBM V, pl. 83A(*bis*); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 606, (*zš pr-md3t*, 'scribe du bureau/de la maison des archives'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 125(139), (*K3i-ʿpr*, *zš pr md3t*, early Dyn. 5); Kahl, System, p. 833, n. 3038, (*sh3.w pr.w md3.t*, 'Schreiber des Archivs', Dyn. 2-3); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1397, (*zš pr-md3t*, 'Scribe des archives'). Cf., WB I, 515[12], (*pr-md3t*, 'Bücherhaus, Archiv'); *ibid.*, II, 187[8]; and here *zš md3t*.


3100.




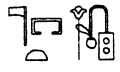
*zš pr-md3t iry(w)-ḥt nzwt ḥnmšw*, scribes of the archives of those concerned with the affairs of the king(?) and of the 'Comrades', Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 1329; MM G,h, p. 438; CG 1353; 1316, (*šḥntj-wj-k3j*); IÄF I, pp. 370-1, (*šḥntjw-k3*, 'Schreiber des Archivs der königlichen Arbeiter und der Freunde' or 'Priester der *šš3t*'); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 726-7, (*shntiw-k3:dšr-šni*, *zš pr-md3t rhw nswt ḥnsw*, 'scribe de l'archive des connus et des amis du roi', Dyn. 5); cf., *ibid.*, III, p. 1410, (, '*ḥnms(?) nswt*, 'ami du roi'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 116(1), n. 66, (*šḥntjw-k3:Dšr*, *zš pr-md3t ḥw*

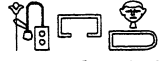


Khentika, p. 43 and n. 1 and pl. 10, (*Mšī*, , 'Scribe of the House of the God's Books of the Great House' with the comment: may = Mesi of Rue de Tombeaux); Fischer, MMJ 11 (1976), p. 21, n. 70, (*Izi*, 'scribe of the house of the god's book of the Great House'); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 151; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 206, (*zh3.w pr.w md3.t ntr pr.w-3*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 69, (*zš pr-md3t ntr(j) pr-3*, 'Maler (Schreiber) an der göttlichen (od. heiligen) Bibliothek (od. Bücherhaus) des Palastes'), 144, (*Msj*, 'Maler an der göttlichen Bibliothek des Palastes'); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 134(20), (*Iri*, 'scribe de la maison des archives divines du grand palais'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish I, pp. 19, 20 and fig. 8; *ibid.*, II, p. 11(2) and fig. 18, (*Izzj*, 'scribe of the house of the sacred books of the palace'); *idem*, El-Hagarsa I, p. 27, n. 61; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 129, n. 758, (*Izzj*, *zš pr md3t-ntr pr-3*); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 16(7) and pl. 40, (*Msj*, *zš pr-md3t ntr pr-3*, 'scribe of the house of the sacred books of the palace'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1397, (*Mšī*, *Inti*, *Mn-ihy*, *3bb*, *zš pr-md3t ntr pr-3*, 'Scribe de l'archive des livres divins du Palais'); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 80, (*K3(i)-m-tnnt*, *zš pr md3t ntr pr 3*, 'Schreiber des Hauses des Gottesbuches des Palastes'). Cf., *šhd zš(w) pr-md3t ntr pr-3*.

3105.  *zš pr-md3t ntr m33 zš(w) št3(w)*, scribe of the house of documents/archives of the god, (i.e. the king) who sees(reads) the secret writings, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 327 and pl. 88(23), (*Dd-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*), (Berlin 20386); *idem*, Rollsiegel I, p. 338; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 549 and pl. 93, (anon, *zš pr-md3t ntr m33 zš št3*, Dyn. 5, Unis or later ). For *m33* = 'supervises', see Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 21, n. 51. Cf., *m33 zš(w) št3(w)*.

3106.  *zš pr-nswt*, scribe of the royal domain, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, pp. 16(6) and n. 4, 17, 70 and pl. 39, (*Šn-it.f*), Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 787; *ibid.*, III, p. 1397, (*sn-it.f*, *zš pr-nswt*, 'Scribe du domain royal', Dyn. 5, Neuserre). Cf., *imy-r3 pr-nzwt*, *šhd pr-nzwt*.

3107.  *zš pr-ntr*, scribe of the temple, Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh, pl. 20, (*Hk3-ib*, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1414(123).

3108.  *zš pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, scribe of the house of those in charge of reversions (of offerings), **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVIII; LD II, 55, 58b, 110h, (*Nfr-b3w-Pth*, *Whm-k3*); MM H15, p. 456, (*H<sup>c</sup>-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, *Htpi*, *zš pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*); MM D61, p. 350, (*Htp-di-n.f*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 225-6, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Tt(i)*, 'scribe du service des approvisionnements funéraires'); Edwards, *RecTrav* 10 (1888), p. 130(i), (*Ny-<sup>c</sup>nh-tt*, Dyn. 4); Junker, Gîza, II, p. 161(8); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y759, ('scribe of the house of the master of the largess'); CG 1528;


cf. Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 69, n. 18, 145, (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>, Hwtj, sš pr hrj-wdb*); idem, *MDIK* 15 (1957), p. 98(6), (*Nfr-b3w-Pth*, 'Schreiber des *pr* des *hrj-wdb*'); Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 101; Piacentini, *Zawiet el-Mayetin*, pp. 56, 99-100, 104, (*Whm-k3, Mry-Hwfw, Hnmw-<sup>c</sup>nh, K3-nfr*, anon, 'scriba dell'ufficio preposto alla distribuzione'); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, pp. 146[8], (*Wnj, Khafra*) and [9], (*Whm-k3, Dyn. 5*), 147[20], (*Mrjj-Hwfw, Dyn. 5*), and [24], (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-tt, Dyn. 4(?)*), 149[45], (*Hnmw-<sup>c</sup>nh*), 150[67], (*K3-nfr, 5 Dyn.*), 151[79], (anon, *Dyn. 5*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 758, (*sš pr hrj-wdb*, 'S. des Hauses des Speisemeisters'); Piacentini, *Scribes III*, p. 1397, (*zš pr-hry-wdb*, 'Scribe du centre de revirement des offrandes'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 285, (*zš pr hrj-wdb*, 'scribe du département des répartiteurs des surplus agricoles'); cf. Ward, *Index*, no. 1381. Cf. *imy-r3 pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, *imy-r3 zš(w) pr hry-(wdb)*, *šhd zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*.

3109. 

*zš pr-ḥd*, scribe of the Treasury, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVIII; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 53(791); *MM D25*, p. 253; Murray, *SM I*, pl. 7, (*Ny, Tnti*); *Urk I*, 227, 9, (*H<sup>c</sup>f-Pth*); Hassan, *Gîza I*, p. 73(3) and figs. 133, 135, (*3ḥt-ḥtp*); *ibid.*, III, p. 93, (*Kd-nw*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 44, (*Trw-k3-Pth*); Junker, *Gîza IV*, p. 20(6), figs. 6, 9, 10(B), (*K3(i)-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, also *šhd iry(w)-iḥt pr-ḥd, Wr-ḥww*); *ibid.*, VI, p. 195(4) and figs. 72, (*Wri*), 91, (*Pth-nb-nfrr*); Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 14, (*Šhm-k3-ḥr*); *CG* 68, (*K3i-m-kdi*); *CG* 1689, (*K3(.i)-m-tntt*); *PM III*<sup>2</sup>, C775; James, *HT I*<sup>2</sup>, no. 527, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-h3.f*); Steindorff, *Ti*, pl. 68, (*H<sup>c</sup>f-Pth*); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 27, n. 101; *ibid.*, p. 61, ('Schatzhausschreiber'); Kaplony, in Ricke, *Userkaf*, p. 93 and fig.; idem, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 129(104,106); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 297, Table 27(10); idem, *RdE* 38 (1987), p. 140 and pl. 6, (*H<sup>c</sup>f-Pth*); Chevereau, *RdE* 40 (1989), p. 33(533), (*Htp, AE*); *ALex* 78.1470; *LÄ V*, 1198; Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 283, n. 32; Verner, *Abusir III*, p. 105 and pl. 23; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 18(c), n. 27; Piacentini, *Scribes III*, p. 1397, (*zš pr-ḥd*, 'Scribe Trésor'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 758, (*sš pr-ḥd*, 'Schreiber des Schatzhauses'); cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 1382 and here *imy-r3 pr-ḥd*, *šhd iry(w) ḥt pr-ḥd*, *šhd zš(w) pr-ḥd*.

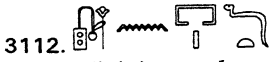
3110. 

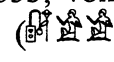

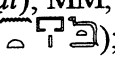
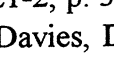
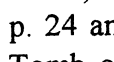
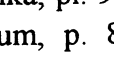
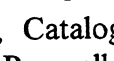
*zš pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, scribe of the storehouse, Steindorff, *Ti*, pl. 84; cf. Andrassy, *ZÄS* 118, (1991), p. 9ff; idem, *SAK* 20 (1993), pp. 23, 34, (*zš pr-šn<sup>c</sup> bzw. šn<sup>c</sup>*, 'Schreiber der Wirtschaftsanlage'); Brovanski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* 2, p. 433, n. 32, ('scribe of the *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*'); Piacentini, *Scribes*, II, p. 754 (anon, *zš pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, 'Scribe de l'atelier', *Dyn. 5*, tomb of *ty*).

3111. 

*zš pr db<sup>c</sup>t/d<sup>c</sup>bt*, scribe of the house of charcoal, *HPBM V*, pl. 82; Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir* 2, pp. 385(62), 601, 660, (*zš pr-d<sup>c</sup>bt*, 'scribe de la

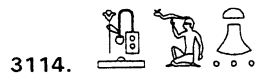
maison du charbon du bois'); Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), pp. 183, 187, (*W3///, zš-pr-d<sup>c</sup>bt*); Fischer, Orientation, p. 145, n. (d); ALex 77.5167, (*zš pr-db<sup>c</sup>t*, 'scribe de la maison du charbon de bois'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 284, ('le scribe de la maison du charbon de bois Oua...'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 758, (*sš n pr-db<sup>c</sup>t*, 'Schreiber des Holzkohlmagazins'); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 565-6, 573, pls. 100, 106, (*W3[š-k3?]*, *zš pr-d<sup>c</sup>bt*, 'scribe de la maison du charbon de bois, Dyn. 5, Izezi).





*zš (n) pr-dt*, scribe of the funerary estate, Hassan, Giza IV, p. 105, fig. 61; Daressy, Mera, p. 533; von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai I, p. 20(58); idem, II, p. 17(104), and pl. 5, (); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 50ff; CG 1419, (*š3bw*, , *zš n [pr]-dt*); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 106, (*š3bw, zš n [pr]-dt*); MM, E1-2, p. 384 (*š3bw, zš n dt*); Hassan, Giza IV, p. 116 and fig. 61, (); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 13, (, Tomb of *Ibi*, Dyn. 6); ibid., II, p. 24 and pl. 19(bis), (, 'Scribe of the Steward of the tomb-estate', Tomb of *Izi*); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pls. 71, (*zš n pr-dt*); James and Apted, Khentika, pl. 9, (41, 45, 50, 55, 56), (*zš n pr-dt*); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum, p. 80, fig. 10, (, 'der Schreiber der Totenstiftung'); Ziegler, Catalogue, pp. 130, 143, (). Cf., Montet, Scènes, p. 381 and n. 4; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 24 and n. 1 and 161, 162 and n. 1, ('Schreiber, der vom Haus des *dt* ist'); Boochs, SAK 10 (1983), p. 77(b) and n. 38, (*sš-n-pr-dt*); Piacentini Scribes I, p. 301, (*mr-ḥ[...]*, *zš nt pr-dt*, Dyn. 5); ibid., II, pp. 899, 940-1, (*ḥnty-k3:ihhi*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I); ibid., p. 951 and pl. 241, (*š3bw, zš n pr-dt*, 'Scribe du domaine funéraire', Dyn. 6, reign of Teti); ibid., III, pp. 1397, 1414(128); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 93, n. 11 and here *zš n zš dt*. Cf., *imy-r3 pr-n-dt/pr-dt*.



*zš prwy-ḥd(?)*, scribe of the two treasuries, Goneim, Horus Sekhem-khet, p. 14, fig. 28 and pl. 37; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 84; ibid., IV, pl. 8(a), (anon., Dyn. 3).



*zš m f3t bi3(?)*, scribe of the balance (for weighing metal), Daressy, Mera, p. 529; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 30; Montet, Scènes, p. 277, ('ecrire ce qui concerne la pesée des lingots'); Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 94, and fig. 5, ('Schreiber des Metallwägens'); Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 13, n. 2, ('enregistre le poids'); Scheel, SAK 12 (1985), p. 139(13) and fig. 2, ('Notieren hinsichtlich des Wiegens des Metalls'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 29, ('Notieren hinsichtlich des Wiegens von Metall' - ); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 147 and pl. 42, (*[zš] m [f3jt] bj3*, , 'Das Resultat des Metall[wiegens] [aufschreiben]'); Malek, Egyptian Art, fig. 69. Not a title but a caption: 'recording the weighing of metal'. Cf. WB I, 573[6], (*f3j*). Cf. *zš m nbw*.

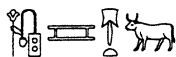


3115.



*zš mi[tr(w)](?)*, scribe of the *mitrw*, Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 91(5); Kahl, System, p. 801, n. 2810, (*šh3.w mi[tr.w]*, ‘Schreiber der *mitr.w*’); idem et al., Inschriften, p. 60, Ne/Sa/33, (*šh3.w mi[tr.w]*, ‘Schreiber der *mitr.w*’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 85 and pl. 8b; *ibid.*, III, p. 1414(128), (anon., *zš mitrw*, ‘scribe des *mitrw*, Dyn. 3, Djoser). Cf. *hrp mitr(w)*.

3116.



*zš mrw* (or *mhrw*) *š3bwt*, scribe of the pasture lands of the dappled cattle, Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), pp. 257(2), 258, (*sš mr(.w) š3b(w)t*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 145(139), (*K3i-‘pr, zš mrw š3bwt*, early Dyn. 5); Verner, ZÄS 120 (1993), p. 92, fig. 7b, (*K3(.i)-‘pr*, early Dyn. 5); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 150[60], (*K3-‘pr, zš mr š3b(w)t*); Roccati, Littérature, p. 116, (‘le scribe du pâturage des vaches tachetées’); Piacentini, Scribes, II, p. 527, (*k3-‘pr, zš mrw š3bwt*, ‘Scribe des pâturages du bétail tacheté’, early Dyn. 5). Cf. here *imy-r3 mr(.w) ih(.w)*, *imy-r3 š3bwt*, *mnw š3bwt*, *hrp mr(.w) ih(.w)*.

3117.



*zš mrt*, scribe of the *meret*-serfs, Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 607, 660, (*Idw*, ‘scribe des *mrt*’); Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 31 and fig. 38, (*Idw*[I], ‘scribe of the *meret*-serfs’); cf., Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 192, (*Hry-š-f-nht, sš mr(w/y)t*: ‘Scribe of Serfs(?)’); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 117, fig. 21; Bakir, Slavery, p. 23 and n. 10, (*sš mr(y)t*: scribe of the slaves’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 70 and n. 1; Moreno Garcia, JEA 84 (1998), p. 75(2-4), (*Jdw*, also *jmj-r zš mrt*, Pepi I, *Jdw*, Dyn. 5, *Hr-š-f-nht*, also *hrp ‘pr n nfrw*, end Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes, I, p. 438 (*Idw* [I], *zš mrt*, also *imy-r3 zšw mrt*, ‘Scribe des serviteurs-*mrt*’, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, II, pp. 581, (*Idw*, also *imy-r3 zšw mrt*), 931, (*hr-š-f-nht*, end Dyn. 6). Cf. *imy-r3 izwy nw mrt*, *imy-r3 wpwt 3ht mrt*, *imy-r3 zš(w) mrt*, *hrp [m]rt*, *šhd zš(w) mrt*.

3118.



*zš mšw-nzwt*, scribe of the king’s children, Junker, Giza III, p. 176; CG 1568, pl. 68, (*K3(.i)-hr-st.f*, Dyn. 5); Baer, RT, p. 147[542]; Verner, SAK 8 (1980), p. 259 and pl. 16a,b, (*Idw*, ‘Schreiber der Königskinder’, Djedkare?); idem, Forgotten Pharaohs, p. 87, (*Idw*, ‘scribe of the royal children’); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 169, (*zš-mš.w-njswt*); DASS-project, no. 398, (*zh3w msw njswt*, ‘Schreiber der Königskinder’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 519, (*Idw*, *zš msw nswt*, Scribe des enfants royaux’, second half Dyn. 5, Djedkare?); *ibid.*, p. 625, (*k3-hr-st.f* [I], Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 122, 348, 428[28], (*Jdw*, *zš [///?] msw nswt*, second half Dyn. 5, Djedkare?), 596[240], (*K3(.j)-hr-st.f, zš msw nswt*, ‘scribe des enfants royaux’, beginning Dyn. 4). Cf., *z3b šhd zš(w) šb3w ... n ... zš(w?) mš(w)-nzwt(?)* and *idw n mšw-nzwt, w<sup>c</sup>b mšw-nzwt*.



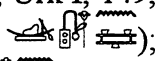
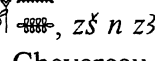
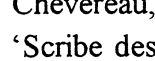


(bn), ('... in the western and eastern deserts'); Andrassy in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 130; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 206, n. 103 and Table 21(33); Verner, ZÄS 120 (1993), p. 92, fig. 7b, (*K3i-pr*); Piacentini, Scribes, II, p. 527, (*k3-pr*, (*zš mš<sup>c</sup> nswt*) *h3swt imntt i3bt*, 'Scribe de l'armée royale dans les déserts occidentaux et orientaux', beginning Dyn. 5); Cf. *zš mš<sup>c</sup> nzw m Wnt, Zrr, Tp3, Id3* above.

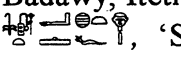
3126. 

*zš md3(w)t*, document scribe, WB II, 188[1], (*sš md3.t*, 'Aktenschreiber'); III, 480, 7; LD II, 62, (over man carrying writing tablet(?) under armpit); Junker, Giza II, p. 164(1), (*Tzt*, 'Der Schreiber des Archivs'); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai, pls. 58, 59, 61; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 138, (GEG Y2 written three times); cf. Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), pp. 259-260; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 207, (*zh3.w md3.t*); Edel, Qubbet el-Hawa, p. 91(4), (*zš md3wt*, Aktenschreiber, Buchschreiber'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 758, (*sš md3t*, Buchschreiber, Aktenschreiber'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1398, (*zš md3wt*, 'Scribe du livre (documentaliste)'); Ward, Index, no. 1387. For discussion see, Edel, *op. cit* and compare here *imy-r3 zš(w)*, *iry md3t*, *zš pr md3t*.

3127. 

*zš n md3t* (= *z3 wi3*, Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1899); LD II, 115h; Urk I, 149, 12; Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 104(206), pl. 39, (*Mrrri*, ); Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 467(b) and n. 4, 660, (, *zš n z3 wi3*, 'scribe de phyle de bateau'); Jones Glossary, p. 102(232); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 34(539), (*Mrrri*, , *sš n md3t wi3/h<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Scribe des archives de la flotte', Dyn. 6); Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), pp. 77, 89 and n. 131, (Urk I, 149, 12 = *zš n z3 wi3*, 'scribe of the expedition crew', late Dyn. 10); Schenkel, MHT, p. 27. Or perhaps *zš n tzt wi3*? See also here *zš n z3 wi3*.

3128. 

*zš md3t<sup>c</sup> (w) (nw) (nzw) n (hft-hr)*, (personal) scribe of the royal documents who is in the presence, Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 260(6) and n. 63, (*sš md3t<sup>c</sup> [nswt] n [hft-hr]*, 'document-scribe of the royal decree who is in the presence' = Peck, Decorated Tombs, p. 13 and pl. 2, Dyn. 8, *Tw3w*, N359); Badawy, Iteti, pp. 18, 22 and n. 58, fig. 20, (*Ššm-nfr, sš md3t nswt hft-hr(sic)*, , 'Scribe of the documents of the king in his presence', mid Neuserre); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 2, 287(1), 292(2), 294(e-f), (*Tw3w*, N359, *zš<sup>c</sup> [nzw] n h[ft-hr]*, 'the personal scribe of royal records'). Cf., Ward, Or. 51 (1982), p. 388, (*sš<sup>c</sup> (n) nsw hft-hr*, 'Personal scribe of royal records'). Read *zš<sup>c</sup> (w) (nw) nzw hft-hr*.

3129. 

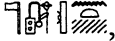
*zš md3t pr-3*, document scribe of the Great House, Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 47, (*Mši*, 'Scribe of the archives of Pharaoh',



III, p. 1398, (*zš md3t-ntr*, Scribe du livre divin'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 758, (*sš md3t-ntr*, 'S. des Gottesbuches'); der Manuelian in Guksch-Polz, Stationen, p. 127, (*zš md3t ntr*, 'scribe of the god's book'); Alexanian, Dahschur II, p. 75 and n. 304, (*zš md3t-ntr*, 'Schreiber des Gottesbuches'); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Pyramid Cemetery III, p. 14(5), pl. 52, (*ššī, zš md3t ntr*, 'scribe of the sacred book', Teti). Cf. *hry-ššt3 n md3t-ntr*, *zš pr-md3t ntr*, *zš šš3t*.

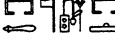
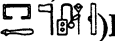


3133.

*zš md3t-ntr n it.f*, scribe of the god's book/divine documents of his father, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVIII; LD II, 12a, 13, 14a, (*Nb(i)-m-3ht*); Borchardt, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 95(II,9); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 9; Hassan, Giza IV, p. 125(4) and figs. 38, 76, 81, 82, (*Nb-m-3ht*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 31(5), fig. 26 and pl. 17, (*Iwn-R<sup>c</sup>*, , end Dyn. 4); Römer, Königssöhn, pp. 52-53, (*Nb.j-m-3ht*); Baer, RT, p. 89[248], (end Dyn. 4); Strudwick, Administration, p. 60(8), (*iwn-r<sup>c</sup>*, *zš md3t ntr n iti.f*, also *smr w<sup>c</sup>ty n iti.f*, early Dyn. 5); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 117, n. 366; Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 132, (*iwn-r<sup>c</sup>*, *zš md3t ntr n it.f*, 'Scribe du livre divin de son père', end Dyn. 4), 140, (*nb-m-3ht*, also *smsw snwt n it.f*, Dyn. 4); Baud, Famille royale, p. 266, tab. 16(8), 408[14], 487[113], (*Jwn-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Nb.j-m-3htj*, *zš md3t ntr n jt.f*, end Dyn. 4). Cf., *hry-sšt3 n it.f*, *hrp zš(w) n it.f*, *smr w<sup>c</sup>ty n it.f*.



3134.

*zš md3t-ntr pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, scribe of the god's/divine books/writing of the Great House, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVIII; Chabân-Quibell, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 256, (*Iwhw*, mid-late Pepi II); Petrie, Athribis, pl. 13, (*Idi*); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai I, p. 19(15) and pl. 10, (anon., ); Blackman and Apted, Meir V, pls. 18, 30; Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 18 and fig. 25, (anon., ) El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 55(6) and pl. 44, (*Iwhw*, 'the scribe of the sacred books of the palace'); Kanawati, El-Hagarsa, p. 27(3), nn. 61-2 and pl. 26, (*Idj*, also *smsw db3t*, early Pepi II); *idem*, El-Hawawish, 1, fig. 8; *ibid.*, II, fig. 18; LÄ IV, 15; *ibid.*, VII, 443, ('Schreiber des Gottesbuches'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 578(48), (*Iwhw*, *šš md3t ntr n pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, mid to late Pepi II); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 50(080), 264, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Mnw*, *zš md3t ntr pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes III, pp. 1398, 1414(134), (*zš md3t-ntr pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, 'Scribe du livre divin du Palais'). Cf. here *zš pr md3t-ntr pr-<sup>c3</sup>*.



3135.

*zš md3t-ntr m3<sup>c</sup> pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, true(?) document scribe of the Great House, Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 18 and fig. 25, (*Idw*, *sš md3t ntr m3<sup>c</sup> pr-<sup>c3</sup>*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 480, (*idw*, 'Véritable scribe du livre divin du palais', Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, III, p. 1414(135). *M3<sup>c</sup>* is orientated in the opposite direction to the rest of the title.







3146.



*zš m nbw*, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, p. 1124, ('das Aufschreiben der Golder'); Junker, Gîza V, p. 48 and fig. 9, ('Schreiber für Goldsachen'). Not a title but a caption: 'recording the gold(-ornaments)/writing down the (amount of) gold'. Cf., Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 121, ('Enregistreur les bijoux' - cf. WB III, 476); Montet, Scènes, p. 40, (*zš m mhyt*, 'inscrire des poissons'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 12; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 369; *ibid.*, II, p. 811, (*zš m nwb*, 'enregistrer les bijoux'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 759, (*sš m nbw*, 'S. der Goldwaren'); cf., Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 22, n. 56. Cf. *zš m f3t bi3*, *zš m ššr*, *zš m t*.

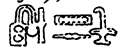
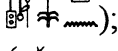
3147.



*zš nfrw*, scribe of recruits, Kayser, Uhemka, pp. 25, 51, pl. 10, 11, ('Schreiber der Kadetten'); Kayser, Pelizaeus-Museum, pl. 10; Chevereau. RdE 38 (1987), p. 44(229-30), (*K3.i-whm*, 'scribe des recrues', Dyn. 5-6; *Wr-b3w-Pth*, *zh3 nj nfr.w wj3 mšc(sic)*, 'scribe des recrues de la marine et de la armée', A.E., - read *nfr* and *zš n mšc*, see Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 260(8)); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O768, ('Scribe of recruits'); ALex 78.2091; LÄ IV, 131, 133, ('Schreiber der Rekruten'); Verner, Abusir III, p. 126; Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 531 and nn. 52, 53; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 63(99), n. 137, (*Wr-b3w-Pth*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 247, (*whm-k3*, *zš nfrw*, 'Scribe des recrues', beginning Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, II, p. 557, (anon., second half Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 759, (*sš nfrw*, 'Rekrutenschreiber'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1391 and here *imy-r3 nfrw*, *imy-r3 zš(w) prw*, *nfr(w)*, *šhd nfrw*, *zš prw nfrw* and *zš pr-md3t nfrw*.

3148.



*zš nzwt*, scribe of the king, Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII; WB III, 480[13]; MM B12, p. 104, (*Nfr-htp-Mnw?*); Petrie, Denderah, pl. 12, (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 98; PM III<sup>2</sup>, O746; StUCII, pl. 8(6), (*Nfr-Hr*, , Dyn. 4); Fisher, Minor Cemetery pp. 147[24], pl. 52[1], (*Nfr*, ); ALex 79.2770; LÄ III, 217; *ibid.*, V, 147, 182; *ibid.*, VII, 155, (also (*zš n nzwt*); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 83(17), (*Jwnw*, *zš nswt*, = *z3 nzwt*, late Khufu); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 46(100), 70(4.15), (*zš nswt* = Kromer, Antike Welt 5(2) (1974), pp. 53-4, fig. 1, 2, Khafra); Alex 79.2770; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 384, (*nfr*, Dyn. 5-6); *ibid.*, II, pp. 617, (*nfr-hr*, Dyn. 4); 683, pl. 167, (*Nfr-htp*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, III, p. 1400, (*zš nswt*, 'Scribe royal'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 760, (*sš-nsw*, Königssekretär, Minister'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1392; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 210, (*zh3.w n.j-sw.t*).

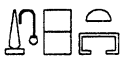
3149.



*zš nzwt pr-3*, king's scribe of the Great House, Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII; Daressy, Mera, p. 541; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 368, (*i3w-pt3*, *zš nswt pr-3*, 'Scribe royal du Palais', Sayce MSS 21c, (GI), Dyn. 5-6, unpubl.).

3150. 

*zš* [*ntr*?] *B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, scribe of the [divine?] books of (the pyramid) ‘the-Ba-of-Neferirkare’, Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 284[3], pl. 81(3), (*R<sup>c</sup>-nfr-f*); cf. idem, *Rollsiegel* I, p. 338; idem, Kaplony, *ZÄS* 110 (1983), p. 151, (‘Gottesschreiber von *B3-nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*’); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 74; Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 543, (*zš ntr b3 nfr-ir-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Scribe du dieu de la pyramide *b3* de Néferirkarê’, Dyn. 5 = Kaplony, *op. cit.*); cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 1396. Inadvertant omission of GEG U36 or Aa29?

3151. 


*zš*(?) *hwt*, scribe of the estate(?), Anthes, *Hatnub*, pp. 19, 21-22, pls. 9a(Gr. 1a), 11(Gr.7), (*Izzi, Mrjj, Pepi* II); Kanawati, *El-Hawawish* VIII, p. 60, fig. 32(a), pl. 11(b), (*Hnwjj, FIP*); idem, *Akhmim*, pp. 16, 285 and n. 1862, (*Hnwjj, zš hwt*(?), Dyn. 8); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, pp. 41(37), 44(42), (*zh3 hw.t, Izzi, Teti, and Mrjj, Pepi* II); cf., Fischer, *JNES* 21 (1962), p. 51, n. 6(g), (*Hnwy, SF* 18, *FIP*).

3152. 

*zš hwt-3t*, scribe of the great estate, Abu-Bakr, *Giza* I, p. 69(8), (*Nfr-k3w*, tomb of *3bdw*, ‘Scribe of the great house’); Baer, *RT*, p. 51[2], (*3bdw*, Dyn. 6); DASS-project, no. 1647, (*zh3w hwt 3t*, ‘Schreiber der Domäne’); Piacentini *Scribes* I, p. 433 and pl. 74, (*nfr-k3w, zš hwt-3*, ‘Scribe du grand domain’, Dyn. 6). Cf., Junker, *Giza* VI, p. 197, fig. 72, (*Wri, zš hwt-3t*(?), Dyn. 6), Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* II, p. 21, (*zš-pr-hd hwt-3t*) and here *imy-r3 hwt-3t, hrp zh hwt-3t, z3b zš hwt-3t, šhd hm(w)-k3 hwt 3t*.

3153. 

*zš hwt-ntr*, scribe of the temple, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; *WB* III, 5[1-2]; *LD* II, 117,g, e, i, l, p, q, t, u; Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 49; Stern *ZÄS* 13 (1875), pl. I(h,i); Fraser, *PSBA* 15 (1893), p. 494ff; Blackman, *Meir* IV, p. 5(46) and pl. 15, (*M-sw-tm3*); Janssen, *ASAE* 51 (1951), p. 314, fig. 1; Abu-Bakr, *Giza* I, p. 69; cf. Gardiner, *AEO* I, p. 58\*, (*sš hwt-ntr*, ‘temple scribe’); *LÄ* II, 1200; VI, 388, 391 and n. 85, (‘Schreiber des Tempels’ also *zš n hwt-ntr*); Gillam, *Egyptian Nome* 1, p. 178, n. 149 and *ibid.*, 2, p. 605(216), (*Mt-šw-m3, Pepi* II, var. + *pr-3*); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 94(196), (*zh3 hw.t-ntr, Hnmw-htp.w*, Dyn. 6); Brovarski, *Naga-ed-Dêr* I, p. 110 and n. 81; Kanawati, *Akhmim*, p. 277, n. 1800; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 759, (*sš hwt-ntr*, ‘Tempelschreiber’); cf., Gauthier, *Personnel*, p. 98; Ward, *Index*, no. 1398; idem, *Feminine Titles*, p. 126, (*sš hw.t-ntr*, ‘Scribe of a Temple’); Speidel, *Friseure*, p. 38, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>, <sup>c</sup>nh-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup> (Idwjj), zš hwt-ntr*). Cf. *imy-r3 hwt-ntr, hry-ššt3 hwt-nt, zš h(?)*.

3154. 

*zš hwt-ntr hrt*, scribe in the ‘upper temple’(?), Stern, *ZÄS* 13 (1875), p. 65ff and pl. I(i), (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh(i)-Hnmw*); Fraser, *PSBA* 15 (1893), p. 495ff and pl. IX;

Speidel, Friseure, p. 38(20) and n. 4, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnm*, zš *hwt-ntr (hr(t))*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *hry-ššt3 n htm-t-ntr m hwt-ntr hrt*.

3155. 

zš(?) *Hr [ir wdt ] nb.f r<sup>c</sup>-nb*, scribe of Horus who does what his lord commands every day, Junker, Gîza VII, 232, 236, 239, fig. 97, 98 and pls. 39b; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 46(101), 75 and pl. 5(5.26(?)), 77 and pl. 6(5.40(?)), (zš *hr*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, 211-215, 243, pls. 65[7], 74[11]; Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 366-7; *ibid.*, III, p. 1400, (zš *hr*, 'Scribe d'Horus'). See here *htm(w) Hr irr wdt (n) it.f (= nb.f)*.

3156. 

zš *hry-tp d3t*, scribe of(?) the chief of the wardrobe, Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 507, (*Mrw*, 'Scribe contrôleur des tissus'); IÄF II, p. 779(672), (*Mrw*, zš *hrj-tp-d3t*, 'Schreiber-Aufseher der Leinwand'); Baer, RT, p. 81[190A], (*Mrw*, Pepi I or later); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 7, n. 6; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 891. Two titles: scribe and chief of the wardrobe. See here *hry-tp d3t*.

3157. 


zš *hry gs-pr(?)*, scribe of the supervisor of a gang/crew of workmen/workshop, LD II, 110,h, (*K3.i-whm*, Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, p. 68[122], (*Whm-k3*, 'presumably Dyn. 6'). Amend to read zš *pr hry(w)-wdb(w)?*


3158. 

zš *n Hk3*, scribe of Heka, scribe of magic, Ghalioungui, MDIK 40 (1984), pp. 31-2 and pl. 10, (*N(y)-k3-Tti*, 'Scribe of Hike', Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6); Fischer, GM 126 (1992), p. 62; and n. 25; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 1031, (*ny-k3-tt(i)*, zš *n hk3*, 'Scribe de Héka', also *imy-r gs dpt zwnw pr-<sup>c</sup>*, end Dyn. 6). WB III, 175ff. Cf. *hm-ntr hk3*.

3159. 

zš *hsb(?) kd-htp(?)*, accounts-scribe of the *kd-htp*, Saad, Ceiling Stelae, p. 8 and pl. 3, ('Scribe of the accounts of the builders of the offering-places', Dyn. 2-3); IÄF I, p. 487, 574; *ibid.*, II, p. 1215 (*Mn-hkt*, zš *hsb(?) qd-htp*). On the *hwt kd-htp*, see *ibid.*, p. 574; KBIÄF, p. 153(186) ('*ikd-htp*-palast'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 237(6,1), ('Zählschreiber des *Kd-htp*'); Kahl, System, pp. 370, n. 3084, 835, n. 3054, 860, n. 3251, (*sh3.w hsb kd htp*, Dyn. 2-3); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 90-1 and pl. 5, (*mn-k3-hkt*, zš *hsb kd-htp*, 'Scribe comptable du *kd-htp* (endroit de réserve de matériel?)', Dyn. 2-3). Cf. WB III, 167[10], ('Rechnungsschreiber'); FPT, p. 259, n. 9; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 759, (*sš hsb*, 'Schreiber der Zählung'); Ward, Index, no. 1405 and here *wd-mdw(w) kd-htp*, *šmsw kd-htp*.

3160. 

*zš htp-t-ntr*, scribe of the god's offering, (responsible for keeping the register of offerings to the temple), Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 18(39) and pl. 16, (also *zš n Kís*); Reisner, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 160, pl. 45c, fig. 59(3), (*Idi*); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 27(2) and pl. 15, (*Irt-Pth:Iry, zš htpw-ntr*, Dyn. 6); Brovarski, LÄ IV, 305-6, (*zš htp-t-ntr*); LÄ VI, 391 and n. 89, ('Schreiber des Gottesopfers'); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr I, p. 100, n. 34; *ibid.*, 3, p. 548, fig. 57, (N3978), 553, n. 136, (*Idi*, (N721); *Hni*, (SF5015); *ibid.*, 4, pp. 939, (*Tti-nh*); 948, (*Hni*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, pp. 18(12), 19(9), (= Lacau, Sarcophages, no. 28005, ); *idem*, Akhmim, pp. 193, n. 1173; *ibid.*, 219 and n. 1330, (*Šnj:Ppjj-snb*, (B12), *zš htp-t-ntr*, end Pepy I); *ibid.*, p. 278, n. 1803; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 73-4(119), (*Šnj/Ppjj-snb/Tjj, zš htp-ntr*, late Pepy I-early Merenre); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 759, (*sš htpw-ntr*, 'S. der Gottesopfer'); DASS-project, no. 1373, (*zh3w htp-t-ntr*, Schreiber der Gottesopfer'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 868, (*irt-pth:iry, zš htpw-ntr*, 'Scribe des offrandes divines', Dyn. 6). Cf., Gauthier, Personnel, pp. 98-9; Ward, Index, no. 1407 and here *imy-r3 htp-t-ntr*.


3161. 

*zš htp-t-ntr nb*, scribe of all the god's offerings, Reisner, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 160, fig. 59, pl. 45c, (*Idi*); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 142, (*Idi*, N721, Dyn. 5-6).

3162. 

*zš m h3yt*, scribe of gathering grain(?), Junker, Gîza VI, p. 202, ('Schreiber des Kornmessens'). Caption: 'writing down/recording (the amount) of the harvest'? Cf. *zš m ššr*, *zš m t*, and *h3w, imy-r3 h3ww*.

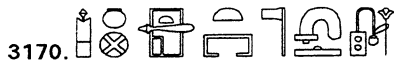
3163. 

*zš hft-hr*, scribe in the presence, personal scribe, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; LD II, 110, l and n., (*Hww*). Cf., also Goyon, NIR, p. 67(37) and pl. 13, (*Wr-b3.w-Pth, sš n hft-hr, *). See now, however, Ward, Or. 51, (1982), p. 387(1 and 3), (title incorrect in Murray - read *zš °(w) (nw) nswt hft-hr*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 63(99), (*Wr-b3.w-Pth, zh3 nj hft-hr*, Djedefre/Khafra). Read *zš °(w) (nw) nswt hft-hr*.

3164. 

*zš hrwt*, scribe of sacrificial animals, HPBM V, pls. 62A, 82; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 601, 660, (*zš hrwt*, 'scribe des bêtes de sacrifice'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, p. 622; Roccati, Littérature, p. 284, ('Le scribe des bêtes de sacrifice, Ka...'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 612, 759, (*sš hrwt*, 'S. des Schlachtviehs'); Piacentini, Scribes II, pp. 565, 573 and pl. 100, (*K3...*, *zš hrwt*, 'scribe des bêtes de sacrifice', Dyn. 5). Cf. *imy-r3 hrwt, šhd zšw (n) hrt*.





3170. *zš htm-t-ntr (m) hwt-ʿ3t Iwnw*, scribe of the god's treasure (in) the Great Mansion, (i.e. the temple of Re-Atum) (at) Heliopolis; Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 212, (*š<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth-Ppy*); IÄF II, n. 1817, (*zš šd3wt-ntr m hwt-ʿ3t Iwnw*, 'Schreiber der versiegelten Habe des Gottes im Haus von Heliopolis'); Kuentz, Obelisques, pl. 2, (Cairo Cat.17002); Fischer, JARCE 3, (1964), p. 26(1) and n. 7, (Dyn. 6, 'scribe of the god's treasure (in) the Great House (at) Heliopolis'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 869, (*zš htm-t-ntr (m) hwt-ʿ3 (m) iwnw*, 'Scribe du trésor du dieu dans le grand Palais à Héliopolis'). cf., WB III, 4[4-5]; Gauthier, DG IV, 54, 225; LÄ II, 351-2; *ibid.*, VI, 390 and nn. 76-77. Cf. here *hry-ššt3 htm-t-ntr hwt ʿ3t Iwnw*.



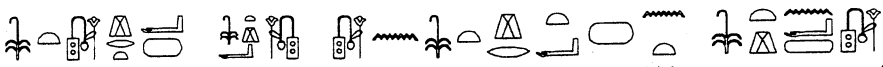
3171. *zš htm-t-ntr m hwt Pth*, scribe of the god's treasure in the temple of Ptah, Ranke, Bull. Univ. Mus. Philadelphia 15 (1950), p. 30, fig. 16, (*Irtj-Pth:Iry*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R752; IÄF II, n. 1817, (*Irtj-Pth:Irjj*, *zš šd3wt-ntr m hwt Pth*, 'Schreiber der versiegelten Habe des Gottes im Haus des Ptah'); Fischer, JARCE 3, (1964), pp. 25, n. 2 and 26(1) and pl. 15, (*Irtj-Pth:Irjj*, *sš šd3wt-ntr n hwt Pth*, 'Scribe of the treasure of the god in the mansion of Ptah', Dyn. 6); *idem*, Dendera, p. 115, n. 504, (Univ. Mus. E14318); LÄ VI, 390 and n. 78; Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 32; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 296, n. 1605, (*Irt-Pth/Irj*, *zš šd3wt-ntr m hwt-Pth*, also *w<sup>c</sup>b ʿ3 Pth*, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 868, (*irt-ptħ:iry*, *zš htm-t-ntr m hwt-ptħ*, 'Scribe du trésor du dieu dans le temple de Ptah', Dyn. 6); LÄ VI, 391 and n. 85, (*zš hwt(sic)-ntr m hwt-Pth*). Cf. *i3w n hwt Pth*, *w<sup>c</sup>b hwt Pth*, *hnwty hwt-k3 Pth*, *zš hwt-ntr m hwt Pth*.

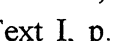
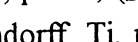




3172. *zš hry htm(t)*, scribe of the registry, Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 167(141), (*Ipi*), (mistakenly read as two titles); *idem*, Forgotten Pharaohs, p. 167; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 51(10) and n. 75, (*zš hry htm*, 'scribe of the registry'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 521, (*ipi*, *zš hry-htm*, 'Scribe du registre', second half Dyn. 5 ). Cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 759, (*sš hrj(sic) htm*, 'S. und Siegelträger') and here *šhd zš(w) hry htm*.



3173. *zš (n) hrt-<sup>c</sup> irt wd H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup> (hmwt ind hdt)*, scribe of the document-case who does that which Khafre orders ..., Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pl. 2(4.13), (Boston 11.962, Khafra); Kaplony, Rollsigel II, pp. 45-46 and pl. 14(12), (Khafra, Dyn. 4); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 168; *ibid.*, III, pp. 1062, 1169, (*irt-wd r<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f hmwt ind-hdt*, *hkr-h3t shm-ntr-nb r<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, *zš hrt-<sup>c</sup>*, *šms-šhm nsw-bity r<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f sn* (or *sm3*) *hr-stħ r<sup>c</sup> nb*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 291, n. 465, 664, (*zš hrjt-<sup>c</sup> jrt wd R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f*, 'scribe des porte documents qui fait ce qu'ordonne Rêkhaef').

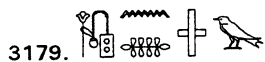


*zš n hrt-<sup>c</sup> (nt) nzwt*, scribe of the writing material/document-case of the king, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVIII; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1874); WB III, 394[3]; LD Text I, p. 12, (*Irw-k3-Pth*, ); MM D25, p. 253, (*Dfβw*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 216 and n. 2, ('scribe de l'archive du roi'); Junker, Giza III, pp. 219, fig. 42 and p. 222(2), (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, *zš hrt-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*, 'Schreiber des Aktenbehälters des Königs'); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (*Dfβwi*); Urk I, 231, 8, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*); Epron-Wild, Ti I, pl. 3; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 2, (); CG 127, 130, 194, (*R<sup>c</sup>-htp*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O7, (, 'Assistant royal scribe'(sic)). Cf., Moret, Musée Guimet, p. 3, n. 1; Montet, Scènes, pp. 245, 146-7, 318; Gunn, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 162 and pl. 3(1), ('*zš hrt-<sup>c</sup> niswt* or *zš hrt-<sup>c</sup> nt niswt*, 'Clerk of the King's Stationery'/'Scribe of the (writing) Necessaries of the King' -  - Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid II, pl. 90(1), cf., however, Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 255(13): *hrj-<sup>c</sup>(sic) zšw nswt*, 'Verwalter der kgl. Akten'); Fakhry, Sneferu II, p. 5, fig. 283; idem, ASAE 52 (1954), p. 563ff, (*Ntr-<sup>c</sup>pr.f*, see adjacent fig.); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 72, n. 42, (*Wr-R<sup>c</sup>, sš nswt hr.t-<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Verantwortlicher für den Aktenschrank'); IÄF I, p. 491, (*zš-hrt-<sup>c</sup>-njswt*, 'königlicher Aktenschreiber'); Ward, Or. 51 (1982, p. 383, n. 9, (*sš n hrt-<sup>c</sup> nt nsw*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 61(12), (*Irw-k3-Pth, zš hryt-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*, perhaps late Dyn. 5); p. 139, no. 130, (*Ššm-nfr* (II), *zš hryt-<sup>c</sup> nzwt*); p. 158, no. 157, (*Ty*); p. 166, no. 167, (*Dfβwi*); Martin, Hetepka, pl. 34(98); ALex 77.3273, 79.2348 (*hrt-<sup>c</sup>*, 'le porte-documents', *zš hrt-<sup>c</sup> nswt*). Cf., Fischer, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 54, n. 64, ('Document-case'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 615(4) and n. 241; Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 167; see Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte, p. 91 and fig. 26, (*Ntr-<sup>c</sup>pr=f, zš hr.t-<sup>c</sup> njswt*, 'Schreiber des Aktenbehältnisses des Königs'); Kahl, System, pp. 616, 736, 833, nn. 1458, 2316, 2319, (*hr.t-<sup>c</sup>w*, 'Behälter für Schreibzeug und Akten'), 3042, (*hr.i(sic) <sup>c</sup>w šh3.ww nsw*); idem, et al., Inschriften, pp. 56-7, (*hr.(i)(sic) <sup>c</sup>w šh3.(ww) (n)sw*, 'Verwalter der Akten des Königs ...', or *šh3.(w) hr.(t)-<sup>c</sup>w (n)sw*, 'Schreiber des Aktenbehältnisses des Königs'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 86, (anon, first occurrence of title, Dyn. 3 = Gunn, *op.cit.*); *ibid.*, II, p. 537 and pl. 143, (*irw-k3-ptḥ*, also *zš hrt-<sup>c</sup> nswt n šnwt, imy-r zšw šnwt, imy-r zšw md3t n šnwt, imy-r šnwt, hry-tp šnwt, zš <sup>c</sup>w nswt šnwt*, end Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, III, p. 1401, (*zš hrt-<sup>c</sup> nswt*, 'Scribe de la boîte des actes du roi'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 639, (*hrt-<sup>c</sup>*, 'Behälter (für Schreibzug u. Akten), Schreiberkästchen, Schreibutensilien'); Alexanian, Dahschur II, p. 76 and n. 318, (*Ntr-<sup>c</sup>pr.f, zš hr.t-<sup>c</sup>-njswt*, 'Schreiber des Aktenbehältnisses des Königs'); Baud, famille royale, pp. 99, n. 522, 291 and n. 469, 664, (*zš (n) hrjt-<sup>c</sup> (nt) nswt*, 'scribe (responsable?) des porte-documents royaux' rejecting Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 255(13): *hrj-<sup>c</sup> zšw nswt = hrj(t)-<sup>c</sup>*, 'porte-documents'). Cf. here *imy-r3 hryw-<sup>c</sup> n(w) <sup>c</sup> nzwt*, *iry hryw-<sup>c</sup> n nzwt*, *zš <sup>c</sup>(w) n(w) nzwt (n) hr(t) <sup>c</sup> nzwt*.





Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 53(6) and pl. 41, (*Htp-3htj, Nj-šw-kd*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 4, (*3hti-htp*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O763; E765; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, fig. 39; Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, fig. 41, (*D3ti*); cf. Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 130, n. 72, ('Phylenschreiber'); LÄ VI, 388, 397, (*zš n z3*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 271; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir, 2, p. 467(b), n. 1; Roth, Cults, pp. 135, 137; Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, p. 42, pl. 48(b), (anon., *zš z3*, 'the scribe of the phyle' mid Teti to Pepi I); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1401, (*zš z3/zš n z3*, 'Scribe de la phylé'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 12, pl. 3a, (*Ny-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-tm*); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1423; Urk I, 274, 1, (*zš z3, Tkri*). Cf. *mty n z3*.




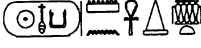

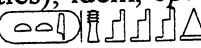
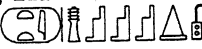
*zš n z3 imy-wr(t)*, scribe of the right-hand side/'forward starboard' phyle, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; Davies, Ptahhetep II, pls. 4 and 5, (*Rkh*); Roth, Phyles, p. 98(11) and n. 43, (*zš n z3 jmj-wr(t)*); cf. Montet, Scènes, p. 395, ('Le scribe de l'escoade tribord'); Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 23, fig. 34; Urk, I, 203, 11ff; Duell, Mereuka, pl. 145; Lefébure, Sphinx 9 (1906), pp. 18-19; Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 72ff; Fischer, JAOS 76 (1954), p. 108, n. 49. Cf. *šhd zš(w) z3 wr*.

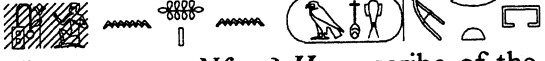





*zš n z3 wi3*, scribe of the boat-phyle, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1899); Urk I, 149, 12; Weigall, Lower Nubia, pl. 58; Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 104(206), pl. 39, (*Mrri*); Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 467, n. 4, (*Mrjj, zš n z3 wi3*), 566, n. 2; Jones, Glossary, p. 102(232); Roth, Phyles, p. 43 and n. 10, ('boatman, scribe of a phyle' or 'scribe of a boat phyle'). On boat phyles, see Lefébure, Sphinx 9 (1906), pp. 18-19; Sethe, ZÄS 54 (1918), p. 3, n. 5; Boreux, Études, pp. 435-40; Rowe, ASAE 38, (1938), pp. 391-3; Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 5ff; Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), p. 190, (*zš n z3-wj3* - HPBM V, pls. 62, 80B); Verner in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 72ff; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 582 and pl. 112, (*hr-m-z3, zš n z3 wi3*, 'Scribe de la phylé du bateau', Dyn. 5, Izezi). See also here *zš n md3t wi3*.

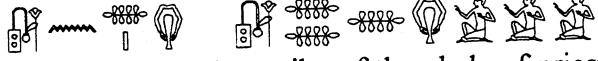




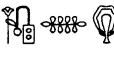
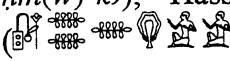
*zš (n) z3*, scribe of the phyle (of various pyramids), Collections, Hôtel Drouot (Paris), Sales Cat., pl 24(285); Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum, p. 132(73) and fig., (*Nfri*, , 'The-Horizon-of-Khufu', Dyn 5-6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T766; LÄ V, 5 and n. 15; cf., Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 130, n. 72; Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, fig. 41, (*D3ti*, probably of the same pyramid - *3ht(y)-Hwfw*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 385, (*Nfri, zš z3 3ht-hwfw*, Dyn. 5-6); James and Apted, Khentika, p. 10(32), (, 'The Beauty/Perfection of Pepi Abides'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 126(109), (*Hnty-k3i:Thhi, zš n z3 Mn-nfr-mry-R<sup>c</sup>-Ppy*, late Teti-mid Pepi I); LÄ V, 5 and n. 29; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 94; Kaplony Rollsiegel II, pp. 270-1, pl. 77(40), ( - 'The-Places-of-Neuserre-Abide', Kaplony

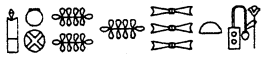
adds: 'Wir haben hier den ältesten datierten Beleg für *zš n z3*') ; MM E8, p. 399, (*Ššm-nfr:Hb3*, ) also *hm-ntr Ntry-šwt-Mn-k3w-Hr*; Strudwick, *op.cit.*, p. 140(132), (*Ššm-nfr:hb3*, *zš n z3 Nfr-dd-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, late Dyn. 5); Urk I, 131, 15; 132, 11, (*Ppy-nht:Hk3-ib*, ) also *hnty-š* of same pyramid = Junker, *Gîza VI*, p.18, n. 1); Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), p. 88 and n. 1, ('Pächter und Phylenschreibers der Pyramidstadt Phiops' II'); Helck, *op. cit.*, p. 130 and n. 73; LÄ V, 5 and n. 31; Zibelius, *op. cit.*, p. 91; Ziegler, *Catalogue*, p. 90(12), (*Izi:Nbsn*, ) 'scribe d'équipe des Khentiouchés(*sic*) de la pyramide de Têti', FIP, Louvre C250 = two titles); idem, *op. cit.*, p. 83(10), (*Izi*, 'scribe d'équipe de la pyramide de Têti', ) also *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr* of same pyramid, Louvre C164, end Dyn. 5/FIP); *ibid.*, pp. 88-9(11), (*Izi*, 'scribe d'équipe de la [pyramide de Teti]', also *hnty-š, mty n z3* of same pyramid, Louvre C251, end of Dyn. 6/FIP); Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, *Teti Cemetery V*, pp. 13-14, 22, 51, pls. 52, (*Hzi*, ) late Teti); LÄ V, 5 and n. 28; Roth, *Phyles*, p. 113, n. 93, (title rare vis à vis royal funerary cults); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 385, (*nfri, zš z3 šht-hwfw*, Dyn. 5-Dyn. 6); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 27, nn. 103-104. Cf., Zibelius, *op. cit.*, p. 273ff.

3182.  *zš n z3 n mrt Nfr-z3-Hrw*, scribe of the phyle of the *mert*-temple of *Nfr-z3-Hrw*, (Pepi I), Barta, *ZÄS* 110 (1983), p. 100(8a), and n. 17, (*zh nj z3 nj Mrt-Nfr-z3-hrw*, 'Schreiber der Phyle, die zur 'Mrt Pepis I.' gehört'); cf., Mariette, *Papyrus égyptien*, I, pl. 39; Baer, *ZÄS* 93 (1966), pp. 2, 5, 7(w), (*Jr.n-šhtj*, 'scribe of a phyle of the *Mrt*-chapel of King *Nfr-z3-Hr*', P. Boulaq 8, CG 58043, Pepi I); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 101, (P. Boulaq 8, CG 58043, l. 12, Pepi I); Rocatti, *Littérature*, p. 292, ('scribe d'une phyle de la chapelle-*méret* de Néferzahor (Pépi I<sup>er</sup>)'); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 983 and pl. 273, (*ir.n-šhty, zš n z3 mrt nfr-z3-hr*, Scribe de la phylé de la chapelle-*méret* de Néferzahor', Dyn. 6, Pepi I); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1347; von Beckerath, *Handbuch<sup>2</sup>*, p. 63(T1). Cf., Goedicke, *MDIK* 22 (1967), p. 2; *ibid.*, p. 6(o) and nn. 3-7, (...*m hnw n t3* (or possibly ) *n mrt Nfr-z3-Hr*).

3183.  *zš n z3 (n) mrt Tti hr š n pr-š3*, scribe of the phyle of the *mert*-temple of Teti (which is) upon the *š* of the *pr-š3*(?), Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery I*, p. 66 and pl. 64, ('he who is in charge of the lake of the Meret-temple of Teti, the scribe of the phyle of the palace...'); Cf., Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 7; Urk I, 61, 1, () = Barta, *ZÄS* 110 (1983), p. 99(5a), '...für die 'Mrt des Asosi', die auf dem Gebiet des Palastes liegt'; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1346). See here *hmt-ntr (m) mrt Tti*.


3184.  *zš n z3 hm(w)-k3*, scribe of the phyle of priests, Daressy, *Mera*, pp. 529, 533, 540-541; Duell, *Mereruka*, pls. 51, () 83, 85, () ; Simpson, *Giza Mast.* 4, p. 31(4) and fig. 41, (*D3tj*, 'scribe of the phyle of funerary

priests'); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50 and fig. 39, (*Šn*, , *šs s3 hm(w)-k3*); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 53 and pls. 40-41, (, 'scribe of the phyles of the *Ka*-servants' = MM D62, p. 352); Brovarski, L'Égyptologie en 1979, p. 121; Roth, Egyptian Phyles, p. 98; Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 470, (*sndm-ib*, beginning Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, pp. 489, 491, (*d3ty*, *zš n z3 hmw-k3*, 'Scribe de la phylé des serviteurs du *ka*', Dyn. 6, dependent of *Šndm-ib:Inti* or *Mhi*); *ibid.*, III, p. 1215; Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery, V, pl. 65. See here *n(y)-dt Šndm-ib*, *šhd zš(w) n z3 n hm(w)-k3*.

3185. 

*zš z3w tzwt Twnw*, scribe of the phyles and troops (*tzwt*) of Heliopolis, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1144); CG 17002, (*Šši*); Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 212, (*Šši*); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 56, n. 3, (*Ššj*, 'Schreiber der Phylen (und) der Rekruten von Heliopolis'); see Roth, Phyles, p. 74 and n. 40, (*Nfr-sšm-sš3t:Ššj*, *imy-r3 z3w tzwt Twnw*, 'Scribe of the phyles and troops (*tzwt*) of Heliopolis'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1401 and pl 267, (*Nfr-sšm-sš3t:Ššj*, *zš z3w tzwt iwnw*, 'Scribe des équipes et des troupes d'Heliopolis'); Baer, RT, p. 94[275A], (*Nfr-sšm-sš3t:Ššj*, Pepi I or later). Cf. *imy-r3 zš(w) Twnw*, *hk3 hwt 3t Pr-Twnw Phr-Twnw*.

3186. 

*zš zmi(w)t*, scribe of the desert region, Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, pp. 21, 23, pls. 8(3b), 10(9), (*sš smt*, 'scribe of the desert'); Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 387, (*sesh semet*, 'scribe du désert'); IÄF I, pp. 167, 502, 555; *ibid.*, II, p. 1141(352) and III, pl. 92(352), (*R<sup>c</sup>-hwj.f*, *zš zmt*, 'Wüstenschreiber', Netjerichet); n. 1073, ('Schreiber der Wüste'); Kaplony, SIFAR, p. 39(18); *idem*, Rollsiegel II, p. 49, (*Nj-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>* 38); Simpson Giza Mast. 3, p. 20, fig. 27, (, *sš smyt* or *h3st*); Aufrère, L'univers minéral, p. 45, n. 210, (*zš zmj.tjw*, 'scribe des déserts-zmj<sup>t</sup>'); Kahl, System, pp. 601, 835, nn. 1339, 3050, (*sh3.w smi.wt*, 'Schreiber der Wüstenländer', Peribsen, Netjerichet); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 24-25, 245, (*sh3(.w) smi.(w)t*, 'Schreiber der Wüsten'); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), p. 134, n. 112; Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 96, pl. 11(a) (*r<sup>c</sup>-hwj.f*, *zš zmit*, Dyn. 3, Djoser); 99, pl. 11(b), (*htp-n(.i)*, *zš (zmit?)*, Dyn. 3, Djoser); 113, (anon, *zš zmit/zš zmiwt*, 'Scribe du/des désert(s)', Dyn. 2, (Peribsen)); 183, (anon, *zš zmit*, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, III, p. 1063. cf., *imy-r3 zmiwt*, *d-mr zmit*, *hrp h3st/zmit*.

3187. 

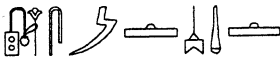
*zš zhnwt(?)*, scribe of the *zhnwt(?)*, Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII, LD II, 93e, (*Šps-htpw*); Fisher, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 7(b), (also *idw* and *nfr*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 1414(106). Read *zš prw*. See also *imy-r3 zš(w) zhnwt*.

3188.



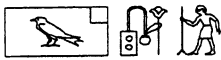
*zš šp3t*, scribe of the province, Blackman, Meir IV, p. 5(47) and pl. 14, (*Hw-šw-wh*); *ibid.*, V, p. 18(40) and pl. 22, (*Hw-šw-wh*, Pepi II = *zš md3t hmt-nt*); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 211, (*zh3.w šp3.t*); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 634(400), (*Hw-šw-wh*, *šš šp3t*, mid to late Pepi II); Kanawati, El-Hawawish II, pp. 11, 38 and n. 227, fig. 26, ('scribe of the province'); cf. WB IV, 98[21], (M.R., N.R.); Ward, Index, nos. 1425, 1452.

3189.



*zš šm3c wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*, scribe who makes right the judgement, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara III, pl. 62, (*Ni-k3w-hr*, Djedkare or later); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, (M), (*Ni-k3w-hr*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 96(19); Baer, RT, p. 89[245], (*N-k3w-Hr*, Djedkare or later?). See *šm3c wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*.

3190.



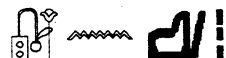
*zš šmsw (n) hwt wrt*, senior scribe of the lawcourt, Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 85(4) and fig. 34b, (*Pth-htp:Ti-n-<sup>c</sup>nh*); Baer, RT, p. 75[161A], (*Pth-htp:Tj-n-<sup>c</sup>nh*, end Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6); Fischer, JEA 65 (1979), p. 181, (*zš smsw hwt-wrt*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 195, Table 11(4); Piacentini, Scribes, II, p. 833 and pl. 212, (*pth-htp:iy.n-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *zš smsw n hwt-wrt*, 'Doyen des scribes du bureau central', end Dyn. 5-beginning Dyn. 6). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1438 and here *hrp zš(w) hwt-wrt*.


3191.



*zš šmnty(w)*, scribe of the prospectors(?), Weigall, Lower Nubia, pl. 58(19), (*Hnw*); Goyon, NIR, p. 49(10), pl. 4; LÄ IV, 1155 and n. 12(2); Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 48, ('scribes des *sementiou*'); Hintze-Reineke, Felsinschriften II, pl. 257, (*Ti-k3*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 190, Table 17(1-5), (*Ti-k3=j*, *Wn-k3=f*, *Htpw*, *Hnw*, *K3-jpj*, *zh3.w šmn.tjw*, O.K./Sahure); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 126(030A), 224-5 and n. 733, (*Mnw-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *zš smntjw*, Dyn. 5-6? unpubl., IFAO field no. 3017); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 759, (*sš smntjw*, 'S. der Prospektoren'). Cf. *imy-r3 šmntyw*, *hrp smntyw*, *smnty*, *šhd šmnty(w)*.

3192.



*zš n ...(?)*, scribe of ...(?), Murray, Index, pl. XLVI; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 80, (*šnb*). I had thought originally that the sign might = GEG T26/27, (*šhtyw*, 'overseer of trappers/fowlers?') but HGF comments: '... the plural sign, (GEG Z3) suggests it is ... late; and the indirect genitive is not very common in scribal titles of the Old Kingdom. Just possibly this may be the same as no. 1389a in my *Eg. Titles*, p. 35'. See *idem*, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 27(\*1389a), (, *sš nt*, 'scribe of the red crown'); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara II, pl. 9(4), (*Hnw*); Junker, ASAE 49 (1949), p. 212, ('Schreiber der unterägyptischen Krone').







*zš šnwt*, scribe of the granary, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(557); WB IV, 510[12], (*zš n šnwt*); LD I, 12; II, 56a (*bis*); MM D30, p. 260, (*Hnmw-htp*); MM D41, p. 289; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(557); idem, Gizeh and Rifeh, pl. 7D (top, *Ššm-nfr*); Hassan, Gîza II, p. 23, fig. 20, (*Dd.f-w*<sup>c</sup>); Junker, Gîza VI, fig. 91, (*Pth-nb-nfrt*); *ibid.*, p. 227; *ibid.*, XI, pp. 130, 208, 211 and fig. 80; Curto, Ghiza, p. 84, fig. 34, (*K3-w*<sup>c</sup>*b*); James, CHIB, pl. 19(36D), (*nh-m*<sup>c</sup>*-R*<sup>c</sup>); CG 96; (*Hnmw-htp*), CG 1689, (*Ni-nh-Mnw*); CG 1690, (*Pr-nfrw*); Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah, pl. D; PM III<sup>2</sup>, D757; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 208; Strudwick, Administration, p. 273, Table 23(13); LÄ V, 597; Cooney, BMB 13 (1952), p. 6, fig. 4C, (*nh-m*<sup>c</sup>*-R*<sup>c</sup>); Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 12, fig. 9, (*nh-m*<sup>c</sup>*-R*<sup>c</sup>); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 138; idem, Abusir III, p. 129, (*sš (n) šnwt*); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 45(070), (*Nj-nh-Mnw, zš šnwt*, mid Dyn. 5+); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 760, 829, (*sš (n) šnwt*, ‘Schreiber der Scheune’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 124, (*ny-m3t-r*<sup>c</sup>, *zš šnwt*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 315, (*sšm-nfr*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 329, (*drsnd*, beginning Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, II, p. 706, (*hnmw-htp*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, III, p. 1402, (*zš šnwt*, ‘Scribe du Grenier’); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1440. Cf., *imy-r3 šnwt, iry md3t šnwt(?)*, *hrp šnwt*, *hry-tp šnwt*.



*zš šnwt pr-hd*, scribe of the granary (and?) of the treasury, Hassan, Gîza I, p. 73(5), (*3ht-htp*); *ibid.*, XI, p. 93, (‘... or Scribe of the Granary and Scribe of the Treasury’); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 417, (*sesh shenout per hedj*, ‘Fonctionnaire des greniers de l’administration des finances’); Piacentini I, p. 213, (*3ht-htp, zš šnwt pr-hd*, ‘Scribe du Grenier et du Trésor’, also *zs pr-hd, zš šnwt pr-hd (n) hnw, shd zsw (n) pr-hd, shd zšw šnwt*, end Dyn. 4 beginning Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p. 400[4], (*3htj-htp, zš šnwt pr-hd*, end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5). Cf., *iry-ht pr-hd, hry šd3wt pr-hd*.



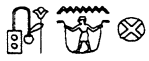
*zš šnwt pr-hd hnw*, scribe of the granary (and) of the treasury of the Residence(?), Hassan, Gîza I, p. 73(6) and pl. 48(2), (*3ht-htp*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 418(81), (Akhet-hetep, *sesh shenout per hedj khenou*, ‘Fonctionnaire des greniers de l’administration des finances de l’intérieur’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 21, (*zš-šnwt pr-hd hnw*); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 131, nn. 208-209, (‘Scribe of the granary and the treasury of the *hnw*’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 213, (*3ht-htp, zš šnwt pr-hd (n) hnw*, ‘Scribe du Grenier et du Trésor de la Résidence’, also *zs pr-hd, zš šnwt pr-hd, shd zsw (n) pr-hd, shd zšw šnwt*, end Dyn. 4-beginning Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p. 400[4], (*3htj-htp, zš šnwt pr-hd n hnw*, end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5). Cf. *imy-r3 pr-hd (n) hnw*. Or scribe of the Granary of the Residence and scribe of the Treasury of the Residence.

3206.



*zš šnwt ḥwt*, scribe of the granary of the estate, Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, p. 243(3), (*Hnmw-ḥšw.f*, *sš šnwt ḥt-ʿ3t*, Giza tomb G7836, unpubl.); Kaplony, Rollsigel II, p. 21; Strudwick, Administration, p. 273, Table 23(14), (*hnmw-ḥtp(sic)*, *zš šnwt ḥwt-ʿ3t(sic)*, Giza tomb G7836, unpubl.). Glyphs provided by HGF who comments: ‘... *ḥwt-ʿ3t* is simply *ḥwt*’.



3207.



*zš n Kīś*, scribe of Qusiya, Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 18(35) and pl. 16, (*Kīś.i-m-š3.f*, retainer of *Ppi-ḥḥ Hni-km*); Gardiner, AEO II, p. 77\*; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 123 and n. 1, (*zš n Qsj*); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 240, n. 1364, (*Ppjj-ḥḥ*, ‘Schreiber von *qjś*’, *sš n qjś*); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 650(498), (*Kīś.i-m-š3.f*, also *zš ḥtpt-ntr*, early Pepi II). Cf. *ḥm-ntr Ḥwt-hr nbt Kīś*.

3208.



*zš kdw(t)*, outline draughtsman, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, p. 1267, (der Künstler, welcher die umrisse gieht ...’); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 21(1469); WB III, 480[11], (*zš kdw.t*, ‘Zeichner, Maler’); *ibid.*, V, 81[3], (*sš kdw.t*, ‘der Maler (der mit Farbe, Tinte etw. malt, bemalt)’); LD II, 12a, (*šmr-k3*, , tomb of *Nb-m-3ḥt*, Gisa, (Lepsius), Nr. 86, end Dyn. 4); Petrie, Gizeh and Rifeh, pl. 7A (*Mn-k3*); Urk I, 16, 5(?); Hassan, Giza II, pl. facing p. 190; *ibid.*, IV, p. 127, fig. 78, (*šmr-k3*, , *sš kd(w)t*, ‘sculptor’); Junker, Giza VI, p. 23, (‘Maler’); Spiegelberg, RecTrav 24 (1902), p. 187; Montet, JNES 6 (1947), p. 236, (*sš kdw.t*: ‘Outline draughtsman’); cf., Moret, Musée Guimet, p. 6(C4) and n. 1; Junker, äg. Künst., p. 22(1); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 70, 140, (*zš kdw.t*, ‘Unrißzeichner, Zeichner, Maler’); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 129, n. 758, (*šnj*, *zš qdwt*, ‘painter’); *idem*, El-Hawawish I, pl. 5, fig. 8. On the ‘outline draughtsman’, see Carter-Gardiner, JEA 4 (1917), pp. 136-7; Wilson, JNES 6 (1947), p. 235; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 71\*, (*sš kdw.t*, ‘draughtsman, scribe of contours’); Smith, HESPOK, p. 351ff, (*sš kdw.t*); Bogoslovsky, ZÄS 107 (1980), pp. 89, 116; LÄ VI, 392, (‘prepared tomb or temple wall with outline sketches to be carved by the sculptor’); *ibid.*, 1103 and n. 15(E1), (wrongly *zš wdnt*, see LD II, 12a above); *ibid.*, VII, 444, (*zš kdw.t*, ‘Umrißzeichner’); ALex 77.4471, (‘dessinateur, peintre’); ALex 78.4329, 79.2770; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G617, (‘Painter’); Piacentini, Scribes 1, p. 141, (*šmr-k3*, *z3 kdw.t*, ‘Peintre’, Dyn. 4); *ibid.*, II, p. 782, (anon, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 874, (anon., Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 760, (*sš-qdwt*, ‘Zeichner, Vorzeichner, Maler’); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1444, (*sš kd.wt*, ‘Draftsman’) and here *imy-r3 kdw.t*, *ḥrp kdw.t*, *šḥd kd(w)*, *šḥd zš(w) kdw.t*.


3209.




*zš kdw pr-M3tit*, outline draughtsman/scribe of the potters of the temple of *M3tit*, (the lionness goddess, U.E. 12), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**;



Davies Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 10, (*Ppy-šnb:Nšj*); Smith, HESPOK, p. 354, (*sš kdwt pr M3tit*); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 48(m) and fig. 9, (Der Maler des Hauses der *M3tjt*); cf. WB II, 34[1], (*M3tjt*, Göttin des XII Gaus von Oberagypten (Hierakon, Der el-Gebrâwi)); Maspero, Rec Trav 13 (1890), p. 71, ('Scribe du temple de Mati'); Beinlich, Studien, p. 127 and n. 4, ('*zš qdw* im Tempel der Matit'); LÄ VI, 392 and n. 119; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 274 and n. 1771, (*Ppjj-šnb:Nšj*, *zš qd pr-M3tjt*, Pepi II); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 311 and n. 1727, (*zš qd pr-M3tjt*, Pepy II); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 760, (*zš qdwt pr M3tjt*, 'Vorzeichner im Tempel der Matit'). Cf., *im3hw hr M3tit nb(t) T3kmt*.

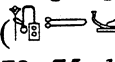
3210. 

*zš kd̄t n̄tr*, outline draughtsman/scribe of god's printing, James and Apted, Khentika, p. 9(25) and n. 11, (*hapax l.* or = *zš md3t-n̄tr?*). Cf., Moret, Musée Guimet, p. 6(C4) and n. 1, ('Scribe décorateur du dieu'); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 2, n. 9, 254, (= *zš md3t-n̄tr*, 'Scribe of the god's book'). Read *zš md3t-n̄tr*.

3211. 

*zš kd̄ š̄t3 n wdt-mdw*. See *zš md3t š̄t3(t) n wd̄(t)-mdw n(t) wr-hrp(w)-h̄mt*.

3212. 

*zš gš-dpt*, scribe of protection, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**, (); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 23(1537); Urk I, 255, 17, (*Mrrw:Bbi*); CG 72; 75; 1525, (*Nbi*); Maspero, Trois années, pp. 199-200, (*Nbi*); Smolenski, ASAE 3 (1907), p. 152, (*Ppi-šnh:Hwi*, Dyn. 6); CG 75, (*Ggi*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K749; Grdseloff, ASAE 42, (1943), p. 26, ('scribe d'un équipage naval'); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 205; Jéquier, ASAE 35 (1935), p. 34; idem, Tomb. part., pp. 121-125, figs. 138-9, (*K3.i-Hr-R<sup>c</sup>:Ipi*); idem, Neit et Apouit, pp. 56, 57; idem, Deux Pyramides fig. 30, (*Iri*); idem, Tomb. part., p. 118, (*R<sup>c</sup>-hr-k3*); Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 18(34) and pl. 24; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 109, 564(152), (Merou Bebi, *šesh ges depet*, 'Scribe de la flotte mercenaires(?)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 115ff, (*sš gš h<sup>c</sup>*, 'Schreiber der Bordwachen, Bordwachenschreiber'); Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, p. 53(18), (*Hyw*, also *zš tzwt*, Pepi II or later); Fischer, Dendera, p. 100 and n. 455, (*Iḏw*, 'Scribe of a boat's side'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 385 and pl. 104(26); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 34(540-5) and n. 42, (*sš gs wi3*, 'scribe de bordée'); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 90(12), (*Izi:Nb-šn*, 'scribe des bordée, (ou de protection magique), FIP); Brovarski, in Mél Mokhtar I, p. 131 and nn. 153, 161, (*Iri*, *zš gš wi3*, also *hry-tp 3 Mnw*, probably end of Dyn. 6; *Ggi*, also *hry-tp 3 (n) T3-wr*, late Dyn. 6); Jones, Glossary, p. 101(226); Piacentini, Amministratori, p. 38(I,5,16), (*Nbj*); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 625(343), (*Hnnit:Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šš gš*, Pepi II, early); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 127ff, (*Ggi*, *zš gš wi3*). See now Fischer, GM 126 (1992), pp. 59ff; 61, fig. 1; 68, fig. 4A, (*zš gš dpt*, 'scribe of protection'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 938 and pl. 237, (*hwit*, *zš gs-dpt*, 'Scribe de la protection

magique', end Dyn. 6); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 12(011), (*Trj*, *zš gs wj3*, also *zš wj3* and *hry-tp* <sup>3</sup> *Mnw*, Dyn. 6, Pepi I); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 760, (*sš gs-dpt*, 'S. der \*Schiffsseite'); DASS-project, no. 1138, (*zh3w gs dpwt*, 'Schreiber des Schutzes').



*zš m t*, LD II, 103a; Junker, *Gîza V*, p. 51 and fig. 10, ('Brotschreiber'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 760, (*sš m t*, 'S. der Brotwaren'). Piacentini, *Scribes II*, pp. 1029, (*zš m t*, 'écrire ce qui concerne le pain'). Caption: 'writing down (the amount) of bread'. See Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 22, n. 56.



*zš tzt*, scribe of the troop/troops, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVIII, (); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 107(1145); LD II, 30(?), (*Tišt-k3(.i)*, ); 93e, (*Šhtpw*, son of *Dndnw*, also *imy-r3 tzt*); WB V, 403[7]; CG 1689, (*Pr-ndw*, also *zš 'prw* - read 'Schreiber der Matrosenabteilung' by Helck, (*Beamtentitel*, p. 101, n. 74), but see Fischer, *Coptite Nome*, p. 26, n. 1); James, *CHIB*, p. 31 and pl. 29(76), (*Nfr-k3(.i)*, , 'ship's captain and scribe of a troop (or crew)'), Dyn. 6); LÄ I, 374, ('Truppenschreiber'); see also Junker, *Gîza III*, p. 91ff; Pirenne, *Institutions I*, p. 346(36), (*Sehetpou, sesh tesou*, 'Scribe du personnel'); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 417 and pl. 113(3), (*zš tz(w)t*); Hassan, *Excav. at Saqq. III*, p. 37, pl. 23[G], fig. 21, (*Tfw*, ); Valloggia, *Mél. Vercoutter*, pp. 357, 363(7-8), (*Nfr-k3.i, Pr-ndw*, , 'scribe d'équipe'); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 103(233); Gillam, *Egyptian Nome 1*, p. 170, (*sš md3wt tšt*, , 'scribe of the books (i.e. records) of the herd(s)'); cf., Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, p. 165(7), (James, *op. cit.*, p. 31 and pl. 29(76): *hrp* (= )) *'pr.w wj3 + zh3 t3z.t*); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 697, (anon, *zš tzt*, Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, II, p. 921, (*nfr-k3, hk3(sic) 'pr wi3* and separately *zš tzt*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, p. 971, (*tfw*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 33(g) and n. 137, (*zš tzt*, 'scribe of troops'). Cf., Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, p. 53(18), (*Hyw, zš tzwt ...*, , also *imy-r3 gs-dpt*, Pepi II or later) and here *zš gs-dpt*. Cf., also *imy-r3 tzt, zš md3t tzt*.

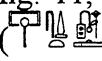



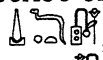
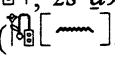
*zš tzwt* <sup>(w)</sup> (*nw*) *nzwt*, royal document-scribe of the gangs, Quibell, *Excav. at Saqqara I*, p. 20 and pl. 11, (*Nhti:nh-irty-Tti*, also *zš md3t-ntr, hrp hwwt Nt*); Jelinkova, *ASAE* 50 (1950), p. 356, no. 13, (*Nhti*, Dyn. 6); Baer, *RT*, p. 96[287], (*Nhtj:nh-irtj-Ttj*, Dyn. 10). Both Quibell and Jelinkova insert *ntr* before *nzwt* but there is no evidence for its inclusion on pl. 11.




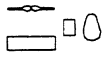
*zš tzt 'prw wi3*, scribe of the troop of *'pr.w*-crew of a boat, CG 1690, (*Pr-ndw*, also *zš 'prw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K754, (*Pr-ndw*, Dyn. 6); IÄF I, p. 316, ('Schreiber der Schiffmannschaft', *tzt*); Jones, *Glossary*, p. 103(233). Cf.,

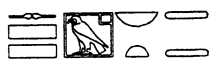



pp. 137, 372, (*zš šd3wt pr-ḥd*); Weeks, Giza Mast. 5, fig. 11, (with GEG Y2 below Y3); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 50, n. 59, 258, (, 'scribe of the seal of the treasury?' or more probably a caption as translated by Weeks, Giza Mast. 5, p. 22(b), [1.8(2)]) and fig. 11, *sš \*d3t-s pr-ḥd jp ḥt šnwt*, 'writing its balance of the treasury'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 266 and pl. 49, (*zš d3t.s pr-ḥd ip ḥt šnwt*, 'noter le solde du Trésor, compter les biens du grenier').

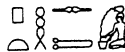
3221.   
*zš d3d3t*, scribe of the Council, LD II, 35(?), 71a; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 8, ('Scribe of the Council'). Cf., Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 26, fig. 3, (*Ij-nfirt*, , *zš d3d3t*, 'Schreiber der Gerichtsbehörde', late Dyn. 5); WB V, 528[14], (); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 760, (*sš n d3d3t*, 'S. des großen Senats'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 430, (*iy-nfirt*, *zš d3d3t*, 'Scribe du Conseil-Djadjat', end Dyn. 5-beginning Dyn. 6); Perdu, RdE 49 (1998), p. 176 and n. 7, (*sš d3d3t/sš n d3d3t*, scribe du conseil'); cf. Ward, Index, no. 1453, ('Scribe of the Magistrates') and here *imy-r3 d3d3t*, *z3b imy-r3 zš(w) m d3d3t wrt*, *hrp zš(w) m d3d3t wrt*, *d3d3(t) n(t) pr-dt*.



3222.   
*zšp(w) n pr-dt*, polisher(s) of the funerary estate, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. V, p. 26, ('Polirer der ewigen Wohnstätte'); Junker, Gîza IX, p. 63, ('Polierer'); Steindorff, Ti, pls. 132, 133, ('of *pr-dt*'); Epron-Wild, Ti III, pls. 146, 174; Montet, Scènes, pp. 305-6, 381, n. 3. Cf., Davies, Deir el- Gebrâwi, I, pl. 14, (*Tbi*). Cf., Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 94; KBIÄF, p. 64; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 171 and nn. 2-3, (*Iy: zšpw nw pr n dt*: '... Polierer, die vom Haus sind, das vom *d.t* ist' and 'Polierer, die vom Haus des *d.t* sind'); LÄ II, 949, ('Polierer'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 125, 138 and nn. 27-8, (*zšp.w n.w pr-n-dt/zšp n pr-dt*); WB III, 485[10], ('der Möbelpolierer'); Lacau, Études II p. 46(b), (*zšpw*, 'le polisseur'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 763, (*sšp*, 'der Mobelpolierer'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 504. Cf. *imy-r3 zšpw*.

3223.   
*zšp bi3*, polisher of metal(copper), Hassan, Gîza II, fig. 219, adjacent to p. 190; Junker, Gîza IX, p. 63 and fig. 24, (*Nfršrs, sšp-bj3*, 'Metallpolierer'); Montet, Scènes, pp. 305-6; Junker, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 94 and fig. 8; Kaplony, MIO 14 (1968), p. 203ff, fig. 18, ('Kupferarbeiter in Kupfer'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 38 and n. 52, ('Metallarbeiter mit dem Werkstoff Kupfer').

3224.   
*zšš (w3d n) Hwt-hr nbt t3wy*, pull/pick (papyrus for) Hathor mistress of the two lands, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVIII**; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 17, (*Hm-Rc:Izi*). Cf., LD II, 96, (*zšš w3d n Hwt-hr nfrt nb nht*); WB III, 487[7]; Baer, RT, p. 104[333]; Sethe, ZÄS 64 (1929), p. 6ff; Simpson, Mersyankh III, p. 10, n. 17 and pl. 4 and fig. 4. See also Begelsbacher-

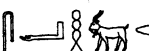



Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 68 and n. 3, (*zšš w3d*, ‘Papyrus-Rupfen, etc.’); Bleeker Hathor and Thoth, pp. 86, 88(a), (*sšš w3d.w n Ht-Hr*); Balcz, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 34 and n. 2, fig. 2, ( = Davies, *op. cit.*); Hermann, Liebesdichtung, p. 16; Moftah, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 43ff; Harpur, GM 38 (1980), p. 53ff; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 225, (‘...rattles the *sšš* for Hathor...’); Hernsen, Lebensbaumsymbolik, p. 71; Harpur, Decoration, pp. 140, 335(6.18e,f), (*zšš W3d*, ‘papyrus pulling’); Wettengel, SAK 19 (1992), p. 323ff; Galvin, Priestesses, p. 225 and nn. 61-63, (‘she rattles the *sšš* for Hathor ...’); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 7, (*zšš w3d*, ‘rattles(?) papyrus in honor of the goddess Hathor’); Altemüller in Stadelmann-Sourouzian, Kunst, p. 20ff and Table 1, (*sšš w3d*, ‘Papyrusrascheln’); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 132, nn. 205-209, 133 and nn. 211-214, (*zšš w3d*, ‘bruissement des papyrus’).

3225. 

*zt(w) [n] Pth*, libationer of Ptah(?), Schäfer, Priestergräber, pp. 9-10[5] and fig. 6; Urk I, 262, n. (a); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 531 and pl. 89, (anon., ‘Celui, qui fait les libations à Ptah’, Dyn. 5, Neferirkare); Baud, Famille royale, p. 623[275], 665, (*zt(w) n Pth*, ‘celui qui verse des libations pour Ptah’). Perhaps also CG 1502, () 1683, (). Cf., *hry zt(w)*.

3226.  


*sḥ*, patrician, nobleman, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, p. 1010; WB IV, 51[1-3]; Urk I, 61, 6; 99, 8; 101, 7; 106, 1; 216, 17; 260, 12; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 344, (*sah*, ‘noble’); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 107; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 671; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 783, (*sḥ*, ‘Wüdrträger, Vornehmer, Adliger, Edler’); Doxey, Epithets, p. 163.


3227.    

*sḥ r sḥ nb p3w hpr*, a nobleman better than any noble who has ever lived, Blackman, Meir IV, pl. 4A; Abou-Ghazi, ASAE 65 (1988), p. 4 and pl. 9, (‘A noble one beyond all other noble ones that have ever been’).

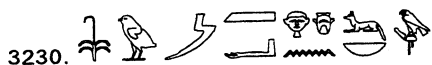
3228.   

*sḥ 3(?) m hnw Zkr*, noble great (of years?) in the bark of Sokar, Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 27(4) and pl. 15, (epithet, *Irt-Pth:Iry*, Dyn. 6); cf. *ibid.*, p. 28 and n. 29; Gaballa-Kitchen, Or. 38 (1969), p. 20, n. 4, (‘senior(?) dignitary in the barque of Sokar’); Jones, Glossary, p. 99(219); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 868, (*irt-ptḥ:iry, sḥ 3(?) m hnw zkr*, ‘Noble (d’age) vénérable dans le bateau de Sokar’, Dyn. 6). Cf., here *imy-r3 pr Zkr*, *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr n m3ty Zkr*, *wḥ m ḥb (šhmnw) Zkr*, *mry šnwt Zkr*, *nb sḥ nby m šnwt Zkr*.

3229. 

*šinw*, runner, von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 4(11a); Urk I, 4,1; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 13, (*sjnw*, ‘Boten’); cf., Sethe, PT, 1532a; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §46, () *sjnw* ‘Läufer’); ALex 77.3392; Hannig,

Handwörterbuch, p. 667, (*sjn*, 'Läufer, Eilbote, Kurier'); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 25(1278a), (*sinw*, 'runners') and here *imy-r3 šinw*, overseer of runners. See also *imy-r3 šinw*.





*šw-m3<sup>c</sup> hry-ib n Inpw nb Imntt*, he who is true in the heart of Anubis lord of the west, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 24 and pl. 44, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>:Šši*, early-middle Teti).



*šwnrw*, heralds, forerunners?, WB IV, 70[1]; Urk I, 137, 9(?), (*š3bni*); Kaplony, MIO 11, 2, (1966), p. 139ff and nn. 73-78; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 168, ('Ich schichte den Vornehmen des Königs *Trj* mit zwei Helfern (*mr*), die vom Haus sind [das von] (meinen) *d.t* ist, als Vorboten(?) mit Weihrauch ...'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 678, (*e. Titel*); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 449.



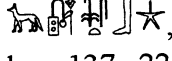
*šwšw(?) m šp3wt T3-mhw*, overseer/leader(?) in the northern nomes, Koefoed-Petersen, Recueil, pl. 1; Mogensen, Collection Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg, pl. 93 (*Izi, ššm-t3 šp3wt Šm<sup>c</sup> imy-r3 gš-pr š...? m šp3wt T3-mhw*, early Dyn. 4); Koefoed-Peterson, Catalogue, (1956), pl. 24(17). On reading of 'donkey'-head sign, see Brugsch, Aegyptologie, pp. 366-7, ('Eselskopf'); Junker, Gîza V, p. 48(3), ('...Vorsteher des *gš-pr* und *šwšw* in den unterägyptischen Gauen'); idem, Gîza VIII, p. 71; idem, XI, p. 199ff; Grdseloff, ASAE 44 (1945), p. 302, (*šmn*); Goedicke, JEA 51, (1965), pp. 200-2, ( - donkey-head sign = *ššm*); idem, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 35, n. 6, (*ššm*); *ibid.*, p. 37 and n. 6, ('Vorsteher des Schatzhauses bei der Landverteilung des oberägyptischen Freilandes und Vorsteher der Verwaltung (*gš-pr*) bei der Verteilung des Freilandes von Unterägypten', also reads  as *d3tt* = 'Weide- oder Freiland'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 5 and n. 22, ('*šwšw/šš3(?)* in the nomes of the Northland', administrative title referring to the Delta'); *ibid.*, p. 16, ('*šmn(?)* of the nomes of the Northland'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 18, 58. n. 1, (*šwšw?*). See also Smith, ZÄS 71 (1935), p. 149, n. 1; Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 77 and n. 1; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 82, (*šššw*); IÄF I, p. 624, (reads '*sw*'); *ibid.*, p. 1203, (*Izi, imy-r3 gšwj-pr m šp3wt t3-mhw*, 'Vorsteher der beiden Hälftenverwaltungen (*gšwj-pr*) in den Gauen Unterägyptens' - see, however, Goedicke, *op. cit.*, p. 210, n. 5); KBIÄF, p. 75ff; Strudwick, Administration, p. 66(17), (*Izi, imy-r gš-pr* and *šwšw m šp3wt t3-mhw*, mid to late Dyn. 5); Posener-Kriéger, RdE 27 (1975), p. 220. (*šwšw?*); Fischer, LÄ II, 409(B), n. 7, (*Izi*, 'overseer of a side (?*gš-pr*) and *šš3(?)* of the nomes of L.E. '); Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum p. 32; Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 122, n. (a); Jørgensen, Catalogue, p. 49 (AEIN 896a); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 606, (*izi, šwšw(?) m šp3wt t3-mhw*, 'Administrateur-*šwšw(?)* des nomes de la Basse Égypte', end Dyn. 4); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 126 (1999), p. 131[7], (*Jzj, šwšw(?) zp3wt T3-Mhw*,

Dyn. 4); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 681, 1021, (\**swšw*); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 449. See also *ššm-t3 šp3wt šm<sup>c</sup>*.


3233. 

*šb3*, instructor (of barbers), Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 80 and pl. 27a and fig. 10, (top reg., *šb3*, ‘Meister’); Del Nord, in Dunham St., p. 144, and n. 74, (‘barbermaster’); Fischer, JEA 67 (1981), p. 168, n. 2, (‘master barber’); Roth, Phyles, p. 68 and fig. 4.3, (shaving and manicuring scene); cf., also LD II, 71b, (*šb3*, instructor (of butchers?); Erman, Reden, Rufe, p. 11, (‘Lehrer’); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 168; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 484, (*šb3tj*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 685; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 784.

3234. 

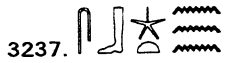
*šb3 nzw*t, royal instructor, MM, p. 442, (also *imy-r3 ššr*, *šhd htmt(yw)*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 234(9), fig. 97, (*Minw*, ‘Der *šb3* der Königs’); Goyon, NIR, p. 67(37), pl. 13, (*Wr-b3w-Pth*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 58(13); Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 243, (*šb3tj nzw*t). Cf., Chevereau, RdE 38 (1937), p. 44(230), (*Wr-b3w-Pth*, , reads *šš sb3 nsw*t); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 63(99), and n. 137, 224, Tab. 20(4), (*Wr-b3w-Pth*, reads: *z3b zh3 sb3.w-njsw*t, Djedefre/Chephren). HGF: ‘I doubt that Chevereau is right’.

3235. 

*šb3 hšw(w) nzw*t, instructor/conductor of singers of the king, WB IV, 85 [1-5]; Hassan, Gîza I, p. 67 and pl. 44(1)(*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, ‘Instructor of Royal Singers’); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 234; *ibid.*, VII, p. 37, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, ‘Lehrer der Sänger des Königs’); Brunner-Traut, Tanz, p. 31 and n. 1, (‘Der Lehrer der Sängerinnen’); Hickmann, Le métier, p. 261, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, ‘Professeur des chanteurs royaux’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 36, n. 58, (*šb3 hšw.t nsw*t); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N857; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 121(13), (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, ‘Gesanglehrer des Königs also ‘Vorsteher des Leinens’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 484, (‘Lehrer’, *šb3 hš(w) njsw*t); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 105(204), (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr/<sup>c</sup>nh-jt.f*, *šb3 hsw nsw*t, late Unis-Pepi I). Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 168, (*šb3.w-hšw.w-njsw*t, ‘Dirigent der Sänger des Königs’). Cf., also Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 23 and fig. 7, (anon., *šb3* of the ); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 15, n. 33; *idem*, Nianchchnum, p. 145 and fig. 25, pls. 69, 70(b), (*šb3*, ‘(Konzert-) Meister’, leader of (male) singers/musical instructor); Del Nord, in Dunham St., p. 144 and n. 74, (*šb3*, ‘instructor’ (of dancing and singing women’); Alex 79.2497, (*šb3w*, ‘chef de danseurs’); Fischer, JEA 65, (1979), p. 177; *idem*, JEA 67 (1981), p. 168 and n.3, (*šb3 hzw nsw*t, ‘instructor of singers of the king’); *idem*, Earliest Records, p. 15 and n. 68; *idem*, Egyptian Women, p. 10 and n. 79. Cf. *imy-r3 hšww prwy*, *imy-r3 hšt*, *imy-r3 hšt pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, *hšw/y pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, *hrp mrt*, *hrp mrt šm<sup>c</sup> Mh<sup>w</sup>*, *šhd hšww pr-<sup>c</sup>3*.

3236. 

*sb3k i3ht hr nb.f*, one who illumines/makes bright the horizon for his lord, Goyon, NIR, p. 57(23) and pl. 9; Zibelius, Ortsnamen, p. 91, (*sb3q j3ht hr nb.f*, 'derjenige den Horizont für seinem Herr erhellt'/'ein Land beglücken'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 57(84), (*ḥnw, sb3k j3h.t hr nb=f*, Dyn 4). Cf., *m33(?) nfrw Hr m i3ht.f*.

3237. 

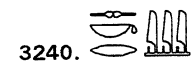
*sb3ty mw*, pilot(?), Junker, Gîza IV, pp. 59f, 61, 63, (*K3(.i)-m-ḥ*, 'meister des Wassers'); Baer, RT, p. 141[520], (*K3-m-ḥ*, Dyn. 6); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 168, (*sb3.t(j)-mw*, 'Steuermann des Wassers'); WB IV, p. 86[14], (*ir sb3t*). Cf., *ššm(w)-mw*.

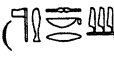
3238. 

*sb3ty nzwt irr wdt nb.f*, pupil of the king who does what his lord commands, Junker, Gîza VII, p. 235 and figs. 96a, b, (*D3tjj, (hry-ḥbt) š(b)3t(y) nzwt irr wdt nb.f*, 'der Zögling des Königs, der tut, was sein Herr befiehlt'); Seidlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 170; cf., WB IV, pp. 84[16]; 86[13], ('Zögling (des Königs)'); Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §247, (*sb3tj*, 'Zögling'); cf., Fischer, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 243, (Boston MFA 13.3282); Kaplony, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 95; idem, Rollsiegel II, pl. 58(13), (*hry ḥbt sb3t(y) nzwt irr wdt nb. f*, Dyn. 5, Sahure). Cf., Verner, Abusir III, pp. 99, 101, 104 and here *šḥd wḥb(w) n sb3t(yw) nzwt*.

3239. 

*šbnr ḥmt(yw?) nb hr nzwt*, who promotes/brings into favour all crafts(men) before the king, MM C1, p. 113; MM E1-2, p. 415; MM H14, p. 451; CG 1565b; James, HT 1<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (*Pth-špšš*, BM 682); Urk I, 53, 13; ibid., 82, 13; WB IV, 90[4], ('jemanden in Gunst bringen'); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 70, ('Celui qui rend agréable(*sben*)? (au roi) par rapport à tout ouvrage de mines'); Janssen, Autobiographie, p. 99(Ds1-2); Roccati, Littérature, p. 174, ('qui met en honneur tout artisan').

3240. 





*šm Zkr*, *šm*-attendant of Sokar, WB IV, 121[4]; MM D24, p. 250; CG 1701, (*Ni-m3ḥt-Pth*); Jonkheere, Ägypt. Studien, p. 160 and n. 5, ('Sem de Sokaris'); Baer, RT, p. 86[226], (*N-m3ḥt-Pth*, Neferirkare); Fischer, JARCE 3, (1964), p. 28(5) and n. 34, ('minor officiant of this god'). Cf., Maystre, JNES 8 (1949), pp. 85-6; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 39\*; Freier, AOF 4 (1976), p. 18, (*šm Škr*). El-hamid Zayed, RdE 20 (1968), p. 162, nn. 2-3; Bienkowski-Southworth, Liverpool Museum I, pl. 7, (Ptahshepses II). Cf., **Murray, Index, p. XXX**, ( (sic) - read 'prophet of [Ptah] and *šm*-priest of Sokar'; Speidel, Friseure, p. 40(21), 193, s.v., (*Nj-m3ḥt-Pth, ḥm-nṯr Pth Zkr šhmtj*(sic) - 'Prophet des Ptah (und) des Sokar 'vom Felde'', Dyn. 5, Djedkare-end); Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 32; Hannig,



Handwörterbuch, p. 700, ('Sem des Sokar'); Fischer in Goring et al., Seers, p. 142 and n. 39. See also *hrp sm(w)*, *šhd sm(w)*.



3241.

*š(t)m*, *se(te)m*-priest, (chief celebrant in the rite of opening the mouth), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIX**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. III, p. 1221; WB IV, 119[3-4]; Petrie, RT I, pls. 8(5), 9(8,12), 11(14); 15(16); *ibid.*, II, pl. 10(2); Emery GT III, p. 31 and n. 3 and pl. 39; Lauer-Lacau, PD IV, pl. 21(116); *ibid.*, V, pl. 13(8,10); Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, pp. 19, 27, pl. 26(7), (*šm*, 'high-priest'); Gauthier, ASAE 30 (1930), p. 176, ('...  *šm* (ou ,  *štm*')); Urk I, 232, 6; IÄF III, pl. 86(324); CG 51, (); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R810; James and Apted, Khentika, p. 9(7) and n. 3, ('*smt*, 'Semet-priest'); Wainwright, JEA 26 (1940), p. 37; Hassan, Gîza I, p. 2(1); II, p. 65(1); Kees, Kulturgeschichte, pp. 179-180; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 16-18; 35; Gardiner, AEO I, pp. 39\*-41\*, (*šmt* (or *šmti*?) - successor of the official *tt* shown on the Narmer Palette); Staehelin, Tracht, p. 65ff; Helck, Anthropos 49 (1954), p. 965; Fischer, Varia, pp. 61, 66; *idem*, Dendera, p. 137, n. 600, (*štm*); RÄRG, p. 697; ALex 77.3568, 78.3505, 79.2543, ('le prêtre sem'); RÄRG, 697-8; LÄ V, 833ff, ('*šm* ... Sie spielen im Ritual die Rolle des Sohnes und sind als Hofbeamte zuständig für das Ankleiden und die Kleidung des Königs'); *ibid.*, 843 and n. 10, (*šm* (*n Pth*) *hrp šndwt nbt*) and from Dyn. 6 with *wr hrp(w) hmwt*, (= High Priest at Memphis, *ibid.*, VII, 444, (*šm*); cf. Jéquier, BIFAO 19 (1922), p. 169ff; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 172, n. 203, (*Mrj(w)-k'(.j)*); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 212-3, (*šm*); Maystre, Ptah, p. 13ff. From Dyn. 4 regularly associated with the title *hrp šndwt nbt*, WB IV, 119[8]; MM E16, p. 420, (*Zzi*); Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 21 (*Mrrw:Bbi*, Pepi I or later); Urk I, 118, 12, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*, Pepi II); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 8; WB IV, 119[9]; CG 1756, (*š3bw:Tty*, Pepi I or later); Doret, Verbal System, p. 61, n. 631; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 233(q), (*sm*, 'Verehrungswürdiger'); *ibid.*, p. 234; Kahl, System, p. 699, n. 2046, (*šm*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 700; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 608, (*sm* (*a.\*štm*), 'Sem, Sem-Priester'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1287, 1465, 1487, (*štm*).



3242.

*š(t)m I3t(t)*, *se(te)m*-priest(?) of Iat, Smith, AJA 46 (1942), pp. 518, 521, figs. 7, 9C, (Leipzig 2897); KBIÄF, p. 80, (*i3t(t)*); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 204(i), 245, (*šm I3.t*, (*I3m.t?*), 'Sem-Priester der Iat (Iamet?)'). On *I3tt/I3tj*, see WB I, 26[16]; Sethe, PT, 131d; 1537; Schäfer, Bruchstück p. 16(8), (*I3mt*); LÄ, III, 114; Godron, Horus Den, p. 126 and nn. 262-5; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1185, (*I3tt*). HGF: 'I think the solution is to regard the variant on the Leipzig fragment as a case of haplography, *smk* having been omitted because of its resemblance to the following *š(t)m* ...'. See and read *smk I3t(t)*.

3243.



*š(t)m Inpw, se(te)m-priest(?) of Anubis, Petrie RT II, pl. 25(27), (Qa'a); Emery, Great Tombs III, pl. 38 (11, 16); Brovarski, ASAE 71 (1987), p. 46, n. 7; idem, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 73, n. 19, (s(t)m Inpw); cf., IÄF II, n. 1073 and p. 1215, (sm-Inpw). See also iwn šmšw Inpw, hm-ntr Inpw, htz Inpw.*

3244.



*š(t)m Inpw zhy-ntr hnty-t3-ḏsr...], se(te)m-priest of Anubis, He of the Divine Booth, presiding over the Sacred Land, (i.e. the necropolis); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), pp. 518, 521, figs. 7, 9(C), (Leipzig 2897); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 44, n. 128, 122, (sm Inpw hntj t3 ḏsr, 'sm des Anubis, Herr des verbotenen Landes'); idem, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 96(2), (ʿ3-3htj, 'der sm des Anubis vor dem verbotenen Land', end Dyn. 3); Maystre, JNES 8 (1949), p. 84ff; LÄ V, 835, n. 6; Weill, Recherches I, p. 158ff; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 234, ('Sem und Geheimrat vor dem kgl. Totentempel im T3-ḏsr'); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr I, p. 72, n. 18, (s(t)m Inpw hnty t3-ḏsr). See now Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 45ff and 49, n. 43, fig. 2(5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 700, (stm Inpw hntj t3-ḏsr, 'Sem des Anubis, der dem Heiligen Land vorsteht'). Cf., iwn šmšw Inpw, mdḥ Inpw hnty-t3-ḏsr and š(t)m T3t(t).*

3245.



*š(t)m Inpw zhy-ntr hnty-t3-ḏsr hwt-ntr, se(te)m-priest of the hwt-ntr of Anubis, He of the Divine Booth, presiding over the Sacred Land, Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 19(6), (sm ht-ntr Inpw hntj t3-ḏsr, 'high priest of the temple of Anubis lord of Ta-zeser'); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dynasties, p. 270 and pl. 7, ('le prêtre, sam d'Anubis chef du To-Zoser dans le palais divin'); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), fig. 9(D,E), (Berlin 15302-3); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 159, ('prêtre (sm) de hr ššt3 Chef du t3 ḏsr [dieu de la] Chapelle divine'); IÄF II, nn. 1073, 1811; ibid., p. 1215, (sm hwt-ntr hrj-ššt3 hntj-t3-ḏsr, 'hry-ššt3 dessen, der im Friedhof wohnt (hntj -t3-ḏsr, Anubis) im(?)Tempel' oder 'sm-Priester im Tempel des hrj-ššt3 (= Anubis!) hntj-t3-ḏsr'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 122; idem, Thinitenzeit, pp. 249(2), 250(2), (sm hrj-sšt3 hntj t3-ḏsr hw.t-ntr, 'Sem und Geheimrat vor tabuisierten Land des Königsgrabes'); ibid., p. 262, ('Sem und Geheimrat vor tabuisierten Land des Gottestempels (= Totentempel des Königs'); Kahl, System, pp. 459, 597, 800, nn. 293, 1303, 2801, (hr.i š:št3 hnt.i t3 ḏsr hw.t ntr, Dyn. 3); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 202-3, 245, (sm (m) hw.t ntr Hr.i-š:št3 [hnt.i t3] ḏsr, 'Sem-Priester (im) Tempel des Hr.i-š:št3, [der an der Spitze] des abgegrenzten [Landes ist]'); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 13(013), (ʿ3-3htj, sm hwt-ntr(?) Inpw hntt t3-ḏsr, end Dyn. 3). See now Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 45ff, 49, n. 43, fig. 2(5), 255, (stm hwt-ntr Inpw, zhy-ntr, hnty t3-ḏsr, 'stm-priest of the temple of Anubis, He of the divine booth, Presiding over the Sacred Land').*

3246.



*š(t)m Wpw3wt, (se(te)m-priest and) acolyte of Wepwawet(?), Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 19 and pl. 8(1) ), (sm Wp-w3wt, 'the high priest of*

Upuat', *hrj*-<sup>c</sup>, 'assistant'); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 74, (K1,1) ('Le prêtre (*sam kher-a*) du Chacal Apouaitou'); idem, Recherches 1, pp. 200, 244(c), ('Le *śm*, charge des écritures (*hry*-<sup>c</sup>) de *Wp-w3wtw* ...'); Emery, GT III, p. 33(4), (*śm* priest and subordinate'); IÄF I, pp. 147, 167, ('*śm* und *hrj*-<sup>c</sup> des *Wp-w3wt*'), 503; ibid., II, pp. 1130(280), 1143(369); and nn. 1073, 1075; ibid., III, pl. 95(369), (*śm hry*-<sup>c</sup> *Wp-w3wt*), cf. ibid., pl. 76(280); LA V, 779, n. 5; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, p. 67 and pl. I(3.6(1)), (Netjerchet); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 44; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 234, (*hrj*-<sup>c</sup> *Wp-w3wt*, 'Träger der Upuauat-Standarte?'); Kahl et al., Inschriften, p. 24-5, (*śm Wp-w3i.wt hr(.i)-<sup>c</sup>.w*, 'Sem-Priester des Upuaut, Gehilfe'). Cf., *n(y) mś(w) nzwt Wpw3wt, hry*-<sup>c</sup> *Wpw3wt*.



3247. *ś(t)m Nt*, *se(te)m*-priest of Neith, (or name?), Bonnet, Graberfeld, p. 19, fig. 12, no. 104; El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 228, (*Tti*, 'le Sem de Neith'). Cf., *hm Nt, hm-ntr Nt*.



3248. *ś(t)m hwt K<sup>c</sup>-Nbtj*, *se(te)m*-priest of the temple of *Qa'a-Nbtj*, Petrie, RT I, pls. 8(5); 9(12); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 75, ('le prêtre de la Demeure [funéraire] du Double Seigneur Qa'); idem, Recherches 1, p. 232, ('Le prêtre *śm* du *décompte* du Double-Seigneur *K3*'); Reiser, Königliche Harim, p. 2 and n. 4, ('*Śm* des Palastes des *k<sup>c</sup>-nbtj*'); cf. IÄF I, p. 653, ('*sm K3j*-<sup>c</sup>-*nbtj* vom Harem'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 234, (*Q3*-<sup>c</sup>-*nbtj*); Schott, Krönungstitulatur, p. 58; Spencer, Temple, p. 23 and n. 199, ('The sem-priest of the temple of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt, Kaa'); LÄ III, 543(1,8), (*q3j*-<sup>c</sup>-*Nbtj*); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 41(8N1), (*q3j*-<sup>c</sup>-*Nbtj*).



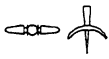
3249. *ś(t)m śhmtj*, *se(te)m*-priest of the 'Double Crown' of Upper and Lower Egypt, Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), p. 199, (*Śbky*, Dyn. 6); Moursi, Hohenpriester, p. 35, (*Śbky, hrp śhm.tj nb.t*, 'Leiter der beiden Kronen'). Cf., WB IV, 250[11]; GEG, S5; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 746, 747, (*śhmtj*, 'Pschent, Doppelkrone'). Cf., *hrp śhmtj, hkr h3t śhmtj*.



3250. *śm3*, *śm3*-priest/stolist, RT I, pl. 30, (*Mry-k3*); von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 1(1b); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 233(o); Kahl, System, p. 858, n. 3234, (*śm3*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish II, fig. 16c; cf., Fischer, El Saff, p. 24(12), ('*śm3*-priest'); Alex 78.3528, 79.2555; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 703, (*śm3*, 'Stolist, Bekleidungs-priester'). On *śm3*, see Grdseloff, ASAE 43, (1943), p. 357ff; Aufère, L'univers minéral, p. 332[e]; DuQuesne, Sheshat 3 (1999), p. 35, nn. 16-18, (hieroglyph *śm3* 'Perhaps ... represents a kind of bellows ... connected with sacred metallurgy').



3251. *šm3 Inpw*, *šm3*-priest/stolist of Anubis, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; LD II, 89c, (*Šhm-k3*, Dyn. 5); Curto, Ghiza, pl. 25, figs. 32-33, (*Mdw-nfr*, *‘nh-ir.š*, Dyn. 5); Mariette, Abydos I, pl. 2a, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*, Dyn. 6); Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, pl. 61(f), (*‘nh-ir.s*, G4631); Urk I, 118, 4, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*); 231, 6, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*, Dyn. 5); CG 1574 and pl. 75, (*Wni:hddi*, Dyn. 6); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 144, (*Mrrw-k3*, Dyn. 6); Duell, Mereruka pls. 62, 76, 208, (also *wt Inpw*, *htš Inpw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X816; Gauthier, Personnel, p. 46(II); Grdseloff, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 357ff; James and Apted, Khentika, p. 9(14) and n. 6, (*Hnty-k3:Thhi*, Dyn. 6); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 117, n. 1; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 45-6, 112, n. 5; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 20, (*šm3 inpw*); Alex 78.3528, 79.2555; Aufrère, L'Univers minéral 1, p. 332, n. [e]; McFarlane, GM 121 (1991), pp. 83-4; LÄ VI, 65, n. 11; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 270, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*, also *šm3 Hr* and *ht Mnw*); Piacentini, Uni, p. 68, (*šm3 Inpw*, ‘Addetto alla vestizione di Anubi’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 703; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 25(1288a); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 297, 323.



3252. *šm3 Mnw*, *šm3*-priest/stolist of Min, **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; WB V, 639[7]; Petrie, Medum, pls. 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *Hm-Twnw*, early Dyn. 4); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 9, 10, (*K3(i)-nfr*, BM 1324, Dyn. 4); MM D38, p. 270, (*W3š-Pth:Izi*, also *šm3 Hr*, mid. Dyn. 5); Borchardt, *Ša’3hure<sup>c</sup>* II, pls. 32, 34, 48, 49, (*Ntrj-rr-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5); Daressy, Mera, p. 569, (*Mry-Tti*); Urk I, 258, 14; *ibid.*, 259, 8, 17, (*T3wti ikr*); 296, 3, 14, (*Šm3i*); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 153(50) and pl. 61, (*Tt<sup>w</sup>*); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 205; cf. Pirenne, Institutions 1, pp. 332(1), 333(3), (Kanefer, Nefertmaat); *ibid.*, 3, p. 515(1), (*ider Min*, ‘Sacrificateur (grand prêtre) de Min’); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 39ff; Grdseloff, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 362 and n. 2; Weill, Recherches 1, p. 117, n. 1; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 45-6, 120; James and Apted, Khentika, p. 11, n. 6; Kanawati, El-Hawawish I, pp. 9-11, figs. 2-4, pl. 1, (*Mnw-‘nh*); *ibid.*, p. 35 and n. 6; *ibid.*, II, fig. 16c; *ibid.*, V, pp. 37-51, figs. 11-22, (*Mmi*); ALex 78.3528; ALex 79.2555 (*šm3tj*: ‘stoliste’); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 104, 109, (*Nfr-m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *K3-nfr*, *W3š-Pth*, *Ntrj-rr-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šm3(?) Mnw*). For discussion, see McFarlane, GM 121 (1991), pp. 77ff and p. 80ff; cf., Montet, JNES 9 (1950), p. 18ff, (*šm3ty*); LÄ IV, 377, 1094; VI, 388, 390, 1107, (*šm3tj Mnw*); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 200ff, (‘stolist of Min’, ‘high priest of Min?’); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 98 and n. 24; *ibid.*, 3, p. 778 and n. 161; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 204ff, 227ff, 335ff; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 703; Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 36(43), 40(43); Baud, Famille royale, p. 665; cf., Ward, Index, no. 1291 and here *imy-ht Mnw*, *it Mnw*, *wršt Mnw*, *rhty n hwt-ntr nt Mnw*, *hmt Mnw*, *hrp Mnw*, *ht Mnw*, *šgk Mnw*.



3253. *šm3 Mnw m(sic) H<sup>c</sup>-Šnfrw(?)*, *šm3*-priest/stolist of Min in (the pyramid), ‘Sneferu-Appears in Splendour’, **Murray, Index, pl. LVII**, Pirenne,

Institutions 1, p. 332(1), (*ider Min n mer Snefrou*, 'Sacrificateur de Min à la pyramide de Snefrou'); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (*K3(.i)-nfr*, BM 1324); Kaplony, Rollsiegel, p. 310; Gauthier, Personnel, pp. 57, 64; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 184; Baer, RT, p. 145[534], (*K3-nfr*, Djedkare-Khafre); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 106(2), (*Kanefer, Sneferu-Djedefre*). See, however, Strudwick, JEA 71 (1985), Reviews Supplement, p. 29(3), (= James, *op. cit.*), two titles: *sm3 Mnw* and *imy-[r3] H<sup>c</sup>-Šnfrw*; LÄ V, 5 and n. 14; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 98, n. 23. Read *sm3 Mnw* and *imy-[r3] H<sup>c</sup>-Šnfrw*.



*sm3 Nzrt*, *sm3*-priest/stolist of the *Nezret*-crown, Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 20(27) and pl. 15(6-8); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 233(o)(*zm3?* ); Kahl, System, p. 859, n. 3235, (*sm3 Nsr.t*, Ninetjer(?)); Cf., WB II, 335[8]; Sethe Sonnenaug p. 12; GEG, p. 476(I12); Johnson, The Cobra Goddess, p. 8 and n. 42, (*nsrt*, 'Royal Serpent'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 433, 1217, (*Nsrt*, 'die Feurige (Bez. der Uräus-Schlange an der unterägyptischen Krone)'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 476. Cf., *hm-ntr Nzr(t)*.



*sm3 Hr*, *sm3*-priest/stolist of Horus, (i.e. the king), **Murray, Index, pl. XIX**; Mariette, Abydos I, pl. 2a; MM D38, p. 270, (*W3š-Pth:Zi*, also *sm3 Mnw*, Neferirkare); Junker, Gîza II, pp. 135-172, fig. 18, (*K3(i)-nj-nswt*, early Dyn. 5); Urk I, 118, 4; CG 1431, (*D<sup>c</sup>w*, Pepi II); Firth-Gunn, TPC I, pp. 135(61), 152(20), (*Mrrw-k3, Ttw*); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 205; Kiemer, ASAE 31 (1931), p. 176, fig. 24b; Pirenne, Institutions 1, p. 332(1), (*Kanefer, ider Her*, 'sacrificateur d'Horus'); Grdseloff, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 357ff; Montet, JNES 9 (1950), p. 20ff; PM III<sup>2</sup>, X817; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, nos. 1324, 1383; Gauthier, Personnel, p. 46ff, (*sm3wtj Hr*, 'prêtre *sm3wtj* d'Horus'); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 117, n. 1; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 45-6, 120; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 241(10); McFarlane, GM 121 (1991), pp. 95-99; Kahl, System, pp. 859, n. 3236, (*sm3 Hr.w*, Netjerichet); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 122-123, 245, (*sm3 Hr.w*, '*sm3*-Priester des Horus'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 703. Cf., Berlandini-Grenier, BIFAO 76 (1976), p. 130, n. 1, (*sm3ty-Hr*, 'prêtre-stoliste de l'Horus'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 297, 323; Ward, Index, no. 1292.



*sm3<sup>c</sup> (n) wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*, one who sets right the judgement, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 147(6), and fig. 146, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-m-z3.f, z3b iry Nhn sm3 wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*); Piehl, PSBA 13 (1890), p. 122(a); Maspéro, Trois années I, pp. 196, 198; Urk I, 260, 9, (*Nnki:Ny-n.i-Ppi*, also *r3-Nhn, hm-ntr M3<sup>c</sup>t*, Pepi II); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara III, pl. 62, (*Ni-k3w-hr*, Djedkare or later); Munich, Staatliche Sammlung Ägyptischer Kunst 1976, p. 55(34a) and fig., (anon., Dyn. 6); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 74, ('der die Entscheidungen richtig macht'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 190, 324, 351; 376 and pls. 96(19), 101(12); ; Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), pp. 303, fig. 3 and 304, n. 9, (*Pth-špšs:Impy*,

'who makes right the judgement'); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65(J,L); Munro, GM 74 (1984), p. 93, fig. 3, (*Impy* I, II, *Ipi*, *Hwi*); Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, p. 31, figs. 38-39, (*Idw*[I], 'he who makes right the determination of disputes'); Strudwick, Administration, nos. 23, 115a, (*Idw*, *Ztw*, *sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, P379; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 120 and n. 375, (*Nnkj-Ppjj Nnj*, also *hry-ššt3 n šdmt w<sup>c</sup> m hwt-wrt* 6); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 438 and pl. 77, (*idw*[I], Dyn. 6, early Pepi I); *ibid.*, III, p. 1403, (*sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*, *Celui qui vérifie le jugement*'). Cf. *z3b iry Nhn sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*, *zš sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*.



3257.

*sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wsht*, he who sets right/verifier of the judgement of the broad hall, Simpson, Giza Mast. 4, pp. 28, 31(5) and pl. 41, (*D3ti*, 'verifier of the decision of the report of the broad hall'); *idem*, FS Edel, p. 489, (*D3tj*, *sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup> mdw n wsht*); IÄF I, p. 365; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 69, 190(4) and pl. 60(19), (*[š]m3<sup>c</sup>t(j) wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wsht*, *Ššhw-R<sup>c</sup>*, Berlin 20380); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 121 and n. 377, (*D3tj*, *sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wsht*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 489, (*d3ty*, *sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw m wsht*, 'Celui qui vérifie le jugement de la Grande-Salle', Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 284, n. 413, 665, (*sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n wsht*, 'celui qui établit les jugements de la salle-ouskhet'). Cf. *imy-r3 wsht*, *wd-mdw m h3yt*, *šhd zš(w) wsht*.



3258.

*sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw m3<sup>c</sup>*, true arbitrator of disputes, MM D56, p. 329 (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Šd*, + *z3b r3-Nhn*, cf., CG 133); Baer, RT, p. 134[487], (Neuserre or later); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 142, 501(120), (Seden-Maat, *semaa oudja medou maa*, 'Qui rend des jugements justes'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 120, n. 374, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-sd*, *sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw M3<sup>c</sup>t*, (*sic*)).



3259.

*sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n hwt-wrt*, he who makes right the judgement of the Law Court, one who sets right the judgement of the great court, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIX**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(631); MM D56, p. 329; CG 133, (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Šd*, Neuserre or later); Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 155(6), and fig. 150, (*K3i-špr*, 'He who judges justly in the Great Council', Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, P380; Pirenne, AIPHO 3 (1935), p. 376, n. 4, (Seden-maat, *hrj ššt3 sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup> mdw m3<sup>c</sup>*, 'chef des secrets qui rend des jugements justes'); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 9(1), (*Hnw*, *sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n hwt wrt*, also *smšw h3yt*, BM 1272, date?); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65(D), (*Ny-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Šd*, *sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw n hwt-wrt* and *hry-ššt3 n hwt-wrt*), (H), (*nh-m-Tnnt*); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), pp. 303, fig. 3 and 304, n. 9, (*nh-m-Tnnt*, *smšw h3yt sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup> mdw n h.t-wrt*, 'who makes right the judgement of the lawcourt', Dyn. 6); *idem*, Or. 30 (1961), p. 173(e), (*sm3<sup>c</sup> wd<sup>c</sup> mdw n h.t-wr.t*, 'who makes right the judgement of the Law Court'); *idem*, BiOr. 19 (1962), p. 244; Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961). p. 74, (BM 47460); Strudwick, Administration, p. 195, Table 11(14), (*Hnw*, *k3i-*




p. 784, ('Freund'); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 256, 293, 261, tb. 15(S); Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 164.

3264. 

*šmr n(y) ib nb.f*, companion and favourite of his lord, Hassan, Gîza IV, p.159(13), fig. 123, (*Dbḥn*); Baer, RT, p. 155[583], (Menkaure).



3265. 

*šmr n it.f*, companion of his father, **Murray, Index**, pl. XL; LD II, 82a, (*Dw3-nj-Ḥr*, also *nb im3ḥ ḥr it.f*, end Dyn. 4 or later); Junker, Gîza II, p. 132; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A45; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 10, (BM 1324); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 91, n. 4; Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 127(379), (*Dw3-n-ḥr, stm(sic) n jt.f*, early Djedkare); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 122(103), (*Ḥf-minw*, also *ḥry sšt3/šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n iti.f*, Djedkare-early Khafre); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 106(2), (Kanefer, *šmr n it.f*, also *ḥ3tj-<sup>c</sup> n it.f, nb im3ḥw ḥr it.f*, Sneferu-Djedefre); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 69(111), (*Ḥ<sup>c</sup>f-Mnw, šmr n jt.f*, also *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n jt.f*, Dyn. 4); Baer, RT, p. 77[174], (*Mn-ḥ<sup>c</sup>f*, Khafre-Menkaure); *ibid.*, p. 154(579), (*Dw3-n-Ḥr*, end Dyn. 4 or somewhat later); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 266, tb. 16(9), (*Mnw-ḥ<sup>c</sup>f, Dw3-n-Ḥr*, Khafre?). Cf. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n it.f*.

3266. 

*šmr n(y) mrwt*, companion, possessor of love, Abou-Ghazi, *Denkmaler III*, CG 57048; Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 149[56], (*Ztf-k3, šmr n(y) mrwt*, Ancien Empire). Cf., *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n(y) mrwt*.

3267. 

*šmr n(y) št-ib nt nb.f*, companion and favourite of his lord, MM D49, p. 312, (also ); Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 15, (*Hnmw-ḥtp*); Urk I, 192, 2, (*Šmnhw-Pth:Itwš, *); Baer, RT, pp. 119[406], (*Hnmw-ḥtp*, Dyn. 5 or later?), 122[436], (*Šmnhw-Pth:Itwš*, Djedkare). See *n(y) št-ib nb.f, šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n(y) št-ib nb.f*.

3268. 

*šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty*, sole companion, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXIX; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(296); WB I, 278[11], ('einziger Freund'); *ibid.*, IV, 138[11]; MM D49, p. 312, (*Hnmw-ḥtp*); IÄF I, p. 514; Hassan, Gîza XI, Index, p. 94; Junker, Gîza XII, Index, p. 175; Pirenne, *Institutions* 1, p. 291; *ibid.*, 3, p. 104ff; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 25, 108, 111-4, 117-8; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 20\*; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A819; cf. de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 90, ('ami unique'); Römer, *Königssöhn*, p. 172; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 205(4); Müller-Wollerman, *Krisenfaktoren*, pp. 214-224; LÄ VII, 444; Kahl, *System*, pp. 740, 745, nn. 2341, 2382, (*šmr w3.ti*); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1299; *idem*, *Femine Titles*, p. 127; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 708, (*šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty*, 'Einziger Freund'); Doxey, *Epithets*, p. 164.





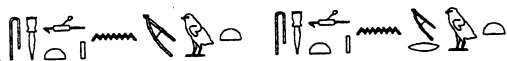
<sup>c</sup>nh); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 76(32), (<sup>c</sup>nh-mry-r<sup>c</sup>.ny-sw-ihy, also imy-r r-3w, mid Dyn. 6), 156(155), (Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh, also imy-r wpt m3<sup>c</sup>, z3b <sup>c</sup>d-mr m3<sup>c</sup>, z3b zš m3<sup>c</sup>, z3b šhd zš m3<sup>c</sup>, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty n mrwt m3<sup>c</sup>, mid Dyn. 6?); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 708, ('wirklicher Einziger Freund'); Piacentini, Scribes III, pp. 940, (hnty-k3:ihhi, Pepi I), 967, (tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh, Dyn. 6), 1403, (smr w<sup>c</sup>ty m3<sup>c</sup>, 'Ami unique effectif'). See z3b <sup>c</sup>d-mr m3<sup>c</sup>.



3275. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty pr-3*, sole companion of the Great House, Badawy, Iteti, p. 22ff, n. 51 and fig. 19, ('sole companion of Pharaoh' and 'scribe of the documents of the king', (*sš md3t nswt*), also 'overseer of scribes of the documents of the king'); Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 107ff, ('ami unique dans le palais royal'); Kaplony, Rollesiegel II, p. 370, (*šmr-w<sup>c</sup>tj pr-3*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 134(123), (*šhm-<sup>c</sup>nh-ptḥ*, zš <sup>c</sup>nzwt pr-3 and *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty*, early-mid Neuserre); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 708, ('Einziger Freund des Palastes'); Piacentini Scribes I, p. 297, (*šhm-<sup>c</sup>nh-ptḥ*, zš <sup>c</sup>w nswt pr-3 and *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty*, Dyn. 5, Neuserre). Cf., Ward, Index, no. 1300 and *šmr n pr-3*.



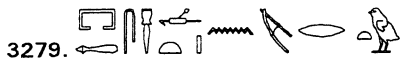
3276. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty mrrw*, sole beloved confidant, Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 1(8), (*Ny-k3w-hr:Idw*, 'Sole Beloved Confidant').



3277. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n(y) mrwt*, sole companion, possessor of love, **Murray, Index, pl. XL**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(300); WB IV, 138[12]; ('einziger Freund der die Liebe (seines Herrn) besitzt'); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 93, (l'un 'des familiers de l'amitié (du roi)'); Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 121, fig. 101; Hassan, Giza I, p. 2(19) and fig. 16, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); *ibid.*, II, p. 179(1) and fig. 213, (*Wp-m-nfrit:wp*); MM C25, p. 160; CG 198, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); Urk I, 33, 17, (*K3(.i)-m-rhw*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 19, (*Izzi-<sup>c</sup>nh*, BM 1383); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 59(7), (*Iwn-mniw*, *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n mrwt*, end Dyn. 4?), 144(137), (*K3i*, mid Dyn. 5), 146(140), (*K3i-w<sup>c</sup>b*, late Khufu), 158(157), (*Ty*, late Neuserre). See Fischer, JEA 67 (1981), p. 167, n. 9, ('read *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty ny mrwt*, 'sole companion, possessor of love'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 708, ('Einziger Freund durch die Gunst'); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1404, (*šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n(y) mrwt*, 'Ami unique qui est en faveur'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 162, 251, 261, tb. 15(S). Read *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty, ny mrwt* and see here *ny mrwt*.



3278. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n(y) mrwt m3<sup>c</sup>*, sole companion, true possessor of love, MM D10, p. 195, (also *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty m3<sup>c</sup>*); Weil, Veziere, p. 13(18); Urk I, 190, 2; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 87(49), (*Pth-htp* I, late Djedkare), 156(155), (*Ip-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n mrwt m3<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 6?); Piacentini, Scribes III, pp. 967, (*tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Dyn. 6), 1404, (*šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n(y) mrwt m3<sup>c</sup>*, 'Ami unique effectif qui est en faveur').



3279. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty pr-<sup>3</sup> n(y) mrwt*, sole companion of the palace, possessor of love, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 110, (*M<sup>3</sup>-nfr*, Berlin, 1108); Baer, RT, p. 77[170], (Djedkare or later).



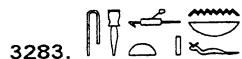
3280. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n(y) mrwt hr nb.f*, sole companion, possessor of love with his lord, Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, pp. 1(9), 65, (*Nb-k<sup>3</sup>w-Hr:Idw*, 'Sole Beloved Confidant in the presence of His Lord', Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, p. 89[249].



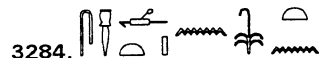
3281. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n(y) mrwt (ny) št-ib nb.f*, sole companion, possessor of love/beloved, favourite of his lord, Steindorff, Ti, pl. 136. See Fischer, JEA 67 (1981), p. 167, n. 9, ('read *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty ny mrwt*, 'sole companion, possessor of love').

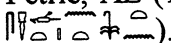


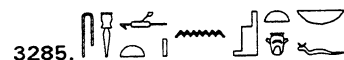
3282. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty mrrw nb.f*, sole-companion whom his lord loves, Junker, Gîza XI, p. 173; cf., Kaplony, Rollsigel II, pl. 113(7); James, CHIB, pl. 29(78). Cf. Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 1(8), (*šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty mrrw*, 'Sole beloved Confidant').



3283. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n nb.f*, sole companion of his lord, **Murray, Index**, pl. XL; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(303); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 19, (Tomb of Izi).



3284. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n nzwt*, sole companion of the king, **Murray, Index**, pl. XL; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(297); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 20, (*Hnmw:Htp*: ).



3285. *šmr w<sup>c</sup>ty n(y) št-ib nb.f*, sole companion and favourite of his lord, CG, 217, 365, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); Dunham, JEA 24 (1938), p. 6(6), (*Nhbw:Pth-mr-<sup>c</sup>nh-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*); Baer, RT, pp. 95[286], (*Nhbw:Pth-mr-<sup>c</sup>nh-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, Pepi I); 98[300], (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*, mid Dyn. 5). Cf., *šmr n(y) št-ib nt nb.f*.



3286. *šmr(w) w<sup>c</sup>ty hwt <sup>3</sup>t*, sole companion(s) of the great estate, de Rougé, Recherches, p. 123; Urk I, 102, 4; Fischer, Dendera, p. 72, n. 294; cf., WB III, 3[11]; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §98, (*šmrw w<sup>c</sup>tj hwt-<sup>3</sup>jt*, 'die Einzigsten Freunde des palastes'). Cf., *n(y) hwt-<sup>3</sup>t*.



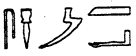
*šmr pr*, companion of the house, courtier of the (royal) house, **Murray, Index, pl. XL**; WB IV, 138[8]; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 211(7); *ibid.*, V, p. 15; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 81(4); Junker, Gîza XII, Index, p. 175; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A47; de Wit, CdE 31, (1956), pp. 90, 104, ('ami de la maison'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 25 and n. 80, 66; Fischer, Dendera, p. 99[93]; *idem*, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 25, n. 4; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 68, (*šhty-ꜥ3*, Berlin 14277); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14), (*šhty-ꜥ3*, 'ami (de la maison)'); KBIÄF, pp. 43 and n. 184, 229; *ibid.*, pl. 5(1095); ALex 77.3598; Goyon, BIFAO 67 (1969), p. 154(9); Van de Walle, JNES 36 (1977), p. 20, and n. 5; LÄ V, 146; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pls. 100(4), 101(7), 108(32), 109(37), 110(40) and Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), pp. 77-81, 86, (*šmr pr irr ḥzzt/irr wdt nb.f/mrr nb.f*); Altenmüller, SAK 9 (1981), p. 52(7).



*šmr (n) pr-ꜥ3*, companion of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XL**; Hassan, Gîza IX, pp. 59(1) and fig. 24b, (*Dw3-Rꜥ*); Junker, Gîza V, p. 102, n.; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A44, (*šmr n pr-ꜥ3*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 8(4), (*Rwd-k3(.i)*, *šmr n pr-ꜥ3*, BM 1268); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 91, nn. 2, 3, ('amis du palais'); KBIÄF, pp. 152(183), 229; LÄ III, 941; *cf.*, Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 25ff, (characteristic title of barbers, doctors and singers); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 370; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 536ff; *cf.* Ward, Index, no. 1301, ('Friend of the Palace').



*šmr pr-nzwt*, companion of the king's house/royal domain, Petrie, RT I, pls. 30, 31(40,48), 32(6), (*š3b.f*), 36(40); Petrie, AE (1924), p. 121(290); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 25, n. 78; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 91, n. 1, ('ami de la maison du roi'); Weill, Recherches 1, p. 150, ('Familiier de la Maison Royale'); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 91, n. 1, ('ami de la maison du roi'); Römer, Königssöhn, p. 172, n. 213, (*Z3b.f*); KBIÄF, pp. 37, 43, 229, (*šmr-pr-njswt*); Kahl, System, p. 751, n. 2423, (*šmr pr.w nsw*); *cf.*, Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 228(d); Ward, Index, no. 1302; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 72.



*šmr m3ꜥ*, true companion, Urk I, 263, 1, (*šnꜥy*, Dyn. 6); Frankfort, JEA 14 (1928), p. 235ff and pl. 20(3).



*šmrt*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXIX**; WB IV, 139[6]; Mariëtte, Abydos I, pl. 2(a), (*ꜥnh-n.š-Mry-Rꜥ* I and II = *šmrt Hr*); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 133; LD II, 105a (= name *šmrt-k3(i)*, wife of *Hw-ns*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 37, (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi* = *šmrt bity*); MM D5, p. 183, (*Mr.š-ꜥnh* (IV), end Dyn. 5 = *šmrt Hr*); MM D18, p. 225, (*Nwb-Nbty* = *šmrt Hr*); Gauthier, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 209, n. 1, (*ꜥnh-n.š-Mry-Rꜥ* I and II: Murray's *šmrt* = *šmrt Hr*);

Fischer, *Varia*, p. 69, n. 2; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 708, (*šmrt*, 'Freundin').

3292. 

*šmrt bit*, (female) companion of the king of Lower Egypt, WB IV, 139[7]; de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 133, (*Nbt*); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 37; CG 1578; Blumenthal, *ZÄS* 114 (1987), p. 12, (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi*, 'Freundin des Königs von Unterägypten'); Troy, *Queenship*, pp. 155(6.5), 184, (A3/22), (*Nbt A*, 'friend of the king of Lower Egypt', Dyn. 6); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 74; Vernus, *Athribis*, p. 455; LÄ III, 464; *ibid.*, IV, 71, (*šmrt bit(j)*); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 147.

3293. 

*šmrt Hr*, (female) companion of Horus, (i.e. the king), MM D5, p. 183, (*Mr.š-<sup>c</sup>nh* (IV), end Dyn. 5); MM D18, p. 225, (*Nwb-Nbty*); Mariëtte, *Mon. d'Abydos*, no. 527, (*Nbt:Bbi*, Dyn. 6); Gauthier, *LR I*, p. 193, (*Nbw-nbty*, Dyn. 6); Urk I, 117, 13, 16, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-n.š-Mry-R<sup>c</sup>* I, II); Gauthier, *RecTrav* 40 (1923), p. 195; *idem*, *ASAE* 24 (1924), p. 206(b) and n. 3, ('la compagne, l'amie de l'Horus'); CG 1431; CG 1519, (*Nbt:Bbi*, also *hntt-š Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>-mn-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Pepy II or a little later); Saad, *ASAE* 40 (1940), p. 684(4), (*Nbt*, 'Companion of Horus'); Jéquier, *Neit et Apouit*, pl. 15, (*Nt*); *idem*, *St. Griffith*, p. 11; Weill, *Recherches* 1, p. 315, ('Amie d'Horus'); WB IV, 139[6]; PM III<sup>2</sup>, B46; Fischer, *Varia*, p. 69 n. 2; *idem*, *JEA* 60 (1974), p. 95, fig. 1, (*Nbt*); Dunham-Simpson, *Mersyankh III*, p. 25; Kuchman, *JSSEA* 7(3) (1977), p. 11(14) and pl. 2, (*Htp-hr.š* II, *Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh* III, *Nbt*, *Ipwt*, *Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-<sup>c</sup>nh-n.š* I, II, *Nt*, *Nbw-nbty*); Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, Tab. I, (*Htp-hr.š* II, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj* II, *Nfrt-h3-Nbtj*, *Hnt-k3w.s* II, *Nbw-Nbtj*, *Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh* IV, *Nbt*, *Hwj.t* II, *Ipw.t* I, *<sup>c</sup>nh-n.š-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup>* I, II, *Nt*); Troy, *Queenship*, p. 184, (A3/20), (Hetepheres II, Meresankh III, Repytnub, Meresankh IV, Nebet I, Iput I, Ankhesenmeryra I, Nebtynub, Nebet Bebi, 'friend of Horus'); Vachala, *ZÄS* 106 (1979), p. 176, (Dyn. 5); Alex, 79.2573, (*šmrt Hr*); Malek, *JSSEA* 10 (1979-80), pp. 229ff and nn. 2-5, (adds following names to Kuchman, *op.cit.*, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh* (IV), *Hwit*, *Ny-m3<sup>c</sup>t-hp* (II), *Hnt-k3w.s* (II)) and fig. 3, (*Inti*, *Nbt:Bbi*); Kuchman *Sabbahy*, *GM* 52 (1981), pp. 37, 40, (*Hnwt*, *Nbt*, wives of Unis); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 84, (*šmrt Hr*, 'Freundin des Horus'); Kanawati, *Akhmim*, pp. 271-2, (*Nbt/Bbj*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 708, (*šmrt Hr*, 'Freundin des Horus'); Munro, *Unas-Friedhof I*, pls. 19, 26-27, 30, (*Nbt* = Fischer, *JEA* 60 (1974), p. 95, fig. 1); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 340, tb. 21(*Hr*), 665; Labrousse-Albouy, *Pyramides*, p. 133, (*Nwb-wnt*).. Cf. *šm3 Hr*.

3294. 

*šmrt Hr mrt.f*, friend/companion of Horus, his beloved, Dunham-Simpson, *Mersyankh III*, p. 25, figs. 2, 3b, 6, 7, 9; Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, Tab. I; Troy, *Queenship*, p. 184, (A3/21), (Meresankh III, 'friend of Horus whom he loves', Dyn. 4; Khenut, Dyn. 5); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 255 and n. 2; Malek, *JSSEA* 10 (1979-80), pp. 229-241 and fig. 3, (*Inti*, '(female)

Companion of Horus, His Beloved'), Kuchman-Sabbahy, GM 52 (1981), p. 37, (*Hnwt, Nbt*, wives of Unis); Sabbahy, Development, p. 127, (*Inty, smrt Hr mrt.f*, Pepy I); Alex 79.2573; Munro, Unas-Friedhof I, pls. 13(?), 14, (*Nbt*). Cf., *hmt-nzwt mrt.f*.

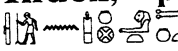
3295. 

*šmšw* (or *wr*) *izt ntrt m nbt*, great (of years?)/elder in respect to the divine office in smelting, Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 18 and pls. 4(5), 9(5), (*nh̄i:Inti*, 'Grand dans la fonction divine de la fonderie', end Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 59(2), 229, (*šmšw izwt ntrjt nbt*); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 28 and n. 30, (*nh̄w*, epithet, 'great (of years?) in respect to the divine office in smelting'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 77, n. 14, (*nbt*, 'schmelzen'). Cf., *wd-mdw m nbt ʿzt, wr m izt.f, wr m mšc, šh̄ ʿ3(?) m hnw Zkr*.

3296. 

*šmšw iz(t)*, elder of the *iz(t)*-chamber, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 53(740); cf. WB I, 127[9], ('Palast des Königs; Küche s. ä'); *ibid.*, IV, 142; Quibell-Firth, Step Pyramid II, pl. 90(9); Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. I,1(a,b); *ibid.*, II, p. 52(1) and n. (e); MM A3, pp. 80, 81, (*Hzy-R*); Urk I, 163, 4, (*Tnti*); Petrie, Medum, pl. 10 (*Rc-htp*); MM D63, p. 358, (*Itti:nh̄-irš*); MM D1, p. 174; Murray, SM I, pls. 18, 20, (*Ntr-wšr*); Hassan, Gîza III, p. 130(8); *ibid.*, IV, p. 151(9); *ibid.*, VII, p. 73; *ibid.*, X, p. 94 ('Eldest of the Chamber'); Junker, Gîza I, p. 149 (*Hm-Twnw*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 85ff, ('chef de service?'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 552 (*our is*, 'grand de la chambre (royale?)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 38-9, (*šmšw is.t*, 'Älteste des Palastes'); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, pp. 266, 281(1), (*smsw jz*, 'Ältester des Magazins', 'Magazinaltester'); Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 76; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 596, 660, (*šmšw izt*, 'aîné/doyen du palais - titre généralement porté par des chefs d'expédition ou directeurs de travaux'); Giveon, BASOR 216 (1974), p. 19 and fig. 2, (time of Sekhemket); IÄF I, p. 573, (*smsw-iz*); *idem*, Rollsiegel II, p. 178ff; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 222-3, 229, 233, 4; ALex 77.0442, 79.2580, (*šmšw*, 'l'aîné, l'ancien'); Fischer, GM 49 (1981), p. 31, n. 12; Kahl, System, pp. 424, n. 26, 578, n. 1166, (*šmš.w is.t*); *idem et al.*, Inschriften, pp. 136-7, (*šmš.w is.t*, 'Ältester des Magazins'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 29(1), 37(25), (*smsw jz.t*, Sekhemkhet); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 81, 254, (*smsw iz(t)*, 'elder of the chamber'); cf. also Sethe, PT 560a-c; Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 533 and n. 65, (*sms(w)-jz*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 122(3) and n. 380, ('aîné du palais-jzt' - with bibliography); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 178, tb. 11, 271ff and n. 366, 665; Ward, Index, 1305, 1306.

3297. 

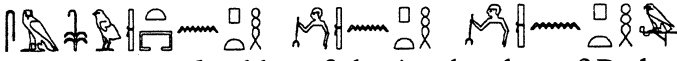
*šmšw iz(t) n Twnw*, elder of the *iz(t)*-chamber of Heliopolis, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 113, (*nh̄-wšr-kšf*, ); Junker, Gîza I, p. 149; Kees, ZÄS 57 (1922), p. 126, ('Palastältesten von Hermopolis'); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 470(40),

552, (Ouserkhaf-ankh, *our is n Iounou*, ‘grand prêtre d’Héliopolis’); Baer, RT, pp. 68[123A], (*wsrk3f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, Neuserre), Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 39, n. 84, (*šmsw is.t n Twnw*); *ibid.*, p. 98 (*<sup>c</sup>nh-wsr-k3f*), Strudwick, Administration, p. 72(27), (*<sup>c</sup>nh-wsr-k3f*, tentatively reads *h3t tnt iwnw(?)* and *šmsw izt(?)*, Neuserre or little earlier); cf. Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 179; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 124, (*smsw jzt n Twnw h3t tnw*, ‘aîné du palais d’Héliopolis, à la tête du recensement du bétail’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 710, (*smsw jst n Twnw*, ‘Ältester von Heliopolis’). See also *h3t(y) tnw*.





3298.

*šmsw iz(t) m prwy*, elder of the *iz(t)*-chamber in the two houses, LD II, 101a: MM C11, p. 134, (*Ii-df3*); Murray, SM I, pl. 18, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-ir.š:Itti*, also *hrp mrwy(?) nzwt*); Junker, Gîza VII, pp. 161, 235, n; Reisner, Giza Necropolis I, fig. 263, (*K3(i)-nfr*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V112; Baer, RT, p. 61[72], (*Ittj:<sup>c</sup>nh-jr.s*, Dyn. 6); cf., Pirenne Institutions 2, p. 492(96), (*Iidjefa, our is m peroui*, ‘Grand de la chambre dans la double maison’); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 179; Strudwick, Administration, p. 68(21), (*itti:<sup>c</sup>nh-irs*, later Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 126(110), (*Hnty-k3w-Hr*, also *imy-r3 hwt wrt*, mid/late Dyn. 6); *idem*, GM 77 (1984), p. 47(k); Ward, Index, no. 1306; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 710, (*smsw jst m prwj*, ‘Palastältester in den Beiden Verwaltungen’); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 271, n. 367, 325, 665, (*smsw jzt (m) prwj*, ‘aîné de la chambre-izet dans les deux maisons’).



3299.

*šmsw izt n Pth*, elder of the *izt*-chamber of Ptah, Sethe, PT 560b, 566b, (= FPT, Utts. 345, 349, ‘Elder of the Palace of Ptah’); Kees, ZÄS 57 (1922), p. 126 and n. 4, (‘Palastältester des Ptah’); Stolk, Ptah, p. 34, (‘Ältester der Kapelle des Ptah’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 39; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §74, (*smsw jzt*, , ‘Palastältester’, Sethe, PT 566b); Kaplony, Westendorf I, p. 523, nn. 8-9, ( *izt nt Pth* and correcting ‘*sms(w) n pr-Pth*’ in KBIÄF, p. 61; Rollsiegel II, p. 179); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 122(3); Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. III, p. 1233; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 710; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 272, n. 369, 665, (*smsw izt*, ‘aîné de la chambre-izet’). Cf. *i3w n hwt Pth*.




3300.

*šmsw wh<sup>c</sup>w*, elder of the fowlers, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 95 and n. 465 and pl. 36a, fig. 12; LÄ VI, 1053; cf., Hassan, Gîza II, p. 220, fig. 240; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 81 and n. 14, (*smsw wh<sup>c</sup>w*, ‘elder of the fowlers’); Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 93, n. 6; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 710, (*smsw wh<sup>c</sup>w*, ‘Ältester der Fischer’). cf., *imy-r3 wh<sup>c</sup>w*.



3301.

*šmsw whrt*, elder of the dockyard/workshop, Murray, Index, pl. XLI; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 83(948); WB I, 355[2]; Daressy, Mera, p. 532, (*Thy*); Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 24(2) and fig. 18; Junker, Gîza VII, p. 27; *ibid.*, X, p.

183; Murray, SM I, pl. 14; MM E1, p. 381; CG 1371, (*Wt-k3*); CG 1419, (*Tw.f-n.i*, Dyn. 6); CG 1581, (*Idi:Iti*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K102; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 43, (*Thy*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 35, (*Itwi*); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 10, (*Šnni*, Dyn. 6); Blackman and Apted, Meir V, p. 19(43) and pl. 18, (*Hnnit*, early Pepi II); Badawi, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 609, (*Itwi*, 'Der Älteste der *whr.t*'); IÄF I, p. 301, ('Aeltesten der Werft'); *ibid.*, II, n. 994; Jones, Glossary, p. 122(19); ALex 77.1024; LÄ V, 617. Cf., Montet, Scènes, p. 380-1, n. 1; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 163 and n. 4, (*šmšw whrt nw pr.f n dt.f*, 'Älteste der Holzwerkstatt, die von seinem Haus sind, das vom *d.t* ist' -  - Daressy, Mera, p. 549; Duell, *op. cit.*, pls. 149-50); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 37; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50 and figs. 48, (*Nfr-mnht*), 59 and pl. 73; Fischer, Dendera, p. 212; Brovarski in Mél Mokhtar I, p. 125(15), (*Idi:Iti*, late Dyn. 6); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 29(37) and n. 1, (*šmšw whr.t*, 'President of the Shipyard'); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, fig. 27(b); *idem*, Akhmim, p. 194 and n. 1181, (*Idj/Itj*); Dürring, Materialien, pp. 174ff, 186, (2.2); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 81 and n. 15, ('elder of the dockyard'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 127 and n. 393, ('aîné du chantier naval'); Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II, pp. 17(15), 46 and pl. 50, (*Nfr-mnht*, *šmšw whrt*, 'elder of the dockyard'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 710, ('Ältester der Werft'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 302, (*mrr-nswt*, *smsw whrt*, also *mdh wi3*, Dyn. 5). Cf. *imy-r3 whrt nzwt šrw(w)*, *iry whrt*, *mdh whrt*, *htm(w) whrt*, *z3b šmšw whrt*, *zš whrt-nzwt*.

3302. 

*šmšw whrt* 3t, elder of the great shipyard, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**, (incorrectly transcribed); Daressy, Mera, p. 532; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 43, (*Thy*). Read *šmšw whrt*.

3303. 

*šmšw whrt nhb(t)*, senior of the dockyard of *nhb*-boats, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 116; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 19(2) and figs. 14, 15, (*K3(.i)-m-nfrt*, Dyn. 6); see Fischer, GM 126 (1992), p. 67 and n. 61; Dürring, Materialien, pp. 154, (5.11), 177(C14), (*K3-m-nfr.t*, *šmšw whr.t Nhb.t*, Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 132, n. 207, ('aîné du débarcadère/atelier de la barque *nhbt*'), 589[235], 665, (*smsw whrt nhbt*, 'aîné de l'arsenal de la barque de lotus').

3304. 

*šmšw P*, senior of Pe(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 121(191); MM E11, p. 406, (*Nfr-wndt*); MM G n. p. 442; Kees, ZÄS 57 (1922), p. 126, ('Ältesten von Pe'); Borchardt, ZÄS 61 (1926), p. 36, n. 1. See now Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 81, n. 15, (read *šmšw pr*). Cf. *iry P*, *wr P*, *ht P*, *z3b iry P*. Read *šmšw pr*.





*šmšw pr*, elder of the domain, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; WB I, 515[3]; LD II, 24; MM E11, p. 406; Urk I, 23, 11; 230, 17; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 48, (*Pr-nb*); Junker, AnzAWW 1926, pp. 89, 110; idem, Gîza III, fig. 28, (*Iny*); ibid., V, pp. 142-3, figs. 38-39, (*Mni*), 188(2) and fig. 60, (*Mn-šwt-it.f-nzwt*); ibid., VII, p. 231ff; ibid., IX, 144ff; De Morgan, Cat. des Mon I, p. 199, (*Šnni*); Hodgejash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, p. 45(9), (*Mrw*, Dyn. 6); CG 1541, (*Ipi*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 38 (Berlin 7767), (*Mrw*); Scharff, MDIK 8 (1939), p. 21 and pl. 12, (*Mni*, *šmšw pr*, 'Hausältester'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V109; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 79(53); ALex 78.3558; Weeks, Giza Mast. 5, fig. 36; cf. Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 151, ('notable'); Fischer, Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts 51 (1972), p. 80, n. 26, ('eldest of the house ... title associated with the storage and dispensing of grain'); idem, Coptite Nome, p. 60, n. 3, (*pr* = 'agricultural 'estate''); Yoyotte, RdE 9 (1952), p. 146, n. 2, ('l'aîné de la maison'); Vasiljevic, Gefolge, pp. 11, 26(G31.2), (= Junker, Gîza II, fig. 31, *Mnj*, *smsw pr*, 'Altester des Hauses'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 509, (*nni*[II], *smsw pr*, end Dyn. 6, but on p. 510 *wr(sic) pr!*). See now Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 81, (*smsw pr*, 'elder of the domain'); Ziegler, Statues, pp. 110 and n. (a), 299, (*Kki*, 'Le doyen de la maison' Dyn. 6); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 58, 154, n. 327, 218, 455, (*smsw pr*, 'ainé du domaine'). Cherpion in Ziegler, L'art, fig. 14, (*ḥ-ḥw*); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1308; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 72(1308), ('estate').



*šmšw pr-ḥ(?)*, elder of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; MM H13, p. 457, (*Mnw-Nfr*); Petrie, AE (1924), p. 112(88); LÄ VI, 1386. See now Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 81, n. 15, (read *šmšw pr*); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 29(037), 222, (*Mnw-nfr*, *smsw pr*, mid Dyn. 5, = MM, H13, p. 457, CG 1516, 1680). Read *šmšw pr*.

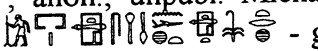


... *šmšw(?) pr-ḥ*, elder ... of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 112(89); Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pls. 3, 11, 15, 18, (*Dḥw* I and II); ibid., II, p. 13(4), ('(official) of the Great House, *Semsu hayt*') and pl. 9, (*Bbi*). See Jonkheere, CdE 26 (1951), pp. 257-8; idem, CdE 27 (1952), p. 55, (*sinw.w šmšw pr-ḥ*, 'doyen des médecins du palais'); idem, Médecins, pp. 73(79-80); ibid., p. 33(21), 97(b), 101, 109(IIA2), (*Bbi*, *šmšw sinw pr-ḥ*, 'Doyen des médecins du palais royal'); Charles, RdE 13 (1961), p. 143, (*sinw šmšw*); Ghalioungui, Physicians, pp. 18(18), (*Bbi*, *wr swnw pr-ḥ*) and 23(48), (*Dḥw*, *wr swnw pr-ḥ* or *smsw swnw pr-ḥ*); cf., Bardinet, Dents, p. 230(c), (*wr swnw(w) pr-ḥ*). See here *zwnw šmšw pr-ḥ*.


3308. 

*šmšw pr n iry-p<sup>ct</sup>*, elder of the house of the hereditary prince, Junker, AnzAWW 1927, p. 154; idem, Gîza V, pp. 188(2) and fig. 60, (*Mn-šwt-it-f-nzwt, šmšw-prj-nj-r3p<sup>ct</sup>*, 'Ältester des Hauses des Fürsten'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y111; Helck, Or. 19 (1950), p. 420, n. 3; Baer, RT, p. 78[179], (*Mn-swt-jt-nswt*, late Dyn. 6); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 95(115), (*Mn-swt-jtj-nswt, smsw pr n jrj-p<sup>ct</sup>*, early Unis); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 128 and n. 398, (*Mnj-swt-jt-nswt, smsw pr n jrj-p<sup>ct</sup>*, 'aîné de la maison du 'prince''); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 217-218, 454[69], (*Mn-swt-jt-nswt*, Dyn. 4 or first half Dyn. 5). Probably more a mark of the incumbent's status than an actual title? Cf., *imy-r3 idw(w) n iry-p<sup>ct</sup>, imy-r3 pr n iry-[p<sup>ct</sup>]*.

3309. 

*šmšw pr hwt-3t*, elder of the house of the great estate, Curto, Ghiza, pp. 96-7 and fig. 39, (*Mrrw*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E110; Fischer, Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts 51 (1972), p. 80, n. 26, ('Inspector of the strong-of-voice belonging to the Great Mansion', anon., unpubl. Michailides Collection, Cairo, also 'eldest of the house' -  - glyphs provided by HGF). Cf. *imy-r3 pr (n) hwt-3t*.

3310. 

*šmšw(?) pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, elder of the house of those in charge of reversions (of offerings), **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1224); MM H15, p. 455, (*Dw3-R<sup>c</sup> ndš, Pth-špšš*, sons of *Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, read *z3.f šmšw* and *šhd zš(w) pr hry-wdb*); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 104(5), (*our (ou sr?) pr hri oudb*, 'grand de la maison du maître d'hôtel(?)); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 69, n. 17, (*špšš-Pth, Dw3-R<sup>c</sup>-šrj, šmšw pr hrj-wdb*, both also *šhd zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 101; Baer, RT, p. 154[578], (*Dw3-n-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5). Cf., Junker, Gîza II, p. 161(8), n. 2, ('nicht '). Read *šhd zš(w) pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*. GEG, A20 is to be read with *z3.f*, ('his eldest son').

3311. 


*šmšw(?) n mš<sup>c</sup>*. See *wr n mš<sup>c</sup>*.

3312. 

*šmšw nfrw(?)*, Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 523 and pls. 1 and 2, (*K[3-h]w-f*, 'Senior der Jungmannschaft', Dyn. 2-3, Hetepsekhemwy); Kahl, System, p. 424, n. 27, (*šmš.w nfr.w*).

3313. 

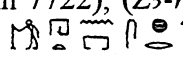
*šmšw h(3)yt*, elder of the (judicial) court, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; WB II, 470, (*h.t*); ibid., 476[8], (*šmšw h3j.t*, 'Ältester der Halle'); GEG, p. 485(N1); LD 38b; MM D32 and MM D33, p. 262; MM D60, p. 341; Quibell, Excav. at Saqq III, p. 26(916), (*Pth-m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*); Urk I, 259, 14; Hassan, Gîza

VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 147(4) and fig. 146, (*nh-m-z3.f, šmsw h3-j-t*, end Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, VII, p. 35(2); Junker, Giza VI, p. 231, fig. 94, (*Hptt*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, VII, p. 40; *ibid.*, IX, p. 77ff and figs. 31, 32; CG 22; CG 23; CG212; Kendall, in Dunham St. p. 110 and fig. 12, (*K3(.i)-hr-Pth*, , also *imy-ht n z3(w)-pr*, G7721); Collections, Hôtel Drouot (Paris), Sales Cat., pl 25(286), (*Mrrw-k3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V104; Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 101, 238, (sensou haît, 'président d'audience'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 83, n. 31; ALex 78.2468, 79.1810; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 459, n. 5, (*h3jt*, 'salle d'audience judiciaire'); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65(C,F,G,H,K,L,P - C,F,K,P also *z3b šmsw h(3)yt*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 173; WB II, 364[26], (*ntry*)(?); *ibid.*, III, 465[3]; Spencer, Temple, p. 161 and nn. 185-6, 168, ('temple', 'porch'); see now Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 80, 227ff and nn. 412-3, (*šmsw h3yt*, 'elder of the (judicial) court'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, pp. 117(2), 119 and especially n. 373, (*smsw h3jt*, 'ainé du portail-*h3jt*'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 710, (*smsw-h3yt*, 'Ältester des Eingangsportals'); Simpson, Inscribed Material, p. 5, fig. 4, (*Hnzw:Htp*, Dyn. 6). Cf., Ward, Index, no 1309 and here *z3b šmsw h3yt*.

3314. 


*šmsw (n) h(3)yt*, elder of the (judicial) court (of various pyramids), PM III<sup>2</sup>, T105: (Khafra, 'Wr', Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 93(11) and fig. 82, (*K3-dw3*); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 200(6), (*K3-Dw3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T107: (Menkaure, 'Ntry', Hassan, Giza V, p. 186, fig. 34, (*Nfr-htp*); *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 95(11) and fig. 82, (*K3(.i)-dw3*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 55(1) and pl. 29c, (*Nfr-htp*); Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 21(1) (*Nfr-htp*); LÄ V, 5 and n. 18); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T108: (Djedkare, 'Nfr', Badawi, ASAE 40, (1940), p. 574 and pl. 60, (*šps-pw-Pth*); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), pp. 99, (*K3-dw3*), 106, (*Pth-šps*, Dyn. 6); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1868); WB II, 470; RE XXIII, 2, 2262; LÄ V, 5ff; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, pp. 115(5), 134, ('Ältester des palastes (der Pyramide) 'Gut ist Djedkare' *šps-p-pt*')); Spencer, Temple, p. 157 and n. 157; cf. Ward, Index, no. 1309; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 227, n. 412(14, 25), 230, n. 431; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 487, (*h3yt*, 'Eingangsportal, Portiko'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 27, n. 105.

3315. 


*šmsw h(3)yt n pr*, eldest of the hall of the estate(?), Äg. Inschr. I, p. 59, (Berlin 7722), (*Z3-n-itf*). Fischer, (MIO 7, 3 (1960), pp. 305, fig. 5(i), 306-307: , reads '... eldest of the hall who belongs to the house (= estate) ..., inspector of the *šhrw*, - with the comment 'there can be hardly any question that *šhrw* is the same as *šh* and the alleged *šh.t*' - followed by the title *nht-hrw z3b*); *ibid.*, 310, ('*šh(rw)* granary - small domed storehouse in which taxes of grain, dried fruit ... were accumulated as they were received: perhaps also ... the place where justice was summarily meted out to those who failed to pay their due'); cf., *idem*, Or. 30 (1961), p. 174(4), pl. 26, (where Fischer admits the possibility: *šhd nht(.w)-hrw šhrw*). cf., however, Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 48, n. 3, ('Ältester der Halle des





98, 15, *Wni*, see also following entry); Chabân-Quibell, ASAE 3, (1902), p. 257, (*Hw-n-wh*, ); Junker, Giza I, p. 241, n; Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 77, fig. 52b and pl. 16; Kees, RecTrav 36 (1914), p. 15ff; idem, ZÄS 57 (1922), p. 126 and n. 2, (*šmsw db3.t*); Petrie, Athribis, pl. 13; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 574(192), (Khounoukh, *semsou n djebat*, ‘Grand de la *djebat*’); Wreszinski, Bericht p. 64 and pl. 24; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 38, n. 75, 145, (*šmsw n db3.t*, ‘Ältesten des *Db3.t*-Palastes’); Roccati, Littérature, p. 191 and n. b, (‘aîné du palais ancien’); Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 25, n. 1, (‘note that Murray, Helck and WB., (*op. cit.*) mistakenly isolate *šmsw n db3t* as an independent title’); idem, ZÄS 90 (1963), p. 38, n. 2; Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 35(6) and n. 5 and pls. 21, 23, (‘Elder of the robing-room’); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 34(23) and n. 156 and pls. 38, 40, (*Hw-n-wh - šmsw n db3t* - ‘the reading ‘elder lector priest of the robing room’ is also possible’); idem, El-Hagarsa, p. 27, n. 60 and pl. 26, (*Idj*); LÄ VI, 390, 1386, (‘Ältester der *db3t*-Kammer’); Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 26(6) and pl. 11, (*Mmi*, *šmsw db3t*, (= *hry-hbt šmsw db3t*), ‘Elder of the Robing Room’, Pepi I or shortly after); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 214, n. 280, (‘senior lector priest of the robing room’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 710, 1003, (*smsw n db3t*, ‘Ältester der ‘Bekleidungskammer’); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 125(4) and n. 388, (*Wnj*, *Hwj*, *Hw-n-wh Ttj*, *Idj*, *Mmj*, *smsw db3t*, ‘aîné du palais-*db3t*’); Piacentini, Scribes III, p. 1404, (*smsw db3t*, ‘Doyen de la *db3t*’); Baud, Famille royale, p. 665, (*smsw (n) db3t*, ‘ainé de la chambre de l’habilage(?)’); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1313; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 73. Read *hry-hbt šmsw (n) db3t*. Cf. also here *imy-r3 db3t*, *hry db3t*, *šhd db3t*, *hry-hbt šmsw db3t*.

3322. 

*šmsw n db3t n Ppy*, elder of the robing-room/Palace of Pepi, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**, (wrongly transcribed); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 36, ( = Urk I, 98, 15, *Wni*); Pirenne, Institutions 3, pp. 343, 528(18), (Ouni, *our n djebat kher hem n Pepi*, ‘grand de la *djebat* sous la majeste de Pepi 1<sup>er</sup>’); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 38, n. 75; Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), p. 25, n. 1, (‘... note that Murray, Helck and WB. mistakenly isolate *šmsw n db3t* as an independent title’). Read [*hry-hbt*] *šmsw n db3t hr hm n Ppy*. See also previous entry.

3323. 

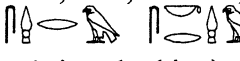
*šmk(?) I3t(t)*, *šmk(?)*-priest of Iat, **Murray, Index, pls. XLI, XLVII**; WB I, 26[16]; ibid., IV, 144[3]; MM A1, p. 70, (*3ht-htp*); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pp. 314-315, (‘*sam ouisif?*’); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), pp. 518, 521, fig. 7, 9(C), (Leipzig 2897); Urk I, 231, 7; Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138, (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth* = Urk I, 231, 7); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 112, n. 5; idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 267(10), (*šmk i3.t*, ‘*šmk*-Priester des Milchgottes’); Fischer, JNES 16 (1957), pls. 33-4; KBIÄF, pp. 80, 209(360), (*I3t(t)*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 219, (*3ht-htp*, *šmk I3tt*, ‘Diener des *I3tt*’, early Dyn. 4); Strudwick, Administration, p. 120(100) (*Htp-Hr-n-Pth*, *šmk* ‘?’ - Dyn. 6









3330. *snfr(w)(?) Hr*, LD II, 37a; Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 159(11) and figs. 115, 122, 128, (*Dbhni* = , Gardiner, JEA 24 (1938), p. 84, ('beautifying Horus', i.e. the king); Baer, RT, p. 155[583], (Menkaure). Read *iry nfr-h3t (m) shkṛ Hr* or *shkr Hr*.



3331. *sr*, *sr*-official/magistrate, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VII, p. 1082; *ibid.*, III, p. 1261; WB IV, 188[19ff]; Urk I, 282, 3; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 182 and n. 2; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 88; Alex 79.2654, (*sr*, 'notable, magistrat'); discussion: Martin-Pardey, Essays Goedicke, p. 157ff; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 104, ('... un haut fonctionnaire de l'administration centrale ...'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 727; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 784; Doxey, Epithets, p. 157 and nn. 11-12; cf., Ward, Index, no. 1317; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 73, ('better magistrates').



3332. *sr m wd3-mdw*, *sr*-official of the judgement, Garnot, ASAE 37 (1937), pp. 117, 118(11), 121 and pl., (*Hw-wi*, 'un magistrat chargé de juger', + *dd m3ct m wd3-mdw ir h3zt nb.f*, FIP); Baer, RT, p. 111[369], (*Hwwj*, Dyn. 6 or later - could well be from the FIP).




3333. *srw n rwt hwt-wrt*, *sr*-official(s) of the doorway/entrance gate of the *Hwt-wrt*, HPBM V, pl. 80A; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 453, 458-9; Kaplony, Or. 41 (1972), pp. 57, 70, (*rwt* = 'eine Halle mit einem Tor oder Toren, cf. WB II, 404[6]'); Martin-Pardey, Essays Goedicke, p. 166 and n. 58, ('die *srw* der Tür des *hwt wrt*'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 108, n. 341, ('dignitaires de la porte de la *hwt-wrt*'); Piancentini, Scribes II, p. 557, (*srw rwt n hwt-wrt*, 'magistrats du porche (lit. de la porte) de la grande cour de justice'). On *rwt*, see Spencer, Temple, p. 196ff. Cf., *imy-r3 rwt*, *z3b zš rwt (n) wsht*.



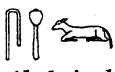
3334. *sr šndt*, *sr*-official of the 'Acacia House', CG 1373; PM III<sup>2</sup>, V373; Wilson, JNES 3 (1944), p. 212, n. 58, ('Official of X, i.e. 'the gracious place' - *im3t*); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 186, ('*sr*-official of the *im3t*'); Moftah, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 46 and n. 2; Edel, Akazienhaus, p. 33(α); Reiser, Königliche Harim, p. 20 and n. 4, (*sr im3.t*, 'Beamter des *im3.t*'). Cf., Charpentier, Recueil, p. 686(1127). Cf., *iry-md3t šndt*, *hnmsw šndt*, *ššm(ty) šndt*.



3335. *sr d3d3t*, *sr*-official of the tribunal, Sethe, PT 1713c; FPT, Utt. 610, ('Magistrate of the Tribunal'); WB V, 528; IÄF I, p. 628, (*sr-d3d3t*, 'Fürst des Gerichtshofes'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 138 and n. 430, (*sr d3d3t*, 'dignitaire du conseil'). Cf., *zš d3d3t*.


3336. 

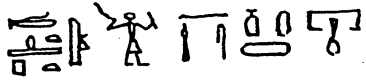
*šhd*, inspector, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; WB IV, 227[8]; Junker, Gîza II, p. 113, n; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A164; Lorton, JESHO 20 (1977), p. 8, n. 30; ALex 77.3775; 78.3735; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 739-40; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 784; Ward, Index, no. 1323. For Murray's references and others, see now, Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 18, n. 24, ('doubtful that examples of isolated ... *šhd* 'inspector are attested in Old Kingdom titularies') and here *šhdt*.

3337. 

*šhd iwħw(?)*, inspector of dwarfs, Goyon, NIR, p. 57(23), pl. 9; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 57(84), (*ḥnh.w, šhd jwħw*, Djedefre-Chephren); LÄ VI, 1432. n. 7; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*šhd jwħww*, 'Untervorsteher der Juhuu'). Cf. *iwħw, imy-r3 iwħw*.


3338. 

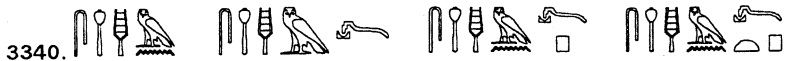
*šhd ib3(w)*, inspector of dancers ...? Gunn, MSS xiv 39[3], R.2.5 Ntbk 10, no. 48, (GI), (see fig. below); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N177, (*Šmi:Šni*)(with the peculiar extension  - glyphs provided by HGF. Read 'of the sole chamber of offerings?'); Fischer, *Orientation*, p. 54, n. 134 and p. 55, fig. 57, (*Niwty*, 'Inspector of Dancers' Giza Tomb 4611, unpubl., MFA); idem, *Egyptian Women*, p. 10 and n. 81; cf., Baer,



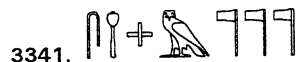
RT, p. 86[224]. HGF assures me that the correct reading is *iz(t)* followed by a reversed GEG T21 and not (*pace* Gunn) GEG, D46. Cf., *imy(t)-r3 ib3w n nzwt*.

3339. 

*šhd (n) imy(w)-ḥḥw*, inspector of those who are in attendance, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 13(387), (); WB I, 220[10]; Weill, IIe et IIIe dynasties, pl. 7, (= Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 521, fig. 9; Goyon, NIR, p. 65(33), pl. 11; Fischer, *Varia*, pp. 8-9, 13, 23, 122, (*S3-mry, šhd n imyw-ḥḥ*, 'inspector of those who are in attendance', end Dyn. 5); Martin, *Hetepka*, p. 13 and pl. 21(14), (*K3.i-ħp nds, Bb-ib, Nfr-tzt, Wsr-rḥ, Htp-ħr.f*); Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 448 and n. 8; idem, *JARCE* 23, (1986), p. 87, n. 9; Helck, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 246-7, 251; Kahl, *System*, pp. 521, 664, 725, nn. 726, 1791, 2222, (*s:hd im.iw ḥḥ.w*); Fischer, *Or.* 60 (1991), p. 301(50); Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 204-5, (*s:hd (i)m(.iw) ḥḥ(.w)*, 'Inspektor derer, die in der Dienstzeit sind'); Alex 70.0532, (*šhd jmjw ḥḥw*, 'directeur de ceux qui sont de service'); Museo Bologna, no. 48, (*Z3-mry*, end of Dyn. 5); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 739, (*šhd jmjw-ḥḥw*, 'Untervorsteher von denen, die in bereitschaft sind'); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 237, 255, (*šhd imyw ḥḥw*, 'inspector of those who are in attendance').



3340. *šhd* (n) *imy(w) ḥ(w) štp(w)*, inspector of the most select of those who are in attendance, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 130; *ibid.*, X, p. 98, (*Dfdj*); Martin, Hetepka, pl. 21(14), (*K3.i-ḥp*); Fischer, *Varia*, pp. 8-9, 14-16, 122 and figs. 3, 4, 14, (*Z3-mry*, *ḥ-ir-k3(.i)*) and *Dfdi* = Hassan, *op.cit.*, *šhd n imyw-ḥ(w) štpw*, ‘inspector of the most select of those in attendance’, end Dyn. 5); ALex 79.2842, (‘le premier choix, le meilleur’ and citing this title); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 496, (*šhd-imj(w)-ḥ(w) štp*); Goelet, *JARCE 22*, (1986), p. 87, (‘Inspector of those who are in attendance (and) among those who are the (most) select’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M190, (‘Inspector of the most select of those who are in attendance’); Museo Bologna, no. 48, (*Z3-mry*, end Dyn. 5); WB IV, 338-339[14]; McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 113, 226, (*K3j-ḥp*, *šhd n jm(jw)-ḥ(w) štp(w)*, Dyn. 5); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 780, (*štpw*, ‘die Elite’).



3341. *šhd* (i)*m(yw) ntrw(?)*, inspector of those who are among the gods, inspector of those in whom the gods are(?), Hassan, Gîza IX, p. 49(7) and figs. 19, 21a, 22, (*W3š-Dw3w*, also *zwnw irty pr-ḥ*). Cf., *ḥrp* (i)*m(yw) ntrw*.



3342. *šhd imy(w)-r3 mrḥt nt ḥkrw-nzwt pr-ḥ*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLII; MM D44, p. 298; CG 123, (*Nfr-Nmty*, Dyn. 5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M194, (*šhd ... ḥkrw-nzwt*, ‘Inspector of oils of King’s adorners of the great House’); Spiegelberg, *ZÄS 34* (1896), p. 162; Baer, *RT*, p. 65[102], (*ḥkrw-nzwt*, Dyn. 5, or later); cf., IÄF I, p. 301, (*mrḥt*). See Baud, *Famille Royale*, p. 447, n 53. Read *šhd pr-ḥ* and *imy-r3 mrḥt nt ḥkrw-nzwt*. Cf., here *šhd ḥkrw-nzwt pr-ḥ*.



3343. *šhd imy(w)-r3 ššr pr-ḥ*, inspector of the overseers/stewards of linen of the Great-House, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLII; Dümichen, *Resultate*, pl. 12; Paget-Pirie, *Ptah-hetep*, pl. 38, (*Mry-ntr-Izzi*). Read *šhd pr-ḥ* and *imy-r3 ššr*.







3344. *šhd imy(w?) -r3 št pr-ḥ*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLII; LD II, 117[I], (*Nfr-ššmw*). Read *šhd pr-ḥ* and *imy-r3 št*.

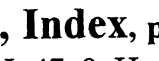





3345. *šhd imy(w)-ḥt ḥry(w)-pr(?)*, CG 1443, p. 125, (*Ndm-ib*, Dyn. 5); Baer, *RT*, p. 97[295], (*Ndm-jb*, Dyn. 5-6). Kaplony, (*Rollsiegel II*, p. 330) reads *šhd-imj(w)-ḥt ḥry(w)-pr*. Cf., however, Fischer, (*CRIPÉL 13* (1991), p. 62(6)) who reads *imy-ḥt ḥry(w)-pr*, (‘sous-directeur de chefs de maison’). Read and see here *imy-ḥt ḥry(w)-pr*.

3346. 

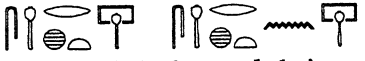
*šhd(?) Inpw*, Petrie, RT I, pls. 30, 36(48); cf., KBIÄF, pp. 37, 43, 229, (*šhd-Inpw*); IÄF I, pp. 183(St 48), 368, 617, (*Š3b.f*, ‘Aufseher des Anubis’); *ibid.*, II, p. 1058(1811); *ibid.*, III, pl. 93(362), (*Mnw-h3-f*, ); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 83, n. 31, (*Š3b.f = z3b wd-mdw*: ); *idem*, *Thinitenzeit*, pp. 120, n. 5, (‘ kann aber ... nicht *sqr* gelesen werden’), 228(d); Kahl, *System*, p. 725, n. 2223, (*š:hd Inp.w/Hnt.i-immn.tiw*, Den); Rydström, *Discussions*, 28 (1994), p. 62, (*šhd Inpw*). See now Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 46(4), 49, nn. 42, 50, (*Š3b.f*, ‘...probably *hrp izt Inpw*’). Reading uncertain. See also *škr Inpw*.

3347. 

*šhd(?) iry(w) i<sup>c</sup>h/sprw*, inspector of those concerned with the *i<sup>c</sup>h*, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLII; cf., *ibid.*, pl. XLIX, ( only); LD II 43c; Urk I, 47, 9; Hassan, *Giza V*, p. 251, fig. 109, (*Wr-hww*, , also *z3b šhd zš(w)*, *šhd zš(w) pr-md3t*); Baer, RT, p. 68[118], (*Wr-hww*, end Dyn. 5); cf., de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 86 and n. 2, (, ‘celui qui met en lumière les requêtes’); Kaplony, *FS Westendorf I*, p. 523, n. 13, (read *hrp zš(w) jrj(w)-spr* as Hassan, *op. cit.* p. 238(15)). See here *iry i<sup>c</sup>h*.


3348. 

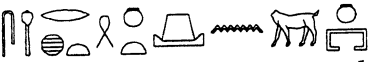
*šhd n iry(w) ht*, inspector of custodians of property, Blackman, *Meir IV*, p. 5(54) and pl. 15, (*šhd rhty(w)(sic)*, ‘Inspector of Washermen(?)’); Fischer, *Bulletin of the Detroit Inst. of Art*, 51 (1972), p. 76 and fig. 1; *idem*, *Varia Nova*, pp. 17, 23, n. 70, (*šhd iryw-ht*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q165; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 739, (*šhd jrjw-iht*, ‘Untervorsteher der Sachbeauftragten’).



3349. 

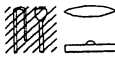
*šhd iry(w) ht pr-hd*, inspector of custodians of property of the Treasury, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLII; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 53(783); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes II*, pp. 248, 254, (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘inspecteur des estimateurs de la maison blanche’); Pirenne, *Institutions 1*, pp. 319(42), (*Pehernefer*, *sehedy iri khet per hedj*, ‘Préposé supérieur aux biens du trésor’); Äg. *Inschr. I*, p. 120, (*Ipi, K3r, Hwi*, Berlin 7779); Junker, *Giza IV*, pp. 4(3), 20(9) and figs. 2(A), 5, (*K3(i)-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, ‘Aufseher der Beamten des Schatzhauses’); *idem*, *ZÄS 75* (1939), p. 64(2), (*Ph-r-nfr*, ‘Aufseher der Beamten des Schatzhauses’); Smith, *HESPOK*, p. 76, (*T3w, Tnti, šhd rht pr hd*, Dyn. 5); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 60, 146, (*šhd irjw iht pr hd*); *idem*, *Thinitenzeit*, p. 275(2), (‘Untervorsteher der Zuständigen für die Dinge der Schatzhauses’); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 85(46), (*Ph-r-nfr, šhd iry ht pr-hd*); *ibid.*, p. 297, Table 27(5); Moussa-Altenmüller, *MDIK 36* (1980), p. 331, (*K3i-ššmw*); Baumgartel, *JARCE 7* (1968), pl. XI (fig. 22, *Tnti*); Hornemann, *Types II*, pl. 405, (Dyn. 5); Posener-Kriéger, *ArchAbousir 2*, p. 597, (*šhd irjw iht pr-hd*, ‘directeur des préposés/chargés aux/des biens du trésor’); cf. Kaplony, *Or. 41*

(1972), p. 186, (= HPBM V, pls. 62, 88E); idem, Rollsiegel II, pp. 372, 524, (*šhd irj(w) iht (n) pr-ḥd* = Berlin 7779); Lapp, Opferformel, p. 226, fig. 99, (*K3(.i)-m-ḥnh*); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 23(m) and n. 70, (*šhd iryw iht pr-ḥd*, 'inspector of custodians of property of the Treasury'); Hannig *Handwörterbuch*, p. 82, (*šhd jrjw-jht pr-ḥd*, 'Untervorsteher der Sachverwalter des Schatzhauses'); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, p. 486, (*k3-m-ḥnh, šhd iryw-ht pr-ḥd*, Dyn. 6 Pepi I or later).. Cf. *iry ht pr-ḥd*.

3350.  *šhd iry(w) ht n šnwt*, inspector of custodians of property of the granary, Lucas-Rowe, *ASAE* 41, (1942), p. 348, (Tefnen, 'Inspector concerned with the affairs of the granary'); Harari, *ASAE* 54, (1956), p. 326 and n. 1; Bakir, *Slavery*, pl. I, (*Itif-ḥ3i*); Goedicke, *Rechtsinschriften*, p. 182, pl. 17b, (*Tf-ḥ3j*, 'der Vorsteher der Angelegenheiten der Scheune', also *hrp ḥ3w*, Dyn. 6); Cherpion, *BIFAO* 82 (1982), p. 129 and pl. 16, (*(T)tf-nn*, 'l'inspecteur responsable des greniers', also *hrp ḥ3*, JE 56994); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D166; Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 273, Table 23(7), (*Itif-ḥ3i, Mry-nzwt, šhd iry ht n šnwt*); Fischer, *Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts* 51 (1972), p. 70, fig. 1; idem, *Varia Nova*, p. 23(m) and n. 70, (*šhd iryw iht n šnwt*, 'inspector of custodians of property of the granary'); Posener-Krieger, *RdE* 32 (1980), p. 84 and fig. 1, pl. 6, (*Ppj-ḥnh(w)*, JE 52001A); Cherpion, *Mastabas*, p. 123(10), (Itefnen, Dyn. 4). Cf., *iry iht pr-ḥd*.

3351.  *šhd iry(w) ht n šnwt nt ḥnw*, inspector of custodians of property of the granary of the Residence, Fischer, *Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts* 51 (1972), p. 70, fig. 1, (*Mry-nzwt*, 'Inspector of Keepers of Property of the Granary of the (royal) Residence'); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 273 Table 23(8), (*Mry-nzwt, šhd iry ht n šnwt nt ḥnw*). Cf., *imy-r3 šnwt nt ḥnw*.

3352.  *šhd iry(w) mhḥwt*, inspector of custodians of *mhḥwt*, Fischer, *Miscellanea*, p. 96ff and fig. 4, (*Rḥ-ḥp.f, Šnb-Ppy* - , also *šhd nht-ḥrw*, Dyn. 6). Fischer suggests that the title may refer to the 'keeper of the flax-implements' but concludes that '... it is very doubtful that *mhḥt* has anything at all to do with flax'.

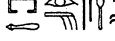
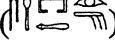
3353.  *šhd iry(w) md3t*, inspector of archivists, Junker, *Giza X*, p. 96; *Äg. Inschr. I*, pp. 54-5; PM III<sup>2</sup>, O170; Fischer, *Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts* 51 (1972), p. 72, fig. 4, (*Mry-nzwt*); Ziegler, *Catalogue*, p. 223(40), (*Šši*, 'l'inspecteur des greffiers', also *iry md3t*, Dyn. 6); Weeks, *Giza Mast. 5*, p. 17(31), ('Inspector of Letter Carriers'); LÄ IV, 289, 1080; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 739, (*šhd jrjw-md3t*, 'Untervorsteher der Briefboten'). Cf., here *iry md3t, z3b šhd iry(w) md3t*.



*pr*-<sup>c3</sup>, ‘Untervorsteher der Nagelpfleger des Palastes’). See *imy-r3 ir(w)* <sup>c</sup>*nt* *pr*-<sup>c3</sup>, *ir(w)* <sup>c</sup>*nt*.

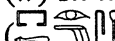
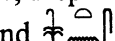
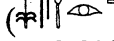

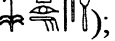


3361.

*shd ir(w) sn pr*-<sup>c3</sup>, inspector of hairdressers of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; WB IV, 500[2]; LD II, 82f, (*Ipi*), 117 m, n, (*Ni*-<sup>c</sup>*nh-Hr*); MM D24, p. 250, (*Ni-m3*<sup>c</sup>*t-Pth*, ); MM D42, p. 294, (*H*<sup>c</sup>-*b3w-Pth* also *imy-r3 ir(w) sn* and *imy-r3 ir(w)* <sup>c</sup>*nwt pr*-<sup>c3</sup>); MM H2, p. 446, (*M3-nfr*); Junker, Giza X, p. 111, (*Hnmw-nfr*); Äg. Inschr. I, 101, 102, 104, 110, (Berlin 1108, *M3-nfr*, also *shd irw(w) sn nzw*t); Junker, Giza X, p. 111; PM III<sup>2</sup>, L181; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, no. 658; CG 304, (<sup>c</sup>*h3w-k3*); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire Pepi II, 2, pl. 59; Kanawati, GM 100 (1987), p. 41 and fig. on p. 43, (*Ni*-<sup>c</sup>*nh-R*<sup>c</sup>, Dyn. 5); Martin, Hetepka, p. 6(5) and pl. 14, (); HPBM V, pls. 99D, 102S; cf., Pirenne Institutions 2, p. 496(102), (Maanefer, *sehedj heri sheni pr aa*, ‘Perruquier supérieur du palais’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 65, n. 26; *ibid.*, pp. 67, 146, (*shd irw sn pr*-<sup>c3</sup>); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 109(235), (*H*<sup>c</sup>-*b3w-Pth*, also *jmj-r3 jrj-snjj pr*-<sup>c3</sup>); Kaplony, Or. 41, (1972), pp. 40, 194; LÄ II, 332; ; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 660, (*shd irww sn pr*-<sup>c3</sup>, ‘directeur des coiffeurs du palais’); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 146; Cherpion, Mastabas, pl. 40b; Speidel, Friseure, pp. 9(5), (<sup>c</sup>*nh-Mrjj-R*<sup>c</sup>:*Ihj*, early Dyn. 6) 13(7), (<sup>c</sup>*nhw-k3*, Dyn. 5), 24(9), (...-*Ppj*, Dyn. 6), 27(14), (*M3-nfr*, Dyn. 5), 31(17), (*Nj*-<sup>c</sup>*nh-jrtj-Ppjj*, Dyn. 6), 32(18), (*Nj*-<sup>c</sup>*nh-R*<sup>c</sup>, mid Dyn. 5), 37(20), (*Nj*-<sup>c</sup>*nh-Hr*, late Dyn. 6), 40(21), (*Nj-m3*<sup>c</sup>*t-Pth*, Dyn. 5), 51(31), (*Hzt-n-Pth*, Dyn. 5), 53(32), (*H*<sup>c</sup>-*b3w-Pth*, mid Dyn. 5), 58(37), (*K3-jr-s*, Dyn. 5), 74(42), (*Ijj*, Dyn. 5), 77-8,(47-8, 49), 82(54), 84-5(59,61); Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 84, n. 23, (*shd snw pr*-<sup>c3</sup>, ‘inspector of the hairdressers of the *pr*-<sup>c3</sup>’); Kriesel, Haar, p. 46 and n. 254, (*shd irw snj pr*-<sup>c3</sup>, ‘Vorsteher der Haarmacher des Pharao’). Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*shd jrjw-sn pr*-<sup>c3</sup>). Cf., *imy-r3 ir(w) sn pr*-<sup>c3</sup>, *irw sn pr*-<sup>c3</sup>, *hrp ir(w) sn*.



3362.

*shd ir(w) sn nzw*t, inspector of king’s hairdressers, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**, ( and  = MM D24); Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(170), ( = MM D24); WB IV, 500[1]; MM D24, p. 250, (*Ni-m3*<sup>c</sup>*t-Pth*,  and ); MM H2, p. 446, (*M3-nfr*, also *hrp ir(w) sn nzw*t); Junker, Giza X, p. 111, (*Hnmw-nfr*); Äg. Inschr. I, 101, 103, 104, 111, (*M3-nfr*, also *hrp ir(w) sn nzw*t, *shd irw(w) sn pr*-<sup>c3</sup>, Berlin 1108); Pirenne, Institutions 2, pp. 496(102), (Maanefer), 504((131), (*Ni-maat-Ptah*, *sehedj heri sheni nisout*, ‘Perruquier supérieur du roi’, also *heri sheni per aa*, ‘Perruquier du palais’, Djedkara-Isesi/Neferirkara); PM III<sup>2</sup>, L184; *ibid.*, p. 540, (*Pth-m-h3t*, Dyn. 6); Baer, RT, p. 86[226], (*N-m3*<sup>c</sup>*t-Pth*, Neferirkare or later), 77[170], (*M3-nfr*, Djedkare or later); Cherpion, Mastabas, pl. 40b; Speidel, Friseure, pp. 5(2), 25(11), 27(14), 40(21), 49(26), (<sup>c</sup>*nhj*, *Pth-m-h3t*, *M3-nfr*, *Nj-m3*<sup>c</sup>*t-Pth*, *Nfr-Hnm*, *hrp jr(w)-sn njswt*, ‘Leiter der königlichen Friseure’). Cf., *irw sn nzw*t, *hrp ir(w) sn nzw*t.



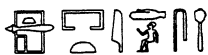
*šhd* iz, inspector of the crew, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLI; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(581); LD II, 54, (*R<sup>c</sup>-wr*); *ibid.*, II, 62, (over men in cargo boat); *ibid.*, 64a, (dragging statue); Petrie, Gizeh and Rifeh, pl. 7A (*Imi?*); Boreaux, Études, p. 430 and n. 3; Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 21 and fig. 21, ('Overseer of Crews', *Imi, Hwt, K3.i-m-rdwy, Kki*'). Cf. *imy-r3 izwt, hrp iz(w)t*.



*šhd n idw(w)*, inspector of young men, Fischer, OMRO 41, (1960), p. 5(2), and pl. 15, (*Nfr-n-Hwfw*, 'inspector of youths', var. *šhd idw*, also *hrp* 'pr n nfrw'); *idem*, Orientations, p. 64, fig. 65 and n. 168, (*Nfr-n-Hwfw*, Dyn. 5); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 527; Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 19(403), (*Nfr-ni-hwfw, šhd idw*, Dyn. 5); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 268, (*nfr-n-hwfw, šhd n idww*, 'Directeur des jeunes', also *idw pr-3, hrp* 'prw n nfrw, Dyn. 5). Cf. *šhd* 'pr n nfrw, *šhd nfrw*.



*šhd idw(w) pr-3*, inspector of young men of the Great House, Komorzynski, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 104 and pl., (*Nfr-Hwfw, šhd id(w) špšš(w) pr-3*, 'Der Aufseher der herrlichen Jungmännschaft des Pharao'); Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), pp. 6, 11, ('inspector of youths of the palace', Leiden Inscription, title [3]); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q265; IÄF II, n. 1776, ('des *pr-3*-Palastes'). Cf., *nfr(w), šhd nfrw pr-3, zš nfrw*.



*šhd(?) idw(w) hwt 3t*, inspector of(?) young men of the great estate, Hassan, Giza III, p. 41(3) and fig. 39, (*Hwi(?)-t3*, 'Inspector of Recruits of the great House', also *šhd(?) hry(w?) htwt*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E264; IÄF II, n. 1776, (*Mrj-Hwfw*, 'des *hwt-3t*-Palastes'); cf. Komorzynski, WZKM 54 (1957), p. 104; Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 11 and n. 43, (*šhd* here may belong to the following *hry(w?)-ht.w*); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 111(252), (*Hw-t3, šhd jd w pr-3(sic)*, late Djedkare); *idem*, Rollsiegel II, p. 21; *idem*, FS Westendorf I, p. 529, n. 44, (*šhd-jd(ww) hwt-3t*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*šhd jd w hwt-3t*, 'Untervorsteher der Jünglinge des Großen Hauses'). Cf. *imy-r3 idww hwt 3t, idw hwt-3t(?)*.




*šhd 3(w)*, inspector of Egyptianised Nubians, Gardiner et al., Sinai I, pl. 10(18b); *ibid.*, II, pp. 64-5, (*Hnmw*, Pepi II); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), pp. 33(166), (*Hnm(w), šhd i3w*, 'lieutenant des auxiliaires nubiens', Dyn. 5/6); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 35(18), (*Hnmw, šhd j3.w*, O.K.); cf., *ibid.*, p. 33(167), (*šhd*, 'X', 'lieutenant des auxiliaries de *Md3, Im3, Ir3t*, (*šhd i3w nw Md3, Im3 Ir3t*), see here [*šmr(w)? imy(w)-r3 3(w) nw Md3 I3m [T]rtt*)); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 129, (*šhd 3w*, 'Untervorsteher der Fremdsprachigen'); Schneider, Ausländer, pp. 22, n. 131, (*šhd i3w Md3, I3m*




*Jrtt*), 23, (*šhd jʿw*, ‘Inspektor der nubischen Hilfstruppen’). Cf., here *imy-r3* <sup>ʿ(w)</sup>, *hrp* <sup>ʿ(w)</sup>, *hry-ʿ* <sup>ʿ(w)</sup>.

3368. 

*šhd* (?), (= *hrp*) <sup>ʿprw nfrw</sup>, inspector of a detachment of recruits, **Murray, Index, pl. XLV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 21(1453); LD II, 115m, (*Wniš-ʿnh*, *Rwd-zt3w*); Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, nos. 157, 159; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 76(138), 77(139), (*Wnjs-ʿnh* and *Rwd-st3.w*, *hrp* <sup>ʿpr.w nfr.w</sup>, Papi I). Read and see here *hrp* <sup>ʿprw (n) nfrw</sup>.

3369. 

*šhd* <sup>ʿpr šrr(w)</sup>, inspector of a detachment of recruits, Barsanti, ASAE 7 (1906), p. 270[14], no. 19, (Dyn. 3); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, pp. 524-5 nn. 15, 22, (*šhd* <sup>ʿpr šrrw</sup>); cf., WB IV, 526[9-11]; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §340; Sethe, PT 811, (‘the lesser ones’). Cf., *iry-ht nzwt pr-šrr(w)*.

3370. 

*šhd* <sup>ʿh</sup>, inspector of the <sup>ʿh</sup>-palace, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 112(69); LD II, 95c, (*K3(.i)-ʿpr*); Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 59, (*kherp aha*, ‘maître du palais’); Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 21, n. 36 and figs. 23-4; idem, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 50, n. 33. Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 375 and n. 288, (*K3-ʿpr*). On <sup>ʿh</sup>, see IÄF I, p. 364, (‘Palast’); ibid., II, nn. 1770, 1777. Cf. *imy-r3* <sup>ʿh</sup>, *hrp* <sup>ʿh</sup>.

3371. 


*šhd* <sup>ʿh-ntr Šmʿ</sup>, inspector of the god’s palace of Upper Egypt, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 58, (*Ḥn-ib*, Berlin 71); cf., LD II, 94a; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 60, (*Šnb*, *šhd* <sup>ʿh-ntr</sup> [*Šmʿ*?] or *šhd* <sup>ʿh[-ntr?]</sup>); Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 6, n. 3, (‘Aufseher (*šhd*) des Oberagyptischen Gottespalastes’); Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 21, n. 36 and fig. 23; idem, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 50(C), nn. 33, 40; PM III<sup>2</sup>, R266, (‘Inspector of the <sup>ʿh-ntry</sup>’); Goelet, Royal Palace, pp. 375, n. 287, 376, n. 289, (*Šnb*, *Ḥn-ib*); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 152. See *imy-r3* <sup>ʿh-ntr Šmʿ</sup>.


3372. 

*šhd* <sup>ʿhwty(w)? pr-ʿ3</sup>, inspector of cultivators/field-labourers, Zaba, RILN p. 179(174) and fig. 207, (O.K./FIP?); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 101(217), (*Inj-jtj=f*, *šhd* <sup>ʿhj.wt pr-ʿ3</sup>, O.K.).

3373. 

*šhd* (*n*) <sup>wi3/dpt</sup>, inspector of the boat, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; LD II, 100b (*Iy*); Urk I, 67, 2, (*Šndm-ib*); 92, 9, (*3bdw*); 230, 6, (*Šnnw*); Junker Gîza III, p. 35[9], 177 and fig. 28, (*Špššk3j* and *Nsdrk3j*, ‘Aufsteher des Schiffes’); 282-3, pl. 11; ibid., V, p. 186; ibid., VI, p. 239, fig. 101, (*Ii-m-htp*); Petrie-

Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 2, (*Ty*, also *htm(ty)-ntr m wi3*); Abu Bakr, Giza, pp. 39(14) and 48(14), (*Nfri*); Goyon, NIR, p. 62(28(?)), pl. 10; Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 109, (*sehedj depet*, ‘officier supérieur de la flotte’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 101, (‘Schiffsoffiziere’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K169, (*šhd n wi3*); Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 5(5), pl. 15, (*Nfr-n-Hwfw*, , *šhd n hw*<sup>c</sup>, ‘inspector of the boat’); idem, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 19(22) and fig. 20; Fischer, Orientation, p. 64, fig. 65, (*Nfr-n-Hwfw*, Dyn. 5); Valloggia, Mél. Vercoutter, p. 356 and nn. 8, 11, (‘la barque royale (*wi3*)’); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, pp. 35, 42, 89; Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), p. 18ff and n. 21, (*šhd wi3/hw*<sup>c</sup>, ‘lieutenant de vaisseau’); WB IV, 227[13]; Jones, Glossary, p. 99(220); LÄ I, 706; IV, 129; V, 605, 1251, (‘Untervorsteher der Schiffe’); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VI, fig. 5, (*Dw3-Mnw*); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 177ff, 335, (*šhd wj3*, ‘Untervorsteher der (Königs) barke’); Kanawati-McFarlane, Deshasha, p. 15(6) and n. 39, (*Intj*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 268, (*nfr-n-hwfw*, Dyn. 5); ibid., p. 344, (*k3-hr-st.f*, *šhd whw/šhd n whw*<sup>c</sup>, ‘Lieutenant de vaisseau, beginning Dyn. 6’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739. Cf. *mdh wi3*, *htm(ty)-ntr wi3/dpt* 3.

3374. 

*šhd (wi3) ‘b3-ntrw*, inspector of (the ship) ‘*b3-ntrw*’, Goyon, NIR, p. 57(23), pl. 9, (*nhw*, Dyn. 4); Helck, OLZ 54 (1959), p. 19; LÄ VI, 1103, (*šhd ‘b-ntrw*); Kitchen-Gaballa, Or. 38 (1969), pp. 18, 22, (‘Perhaps a large vessel for use on the Nile ...’); Jones, Glossary, p. 100(221); Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), pp. 6(271), 19(397,400), (*nhw*, *Mr-ib.K3-pw-nswt*, ‘lieutenant du vaisseau ‘*b3 ntrw*’, Dyn. 4/5); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 57(84), (*Mrj*, *šhd ‘b3-ntr.w*, Djedefre/Chephren); Baud, Famille royale, p. 175, n. 441; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 135. Cf. *w<sup>c</sup> m ‘b(-šhmw) Zkr*, *htmty-ntr B/‘b-ntrw*.

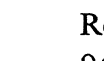



3375. 

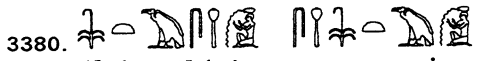
*šhd (wi3) B3w-ntrw*, inspector of (the ship) ‘*B3-ntrw*’, Junker, Giza II, p. 117, fig. 8b, (*Mry-ib/K3(.i)-pw-nzwt*); Jones, Glossary, p. 100(222); See also Chevereau, RdE 40 (1989), pp. 6(271), 19(397,400); Müller, Titulatur, p. 88, aa; Strudwick, Administration, p. 94(59) and n. 3; Schmitz, Königssohn, pp. 115, 170, table 6(5); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 177, (*mr-ib k3-pw-nswt*, *šhd b3-ntrw*, second half Dyn. 4). Cf. *htmty-ntr B3w-ntrw*.

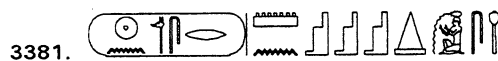
3376. 

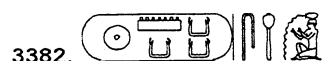
*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w)*, inspector of w<sup>c</sup>b-priests, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLI; LD II, 34c, (*Hwfw-htp*); ibid., 38b, (*Ztw*); Urk I, 9, 4; 230, 1, 6, (*šnnw*); Hassan, Giza III, p. 166; ibid., VI<sup>3</sup>, pp. 81(3) and figs. 66-68, 125, (*šhd n w<sup>c</sup>b(w)*); Junker, Giza V, p. 21, n; ibid., X, pp. 177, 179, 181; Murray, SM I, pl. 25, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špšš*); James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pls. 9(1), (BM 1272), 11, (BM 1282); PM III<sup>2</sup>, R251; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 129; LÄ IV, 1086; VI, 393, 1103; ; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 660, (*šhd w<sup>c</sup>bw*, ‘directeur des purificateurs’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 268, (*nfr-n-hwfw*, Dyn. 5).



Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 63, (); CG 1727; Gauthier, LR I, p. 94(C), ( *(sic)*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T254; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 27, (Berlin 1150); Baer, RT, p. 102[318], (*Rwd-k3*); Curto, Ghiza, p. 44 pl. 11, (*Ittj*, ) *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Wr-H<sup>c</sup>f-R<sup>c</sup>*), James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 8(3-4) (*Rwd-k3(.i)*, BM 1268-69); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123(B2), 9 (*R<sup>c</sup>h<sup>c</sup>f-<sup>c</sup>nh*,  Dyn. 5); Wildung, *Rolle I*, p. 200(a); 201(r,v,w,ag); Strudwick, *Administration*, pp. 67(20), (*Itti*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b wr-h<sup>c</sup>f-r<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5), 69(23), (*Idw*, ‘*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b wr-h<sup>c</sup>f-r<sup>c</sup>*, also ‘*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b 3ht(y)-Hwfw*’, early-mid Pepi I), 142(135), (*K3r:Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, ‘*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b Wr-h<sup>c</sup>f-r<sup>c</sup>*, Merenre-early Pepi II); Lapp, *Opferformel*, p. 221, fig. 83; Simpson, *Giza Mast. 2*, pp. 18, 31, figs. 28, 41, (*K3r, Idw*[I], ‘*Wr*’); Badawy, *Iteti*, pp. 11-12 and pl. 11, (*<sup>c</sup>nh-H<sup>c</sup>f-r<sup>c</sup>*); Malek, BSEG 6 (1982), p. 60 and figs. 4.2a-b, (*R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) n R<sup>c</sup>h<sup>c</sup>f-wr*); Piacentini, *Scribes I*, pp. 438, (*idw*[I], also *šhd w<sup>c</sup>bw 3ht-hwfw*, Dyn. 6), 479, (*k3r:mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nfr*, ‘*Wr*’. Dyn. 6); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 25 and tb. 3, (*Q3r, Idw*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>bw Wr-R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>f*, latter also *šhd w<sup>c</sup>bw 3ht-Hwfw*).

3380.   
*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) mwt-nzwt*, inspector of w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of the king’s mother, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; LD II, 92b; LD I, Text, pl. 89, (*Itti* = Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 220, tb. 13, 419[27], *Jttj*, also *jmj-r hmw-k3 mwt nswt*, first half Dyn. 5); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 76, (*Itti*, *w<sup>c</sup>b(sic) mwt nzwt*); Fakhry, *Sept tombeaux*, pp. 22-23, fig. 13, (*Mr-Hwfw*, ‘l’inspecteur des prêtres-w<sup>c</sup>b de la mère royale’, also *imy-r3 idww n hwt-3t*); Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 15, n. 1, (‘Aufseher der Priester der Königsmutter’ = LD II, 92); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Y252; Fischer, *Varia*, p. 74, n. 29; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 105, (*Ittj*, ‘*šhd* der Totenpriester(*sic*) der Königsmutter’); Baer, RT, p. 61[71], (*Ittj*, Dyn. 5 or later); *ibid.*, p. 82[199], (*Mr-Hwfw*, Dyn. 5 or later); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 85(45), (*Jttj*, *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b mwt nzwt*, LG 68, early Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, 97(133), (*Mr-Hwfw*, late Dyn. IV); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 4, (*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) mwt-njswt* = LD II, 92b); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 220, tb. 13, 419[27], 465[80], 665, (*Jttj*, (first half Dyn. 5), *Mrjj-Hwfw*, (Menkaure), *šhd w<sup>c</sup>bw mwt nswt*, ‘inspecteur des prêtres purs de la mère royale’). Cf., here *imy-r3 hm(w)-k3 (n) mwt-nzwt*, *hm(t)-k3 mwt-nzwt*, *šhd hm(w)-k3 mwt nzwt-bity nzwt-bity*.

3381.   
*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Mn-šwt-Ni-wšr-R<sup>c</sup>*, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; Dümichen, *Resultate*, pls. 8, 15; Paget-Pirie, *Ptah-hetep*, pls. 33, 35, 41; Davies, *Ptahhetep*, pl. 21); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T256; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 11(D), (*Pth-htp*).

3382.   
*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, inspector of w<sup>c</sup>b-priest of (the funerary cult) of Menkaure, Hassan, Gîza II, p. 169(2) and fig. 208, (*Rmn-wi-k3.i:Imi*, also *šhd hm(w)-ntr Ntry-Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>* and of *Mn-k3w-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W253; Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 107(214), (*Rmnw-k3/jmj*). Cf., *šhd*

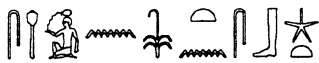


3386.



*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) hnt(y) 3ht(y)-Hwfw(?)*, inspector of w<sup>c</sup>b-priests of the vestibule of *3ht(y)-Hwfw*, Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 98(8) and pl. 4, (*Ni-htp-Hnmw*, also *hm-ntr* of the pyramid, Dyn. 4, Khufu). Cf., *hm-ntr hnt(y) 3ht(y)-Hwfw*.

3387.



*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) n šb3t(yw) nzwt*, inspector of w<sup>c</sup>b-priests of the king's instructors/tutors(?), **Murray, Index, pls. XLI, L**; MM D21, p. 237; CG 76, (*Nfr-hr-n-Pth*, Dyn. 5); Junker, Giza VI, p. 15, n. 1; Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 105, ('*šhd w<sup>c</sup>bw* des *šb3.t-nswt*', "'Zöglinge' des Königs, d.h. Söhne hoher Beamter'); Baer, RT, p. 92[268]; Kaplony, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 95, n. 24; idem, Rollsiegel II, pp. 4, 484, (*šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w) n šb3t(jw)-njswt*); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65(K), (*Nfr-hr-n-Pth*, *šb3-nzwt* only); Siedlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 170, (*Nfr-hr-n-Pth*, *šhd-w<sup>c</sup>b.w-n-šb3.t-njswt*); Baer, RT, p. 92[268], (*Nfr-hr-m-Pth*, Dyn. 5 or later). Cf. *imy-r3 šb3w n(w) mšw-nzwt*, *imy-ht hm(w)-k3 n šb3t(yw) nzwt*, *hrp 3ttw šb3t(yw?) mš(w) nzwt*.

3388.



*šhd w<sup>c</sup>bt*, inspector of the artisans' workshop, Lutz, Statues, pp 20(31a), 24(35b), (*In-k3.f, Htp-ib*, Dyn. 6); Junker, Giza VII, pp. 40(6), (*Htp-ib*); PM III<sup>1</sup>, p. 54; ibid., III<sup>2</sup>, S262, (*𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 (sic)*); Smith, HESPOK, p. 62(1), (*Ink3f*) and p. 63(2), pl. 25(c), (*Htp-ib*); Baer, RT, p. 107[354]; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 15 and n. 30 and figs. 28-29, ('artisans', 'workshop'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739. Cf., *imy-r3 w<sup>c</sup>bt*.

3389.



*šhd w<sup>c</sup>bt hrty-ntr*, inspector of the artisans' workshop of the necropolis, Eggebrecht, Pelizaeus Museum, p. 76(26); Martin-Pardey, Plastik, p. 417(1, 75/82), (*Trw-k3-Pth*, 'Untervorsteher der w<sup>c</sup>bt der Nekropole', Dyn. 6). See *šhd hrty(w)-ntr w<sup>c</sup>bt*.

3390.





*šhd wr(w) 10 Šm<sup>c</sup>w, n(y)-nst-hntt*, inspector of the Great ones of the Ten of Upper Egypt/Magnates of the Southern Tens, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI**; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. VI, p. 929; Weil, Veziere, no. 19; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 51(659); LD II, 61b, (*R<sup>c</sup>-špsš*); MM D1, p. 173, (*Ntr-wsr*, also *wr 10 Šm<sup>c</sup>*); Murray, SM I, pl. 20; MM D19 p. 229, (*K3i*); Sethe ZAS 28, (1890), p. 46(16) and n. 3; Kees, Provinzialverwaltung, p. 87, ('Untervorsteher der 10 Großen von Oberägypten'); Pirenne, CdE 16 (1933), p. 234; idem, Institutions 2, p. 494(100), (*sehedy our medj Shema*, 'superieur des grands des dix du Sud'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 19; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, pp. 98 and nn. 1, 7; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 114(91), (*Ntr-wsr*, *šhd wr md šm<sup>c</sup>w*, late Neuserre-Menkauhor), 116(95), (*R<sup>c</sup>-špsš*, mid Djedkare); WB IV, 474[3]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, ('Untervorsteher der Großen der

10 von Oberägypten'). Cf. *wr* 10 *Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, *zš wr(w)* 10 *Šm<sup>c</sup>w*, *hrp wr(w)* 10 *Šm<sup>c</sup>w*.



3391.

*šhd whmw*(?), inspector of heralds(?), **Murray, Index**, pl XLI, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 13(387); Boeser-Holwerda, Beschreibung I, Atlas, pl. 28, (*Dfdi*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*šhd whmw*, 'Untervorsteher der Herolde'). See Fischer, Varia, pp. 14(2) 16 and n. 30 and fig. 14 (*Dfdi* =  var. ). Read *šhd imy(w)-h<sup>c</sup>(w) (stp(w))*.



3392.

*šhd wt(yw)*, inspector of embalmers, Junker, Gîza IX, p. 156 and fig. 72, (*Zhj*); CG 1575, (*Mmi*); Reisner-Smith, Giza Necropolis II, fig. 57; PM III<sup>2</sup>, S178; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum, p. 50; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 46(95), 86(6.36<sup>A</sup>), (*šhd wt*, Merenre); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 118(16)); idem, Userkaf, p. 88, n. 15; LÄ VI, 389-90 and n. 57, (*šhd wtw*); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 179, pls. 61, 63, (*šhd wtyw*, 'Der Aufseher der Balsamierer'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*šhd wtw*, 'Untervorsteher der Balsamierer'). Cf. *wt(y)*, *hrp wt(yw)*.



3393.

*šhd wt(y)w Inpw*(?), inspector of embalmers of Anubis, Reisner-Smith, Giza Necropolis II, fig. 57, (G2375A); Donadoni Roveri, Sarcofagi, p. 113(B12), (*K3-w<sup>c</sup>b*, 'il capo degli imbalsamatori di Anubis, mid Dyn. 5); Simpson, Giza Mast 3, pl. 10, fig. 8. See Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 49, n. 50, ('the latter perhaps to be read *šhd wtw Inpw*, 'overseer of embalmers of Anubis'); cf., also Emery, GT III, pl. 82[43](?). Cf., here *wty Inpw*.



3394.

*šhd wdpw*, inspector of butlers, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLI; Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 11; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 36 (*Idw*); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 173, n. 2, (*šhd wdpw.w*). See here *wdpw*.



3395.

*šhd*(?) (*w*)*d3w*, inspector(?) of magazines, Martin, Hetepka, pl. 31(72), (*Tti*, *šhd*(?) *wd3w*, (late Dyn. 5-6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q186. Cf. *imy-ht wd3w*, *hry wd3*.



3396.

*šhd b<sup>c</sup>*, inspector of unguents, CG 1751, (*Iy-nfrit*), Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 22(27) and n. 39.HGF: '... this is actually GEG D58 + GEG D36 ... briefly discussed in BiOr 19 (1962), p. 243'. Cf. *imy-r3 b<sup>c</sup>*.



*šhd bdt(yw)*, inspector of metal-workers, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1685); Urk I, 56, 6, (*špšjj(?)*); LD II, 49b, 54; (*K3i*, ); Junker, Giza III, fig. 8a, (*Ni-[nh]-Pth*, ); idem. MDIK 14 (1956), p. 96 and fig. 4, (*K3j*, 'der Aufseher der Kuperschmiede', ); idem, äg. Künst., p. 68, (*NjPth*, 'Aufseher der Metall-Kunsthändler', ); Gardiner et al., Sinai, I, pl. 7(13); ibid., II, 61; Weill, Recueil, p. 114(12); Badawy, ASAE 40 (1940), pp. 498-9, (*št3t*); Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 13, n. 2; KBIÄF, pp. 55, 229, (*šhd-bj3j(w)*); Scheel, SAK 12 (1985), p. 148(3), (*K3j*, 'Aufseher der Metallarbeiter', Dyn. 5); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 33(13), (*špšjj*, *šhd bj3*, Djedkare-Asosi); Weeks, Giza Mast. 5, p. 18(34), (*K3i*, *Nj-[nh]-Pth*, *šhd št3t*, 'Inspector of the Metal-Workers'), ibid., pp. 35, (*K3(i)-m-nh*, *K3i* 52, (*Ny-[nh]-Pth*) and figs. 30, 42; Bains-Parkinson, Essays Velde, p. 15(h) and fig. 1, ('*šhd hmt(?)*' and '...špss to its left was probably part of another column'). Cf., *bdt(yw)*, *zš bdt(yw)*.



*šhd bdt(yw) w<sup>c</sup>bt*, inspector of metal-workers of the artisans' workshop, Abu Bakr, Giza I, p. 121(2) and fig. 99, (*Nfr-hr-n-Pth*, 'Inspector of artisans of the *W<sup>c</sup>bt*-workshop' also ); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S189; KBIÄF, p. 55; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 11, (*Nfr-hr-n-Pth*, *šhd bj3j(w) w<sup>c</sup>bt*); Baer, RT, p. 92[266], (Dyn. 5 or later?); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 149(a) and n. 35. Cf., *imy-r3 bdt(yw) w<sup>c</sup>bt*.



*šhd bdt(yw) nbw*, inspector of gold-workers, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 79(1684); MM D61, p. 350, (*Hwi-n-Pth*); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 67, (*Hwi-n-Pth*, 'Aufseher der Goldarbeiter'); idem., MDIK 14 (1956), p. 96 (13-14), (), 'Aufseher der Goldschmiede'). Cf., KBIÄF, pp. 55, 229, (*šhd-bj3j(w) (nb)*); Simpson, FS Edel, p. 491 and fig. 1, (*W<sup>c</sup>-zřw*, *šhd bdt(yw) nbw*, 'director of goldworkers', end of the Dyn. 6 or later); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 37. Cf., *imy-r3 bdt(yw) nbw*.





*šhd pr(?)*, Hassan, Giza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 81(13) and fig. 70, (*Hmw*); cf. ibid., p. 81(3). Read perhaps *šhd pr[-3](?)* as in figs. 65 and 68, although this would mean that the same title appears twice on the lintel(?). Cf., Simpson, Giza Mast. 2, fig. 41, (= *šhd pr[-3](?)*).




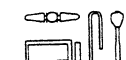
*šhd pr-3*, inspector of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XLI-XLII**; LD II, 11, (*šhd n pr-3*); MM H10, p. 456; MM D45, pp. 300-1; MM D53, p. 322; MM F1, p. 432; Urk I, 37, 10, (*Pr-sn*); 209, 4; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 38, (*Ihi*); Hassan, Giza I, 92(5); ibid., III, fig. 4; ibid., VI<sup>3</sup>, p.



81(3) and figs. 65-68, (*Hmw*); Junker, Giza V, p. 54; Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. IX, (*Pr-sn, šhd pr-ʿ3*); James and Apted, Khentika, pl. 21, (*šhd pr-ʿ3*); Abu Bakr, Giza, p. 38ff, (*Nfr.i*); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 15 and n. 29 and figs. 28-29; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 138; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A180; Strudwick, JEA 71 (1985), p. 45, (*šdy-Pth.šdw*, ‘inspector of the Great House’, also *šhd db3t, šhd pr nzwt*); Speidel, Friseure, p. 32(18), (*Nj-ʿnh-R<sup>c</sup>*, ‘Aufseher des Palastes’, mid Dyn. 5); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 18, n. 24, (*šhd pr-ʿ3*, ‘inspector of the palace’). Cf., also Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 387, 588, (‘directeur des attachés au palais’); Verner, Abusir II, pp. 165, 190, 203, (, *šhd pr-ʿ3(w)*, ‘Aufseher der zum Königspalast Gehörenden’); cf. Goelet, BES 10 (1989), p. 84, n. 17, (*šhd pr-ʿ3*, ‘inspector of (those attached to) the *pr-ʿ3*’); Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), pp. 77, 85 and n. 112, (‘the *pr-ʿ3* foreman’); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 245, 665, (*šhd pr-ʿ3*, ‘inspecteur du palais’). See here *imy-ht pr-ʿ3, pr(y)-ʿ3*.

3402.   
*šhd pr-ʿ3 irr h3t m k3t nt nzwt*, inspector of the Great House who does the foremost/best things(?) in(among) the works of the king, Clédat, RecTrav 32 (1910), p. 40ff and fig. 2; Goyon, BIFAO 67 (1969), pp. 153-4 and pl. 40; Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 120; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 53-54, 86, pl. 14(6.39<sup>A</sup>), (*irr h3t, Pepi II*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 413 and pl. 112(1), (Merenre), (*šhd-pr-ʿ3 (B) irr-h3t m k3t nt njswt*, ‘der Pionierarbeit leistet für den König’); Piacentini, Uni, p. 90, (*šhd r(sic) h3t m k3t nzwt*, ‘Inspettore in capo dei lavori del re’). Cf., WB III, 21[11-12]. HGF: ‘I think ‘foremost’ is correct, and not ‘Pionierarbeit’. Cf. titles with *h3t df3w* (or *htpwt*), where it similarly means ‘best’’. Cf., *mhnk nzwt m k3t irt ʿnwt, šhkrw h3t ntr.f m k3t šn*

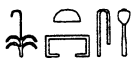
3403.   
*šhd Pr-wr*, inspector of the *Per-Wer*, (the sanctuary at El-Kab), **Murray**, **Index**, pl. XLI; LD II, 117, h, k, m, u, (*Tny*); Fraser, PSBA 15 (1895), p. 494ff, fig. VI; Sethe, Kommentar IV, p. 189; LÄ VI, 390 and n. 68; Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 18, n. 24, and Index, (*šhd Pr-wr*, ‘inspector of the great house, (temple of Nekhbet)’); Krauspe-Steinmann, Katalog Leipzig, p. 89(156, n. (a), (*pr-wr*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739. HGF: ‘*šhd pr-wr* is certainly correct.’ Cf. here *imy-r3 Pr-wr, imy-ht Pr-wr, zš Pr-wr, šhd hm(w)-ntr hwt-k3 Mry-r<sup>c</sup> ntt m Pr-wr*.

3404.   
*šhd pr-Mnw*, inspector of the temple of Min, CG 1407, 1669 (Dyn. 6); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 23; Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 29 and n. 40, (Dyn. 6); Kanawati, El-Hawawish IX, pp. 55-6, pl. 7(a); idem, Akhmim, pp. 193, n. 1171, 237ff, (*Hzzjj*, ‘superintendent of the house of Min’, also *imy-r3 pr-Mnw, w<sup>c</sup>b ʿ3 n Mnw*, late Pepy I or just after); LÄ VI, 390 and n. 80; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 67(108), 295, (*Hzzjj, šhd pr-Mnw*,

'Superintendent of the estate of Min', also  $w^c b \text{ } \textcircled{3} n \text{ } Mnw$ ,  $hntj\text{-}\dot{s} mn\text{-}nfr$  <Ppjj>, Pepy I+); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739. Cf.  $imy\text{-}r\textcircled{3} pr\text{-}Mnw$ ,  $w^c b \text{ } \textcircled{3} n \text{ } Mnw$ ,  $hry\text{-}\dot{s}\dot{s}t\textcircled{3} n \text{ } pr\text{-}Mnw \text{ } mi\text{-}kd.f$ .

3405. 

$\dot{s}hd \text{ } pr\text{-}md\textcircled{3}(w)t \text{ } iry(w) \text{ } ht \text{ } nzwt \text{ } (hnm\dot{s}w)$ , inspector of the house of books/archives of the king's administrators and(?) companions, Äg. Inschr. I, 62, (*Tntj*, Berlin 7721); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 120, n. 5, ('gentilhomme, inspecteur de l'école de noblesse'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 70, n. 30, 75, n. 56, 146, (*Tntj*,  $\dot{s}hd \text{ } pr \text{ } md\textcircled{3}w.t \text{ } irjw\text{-}ih.t \text{ } nswt$ ); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 258(3c), (' $iry(w)\text{-}ih.t \text{ } nswt$  - although neither the combination of  $h$  and  $nswt$  nor the appearance of the  $hnm\dot{s}$  sign is easily explained thereby'); IÄF, pp. 370-1, ('Aufseher des Archivs der königlichen Arbeiter'); cf., Edel, Akazienhaus, pp. 33(β)ff., ('Vorsteher des Archivs der  $hnm\dot{s}w$ ' - with either  $jrj\text{-}jht\text{-}nswt$  standing alone, or, by graphic metathesis, 'Vorsteher des Archivs der Königsarbeiter und der  $hnm\dot{s}w$  - 'Priester,  $w^c b$ -Priester des Königs, Dokumentenverwahrer des Akazienhaus'); Helck, LÄ V, 887, n. 19, (*Tntj*,  $\dot{s}hd \text{ } pr \text{ } md\textcircled{3}wt \text{ } hnm\dot{s}w$ ); Baud, Famille royale, p. 116(2.1), n. 77. Cf., here  $\dot{s}hd \text{ } z\dot{s}(w) \text{ } pr \text{ } md\textcircled{3}t \text{ } iryw \text{ } ht \text{ } nzwt$ ,  $hm\text{-}ntr \text{ } \dot{S}\dot{s}t \text{ } hntt \text{ } pr \text{ } md\textcircled{3}t \text{ } iryw \text{ } ht \text{ } nzwt$ ,  $hm\text{-}ntr \text{ } \dot{S}\dot{s}t \text{ } hntt \text{ } pr\text{-}md\textcircled{3}t \text{ } hnm\dot{s}(w)$ .

3406. 

$\dot{s}hd \text{ } pr\text{-}nzwt$ , inspector of the royal domain, James and Apted, Khentika, p. 9(26); PM III<sup>2</sup>, V225; Gunn-Firth, TPC I, p.196(27); Strudwick, Administration, p. 142(134), ( $\dot{S}dy\text{-}Pth\text{:}\dot{S}dw$ , end O.K./FIP); idem, JEA 71 (1985), p. 45, ( $\dot{S}dy\text{-}Pth\text{:}\dot{S}dw$  also  $\dot{s}hd \text{ } db\textcircled{3}t$ ,  $\dot{s}hd \text{ } pr\text{-}\textcircled{3}$ ); Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, p. 225; Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 1-2 and fig. 1; Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 88; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739. Cf.,  $imy\text{-}r\textcircled{3} pr\text{-}nzwt$ .


3407. 

$\dot{s}hd \text{ } pr \text{ } hry(w)\text{-}wdb(w)$ , inspector of the department of those in charge of reversions (of offerings), **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1221); LD II, 3; Urk I, 6, 16, (*Mtn*); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 83(H,3); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 55 and pl. 8(H). Cf., Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 192, 209, ('inspecteur de la maison du maître d'hôtel'); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 105(14), ('inspecteur de la maison du maître d'hôtel(?)); Pirenne, Institutions I, pp. 163, 319(41), ('fonctionnaire supérieur de la maison du chef des impôts'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 69, 146, ( $\dot{s}hd \text{ } pr \text{ } hrj\text{-}wdb$ , 'Schreiber der  $hrj\text{-}wdb$  Verwaltung'); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 101, (*Mtn*, Urk I, 6, 16); Gödecken, Meten, p. 82, n. 34; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 613, (*Mtn*,  $\dot{s}hd\text{-}pr \text{ } hry\text{-}wdb$ , early Dyn. 4); Ziegler, Statues, pp. 137, 304, (*Whm-k3*, son of  $\dot{S}hm\text{-}k3$ , 'l'inspecteur de la maison des virements', Dyn. 5); Baud, famille royale, pp. 285, 287, ( $\dot{s}hd \text{ } (n) \text{ } pr \text{ } hrj\text{-}wdb$ , 'inspecteur du département des répartiteurs des surplus agricoles'). Cf.  $imy\text{-}r\textcircled{3} izwy \text{ } nw \text{ } pr \text{ } hry(w)\text{-}wdb(w)$ ,  $\dot{s}hd \text{ } n \text{ } hry(w)\text{-}wdb(w)$ ,  $\dot{s}hd \text{ } z\dot{s}(w) \text{ } pr \text{ } hry(w)\text{-}wdb(w)$ .

3408. 

*šhd* (n) *pr-ḥd*, inspector of the Treasury, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 155(156), (*K3.j-m-ḥnh*); Junker, Gîza IV, p. 20(3) and fig. 6, (*K3(i)-m-ḥnh*); Smith, HESPOK, p. 76, (*Tnti, šhd pr ḥd*, also *šhd iry(w)-iht pr-ḥd*, Dyn. 5); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 61, n. 19; Strudwick, Administration, p. 297, Table 27(8), (*Nfw, Tnti, K3i-m-ḥnh, šhd pr-ḥd*); LÄ V, 539, (*šhd pr-ḥd*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 18(c) and n. 28; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739; Baud, Famille royale, p. 400[4], (*šhtj-ḥtp, šhd n pr-ḥd*, end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5). cf., Ward, Index, no. 1324; cf., Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 73. Cf. *zš pr-ḥd*.

3409. 

*šhd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, inspector of the department of stores, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, SS 76; Fischer, GM 122 (1991), p. 21; idem, Varia Nova, p. 205, n. 220 and pl. 45, (*Pth-špsš, šhd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*, also *imy-r3 bnr(w), ḥrp ḥ3(w)*, late O.K.); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 193, n. 1166, (*Imj, šhd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* also *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*:  = idem, el-Hawawish VII, p. 49, pl. 8a, fig. 35a); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 98, n. 563, 310, n. 1713, (*Imj*, Dyn. 6).



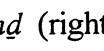
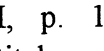
3410. 

*šhd pr-šn<sup>c</sup> Šzpw-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, inspector of the department of stores (in the sun-temple) of Niuserre, James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 20(3), (*Šnnw*, BM 1136, Niuserre); PM III<sup>2</sup>, U245, (*Šnnw, Šzpw-ib-R<sup>c</sup>*, Niuserre); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 234, n. 1330, (*šhd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*); Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 23, n. 27. Cf., *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>, imy-ḥt, ḥm-ntr*.

3411. 

*šhd Mn-ḥnh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, inspector of (the pyramid) 'The-Life-of-Neferkare-Abides' (Pepi II)', James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 38, (*Šn<sup>c</sup>y*, BM 212, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T222; LÄ V, 5 and n. 31; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 91ff, ('bleibend an Leben ist Neferkare'); Gauthier, DG III, p. 36; Baer, RT, p. 136[493A], (*Šnji*, Pepi II). Omission of *ḥm(w)-ntr*?

3412. 

*šhd(?) mḥnk(w) nzwt*, inspector(?) of the king's/royal confidants/'body-servants', Murray, Index, pl. XLII, (); cf., *ibid.*, pl. LI, (*M3-nfr*, ); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(468); LD II, 65, (*M3-nfr, ḥrp* (left jamb), *šhd* (right jamb)); MM H2, p. 446, (*M3-nfr*:  (sic)); Äg. Inschr. I, p. 103,(VI, VII), (=  Berlin 1108A); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 104, n. 101, 146, (*šhd mḥnkw*); Speidel, Friseure, p. 27(14), (*M3-nfr, šhd mḥnk(w) njswt*, 'Aufseher der königlichen Ausstatter', also *ḥrp mḥnk(w)-njswt*, Dyn. 5), 129; Kriesel, Haar, p. 70, n. 252, (*šhd mḥnk nsw.t*, 'Untervorsteher der Vertrauten des Königs'). Read *ḥrp mḥnk(w) nzwt*. Cf. *imy-r3 mḥnk(w), ḥrp mḥnkw nzwt*.

3413. 

*šhd mhr Nhb*, inspector of the grain silo of El-Kab, Van de Walle, El Kab III, p. 90ff and pl. 41; IÄF I, p. 172, (*šhd-mhr-Nhb*, 'Aufseher der Scheune von El-Kab'); *ibid.*, p. 389; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 25, ('Aufseher der Speichers (*mhr*) von Elkab'); WB II, 132[9], (*mhr*, 'die Kornspeicher'); Fischer, MIO 7, 3, (1960), p. 308, n. 18, (*mhr/mhr*). Cf. here *šhd Nhb*.

3414. 

*šhd mdt*, inspector of the cattle-stall, Junker, Gîza III, pp. 93, 97; Ghoneim, Rind, p. 247, ('Stallaufseher'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 380, (*šhd mdt*, 'Untervorsteher des Viehhofs, Herde, Stall'). Cf., *imy-r3 mdt*.

3415. 

*šhd mdh(w) n pr-nzwt*, inspector of carpenters of the royal domain, Junker, Gîza VIII, p. 175; *ibid.*, IX, p. 96, figs. 39, (*Inb*), 40, (*W3š-k3:Tri*, 'Der Aufseher der Zimmerleute des Königshauses'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G172; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 105 and n. 117, 146, (*šhd mdhw n pr nswt*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 145, nn. 7-8, (*W3š-k3*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, ('Untervorsteher der Zimmerleute des Königshauses'). Cf. *imy-r3 pr-nzwt*, *imy-r3 iz-mdh pr-nzwt*, *mdh pr-nzwt*.

3416. 

*šhd nwdw*, inspector of oils, WB II, 226[5]; Martin, Hetepka, p. 23(27), pl. 24(27), (*Pth-špšš, Išbw*, late Dyn. 5-6). Cf. here *imy-r3 nwdw*.

3417. 

*šhd nwdw hkrw nzwt*, inspector of oils of the king's regalia, Davies, Ptahhetep II, pls. 32, 34, (*Idw*); Martin, Hetepka, pl. 23(22), (*Ti-nfrt-n-Pth*, Dyn. 5-6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M193; Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 9 and n. 74, ('Inspector of the *nwd*-Ointment of Ornament'). Cf. *iry nwd hkrw nzwt*, *imy-r3 nwd hkrw nzwt*, *iry ht iz nwd(?) hkrw nzwt*.


3418. 


*šhd nfrw*, inspector of recruits, Curto, Ghiza, p. 95(10) and pl. 30(b), (*Itr*); Goyon, NIR, p. 71(44), pl. 14, (*Ity-šn*); Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 100(196), (*Tti*), 104(208), (*Nfr*); Kaplony, FS Westendorf I, p. 524, n. 16; Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 34(172-75), (*Ity-šn, Itr, Nfr, Tti, šhd nfrw*, 'Lieutenant des recrues'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 65(105), (*Tj-šn*); 79(150), (*Tti*); 81(154), (*Nfrw*); 182, Table 8(1-3, O.K.?); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G223; cf., WB II, 255[10]; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*šhd nfrw*, 'Untervorsteher der Rekruten'). See here *nfr(w)*, *hrp nfrw*, *šhd n idw(w)*.


3419. 



*šhd Nhšyw n(w) pr-3*, inspector of Nubians, (mercenary troops) of the Great House, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 133(2) and figs. 126, 130; Fischer, Kush 9


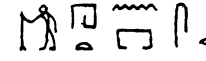
(1961), pp. 76-7 and n. 82, ('Inspector of Nubian (troops) of the Great House' or perhaps simply 'inspector of Nubian (troops)'); idem, Dendera, n. 614; Bell, Interpreters, p. 70 and n. 976, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, Dyn. 6, 'Supervisor of the Nubians of the Great House'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 99(148), (*N-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, *šhd Nhsj*); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), pp. 33-4(168), (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnm(w)*, Dyn. 6, *šhd nhšy(w) pr-<sup>c</sup>*, 'Lieutenant des Nubiens de la Residence'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Z191; LÄ IV, 526ff, 1052; Zibelius, Ortsnamen, p. 140; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 207 and n. 109, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, *šhd nhšj.w pr-<sup>c</sup>*, 'Vorsteher der Nubier des Palastes', Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739; Schneider, Ausländer, p. 23 and n. 132, (*šhd nhšjw Pr-<sup>c</sup>*, ('Inspektor der Nubier des Palastes'). Cf. *imy-r<sup>3</sup> w(w)*, *Nhšy*.

3420.   
*šhd Nhb(?)*, inspector of Nekheb(?), Van de Walle, El Kab III, p. 90ff and pl. 41; IÄF I, p. 172, (*šhd-Nhb*, 'Aufseher von El-Kab'); ibid., II, pp. 1143(373), 1148(408). Cf. *šhd mhr Nhb*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr Nhb(t?)*.


3421.   
*[šhd n]ht(w)-hrw*, inspector of 'tallymen/criers', Fischer, Miscellanea, p. 98, fig. 6, (*R<sup>c</sup>-hp.f*, 'the [inspector] of Tallymen').

3422.   
*šhd nht(w)-hrw n pr-<sup>h</sup>d*, inspector of 'tallymen/criers' of the treasury, Dennis, PSBA 27 (1905), p. 32(3), fig. 9; Fischer, Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts 51 (1972), p. 79, fig. 9 and n. 25, (*Mšdrw*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 297, Table 27(6).

3423.   
*šhd nht(w)-hrw n hwt-<sup>c</sup>3(t)*, inspector of 'tallymen/criers' of the Great Mansion, Fischer, Bulletin Detroit Inst. of Arts 51 (1972), p. 80, n. 26, (*Z*, ) 'Inspector of the strong-of-voice belonging to the Great Mansion', anon., also 'eldest of the house', unpubl. Michailides Collection, Cairo; idem, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 51 and n. 52, fig. 6; Strudwick, Administration, p. 195, Table 11(17), (anon., *šhd nht-hrw m hwt wrt(sic)*). Glyphs provided by HGF. Cf., *nht-hrw n hwt-wrt*, *šmšw pr hwt-<sup>c</sup>3t*.

3424.   
*šhd(?) nht(w)-hrw z<sup>3</sup>b*, inspector(?) of 'tallymen' of the judiciary, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 59, (*Z<sup>3</sup>-ntf*, Berlin 7722); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), pp. 305-6 and fig. 5, ('eldest of the hall who belongs to the house', 'inspector of the *šhrw*' and 'the terminal *s<sup>3</sup>b*, perhaps influenced by the position of *šhd*, belongs to the title 'strong of voice' (or follows it as a direct genitive)'); idem, Or. 30 (1961), p. 174(4). Cf., Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), p. 48, n. 3, ('Ältester der Halle des Versorgungshauses , der das *nht-hrw* des *Z(3)bw* anweist', Berlin 7722); idem,



3430. 


*šhd hwt*, inspector of the estate(?), StUCII, pl. 9.3, (*Hzw*, UC 14132); Fischer, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 8, n. 10, (*Hsw*, 'The Inspector of the Estate(?) - otherwise unknown - may be an incomplete version of *šhd hm(.w)-ntr hw.t-k3 Mrnr<sup>c</sup>* which occurs in the following line').

3431. 

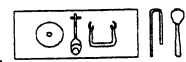
*šhd hwt n pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, inspector of the estate of the Great House, Kamal, ASAE 15, (1915), p. 210, (*Ffi*).

3432. 

*šhd hwt <sup>c3</sup>t*, inspector of the great estate, Dolzani, La collezione egiziani, pl. 3.

3433. 

*šhd hwt Ni-wsr-R<sup>c</sup> m d3d3(t)*, inspector of the estate of Neuserre in the *d3d3(t)*-council, LD II, 63, (Mastaba of *Špšš-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5). Cf., Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 137 and n. 2, ('contrôleur du chateau d'Ousirniri'); WB V, 528[1ff], (*d3d3.t*); Baer, RT, p. 101[315], (*R<sup>c</sup>-špss*, Djedkare); Brovarski, JNES 32 (1973), p. 455; Spencer, Temple, p. 130ff; Wallet-Lebrun, VA 3 (1987), p. 67ff and here *hmt-ntr Hwt-<sup>hr</sup> nbt idbwy Hwt-<sup>hr</sup> (nh)t m mrt Ppi nt d3dw, šhd hwt Dd-k3-R<sup>c</sup> m d3d3(w)*.

3434. 


*šhd hwt Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, inspector of the estate of Neferkare/Pepi II, Brovarski, JNES 32 (1973), p. 454, fig. 1, (*Bnši*, FIP); idem, For His Ka, p. 16, ('Parallels suggest that this is an abbreviation for *šhd hm(w)-ntr [hwt-] k3(sic?) Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, Abydos, Dyn. 6-8); PM III<sup>2</sup>, E179; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*šhd hwt Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'Untervorsteher am Tempel des Neferkare'); cf., Spencer, Temple, p. 24, (*hwt*, 'mortuary temple').

3435. 

*šhd hwt-k3*, Blackman, Meir IV, p. 6(58) and pl. 3, (*Ffy*, Dyn. 6-8); *ibid.*, p. 22, n. 4; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 601(185), (*Ffy*, Dyn. 6-8); WB III, 3[14-15]; Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 44(3).

3436. 

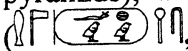
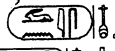



*šhd hwt Dd-k3-R<sup>c</sup> m d3d3(t)*, inspector of the estate of Djedkare in the *d3d3(t)*-council, LD II, 63, (Mastaba of *Špšš-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes* II, p. 137; Cf., Baer, RT, p. 101[315], (*R<sup>c</sup>-špss*, Djedkare); Brovarski, JNES 32 (1973), p. 455; Spencer, Temple, pp. 130ff; Wallet-Lebrun, VA 3 (1987), p. 70ff. See *šhd hwt Ni-wsr-R<sup>c</sup> m d3d3(w)* above.

3437. 

*šhd hm(w)-ntr*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests, (official who with the *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr* was in charge of either one or both sections of a phyle);

**Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; Urk I, 259, 6, (*Idi*); Junker, Gîza XII, Index, p. 176; PM III<sup>2</sup>, R197; Fischer, Dendera, p. 26, n. 109; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 567; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739; Baud, Famille royale, pp. 220, tb. 13, (*šhd hmw-ntr*, 'inspecteur des serviteurs du dieu'); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1326. Cf. *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr*.

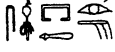
3438. 

*šhd hm(w)-ntr*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests (of the funerary temples of pyramids), PM III<sup>2</sup>, T210: (Khufu, anon, '3ht', Cairo Mus. Ent. 67574 , G2418, MFA Boston neg. B8742); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T212: (Menkaure, *Ntry*, Hassan, Gîza II, p. 169(3) and fig. 210, (*Rmn-wi-k3.i:Imi*, Dyn. 6); idem, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 10(3) and fig. 6, 9, (*Tr.n-3ht.Tr.n-Pth:Tri*); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 96; PM III<sup>2</sup>, T218: (Unis, '*Nfr-šwt*', Hassan, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 512, (*Nb-k3w-Hr*, ); Saad, ASAE 40 (1940), p. 682, fig. 73, (*I3rti*, ), also *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr* of same pyramid); ibid., p. 686(4), (*K3i*, ); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 2(16), pls. 9, 22, (*Nb-k3w-Hr*, ); Strudwick, Administration, p. 56(3), (*3ht-htp:Hmi*, '*Nfr-šwt-wnis*', mid Unis); LÄ VII, 445; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 270, nn. 1738-39, (*Wnj, Nj-Ppjj, Wnj:Hddj*, of Pepi I and Mernere, mid Dyn. 6, *Ggj*, second half Dyn. 6, of Pepi II); Cf. Wilke, ZÄS 70 (1934), pp. 58, 60.

3439. 

*šhd hm(w)-ntr [n] Inhrt*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of Onuris, Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 93, n. 3; ibid., 2, pp. 352(2), 358(e) and n. 285, fig. 28, (*Inhrt-ikr:Ik-r-itw*, N41, Dyn. 6-8). See also ibid., p. 395 and nn. 374-5; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 268, (*Inhrt-iqr*, 'no later than mid-Dynasty 6'). Cf., here *im3hw hr Inhrt*, *hm-ntr Inhrt*.

3440. 

*šhd hm(w)-ntr B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, inspector(?) of *hm-ntr* priests of the pyramid of Neferirkare', Martin, Hetepka, p. 6(2) and pl. 14, (*Htp-k3(i)*). See now Speidel, (*Friseure*, p. 51(31) and n. 1), who reads *šhd jr(w)-šn pr-3*, , and *hm-ntr B3-Nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5). Cf., *imy-r3 hm(w)-ntr nw B3-nfr-ir-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*.

3441. 

*šhd hm(w) ntr n B3štt(?)*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of Bastet, Bakr, DE Special No. 1 (1989), p. 46(163), (*Nb-šn*, 'the inspector of the priests of Bastet', end Dyn. 5 - beginning Dyn. 6); idem, Tell Basta I, pp. 95-96. l. 6, (4.4.1.2) and n. (g), (*Nb-šn, šhd hmw ntr B3st.t*). Cf., *hm-ntr B3štt*.









3451.



*šhd hm(w)-ntr Mnw(?)*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of Min, Kanawati, el-Hawawish VI, p. 29, pl. 6b, fig. 11, (*Šfhw/Hn-Mnw*, mid Dyn. 6, L21, only *šhd hm(w)-ntr?*); *ibid.*, p. 60, pl. 13a, fig. 29a, (*Q3r:Ppjj-nfr*, = Newberry, AAA 4 (1912), p. 101(1), CG 1669); *idem*, El-Hawawish VIII, p. 8, (*Nhwt dšr/Mrjj/Wjw*, G95, early mid Pepi II); *ibid.*, 9, p. 38, fig. 19, (anon, B62, end Dyn. 6 or shortly after); *idem*, Akhmim, pp. 9, 17, 220, 234, n. 1446, 292, (*Q3r/Ppjj-nfr*, L31, also *hm-ntr Mnw*, *ht Mnw*, Merenre or early Pepy II); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 291 and n. 1582. Cf., Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 84(2); Brovarski, *Mél Mokhtar I*, p. 139, nn. 12, 51. See *hm-ntr Mnw*.

3452.



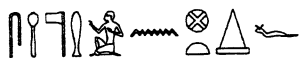
*šhd hm(w)-ntr (m) mrt Mry-R<sup>c</sup>*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of the *mert*-temple/sanctuary of Pepi I, **Murray, Index, pls. XLII, LIV**; MM E16, p. 420, (*Zzi*, also *hnty-š*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr* at same pyramid, end Dyn. 6-FIP); Weil, *Veziere*, p. 21(28); Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2263, ('Prophet der *mr.t* des *Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>*'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W207; Baer, RT, p. 120[414], (*Zzj*, Pepi II?); Galvin, *Priestesses*, p. 34, n. 43; Barta, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 100(8c), n. 20, ('Vorsteher der Priester (an) der *Mrt* Pepis I.', end Dyn. 6 or FIP); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 101, (*Šši*, Pepi II?); Strudwick, *Administration*, p. 128(114), (*Zzi*, *šhd hm-ntr mrt mry-r<sup>c</sup>-ppy*, Pepi I- early Pepi II); LÄ II, p. 379, n. 3, ('Prophet vor der *Mrt-Mrj-R<sup>c</sup> Zzj*'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1347; Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 947, (*zzi*, *šhd hmw-ntr mrt mry-r<sup>c</sup> ppy*, 'Directeur des prêtres d'Hathor dans la chapelle-méret de Mérirê Pépi', second half Dyn. 6).

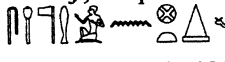
3453.



*šhd hm(w)-ntr mrt Tti*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of the *mert*-temple/sanctuary of Teti, Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III, p. 40(19) and pls. 23, 63, (*Šcnh-w(j)-Pth:Htp-n(j)-Pth*, late Teti). Cf., *imy-ht hm(w)-ntr Tti*.

3454.



*šhd hm(w)-ntr n niwt.f*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of his pyramid city, Urk I, 98, 16, (*Wni*,  = WB Belegst. II, 211(6), see Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 293, n. 476, 427: *šhd hmw-ntr n njwt.f* = 'sa ville est celle de la pyramide de Pépi').

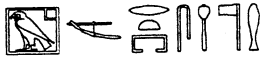
3455.



*šhd hm(w)-ntr Nfr-Izzi*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of (the pyramid), 'Izezi/Djedkare is Perfect', **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; Dümichen, *Resultate*, pls. 8, 15; Davies, *Ptahhetep I*, pl. 23, (*Pth-htp*); *ibid.*, II, pl. 6, (*3hty-htp*, also *imy-r3* of same pyramid); Paget-Pirie, *Ptah-hetep*, pls. 33, 35, 41, (*Pth-htp*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, T209 and T219. de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 11(D), (*Pth-htp*); Helck, *Geschichte*, p. 69, 'Vollendet ist Asosi');



108ff, (*Mmi*, *Pth-špšš*, *Nfr-irt-n.f*); Cherpion, Mastabas, 130(1), pl. 33, (Neferirtenef, Dyn. 5, Neferirkare); Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 224, n. 137, (*Pth-špšš* and *Mmi*). Cf., Fischer, Dendera, p. 27, nn. 115-116; Blackman, Meir, I, p. 7, n. 5 and p. 8, n. 1, (*Ttw*, *Hw-n-wh*, Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, pp. 111-112 and pl. 9, (*Šndm-ib*, Dyn. 6), all of whom were presumably *šhd hm(w)-ntr* (of Hathor)); Baud, Famille royale, p. 489[116], (*Nfr-jrt-n.f*, *šhd hmw-ntr Hwt-Hr*, Neferirkare). See here *hm-ntr (m) mrt Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd hm(w)-ntr Hwt-hr (n) z3 wr (m) mrt Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*.

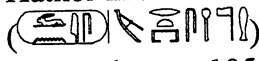
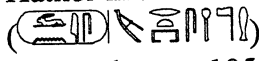


3460.

*šhd hm(w)-ntr Hwt-hr (m) mrt*, inspector of the *hm-ntr* priests of Hathor (in) the *mert*-temple/sanctuary, Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 53(4) and fig. 30, pl. 39B, (*Htp*, Inspector of the Priests of the Meret-temple of Hathor'); cf., Barta, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 101(10a), n. 22, (*Htp*, 'Vorsteher der Priester der Hathor (an) der *Mrt*', Dyn. 5 or later); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W199, ('Inspector of the prophets of Hathor of the *mert*-temple'); Baer, RT, p. 107[352], (*Htp*, end Dyn. 5 or later); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 102, n. 629, ('... *mrt Hthr* gennantes Gebäude'). See *imy-r3 nht mrt Hwt-hr*.

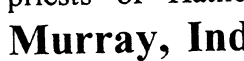


3461.

*šhd hm(w)-ntr Hwt-hr (m) mrt Wniš*, inspector of the *hm-ntr* priests of Hathor in the *mert*-temple/sanctuary of Unis, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**, (); cf., *ibid.*, **pl. LVII**, (); de Rougé, Recherches, p. 105; *idem*, Inscript. hiérog., pl. 91; *idem*, Recherches, p. 105; MM D10, p. 195, (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, end of the Dyn. 5); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 75; Weil, Veziere, p. 13(18); Urk I, 190, 14; PM III<sup>2</sup>, W200; Gauthier, RT I, p. 142, n. 2; RE XXIII, 2, 2263; Pirenne, Institutions 2, p. 478(54); Allam, Hathorkult, pp. 9, n. 7, ('in der *mr.t* des Königs Unas', Urk I, 130(*sic*) = 190), 19 and n. 2, (*D3d3-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, 'Untervorsteher der Priester der Hathor an der *mr.t* des Königs Unas'); Galvin, Priestesses, pp. 33, n. 40, 111(405M), (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *šhd hm-ntr Hthr mrt wniš*, Inspector of the Priests of Hathor in the *Mrt* of King Unas'); Baer, RT, pp. 151(558); 256, (Table IV(6), Unis-Dyn. 6); Barta, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 100(a), (*Tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, 'Vorsteher der Priester der Hathor (an) der '*Mrt* des Unas')'); Strudwick, Administration, p. 157(155), (*tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *šhd hm-ntr hwthr mrt wniš*, mid 6 Dyn.?). Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 100; LÄ II, p. 379, n. 3, ('Unterprophetenvorsteher der Hathor in *Mrt-Wniš*'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 967, (*tp-m-<sup>c</sup>nh*, *šhd hmw-ntr ht-hr (m) mrt wniš*, 'Directeur des prêtres d'Hathor dans la chapelle-méret d'Ounis', Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 1346-7. Cf. here *hm-ntr Hwt-hr (m) mrt Wniš*.



3462.

*šhd hm(w)-ntr Hwt-hr (n) z3 wr (m) mrt Š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>(?)*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of Hathor of the *wr*-phyle of/in the *mert*-temple of Sahure, **Murray, Index, pls. XLII, LII**, (), Dyn. 5); MM D55, p. 327, (*Nfr-irt-n.f*, also *hm-ntr R<sup>c</sup> m Št-ib-R<sup>c</sup>/Nhn-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5 or

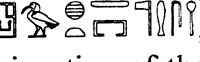
later); Speleers, Recueil, pp. 8-11(53), (*Nfr-irt-n.f.*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 21, ('Aufseher der Phyle *wr?* der Priester von der *mr.t* des  $\dot{S}3hw^c$ '); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 19 and n. 1, (*Nfr.t-n.f.*, 'Untervorsteher der Priesterphyle *Wr* der Hathor an der *mr.t* des Königs Sahure'); Van de Walle, Neferirtenef, pp. 19, 53, pls. 1, 5, 7, 11, ('inspecteur des prophètes d'Hathor, (de) la phylè *wr* (au) sanctuaire *Mr.t* de Sahouré'); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 75, n. 1; Fischer, JAOS 76 (1956), p. 108 and n. 49; Otto, ZÄS 81 (1956), p. 118(3) and n. 2, ('Hathor der *mr.t* ( $\overset{\circ}{\text{A}} \overset{\circ}{\text{B}} \overset{\circ}{\text{C}}$ ) des Sahure'); Allam, Hathorkult, pp. 9 and n. 5, 19, n. 1, ('Untervorsteher der priesterphyle *Wr* der Hathor an der *mr.t* des Königs Sahure'); Galvin, Priestesses, p. 111(320M), (*Nfr-irt n.f.*, 'Inspector of the *Wr*-phyle Priests of Hathor in the *Mrt* of King Sahure'); Barta, ZÄS 110, (1983), p. 99(3a), (*Nfr-jrjt.n.f.*,  $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m\dot{w}-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}-\dot{h}r\dot{w} z\dot{3} \dot{w}r (m) \dot{M}r\dot{t}-\dot{S}3\dot{h}w-r^c\dot{w}$ , 'Vorsteher der Priester der Hathor der Phyle Wer (an) der '*Mrt* des Sahure'', Neferirkare or later); Edel, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 20, ('Vorsteher der Hathorpriester der Phyle *wr* am *mrt*-Tempel des Sahure'); Helck, RE XXIII, 2, 2263, (' $\dot{s}h\dot{d}$  der Propheten der Hathor von *Mr.t* Sahure, Phyle *wr*'); LÄ II, p. 379, n. 3, ('Unterprophetenvorsteher der Hathor von *Mrt*-Sahure'); *ibid.*, VI, p. 401, n. 136, ( $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m\dot{w}-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}h\dot{r} z\dot{3} \dot{w}r (m) \dot{m}r\dot{t} \dot{S}3\dot{h}w-R^c$ ); Roth, Phyles, p. 16 and n. 28, (*Nfr-jrt.n.f.*,  $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m\dot{w}-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}-\dot{h}r \dot{m}r\dot{t} \dot{S}3\dot{h}w-R^c \dot{w}r z\dot{3}$ , 'Inspector of the *wr* phyle of prophets of Hathor at the *Mrt* of Sahure'); PM III, 167; Baer, RT, p. 90[256]. See Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 4ff; Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 23, fig. 34; Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, pp. 61, 75, (*Nfr-jrt.n.f.*,  $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m(w)-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}t-\dot{H}r \dot{m}r\dot{t} \dot{S}3\dot{h}w-R^c$ , 'Vorsteher der Hathor-Propheten (im) *Mrt*-Gebäude des Sahure'); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 101, (*mrt S3hw-r<sup>c</sup>*, MM D55); Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 323(§89); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 67, II, col. 11(G), (*Nfr-jrt.n.f.*). Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 680, (*nfr-irt-n.f.*,  $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m\dot{w}-n\dot{t}r \dot{h}t-\dot{h}r z\dot{3} \dot{w}r (m) \dot{m}r\dot{t} \dot{s}3\dot{h}w-r^c$ , 'Directeur des prêtres d'Hathor de la phylé-*wr* dans la chapelle-*méret* de Sahourê', second half Dyn. 5); Baud, Famille royale, p. 489[116], (*Nfr-jrt.n.f.*,  $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m\dot{w}-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}-\dot{H}r n z\dot{3} \dot{w}r m \dot{m}r\dot{t} \dot{S}3\dot{h}w-R^c$ , Neferirkare). Cf., here  $\dot{h}m-n\dot{t}r (m) \dot{m}r\dot{t} \dot{S}3\dot{h}w-R^c$ ,  $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m(w)-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}-\dot{h}r$ .



3463. 

$\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m(w)-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}-\dot{h}r [m/nbt] \dot{K}i\dot{s}$ , inspector of  $\dot{h}m-n\dot{t}r$  priests of Hathor mistress/of Qusiya, El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 35(25) and pl. 36a, ( $\dot{H}w-n-\dot{w}h$ ,  $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m(w)-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}-\dot{h}r [m] \dot{K}i\dot{s}$ , mid-late Pepi II); cf. Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 275 and n. 1779, ( $\dot{H}w-n-\dot{w}h$ ,  $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}-\dot{h}r \dot{K}i\dot{s}$ ); Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 240, n. 1361; Galvin, Prophetesses, pp. 103(313M), 108ff; Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, pp. 478, 633(396), ( $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m\dot{w}-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}-\dot{h}r nbt \dot{K}i\dot{s}$ ); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 291, n. 1583, ( $\dot{s}h\dot{d} \dot{h}m-n\dot{t}r \dot{H}w\dot{t}-\dot{h}r nbt \dot{Q}i\dot{s}$  = El-Khouli-Kanawati, *op. cit.*). See *imy-r3 h̄m(w)-n̄tr n Hwt-hr* and *w<sup>c</sup>b n Hwt-hr nbt K̄iś*.

3464. 

$\dot{s}[h\dot{d}] \dot{h}m(w)-n\dot{t}r \dot{h}w\dot{t}-k\dot{3} \dot{3}h[t](-\dot{H}w\dot{f}w?)$ , inspector of  $\dot{h}m-n\dot{t}r$  priests of the Ka-Chapel/funerary temple of the Horizon/tomb(?), James and Apted, Khentika, p. 10(51) and n. 15, pl. 43, ( $\dot{3}h\dot{t}-\dot{H}w\dot{f}w?$ ) - otherwise unknown).

IÄF II, p. 867(997), (*hwt-k3-i3htj*, ‘Ka-haus des Horizontgottes’); idem, Rollsiegel I, p. 308, (*š[hđ] hm(w)-ntr hwt-k3 i3htj*); Baer, RT, p. 116[393], (Pepi I); ALex 79.1863, (*hwt-k3*: ‘temple funéraire’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 126(109), (*Hnty-k3i:Thhi*, *s[hđ] hm-ntr hwt-k3-3h[t]*, late Teti-early/mid Pepi I); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 4 and n. 28, (, ‘inspector of priests of the *k3*-House of the tomb (?3ht) - designation of the sun-temple of Menkauhor at Abusir, 3ht-R?’); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 940, (*hnty-k3:i3hi*, *šhđ hmw-ntr hwt-k3-3ht*, ‘Directeur des prêtres de la chapelle du Ka de l’Horizon’, Dyn. 6, Pepi); cf. LÄ III, 285, n. 20; Spencer, Temple, p. 23; von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 59(S1- 2).

3465.  *šhđ hm(w)-ntr hwt-k3 Ppi*, inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of the Ka-House/funerary temple of Pepi I, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; LD II, 111k, (*Mrri*); 117s; 110 f,g, (*Iti*); 110,n, (*špss-k3w*); LD Text II, p. 63, 68; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 77, (*Iti*, *špšš-k3w*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 10, n. 1, (‘Vorsteher der Priester des *hw.t-k3* des *Pjppj*’); PM III<sup>2</sup>, W204, (*Nfr-hww-Pth:Iti*, ‘*šhđ hm(w)-ntr hwt-k3*  = Lauer, ASAE 53 (1956), p. 158, and pl. 7,(1-2), (*3ht-htp:Ipri*, ‘inspecteur des prêtres de la maison du Ka de Meriré (Pépi I<sup>er</sup>)’); Fischer, Dendera, p. 171, n. 726, (‘inspector of *hm-ntr* priests of the Ka-House of Pepi’); idem, AJA 62 (1958), p. 331; cf. idem, Coptite Nome, pp. 21-22, 87 and pl. 28, (*In-it.f*, ‘(Inspector of the Priests of(?) the Ka-House of Pepy’); Jacquet-Gordon, NDF, p. 6 and n. 2, (Méréri, *šhđ hmw-ntr hwt-k3 Ppi*, ‘Chef des prophètes du domaine de la *ka* du roi Pepi (I)’, also *hk3 hwt*); Kanawati, El-Hawawish VIII, p. 33(3), fig. 15, (*Mddj, šhđ hm-ntr hwt-k3 Ppjj*, late Dyn. 6); ibid., p. 38(4) and fig. 19, (*B3wj/Id(w), hm-ntr(?) [hwt-k3] Ppjj*, late Pepy 1-early Pepy II); Cf., also Gauthier, DG IV, p. 137; Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 196, n. 1196, (*Mddj*); 275 and n. 1777, (*Nj-jbw-htp*, Pepi I-mid Pepi II, BM 46629); 280 and n. 1828, (*špšj-k3w*, (No. 5), anon, (No.7), *Itj* (No. 9), anon (No. 17), (‘probably the ka-chapel of Pepy I’ - all Pepi I or not long after); ibid., p. 227, n. 1390, (*Idw/Nnjj, [šhđ] hm-ntr hwt-k3 Ppjj*, late Pepy I-Mernere); Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin, pp. 58, 65, 99, 102 and pl. 17, (*špšš-k3w*, Tomb, no. 9, Dyn. 6, *Mrri*, Tomb, no. 17, Dyn. 6); idem, Amministratori, p. 98(I.10.2), (*Mrjj*); Davies-Schofield, Levant, p. 146, (*Htp-nb(.i), šhđ hmw-ntr hwt-k3 Ppy*, EA 46629, Dyn. 6). Cf., Urk I, 264, 14 (... *hwt-k3 Ppi ntt m Ipw* = Newberry, AAA 4, p. 106(9); Gomaà, Zwischenzeit, p. 84, n. 11, (‘vermutlich Pepi II’); LÄ III, 284; Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, fig. 7); ibid., 214, 11, (*hwt-k3* of *mwt-nzwt Ipwt*); Pfirsch, HomLeclant I, p. 297 and n. 30; Gestermann et al., GM 126 (1992), p. 94; Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 228, n. 185; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 18(022), 294, 298, n. 1616, 324, n. 1780, (*Mddj* and *B3wj/Id(w)*, late Pepy I-Merenre); DASS-project, no. 1309, (*šhđ hmw-ntr hwt-k3 Ppj*, ‘Aufseher der Gottesdiener des Totentempel des Pepi’); Baud, Famille royale, p. 214ff. Cf., *hm-ntr(?) [Hwt-k3](?) Ppi*.









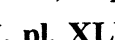

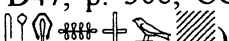
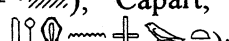
3476. 

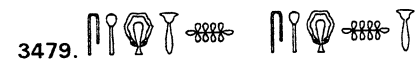
*šhd hm(w)-k3 n [pr-dt](?)*, inspector of the funerary priests of the [funerary estate], Borchardt, *Ša'3hure*<sup>c</sup> II, p. 132(b) and pl. 74, ('der Untervorsteher der Totenpriester des [Stiftungsgutes]').

3477. 

*šhd hm(w)-k3 hwt-3t(?)*, inspector of funerary priests of the Great Estate, Junker, Gîza VI, pp. 195(2), (*Wrj, šhd hmw-k3*) and (5), (*hwt(y)-3t* - 'Der zum Schloß Gehörige'), 197 and fig. 72; de Ceneval, *RdE* 27 (1975), p. 67, II, (O), (*Wri*, also *šhd hm(w)-k3*); Baer, *RT*, p. 67[113], (*Wrj*, Dyn. 6). Alternatively, *šhd hm(w)-k3, zš hwt 3t, (zš) pr-hd*. Reading uncertain. See also *hwt(y)-3t*.

3478. 

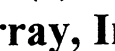

*šhd hm(w)-k3 z3 imy-wrt*, inspector of funerary priests of the *imy-wrt* phyle, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLII; cf., **ibid.**, pl. XVII (); Petrie, *AE* (1924), p. 120(227), (); MM D47, p. 306; CG 1558, (*W3š-k3* also written *šhd hmw-k3 z3 imy-wr[t]*: ); Capart, *Rue de Tombeaux*, pl. 51, (anon., *šhd hmw-k3 n imy-wrt* - ); Montet, *Scènes*, p. 395, ('Le inspecteur de l'escouade de tribord'); Rowe in Reisner, *Mycerinus*, p. 276, (*šhd hmw-k3 imy-wrt s3/s3 imy wrt*); idem, *ASAE* 38 (1938), p. 391ff., ('Starboard'); Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), p. 75 and n. 2, (*imy-wrt*, 'Backbord (westliche Seite)'); Fischer, *JAOS* 76 (1956), p. 108 and n. 49; Posener-Kriéger, *ArchAbousir* 2, p. 568 and n. 4, (*imj-wrt*); Edel, in Ricke, *Userkaf*, pp. 18(6-8), 19-20, ('Vorsteher der Totenpriester der Phyle *wr*'); Roth, *Phyles*, p. 92(1) and n. 7; Fischer, *GM* 126 (1992), p. 74, n. 31; Badawy, *Nyhetep-Ptah*, p. 50 and fig. 40, pl. 53, (*šhd hmw-k3 n imy-wrt* - 'Inspector of the funerary priests of the Phyle' - same as Capart, *op. cit.*); Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery* II, pp. 17(17), 42 and n. 65 nd pl. 48(a), (*šhd hm(w)-k3 n jmj-wrt*, 'superintendent of the ka-servants of the starboard phyle', mid Teti-Pepi I). Cf., Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* IV, p. 1522; WB I, 73[8]; Duell, *Mereruka* II, pl. 199; *Urk.* I, 203, 11ff; Helck, *WdO* 7 (1973), p. 4ff; Lauer-Lacau, *PD* V, p. 23, fig. 34; Edel, in FS Fecht, p. 124ff; Verner in Endesfelder, *Probleme*, p. 73; Piacentini, *Scribes* II, p. 791, (*šm-k3, šhd hmw-k3 z3 wr*, 'Directeur des serviteurs du *Ka* de la phylé-*wr*', Dyn. 5, *Sahure-Neuserre*). Cf. *hrp hm(w)-k3 z3 imy-wrt, šhd zš(w) z3 wr*.

3479. 

*šhd hm(w)-k3 z3 w3d(t)*, inspector of funerary priests of the *w3d(t)* phyle, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLII; MM D47, p. 306; CG 1558, (*nhw-Pth, hk3-nh/Hk3-nh-k3(i)*); Montet, *Scènes*, p. 395, ('Le inspecteur de l'escouade de poue'); Rowe in Reisner, *Mycerinus*, p. 276, (*šhd hmw-k3 s3 w3d/w3d s3*); Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), p. 75 and n. 1; Edel, in FS Fecht, p. 124ff; Helck, *WdO* 7 (1973), p. 4ff; Roth, *Phyles*, p. 30ff, 92(1), ('*w3d(t)*'); Verner in

Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 73; cf. Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 23, fig. 34, (*z3 w3dt*).

3480. 

*šhd hm(w)-k3 z3 ndšt(?)*, inspector of funerary priests of the *nds* phyle, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**, (); MM D47, p. 306, (*Šhm-k3(.i)*); Rowe in Reisner, Mycerinus, p. 276, (*šhd hmw-k3 s3 ndš*); Helck, LÄ I, p. 373, n. 12, (*nds*); Roth, Phyles, p. 92(1) and n. 7, (amending *wr* to read *nds* because , (*W3š-Pth*), also occurs in the same tomb and the phyle *wr* is usually confined to royal burials); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 791 (*šhm-k3, hmw-k3 z3 wr(sic)*, Dyn. 5. Cf., WB I, 74[10], (*imjt-ndš.t*); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 74ff.; Fischer, JAOS 76 (1956), p. 108 and n. 49; Edel, in Ricke, Userkaf, pp. 18(1), 19, ('Vorsteher der Totenpriester der Phyle *wr*'); idem, in FS Fecht, p. 134, ('Heck'); Helck, WdO 7 (1973), pp. 1 and n. 1 and 4ff; Verner in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 73; idem, Abusir II, p. 31, ('Phyle *imj-ndšt*').

3481. 

*šhd hm(w)-k3 z3 št*, inspector of funerary priests of the *št* phyle, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; MM D47, p. 306, (*N-ḥp-[...?]*); Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 75; cf. Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 23, fig. 34; Urk, I, 203, 11ff; Rowe in Reisner, Mycerinus, p. 276, (*šhd hmw-k3 s3 t3 wr*); Edel, in FS Fecht, p. 124ff; Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 4ff; Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, p. 50; Verner in Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 73. See now Roth, (Phyles, pp. 20ff, 92(1) and n. 7), who reads *št* in preference to *t3-wr*.

3482. 

*šhd n hmw-k3 Šnd*, inspector of the *ka*-servants of Sened, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; MM B3, p. 93; Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, p. 280, fig. 1, pl. 21; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1356; CG 1384, (*Zy*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 8, (*Ssj*, 'Aufseher der Ka-Diener des *Šnd*'); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 351(62), ('Superieur des prêtres funéraires de Sened'); Wildung, Rolle I, p. 47, ('Aufseher der Ka-diener des *Snd*'); Cherpion, Mastabas, p. 116(4); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 43(E2\*). Cf., *imy-r3 hmw-k3 Šnd*.

3483. 

*šhd hm(w)-k3 zh(?)*, inspector of the funerary priests of the Palace/Dining Hall(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; LD II, 52, 53, (*Tnti*). Read *šhd hm(w)-k3* and [*hrp*] *zh*.

3484. 

*šhd hmwt(yw)*, inspector of craftsmen, Petrie, AE (1926), p. 75(1595); WB III, 85[15]; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 31(1), (*Tnti*); ibid., pp. 96 and fig. 105; Junker, Gîza VII, p. 138, (*Š3bi*); IX, p. 172; CG 1526, (*Nfr*); Goyon, NIR, p. 74(50), (*Tzi*); Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, p. 115(249), (*T3zi*); Verner,





*šhd n hry(w)-wdb(w)*, inspector of masters of those in charge of reversions (of offerings), **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 108(1222); MM E10, p. 403, (*Ni-šw-kd*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 26(916), (*Pth-m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw + mrr nb.f*); Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, p. 26, fig. 17, (*K3(.i)-nb.i*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 208 and n. 8, ('directeur des magasins de la maisons du maître d'hôtel'); Gauthier, ASAE 22 (1922), p. 104(4), ('inspecteur(?) du maître d'hôtel(?)); de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65, I, col. 8(O,P), (*Ni-šw-kd, Pth-m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*); p. 65(O, P); Smith, BMFA 56 (1958), p. 57, (*Mhw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q188; Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 62(5), ('préposé des maîtres du virement (d'offrandes)'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 147[13], (*Pth-m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw, šhd n hrjw-wdb*, end Dyn 5 or later). Cf. *wd-mdw hry(w)-wdb(w)*, *zš pr hry(w)-wdb(w)*, *šhd pr-hry(w)-wdb(w)*.



*šhd(?) hry(w?) htwt*, inspector of(?) the supervisor(s?) of wood, Hassan, Gîza III, p. 41(4) and fig. 39, (*Hwt3*, 'Overseer of woods', late Djedkare); Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 11 and n. 43, ('supervisor(s?) of trees'); Kaplony, FS Westendorf, p. 529, n. 44, ('Aufseher der (Brenn-)Holzsammler (des Palastes)?'). See now Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 61(9), (*hry htw*, 'mâitre de bois'); cf., Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §285, (*htwt*, 'Holz'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 154(252). Cf. *imy-r3 htw*, *iry htw*, *hry htw*, *šhd(?) idw(w) hwt-3t*.



*šhd n hry(w)-ššt3*, inspector of those who are over the secrets, CG 1441, (*M3my*, Dyn. 4); CG 1521, (*Šrf-k3(.i)*, early Dyn. 6); Helck, Gau, p. 106; Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 62(13), ('préposé des maîtres de secrets').




*šhd(?) hry(w) tm(?)*, Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*šhd hrjw tm*, 'Untervorsteher der \*Katasterbeamten'); See here *šhd hry(w) w3(w)t*.



*šhd n hšw(w)*, inspector of singers, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; MM D50, p. 313, (*Ni-k3w-R*); Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 12; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 38, (*Šbk-htp*); Hassan, Gîza VII, pp. 43(5), 47-8, fig. 38 (*Mmj*); Junker, Gîza III, p. 208; *ibid.*, VI, p. 22; *ibid.*, VII, pp. 37, 45(5) (*Mmi*, 'Aufseher der Sänger des Hofes'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, N241; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 14(2) and pls. 36, 39, (*Šn-it.f, Ny-k3w-Pth*); Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 18 and n. 86; *idem*, Egyptian Women, p. 12 and n. 101; Speidel, Friseure, pp. 102, 123, n. 2, (*šhd hšw*), ('Aufseher der Sänger'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 787 (*sn-it.f, šhd hšww*, Dyn. 5). Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*šhd hšw*, 'Untervorsteher der Sänger').



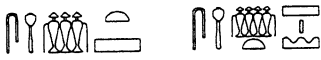


3498. 


*šhd ḥ3w(w)*, inspector of (grain) measurers, Junker, Gîza IX, p. 98, fig. 41, (*Rdif*, 'Der Aufseher der Kornmesser'); Satzinger, Kunsthistorische Museum, p. 108, fig. 75; Jaroš-Deckert-Rogge, Statuen, pp. 107, 110, (*Rdj.f*, 'Aufseher der Kornmesser', late Dyn. 6); WB III, 223[18]; Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 64, 146, (*šhd ḥ3w*). Cf. *imy-r3 ḥ3w*.

3499. 

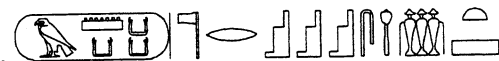
*šhd ḥ3w(w) ḥwwt*, inspector of (grain) measurers of the estates, Junker, Gîza IX, p. 98 and fig. 41, (*Rdif*, 'Der Aufseher der Kornmesser der Gutshöfe'); Satzinger, Kunsthistorische Museum, p. 108, fig. 75; Jaroš-Deckert-Rogge, Statuen, pp. 107, 110, (*Rdj.f*, 'Aufseher der Kornmesser der Gutshöfe', late Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D174.

3500. 


*šhd ḥnty(w)-š*, inspector of tenants, inspector of the *ḥnty(w)-š*-officials, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; WB III, 311[2]; LD II, 38a,c, (*Ztw*); Junker, Gîza VI, p. 18f, 96, 99; PM III<sup>2</sup>, F246; James, HT<sup>2</sup>, pl. 9(1), (*Hnw*, BM 1272); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 12(4) and pl. 8, (*Mhi*, end Teti-early Pepi I); ALex 77.3132; ALex 79.2245; Helck, Bez. Äg. zur Agais, 16; LÄ IV, 1086; V, 67; Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir 2, pp. 352-4; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, ('Untervorsteher der Domänenpächter'). See also *imy-r3 ist n ḥntyw-š*, *imy-r3 ist ḥntyw-š pr-š*, *imy-r3 ḥntyw-š*, *imy-ḥt ḥntyw-š*.

3501. 

*šhd ḥnty(w)-š Nfr-šwt-nzwt-bity-Wnis*, inspector of tenants of (the pyramid) 'Perfect-are-The-Places-of-the-King-of-Upper-and-Lower-Egypt-Unis', Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 69(8), (*Hr-mrw:Mrry*); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 98(5), (*Mrw-Hr*).


3502. 


*šhd ḥnty(w)-š Ntry-šwt-Mn-k3w-hr*, inspector of tenants of (the pyramid) 'Divine-are-the-Places-of-Menkauhor', Vermeule, Curator 13/1 (1970), p. 34, fig. 3a,b; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 46(97), 80, pl. 9(5.70), (Boston 68.115, Izezi); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 92(38), (anon., *Dd-k3-R*°).


3503. 


*šhd ḥnty(w)-š pr-š*, inspector of tenants of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; LD II, 38a,c (*Hnmw-ḥtp*), 88c (*Ztw*); Urk I, 193, 15 (*Ššm-nfr*); 208, 17; 209, 2; Junker, Gîza VI, p. 209(3) and fig. 83, (*Imy-ist-k3(.i)*, also *imy-r3 ḥnty(w)-š pr-š*, *imy-r3 st ḥnty(w)-š pr-š*, *imy-ḥt ḥnty(w)-š pr-š*, *ḥnty-š pr-š*); idem, Gîza VII, p. 131, fig. 48a, (*Hm3ḥtj*); 138(2), fig. 50, (*Ni-šw-kd*, 'Aufseher der Pächter des Hofes'); Hassan, Giza VII, p. 245(2) and fig. 221; Firth-Gunn, TPC I, p. 213, (*Iby*); Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p.




I/1, p. 139, (nos. 8, 91), (*šhd šd3wtw(?)*, ‘inspector of sealers’); Vernus in Allam, *Grund und Boden*, p. 257, n. 36; Vasiljevic, *Gefolge*, pp. 28(S9), 31(S33.2), 32(A2(b), 34(P9.2(c), P15), 78, n. 393, (*šhd htmw*, ‘Aufseher der Schatzmeister’); Davies et al., *Saqqara Tombs I*, p. 7(C5), pl. 6a, (, ‘Inspector of the seal’); Kanawati, *El-Hawawish V*, p. 8(12), n. 27, figs. 6, 9, (*Hrw, šhd šd3wtjw*, ‘Superintendent of the seal bearers’, early Teti); Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery II*, pp. 16(11), 47 and pl. 51, (*Htp, šhd šd3wtj(w)*, ‘superintendent of the seal-bearers’); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 3 and n. 16 (*šhd htmtyw*, ‘inspector of sealbearers’). For female holder of title (*šhdt htm*), see Daressy, *Mera*, p. 560, (B5); Wreszinski, *Atlas III*, pl. 11, (female dwarf, mastaba of Mereruka); Vernus in Allam, *op.cit.*, p. 257, n. 37, (*šhdt htm*); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 70(5); idem, in *Egyptian Women*, p. 14; Vasiljevic, *op. cit.*, pp. 15, 28(S13B.2(c) and n. 44 = Vandier, *Manuel IV*, fig. 160), (*šhd.t htmw*, ‘Aufseherin der Schatzmeisterinnen’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 740, (*šhdt htm*, ‘Untervorsterin des Schatzes’).

3508.  *šhd htm(yw) pr-md3t*, inspector of sealers of the archive/record office/scriptorium, Äg. *Inscr. I*, p. 62 (*Tnti*, Berlin, 7721, Dyn. 5); Schäfer-Andrae, *Die Kunst.*, (1925), p. 259, (*Tnti*); Grdseloff, *ASAE* 42, (1943), p. 120, n. 5, (*Tntj*, ‘inspecteur des fonctionnaires de l’école’); Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 71, n. 33, 146, (*šhd sd3w.tj pr md3w.t*, ‘Obersiegler der Aktenverwaltung’); Baer, *RT*, p. 154[572], (*Tntj*); Kaplony, *ZÄS* 110 (1983), p. 151, n. 60, (‘(Aufseher) der Siegler des Archivs’).

3509.  *šhd htm(tyw) pr-md3t ntr*, inspector of sealers of the archive of the god (i.e. the king), **Murray, Index**, pls. XLIII, LVII; MM D11, p. 199; CG 1564, (*Tp-m-ḥnh*); Junker, *Gîza VIII*, p. 164; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, pp. 71, n. 34, 146, (*šhd sd3w.tj pr md3w.t ntr*); Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 96, (*Tp-m-ḥnh, šhd šd3wtj pr md3t ntr*, ‘Obersiegler des kgl. Aktenbüros’); Baer, *RT*, p. 151[559], (*Tp-m-ḥnh*, mid Dyn. 5); Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 366, (*šhd sd3wtj(w)? pr-md3t-ntr*, ‘inspector of the seal-bearers of the house of the god’s book’).

3510.  *šhd htm(yw) n pr-dt*, inspector of sealers of the funerary estate, Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, p. 139(16) and pl. 9, (*šhd šd3wtw(?) n pr-dt*, ‘inspector of the sealers of the endowment’); Vasiljevic, *Gefolge*, p. 38(A1.2), (*šhd htm.t n pr dt*, ‘Aufseher des Versiegelten des Stiftungsgutes’).

3511.  *šhd htm(yw?) hwt-ntr*, inspector of sealers/sealed-goods/treasure of the temple, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIII; MM B5, p. 96, (*Rwdi*); MM B6, p. 97, (*Ztw*); Mogensen, *Collection Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg*, p. 92, (*Ztw*);





*šhd hkrw nzw* *pr*-<sup>3</sup>(?), inspector of the king's regalia of the Great House, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIII, (); cf., *ibid.*, pl. L, ( and ); Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(141), (); MM D53, p. 322, (*Nfr-irt-Pth*); cf., Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, p. 503(128), (*Ptah-nefer-irt, sehedj kheker nisout per aa*, 'Officier supérieur du cérémonial royal du palais'); Fakhry, ASAE 38 (1938), p. 43, n. 2(9), (); PM III<sup>2</sup>, M183, ('Inspector of the King's adorners of the Great House'); Baer, RT, p. 90[255], (*Nfr-jrt-Pth*, Menkauhor or later); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 739, (*šhd hkrt-nsw pr*-<sup>3</sup>, 'Untervorsteher des Königsschmucks des Großen Hauses'). See Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 447, n. 53.



*šhd z3-wr pr*-<sup>3</sup>, inspector of the *Wr* phyle of the Great House, **Murray, Index**, pls. XLII, XLVII; Petrie, AE (1924), pp. 112(90), 121(230); MM A1, p. 70, (*3ht-htp*, Dyn. 3 - early Dyn. 4); Weill, *Ile et IIIe dyn*, pp. 314-315 and n. 1, ('la grande du fluide *sa*'); Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), p. 76 and n. 3, ('Untervorsteher der Phyle *Wr* des Grossen Hauses'); Edel, in Ricke, *Userkaf*, p. 18(5), ('Vorsteher der Phyle *wr* des Palastes (oder: im Palast)'); Roth, *Phyles*, pp. 16 and n. 27, (*3hti-htp, šhd pr*-<sup>3</sup> *z3 wr*, 'Inspector of the *wr* phyle of palace (functionaries)'); 193, ('supervisor of the palace attendants of the *wr* phyle'). Cf. Lauer-Lacau, PD V, p. 23, fig. 34; Urk, I, 203, 11ff; Helck, *WdO* 7 (1973), p. 1ff; idem, *Thinitenzeit*, p. p. 267(7), (*3h.tj-htp, šhd pr*-<sup>3</sup> *z3-wr*, 'Untervorsteher im kgl. Palast, Phyle *Wr*'); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel* I, p. 331(§89), ('Aufseher der *wr*-Phyle des *pr*-<sup>3</sup>'); Gunn, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 170, ([...] *z3 wr pr-nzw*); Junker, *Gîza* VI, p. 21; LÄ IV, 1044; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 740, (*šhd s3*, 'Untervorsteher der Phyle'). Cf., here *šhd hm(w)-k3 z3 imy-wrt*, *šhd zšw z3 wr*, *zš n z3 imy-wrt*.




*šhd zwnw*, inspector of physicians, master physician, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLII; Murray, SM I, pl. 11; MM D62, p. 355; (*Wnn-nfr*, also *w<sup>c</sup>b Šhmt*); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 30; CG 1398, (*K3(i)-wd3(w)*); Blackman, *Meir* IV, pl. 17, (*Ni-nh-Hnmw*); Hassan, *Gîza* III, pp. 93, 96, fig. 84, (*Tr-n-3hty*, son of *3ht-špss*); *ibid.*, IX, p. 55 and pl. 22A, (*Dw3w-hwj.f*); *ibid.*, X, p. 98, (= *ibid.*, VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 130 = *šhd imy(w) (n) h<sup>c</sup>(w) stp(w)*, see Fischer, *Varia*, p. 14); Macramallah, *Idout*, pl. 17, (*Ššm-nfr*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H195; Jonckheere, *CdE* 26 (1951), p. 252, ('Inspecteur des médecins'); idem, *Médecins*, pp. 26(9) and fig. 3, (*Tr-n-3ht.t(j)* III), 31(18), (*Wnn-nfr.(w)* I), 32(19), (*Wnn-nfr.(w)* II), 48(40), (*Nj-nh-Hnmw:Mmj*), 56(52), (*Nš-m-n3w*), 69(73), (*Ššm-nfr*), 71(75), (*K3(i)-wd3(w)*), 97; Lefébvre, *Sekhmet*, p. 21 and n. 21, (*Onnophris*, 'médecin-inspecteur'); idem, *Médecine égyptienne*, p. 21 and n. 3, (*3ht-špss*); Goyon, *NIR*, p. 68(38), pl. 14, (*R<sup>c</sup>-pr.f*); Ghalioungui, *ETM* 108 (1963), p. 26, fig. 6; idem, *ETM* 109 (1963), pp. 14-15, fig. 17, (*Ššm-nfr*); idem *Physicians*, pp. 16ff, nos. 1, 8, 16, 17, 21, 27, 35, 36 and fig. 11, 45, 46, (*3h-*

*htp*, *Tr-n-3ht(y)*, *Wnn-nfr(.w)* I and II, *Mmi*, *Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*, *Ns-m-n3w*, *R<sup>c</sup>-pr=f*, *Ssm-nfr*, *K3(.i)-wd3(.w)*: *shd swnw*, 'Inspector of Physicians'); Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 29. Cf., Bardinet, Dents, p. 230, ('Le *shd swnw* (racine *shd* 'expliquer', WB IV 226[4-5]) serait un médecin à qui on reconnaît la compétence des meilleurs dans l'art difficile du diagnostic et de l'interprétation des maladies, un 'expert', un 'maître médecins' litt. 'celui qui 'éclaire' les médecins'); Ziegler, Akhethetep, p. 102 and n. (k), ('inspecteur des médecins, *3ht-htp* son of *3ht-htp*'); Charles, RdE 13 (1961), p. 143; LÄ I, 456; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 64(101), (*R<sup>c</sup>-pr=f*, *shd zwnw.w*, O.K.); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 740, (*shd swnw*, 'Untervorsteher der Ärzte'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 418 and pl. 72, (*ir-n-3hty*, *shd zwnw*, end Dyn. 5 - beginning Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, II, p. 735, (*K3-wd3*, early Dyn. 5); Altenmüller, Mehu, p. 178, pl. 63, (*Idw*, *shd zwnww*, 'Aufseher der Ärzte', Pepi I); Baud, famille royale, p. 402, (*shd zwnw*, 'inspecteur des médecins'). Cf., *zwnw*.



3520.

*shd zwnw pr-3*, inspector of physicians of the Great House, master physician of the Great House, **Murray, Index, pl. XLII**; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 121(270); LD II, 92d-e, (*Ns-m-n3w*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 59; Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 118, (*Ns-m-n3w*); *ibid.*, IX, p. 49(4) and figs. 18, 21a, (*W3š-Dw3*, 'Inspector of Physicians of the Court', also *zwnw irty pr-3*); Junker, AnzAWW 1929, p. 137; *idem*, Gîza XI, p. 82(2) and fig. 48, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, , 'Aufseher der Hofärzte'); Blackman, Meir IV, pls. 8, 9, 14, 16, 17; Kamal, ASAE 13 (1912), p. 172, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnmw*); Junker, ZÄS 63 (1928), p. 65, ('Aufseher, Vorsteher der Hofärzte'); PM III<sup>2</sup>, H196; Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 348 (49), (Nesemna, 'Médecin supérieur du palais'); Lefébvre, Médecine égyptienne, p. 22 and n. 9, (*shd swnw(w) pr-3*, 'médecin-inspecteur de la cour'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 67, n. 44, (*shd snw pr-3*); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), pp. 100(29), 101(36), (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5, *Ns-m-n3w*, Dyn. 4-5?); Ghoneim, Rind, p. 193, ('Aufseher, Vorsteher der Hofärzte'); Jonckheere, CdE 27 (1952), p. 55, (*shd sinw.w pr-3*, 'inspecteur des médecins du palais'); *idem*, Médecins, pp. 25(8), (*Tr-n-3ht.t(f)* II, end of O.K.), 47(39) and fig. 13, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, Dyn. 5), 56(52), (*Ns-m-n3w*, Dyn. 4-5), 67(70), (*Hnmw-<sup>c</sup>nh(.w)*, *shd sinw pr-3*, 'Inspecteur des médecins du palais royale', Dyn. 6); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 134, n. 3, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-hnmw*, *shd zwnw pr-3*, 'Untervorsteher der Ärzte des Palastes'); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, pp. 99(147), 105(199)(*N-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Ns-n-nhw*, *shd zjnw pr-3*); Ghalioungui, Physicians, p. 16ff, nos. 7, 26, 35, 44, (*Tr-n-3ht(y)*, *Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *Ns-m-n3w*, *Hnmw-<sup>c</sup>nh(.w)*: *shd swnw pr-3*, 'Inspector of Physicians of the Palace'); Bardinet, Dents, p. 230(b), (*shd swnw(w) pr-3*, 'maître médecin du Palais, mieux que inspecteur des médecins du Palais'); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 2, p. 607(222), (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnm:Mmi*, Pepi II - Ghalioungui (*op.cit.*, p. 19) is of the opinion that *Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Hnm* and *Mmi* were two different people); Moreno-Garcia, Administration, p. 147[21], (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-R<sup>c</sup>*, *shd zwnw pr-3*, end Dyn. 5 beginning Dyn. 6). Cf., *imy-r3 zwnw*, *wr zwnw*, *zwnw*.





















3555.



*šhd zš(w) z3 wr*, inspector of scribes of the phyle *wr*, Hassan, Gîza II, p. 112(6 and 7 = two titles: 'Inspector of Scribes' and 'Great of the Phyles of Priests'); *ibid.*, p. 137, (anon, 'Inspector of Scribes, the great of the Phyle ...'); cf., Kees, Or. 17 (1948), p. 75, n. 1; Edel, in Ricke, Userkaf, pp. 18(2), 19, ('Vorsteher der Schreiber der Phyle *wr*' or 'Vorsteher (der Phyle *wr*) und Schreiber der Phyle *wr*'); Roth, Phyles, p. 16 and n. 26, (anon., *šhd zšw wr z3*, 'Inspector of the *wr* phyle of scribes'). Cf. Helck, WdO 7 (1973), p. 4ff; Lacau-Lauer, PD V, p. 23, fig. 34; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 2, p. 568 and here *šhd hmw-k3 z3 imy-wrt*, *šhd z3 wr/[imy]-wrt(?) pr-3*, *zš n z3 imy-wr(t)*.

3556.



*š[hd zš(w)?] šb3w w<sup>c</sup>bt*, Reisner-Smith, Giza II, p. 49 and fig. 47, ('[The keeper] of the gates of the Embalming House'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 10 and pl. 4(3), (time of Khufu).

3557.



*šhd zš(w) šnwt*, inspector of scribes of the granary, Hassan, Gîza I, p. 73(7) and fig. 134, 136, (*3ht-htp*, also *šhd zš(w) n pr-hd*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 21(5), fig. 20, (*Nht-k3i*); Junker, Gîza IX, pp. 185(4), 188, fig. 86, pl. 17(a), (*štwi*, *šhd zš(w) n pr-hd*); Curto, Ghiza, p. 84, fig. 34, (*nḥ-m-R<sup>c</sup>*); Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 87, (*šhd zš(w) n pr-hd*); James, CHIB, p. 13(36), pl. 19(36A,B), (*Ni-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *šhd zš(w) šnwt*, Dyn. 5, statue group); PM III<sup>2</sup>, D228; Cooney, BMB 13 (1952), p. 6, fig. 4A, (*Ny-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*, Cleveland 64.91); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 64, n. 9, (*šhd ššw n šnw.t*); Helck, MDIK 15 (1957), p. 98(6), (*Nht-k3*, 'šhd der Scheunenschreiber'); Baer, RT, pp. 53[11], (*3ht-htp*, early Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6), 96[290], (*Nht-k3*, mid Dyn. 5 or later); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 107(80), (*Ni-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 5); 273(10); Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 12, fig. 9, (*Ni-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*); *idem* in Nazlet Batran, p. 49, fig. 15, (*3hti-htp*); Kanawati, CdE 51 (1976), p. 237(2), (*3ht-htp*, *šhd zš šnwt*, Dyn. 5); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 350, n. 266; cf. Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 277 and pl. 79(51)(?); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 213, (*3ht-htp*, end Dyn. 4 -beginning Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, 395, (*štwi*, end Dyn. 5-beginning Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, II, p. 877 and pl. 221, (anon, *šhd zšw (n) šnwt*, 'Directeur des scribes du Grenier'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 740, ('Untervorsteher der Scheunenschreiber'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 400[4], (*3htj-htp*, *šhd zšw šnwt*, end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5).. Cf. *zš šnwt*, *šhd zš(w) <sup>c</sup>(w) (nw) nzwt šnwt*.

3558.



*šhd zš(w) (n) ššr nzwt*, inspector of scribes of the royal linen, Junker, AnzAWW 1928, p. 190 and pl. 10a, (*Ij-mrj*, 'Oberschreiber der königlichen Leinwandbeschließer'); *idem*, Gîza III, p. 212; *ibid.*, X, p. 146(5) and fig. 53, (*Ti-mry*, 'Aufseher der Schreiber des Königsleins', reign of Neuserre); Abu-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57032, (*Ti-mry*); Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 27(2); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O235; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 61; Kanawati, Egyptian

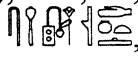


Administration, p. 81(13), (*Jj-mrjj, šḥd zš sšr nswt*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 740, (*šḥd sšw sšr-nzw*, ‘U. der Schreiber des Königsleins’); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 434, (*ii-mry* [I], *šḥd zšw sšrw nswt*, ‘Directeur des scribes des tissus-*sšr* du roi’ Dyn. 6). Cf., *zš (n) sšr nzw*.



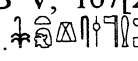
3559. 

*šḥd zš(w) šzp(t) nzw*, inspector of scribes of the royal light cloth, Junker, AnzAWW 1928, p. 190 and n. 1, pl. 10a, (‘Oberschreiber der königlichen Kleiderbewahrer’); idem, Giza III, p. 212; *ibid.*, X, p. 146(6) and fig. 53, (*Ti-mry*, ‘Aufseher der Schreiber der Königsgewänder’, reign of Neuserre); Mostafa, Opfertafel, pl. 27(2); Abu-Ghazi, Denkmäler III, CG 57032, (*Ti-mry*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, O234; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 61; Fischer, JARCE 2 (1963), p. 25, n. 10, (*šḥd zšw sšpt nzw*); James, Hekanakhte, p. 140; Vernus, Athribis, p. 103, n. (a), (*šḥd sšw sšp nzw*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 434, (*ii-mry, šḥd zšw šspt nswt*, ‘Directeur des scribes des tissus-*šspt* du roi’, Dyn. 6); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 763, (*sšp*, e. Kleid (von heller Farbe). Cf. *imy-r3 šzpt nt nzw*, *šḥd zšw sšr nzw*, *šd3wty/htmtj šzpt nzw*).

3560. 

*šḥd zš(w)-kdw*, inspector of draughtsmen/architects, Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(444); *ibid.*, (1926), p. 77(1628); Blackman, Meir IV, pl. 8, (*K3(i)-m-Tnnt*); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 46 and fig. 8, (*K3-m-Tnnt*, ‘Aufseher der Maler’); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 172, (*zš-kdw*, ‘zeichner’, eig. Umrißschreiber’, auch in Sinn von ‘Maler’); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 10, fig. 13, (*Hwj-n-Pth*, ‘Superintendent of draughtsmen/painters’); *ibid.*, IX, p. 55, pl. 6(b), (*Šni*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 165(25), (*Šni*, , ‘inspecteur des dessinateurs’, end of Dyn. 6); Gillam, Egyptian Nome 1, p. 178 and *ibid.*, 2, p. 651(509), (*K3-m-Tnt, šḥd sš kdw*, ‘Inspector of draughtsmen’ - Pepy II); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 311 and n. 1726, (‘painters’). Cf. *zš kdw*, *šḥd kdw*.

3561. 

*šḥd zš(w) dšr šn(w)(?)*, inspector of scribes ...(?), MM G, h, p. 438; Mariette, Mon. d’Abydos, no. 1329; MM G,h, p. 438; CG 1353, (*Šhnty-k3*). Edel, (Akazienhaus, p. 40 and n. 32, *Šhntj-wj-k3j*), reads *šḥd* before each of the three following titles: *šḥd zšw dšr šn(w)*, ‘Vorsteher der Schreiber der Rothaarigen (namens *Šhntj-wj-k3j*)’. He also disagrees with Borchardt (CG), Ranke (PN II, 333, 3) and Helck (Beamtentitel, p. 71, n. 32) that *dšr šnw* is a personal name and with Kaplony (KBIÄF, p. 49; IÄF I, 371; *ibid.*, II, n. 1821) who would read *dšn* in place of *dšr šnw*. He also believes that WB I, 368[12], (, ‘Schreibertitel’), is mistaken in reading *zš gmj wš*. Cf. **Murray, Index, pls. XXXVIII, XLVI**, (); Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(168); WB V, 167[26]; Cf., also *ibid.*, 489[18]; Sayce Rec Trav 13 (1890), p. 64, (...); von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai II, pl. 19; Drioton, RdE 12 (1960), p. 33ff; Schenkel, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 142; Mostafa, Opfertafel, p. 120, n. 1; Piacentini, Scribes, II, pp. 726-7 and pl.

178, (*šntiw-k3:dšr-šni*); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 116, n. 66, (*Šntjw-k3: Dšr*).  
Read as part of name *Šhnty-k3: Dšr-šni*.


3562. 

*šhd šm(w)*, inspector of *šm*-attendants, Piotrovsky et al., *Hermitage*, pl. 17, (*Mry-r<sup>c</sup>-nh*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, X240, (*Šnb.f*, ‘Inspector of the sem-priests of Sokari’(?)) = James, CHIB, p. 27 and pl. 25(65), who reads ‘prophet, ‘Inspector of fields’(sic), *Skr-šnb.f*, Dyn. 6); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), pp. 25(5), 28(5) and pl. 15, (*Irt-Pth:Try, šhd šm(w)*, ‘inspector of *šm*-attendants’ - ‘not to be confused with *stm*’, Pepi II); LÄ V, 1056; *ibid.*, II, 57; Fischer in Goring et al., Seers, p. 142, nn. 44, 46 and fig. 6, (*Šnb.f*, Brooklyn 37.1355E, Dyn. 25, probably a forgery); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 868, (*irt-ptḥ:iry, šhd smw*, Dyn. 6). Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 740, (*šhd sm*, ‘Untervorsteher der Sem-Priester (aber nicht der Sem/Setem Priester)’); . Cf. here *hṛp šm(w)*, *šm*.

3563. 

*šhd šmnty(w)*, inspector of prospectors(?), IÄFS, p. 6 and pl. 5(899), (*šhd smnt*); Couyat-Montet, *Hammâmât*, p. 104(211), (*Tn-k3.f*); Goyon, NIR, pp. 41(2), pl. 4(2), (*Tn-k3.f*), 69(40), pl. 14, 73(48), 74(49), pl. 15 and discussion pp. 42-3; Yoyotte, BSFE 73 (1975), p. 47, (‘inspecteur (*sehedy*)’); LÄ IV, 1155 and n. 12; Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, pp. 50(63), (*Tnj-k3=f*), 65(103), (*Npj?*, Djedefre-Khafre), 66-7(110-111), (*K3=j-wšr.t, Nfrj-nfr*), 81(155), (*Tnj-k3=f, Sahure*), 189, Table 14(1-4); cf., Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 38(203); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, pp. 707, 740, (*šhd smntjw*, ‘Untervortseher der Prospektoren’). Cf., *imy-r3 šmntyw, hṛp šmntyw, šmntyw, šhd šr(w) šmnty(w)*.

3564. 

*šhd šr(w)*, inspector of *šr*-officials/magistrates, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLIII; Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, nos. 23, ((*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-k3k3i*), 1368, (*Nfr-ntr*); Petrie, AE (1925), p. 83(920); Urk I, 56, 6; 165, 9, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nmty*); Hassan, Giza II, pp. 155(4), 157, fig. 185, (*K3(.i)-<sup>c</sup>pr, šhd n šrw - *, also *imy-r3 šr(w)*); MM D25, p. 254; Petrie-Murray, *Memphite Tomb Chapels*, pl. 14, (*Ni-<sup>c</sup>nh-B3stt*); CG 1424, (*nh-k3k3i*, Dyn. 5 or later); Lieblein, *Dictionnaire*, no. 1368; CG 1529, (*Nfr-ntr*); Weill, *Recueil*, p. 114(12); Couyat-Montet, *Hammâmât*, pp. 92(151), (*Hnkw:Thy-n.s*) 94(166-7), (*K3i*); Helck, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 128, n. 5, (*šhd šrw*, ‘Beamtenuntervorsteher’); Kanawati, *Egyptian Administration*, p. 121(331), (*K3-<sup>c</sup>pr*, late Djedkare); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 740, (‘Untervorsteher der Beamten’); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, pp. 33(13), (*W3š-k3=j, Htp-n=j, Nj-Šbk*); 36(19-20,22), (*Šnnw-Idw, Š3b=j km*); 75(134), (*Hnkw/Thjj-n=s*); 77(142, 144-5), (*K3j*); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 160 and pl. 118c, fig. 199, (*Hww-R<sup>c</sup>*); cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 1336; PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q192; LÄ I, 706; IV, 133; Martin-Pardey, *Essays Goedicke*, p. 159, n. 20; Moreno-Garcia, *Administration*, p. 106, n. 334. Cf., *imy-r3 šr(w), šr, šhd šr(w) šmnty(w)*.



3565. *šhd šr(w) šmnty(w)*, inspector of *šrw* and *šmntyw(?)*, Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât, pp. 92(151), (*Hnkw/Thy-n.s*), 93(163), 94(166-7), (*K3i*); Weigall, Travels, pl. 10(10); Fischer, GM 84 (1985), p. 31, ('inspector of (pertaining to) the *šmntjw*, or possibly inspector of *šrw* and *šmntyw?*'); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 75(134), (*Hnkw/Thjj-n=s, šhd sr.w, Pepi I*), 77(142), 78(144-5), (*K3j, šhd sr.w smn.tj, Pepi I*). Cf also *imy-r3 šmntyw, šmnty*.



3566. *šhd šh-Hr*, inspector of the *šh*-granary of Horus (i.e. the king)(?), Fischer, Or. 30 (1961), pp. 171, 174(5), fig. 1, pl. 25, (*Šfh-Pth:Nby, Dyn. 6*). Fischer

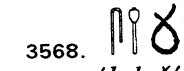
admits the possibility of reading *šhd nht(w)-hrw*

*šh-Hr*, but in view of the other examples (ibid., p. 174(1-2) rejects this in favour of 'the Inspector of the *Šh* of Horus'). Goedicke, (Königliche Dokumente, p. 109(69a,5)), reads *šhd nht-hrw šhw-Hr* and believes that the term *šh(w) = šhw-Hr* and should be translated 'Gerichtshof'. Cf., Fairman, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 308(8); IÄF II, n. 1778, (*šhw-Hr -'... Ort, an dem anscheinend die Königsedikte erlassen werden'*); Kaplony, FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 142ff; Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte, p. 88 and fig. 39, (𓆎𓆏𓆑 = 'Kornspeicher'); Martin-Pardey, Essays Goedicke, p. 165 and n. 55, (*šhw-Hr, 'Ort des Gerichtsverfahren'*); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 129ff, (*šh(w) Hr: '... une désignation d'un conseil de hauts dignitaires de la Cour'*); cf. also, Urk I, 283, 13; 287, 16; 292, 5; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 741, (*šhw Hr, 'Dekret-Archivsaal'*). Cf., *šhd nht(w)-hrw šh(rw)-Hr*.



3567. *šhd šh(rw)*, inspector of the *šh(rw)*-granary(?), Hassan, Gîza V, p. 276, (*[Š]ndm-ib, also z3b iry Nhn, z3b smšw h3yt, wr 10 hwt-wrt, wr 10 hwt-šnh*); Fischer, MIO 7, 3 (1960), pp. 300, pl. I, (*Bbi, šhd šh, 'Inspector of the šh'*), 305 and figs., 306-307, (*[Š]ndm-ib, Z3-ntf, 'inspector of the šhrw'*); idem, Or.

30 (1961), p. 174(1-2, 4); Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 109(69a, 1-2); Kaplony, FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 142ff; de Cenival, RdE 27 (1975), p. 65(I), (𓆎𓆏𓆑𓆒); cf., Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte, p. 87ff and figs. 39, 46; Moreno Garcia, Administration, pp. 131 and n. 407, 142, 151[75], (*[...]nd-jb, šhd šht, 'inspecteur du conseil'*). Cf., *z3b nht-hrw šh(rw), smšw h3yt n pr (?)*, *šhd(?) nht(w)-hrw z3b, šhd šh-Hr*.



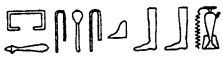
3568. *šhd šš/ššrw(?)*, Goyon, NIR, p. 66, no. 34; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 62(96) and n. 132, (*W(t)-k3, šhd ššr.w, O.K.*).

3569.



*shd sst3(sic)*, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; MM C10, p. 132, (*Pth-špśś =* ). Read *z3b shd iry(w) md3t šst3*.

3570.



*shd skbb pr-3*, inspector of cooling/libationers(?) of the Great House, Hassan, Gîza VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 73(5) and figs. 58, 59, (*K3(.i)-hr-ist-f, shd skbb pr-3*, 'Royal Inspector of the Cooling of Drinks'); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 176; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 393, (*shd-sqbb pr-3*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, Q173; Baer, RT, p. 147[542], (*K3-hr-st.f, Dyn. 5 -early Dyn. 6?*); Kanawati, Egyptian Administration, p. 123(354), (*K3-hr-st.f, shd sqbb pr-3*); Baud, Famille royale, p. 597[241], (*K3(.j)-hr-st.f, shd sqbb pr-3, Dyn. 6?*). cf. also here *kbh, imy-ht n skbb, imy-r3 skbbwy*.

3571.



*shd n skd(w)*, inspector of rowers, Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, fig. 17, (*K3(.i)-nb.i, 'inspecteur des rameurs'*); Fischer, JARCE 3 (1964), p. 123(A5), (*shd n skdw, 'inspector of rowers'*). Alternatively *shd n hry(w)-wdb* and *škd?*

3572.



*shd šms(w)*, inspector of retainers, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; Resultate, pl. 8; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1387, (*Mrw, H3y, Htni*); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 33; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 120(197); Berlev, OOE, p. 206ff; LÄ IV, 131, VI, 1105; WB IV, 486[14], (*shd šmsw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 740, ('Untervorsteher der Gefolgsleute/Garde'); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 131, 139, pl. 26, (*shd šmsw, inspector of liegemen*); cf., Ward, Index, no. 1336. Cf. *hrp šmsw*.

3573.



*shd šmsw n(w) hnw*, inspector of retainers of the Residence, Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, pp. 139, 168(144), (*shd šmsww n(w) hnw*); Vasiljevic, Gefolge, p. 32(A1.6) and n. 67, (*Pr-n-k3, shd šmsw n(w) hnw stp-z3, 'Aufseher der Gefolgsleute der Residenz und des Palastes'*).

3574.



*shd šn<sup>c</sup>*, inspector of department of stores, Brovarski, in Mél Mokhtar I, p. 126(22) and pl. 5, (*Imi, also imy-r3 šn<sup>c</sup>, Or inst 10491, late O.K/early Heracleopolitan Period?*). Cf., Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 34, (*shd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>, 'Aufseher der Wirtschaftsanlagen'*); Kanawati, Hawawish VII, p. 49 and pl. 8a, fig. 35a; idem, Akhmim, p. 193 and n. 1166, (*Imj, shd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>, also jmj-r pr-šn<sup>c</sup>, Pepi I*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 739, (*shd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>, Untervorsteher des Arbeitshauses*); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 205, n. 220, and pl. 45, (*špśś-Pth, shd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>, late O.K.*). See *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*.

3575.



*shd šn<sup>c</sup>*, inspector of the department of stores, (of pyramids), von Bissing, Bull. Antiecke Beschaving 9, 1, (June 1934), p. 5, fig. 4(1); Fischer, Dendera, pp. 62, 121ff and fig. 13; idem, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 16, n. 70, pls. 1-2; Kanawati, El-Hawawish VII, p. 49, fig. 35(b), pl. 8(b) and fig. 35b, (*Mr-<sup>c</sup>nh.f*, 'the superintendent of the department of stores of Mernere/Neferkare', early Pepi II, also *rhty n hwt-ntr nt Mnw*, Rijksmuseum F1938/1.4); idem, Akhmim, pp. 193, nn. 1168-1170, 239 and nn. 1484-88, (*Mr-<sup>c</sup>nh.f*, *shd pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* of *Mrrnr<sup>c</sup>* and *Nfrk3r<sup>c</sup>*, mid Dyn. 6, also *rhty n hwt-ntr nt Mnw*); LÄ V, 5ff; ibid., VI, 392 and n. 110, (*shd šn<sup>c</sup> Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>* (bzw. *Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*)); Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 23, n. 27; McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 39(060), 297, (*Mr-<sup>c</sup>nh.f*, *shd pr-šn<sup>c</sup> <Mr-n-R<sup>c</sup>>*, *shd pr-šn<sup>c</sup> <Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>>*, early Pepy II). Cf. *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*.

3576.

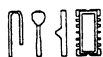


*shd šzmt*, inspector of the *shesmet*-girdle/priests, Murray, Index, pl. XLII, ( (sic)); WB IV, 538[9, 10], ('un titre sacerdotal'); WB Belegstellen II, 129[7]; MM D11, p. 200 (= CG 1417), (*R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>t</sup>p*, *3ht-h<sup>t</sup>p*: ). Cf. Junker, äg. Kunst., pp. 13, (*R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>t</sup>p*, *3htj-h<sup>t</sup>p*, 'Aufseher des Königsgürtels' (*šzmt*): '*šsmt* ist ein Prunkgürtel des Herrschers, wie ihn zum Beispiel *N<sup>c</sup>rmr* auf der nach ihm benannten Palette trägt'); ibid., p. 43, ('Der Vertraute, der Aufseher der *ššmt R<sup>c</sup>h<sup>t</sup>p*, Totenpriester der Stiftung'); Helck, Beamtentitel, pp. 41, n. 110, 146, (*shd šsmt*, 'Diener' des uralten *šsmt*-Königsschurzes'); Helck, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 65, n. 7, (*mhnk shd šsmt.t*, *R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>t</sup>p* = MM D11); Fischer, Orientation, I, p. 143, n.(n); KBIÄF, pp. 28, 229, (*shd-šzmt*); Alex. 77.4293; LÄ VI, 398, n. 52, ('the title is probably *shd mhnk(w) šzmt*'); cf., ibid., VII, 444-445, (*shd mhnkw šzmtt* and also *shd šzmtt*, 'Untervorsteher der Schesemet-Priester'); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 76, ('Beschenkter, Vorsteher der *šzm.t R<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>t</sup>p*, Ka-Diener des *d.t*'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 837, (*shd šsmt (šzmt)*, 'Untervorsteher von (?)'); cf., Schumacher, Sopdu, p. 17ff; Aufrère, L'univers minéral. p. 119, n. 27; and here *hm-ntr šzmtt*; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 449, ('*šsmt (šzmt)*, in *shd šsmt*, Untervorsteher von(?) (*e. Titel*)'); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 244, n. 285, 664, (*shd šzmt*, 'inspecteur du pagne-chezmet'). Possibly *shd mhnk(w) šzmt*, although this seems unlikely.

3577.



*shd kbh(w) nmt*(?), inspector of master-butchers(?), Murray, Index, pl. XLIII; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 17(1340); MM D25, p. 253, (*Hnw*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 15. See, however, Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 177, ('the word *shd* is wrongly adopted from an adjacent title, *shd hm.w-k3*... read as in example (4) on *op. cit.*, p. 174').



*šhd kd(w)*, inspector of potters/masons/builders, **Murray, Index**, pl. **XLIII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 21(1470); WB V, 74[11], (*šhd n kdw*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G171; Urk I, 216, 2, 11 (*Nḥbw, šhd n kdw*); 230, 8, (*Šmdr*); Lutz, Steles, pl. 6(10), (*Šmdr*); idem, Steles, pl. 23, (*Ipi ndš*); Junker, Gîza I, p. 150; ibid., VI, p. 177, fig. 62, (*Špsj*); ibid., IX, p. 47, (*ikdw*, 'Aufseher der Bauleute'); Petrie, Gizeh and Rifeh, pl. 7D, (*Šhnty-k3*); Wilson, JNES 6 (1947), p. 238, (*Nḥbw šhd n kd*, 'Assistant Builder'); Smith, HESPOK, p. 63, (*Ih3, Ipi-wr, Tti*, Dyn. 5); Helck, Beamtentitel, p.105 and n. 112; Fischer, Varia, pl. 21(6), (*Ipi ndš(?)*, *šhd ikdw*, 'inspector of builders', O.K.); Strudwick, Administration, pp. 113(90); 170(173), (*Nḥbw* and his brother, *šhd qdw*, Pepi I). For title, see Pirenne, Institutions 3, p. 95, ('constructeur supérieur'); Kees, Or. (1948), pp. 81ff and 314ff; LÄ III, 940, ('Untervorsteher der Bauarbeiter'); Verner, Abusir II, p. 39, (*šhd n kdw*, 'Aufseher der Maurer'); Speidel, Friseure, p. 103, ((*Nḥbw, šhd n qdww*, 'Aufseher der Maurer'). Cf. here *kdw*, *zš kdw(t)*, *šhd zš(w) kdwt*.



*šhd kd(w) ḥwsi(w)*, inspector of builders and constructors, Fischer, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 7, n. 6 and fig. 5, (*Iti, šhd ikd(w)ḥwsi*).



*šhd gnwtyw/kštyw*, inspector of sculptors, CG 1418 (*Pth-špsš*); Weigall, Lower Nubia, pl. 58, (*Š'nh-Pth*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G239, (762); Junker, äg. Künst., p. 19, ('Aufseher der Bildhauer'). For discussion, see Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 62; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, pp. 48, 139 and 155 (nos. 56, 58, 59), (*šhd gnwtyw(?)* (or *kštyw(?)*); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 740, (*šhd kstj*, 'U. der Bildhauer'); Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 47(49a-b), 106, pl. 15, (*Mšt, šhd kštyw*, 'Aufseher der Bildhauer'). Cf. here *imy-r3 gnwtyw*, *imy-ḥt gnwtyw*, *mdḥ gnwtyw*, *gnwty*, *gnwty w<sup>c</sup>bt*.



*šhd tm3tyw(?)*, inspector of bow-case carriers, LD II, 39a, b; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., pl. 7; Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 521, fig. 9; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 100, n. 67, (= *šhd imy(w) ḥ'w*, see Fischer, Varia, p. 14 and n. 32); idem., Thinitenzeit, p. 251(10), (*šhd tm3.tjw*, 'Rottenunterfuhrer'); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 36(184), (*3-3ḥty*, 'Lieutenant de détachement', A.E.); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 206 and n. 107, ('Nur einmal ist der Titel *šhd tm3.tjw* belegt'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 933, (*tm3 (\*tm3tj)*, 'Abteilung, Rotte, Reihe, (Bogenschützen, Sänger)'). Read *šhd imy(w) ḥ'w*. Cf. here *hrp tm3tyw*.



3582. *šhd t3ww-<sup>c</sup>*, HPBM V, pl. 82; Posener-Krieger, ArchAbousir 1, pp. 110-2, 661, (*Dw3-Pth*, *šhd t3ww-<sup>c</sup>*, 'directeur des bateliers'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 948, (*t<sup>c</sup>w-<sup>c</sup>*, 'Schiffer (e. heiligen Bootes)'). Cf. *imy-r3 t3ww-<sup>c</sup>*.



3583. *šhd dngw(?)*, inspector of ... (?), **Murray, Index, pls. XLIII, XLVI**; LD II, 34c; MM, p. 539; Strudwick, Administration, p. 125(107), (*Hwfw-htp*, *šhd dngw*, also *šhd w<sup>c</sup>b(w)*, LG76, perhaps mid Dyn. 5 or later). Cf., IÄFS, pl. 53(899). HGF: 'I don't believe in *šhd dngw* and suspect this may be a damaged occurrence of *šhd w<sup>c</sup>bw*.' Cf. here *iwhw*, *imy-r3 iwhw*, *ny š(kbw?)*, *nmiw(?) pr-<sup>c</sup>3*, *nmiw nzwt*, and *hrp dngw*, *dng*.



3584. *šhd db3t*, inspector of the robing-room, **Murray, Index, pl. XLIII**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 19(1359); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 43, (*Nfr-ššm-Pth:Šsi*); Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 532, (= Capart, Rue de Tombeaux, pl. 102 = CG 1404, *Nfr-ššm-Pth:Šsi*, Dyn. 6); WB V, 561[5]; Junker, Giza V, p. 54, ('Aufseher des Palastes'); Kees, RecTrav 36 (1914), p. 15ff; Firth-Gunn, TPC, pp. 196, 208; James and Apted, Khentika, pp. 10(29) and n. 12, 45, and pl. 13, ('Inspector of the House of Payments(?)'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 38, n. 75; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 126(109), (*Hnty-k3i:Thhi*, *šhd db3t*, late Teti/early Pepi I); *ibid.*, p. 142(134), (*Šdy-Pth:Šdw*, end O.K./FIP); *idem*, JEA 71 (1985), p. 45, pl. 3(2), (*Šdy-Pth:Šdw*, 'The inspector of the palace(?)', also *imy-r3 izwy hkr nzwt*, *imy-r3 wpt*, *w<sup>c</sup>b 200 Mn-<sup>c</sup>nh-Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>*, *mty n z3*, end O.K.); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 740, (*šhd db3t*, 'Untervorsteher der Djebat/Ankleideraum im Palast'); Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 125, n. 388, (*Nfr-ššm-Pth*, *S<sup>c</sup>nh-Pth-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup> Ššj* and *Pth-šdj Šdw*, *šhd db3t*); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 2, 214, n. 280, (*šhd db3t*, 'inspector of the robing-room'). Cf., here *imy-r3 db3t*, *hry-hbt šmšw n db3t*, *šmšw db3t*.




3585. *šhd Dd-šwt-Tti(?)*, Firth-Gunn, TPC II, p. 108(49); PM III<sup>2</sup>, pp. 521-5; Strudwick, Administration, p. 155(151), (*K3-gmni:Mmi*, also *šhd hm(w)-ntr Dd-šwt-Tti*, early Teti). Cf., Baud, Famille royale, p. 27, n. 99. Inadvertant omission of *hm(w)-ntr*?



3586. *šhdt pr-šn<sup>c</sup> i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3 nzwt*, (female) inspector of the storehouse of the king's repast, Äg. Inschr. I, p. 67, (*Hknw*, Berlin 14402); Bakir, Slavery, p. 43 and n. 10, ('inspectress of the *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*'); Fischer, Varia, p. 70(3); cf., WB IV, 228[1], ('einmal'); Andrassy, SAK 20 (1993), p. 23, n. 27, (*šhd.t pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* der königlichen Mahlzeit'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 740, (*šhdt pr-šn<sup>c</sup>*


*j<sup>c</sup>w-r3 nsw*, ‘Untervorsteherin der Wirtschaftsbetriebe für das Frühstück des Königs’); Dorman, *HomLeclant I*, pp. 458(10), n. 32, 459, n. 35, (*shd.t šn<sup>c</sup> bw-r3-nsw.t*, ‘Inspector (fem.) of the workhouse of the royal repast, Hekenu’). Cf. *imy-r3 pr-šn<sup>c</sup> i<sup>c</sup>w/<sup>c</sup>bw-r3 nzwt*.

3587. 

*shdt nt hnr(wt)*, (female) inspector of the ‘musical performers’, Drower-Wood, *Egypt in Colour*, pl. 10; Altenmüller, *Mehu*, p. 158, pls. 49, 50-51, (*shdt nt hnr*, , Pepi I); Fischer, *Varia*, p. 71(18) and n. 19; Del Nord, in *Dunham St.*, p. 142); Bryan, *BES 4* (1982), p. 36 and 13, (*shdt nt hnj/r*); Ward, *Feminine Titles*, p. 151, (*shd.t nt hnr.wt*, ‘Inspector of a Troupe of Singers and Dancers’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 740, (*shdt nt hnr*, ‘Untervorsterhin der Haremsleute’). Cf. *imyt-r3 hnr(w)t*.

3588. 

*šhmh-ib n nb.f r<sup>c</sup> nb*, (one) who delights/entertains the heart of his lord every day, Reisner, *Giza Necropolis I*, pl. 65(b), (*nh-Hwfw*, G4520, later Dyn. 5); Hawass, *MDIK 47* (1991), p. 160 and pl. 13a (*Pr-n(j)-nh(w)*, Dyn. 4); idem, *Silent Images*, p. 64.

3589. 


*šhmh-ib n nb.f m hst nfrt r<sup>c</sup> nb*, (one) who gladdens/entertains the heart of his lord with beautiful singing every day, MM C22, p. 154, (*Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-Pth*, also *hšw pr-3* and *shd (n) hst m3t*); Pirenne, *Institutions I*, p. 353(75), (‘qui divertit le coeur de son maître par son beau chant’); Baer, *RT*, p. 99[302], (*R<sup>c</sup>-Pth-mr*, Dyn. 5 or later). Cf., Pirenne, *op. cit.*, 2, p. 455(18), (*Iti, imira hest, sekhmekh ib n neb-f n hest nefert*, ‘Directeur des chants, qui réjouit le coeur du roi par son beau chant’, Neuserre); IÄF II, n. 1817, (*r<sup>c</sup> nb*) and here *imy-r3 hst pr-3, irr mrrt nb.f m hš nfr*.


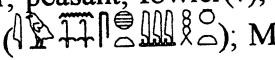
3590. 

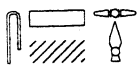
*šhmh-ib n nb.f m hst nfrt m hnw pr-3*, (one) who gladdens/entertains the heart of his lord with fine singing within the (Residence/inner chambers of the?) Palace, LD II, 59a, (*Iti*); Urk I, 45, 14, (*Iti*, also *imy-r3 hst pr-3*, Dyn. 5); de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 90, (‘celui qui réjouit le coeur de son seigneur par des chants gracieux dans l’intérieur du palais’); Moret, *RecTrav 17* (1895), p. 89, (‘*préposé aux chants* réjouissant le coeur de son seigneur par de beaux chants dans l’intérieur du palais royal’); Junker, *Gîza VII*, p. 36, (*Itj*, ‘der das Herz seines Herrn mit schönen Gesängen erfreute im inneren Gemach des Hofes’); Pirenne, *Institutions 2*, p. 455(18), (*Iti, imira hest, sekhmekh ib n neb-f n hest nefert*, Directeur des chants, qui réjouit le coeur du roi par son beau chants’ with *m khenou per aa* cited separately!); Brunner-Traut, *Tanz*, p. 31 and n. 6; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 36, n. 58, (‘die das Herz des Königs mit Gesang erfreuen im Inneren des Palastes’); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 75, (‘Le directeur de chant du grand palais, qui réjouit le coeur de son seigneur avec le beau chant à l’intérieur du grand palais’); Baer, *RT*, p.


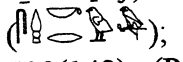



60[66], (*Itj*, mid Dyn. 5); Weeks, Giza Mast. 5, p. 60, fig. 52, (*Iti*, G6030, 'Master of the King's Music, who amuses the heart of his lord with goodly singing in the interior of the palace'). Cf., *imy-r3 ḥst pr-3*, *imy-r3 šmḥ-ib nb nfr m ḥnw št3w pr-3*.

3591.   
*šmḥ(t)-ib n bity m šwt.f nb(t)*, she who gladdens the heart of the king of Lower Egypt in all his places, Hassan, Gîza II, p. 204(5) and fig. 228, (*Nfr-š-rs.š*, 'She who Pleases the Heart of the King of Lower Egypt in all his Places'); Junker, VII, p. 37, ('die das Herz des Königs von Unterägypten an allen seinen Sitzen erfreut'); Hickmann, *Le métier*, p. 262; IÄF II, n. 1830. Cf., *imy-r3 šmḥ-ib nb n nzw*.

3592.   
*šhty(?)*, fieldworker, peasant, fowler(?), Steindorff, *Ti*, pl. 117; Epron-Wild, *Ti*, pls. 121, 122, (); Montet, *Scènes*, pl. 6; Junker, *Reden*, p. 44 and fig. 12, ('Sumpfbewohner'); WB IV, 231, ('der Feldbewohner'); GEG, p. 63, §81, (*šhty*, 'peasant, fowler'); Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §246, (*šhtj*, 'Mann, der sich auf der Flur aufhält'); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 183.

3593.   
*šhkr Mnw(?)*, adorer of Min, Kanawati, *El-Hawawish I*, p. 12(12), fig. 18, (*K3(j)-ḥp:Ttj-ikr*, H26); *ibid.*, II, p. 28, fig. 23, (*špsj-pw-Mnw:Hnj*, H24, mid Pepi II or later); *idem*, *Akhmim*, p. 224 and nn. 1366-7. See Gomaa, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 84(3), (*K3-ḥp:Ttj-jkr*, FIP); Valloggia, *CdE* 59 (1984), p. 96; McFarlane, *The God Min*, pp. 89(138), (*K3j-ḥp/Ttj-jqr*, [*jrj nfr ḥst*] *m šhkr Mnw*, Dyn. 6, mid-Pepy II); 80(129), (*špsj-pw-Mnw/Hnj/Hn(ḥnw)*, [*jrj nfr ḥst m šhkr Mnw*, late Pepy II); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 140 n. 248, (*šhkrw Mnw*, 'celui qui orne Min'). Read *iry nfr ḥst m šhkr Mnw*. See same title *hkr Mnw*.

3594.   
*šhkr ntr.f*, adorer of his god, (i.e. the king), **Murray, Index, pl. XLV**, (); MM D42, p. 295, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*); Pirenne, *Institutions 2*, p. 508(142), (Ptah-kha-baou, *sekheker neter.f*, 'qui orne son dieu'); de Wit, *CdE* 31 (1956), p. 102(40), (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, *šhkr n ntr.f*, 'celui qui pare son dieu', Neuserre); Kaplony, in Ricke, *Userkaf*, p. 95; Speidel, *Friseure*, pp. 53(32), 128, n. 6, (*H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-Pth*, *šhkr (n) ntr.(f)*, 'Der seinen Gott schmückt', mid Dyn. 5); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 254, ('Der Titel *šhkr(w)-ntr*, Murray, *op. cit.*, ist zu streichen'); cf. *ibid.*, p. 485.

3595.   
*šhkr ḥst ntr.f*, adorer of the brow of his god (i.e. the king), **Murray, Index, pl. XLV**; WB IV, 272[2], ('der die Stirn seines Gott (d.h. des





governor of a nome); Müller-Wollerman, *Krisenfaktoren*, p. 81; ALEX 79.2777; Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, pp. 5, 9 and n. 6, (*Hwfw-nh*, end 4 beginning Dyn. 5); Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 23, ('*ššm-t3* 'leader of the land', which was replaced in Dyn. 6 by *hry-tp 3* 'great overlord of the province'), 39, ('... *ššm-t3*, which best qualifies for translation as 'nomarch'); Kahl, *System*, pp. 597, 739, nn. 1305, 2336, (*s:šm t3*); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 764, (*ššm-t3*, 'Landesleiter'); Mareno Garcia, *ZÄS* 123 (1996), p. 122, nn. 48-49. See also *hry-tp 3*.

3604. 

*ššm-t3 m W3dt*, leader of the land in U.E. 10, Junker, *Gîza III*, figs. 27, 28, (*Nzwt-nfr*, also *ššm-t3 T3-wr*, early Dyn. 5); Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh, pl. 17, (*K3(.i)-hnt I*, also *imy-r3 k3t (nbt) m šp3wt hrywt-ib Šm<sup>c</sup>*); Pirenne, *Institutions* 3, p. 220ff; El-Khouli-Kanawati, *El-Hammamiya*, pp. 54(10) and nn. 139-140, pls. 58-59, 64, (*K3(.j)-hnt I*, 'leader of the land in U.E. 10', Dyn. 5); cf., *ibid.*, p. 72(4), pl. 73(a), (*K3(.j)-m-nfrt*, grandson of *K3(.j)-hnt II*, *ššm-t3* only); Fischer, *JAOS* 74 (1954), p. 29, n. 23, (*K3(.i)-hnti*, Dyn. 5); Goedicke, *MDIK* 21 (1966), p. 35ff; Fischer, *Dendera*, pp. 10-11, n. 51; 74; Kanawati, *GM* 121 (1991), p. 57ff; El-Khouli-Kanawati, *op. cit.*, p. 16ff; Kanawati, Akhmim, pp. 39, 207, (*K3(.j)-hnt I*, (A3), *ššm-t3 m W3dt*, beginning of Dyn. 5); Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 88 and n. 9, (*K3-hntj I, II*, second half Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, p. 72, n. 8, (*Nswt-nfr*, also *imy-r3 wpwt* and *ššm-t3* of *T3-wr*). For nome emblem, see Gauthier, *RecTrav* 35 (1913), p. 2ff; Helck, *Gaue*, p. 95ff, (*W3dt*, U.E. 10); LÄ II, 389, 410(C); Beinlich, *Studien*, p. 108ff; cf. *WB* IV, 288[1] - 289[3]; *PM* III<sup>2</sup>, Z339; ALEX 79.2777, ('guide'). Cf., here *hry-tp 3 n W3dt*.

3605. 

*ššm-t3 n Wnt*, leader of U.E. 15 (Hare Nome), **Murray, Index**, pl. XLV; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 85(1015); LD II, 112b; Davies, *Sheikh Saïd*, pl. 6, 17, (*Šrf-k3i*, end of Dyn. 5-early Dyn. 6, also *imy-r3 wpt*, *imy-r3 mnw*, *imy-r3 niwwt m3wt* in the same nome and *imy-r3 šp3wt Šm<sup>c</sup> hryt-ib*, *hm-ntr Hwfw*, *hm-ntr Wsr-k3.f*, probably *imy-r3 nzwtjw* and *hk3 hwt 3t* have been lost); Davies, *Sheikh Saïd*, pl. 9, 15, (*Wr-irni*, son of *Šrf-k3i*, also *iry-ih̄t nzwt*, *hk3 hwt (3t)*, *imy-r3 wpwt* and *imy-r3 niwwt m3wt*, in the same nome); *PM* IV pp. 187, (*Šrf-k3i*); 189(4), (*Wr-irni*); Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, p. 481(61-62), (*Ser-ef-en-ka*, Ourirni, *seshem ta m sepet Oun*, 'Guide du pays dans le nome du Lièvre'); *ibid.*, 3, p. 170ff; *idem*, *CdE* 20 (1935), p. 225; Helck, *Gaue*, p. 106, (*Hww*, *Srf-k3j*, *Wr-jr.nj*, *Wjw*, 'Größe Oberhaupter des 15. o.ä. Gaues', *Pepi I*); LÄ II, 410, nn. 15, 16; V, 558 and n. 7; Fischer, *Dendera*, pp. 10-11, n. 51; Baer, *RT*, p. 275; Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 107, (*Šrf-k3i*, *Wr-jr-nj*, 'Landleiter', Dyn. 5); Gardiner, *AEO* II, p. 79\*; Montet, *Géographie* II, p. 146ff; Kessler, *Topographie*, p. 95; Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 40ff. Cf., *iry ht nzwt Wnt*, *hry-tp 3 n Wnt*.



*ššm-t3(?) m3<sup>c</sup>*, Weil, *Veziere*, p. 25(34), (*Iww*, also *imy-r3 niwt mr*, ); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 85(1021); *LD Text II*, 176; Brovarski, *For His Ka*, p. 26, fig. 2, 3, (*Iww*, *Pepi I-II*) and p. 29 and n. 49, ('... perhaps to be read *ššmty*'). Read GEG, N16 in place of Y2?



*ššm-t3 M3-ḥd*, leader of U.E. 16 (Oryx Nome - Zawiyet el Meitin), **Murray, Index**, pl. XLV; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 85(1016); Lauer-Lacau, *PD V*, pp. 46-47(87, 89bis), (anon.); *LD II*, 105a, 107, (*Hwi-n.š*, also *iry-ḥt nzwt*, *imy-r3 wpt*, *imy-r3 ḥm(w)-ntr* and *ḥk3-ḥwt ʿ3t* in the same nome, beginning of Dyn. 6); *ibid.*, 110h (*K3.i-whm*, Dyn. 6, also *imy-r3 wpt*, *imy-r3 mnww*, *imy-r3 nzwtwyw* in the same nome); *PM IV* p. 136(6), (*K3.i-whm*); *ibid.*, III<sup>2</sup>, Z340; Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, p. 211ff, *IÄF I*, p. 507, (*Rdj-tw-n-f*, *Hm-dšr*, 'Verwalter des 16 öberagyptischen Antilopengauges'); Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 67, (*Hwi.n.š*, also *iry-ḥt nzwt M3-ḥd*, *imy-r3 wpt*, *imy-r3 ḥm(w)-ntr* and *ḥk3-ḥwt ʿ3t*, Dyn. 6); cf., Gardiner, *AEO II*, p. 91\*; Montet, *Géographie II*, p. 157; *LÄ II*, 391(16) and n. 96; 410(C), n. 17, (*K3.j-whm*); 412, n. 48, (*Hwj.n.s*, *Nj-ḥh-Ppj*, *imj-r wp(w)t m šp3wt 9*); IV, 384 and n. 7; Helck, *Gaue*, pp. 51, 109 (*Hwj.ns*, *Whm-k3*, end O.K., U.E. 16); Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 63, ('*ššm-t3* des *M3-ḥd* (16. oäg.)'); Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 114 and n. 5, (anon.); Chevereau, *RdE 38* (1987), p. 37(188), (*Whm-k3*); Kanawati, *Akhmim*, pp. 42 and nn. 151, 157, 80 and n. 420, (*Hw-nš*, *K3(j)-whm*, Dyn. 6); Piacentini, *Zawiet el-Mayetin*, pp. 59, 56, 99, 102 and n. 12, (*Hwnš*, Tomb, no. 2, *Whm-k3*, Tomb no. 6, Dyn. 6, (Teti-Pepi I)). Cf. here *imy-r3 wp(w)t m šp3wt 9*, *iry-ḥt nzwt M3-ḥd*, *ḥk3 M3-ḥd*.



*ššm-t3 n niwty n ʿrt(?)*, leader of the Two Towns of the Goat', (reign of Teti), **Murray, Index**, pls. XLV, ( *sic*); LVI, ( *sic*); Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 85(1018); *idem*, *Deshasheh*, pls. 16, 25, (*Itti:šdw*); *Urk I*, 89, 7; 90, 10 and n. (b), (*Itti:šdw*, 'Gäufurst der beiden Ziegenstädte', Dyn. 6); Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, p. 577(236), (*Iteti/Shedou*, *seshem ta m nouti-Ma-hedj*, 'Guide du pays des deux villes de l'Oryx (XVI<sup>e</sup> nome)' (*sic*), Dyn. 6); Fischer, *Dendera*, p. 11, n. 51, 66, (*šdw*, , 'Two Cities of the Goat' also *ḥk3 ḥwt*, Dyn. 6, Teti); Helck, *Gaue*, p. 124, (*šdw*, 'ḥk3 zweier Ziegenstädte'); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 56, (*ššm t3 n njwtj n ʿr*); *LÄ II*, 412, n. 52, (*Itti:šdw* - U.E. 20; Gomaà, *Zwischenzeit*, p. 120 and nn. 32, 33, (*Itti:šdw*, , '*ššm-t3* zweier Ziegenstädte', Dyn. 6); Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 81 and n. 39, (I.8.2, *Itti:šdw*, *ššm t3 n niwty* [...], 'Capo delle due citta del distretto [...]'). Cf. Vernus, *RdE 19* (1967), p. 168; Martin-Pardey, *UPAR*, p. 62, n. 1, (Dyn. 6); Kanawati, *BACE 5* (1994), pp. 45, 51, (*Shedu*, 'Leader of the Land of the Two Goat Cities of the Two Provinces', reign of Teti); Kanawati-McFarlane, *Deshasha*, pp. 13 and n. 19, 39(9) and pl. 53, (*Itti:šdw*,






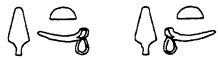
*ššm(ty)*, ‘he of the whetstone’, butcher, **Murray, Index, pl. XLV**; Petrie, AE (1925), pp. 17(497), 85(1022); WB IV, 292[11]; Petrie, RT I, pl. 31(24); idem, Medum, pl. 14; Urk I, 158, 5, (*Tnti*); MM, I2, p. 494; Murray, SM I, pl. 11; Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (*Tnti*); Hassan, Gîza III, pp. 169, 173, fig. 144; Steindorff, Ti, pls. 72, 73; Epron-Wild, Ti, pl. 163; Montet, Scènes, p. 158ff; idem, Kêmi 4 (1931), p. 181 and n. 5; Ghoneim, Rind, p. 174 (*ššm, ššm(tj)?*); Vernus, RdE 28 (1976), p. 133; Eggebrecht, Schlachtungsbräuche, pp. 138ff and 161; Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 179 and fig. 4 and pl. 48; GEG, T33; LÄ V, 641; IÄF II, n. 1788; KBIÄF, p. 45ff; nn. 191ff; 196ff; 200; 266, (*sšm(tj)*); Vandier, Manuel V, pp. 128-185; ALex 77.3881, 78.3835; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 765, (*sšm, ‘Schlachter’*); cf., Ward, Index, 1459a; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 72(1286). Cf. here *ššmty šndt*.

3613.



*ššm(ty) n pr-dt*, butcher of the funerary estate, MM D10, p. 194; Montet, Scènes, pp. 167, 380, n. 5; Épron-Wild, Ti pl. 50; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 47 and pl. 33B; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 140(no. 25), (*sšm(?) n pr-dt*, ‘Butcher of the endowment’); Cf., Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 181 and pl. 48, (*ššmty(?) dt*, ‘butcher of the funerary estate’, Berlin Museum 1105); Eggebrecht, Schlachtungsbräuche, p. 165, (, ‘*ššm.tj(?) dt* = Schlächter der Totenstiftung’); Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 170 and nn. 5-7, (‘Schlächter, der vom Haus des *dt* ist’); Boochs, SAK 10 (1983), p. 77(b) and n. 34; Van Elsbergen, Fischerei, p. 93, n. 4, (‘Metgzer’).

3614.



*ššm(ty) šndt*, butcher of the ‘Acacia House’, LD II, 4, (= Äg. Inschr. I, p. 87, Berlin 1105); von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum III, pl. 23(361); Jéquier, Mon. funéraire Pepi II, 2, pl. 98, (*Hpi*); BM Stelae VI, p. 6, pl. 13 (written in front of man sharpening knife = James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 23(1), (BM 865) and Index, (*ššmty im3t?*); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), pp. 181-3, figs. 5-6 and pl. 48, (Berlin 1105), (*ššmtj im3t*); Edel, Akazienhaus, p. 30(k), (*Htp-k3*, ‘Schlächter der Akazienhauses’); KBIÄF, pp. 48, 230, (*ššm(tj)-im3t*, ‘Schlächter der *im3t*’); Eggebrecht, Schlachtungsbräuche, p. 140 and nn. 5-6, 165 and n. 1, (‘*ššm.tj(?) šndt*, ‘Schlächter des Akazienhauses’); Martin, Hetepka, p. 13, n. 2 and pl. 15(16); Fischer, Egyptian Women, p. 13, (*šndt*, ‘the acacia house’); ALex 79.3048. Cf. here *imyt-r3 šndt*, *imyr-r3* and *hpr ššmt(y) šndt*, *sr šndt*.

3615.




*ššr(y)?*, ‘clothier’, CG 1508, (*nh-m-c-Nmty*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G392. Cf., WB III, 7[9], (‘Bleichers’). See here *hpr dngw ššrw(ššry?)*, *imyr-r3 h3t(yw?) ššrw*.

3616.



*škr(?) Inpw*, ‘offerer/sacrificer(?)’ of Anubis, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 258, pl. 5, (Sepa); Emery, GT III, p. 31 and pls. 23b and 39, (*Mry-k3, irj-wt(?)*);

Leclant, Or. 24 (1955), p. 308, no. 26; Junker, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 69(27-28), (*Ph-r-nfr*); von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb, p. 164(i), (Merika, 'Sans doute le titre *šqr Inpw*'); IÄF I, pp. 368, ('Opferer des Anubis'); 392, 502, (*Mry-k3*); 622, (Louvre A36, 37, *šp3*); Romer, Königsson, pp. 25, 218, (*ḥh-h3f, šqr(?) Inpw*); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 297, ('Opferer des Anubis'); Goedicke, MDIK (1966), p. 46, n. 4, (*irj-skrt-<sup>3</sup>*); Ogdon, GM 96 (1987), p. 89, ('offerer of Anubis'). See now Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 120, n. 5, 228(d), 231(d), (= *hrj-sqr*, 'Der über einer (bestimmten) Versorgung'); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 124 and n. 39, 245, (? , 'Ein unklarer Titel'); WB IV, 344[5-6], (*štr*); LÄ VI, 1378; Ziegler, Statues, pp. 143 and n. (c), 146, 305, (Sepa, héry séquer', Dyn. 3). Reading and meaning uncertain. Cf., *ḥts Inpw, šhd(?) Inpw*.




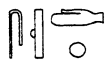
3617.

*škr-k3(?)*, 'offerer', (title?), Petrie, RT I, pl. 19(10), 20(14-15, 18-20); *ibid.*, II, pl. 16(121,123,124); IÄF I, p. 447, (name: *ḥm-k3*); *ibid.*, III, figs. 21-22, (Djer), 43, 96, 97, 126, 128; Weill, Ite et IIIe p. 81; *idem*, Recherches 2, pp. 130-3 (*škr-<sup>c</sup>* 'service de la consécration'); Fischer, MMJ 12 (1978), p. 7 and nn. 15-16, (proper name: *ḥ3-k3(.i)*); Kahl, System, pp. 878-9, nn. 3360-61 and p. 914, (*ḥ3-k3=i/ḥm=i k3=i(?)*). See however, Ogdon, (GM 96 (1987), p. 85ff) who argues that this is 'not a proper name' but a priestly title *škr-k3*, 'offerer of the Ku' or simply 'offerer' which should be read as a component part of other titles). See e.g., IÄF III, pls. 67(242), 32(96-7, 101). Reading and meaning uncertain. Cf. *hrp škr(w?)-<sup>c</sup>(?)*.



3618.

*škr(t) Zmty/H3šty(?)*, ... (reign of king Den), Petrie, AE (1925), p. 107(1170); *idem*, RT I, pls 31, 34(21); *ibid.*, II, p. 54 and pl. 27(120-125); Weill, Recherches 2, pp. 133ff, 148-9, (*šm.tj* = name of the Horus *Wdj-mw* = Den); IÄF I, pp. 372ff, 390, (*ḥtm(t)-Hr*) and *ibid.*, II, n. 1795; p. 1195(854), (*ḥtm(t)(?)<sup>c</sup>-Hr* und *sqr-t-Zmtj*); Del Nord, Serapis 2 (1970), p. 4 and n. 37; Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 229, (*ḥtm(.t)-Hr*  (*t*) *H3stj*, 'die von Horus Geschmückte und von König Dewen Versorgte (o.ä)'); El-Sayed, La déesse Neith II, p. 234 and n. 1, (*škr(t)-šmtj*); Ward in Women's Earliest Records, p. 42 and n. 45; Kahl, System, p. 854, n. 3200, (*ški.t ḥ3š.ti/smi.ti(?)*, 'Bedeutung unklar'); LÄ III, 543(1.5), (*h3stj(j)*); von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>, p. 39(5N), (*h3stj*). See also here *ḥtm(t) Hr*.




3619.

*škd*, boat-builder(?), Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara I, pp. 29-30 and fig. 12, (man felling tree); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 74, fig. 8, ('Schiffbauer(?)/Holzfäller'); Jones, Glossary, p. 128(28). Montet, Scènes, p. 334ff; ALEX 77.3918, 79.2801, (*šqd*, 'constructeur de bateaux(?)' better 'équarir (un arbre)'); see Fischer, JEA 65, (1979), p. 178; cf., Düring, Materialien, p. 92, n. 213, ('Holzfäller') and fig. 45b,c.




3620.



*škd*, oarsman, WB IV, 309[16]; Urk I, 66, 2, (); 181, 15; 184, 8, (*škd nds*); Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 86 and pl. 61(1); Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, p. 26, fig. 17 (*K3(.i)-nb.i* - or *šhd n škd(w)(?)*); LÄ V, 605. Cf. KBIÄF, pp. 162(215), (*šqd*); Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), p. 73, (*škdw*, 'one who travels around', 'itinerant'); Ward, Index, no. 1462; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 772, (*šqd*, 'Schiffer, Ruderer'). Cf., *šhd n škd(w)*.

3621.



*škd n wi3*, rower/oarsman of a boat, **Murray, Index, pl. XVIII**; Hassan, Giza II, p. 157, fig. 185, (*K3(.i)-pr(w)*); Abu-Bakr, Giza, p. 12(6), 16 and fig. 12, (*šnb, škd n wi3/dpt*, 'Oarsman of the ship'); Goyon, NIR, p. 67(37), pl. 13, (*Wr-b3w-Pth*, , also *nfr, zš n mš*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, K740; Petrie, Gizeh and Rifeh, pl. 7A, (*Pr-n-šnh*, Dyn. 5-6); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 261, n. 65, ('oarsman (*škdw*) of a boat'); idem, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 5, n. 20, (*škd hw*, 'rower of the boat'); idem, Dendera, p. 212, n. 824, (*šnh-nb.f, škd n wi3*, also *zš whrt nzwt*, MFA, Boston, Giza (M2)); KBIÄF, pp. 162(215), 230, (*šqd-dpt*); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1937), p. 44(230); Jones, Glossary, p. 103(234); Goedicke, RdE 41 (1990), p. 73, n. 38; Eichler, Expeditionswesen, pp. 63(99), 224, Tab. 20(4), 333, (*Wr-b3w-Pth, hnw/jrrw mrr.t nb=f m h3s.t*, also *nfr*, Djedefre-Khafra); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 428 (*šnh-nb.f, škd n dpt*, 'Rameur de la barque', also *zš whrt nswt*, Dyn. 5-6); *ibid.*, Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 772. Cf. *hmw, hnw*.

3622.



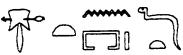
*škd n wi3* <sup>3</sup>, rower in the great bark, CG 1714, (*Ni-šnh-hnmw:nmhw*, also *iry tbwt*, Dyn. 5); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1942), p. 121 and fig. 23; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 60, (Berlin 11664); Kees, WZKM 54, (1957), pp. 93, fig. 2, 98, (*K3(i)-pw-nzwt*, 'Ruderer des großen Schiffes (Königschiff)'); Baer, RT, p. 85[219]; KBIÄF, pp. 165(215), 230, (*šqd (n) (dpt) (3t)*); Jones, Glossary, p. 103(235); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 772, (*šqd n wj3* <sup>3</sup>), 'Ruderer der (Großen) Barke'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 475[95], (*Nj-šnh-Hnmw Nmhw, sqdw jmw* <sup>3</sup>, also *jrj tbwt*, Dyn. 5?).

3623.



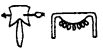
*šti*, necklace-stringer, James, CHIB, p. 30 and pl. 26(72), (*K3(.i)-m-tntt*, Dyn. 6, Brooklyn 37.1495, also *mhnk nzwt*); Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah, fig. 32; PM III<sup>2</sup>, G818; cf. WB IV, 330[3]; IÄF I, p. 127; *ibid.*, II, nn. 719, 720; ALex 79.2829., (*štj*, 'celui qui noue le collier'); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 192ff, 263, (*sti/str/stt nbw*, 'stringing a necklace'); cf., idem. Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 44(177); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 777, (*štj*, 'Halsbandknüpfer').

3624.



*šti(w) n pr-dt*, necklace-stringer(s)/jeweller(s) of the funerary estate, Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 137 and pl. 64, (*štj nbw jn štj n pr-dt*,

‘Knüpfen des Halskragens durch den Knüpfer der Totenstiftung’); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 138 and n. 26, (*stj nbw in stj n pr-d.t*); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, pp. 193, n. 153, 255, (‘the stringing of necklaces by the jewelers of the funerary estate’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 777, (*stj n pr-dt*, ‘Halsbandknüpfer der Totenstiftung’).

3625. 

*sti nbw*, necklace-stringer, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLV; WB II, 237[3], (*stj nb*, ‘einen Halskragen aufziehen’); *ibid.*, IV, 330, 2, (‘Halskragen knüpfen’); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 73(1563); cf. CG 1534; Davies, Sheikh Saïd, pl. 4; *idem*, Deir el Gebrâwi, pl. 13; Martin, Hetepka, pl. 33(84); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G818; see IÄF I, p. 127; *ibid.*, II, n. 719; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 44 (*stj nbw*); Montet, Scènes, p. 283ff, (‘jeter l’or’); KBIÄF, p. 64(21), (*stj-nb*); ALex 79.1507; Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 193, n. 153, 255, (*sti nbw*, ‘necklace-stringer, jeweler’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 777, (*stj nbw*, ‘Halsbandknüpfer’); cf., *imy-r3 sti(w)-nbw*.

3626. 

*sti nbw hkrw nzwt*, necklace-stringer of the king’s adornment/regalia, WB IV, 330[3]; WB Belegstellen II, 129[7]; LD II, 60, (*Hnw*); KBIÄF, pp. 64(21), 230, (*stj-nb hkr-njswt*, ‘Goldgiesser des Königsschmucks’); Junker, äg. Künst., pp. 17, 45 and fig. 6, (‘der ‘Halsragenknüpfer’ des? Königsschmucks’ or ‘der Goldarbeiter und Beamter des Königsschmucks, *Hnw*’); Helck, MDIK 14 (1956), p. 65, n. 7, (*stj-nwb hkr.t nswt, Hnw*, ‘Halskragenhersteller’); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 45 and n. 20; *ibid.*, p. 50(a); *ibid.*, p. 146, (*stj nbw hkr.t nswt*, ‘Hersteller von Halsschmuck für den Königsschmuck (Knüpfer des Halskragens für den K.), ‘Halskragen-hersteller des Königsschmucks’); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 193, n. 153. Cf. *imy-r3(?) sti(w)-nbw hkrw nzwt, hm(w)t(y) hkrw-nzwt, hrp sti(w) hkrw nzwt*.

3627. 

*stp wdt n nb.f*, court councillor(?) (who does) what his lord orders, Seidlmayer-Ziermann, MDIK 48 (1992), p. 167 and fig. 3, (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Mnw, stp wd.t.n nb.f*, ‘der das aussucht, was sein Herr befohlen hat [...]’); cf., Goelet, JARCE 23 (1986), p. 93, n. 35; McFarlane, *The Cult of Min*, p. 49(078), (*Nj-<sup>c</sup>nh-Mnw, stp-wdt n nb.f*, end Dyn. 5 - beginning Dyn. 6). Cf. *stp-z3 wdt ntr.f*.

3628. 

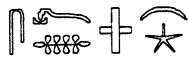
*stp (or grg) mtnw Wnt h3st nbt*, recruiter of the guides of *Wn.t* and of every foreign land, Fischer, JNES 18 (1959) p. 263(c) and pl. XI, (*Ti-k3.i-nd3?* Late Dyn. 3); Helck, *Beziehungen*<sup>2</sup>, p. 17 and nn. 41-2, (‘Karawanenführer (*mtn*) in *Wn.t* und allen Fremdländern’); Chevereau, RdE 38 (1987), p. 46(245), (*Ti-k3.i-nd3?*, *stp mtnw Wn.t h3st nb(t)*, ‘Recruteur des guides du désert de Ounet et tout pays’); Andrassy in Endesfelder, *Probleme*, p. 130; Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 220-221, 245, (*Iy-k3(=i) nd3, mitr stp mtn(w) wn.t h3s.t nb(.t)*, ‘mitr-Beamter der, der die Führer von *wn.t* und jedem Fremdland

auswählt’); Schneider, *Ausländer*, p. 23 and n. 134, (*štp mṯn Wnt ḥ3št nbt*, ‘Recruteur des guides du désert de Ounet et de tout pays’); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 712, (*mṯn*, ‘Wegführer’). Cf., *mṯn*.



3629.

*štp-z3*, protector, court councillor, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLV; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 121(232); *WB IV*, 340[8], (‘Leibwächter (bei Reisen des Königs)’); Sethe in *Garstang, Bêt Khallâf*, p. 24, (*štp-s3*, ‘to make the body-guard’); Junker, *Gîza XI*, p. 148, (‘Liebdiener’); Firth-Gunn, *TPC I*, p. 110, n. 2 and p. 132; Verner, *Ptahshepses I/1*, p. 139, (nos. 144, 147), (‘court councillor’); *ALex 77.3969*, (‘escorter de roi’); *ALex 78.3933-4*; Hayes, *Scepter I*, 127. See Sethe, *Kommentar II*, p. 388; Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, p. 517(2), (*setep sa*, ‘Qui appartient à la Cour’); Faulkner, *CDME*, p. 254, (‘do escort duty’); Kaplony, *Or. 37* (1968), p. 14ff and n. 2 (‘Sich den Schutz (des Königs) erwählen’); Goelet, *JARCE 23*, (1986), p. 85ff and 94ff, (‘... a kind of protection, usually offered to the king’); cf. Goedicke, *MDIK 17* (1961), p. 81, (‘der Geschützte’); idem, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 168, 10; Kahl, *System*, pp. 749, 770, nn. 2406, 2564, (*štp s3*); Roth Phyles, p. 191(K:8) and Chapter 9; Speidel, *Friseure*, p. 10(6), 197, (*nh-r<sup>c</sup>-ḥ<sup>c</sup>-f*, ‘Der den Schutz wählt’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 780, (*štp-s3*, ‘Schützer, Leibwachter’); Fischer, *Varia Nova*, p. 104, (‘protector’); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 349, n. 712, (‘... une escorte, qui pouvait même agir comme conseil et participer à l’élaboration de décisions’). See here *ḥ3ty imyw štp-z3*.



3630.

*štp-z3 imy 3bd*, court councillor(?) (who is) in (his) monthly service, *WB IV*, 340[9], (‘Art Hausbeamter’); Junker, *Gîza XI*, pp. 147-8, (‘Liebdiener’); Hassan, *Gîza II*, p. 211; Steindorff, *Ti*, pl. 17; Epron-Wild, *Ti I*, pl. 17, (*K3k3i-nḥ*); Roth, Phyles, p. 194, n. 218; cf., Kaplony, *Or. 37* (1968), p. 15; Vasiljevic, *Gefolge*, p. 31(S33.2(f) and n. 61, (*K3k3j-nḥ, štp-z3 jmj 3bd*, ‘der im Monatsdienst befindliche Hausbeamte?’); Speidel, *Friseure*, pp. 71, 198, (*nh-k3k3j*, ‘Der monatlich den Schutz wählt’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 780, (*štp-s3 jmj 3bd*, ‘Wächter im Monatsdienst’); Goelet, *JARCE 23* (1986), p. 94, n. 44. Cf. *imy-3bd, ḥtm(w) imy 3bd*.



3631.

*štp-z3 irr ḥztt r<sup>c</sup>-nb*, court councillor(?) who does what is praised every day, Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, pl. 107(28).



3632.

*štp-z3 (r) wdt ntr.f*, court councillor(?) (who does) what his god, (i.e. the king) orders, Petrie, *History of Egypt* (1923) I, fig. 68; Newberry, *Scarabs*, p. 110, pl. 5(10); Hall, *Scarabs*, p. 264(2604); Goedicke, *MDIK 17* (1961), p. 79 and pl. 18, (MMA 29061); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 326 and pl. 88(22); *ibid.*, pl. 100(4), (*štp-z3 wdt ntr.f*); Strudwick, *Cylinder Seals*, p. 83 and pl. 11(6.16) (Pepi I); Speidel, *Friseure*, pp. 40(21), 198, (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Pth*, ‘Der den



Arkell, JEA 36 (1950), p. 29; IÄF I, pp. 393, 632, (*štj* oder *nhsj?*); *ibid.*, II, pp. 1075(393), 1117(191), ('Vorsteher o.ä. der ) Bogenschützen oder Nubien'); *ibid.*, III., pl. 52(191); Helck, Thinitenzeit, pp. 242(C1), ('unklarer Bedeutung'), and cf., *ibid.*, 265(18), (= *mr mšc?*); Kahl, System, p. 434, n. 101. Cf. *Nhs(y)*, *Tp3(y)*, *Kpn(y)*.



*šd3wt(y)*, **Murray, Index, pl. XLV**; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 82(1844); MM E11, p. 406; LD II, 117, c, d, l, n, o, u, w; Fraser, PSBA 15 (1893), p. 494ff, fig. XII; Weill, Sphinx 15 (1911), p. 33; Spiegelberg, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 145ff, cf., Crum, ZÄS 32 (1894) p. 66 and n. 1; Goedicke, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 33, n. 1; Speidel, Friseure, p. 37(20), (*šd3wtj*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 792, (cf., *h̄tmw/h̄tm̄t*). See also here *h̄tm(w)/h̄tm̄ty*.



*šd3wtj h̄t nb(t) ʿd*, sealer(?) of all (beef) fat, WB I, 239[8ff]; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 15(458); *idem*, RT II, pl. 23(201); de Morgan, Recherches II, p. 224, fig. 820; Amélineau, Nouv. fouilles II, p. 301(5); Newberry, Scarabs, pl. IV(11); Hall, Scarabs, p. 289, no. 2766; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 106(201), (time of Khasekhem(wy)); *idem*, Sphinx 15 (1911), p. 33, ('chargé du sceau de toutes choses'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 62, n. 30, (*šd3w.tj iḥ.t nb.t ʿd*, 'Siegler aller Fett-Dinge'); *idem*, Thinitenzeit, p. 200, ('Siegler aller Fettdinge'); cf., Wenig, ZÄS 88, (1962), p. 67 and n. 1; IÄF I, p. 161ff; *ibid.*, II, p. 1121(214) and n. 1627; *ibid.*, III, pl. 59(214), (*šd3wtj iḥt-nb(t)-ʿnd(t)*, 'Siegler aller fettigen Dinge', Khasekhemwy); KBIÄF, pp. 20 and n. 80, 230, (*šd3wtj(?) ʿnd-iḥ*); Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 127; Spencer, EDO, p. 56(397) and n.1, ('The seal of all fatty substances'); Kahl, System, pp. 753, 778, nn. 2438, 2632, (*šd3.wti iḥ.t nb.t ʿd*, Khasekhemwy). See also here *imy-r3 ʿd(-iḥ)*, *imy-r3 pr ʿd(-iḥ?)*, *imy-r3 h̄wt ʿd(-iḥ)*, *h̄rp ʿd*.



*šd3wtj h̄t [nbt iwt(?) bdt]*, sealer of all things ... (?), Wenig, ZÄS 88 (1962), p. 66ff and fig. 3, (= Berlin 20659), (*šd3w.tj iḥ.t nb.t*, 'Siegler aller Dinge'); Kaplony, *ibid.*, p. 73 and nn. 3-6; Fischer, Coptite Nome, p. 127; Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 46(109), 85 and pl. 13(6.30), (*šd3wtj h̄t bdt (nbt?)*, Pepi I); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 390 and pl. 108(31) (*Mrjj-Rʿ*); Goedicke, ZÄS 92 (1965), p. 32ff.



*šd3wtj h̄t nb(t) nbwt(?) n ...(?)*, sealer of every thing ... (?), Amélineau, Nouv. fouilles III, pl. 27(2); Petrie, AE (1926), p. 77(1663), ('making sound all things of gold of Nubia and gold of Aam'); *idem*, RT II, pl. 22(190); cf., *idem*, RT I, pl. 29(87); Newberry, Scarabs, pl. 4(12); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 116(190) and n. 1, ('*Sezat khit nib*, Le chargé du sceau de toutes choses du dieu *Noubti*', time of Peribsen); *idem*, Recherches 1, p. 11ff and n. 2, ('Scellement de toutes affaires de *Nb.tj-Nb ...*'); IÄF I, p. 159; *ibid.*, II, pp.



Inschriften, pp. 214-5, (*ʕ3-3h(ti), šd.t(i) (n)sw irr mrr.t nb.t ntr=f*, Dyn. 3); McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 40(062), (*Mrrw-k3j*), 339, n. 1858, (*Ttj, šdt nswt*, late Pepy II); Moreno Garcia, *Administration*, p. 115 and n. 362, (*šdt nswt*, 'enfant protégé du roi'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 791; Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 666, (*šdtj nswt*, 'élève du roi'); cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 1506, (*šdty nsw*, 'King's Foster-child').

3646.

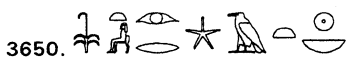
*šdt W3dt*, foster-daughter of the Uraeus, Jéquier, Neit et Apouit, p. 51, fig. 30, pl. 40; Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, p. 300 (*šdtj W3d.t, ʕnh-n.š-Ppy III*, wife of Pepi II); Troy, *Queenship*, p. 181(A1/21), (*w3dt šdtyt*, 'green of girlhood'); Kuchman, *JSSEA* 9(1) (1978), p. 24, (*w3d šdt*, 'fresh and young?'); *ALex* 79.2884, (*w3dt šdtj*); Sabbahy, *Development*, p. 112 and n. 225, (*w3d šdt*, 'fresh and young(?)' - an unusual epithet found again only in Dyn. 11); Kuchman Sabbahy, *GM* 72 (1984), p. 33 and n. 4, (*ʕnh-n.š-Ppy, w3d šdt*, 'fresh(?) and young', wife of Pepi II); Goedicke, *SAK* 15 (1988), p. 112, (*ʕAnkhesenPepi, šdt-W3dt*, 'foster-daughter of the Uraeus'); Callender, *SAK* 18 (1991), p. 94ff and nn. 30-31; DASS-project, no. 1891, (*šdt W3dt*, 'Ziehtochter der Wadjet'); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 123-127, 359, 430, tb. 21 (dv.8), 428[38], 429 and n. 21, 666, (*ʕnh.s-n-Mrjj-R<sup>c</sup> II*, (sarcophagus reused by *ʕnh.s-n-Ppjj III*), *šdt W3dt*, 'élève de Ouadjit'). Cf., *z3t ntr wt(?)*.

3647.

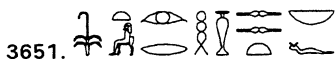
*š (n) pr-ʕ3*, [...(?)] of the Palace, **Murray, Index**, pls. XLV, LII, (); Petrie, *AE* (1926), p. 83(1889); *MM* D47, p. 307; cf. *ibid.*, p. 308, (*N-hft-k3.i*). Junker, (*Gîza V*, p. 12: ), reads *imy-r3 ššr(w) njswt mr pr-ʕ3*, 'Der Vorsteher der staatlichen Weberei des Königsleins/Vorsteher des Königsleins der Weberei des Hofes'. On *š, š n pr-ʕ3*, see Hassan, *Gîza I*, p. 18, fig. 13, (= *Urk I*, p. 232, 15: *hr* ). Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 544ff; Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 102, (, 'sur le Bassin du grand palais'); Doret, *Verbal System*, p. 105, n. 1350, (: 'the mason shop(?) of the palace' with the comment: 'this word probably differs from *š n(j) pr-ʕ3* written without the house determinative after *š,* '); Baud, *BIFAO* 96 (1996), p. 31 and n. 129, (*n š pr-ʕ3*, not 'pour le travail de la pierre du palais' but 'du domaine du palais'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1386. Cf. also Barta, *ZÄS* 110, (1983), p. 99, n. 11 = *Urk I*, 61, 1, (), 'für den 'Mrt des Asosi', die auf dem Gebiet des Palastes liegt' = Goedicke, *Königliche Dokumente*, p. 70, n. 56, 'mrt des Asosis, das auf dem Gebiet (*š*) des *pr ʕ3* ist'); Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery I*, pl. 64, (); Quirke, *DE* 21 (1991), p. 67, (*š n pr-ʕ3*, 'an estate of Pharaoh'); *LÄ* II, 378 and n. 7, (*š n pr-ʕ3*); *Urk I*, 44, 12; *CG* 1570, (*W3š-Pth, ...* ), *hr š dt nt (m?) H<sup>c</sup>-b3w-š3hw-R<sup>c</sup>*, 'the Plantation of the (my?) funerary establishment, which is in (the pyramid complex named) 'The Soul of Sahure appears in Splendour'' - see Grdseloff, *ASAE* 51, (1951), p. 141, pl. I; Helck, *MDIK* 15 (1957), p. 109: *š dt*); Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 181 and n. 1056, ('(*š dt*) *h3j b3 š3hw-r<sup>c</sup>*,







3650. *šps nzwt šmr pr irr dw3t r<sup>c</sup> nb*, noble of the king who does what is praised every day, Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p.78, pl. 18(8); (MMA 07.228.95, 'Königsedler, Freund des Hauses, der tut, was gepreisen wird, alle Tag').



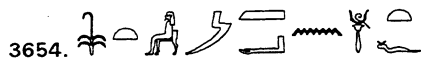
3651. *šps nzwt irr hzzt nb.f*, noble of the king who does what his lord favours, Petrie, Scarabs, 10(5); Goedicke, MDIK 17 (1961), p. 79, pl. 18(10), (UC 11109, 'Konigsedler, der tut, was sein Herr lobt'); Goyon, BIFAO 67 (1969), p. 154(9).



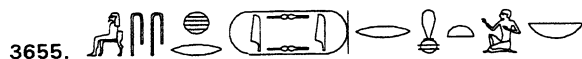
3652. *šps nzwt pr-<sup>c3</sup>*, noble of the king of the Great House, Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 69(5); PM III<sup>2</sup>, A371; Fischer, ZÄS 86 (1961), 21-31; El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 12(5).



3653. *šps nzwt m3<sup>c</sup>*, true nobleman of the king, Saad and Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 456, 509; Kanawati et al., Excav. at Saqqara I, p. 15(19) and pl. 6, (*šmdnt*, Pepi I or slightly later); Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II, p. 23(3), (*šmdnti*).



3654. *šps nzwt m3<sup>c</sup> n i3t.f*, nobleman of the king who is true in respect to his office, Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara I, pl. 14, (*Hwy*); Fischer, Dendera, p. 97, n. 442.



3655. *špsš hr Izzi r mit nb*, respected /esteemed before Izezi more than any equal, LD II, 76d; Urk I, 60, 7; cf., *ibid.*, 59, 13; Reisner-Fisher, ASAE 13 (1914), p. 248; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §596, (*n špsšj hr jzzj*, 'weil ich bei *Jzzj* angesehen war'); Doret, *Verbal System*, p. 51, n. 507, (*n špsš(.j)*), 111, (*sk w(j) špsš.k(j) hr Jzzj (j)r [mr(w)t(j).j nb...*, 'I am more respected [than anyone else of the same rank...]').




3656. *špsš hr nzwt*, respected/esteemed before the king, Urk I, 84, 6; 88, 9; Janssen, *Autobiografie*, p. 34(Ax6); Goedicke, *Die Stellung*, p. 19, ("vornehm beim König").




3657. *špsš hr nzwt r idw nb*, respected/esteemed before the king more than any cadet, MM C1, p. 113; Urk I, p. 51, 17; MM H14, p. 453; James, HT I<sup>2</sup>, pl. 17, (BM 682); Fischer, OMRO 41 (1960), p. 11-12, and n. 45, ('more noble in the king's sight than any youth').



Queenship, p. 186, (B1/11), (Dyn. 6, Nebet A, '<lady> of distinction'); Jéquier, Pyr. de Aba, p. 23, (*Iti:Hnt-k3w.s*); idem, Tomb. partic., p. 76, pl. 11, (*šm3't*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, A372; Fischer, Dendera, p. 111; ALex 79.2981; Reiser, Königliche Harim, p. 18, (*šps.t nsw.t*, 'Kgl. Dame'); Drenkhahn, SAK 4 (1976), p. 65 and n. 25, (*špss.t nswt*, 'Königsedle'); El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir, p. 55 and pl. 44; Fischer, Egyptian Women, pp. 15-16 and n. 135, (*špswt nswt*, 'first known from the Sixth' - mostly a provincial title); cf., WB IV, 450[1]; Ward, Index, no. 1511; idem, Feminine Titles, p. 18; Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1, p. 141, n. 4; *ibid.*, 3, p. 705 and nn. 564-5; Gillam, JARCE 32 (1995), p. 228, n. 179, (*špss.t nsw*, employed briefly in the reign of Pepi II). ALex 79.2981; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 815; Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 79. See above *šps nswt*.

3665. 

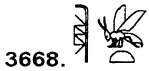
*šmšw*, retainer, follower, **Murray, Index**, pl. XLV; WB IV, 485[6ff], ('Gefolgsmann, Diener'); Junker, Gîza II, p. 194; III, p. 179; IV, p. 35; ('Gefolgsmann, Kammer [Leib-]Diener'); Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pls. 33, 37; Edel, Altäg. Gramm., §231, (*šmšjw*, 'Gefolgsmann'); Faulkner, JEA 39 (1953), p. 38; Berlev, OOE, p. 206ff; Ward, Index, no. 1517; idem, Feminine Titles, p. 124; ALex 78.4128; McFarlane, The God Min, p. 307, ('Originally *šmšw* designated an official travelling with the king in the capacity of an escort'); Discussion, Fischer, Varia, p. 87ff; ALex 79.3010, (*šmšw*, 'suisant, serviteur'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 823. Cf. *šhd šmšw*.

3666. 

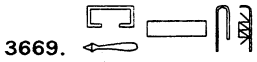
*šmšw wr* (or *šmšw?*), senior retainer(?), Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 8; Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 1387; Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep, pl. 33, (*Nfr-hww-Pth*, tomb of *Pth-htp*).

3667. 

*šmšw wršt Mnw*, Urk I, 281, 1; 282, 5; cf., 284, 6-7; Weill, Decret royale, p. 9, ('suisants et veilleurs de Min'); Gardiner, PSBA 34 (1942), p. 261, ('the attendants of the daily service(?) of Min'); Moret JA (1912), p. 80, ('compagnons de Min'); idem JA (1916), p. 275, ('le compagnon et veilleuse de Minou'); Sethe, GGA 174 (1912), p. 707, ('Gefolgsmann und Wächterin des Min'). Cf., also WB I, 336[7ff]; Gauthier, Personnel p. 118(11), (*šmš Mnw* and *wršt Mnw*, 'suisants, escorteurs ou accompagnateurs de Min'); cf., Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente, p. 94, n. 25, and fig. 8, (*šmšw wršt pr-šn<sup>c</sup> Mnw*, 'Diener und Tagwerkerin des *pr-šn<sup>c</sup>* (Vermögensverwaltung) des Min'); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 307ff and n. 1696 (*šmšw wršt Mnw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 823, (*šmšw wršt Mnw*, 'Gefolgsmann der Wächterin des Min'). See also *wršt Mnw*, and alternative reading *wršt šmšw(?) Mnw*.



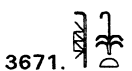
3668. *šms bity*, retainer/attendant of the king of Lower Egypt, von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum II, pl. 15(38). Cf. *hm bity*.



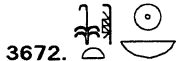
3669. *šmsw pr-ʿ3*, attendant of the great house, Borchardt, Ne-user-re, p. 73(39.1), pl. 16, ('die Gefolgsleute des Pharao'); Kees, RecTrav 36 (1914), p. 15; Junker, ZÄS 77 (1942), p. 3, ('die Gefolgsleute des Hofes'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 589(6) and nn. 122-123, ('follower (or: retainer) of the *pr-ʿ3*'); idem, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 82.



3670. *šms n pr-dt*, retainer/attendant of the funerary estate, James and Apted, Khentika, pl. 9(47); Wreszinski, Atlas III, pl. 71; Perepelkin, Privateigentum, p. 163, ('Begleiter (*šms*), der vom Haus des *d.t* ist').




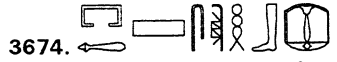
3671. *šmsw(?) nzwt*, king's attendant, Emery, GT III, p. 31 and pls. 23b and 39, (*Mry-k3*, end of Dyn. 1, *šms.w(?) nsw*, 'follower(?) of the King of Upper Egypt'); Ogden, GM 85 (1985), p. 55 and n. 2, (*rn ny-swt*, 'offspring of the king'); Endesfelder, Probleme, p. 34, (*šms nzwt*, 'königlicher Gefolgsmann'). See now Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 231(e), (reads *hk3 nzwt*); Kahl, System, p. 732, n. 2279, (*šms.w nsw*, Netjerikhet).



3672. *šmsw nzwt r<sup>c</sup>-nb*, retainer/attendant of the king every day, Kaiser MDIK 43 (1987), p. 109, fig. 13a, pl. 15c, ('Gefolgsmann des Königs an jedem Tag'); Kahl et al., Inschriften, p. 8, (*šms(.w) (n)sw r<sup>c</sup>w nb*, 'Gefolgsmann des Königs an jedem Tag').

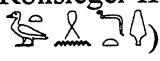



3673. *šms ntr.f r ʿh-ḥd n Gb*, escorter of his lord to the *ḥd*-Palace of Geb, Goyon, Kêmi 15 (1959), p. 20 and pl. 5(7), , (*ʿnḫi:Inti*, 'qui conduit son dieu au Château Blanc de Geb', end Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, pp. 59(17), 95, 230, (*ʿnḫw, šms ntr.f r ʿh-ḥd n Gbb*, 'Der seinen Gott (wohl den König) zum  des Geb geleitet(*šms*)'); Goelet, Royal Palace, pp. 243, n. 62, 286ff, ('One who followed his god to the *ʿh-ḥd* of Geb').


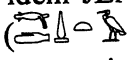



3674. *šmsw ḥb pr-ʿ3*, festival attendant of the great house, Borchardt, *Ša'3ḫure* II, p. 111 and pl. 32, ('die Festgefolgsleute des großen Hauses (Pharao)'); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 590 and n. 124; idem, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 81, (*šmsw ḥb pr-ʿ3*, 'festival attendant of the *pr-ʿ3*').





Nord, in Dunham St., pp. 138(X), 140, n. 29; Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 19 and n. 101; idem, Egyptian Women, p. 13, n. 117, (*šndtt*); Moftah, GM 119 (1990), p. 63; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 832; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 612, (*šndtyt*, ‘Akazienmädchen’). See Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 169. Cf., Firth-Gunn, TPC II, pl. 52, (mother of *Ihy* named , *hrpt ššmt(yw) šndt*).

3680.  *šzmtt*, *šzmtt*-priest, he of the *shezemet*-girdle, WB IV, 538[11]; cf. *ibid.*, V, 515[7], (*d3* category of priest); Urk I, 119, 4; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 41, n. 308; CG 1431; Fischer, Orientation I, p. 143(n); idem, JARCE 1 (1962), p. 13, n. 46. See Newberry, St. Griffith, p. 318(II); Garnot, L’Appel, p. 67; LÄ IV, 1088, n. 53; *ibid.*, VI 389, n. 52, (*d3*-priest); Schumacher, Sopdu, p. 19 and n. 40, (‘Die-zum-Schesemet-Gürtel-Gehörige’); Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 20, n. 21, (‘*šzmt*-priest’). See *hm-ntr šzmtt*, *d3*.

3681.  *šd(w) 3pd(w)*, fattener of fowl, Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara II, pp. 28, 33, (*š3-mri*, ‘The Fattener of Geese/Fowls’); idem JEA 65 (1979), p. 181(*šd 3pd*). Cf., Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. IV, p. 1700, (, ‘das Füllern des Kranichs’); WB IV, 565[15-16]; ALex 79.3088; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 844; Hannig-Vomberg, Schatzwort, p. 531, (*šd-3pd*, ‘Vogelmäster’); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 28(1537a), (*šd(w) 3pd(w)*, ‘fattener of fowl’). Cf. *imy-r3 3pdw*, *imy-r3 pr-3pd*, *imy-r3 šd(w)-3pd*, *zš 3pdw*.

3682.  *kbh*, libationer(?), Drioton, ASAE 43 (1943), p. 489, (‘Verseur de libations’); Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I, p. 7 and n. 2, pl. 5, 7, 8, (*Mrrri*). Read *škb̄b̄(?)* or an abbreviated version of *kbh nmt*; cf. WB IV, 305[13]; Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 177, n. 2; *ibid.*, pp. 171-8; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 854, (*q̄bh*, ‘Trankopferspender’).

3683.  *kbh nmt*, butcher of the slaughterhouse, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 316(F1); Speelers, Recueil, nos. 32, 35, (*Ty-w3t*, Dyn. 3); MM D25, p. 253 (*Hnw*); Junker, Giza X, p. 134 and fig. 36; Kayser, Guide Roemer-Pelizaeus-Museum (1959), pl. 2, (*Htm-md3t(?)*), *kbh šnwt* = *kbh nmt*, Pelizaeus 2970, early Dyn. 5, see Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 173, n. 1 and fig. 4); Koefoed-Petersen, Recueil, p. 75, (offering basin of *Ph-r-nfr*, early Dyn. 5); idem, Catalogue, (1956), pl. 85, (*Ph-r-nfr*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14; Fischer, *op.cit.*, p. 171ff and figs. 1, 3,(a,b), ( - earlier read simply *kbh nmt*, later *kbh hwt nmt*); cf., idem, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 56, n. 78; idem, MMJ 8 (1973), p. 19(21) and fig. 18, (‘Butcher of the Slaughterhouse, *Ty-w3t*’); HPBM V, pl. 87B; Dunham, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 61(48), (*Ppy-šnb*, ‘Libationer of the Slaughter-House?’, Early, Dyn. 6 or later); Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr 1,

p. 367ff, n. 314, (*Ppy-snb*, *kbh nmt*, N298, Dyn. 6-8); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 854, (*qbh nmt*, 'Trankopferspender der Schlachtbank'); Ziegler, Statues, p. 118 and n. (a), 300-301, (*Phr-nfr*, 'le maître boucher', beginning Dyn. 4); Piacentini, Scribes IV, pl. 45(bottom register) (*Htm-md3t*).



3684.

*kbh nmt pr-3(?)*, butcher of the Great-House(?), Barsanti, ASAE 1 (1900), p. 157; de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 104(47), (*Ššm-nfr*, <...> *kbhw pr-3*, '<maître?> de rafraîchissements du palais' and <nj> *hwt-3*, '<le préposé> du Grand Domaine', read *kbh hwt-nmt pr-3*, Dyn. 6?); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G24, (Kai'ankh, 'Butcher of the Great House'); Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 171ff and especially p. 177; IÄF II, n. 1788; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer, p. 10(d) and n. 7, (*Ny-k3-nh*, Butcher of the Great House, (*kbhw pr-3*'))


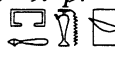


3685.

*kbh hwt 3t(sic)*, Junker, AnzAWW 1929, p. 116; idem, Gîza XI, pp. 130(4) and fig. 61, (*Nfr-ihjj*, 'Schlächter des Schlosses'), 143, fig. 61; 146 ('Schlächter des Haupt-Guthofes'). See Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 174(2) and p. 175, ('nonexistent title'). Read and see below *kbh hwt-nmt*.







3686.

*kbh hwt 3t(sic = ) pr-3(?)*, butcher of the slaughter-house of the Great House(?), **Murray, Index, pl. XLV**; Petrie, AE (1924), p. 113(113); WB V, 27[11]; Barsanti, ASAE I, (1900), pp. 156-7 and fig. 12, (*Ššm-nfr*); Urk I, 193, 15, (*Ššm-nfr*); CG 210, (*nh-h3.f*, Dyn. 5); HPBM V, pls. 62(A1). See Fischer, Or. 29 (1960), p. 174(12-13) and p. 175, (*kbh hwt 3t pr-3*: 'nonexistent title'); idem, ZÄS 105 (1978), p. 56, fig. 7, (*Hnmw*, , 'The Master Butcher of the Slaughterhouse of the Palace', G2191, Dyn. 6); cf., Goelet, BES 10 (1989/90), p. 85, n. 30, (*kbhw hwt-nmt pr-3*, 'butcher of the slaughter-house of the *pr-3*'); PM VIII, p. 277 and Index, p. 39(4), (*nh-h3.f*, 'Master butcher of the Great-House', Dyn. 5). Read and see below *kbh hwt-nmt pr-3*.



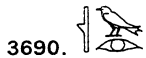
3687.

*kbh hwt-nmt*, master butcher of the slaughterhouse, MM D11, p. 199; MM D25, p. 253; Junker, AnzAWW 1928, p. 175 and pl. 7a, (); idem, Gîza X, pp. 120, 124, ('butcher of the slaughterhouse', *h.t rhs, prj-rhs*); ibid., fig. 46, (written over two men cutting up carcass); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (also *shd hm(w)-k3*); Hassan, Gîza V, p. 284; ibid., VI<sup>3</sup>, fig. 195, (); de Rachewiltz, *Irw-k3-Pth*, pp. 4(1), 24, pl. 5, (*Hnw*, 'The Royal Overseer of Butchers', ); cf. WB II, 448[6], (*rhs*); Fischer, ZÄS 105, (1978), p. 56 and n. 78, (); Eggebrecht, Schlachtungsbräuche, p. 141, ('der für die Kühlung des Schlächthauses sorgt'); Moussa-Junge, Craftsmen, p. 33(a) and n. 123, and pls 10, 14, (*qbh-nmt*); Ghoneim, Rind, p.

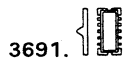





McFarlane, BACE 10 (1999), p. 79, pl. 11, (Irukaptah, ‘master butcher of the palace’). See also *kbh hwt ʿ3t(sic) pr-ʿ3*.



*kd(y) wr ir(t?)*, great one of the tomb makers(?)/builder who is great (in) making(?), Fischer, JAOS 74 (1954), p. 34, n. 66, (‘Urk I, 206, 11; cf. WB V, 80[13?], ‘... type of priest who is depicted with an axe in his hands’); idem, ZÄS 93 (1966), p. 68, n. 51; KBIÄF, pp. 51, 226, (*iqd-wr*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 869; Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 609, (*\*qd-wr-(jr)*, e. Priester (*bei der Mundöffnungszeremonie*)); Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup>, p. 28(\*1550a), (*qd(y) wr ir(t?)*, ‘builder who is great (in) making’) and here *mdh nzwt kdw wr irt m T3-wr*.



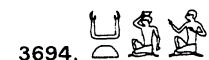
*kdw*, sculptor, potter, **Murray, Index, pl. XLV**; Hassan, Gîza II, p. 190, fig. opposite; Junker, Gîza IX, p. 47, (*ikdw*, ‘Maurer, Architekt’); Kayser, Uhemka, pp. 33, 73(e), (, ‘Brauer, Inech’, but see KBIÄF, p. 51, *iqd*, ‘Töpfer’); cf., Sethe, PT 1184-5; Gauthier, Personnel, p. 102, (‘maçons’); Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 100, (*qd.w*, *bâtitseur*’); Dévaud, RecTrav 39 (1960), p. 163; Cherpion, in Stadelmann-Sourouzian, Kunst, p. 39, fig. 2, (= Uhemka); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 113 and nn. 1718-1720; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 108, 867. Cf., WB I, 138[20], (*ikdw*, ‘der Maurer’); Ward, Index, no. 1551 and here *imy-r3 kdw*, *zš kdwt*.



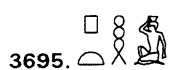
*kdw n ʿš3t*, ordinary builder, Urk I, 216, 1; Wilson, JNES 6 (1947), p. 238, (*Nhbw, kd n ʿš3t*, ‘Common Builder’); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 105 nd n. 111; Roccati, Littérature, p. 182, (*Nhbw*, ‘maçon de la multitude’); Doret, Verbal System, p. 81, n. 923, (‘common builder’); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 91ff; Verner, Abusir II, p. 39, (*kdw n ʿš3t*, ‘Maurer’); Speidel, Friseure, pp. 103, 198, (*qdw n ʿš3t*, ‘Gemeiner Maurer’); Baer, RT, p. 95[286], (Pepi I). Cf., also *imy-r3 kdw*, *mdh nzwt kdw*, *mdh nzwt kdw m prwy*, *šhd n kdw*.



*kdw m prwy*, sculptor/builder in the Two Houses, LD II, 115g, k; Junker, Gîza III, p. 4; Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 105; Strudwick, Administration, p. 113(90), (*Nhbw, kd nzwt m prwy*, mid-late Pepi I). Cf. Dunham, JEA 24 (1938), p. 6(5), (MFA No. 13.4335) and here *mdh nzwt kdw m prwy*, (*Nhbw*).



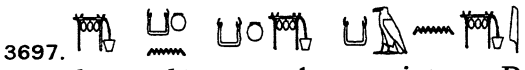
*k3wtj*, workman, Dunham, JEA 24 (1938), p. 2, n. 1. (*Nhbw*); cf., Spiegelberg, ZÄS 37 (1899) p. 36ff; *ibid.*, 63, (1928), p. 150; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 59\*; Goedicke, RdE 11 (1957), p. 71 and nn.; LÄ I, p. 371; ALex 79.3202; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 875, (*k3wtj*, ‘Arbeiter’).



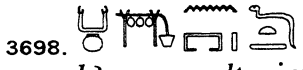
3695. *k3wty Pth*, workman of Ptah, Moussa, SAK 10 (1963), p. 275, ('the reward of Ptah'); see now Fischer, GM 128 (1992), p. 78, (*R<sup>c</sup>-h<sub>tp</sub>:Ti-nfr*, 'worker of Ptah', O.K.). Cf., *w<sup>c</sup>b 3 Pth*, *w<sup>c</sup>b (n) Pth*, *hnwty hwt-k3 Pth*.



3696. *k3p nzwt*, king's censer, WB V, 103[15]; Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, pp. 36, 151 and pl. 75, (*Z3tw*, 'Räucherer des Königs', Dyn. 5); ALex 77.4501, ('censor'), 79.3203; Allam, RdE 36 (1985), p. 6, (*k3p nswt*, 'encenseur royal').



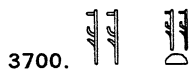
3697. *k3nw*, *k3ny*, gardener, vintner, Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. IV, p. 1471; WB V, 107[8]; Sethe, PT, 1112; Urk I, 5, 2; LD, II, 61a; Duell, Mereruka, pl. 21; Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, pp. 140; 148, (83); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 76, n. 300 and fig. 8, (Dyn. 5); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 234-5; Fischer, Dendera, p. 155 and n. 681; Helck, LÄ II, 3, 372; Gardiner, AEO I, p. 97\*, ('vineyard-keeper'); ALex 79.3208, (*k3mw*, 'jardinier'); 79.3211, (*k3nj*, 'jardinier, vigneron'); Abd er-Raziq, MDIK 35 (1979), pp. 227ff, 242, (1-6); LÄ II, 376; Strudwick, BSEG 10 (1985), p. 112ff, fig. 1, 115ff, (*k3nw*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 877, (*k3ny (k3nw)*, [veralt], 'Winzer, Weingärtner, Gärtner'); Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchchnum, p. 77 and fig. 8; Van Elsenbergen, Fischerei, p. 93, n. 2, ('Gärtner'); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 531. Cf., Epron-Wild Ti II, pl. 109 (); Ward, Index, no. 1556; idem, Feminine Titles, p. 19; Cf. *imy-r3 k3nw*, *hrp k3nw*.



3698. *k3ny n pr-dt*, vintner of the funerary estate, Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 140, (no. 77).



3699. *Kbn(y) Wntt*, the man of Byblos, Wentjet, Leclant, Or. 23 (1954), p. 73(d); Fischer, JNES 18 (1959), p. 264(10); idem, Kush (1961), p. 75; Helck, Beziehungen<sup>2</sup>, p. 36 and n. 47; Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 63 and fig., and n. 15, ('le Byblite *Wntt*'); Schneider, Ausländer, p. 21 and n. 119. Cf. *3tftt*, *w3bwy*, *Nh3y*, *Nhby*, *Nhny*, *Tp3(y)*.




3700. *gnwty/k3sty*, sculptor, Murray, Index, pl. XLVI; Brugsch, Dict. Hiér. II, p. 704; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 75(1613); Urk I, 65, 5; 225, 8, (makes statues); LD II, 61 (*Nfr-Thy*); Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels, pl. 14, (*Tr.n-Pth*); StUCII, pl. 9.2, (*Ndn*, Dyn. 2); Hassan, Giza II, p. 190, (fig. 219); ibid., VI<sup>3</sup>, 125 and fig. 117; Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi I, pl. 14, (*3bw*); see Montet, Scènes, p. 290; Smith, HESPOK, p. 356ff; Anthes, MDIK 10


(1941), p. 104, n. 1, (*kstj*); Wilson, JNES 6 (1947), p. 235, (*kšty*: 'Sculptor in soft stone'); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 67\*, (*gnwty*(?), 'sculptor'); Junker, ag. Künst., p. 18ff, (*gnwtj*, 'die Bildhauer'); Barta, Das Selbstzeugnis, p. 64, (*gnw.tj*, *gn.tj*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G780; IÄF I, pp. 519ff., 404; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 60, (*ks.tj*, 'Bildhauer in weichem Material, also holz und auch weichem Kalkstein'); *ibid.*, p. 62, (*ks.tj*); Steinmann, ZÄS 107 (1980), pp. 147-8, (*kšty*); Verner, Ptahshepses I/1, p. 140 and discussion p. 48; Vercoutter, CdE 68 (1993), p. 81, n. 63, ('*gnwty*(?)'); Kahl, System, p. 733, n. 2285, (*gnw.ti*, 'Bildhauer'); Düring, Materialien, p. 108 and n. 238, (*gnw.tj*, 'Bildhauer'); McFarlane, The God Min, p. 33(047) and nn 177-8, (*Mnw-h3.f*, *qstj*(?), Dyn. 1+, = Koefoed-Petersen, Stèles, pl. 1(1)); *cf.*, WB II, 145, (*kš.tj*?); *cf.*, Lacau, System hiéroglyphique, p. 125; Ward, Index, no. 1561, (*gnw.ty*, 'Sculptor'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 866, (*qstj* (*gnwtj*), 'Bildhauer, Schnitzer'). *Cf.*, *imy-r3 gnwtyw*, *imy-ḥt gnwtyw pr-3*, *mḏḥ gnwtyw*, *šḥd gnwtyw*, *ḥmwtj*.

3701. 

*gnwty/kšty w<sup>c</sup>bt*, sculptor of the workshop, Hassan, Giza VI<sup>2</sup>, p. 125; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 124(1), figs. 117, 119, (*Ink3.f*, also *gnwty ḥkr-nzwt*); Junker, äg. Künst., pp. 20, 25, (*Ink3.f*, 'Der Bildhauer der *w<sup>c</sup>bt*-Werkstätte', also *gnwty ḥkrt nzwt*); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S781; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 11, (*kšty w<sup>c</sup>bt*, *In-k3.f*); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 149(d); Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 19, 255, (*qsty*, 'sculptor').

3702. 

*gnwty/kšty ḥkrw nzwt*, sculptor of the king's regalia, Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi II, pl. 10; Junker, äg. Künst., p. 20, (*Ink3.f*, 'Der *gnwtj* des Königsschmucks'); *ibid.*, p. 42, fig. 5; Wilson, JNES 6 (1947), p. 236, n. 14; Smith, HESPOK, p. 354, (*Hw-wi-Pth*); Del Nord, Serapis 2, (1970), p. 7 and n. 54, (*Hw-wi-Pth*, 'Sculptor of the Royal Adornment'); Drenkhahn, Handwerker, p. 50(d), *ibid.*, p. 149(d), (*kš.tj ḥkr.t nswt*, 'Schnitzer des Königsschmucks'); *cf.*, IÄF I, pp. 367, 521ff; II, nn. 1397, 1834. *Cf.*, *imy-r3 gnwtyw/kštyw ḥkrw nzwt*.


3703. 

*gš*(?), leather-worker, WB V, 203[1], (*gš*); Urk I, 22, 6; CG 1787, (*Wt3*); Brugsch, Gräberwelt, pl. 4(128); Steindorff, Ti, pl. 132; Epron-Wild, Ti III, pl. 174, (over a man stretching a strip of leather over a last(?), see fig.); PM III<sup>2</sup>, G342, (*Wt3*, 'Leather-worker'); *cf.*, Junker, Weta, pp. 11ff and pl. Ib; *ibid.*, p. 19ff and fig. 5, ('Ahlenmann', 'Sandalenschneider'); Montet, Scenes, p. 316; Donadoni Roveri, Sarcofagi egizi, pp. 132-3; Drenkhahn, Handwerker, pp. 14-16, ('Ahlenmann, Sattler'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 94, ('l'ouvrier du cuir'); Kaplony, (Rollsiegel II, p. 188), believes (*contra* Drenkhahn) that this was the only term for 'leather-worker' (written + awl, knife or sandal) during the early Dynastic Period and the Old


Kingdom); ALex 79.3322, (*gšw*, ‘cordonnier’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 907, (*gs*, ‘Lederzuschneider, Sattler, Schuster’); Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz, p. 509. Cf. *imy-r3 gš(w)*, *imy-r3 gš(w) t̄bw nzw̄t*, *h̄rp gš(w)*, *t̄bw nzw̄t*.

3704. 

*gš(?) Mnw*, [...?] of Min, Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 269 and pls. 6, 7, (‘prêtre du dieu Min’); Gauthier, Personnel, p. 76(10), (‘*šgk(?)* de Min’); Smith, AJA 46 (1942), p. 521, fig. 9(A), (Berlin 1141-2); de Wit, CdE 31 (1956), p. 94(1) and n. 9, (‘*3-3htj*, *gš(?) Mnw*, ‘celui qui oint(?) Min’, Dyn. 3); Helck, ZÄS 106 (1979), pp. 129-30, (‘*3-j3htj*’); cf. Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 50 and n. 45, (*gš Min*); idem, Thinitenzeit, p. 251(6), (*gs Mnw*); LÄ VI, 396, n. 7, (*gš Mnw*); Ziegler, Catalogue, p. 96(14), (*3hty-3*, ‘celui qui oint Min(?)’, end Dyn. 3); Kahl, System, p. 829, n. 3005, (*gš Mn.w*, ‘Ein unklarer Titel’); idem et al., Inschriften, pp. 202-205, 245, (*gš Mn.w*, ‘ein Titel’); McFarlane, The God Min, pp. 13(013), 203, n. 1132, 356, (*gš Mnw*) cf., WB IV, 324[16], (‘Ob *šg k3.w mn* zu lesen?’); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 777, (*sgq*), 907, (*gs-Mnw*). Cf., *it Mnw*, *m3ty Mnw*, *ht Mnw*, *sm3 Mnw*.

3705. 

*t3yty*, ‘he of the curtain’, ‘he of the doorway’, ‘the shrouded one’, CG 1298; 1494, (*Ztw*, Dyn. 4 or later); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 56, (‘der vom Torweg’); cf. Badawi, ASAE 40, (1940), p. 575; Labib, ASAE 50 (1950), p. 363; Baer, RT, p. 20, no. 417; Strudwick, Administration, pp. 304-5 and 333, n. 2, (*Ztw*); Johnson, Cobra Goddess, p. 110(51) and n. 194, (*Ztw*). Cf., also Quibell-Green, Hierakonpolis I, pls. 26B, 29; IÄF III, pl. 7(17); Franke, SAK 11 (1984), p. 212, n. 16, (*t3jj(.tj)*), = ‘der zur Torhalle gehörige’); Kahl, System, pp. 768, 824, nn. 2549, 2969, (*t3.ti*); Meyer, Geschichte, p. 123; Schott, Hieroglyphen, p. 45; Kees, ZÄS 81 (1957), pp. 58-62; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 944.

3706. 

*t3yty z3b t3ty*, he of the curtain, chief justice and vizier, **Murray, Index**, pl. XXXVII; WB V, 344[1]; Weil, Veziere, *passim*; Petrie, AE (1925), p. 47(624); LD II, 15a; MM D38, p. 271, (*W3š-Pth:Zi*); MM D19, p. 228, (*K3i*); MM D62, p. 355, (*Pth-htp*); MM E11, p. 408, (*Nfr-šsm-ššr:Hnw*); Urk I, 60, 14, (*Šndm-ib:Inti*); 118, 1, 10, (*Dcw*); 179, 12, (*Rc-špšš*); 194, 7, (*K3-gmni*); Hassan, Giza X, p. 100; PM III<sup>2</sup>, A39; Sethe, ZÄS 28, (1890), pp. 43-49; Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 261ff; Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 72, n. 2; Römer, Königssöhn, p. 172, nn. 206-7, (*Mn-k3.j*); ALex 77.4882; Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren, pp. 231-233, (*t3j.tj z3b-t3.tj*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 218, (*t3jtj t3tj (n) z3b*, ‘der zur Vorhalle gehörige *t3tj* des (Königs als Schakel)’); Strudwick, Administration, p. 304ff; LÄ VI, 599 and n. 10, (*t3ty t3yty [n] z3b*); Kahl, System, p. 533, n. 831; Ward, Index, no. 1590, (*t3ty*); Altenmüller, Mehu, pp. 37(48), 40(48), (*t3yty t3ty (n) z3b*, ‘Vezir’). For female holder of title, ‘she of the curtain’, (*t3ytyt*), see Mariëtte, Mon.

d'Abydos, no. 525, (*Nbt*); CG 1578 and pl. 76, (*Nbt*); Troy, Queenship, pp. 155, 196, (D2/9), (*t3tyt*, Dyn. 6, Nebet A). Cf., Blumenthal, ZÄS 114 (1987), p. 12, (*Nbt*, wife of *Hwi*, 'Wesir'); Vernus, Athribis, p. 455, ('celle qui est in rapport avec la fonction de *t3ty*'); Kanawati, Akhmim, p. 271, n. 1751.

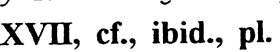
3707. 

*t3tyt z3b t3ty m3c*, true chief justice and vizier, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**; Mariëtte, Mon. d'Abydos, no. 526, (*Idi*); Weil, Veziere, p. 24(31a-b), (*Ny-hb-sd-Ppi*, *Idi*); Lieblein, Dictionnaire, no. 41; CG 1457; CG 1575, (*Idi*, Dyn. 6); PM III<sup>2</sup>, A729; Fischer, AJA 66, (1962), pl. 18, 4, (CG 1457); Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum, p. 53(18), n. (a); Kanawati, El-Hawawish III, p. 31, n. 102; Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 34, fig. 2.6, (*Idi*, also *iry-p<sup>ct</sup> m3c*, end Dyn. 6). Cf., *imy-r3 niwt m3c*, *iry p<sup>ct</sup> m3c*, *h3ty-c m3c*.

3708. 

*t3tyt z3b t3ty* (+ GEG, D52), **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**, LD II, 34g, (*Iwn-Mnw*); 42a, (*Šhm-k3-r<sup>c</sup>*); Weil, Veziere, pp. 5(3-4), 25(34); MM I, 8b, p. 548; Sethe ZÄS 28, (1890), p. 43 and n. 1, (in this form only in Dyn. 4); Grdseloff, ASAE 42 (1943), p. 32, fig. 3, (*Ššm-nfr*); IÄF II, p. 1183(736), (UC 276); CG 1576, (*Iww*). Same as *t3tyt z3b t3ty* - see WB V, 343. Cf., also Hassan, Gîza IV, p. 103(8) and fig. 58; *ibid.*, VI<sup>3</sup>, p. 35(4) and fig. 30, (*nh-m-c-R<sup>c</sup>*); *ibid.*, VII, p. 13(3) and fig. 10, (*Iwn-mnw*); *idem*, Excav. at Saqqara III, p. 26(21 + GEG, T33) and fig. 20, (*Mrrri*, 'He of the Curtain, Organiser and Vizier'); Gardiner, AEO I, p. 19\* and Fischer's comment in JEA 65 (1979), p. 181; Brovarski, For His Ka, p. 26, fig. 2. 3, (*Iww*, Pepy I - Pepy II) and p. 29 and nn. 49, 50. See *t3ty-sktt* below.

3709. 

*t3tyt z3b r3 Nhn m ršyt zš<sup>c(w)</sup> (nw) nzwt*, **Murray, Index, pl. XXXVII**, cf., *ibid.*, pl. LI(4), (); Daressy, Mera, p. 539. See Duell. Mereruka, pls. 72, 75; Firth-Gunn, TPC, p. 136, n. 3. Misprint in Daressy. Read *t3tyt z3b t3ty* and *imy-r3 zš<sup>c(w)</sup> (w) (nw) nzwt*.

3710. 

*ti*(?), oil-presser, pounder/crusher(?), Petrie, AE (1925), p. 17(539); Saad, Royal Excavations II, p. 31(207), fig. 12 and pl. 31b; IÄF II, pp. 1167(583); 1006(1610), (*tj*, 'Oel-Stampfer'). Cf. WB III, 248, (*hwsj*); Balcz, MDIK 1 (1930), p. 139, fig. 3(a-c), ('Kornstampfende') and here *mdh mdh(w) nzwt hwt-ti* and *šhd kd(w) hwsí(w)*, *hrp tiw*.

3711. 

*tišt Hr*, companion/ intimate(?) of Horus, (i.e. the king), WB V, 242[11]; Urk I, 155, 15, (*H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty* II, Dyn. 4); MM D5, p. 183, (*Mrs<sup>c</sup>-nh* IV, Dyn. 5); MM D18, p. 225; Gauthier, LR I, p. 193, (*Nbw-Nbty*, Dyn. 5); Borchardt, Ša'3hure<sup>c</sup> II, p. 116, n. 9 and pl. 48, (*Nfrt-h3-Nbty*, Dyn. 5); Daressy, ASAE

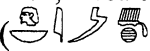
10 (1910), p. 46; Gauthier, *RecTrav* 40 (1923), p. 195; idem, *ASAE* 24 (1924), pp. 203(4), (*Nfrt-ḥ3-nbty*); *ibid.*, p. 206(c) and n. 4; cf. de Rougé, *Recherches*, p. 60; Junker, *Gîza* II, p. 190, (*išt Hr*); Jéquier, *Neit et Apouit*, pl. 15, (*Nt*); idem, *St. Griffith*, p. 11; Weill, *Recherches* 1, p. 315 and n. 4, ('Compagnie d'Horus'); Goedicke, *JAOS* 75 (1955), p. 180 and n. 6, (*Mryr<sup>c</sup>-<sup>c</sup>nh-nš* I, II, *tišt* of Horus, 'The significance of this title is entirely obscure'); Gardiner, *JEA* 37 (19), p. 110 and n. 6, (*tišt Hr*); Fischer, *Orientation* I, p. 142, n. (d); Simpson, *Merysankh* III, 13, n. 28, (*tišt Hr*, 'intimate of Horus', *Hetepheres* and *Mersyankh*); Kuchman, *JSSEA* 7, no. 3 (1977), p. 10(10), ('Companion of Horus?': *Htp-ḥr.š* II, *Mrš-<sup>c</sup>nh* III, *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbty* II, *Nfrt-ḥ3-Nbty*, *Nbt*, *Ipwt*, *Mry-R<sup>c</sup>-<sup>c</sup>nh-n.š* I, II, *Nt*, *Nbw-Nbty*); Fischer, *JEA* 60 (1974), p. 95, fig. 1, (*Nbt*); *ALex* 77.4742, (*tjst Hr*, queen's title); Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, Tab. I, (*Htp-ḥr.š* II, *Mrj.š-<sup>c</sup>nh* III, *Nfr.t-ḥ3-Nbtj*, *Nbw-Nbtj*, *Mrj.š-<sup>c</sup>nh* IV, *Nbt*, *<sup>c</sup>nh-n.š Mrj-R<sup>c</sup>* I and II, *Nt*); Kuchman-Sabbahy, *GM* 52 (1981), p. 37, (*Hnwt*); Verner, *ZÄS* 105 (1978), pl. 8, fig. 8, (*Hkr nzwt mrt.f*, *tišt Hr*, 'King's ornament, his beloved, Tisethor'(name?), *Dyn.* 5, see Strouhal, *ZÄS* 111 (1984), p. 41ff and fig. 2; Munro, *Unas-Friedhof* I, p. 86, n. 3). On *tišt*, see Galvin, *JEA* 70 (1984), p. 45; Troy, *Queenship*, p. 183, (A3/16), (*Hetepheres* II, *Meresankh* III, *Khamerernebtj* II, *Neferkhanebtj*, *Meresankh* IV, *Nebet* I, *Khenut*, *Ankhesenmeryre* I, II, *Nebtnub*, *tišt Hr*, 'companion of Horus'); Kuchman-Sabbahy, *GM* 52 (1981), p. 40; Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, pp. 84, 93, (*tjst Hr*, 'Genossin des Horus': *H<sup>c</sup>-mrr-Nbtj*, *Htp-ḥr.š*, *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh*, (wife of Khafra), *Mr.s-<sup>c</sup>nh*, (end *Dyn.* 5), *Nbtj-nwb*); *LÄ* III, 473; Callender, *Wives* I, p. 74ff, ('She who sits with Horus'); Verner, *Abusir* III, p. 62 and n. 13, fig. 61, (*Hnty-k3w.š*, *tišt*-sceptre of Horus'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 918, (*tjst Hr*, 'Genossin des Horus, (e. *Frauentitel*)'); Munro, *op. cit.*, pl. 30, (*Nbt*); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 268, 340, tb. 21(*Hr*), 657, 666, (*tjst Hr*, 'compagne(?) d'Horus'). See *wr tišt Hr*, *ḥrp tišt bity*.

3712. 

*Tp3(y)*, the man of *Tp3*, *Seneb*, *Leclant*, *Or.* 23 (1954), p. 72(b); Fischer, *JNES* 18 (1958), p. 264(10); idem, *Kush* (1961), p. 75; Helck, *Beziehungen*<sup>2</sup>, p. 36 and n. 46; Zibelius, *Siedlungen*, p. 258, (*Šnb*, *Dyn.* 5-6); Buchberger, *WdO* 20 (1989), p. 26 and n. 84; Fischer, *CRIPPEL* 13 (1991), p. 63, n. 15, ('l'homme de *Tp3*, *Šnb*'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1401, (*Tp3*, *Tepa*, 'e. *militärisch gesichertes Gebeit*); Schneider, *Ausländer*, p. 21 and n. 119, (*Šnb*, *tp3.j*). Cf. here *3tftt*, *w3bwy*, *Nḥby*, *Nḥny*, *zš mš<sup>c</sup> nzwt m Tp3*, *Nḥš(y)*, *Kbn(y)*.


3713. 


*tpy nb(w) im3ḥw ḥr nzwt ḥr Inpw tpy ḏw.f nb t3 ḏšr*, the chief (i.e. *Osiris*) of the possessors of veneration before the king and before *Anubis* who is upon his mountain lord of the Secluded Land, *Kanawati-Abder-Raziq*, *Teti Cemetery* III, p. 31 and pl. 58, (*Nfr-ššm-R<sup>c</sup>.šš*, early-middle *Teti*). Cf.,


Dümichen, Resultate, pl. 14; Urk I, 189, 14; Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara III, fig. 17b, ( etc.).

3714. 

*tp(y) zš(w) št-dfšt*, chief scribe of the place of provisioning(?), Brugsch, Dict. Hiér., V, p. 359, ('Oberhaupt-Schreiber der Vorrathshäuser'); LD II, 5; Urk I, 3, 3; Äg. Inschr. I, p. 76(2), (*Mtn*); Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, pp. 120, 123 and n. 2, ('il fut mis premièrement scribe de l'*isit zaoufit*'); BAR I, p. 77, ('chief scribe of the provision magazine'); Moret, RecTrav 29 (1907), p. 59, ('scribe de la place d'approvisionnement'); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 60, ('*Mtn* wird über die Schreiber des *is dfš* als *irj ih.t* des *is dfš* eingesetzt'); Goedicke, MDIK 21(1966), pp. 48, 66 and n. 1 and pl. 4(D), (*tp-zš-st-df(š)t*, 'schriftliche Anleitung' 'Er erlasse Vorschriften der Speisenverwaltung ...'); idem, Rechtsinschriften, p. 9, n. 2; Gödecken, Meten, p. 13 and n. 61, ('... ihn einsetzt über die Schreiber des Versorgungsbüros als *irj-ih.t* des Versorgungsbüros'); Menu, Recherches, p. 47 and n. 10, (*tpy šš st dfšt*, 'il fut nommé premier scribe de la place d'approvisionnement'); Roccati, Littérature, p. 87, ('premier scribe du bureau des aliments'); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 269(4a), ('Er ist nun eingesetzt über die Schreiber des Vorsungsbüros (*js.t-dfš.t*) als Züstandiger für Dinge des *js.t-dfš.t* ...'); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 88; ibid., II, pp. 613, 968 and pl 233, (*Mtn, tpy zš iz-dfšw*, 'Scribe en chief du bureau des aliments', beginning Dyn 4). Cf., *hry-tp nzwt iz-dfš*.

3715. 

*tp(y) ššw(?)*, Murray, Index, pl. XLVI; Petrie, AE (1926), p. 83(1915); MM B3, p. 92, (*šry*); CG 1384; Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 177 and n. 1, ('chef du *snezemou*'); idem, Recherches 2, p. 138 and n. 3, ('prêtre funéraire du roi *Šndj* dans la *Porte de tp-šdfw*'); Moret in Mon. Piot. 25, pl. 21. Cf., Grdseloff, ASAE 44 (1944), p. 294, and n. 1, (*tpj ššw* 'Il est fort probable que *tpj ššw* fut un titre honorifique de gardien qui se tenait au seuil (*ššw*) du *Pr-wr*', cf., Sethe, PT 852b; Wildung, Rolle I, p. 47 and n. 6, (*tpj ššw*); Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 105, n. 31, ('Erster der Schwelle (*ššw*)'); Kaiser, GM 122 (1991), p. 49, (*hm-ntr Šnd m rw.t is.t tpj ššw*); WB IV 17[1]; Petrie, RT I, pl. 32(39), (, '*snezem*(?) d'Horus'). See also *hm-ntr Šnd m rw.t izt*.

3716. 

*tpy-tm(?)*, Lauer-Lacau, PD IV, p. 36(75, 76) and pl. 16, ('le chef du canal'); IÄF I, p. 366; ibid., II, p. 1121(213) and nn. 676, 808, 1787; cf., Endesfelder in Allam, Grund und Boden, p. 268 and fig. 5, ('*tpi-tm* des königlichen Weingartens des Horus Adj-ib' = IÄF III, fig. 213). Cf. *imy-rš tm, hry (n) tm*.

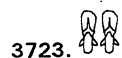





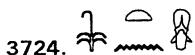
*m3*); Piacentini, *Scribes II*, p. 944, (*hnmw:hnmnti, t3ty-sktt*, end Dyn. 6, Pepi II). See also *t3yty z3b t3ty* (+ GEG, D52) above.



*tbt 3ht r h3s(w)t*, excellent sandal against the foreign land, Quibell-Green, Hierakonpolis II, pl. 58; Godron, *CdE* 43 (1968), p. 34ff, ('sandale excellente contre les pays étrangers'); Morenz in Gundlach-Rochholz, Tempel, p. 231, (*tbt(.t) 3ht(.t) r h3st*, 'nützliche Sandale gegen das Fremdland'); Kahl, System, p. 703, n. 2075, (*tbt.t/tb.w(?)*, Khasekhem); Grimal, *Critères*, pl. 8(b), (JE 33895).




*tbwty(?)*, he of the sandals(?), CG 1497 (*Ibi*, Dyn. 6); Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, p. 14(3), (*tbt.tj*: 'zur Sandale gehörig'/'Schuster', with the whole title reading: 'Vorsteher der Lederzuschneider, Schuster und *gs*'). Cf., Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* IV, p. 1582; idem, *Gräberwelt*, pl. 4(128); Steindorff, *Ti*, pl. 132; Epron-Wild, *Ti*, pl. 174. See, however, Junker, *Weta*, p. 9; Kaplony, (*Rollsiegel II*, p. 188), denies the existence of a separate word *tbwtj* ('Sandalenmacher') in the O.K. Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 952; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, pp. 469, 509, (*tbw*, 'Sandalenmacher, Schuster, Sattler'). Cf., Blackman and Apted, *Meir V*, pl. 15, (... *in tbwty*); von Bissing-Kees, *Re-Heiligtum III*, pl. 19(45b), (, *hry tbwt(?)*, supervisor of the sandal(s)?); Borchardt, *ZÄS* 61 (1926), p. 36, ('Sandalenwart?') and see also here *imy-r3 gs(w) T3-wr, imy-r3 tbww m hwt-ntr, iry tbwt, hry tbwty, gs*.



*tbw nzwt(?)*, sandal-maker of the king(?), *WB V*, 363[15], ('der sandalenmacher, der Schuster'); *Urk I*, 22, 9; CG 1787, (*Wt3*); Junker, *Weta*, p. 20, ('Vorsteher der Sandalenmacher des Königs'); Donadoni Roveri, *Sarcofagi egizi*, pp. 132-3; Montet, *Scènes*, p. 318, ('chaussures royales') Goedicke, *Die Stellung*, p. 44, (*tbtj-njswt*); Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*, pp. 13, n. 35; 17; 145, ('königliche Sandalenmacher'); Roccati, *Littérature*, p. 95, ('cordonnier du roi'); *ALex* 79.3468, (*tbw*, 'cordonnier'); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 952, (*tbw-nsw*, 'Schuster des Königs'); cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 1594, (*tbw nswt*, 'Royal Sandal-maker'); See, however, Kaplony, *Rollsiegel II*, p. 188, ('Vorsteher der Lederarbeiter der Sandale (*sic*) des Königs ...' - not a 'Berufsgerat' but a 'Berufsprodukt'); Gardiner, *AEO I*, p. 68. Cf. here *imy-r3 tbww m hwt-ntr, gs*.

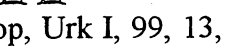




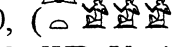
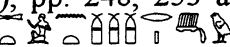
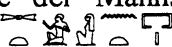


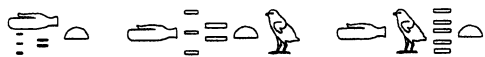
*tnw*, 'warder, guardian, frontier guard', *LD Text I*, pl. 127; Hassan, *Giza II*, pl. 31(2), (*Wwj, Tntj, tnw.w*, 'le garde-frontière (du désert)'); Grdseloff, *ASAE* 42 (1943), p. 108 and nn. 5, 6; cf., *FPT*, §2154, and n. 5, ('...one of the four wardens of the border', 'lit. 'a *tnw* of the four *tnww*'); Kees, *Or.* 17 (1948), p. 83 and n. 6, ('Verwalter der südlichen Fraktion'); Edel, *ZÄS* 81 (1956), pp. 70 and n. 2, 73(16-17), (*tnwj*). Cf., *WB V*, 372[10]; *ALex*

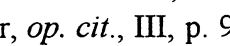
3726. 

*thnt(y)*, faience worker, Moussa, MDIK 28 (1972), p. 290 and pl. 29, (*Hšj-hb*); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 960. Cf. *imy-r3 thnt*, *hrp hwt thnt*.

3727. 

*tz(w)t*, detachment, troop, Urk I, 99, 13, (); cf., *ibid.*, 102, 7, (); 103, 4; 104, 8; 134, 17; 135, 4, (); 136, 4, (); 127, 5, (); 220, 10, (); Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* IV, p. 1598; *ibid.*, VII, p. 1352; WB V, 402-3[1-2]; Gunn, *ASAE* 25 (1925), pp. 248, 253 and pl. I, (*tz*: 'battalion'); Gardiner, *JEA* 13 (1927), p. 75, (, 'battalion of the gangs of Tura', Dyn. 6); Anthes, *Hatnub*, p. 20 and pl. 10a, ('...*hn*<sup>c</sup> *tzwt nt* 'pr *h*<sup>c</sup>*w*...'); Kuentz, *BIFAO* 17 (1920), p. 137, n. 4; Fakhry, *ASAE* 38 (1938), pp. 39-40; Grdseloff, *ASAE* 48 (1948), p. 509; Boreaux, *Études*, p. 140 and n. 6; Helck, *Beamtentitel*, p. 101, n. 77, ('*pr-wi3*, *zš tz*, 'Matrosenabteilung, Kompanie'); *idem*, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 127; Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*, §§284, 1029, (*t3zwt*, 'Truppe'); Kaplony, *Rollsiegel I*, p. 331 (*tz* *nt* 'prw R3-3w); Valloggia, *BSFE* 73 (1975), p. 39, ('crew of a ship'); *idem*, *Mél. Vercoutter*, pp. 356(A)ff., 361, ('l'équipe de l'armateur ...'); Kaplony, *FS Westendorf*, p. 530, n. 46, (*tz* von *pr-dt*); Doret, *Verbal System*, pp. 64, n. 677, 107, ('together with the troops of the ship's crew' = Anthes, *op. cit.*); Jones, *Glossary*, pp. 103(233), 109(257); Eichler, *Expeditionswesen*, pp. 43(39), (*t3z.t nj.t* 'pr.w wj3 = Anthes, *op. cit.*, 'Trupp des Schiffsunterführers', Pepi II); 167 and n. 39, (*t3z.t nj.t* 'pr.w wj3, 'Truppe der Mannschaften'); Altenmüller, *Mehu*, p. 134 and pl. 30, (*tzwt nt pr dt*, , '...die Mannschaften der Totenstiftung'); Van Elsbergen, *Fischerei*, pp. 95ff., 244, 286, ('die *tz.t* des *pr-dt*'); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 755.

3728. 

*diwt*, 'fivers' (men/women who winnowed and sieved grain), Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér.* IV, p. 1670; WB V, 421[1], ('Arbeiterin auf dem Gut bei der Ernte: Worflerin u.ä. '); LD Erg. pl. 26; Hassan, *Gîza IV*, p. 110, fig. 57; Junker, *Gîza VI*, p. 148 and fig. 47, (over women winnowing grain, 'Landarbeiter[in]'); Hassan, *Gîza I*, fig. 21; Murray, *SM I*, pl. 11; Davies, *Ptahhetep*, pl. 7, (5 men so engaged); Epron-Wild, *Ti*, pl. 155; Wreszinski, *Atlas III*, pl. 51, (*Šhm-nh-Pth*); Duell, *Mereruka*, pl. 168; Simpson, *Sekhem-ankh-Ptah*, p. 15, fig. 9; Badawy, *Nyhetep-Ptah*, p. 8, ('Gang of five (winnowers)'); Moussa-Altenmüller, *Nianchchnum*, fig. 24; Moussa-Junge, *Craftsmen*, pl. 9; Junker, *op. cit.*, III, p. 98; CG 1636, (, *diwt nt dt.f*, 'Dienerin seines Stiftungsgutes', O.K.-M.K. = Kanawati, *Hawawish* 8, p. 61 and n. 17 and fig. 33a, 'the gang of five of his estate'); Ziegler, *Akhethetep*, p. 150; Budge, *BM I*, pl. 51(102, 108); Maspero, *Études Égyptiennes II*, p. 97, ('escouades de cinq personnes'); Montet, *Scènes*, pp. 222-3; Vandier, *Manuel VI*, pp. 176-9, figs. 83, 84, ('les vanneuses');

Fischer, Earliest Records, p. 18 and n. 84; idem, Egyptian Women, p. 11, n. 95, ('fivers'); Roth, Giza Mast. 6, p. 166 and n. 144 and pl. 128a,b, fig. 208b, (*djw*t, 'field laborer'). Cf. M.K. title *imy-r3 diw.t*, Junker, *op. cit.*, p. 148, ('Vorsteher der Landarbeiter'); WB V, 421[2]; Ward, Index, no. 420, ('overseer of a Gang of Five'); idem, Feminine Titles, p. 20; Fischer in Stadelmann-Sourouzian, Kunst, p. 89, fig. 3; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 65, 970, (*jmj-r3 djw*t, 'Vorsteher der Worfler').


3729. 

*dw3 ntr r<sup>c</sup> nb*, adorer of the god every day, IÄF II, p. 1136(315); *ibid.*, III, pl. 315, ('...der den Gott jeder Tag verehrt').

3730. 

*dw3 Dd.f-Hr*, adorer of Djedefhor, Goedicke, ASAE 55 (1958), p. 45 and pl. 1, (*H3*, 'Verehrer des *Ddfhr*', late O.K.); PM III<sup>1</sup>, p. 192; *ibid.*, III<sup>2</sup>, Y3, (Kha, 'Adorer of Harzedef', Dyn. 6); Smith, CAH I, pt. 2, p. 172, ('Adoring Hordedef'); Ritter, Egypte 15 (1999), p. 44 and fig. 5, (Kha, 'adoration (not 'adulateur') de Hordjedef', FIP); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 228, 531[169], (*H3*, *dw3 Hr-dd.f*, also *jmj-r3 hmwwt*, end Dyn. 6). Cf. here *im3hw hr Dd.f-Hr*.

3731. 

*dw3t nwb(t)*, adoratrice/adorer of 'the Golden One', (name), MM B14, p. 107, (); Allam, Hathorkult, p. 21 and n. 1, ('Priesterin der Hathor, welche das Gold (i.e. Hathor) preist'); *ibid.*, pp. 40, 131; cf. WB II, 239[3]; Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 73, (= name); Hernsen, Lebensbaumsymbolik, p. 66 and n. 11, ('Goldene'); Callender, BACE 5(1994), p. 8; cf., Baud, Famille royale, p. 131, n. 196, ('la dorée'). See Fischer, Varia Nova, p. 64, nn. 150, 153; *ibid.*, p. 65, n. 154, (*Dw3t-Nbw* = name).

3732. 

*dw3t Hwt-hr*, adoratrice of Hathor, Newberry, PSBA 27 (1905), p. 105; IÄF II, n. 105; LÄ IV, 1103 and n. 28, (*dw3t Hwt-hr*, 'worshipper of Hathor'); Gauthier, LR I, p. 118(X); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 50-51; Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 107, (Berlin 253, 'Prophet des Verehrers der *Hwthr*'); *ibid.*, pls. 33(7), 36(27), 56(1), 65(5); ALex 79.3538, (*dw3t*, 'adoratrice'); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 201 and n. 85, (*dw3-Ht-Hr*, 'vénééré d'Hathor'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 972, (*dw3t Hwt-Hr*, 'Verehrerin der Hathor'); Fischer, Varia Nova, pp. 65, 67, 255, (*dw3t Hthr*, 'who worships Hathor').

3733. 


*dw3t Hwt-hr nfrt r<sup>c</sup>-nb*, adoratrice of Hathor, 'the Perfect One(?)' every day, Brunton, ASAE 40 (1940), pp. 522, 525ff and pl. 51(17); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pp. 233, 301 and pl. 70(38); cf. *ibid.*, 20(27), 71(4); Callender, BACE 5 (1994), p. 8, ('the Golden One').











(1976), p. 16; Begelsbacher-Fischer, *Götterwelt*, p. 127, n. 1; LÄ VI, 390 and n. 63, (*db3tj*, ‘robing priest - a prerogative of the high priest at Memphis, who presented the god with his crown as ‘keeper of the headdress in adorning Ptah’); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1003, (*db3tj*, ‘\*Ankleidepriester’); cf., Ward, *Index*, no. 1609, (*db3 wr.t hk3w*, ‘Adorner of the Uraeus’); Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 488, (*db3w*, ‘Schmücker’); Fischer, *Supplement*<sup>2</sup>, p. 29(1609b) and here *jrj nfr-h3t m hkr Pth*.

3746. 

*dryt*, mourner, ‘wailing woman’, WB V, 596[9ff], (‘das Klageweib’); Reisner, *Giza Necropolis I*, fig. 257; Hassan, *Giza IV*, p. 71; CG 1566, (*bis*); Blackman and Apted, *Meir V*, p. 19(51) and pl. 42-3, (‘Kite (female mourner)’); Hassan, *Excav. at Saqqara II*, p. 109 and fig. 56, (*drt.iw*, ‘Wailing-woman’); cf., MM D11, p. 199(?); PM III<sup>2</sup>, S369, (‘Mourner’); see Fischer, *Varia* pp. 39ff and p. 45, figs. 11, 12, (‘*dryt*-mourners’); idem, *Egyptian Women*, p. 13 and n. 115; Simpson, *Giza Mast. 2*, fig. 35; McFarlane, *The God Min*, p. 113(179), (*Mrt-Mnw, drjt*, Dyn. 5); Kanawati-Hassan, *Teti Cemetery II*, p. 17(18) and n. 66 and pl. 56, (*drjt*, ‘mourner’, mid Teti-Pepi I); Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 1012, (‘Klageweib, Trauerweib’) and compare here *m3trt, h3w*.

3747. 

*dt, dt.fl/s, dt-servant*, ‘he/she of the body’, his/her *dt*-servant, Brugsch, *Dict. Hiér. IV*, p. 1684, (‘... attachés au domaine patrimonial, ...’; WB V, 504[1]; MM D11, p. 199; Junker, *Giza IX*, p. 65, fig. 25, (*hm-k3, dt*); Smith, HESPOK, p. 98, (*dt Šmrt*); Bakir, *Slavery*, p. 36; Posener-Krieger, *ArchAbousir 1*, p. 49 and n. 2; *ibid.*, 2, p. 586, (*dt*, ‘représentant’); Kanawati, *El-Hawawish VI*, figs. 3, 14; *ibid.*, VIII, p. 62, fig. 34(b), (4 men so described: ‘his *dt*’, Moscow I. 1. a. 5567(4104)); *ibid.*, IX, p. 23, n. 4, (‘serf’); cf., WB V, 511[1]; Pirenne, *Institutions 3*, p. 587(264<sup>3</sup>), (*djet*, ‘(Homme) perpétuel de la reine’); GEG p. 490, n. 6(N35), (, ‘serf’ = ); Mrsich, *Hausurkunde*, p. 37, n. 285; Menu-Harari, *CRIPPEL 2* (1974), p. 143, n. 37, (‘<<homme-lige>> attaché à la personne’); Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, p. 58(21) and n. (h), (, *Šr, H3-m-Mnw(?)*, *Mnw-m-h3t, Hnw*, ‘his serf, ‘he of the body’ i.e. the body of his master, owner’, Dyn. 7-8); ALEX 79.3609, (*dt*, ‘propriété funéraire’); Helck, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, p. 59ff; Menu, *Recherches*, p. 59 and n. 37, (‘homme lige’); Gödecken, *Meten*, p. 387, n. 55, (‘... Es ist also in  nicht die Totenstiftung zu sehen, sondern eine Bezeichnung des Status einer person ...’); see Perepelkin, *Privateigentum*, p. 122ff, (‘eigener (Mensch)’, ‘sein/ihr eigener (Angestellter)’, ‘... vielleicht bezeichnet *dt* den Miteigentümer von Landbesitz oder dem Totengut eines Beamten, der unter gewissen Bedingungen oder sogar ohne Bedingungen von letzterem das Recht auf Nutzung seines Boden oder sogar der Erträge erhielt’); Eyre, *Work*, pp. 32-3; Kanawati, *op. cit.*, VIII, p. 62, fig. 34b; Allam, *GM 93* (1986), p. 95; Boochs, *SAK 10* (1988), pp. 71-8; Piacentini, *Amministratori*, p. 46, (*dt.f, [...]nj, Šnj*); Lorton, *Juridicial Terminology*, p. 115, (*ndt*); Goelet, *BES 10* (1989/90), p. 86, (*dt*, ‘representative’); Brovarski,











pr'); Malek, JSSEA 10 (1979-80), p. 237, n. 27; Gödecken, Meten, pp. 385-7 and fig. ((*nj*) *dt.s*); Baud, Famille royale, pp. 220, tb. 13, (*Jhj* et sa famille, *shd hmw-ntr*, (*Wdwt-n.j*), Pepi II), 419[26], (translates *dt.s*: 'sa fondation funéraire').



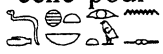
3760.

*dt zp.t*(?), Redford, JARCE 26 (1989), p. 38, figs. 70-71, (*ššy*, 'the representative(?) of the threshing-floor[...](?)', O.K., Qasr-el-Banat); Eichler, Expeditionswesen, p. 82(157), (*dt zp.t*, reign of Teti). *Zpt* may be part of a name? Perhaps 'the *dt*-servant, (i.e. of the Inspector of Tenant-farmers, *ššy*), *Zpt*-[...]? HGF: 'Your interpretation of 'the *dt*-servant *Zpt*' seems good, and it even looks as though *Zpt* may be followed by a seated person. But I do not know of any occurrence where such a name is applied to a man; the seated person at the end does not look like a woman'.



3761.

*ddt ht nbt ir.t(w) n.s.*, one whose every command is obeyed, one for whom everything she says is done, (epithet of queen), Ellis, AE (1922), p. 77, ('She who says anything, it is done for her'); Petrie, AE (1924), p. 112(29); idem, RT II, pl. 24(210), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp*); Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 23, pl. 10(7), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp*, *ddt iht nbt irj(w)-n-s*, 'if she says anything, it is done for her'); IÄF III, pls. 86-7(325-6), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp*, Dyn. 3); Reisner, Giza Necropolis II, p. 33ff, pls. 27a, 28b, 29a, (*Htp-hr.s* I, Dyn. 4); Naville, ZÄS 36, (1898), pp. 133, 143, ('celle qui dit toutes les choses qui sont faites pour elle'); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 88 and n. 2, ('Celle qui prescrit toutes choses faites pour elle'); Gauthier, ASAE 24 (1924), p. 209(3), ('toutes les choses qu'elle a dites lui sont faites' ou 'celle qui dit toutes les choses qui sont faites pour elle'); Sethe, ZÄS 36 (1898), p. 143-4, ('die, welche alle Dinge sagt und man tut sie ihr'); Edgerton, JAOS 60 (1940), p. 483, ('For whom whatsoever she asks is done'); Junker, MDIK 3 (1932), p. 138ff, ('der man alle Dinge tut, die sie befiehlt' oder 'von der man alle Dinge erzählt, die sie getan hat'); Smith, JNES 11 (1952), fig 8a, (*Mrj.t-jtj.s*); IÄF I, pp. 529; ibid., II, p. 1137(325-6), (*Ni-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp*, 'Alles Gewünschte wird ihr erfüllt'/'alles Gesagte wird ihr getan'); ibid., III, figs. 325-6; Seipel, Untersuchungen, pp. 98, 104, fig. 1, Tab I, (*ddt jh.t nb.t jrj (.tw) n.s*: *Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp*, *Htp-hr.s* I, *Mrj.t-jtj.s*); Troy, Queenship, p. 190, (B4/1), (*ddt ht nbt ir.tw n.s*, 'all things which are said are done for her': Nymaathap, Hetepheres I, Meritites); LÄ III, 473, ('Der alles, was sie sagt, getan wird'); Kuchman, JSSEA 7(3), (1977), pp. 9, 10(11) and pl. 2, (*Htp-hr.s* I, *Mryt-it.s*, *ddt ht nbt ir n.s*, 'everything she says is done', Dyn. 4); Sabbahy, Development, p. 30 and nn. 50, 51, (*ddt ht nbt ir n.s*, 'anything she says is done for her', literally, 'who says anything (and) (it) is what is done for her'); ibid., p. 118, ('only known for first two queens of Dyn. 4, and *Hnt-k3w.s* at end of 4, beginning of the Dyn. 5'); Verner, SAK 8 (1980), p. 244, ('der alle guten Dinge getan werden, die sie befiehlt, (oder: von der man alle guten Dinge erzählt, die sie getan hat)'); Callender, SAK 18 (1991), pp. 93, 109, (*ddt ht jrt.n.s*); Verner, Abusir III, pp. 63, (36/A/78) and n. 19, 83, 169, 171, 173, (*Hnt-k3w.s* I and II, ... *ddt ht nbt irt[n].s*..., '...One

for whom all that she says is done ...'); Kahl et al., *Inschriften*, pp. 22-3, (*dt(.t) (i)h.t nb(.t) ir(.t) n=s*, 'die, die jede Sache sagt, die ihr getan werden soll'); Baud, *Famille royale*, pp. 339 and n. 669, 340, tb. 21(*dd*), 476[97], (*Nj-m3<sup>c</sup>t-Hp I, Htp-hr.s I, Mrt-jt.s I, Hnt-k3w.s II, ddt (j)ht nbt jr.tw n.s*, 'celle pour qui toute chose qu'elle ordonne est accomplie'). Cf., later title, , Naville, *Deir el-Bahari II*, pl. 8.

3762 

*dd m3<sup>c</sup>t m wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*, who speaks the truth in the judgement, Garnot, *ASAE* 37 (1937), pp. 117, 119 and pl., (*Hw-wi*, 'disant ce qui est juste dans le jugement', Dyn. 6 or later/FIP).

3763. 

*d3d3t nt m hrt-ntr*, who speaks the truth in the council which is in the necropolis, Garnot, *ASAE* 37 (1937), pp. 117, 121 and pl., (*Hw-wi*, 'disant ce qui est juste dans le conseil qui se trouve dans la nécropole', FIP); Baer, *RT*, p. 111[369], (*Hwwj*, Dyn. 6 or later - could well be from the FIP); Goedicke, *SAK* 20 (1993), p. 71, n. 13.

3764. 

*dd iht nbt nfr(t)*, one whose every utterance is good/perfect, Goyon, *Kêmi* 15 (1959), p. 16 and pls. 2, 8(4), (*nhi:Inti*, 'préposé à la statuaire divine, qui dit toutes choses bon', end Dyn. 6). See *imy-r3 mswt-ntr, imy-r3 dd ht*.

3765. 


*ddt ht nbt nfrt ir.t(w) n.s*, one for whom every perfect thing she says is done, Hassan, *Gîza IV*, pp. 1(4), 17, fig. 2, pl. 8, (*Hntj-k3w.s I, ddt ht nb.[t] nfr.t ir.t n.s*, 'every good thing which she orders is done for her' or 'of whom one relates all good things which she has done'); Junker, *MDIK* 3 (1932), p. 138(c); Borchardt, *ASAE* 38 (1938), p. 209, ('... der alle guten Dinge, die sie nur sagt (nur wünscht), getan werden'); Altenmüller, *CdE* 45(1970), p. 224 and n. 3, (*ddt jht nbt nfrt jrt n.s*, 'eine, der alle guten Dinge, die sie wünscht, getan werden'); Seipel, *Untersuchungen*, p. 183, and Tab. I, (*Hntj-k3w.s I, dd.t jh.t nb(.t) nfr.t jrj.t(w) n-s*, Dyn. 4/5); Troy, *Queenship*, pp. 154, 190, (B4/2), (*ddt ht nbt nfrt ir.tw n.s*, 'all beautiful things which are said are done for her': Khentkaues I, Dyn. 5); Schmitz, *Königssohn*, p. 137; Kuchman, *JSSEA* 7(3), (1977), p. 9 and pl. 2, (*Hntj-k3w.s I, ddt ht nb nfrt irt n.s*, Dyn. 4/5); Verner, *SAK* 8 (1980), p. 254 and n. 38, (*ddt jht nbt nfrt jrt n.s*); Altenmüller, *Mehu*, p. 281, (*ddt jht nbt nfrt jrt n.s*, 'Die (Königin), welche ausspricht alle guten Dinge, welche für sie getan, werden sollen'); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 546[186], (*Hnt-k3w.s I, ddt ht nb(t) nfrt jr.t(w) n.s*, end Dyn. 4, beginning Dyn. 5).

## Uncertain Titles





**Murray, Index, pl. XLVI(3);** Daressy, Mera, p. 527, (*Nhty*); Duell, Mereruka, pl. 9, (= *hm-k3?*)


**Murray, Index, pl. XLVI(3);** LD II, 116a, (*3bdw* = Urk I, 92, 10 = *hrp nfrw*).


**Murray, Index, pl. XLVI(3);** BN 137, (*Dd.i-Šnfrw, Krkr*, = , *h'kw*, barber).

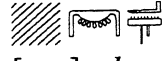
## Some Incomplete/Unclear Titles


1. 

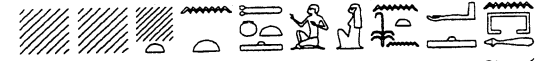
[...] *m ḥ Hnty-r*-[...] (?), Martin, Hetepka, p. 19(9); Spencer, CatBM V, p. 14, fig. 2, pl. 2(2); Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 214-5 and n. 65, ([...] *m ḥ hnt-r* [...], '[...] Palast --- [...]').
2. 

[...] *wṯ nt nzwt*, Epron-Wild Ti, pl. 3; Steindorff, Ti, pl. 2; Strudwick, Administration, p. 158, no. 157, (*Ty, /// wṯ nt nzwt*, late reign of Neuserre); Seipel, Friseure, pp. 63, 68, 70.
3. 

[...] *wḏt-mdw ḥryw-wḏbw*, MM B16, p. 109, (*ḥnh-ir.s*); Strudwick, Administration, p. 71(25), (*ḥnh-irs, wḏ-mdw ḥry-wḏb*, early Dyn. 5; Moreno Garcia, Administration, p. 146[4], (*ḥnh-jr.s, wḏ-mdw ḥrj-wḏb*, 4 Dyn., or later) Perhaps [*ḥry-ššt3 n*] *wḏt-mdw ḥryw-wḏbw*?
4. 

[*imy-r3?*] *pr-ššr*, Murray, Index, pl. LIV, (*Zṯw, ḥnh-ir.s*); LD II, 86b Blackman, JEA 5 (1918), p. 149(6), (Setu, Dyn. 4-5); Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 340(19), (Sethou, 'Directeur de maison des étoffes'); cf., Fischer, MMJ 10 (1975), p. 20, n. 59.
5. 

[...] *nbw ḥry-ḥwy* (?), Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, p. 21, and pl. 8(3b) Weill, IIe et IIIe dyn., p. 175, (K1, 3b); IÄF III, pl. 92(352); Kahl et al. Inschriften, p. 24 Ne/Be/21, (*Rḥ(w)-ḥw=f*); Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 97 and pl. 9(a), (*rḥ-ḥw.f*, Dyn. 3, Djoser).
6. 

[...] *m ḥnw ḥ-ntr šmḥw*, [...] in the interior of the god's palace of Upper Egypt, Steindorff, Ti, pl. 2; Epron-Wild Ti, pl. 3; Strudwick, Administration, p. 158, no. 157, (*Ty, /// m ḥnw ḥ-ntr šmḥw*, late reign of Neuserre); Seidel, Friseure, pp. 63(41), (*Tjj*), 69ff, cf., Fischer, ZÄS 105, p. 50(C); Goelet, Royal Palace, p. 372 and nn. 281-282, ('in the *ḥnw* and in the *ḥ-ntr* of Upper Egypt'). Cf., *imy-r3 ḥ-ntr šmḥ*.
7. 

[...] *nt tnwt rmt n ḥw nswt n pr-3*, (title?), Fakhry, Sept tombeaux, fig. 7 Kaplony, ZÄS 88 (1963), p. 74, (*///////-tnwt-rmt*, 'Vorsteher ..... - *imy-r3* o.ä. zu ergänzen an der zerstörten Stelle - der Menschenzahlung'); Moreno Garcia, JEA 84 (1998), p. 74(9); Piacentini, Scribes I, pp. 287-8, (*ḥnmw-ḥtp*, '[...] d dénombrer les gens des documents royaux du Palais', beginning Dyn. 5). Caption?



*imy-r3* [...] *iry-p<sup>c</sup>t*, Hassan, Gîza III, p. 157(1) and fig. 130, (*Pr-nb*, ‘The Overseer [of Ka-servants of ] the Prince’); Baud, *Famille royale*, p. 447[61], (*Pr-nb*, *jmj-r hmw-k3 jrj-p<sup>c</sup>t*, patron unknown, Date?).



*imy-r3 mhn*(?), Abu-Bakr, Giza I, pp. 45(16), 48(16) and n. 9, 66, n. 1, (‘the overseer of the snake game’); WB II, 128[14]; Hannig, *Handwörterbuch*, p. 356, (*mhn*, ‘Schlangenspiel’); Simpson, *Giza Mast.*, 2, p. 25, n. 37; Hannig-Vomberg, *Wortschatz*, p. 464. Cf., *imy-r3 h<sup>c</sup>b prw*



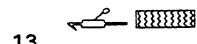
[...] *m t3 r dr.f*(?), [...] (?) in the land in its entirety, Paget-Pirie, *Ptah-hetep*, pl. 32(?), ([...] *m t3 r-dr.f*). Cf., *imy-r3 wp(w)t m t3 r dr.f*.



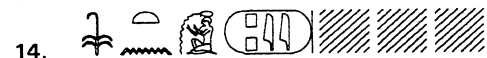
*imy-ht hnw Hr-nb-h<sup>c</sup>w*(?), under-supervisor of the Residence of the Horus *Nb-h<sup>c</sup>w*, (Sahure)(?), Petrie, *Scarabs*, pl. 9(2), (‘in affairs of the cabinet of Horus Neb Khou’, Sahure); Pirenne, *Institutions* 2, pp. 60(V,161), 518(168) and n. 2, (*imi khet khenou Her nebkhou*, ‘attaché au *khenou* de l’Horus Nebkhou/Fonctionnaire du *khenou* d’Horus *nebkhou*’). HGF: ‘I am unable to see more than *imy-ht* + F26 or make out the trace of a sign that follows and there is nothing before *imy-ht*’.



Goyon, *Kêmi* 15 (1959), p. 20, pl. 5(7), (*n<sup>hi</sup>-Inti*, ‘... de l’oeil d’Horus derrière son brasier’, Dyn. 6); KBIÄF, p. 59(16), 62, 226, (*hw*(? WB I, 223[18?]) *n irt-hr ... s<sup>d</sup>wt.s*’); Goelet, *Royal Palace*, p. 243, (‘the burner(?) of the eye of Horus ...? ... behind its braziers’); Cannuyer, *ZÄS* 117 (1990), p. 104(26), (*s<sup>d</sup>.t*).



*w<sup>c</sup> (n) š*, ‘unique one of the pool’(?), Junker, *Amou*, p. 7; Petrie, *AE* (1925), p. 81(887); Quibell, *Excav. at Saqqara*, V, pl. 29. See Kaplony, *ZÄS* 83 (1958) p. 77, n. 1; Weill, *Recherches* I, p. 136, n. 1; Goedicke, *MDIK* 21 (1966), p. 22 and n. 1. See now Schulman, *BES* 11 (1991/2), p. 80 and n. 6, (‘Washa’, name of the victim on Narmer Palette).



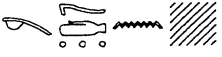
*w<sup>c</sup>b nzwt Ppi*(?), LD II, 110e; Text II, p. 61 and fig; Piacentini, *Zawiet el-Mayetin*, p. 54, (*Iti*, Tomb, no. 5, Dyn. 6). Read *w<sup>c</sup>b* and [*šhd hm(w)-ntr hwt-k3*] *Ppi*?





15.

[*mry*] *Inpw*(?), beloved of Anubis(?), Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 50-51, 80 and pl. 8(5.65); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, pl. 31(85)(?); Dobrev, BIFAO 93 (1993), p. 202 and n. 90, (*mry Jnpw*, 'aimé d'Anubis')



16.

*mdh nwd n...*? distiller/preparer of oils of ...(?), Martin, Hetepka, p. 24(29) and pl. 24(29), (late 5-6 Dyn.). Cf., *mdh nzwt nwdw hkr-t-nzwt*.



17.

*mdh(w)*(?)/*iwn*(?) *Nhbt*, (title?), Curto, Aegyptus 33 (1953), p. 115ff, ('*mdhw* (o *hmw*) *Nhb.j.t*, l'artiere (o simili) di Nechbje'), Robins et al., Beyond the Pyramids, pp. 54 and 71(cat.no. 12). Cf., also Smith, HESPOK, p. 137, (*Mwt-nfr*); Morenz et al., Tempel, pp. 217-237, fig. 2 and pl. 1, (*hmw.w* (U24) *Nhb.t* - 'Künstler/Handwerker der Nechbet' or *mdh.w Nhbt* (die axt T7) - 'Zimmermann/Tischler der Nechbet').




18.

*n(y) hnw*(?), Junker, Gîza IV, p. 59ff, ('einer, der zum Fluß gehört'); Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 386, (*nj-hnw*, \*Flußschiffer [Existenz des Wortes nicht gesichert]).



19.

*hm-pr*(?) ... (?), (not a title), Urk I, 4, 7; Maspero, Études Égyptiennes II, p. 220ff, ('Il a reçu le repas funéraire du kiosque' - ); Moret, RecTrav., 29 (1907), p. 65 and n. 3, (*perkhrôou-n-f seh*, 'pour son offrande du kiosque funéraire'); Spiegel, ZÄS 75 (1939), p. 119, ('ihr Totenopfer (dient) ihm zur Speisung'); IÄF II, n. 1794, (*hm-pr-sn (n)-f zh*); Goedicke, MDIK 21 (1966), pp. 12, n. 1, (*snf zh(i)*, ('der die (meine) Speisehalle versorgt'), 64, ('Der Diener des (Königshauses), der die Speisehalle unterhält, ...'); idem, Rechtsinschriften, p. 13(7-8) and pl. 2, ('Der Diener (meines?) hauses, der (meines?) Halle versorgte', *snf zh*); Menu-Harari, CRIPEL 2 (1974), p. 137 and n. 19, ('serviteur du domaine du sanctuaire sacrificiel?'); Fischer, Dendera, p. 223; Gödecke, Meten, p. 130, ('ihr Beliefern der Speisehalle für ihn!'); Baud, Famille royale, p. 219 and nn. 190-191, (*hm-pr.s n.f zh*); Moreno Garcia, ZÄS 123 (1996), 117, ('... et leur reste pour lui (relative à) la salle à manger').



20.

*hm-ntṛ Wr-<sup>c</sup>-in<sup>c</sup>t*(?), Kaplony, FS Berl. Ag. Mus., p. 138 and n. 113, (Berlin 16300, 'Priester der Sänftenhüters (*wr-<sup>c</sup>*) der Weberinnen'); idem, Rollsiegel II, p. 321 and pl. 87(14), (*/// hm-ntṛ Wr-<sup>c</sup>-irj(w)t ///-pr-<sup>c</sup>*). Read *wr-<sup>c</sup>* (man in litter) and *hm-ntṛ*.

21.

*hm(t) Hp(?)*, prophetess of Apis, Petrie, RT II, pls. 27, 30(131); IÄF I, pp. 376 ('Wärterin des Apis'), 399; *ibid.*, II, nn. 1397; 1863. Alternatively *mdw Hp?*

22.

[*hm-ntr*] *Hnty-Hty hry-ib 3[bw](?)*, Kaplony, in Ricke, Userkaf, p. 111ff, (Dyn. 5); *idem*, Rollsiegel II, p. 161 and pl. 54, (reconstruction of seal impression); Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt, p. 231, ((*hm-ntr*) *Hntj-Htjj hrj-jb 3(bw)(?)*, '[Prophet] des *Hntj-Htjj* der in 3 ... ist'); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 31, 44(42); cf. MM, p. 315; RÄRG, p. 131.

23.



*hry h[k3w](?)*, Borchartd, Re-Heiligtum III, p. 35, n. 2, pl. 13(235); Helck, Beamtentitel, p. 31, n. 29, 145, (*hrj hk3w*, 'Oberzauberer'); Kaplony, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 154, n. 85, (*hry hk3w*, (Oberster der) Zaberer').

24.



*hry sht(yw) ... (?)*, Emery, GT III, p. 33(5), (*hrj sht imn.t(?)*, 'head of the *sht* of the West(?)'); IÄF II, p. 1127(261), ('Vogelfänger des Horus?'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 71(261), (reign of Qa'a); Kahl, System, p. 735, nn. 2308 (*hr.i sht.iw iti.wi*), 2309 (*sht.iw(?)*, 'Weber'); cf., Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 214 and n. 15, (*hrj sht(jw)* des Stoffes *ntrj*' - not 'Vogelfänger des Horus'); Edel, ZÄS 102 (1975), pp. 21-7; Hannig, Handwörterbuch, pp. 750-1, (*shtj*, 'Vogelfänger' and 'Weber'). See also Montet, Kêmi 8, (1946), p. 203, ('le chasseur de l'Horus Den').

25.

*hrp mr[w]t t[m3] Mrty [mry]-ntrw [r<sup>c</sup>-nb](?)*, director of the singers whom the two Mert-goddesses praise ..., Kaplony, Rollsiegel I, p. 257 and pl. 135(151), (*hrp mrt t[m3] Mrtj [mrjj]-ntrw*, 'Leiter der Sängerinnen (des Königs), den die *Mrtj* preisen, und der von den Göttern liebgewonnen ist'); cf. *ibid.*, I, pp. 76(§35); *ibid.*, II, p. 506; LÄ IV, 88, n. 64, (*hrp mrt t[m3] Mrtj mrj ntrw*); cf. Kaplony, BiOr 28 (1971), p. 48, n. 43; Gardiner, Admonitions, p. 59; Guglielmi, MR.T, p. 5, n. 1, ('... halte ich für wenig wahrscheinlich').

26.

*hrp šms(w) [šp3wt [mhtwt?] imnt(wt)](?)*, director of the followers [in the north-western Nome](?), Sethe in Garstang, Bêt Khallâf, pp. 22, 27, pl. 26(8), ('the Western nomes', i.e. the Delta"); Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn., p. 94; Pirenne, Institutions I, p. 384, (*kherp shemsou sepout Imentiout*, 'maître des fonctionnaires des nomes de l'Ouest'); IÄF I, pp. 168, 504; II, p. 1137(319), ('Leiter der Gefolgsleute (*šmsw*) in den nordwestlichen Gauen(?)'); *ibid.*, III, pl. 85(319), (Bêt Khallâf 5, time of Djoser, 'Leiter der Gefolgsleute der [nord-]westlichen Gau?'); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 494, ('Leiter der

Gefolgsleute (*šmšw*) der nordwestlichen Delta-Gaue'); Martin-Pardey, UPAR, p. 17 and nn. 1-5; Kahl et al., Inschriften, pp. 36-7 and n. 7, ([...] *hrp šmš(.ww)*, '[...] Leiter der Gefolgsleute').



27.

*htmw tz[wt](?)*, MM, p. 541, (*Dn-dnw, htmw tz[t]*, Dyn. 5-6); Baer, RT, p. 156[586]; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 403, (*dn-dnw, htmw tz[t](?)*, Dyn. 5-6).

28.

*hry-<sup>c</sup> nzwt šp3wt t3*, Emery, GT II, p. 126, fig. 52; IÄF II, pp. 692(74), ('Gehilfe des Königs in den Gauen des (unterägyptischen?) Flachlandes'); 1142(363); *ibid.*, III, pl. 93(363); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 44, (*hrj<sup>c</sup> sp3wt-t3*); Kahl, System, pp. 572, 597, 736, 826, nn. 1117, 1304, 1512, 2314, 2985, (*hri<sup>c</sup>.w nsw šp3.wt t3*, reign of Qa'a).

29.


*z3b hrywy-wdbwy(?)*, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 295 and pl. 82(1). See, however, Fischer, CRIPEL 13 (1991), p. 61, n. 5, ('De toute façon sa (Kaplony's) reconstitution du *z3b hrjwj wdbwj* est très douteuse').

30.

*z3b zš rwt (n) wsht(?)*, Verner, Abusir III, p. 127, n. 25 [11/A/85-c], (reads *s3b [sš] t3yty* (or *šb3? (n) wsht*); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 557, (anon., *z3b [zš] rwt (n) wsht*, 'Scribe d'État du porche (lit. de la porte de la salle-*whrt*', second half Dyn. 5); *ibid.*, III, p. 1098.



31.

*zw(?)*, (title?), von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum I, p. 85; *ibid.*, II, pl. 13(33a); Montet, Géographie I, pp. 161, 176; Kees, ZÄS 83 (1958), p. 129; Zibelius, Siedlungen, p. 196ff and nn. 1141-5, (*sw = —* ); cf. also Kaiser, FS Ricke, 1971, p. 91, n. 18 and Helck, Thinitenzeit, p. 12, n. 29, ('Mann mit Beischrift *Zw*'); cf., Hannig, Handwörterbuch, p. 1379, (*Sw*, Ort im 13. unterägyptischen Gau/Örtlichkeit in Nubien/Punt').



32.

*zš<sup>c</sup>w(?)*, Lacau-Lauer, PD V, pp. 60-61, no. 144, fig. 95; IÄF I, p. 490, (*Mrr(w)*, time of Djoser, *rmn(?) zš*, 'Träger des Schreibzeuges'); *ibid.* II, n. 1839; cf., Gunn, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 169, fig. 17; WB II, 419[19ff]; Kahl, System, p. 344[2680]; Piacentini, Scribes I, p. 74 and pl. 5(a) (*zš<sup>c</sup>w(?)*, Dyn. 2). Cf., Newberry, ASAE 28 (1928), p. 138; Urk I, 231, 8, (*zš hrt-<sup>c</sup> (nt) nzwt*).



33.

*zš Hwt-hr(?)*, Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 189(17) and pl. 60(17); idem, ZÄS 110 (1983), p. 151, ('Schreiber der Hathor'); Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 541, (anon., Dyn. 5, Sahure?).



34.

[*zš*] *zšw rsy(?)*, LD II, 64a; Piacentini, Scribes II, p. 697; *ibid.*, III, p. 1416[180], (anon, *zš(?) zšw rsy(?)*, '[Scribe?] des équipes du sud(?)', Dyn. 5). Cf., *imy-rš zšw šm<sup>c</sup>*,



35.

*šhd(?) nmt(?)*, inspector of the slaughterhouse(?), Kanawati, El-Hawawish V, p. 8(2), figs. 6, 8, ('Superintendent of the slaughter-house').



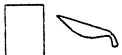
36.

[*šhd(?) ššbw w<sup>c</sup>b(t?) hwt [H]w[-f]w(?)*, Kromer, Siedlungsfunde, p. 130 and pl. 39(2); Strudwick, Cylinder Seals, pp. 44(48), 69 and pl. 2(4.7), ((*hry?) ššbw w<sup>c</sup>bt*, Khufu); Kaplony, Rollsiegel II, p. 26 and pl. 12(27) (*Hwfw*). Cf. [*šhd zš(w)*] *ššbw w<sup>c</sup>bt*.



37.

...(?), one who celebrates the god (in dance)(?), Daressy, ASAE 16 (1916), pp. 195, 199, 201, 203(?), 204, 206, 209, 210 (*Mrw, Šbky, Šbky-By, Hw-n-Hr*); DASS, (*ššnb(b)*, 'muß noch geklärt werden'). Cf., Moursi, Hohenpriester, pp. 34-6. HGF: 'no further suggestions for the title'.



38.

*ššm(ty) hwt(?)*, butcher of the palace, Petrie, RT I, pls. 31(27) and 35(27); IÄF II, pp. 1054(1788), 1216, (*ššm(?) hwt III*, 'Schlächter des Palastes', St 27 or perhaps *ššm-qbht(?)* ).



39.

*tz(w) nšn(?)*, Dobrev, BIFAO 96 (1996), p. 108 and n. 26, fig. 13, (*Ttj-<sup>c</sup>nš*, 'administrateur du mur d'enceinte', Pepi I); Baud, Famille royale, p. 432[41], (*<sup>c</sup>nš-Ttj, tz nšn(?)*, , '... est entièrement speculative', Pepi I or later).

# Abbreviations and Bibliography

- ÄA** *Ägyptologische Abhandlungen*. Wiesbaden
- AAA** *Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology*. Liverpool
- Abou-Ghazi, Denkmäler III** Moret, A., Dia Abou-Ghazi, *Catalogue Général des Antiquités Égyptiennes du Musée du Caire: Denkmäler des Alten Reiches III, Autels, Bassins et tables d'offrandes*. Cairo, 1978
- Abu Bakr, Giza** Abdel-Moneim Abu Bakr, A., *Excavations at Giza 1949-1950*. Cairo, 1953
- ADAIK** *Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Kairo*. Glückstadt, Hamburg, New York
- ADAW** *Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Phil.-hist. Kl.* Berlin AE Ancient Egypt (and the East). London, New York
- AEB** *Annual Egyptological Bibliography*
- AEL** Lichtheim, M., *Ancient Egyptian Literature. A Book of Readings*, vol. 1. Berkeley, 1973
- AEMMJ** *Ancient Egypt in the Metropolitan Museum Journal*, vol. 11 (1968-76). MMA., New York, 1977
- Äg. Inschr. I** *Ägyptische Inschriften aus den königlichen Museen zu Berlin, I. Inschriften von der ältesten Zeit bis zum Ende der Hyksoszeit*, hsg. von der Generalverwaltung. Leipzig, 1913
- ÄgFo** *Ägyptologische Forschungen*, Glückstadt, Hamburg, New York
- Ägypt. Studien O.** Firchow (ed), *Ägyptologische Studien. Festschrift für Hermann Grapow zum 70. Geburtstag* (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Ägyptologische Studien Institut für Orientforschung 29)
- AIPHO** *Annuaire de l'Institut de Philologie et d'Histoire Orientales*. Bruxelles.
- AJA** *American Journal of Archaeology*. Princeton, New Jersey
- AJSL** *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*. Chicago
- Alexanian, Dahschur II** Alexanian, N., *Das Grab des Prinzen Netjer-aperef. Die mastaba II/1 in Dahschur* (AV 56). Mainz am Rhein, 1999
- Allam, Hathorkult** Allam, S., *Beiträge zum Hathorkult bis zum Ende des Mittleren Reiches*, (MÄS 4). Berlin, 1963
- Allam, Grund und Boden** Allam, *Grund und Boden in Altägypten (Rechtliche und Sozio-ökonomische Verhältnisse)*, (Akten des internationalen Symposions Tübingen 18.-20. Juni 1990, Band II). Tübingen, 1994
- Allen, Handbook** Allen, T.G., *A Handbook of the Egyptian Collection*. Chicago. 1923
- Alliot, Tell Edfou** Alliot, M.M., *Rapport sur les fouilles de Tell Edfou* (FIFAO 9,2, 1932, 10,2, 1935). Cairo, 1933, 1935
- Altenmüller, Mehu** Altenmüller, H., *Die Wanddarstellungen im Grab des Mehu in Saqqara*, (AV 42). Mainz am Rhein 1998
- AMAW** *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz* Wiesbaden
- Amélineau, Nouv. fouilles** Amélineau, E., *Les Nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos I-III. Compte rendu in extenso de fouilles, description des monuments et objets découverts*. Paris, 1899-1905. Hautes Études. V<sup>e</sup> Section. Sciences religieuses. Paris
- An. EPHE** *Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études*. V<sup>e</sup> Section. Sciences religieuses. Paris
- Andreu, Enquête** Andreu, G., *Enquête sur la police dans l'Égypte pharaonique*. Paris, 1978
- AnOr** *Analecta Orientalia*. Rome
- Anthes, Hatnub** Anthes, R., *Die Felseninschriften von Hatnub*, (UGAÄ 9). Leipzig, 1928. Reprint ed. Hildesheim: Georg Olms, 1964
- Anthropos** *Anthropos. Internat. Zeitschr. für Völkerund Sprachenkunde*. Vienna
- Antike Welt** *Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte*
- AnzAWW** *Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, Wien (AOeAW after 1947)
- AoF** *Altorientalische Forschungen*. Berlin
- APAW** *Abhandlungen der Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaft*, Berlin
- Arch. Aegypt.** *Archiv für Ägyptische Archaeologie*
- ArOr** *Archiv orientální, Orient*. Prague
- ASAE** *Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte*. Cairo
- ASE** *Archaeological Survey of Egypt*. London
- Assman et al.**, *Fragen Assman, J., Fragen an die altägyptische Literatur. Studien zum Gedenken an Eberhard Otto*. Wiesbaden, 1977
- Assmann-Alexanian, Dahschur-Mitte** Assmann, J. Alexanian, N., *Die Mastaba II/1 zu Dahschur-Mitte*. (Magisterarbeit an der Fakultät für Orientalistik und Altertumswissenschaften der Universität Heidelberg im Fach Ägyptologie 1992)
- AV** *Archäologische Veröffentlichungen*, Deutsch. Archäol.Inst. Kairo
- Aufrère, L'univers minéral** Aufrère, S., *L'univers minéral dans la pensée égyptienne*, (BdE 105). 2 vols. Cairo, 1991
- BÄBA** *Beiträge zur ägyptischen Bauforschung und Altertumskunde*. Cairo/Wiesbaden
- BACE** *Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology*
- Badawi-Kees, Handwoerterbuch** Badawi, A, Kees, H., *Handwoerterbuch der Ägyptischen Sprache*. Cairo, 1958
- Badawi, Chnum** Badawi, A.M., *Der Gott Chnum*. Glückstadt-Hamburg-New-York, 1937

- Badawy, Iteti** Badawy A., *The Tombs of Itet, Sekhemankh-Ptah and Kaemnofret at Giza*. Berkeley-Los Angeles-London, 1976
- Badawy, Nyhetep-Ptah** Badawy, A., *The Tomb of Nyhetep-Ptah at Giza and the Tomb of Ankhmahor at Saqqara*. Berkeley 1978
- Baer, RT** Baer, K., *Rank and Title in the Old Kingdom. The Structure of the Egyptian Administration in the Fifth and Sixth Dynasties*. Chicago, 1960
- Baines, Fecundity Figures** Baines, J., *Fecundity Figures. Egyptian Personification and the Iconology of a Genre*. Warminster 1985
- Bakr, Tell Basta I** Bakr, M. I. et al., *Tell Basta I. Tombs and Burial Customs at Bubastis. The Area of the so-called Western Cemetery*, Cairo, 1992
- Bakir, Slavery** Bakir, Abd el-Mohsen, *Slavery in Pharaonic Egypt*, (SASAE, 18). Cairo, 1952
- BAR** Breasted, J.H., *Ancient records of Egypt. Historical Documents from the earliest Times to the Persian Period*, Vol I. Chicago, 1906
- Bardinet, Dents** Bardinet, T., *Dents et machoires dans les representations religieuses et la pratique medicale de l'égypte ancienne*, (Studia Pohl: Series Maior 15). Rome, 1990
- Barta, Opferliste** Barta, W., *Die altägyptische Opferliste von der Frühzeit bis zur griechisch-römischen Epoche*, (MÄS 3), Berlin, 1963
- Barta, Opferformel** Barta, W., *Aufbau and Bedeutung der altägyptischen Opferformel* (ÄF 24). Glückstadt, 1968
- Barta, Götterkreis** Barta, W., *Untersuchungen zum Götterkreis der Neunheit*, (MÄS 28). München, 1973
- Barta, Selbstzeugnis** Barta, W., *Das Selbstzeugnis eines altägyptischen Künstlers* (MÄS 22). Berlin, 1970
- Barta, Göttlichkeit** Barta, W., *Untersuchungen zur Göttlichkeit des regierenden Königs. Ritus und Sakralkönigtum in Altägyptischen nach Zeugnissen der Frühzeit und des Alten Reiches* (MÄS 32). Berlin 1975
- BASOR** *Bulletin of the American School of Oriental Research*. New Haven
- BASP** *Bulletin of the American Society of Papirology*
- Baud, Famille royale** Baud, M., *Famille royale et pouvoir sous l'Ancien Empire égyptien* (BdE 126/2), 2 vols. Cairo, 1999
- Baumgartel, Cultures** Baumgartel, E.J., *The Cultures of Prehistoric Egypt*. 2 vols. Oxford, 1955, 1960
- BDA** *Bull. of the Detroit Institute of Art*
- BdE** *Bibliothèque d'Étude*. Institut français d'Archéologie orientale. Kairo
- Begelsbacher-Fischer, Götterwelt** Begelsbacher-Fischer, B.L., *Untersuchungen zur Götterwelt des Alten Reiches im Spiegel der Privatgräber der IV. und V. Dynastie*, (OBO 37) Göttingen, 1981
- BEHE** *Bibliothèque de l'École pratique des hautes études*. Paris
- Beinlich, Studien** Beinlich, H., *Studien zu den 'Geographischen Inschriften' (10-14 o.ä.g. Gau)*. Bonn, 1976
- Beinlich-Seeber, Bibliographie** Beinlich-Seeber, Ch., *Bibliographie Altägypten 1822-1846*. 3 vols. Wiesbaden, 1998
- Beck, Liebieghaus III** Beck, E., (ed.), *Liebieghaus-Museum Alter Plastik, ägyptische Bildwerke III*. Melsungen, 1993
- Bell, Interpreters** Bell, L.D., *Interpreters an Egyptianized Nubians in Ancient Egyptian Foreign Policy. Aspects of the History of Egypt and Nubia*. University of Pennsylvania, 1976
- Berlev, TNE** Berlev, O. D., *Trudovoe Naselenie Egipta v Epokhi Srednego Tzastva*. Moscow 1972
- Berlev, OOE** Berlev, O.D., *Obschchestvennii Otnosheniya v Egipta Epokhi Srednego Tzarstva*. Moscow, 1978
- Berman-Bohač et al., Cleveland Museum** Berman, L.M., Boháč, K.J., *Catalogue of Egyptian Art. The Cleveland Museum of Egyptian Art*, New York, 1999
- Berytus** *Archaeological Studies. Published by the Museum of Archaeology. The American University of Beirut*. Copenhagen
- BES** *Bulletin of the Egyptological Seminar*, New York
- BiAeg** *Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca*. Bruxelles
- Bianchi, Splendors** Bianchi, R.S., *Splendors of Ancient Egypt from the Egyptian Museum, Cairo*. London, 1996
- Bienkowski-Southworth, Liverpool Museum** Bienkowski, P. and Southworth, E., *Egyptian Antiquities in the Liverpool Museum I, The Provenanced Objects*. Warminster, 1986
- Bienkowski-Tooley, Liverpool Museum** Bienkowski, P. and Tooley, A.M.J., *Gifts of the Nile, Ancient Egyptian Arts and Crafts in the Liverpool Museum*. London, 1995
- Bietak, Tell ed-Dab'a II** Bietak, M., *Tell el-Dab'a II, Der Fundort im Rahmen einer archäologisch-geographischen Untersuchung über das Ägyptische Ostdelta*, (Öster. Ak. Der Wissensch. Denkschr. der Gesamtk. IV). Wien, 1975
- Bidoli, Frangnetze** Bidoli, D., *Die Sprüche der Fangnetze in den altägyptischen Sargtexten*, (Abhand. d. Deut. Archäol. Inst. Kairo, Aegyptologische Reihe 9). Glückstadt, 1976
- BIE** *Bulletin de l'Institut Égyptien*. Cairo
- BIFAO** *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Archéologie Orientale*. Cairo
- BiOr** *Bibliotheca Orientalis*. Leiden
- Bisson de la Roque, Abou-Roasch** Bisson de La Roque, F., *Rapport sur les fouilles d'Abou-Roasch (1922-1923) and (1924)*. (FIFAO I.3 and II.1). 2 vols. Cairo, 1924-25
- Blackman, Meir** Blackman, A.M., *The Rock Tombs of Meir*. 1-4. London, 1914-1924
- Blackman and Apted, Meir** Blackman, A.M. and Apted, M.R., *The Rock Tombs of Meir*. 5-6. London, 1953
- Bleeker, Hathor and Thoth** Bleeker, C.J., *Hathor and Thoth, two key figures of the Ancient Egyptian Religion*. Leiden, 1973

- Bleiberg, Gift** Bleiberg, E., *The Official Gift in Ancient Egypt*. University of Oklahoma Press 1996
- BM** The British Museum. London
- BMB** *Brooklyn Museum Bulletin*.
- BMBey** *Bulletin du Museum Beyrouth*. Paris
- BMFA** *Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts*. Boston
- BMMA** *Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art*, New York
- BMQ** *British Museum Quarterly*
- BM Stelae** Scott-Moncrieff, P.D., *Hieroglyphic Texts from Egyptian Stelae in the British Museum*. 8 parts. London, 1911-1939
- Boessneck, Tierwelt** Boessneck, J., *Die Tierwelt des Alten Ägypten*. München, 1988
- Bolshakov, Man and his Double** Bolshakov, A.O., *Man and his Double in Egyptian Ideology of the Old Kingdom*, (AAT 37). Wiesbaden, 1997
- Bonnet, Gräberfeld** Bonnet, *Ein Frügeschichtliches Gräberfeld bei Abusir*. Leipzig, 1928
- Boochs, Siegel** Boochs, W., *Siegel und Siegeln im Alten Ägypten*. (Kölner Forschungen zu Kunst und Altertum, Band 4. Abt. A: Ägypten, Alter Orient, Klassische Antike). Sankt Augustin, 1982
- Borchardt, Annalen** Borchardt, L., *Die Annalen und die zeitliche Festlegung des Alten Reiches der ägyptischen Geschichte*. Berlin, 1917
- Borchardt, Statuen** Borchardt, L., *Statuen und Statuetten von Königen und Privatleuten*. Berlin, 1911
- Borchardt, Denkmäler** Borchardt, L., *Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire* (nos. 1295-1808). *Die Denkmäler des Alten Reiches*. 2 vols. Cairo, 1937, 1964
- Borchardt, Nefer-ir-ka-re** Borchardt, L., *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Nefer-ir-ka-Re*. Leipzig, 1909
- Borchardt, Ne-user-re** Borchardt, L., *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Ne-user-Re*. Leipzig, 1907
- Borchardt, Die Mittel** Borchardt, L., *Die Mittel zur zeitlichen Festlegung von Punkten der ägyptischen Geschichte*. Cairo, 1935
- Borchardt, S<sup>3</sup>hure<sup>c</sup>** Borchardt, L., *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs S<sup>3</sup>hure<sup>c</sup>*, I-II. 1913
- Boreaux, Études** Boreaux, CH., *Études de nautique égyptienne. L'art de la navigation en Egypte jusqu' à la fin de l'Ancien fur Orientforschung* 29) AIPHO Annuaire de l'Institute de Philologie et d'Histoire Orientales. Bruxelles.
- Bosticco, Stele egiziane** Bosticco, S., *Le stele egiziane dall'antico al Nuovo regno*. Museo archeologico di Firenze. Rome, 1959
- Broekhuis, Renenwetet** Broekhuis, J., *The Goddess Renenwetet and Her Qualities. Pamphlet giving an abridged rendering of the thesis De Godin Renenwetet*. Dissertation Rijksuniversiteit te Groningen, 1971
- BROM** Bulletin of the Royal Ontario Museum
- Brovarski, Naga-ed-Dêr** Brovarski, E.J., *The Inscribed Material of the First Intermediate Period from Naga-ed-Dêr*, (U.M.I. Dissertation Information services). 3 vols. Chicago, Illinois, 1980
- Brugsch, Dict. Hiér.** Brugsch, H., *Dictionnaire hiéroglyphique et démotique*. Leipzig, 1867-1882
- Brugsch, Graberwelt** Brugsch, H., *Die Ägyptische Graberwelt*. Leipzig, 1868
- Brugsch, Thesaurus** Brugsch, H., *Thesaurus Inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum*. 6 vols. Leipzig, 1883-1891
- Brugsch, Dict. Géogr** Brugsch, H., *Dictionnaire géographique de l'ancienne Égypte*. Leipzig, 1879-1880
- Brugsch, Aegyptologie** Brugsch, H., *Die Aegyptologie Abriss der Entzifferungen und Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der ägyptischen Schrift, Sprache und Alterthumskunde*. Leipzig, 1891
- Brunner, Altägyptische Erziehung** Brunner, H., *Altägyptische Erziehung*. Wiesbaden, 1957
- Brunner, Anlagen** Brunner, H., *Die Anlagen der ägyptischen Felsgräber bis zum mittleren Reich*, (ÄgFo 3). Glückstadt, 1936
- Brunner-Traut, Tanz** Brunner-Traut, E., *Der Tanz im Alten Ägypten nach bildischen und inschriftlichen Zeugnissen*. Glückstadt, 1958
- Brunner-Traut, Spitzmaus** Brunner-Traut, E., *Spitzmaus und Ichneumon als Tiere des Sonnengottes*. Göttingen, 1965
- Brunner-Traut Seschemnofers III** Brunner-Traut, E., *Die altägyptische Grabkammer Seschemnofers III aus Giza*. Mainz am Rhein, 1977
- Brunton, Qau and Badari I** Brunton, G., *Qau and Badari I*. London, 1927
- Bruyère, Tell Edfou** Bruyère, B et al., *Fouilles Franco-Polonaises. Rapports I Tell Edfou 1937*. Cairo, 1937
- BSA** British School of Archaeology, London
- BSAK** Beihefte zu Studien zur ägyptischen Kultur. Hamburg
- BSEG** Bulletin de la Société d'Égyptologie Genève
- BSFE** Bulletin de la Société française d'égyptologie. Paris
- Budge, Lady Meux** Budge, E.A., *Some account of Egyptian Antiquities in the possession of Lady Meux of Theobald's Park*. Waltham cross 2<sup>e</sup> ed. London, 1896
- Budge, Dict.** Budge E.A., *An Egyptian hieroglyphic Dictionary*. London, 1920
- Budge, Fitzwilliam Museum** Budge, E.A., *A Catalogue of the Egyptian Collection in the Fitzwilliam Museum*. Cambridge, 1893
- Bull. Antiecke Beschaving** Babesch. *Bulletin Antiecke Beschaving. Annual papers on Classical Archaeology*. Leuven
- Buttles, Queens** Buttles, J., *The Queens of Egypt*. New York, 1990
- CAA** *Corpus Antiquitatum Aegyptiacorum*. Mainz. 1977ff

- CAH I** Edwards, I.E.S., et al., 'The early Dynastic period in Egypt' and Smith, Stevenson, W., *The Old Kingdom in Egypt*, p. 145ff., in *The Cambridge Ancient History*, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, vol. I, pt. 2. Cambridge, 1971
- Callender, Wives** Callender, V.G., *The Wives of the Egyptian Kings. Dynasties I-XVII*. 3 vols. (PhD dissertation, Macquarie University, Sidney, 1992
- Caminos, Literary Fragments** Caminos, R.A., *Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script*. Oxford, 1956
- Capart, Amou** Capart, J., *Fête de frapper les amou*. Paris 1901
- Capart, Chambre funéraire** Capart, J., *Chambre funéraire de la sixième dynastie aux Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire*. Brussels, 1906
- Capart, Rue de Tombeaux** Capart, J., *Une rue de Tombeaux à Saqqarah*. Brussels, 1947
- Capart, Recueil** Capart, J., *Recueil de Monuments égyptiens*. Brussels, 1902, 1905
- Capart, Monuments** Capart, J., *Monuments pour servir à l'étude de l'art égyptien*. Paris, 1927
- Capart, Memphis** Capart, J., Werbrouck, M., *Memphis, à l'ombre des Pyramides*. Brussels, 1930
- Calderini, Dizionario** Calderini A., *Dizionario dei nomi geografici e topografici dell'Egitto greco-romano I*. Cairo, 1935. Also Supplement I(1935-1986), Milano, 1988
- CatBM** Spencer, A.J., *Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum V. Early Dynastic Objects*. London, 1980
- CatCórdoba** Mellado, E. P. (ed.), *La colección egipcia de la Real Academia de Córdoba*. Publicaciones Obra Social y cultural Cajasur. Córdoba 1998
- CatMMA** *Egyptian art in the age of the pyramids*. MMA, New York, 1999
- CatNagoya** *Art of the Ancient Mediterranean World April 17, 1999 -March, 2004*. Nagoya/Boston Museum of Fine Art, 1999
- Cénival, de Cénival de J-L.**, "les chefs de travaux dans l'ancienne Égypte (1)", *Ecole pratique des hautes études IVe section, sciences, historiques et philologiques Annuaire 1962/63*, pp. 225-261
- Černý J.**, Notebook (unpublished, GI)
- Charpentier, Recueil** Charpentier, G., *Recueil de matériaux épigraphiques relatifs à la botanique de l'Égypte antique*. Paris, 1981
- Chassinat, Palanque, Assiout** Chassinat, E. and Palanque, C., *Une campagne de fouilles dans la nécropole d Assiout*, (MIFAO Vol. 24). Cairo, 1911
- Cherpion, Mastabas** Cherpion, N., *Mastabas et hypogées d' Ancien Empire: le Problème de la Datation, Connaissance de l' Egypt Ancienne*. Brussels, 1989
- Christie's, The Vauclles Relief** (to be sold on Monday June 14, 1993). New York, 1993
- Clère-Vandier, TPPI** Clère, J.J. and Vandier, J. *Textes de la Première Période Intermédiaire et de la XIème dynastie*, Fasc. I (BiAeg 10). Brussels, 1948
- Cohen, Egypte** Cohen, D., *Egypte en Voor-Azië*. Amsterdam, 1931
- Collections, Hôtel Drouot d'Athènes** Lambros J.P., Dattari, G., *Collections de feu M. Jean P. Lambros d'Athènes et de M Giovanne Dattari du Caire. Antiquités égyptiennes grecques et romaines*. Paris, Hotel Drouot, 1912
- Convegno Internazionale 1996** Basile, C., di Natale, A., (eds.), *Archeologia e Papiri nel Fayyum. Storia della Ricerca, Problemi e Prospettive*, (Atti Convegno Internazionale Siracusa, 24 - 25 Maggio 1996). Syracuse 1997
- Couyat-Montet, Hammâmât** Couyat, J., and Montet, P., *Les Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques et hiératiques du Ouâdi Hammâmât*, (MIFAO 34). Cairo, 1912
- CRAIBL** *Comptes Rendus Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*. Paris
- CRIPPEL** *Cahiers de Recherches de l'Institut de Papyrologie et d'Égyptologie de Lille. Études sur l'Égypte et le Soudan anciens*
- Curto, Ghiza** Curto, S., *Gli scavi Italiani a el-Ghiza (1903)*. Rome, 1963
- CT** de Buck, A and Gardiner, A. H., *The Egyptian Coffin Texts*, (OIP 34). Chicago, 1935-1961
- DAIK** Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Abteilung Kairo
- Daressy, Mera** Daressy, G, *Le mastaba de Mera*, (Mémoires présentés à l'Institut égyptien 3). Cairo, 1900
- DASS-project** Eberhard Holzhäuer, *Datenbank altägyptischer Särge und Sarkophage*
- David, Ancient Egypt** David, R., *Discovering Ancient Egypt*. London, 1993
- Davies et al., Saqqara Tombs I** Davies, W.V et al., *Saqqâra Tombs I. The Mastabas of Mereri and Wernu (ASE)*. London, 1984
- Davies, Ptahhetep** Davies, N. de G., *The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhetetep at Saqqarah (ASE)*. 2 vols. London, 1900-1
- Davies, Sheikh Saïd** Davies, N. de G., *The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Saïd (ASE 10)*. London, 1901
- Davies, Deir el Gebrâwi** Davies, N de G, *The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrâwi (ASE 11)*. 2 vols. London, 1902
- Davies-Schofield, Levant** Davies, W.V., and Schofield, L., *Egypt, the Aegean and the Levant*. British Museum Press, London, 1995
- DE** *Discussions in Egyptology*. Oxford
- de Meulenaere, Hebenou** de Meulenaere, H., 'Horus de Hebenou et son prophète', in *Religions en Egypte hellénistique et romaine*, vendome 1969, 21-29
- de Morgan, Cat. des Mon.** Morgan et al., J. de , *Catalogue des monuments et inscriptions de l'égypte antique*. 3 vols. Vienna, 1894-1909
- de Morgan, Dahchour** Morgan, J. de, *Fouilles à Dahchour*, 2 vols. Vienna, 1895, 1903
- de Morgan, Recherches** Morgan, J. de, Jéquier, G., Wiedemann, A., *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte. II. Ethnographie préhistorique et tombeau royal de Negadah*. 1898



- de Rachewiltz, *Irw-k3-Pth*** de Rachewiltz, B., *The Rock Tomb of Irw-K3-Pth*. Leiden, 1960
- de Rougé, *Recherches*** de Rougé, E., *Recherches sur les monuments qu'on peut attribuer aux six premières dynasties de Manéthon*. Paris 1866
- de Rougé, *Inscript. hiérog.*** de Rougé, J., *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Égypte*. Paris, 1877
- de Wit, *Lion*** de Wit, C., *Le rôle et le sens du lion dans l'Égypte ancienne*. Leiden, 1951
- Decker-Herb, *Bildatlas*** Decker, W and Herb, M., *Bildatlas zum Sport im Alten Ägypten Corpus der bildlichen Quellen zu Leibesübungen, Spiel, Jagd, Tanz und verwandten Themen*. 2 vols. Leiden, 1994
- Demarée, *sh ikr Stelae*** Demarée, R.J., *The sh ikr n R<sup>c</sup> Stelae on Ancestor Worship in Ancient Egypt*. Leiden, 1983
- Doetsch-Amberger, *Ägyptische Sammlung I*** Doetsch-Amberger, E., *Ägyptische Sammlung*. Köln, 1987
- Dolzani, *Il dio Sobk*** Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Cl. di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, Ser. 8, Vol. 10, fasc. 4. Rome: Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, 1961
- Dolzani, *La collezione egiziana*** Dolzani, C., *La collezione egiziana del museo dell'accademia dei concordati in Rovigo*. Rome, 1969
- Donadoni Roveri, *Sarcofagi egizi*** Donadoni Roveri, A.M., *I sarcofagi egizi dalle origini alle fin dell'Antico Regno*. Rome, 1969
- Donohue, *Bolton*** Donohue, V.A., *Bolton Museum and Art Gallery. The Egyptian Collection*. Oxford 1966
- Doret, *Verbal System*** Doret, E., *The Narrative verbal System of Old and Middle Egyptian*. Genève, 1986
- Doxey, *Epithets*** Doxey, D.M., *Egyptian Non-Royal Epithets in the Middle Kingdom. A Social and Historical Analysis*. Leiden, Boston, Köln, 1998
- Drenkhahn, *Handwerker*** Drenkhahn, R., *Die Handwerker und ihre Tätigkeiten im alten Aegypten*. (ÄA 31). Wiesbaden, 1976
- Drenkhahn, *Reliefs*** Drenkhahn, *Ägyptische Reliefs im Kestner-Museum Hannover*. Hannover, 1989
- Drower-Wood, *Egypt in Colour*** Drower, M.S (text), Wood, R. (photographs), *Egypt in Colour*. London, 1964
- Duell, *Mereruka*** Duell, P., *The Mastaba of Mereruka*, (OIP 31, 39). 2 vols. Chicago, 1938
- Dümichen, *Resultate*** Dümichen, Dr. J., *Resultate der auf Befehl S R Majestät des Königs Wilhelm I von Preussen im Sommer 1868 nach Aegypten entsenden Archaologisch-Photographischen Expedition*. Berlin, 1869
- Dunham, *Naga ed-Dêr*** Dunham, D., *Naga ed-Dêr Stelae of the First Intermediate Period*. Boston, OUP for the MFA, 1937
- Dunham-Simpson, *Mersyankh III*** Dunham, D., and Simpson, W.K., *The Mastaba of Queen Mersyankh III, G7530-7540. Giza-Mastabas, Vol. 1*. Boston, 1974
- Dunham St.** *Studies in Ancient Egypt, The Aegean, and the Sudan: Essays in Honor of Dows Dunham on the Occasion of his 90th Birthday, June 1, 1980*, eds. Wm. Kelly Simpson and W. M. Davis. Boston, 1981
- Düring, *Materialien*** Düring, N., *Materialien zum Schiffbau im alten Ägypten*, (Abhand. d. Deut. Archäol. Inst. Kairo, Aegyptologische Reihe Band 11). Berlin, 1995
- Earliest Records** *Women's Earliest Records from Ancient Egypt and Western Asia*, (ed. Barbara S. Lesko), (Brown Judaic Studies 166). Atlanta Georgia, 1989
- Eaton-Krauss, *Statuary*** Eaton-Krauss, M., *The Representations of Statuary in Private Tombs of the Old Kingdom*. Wiesbaden, 1984
- Edel, *Weltkammer*** Edel, E., *Zu den Inschriften auf den Jahrzeitenreliefs der 'Weltkammer' aus dem Sonnenheiligtum des Niuserre*, (NAWG I, Nr. 8). Göttingen, 1961
- Edel, *Altäg. Gramm.*** Edel, E., *Altägyptische Grammatik*. (AnOr 34/35). 2 vols. Rome, 1955/1964
- Edel, *Qubbet el-Hawa*** Edel, E., *Die Felsengräber der Qubbet el-Hawa bei Assuan*. Wiesbaden, 1970
- Edel, *Akazienhaus*** Edel, E., *Das Akazienhaus und seine Rolle in den Begräbnisriten des alten Ägyptens*, (MÄS 24). Berlin, 1970
- Edel, *Inschriften*** Edel, E., *Hieroglyphische Inschriften des Alten Reiches*, (Abhand. der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Ak. der Wissensch. 67). Göttingen, 1981
- Edel, *Suit-Gräber*** Edel, E., *Die Inschriften der Grabfronten der Suit-Gräber im Mittelägypten aus der Herakleopolitenzeit. Eine Wiederherstellung nach den Zeichnungen der Description de l'Égypte*. Opladen, 1984
- Edel, *Sinai-Inschriften*** Edel, E., *Beiträge zu den ägyptischen Sinai-Inschriften* (Akad. d. Wiss. in Göttingen. 1. Phil-hist. Kl. Nachrichten 1983,6). Göttingen, 1983
- Edel, *Lichtheim Studies*** *Studies Miriam Lichtheim Studies in Egyptology presented to Miriam Lichtheim I*. ed. Sarah Israelit-Groll. Jerusalem, 1990
- EEF** Egypt Exploration Fund, London
- EES** Egypt Exploration Society, London
- Égypte** *Égypte Afrique & Orient*. Société française d'égyptologie, Paris 1996-
- Eggebrecht, *Schlachtungsbräuche*** Eggebrecht, A., *Schlachtungsbräuche im alten Ägypten und ihre Wiedergabe im Flachbild bis zum Ende des Mittleren Reiches*. München, 1973
- Eggebrecht, *Pelizaeus Museum*** Eggebrecht, A., (ed.), *Das Alte Reich, Roemer- und Pelizaeus Museum*, Hildesheim, 1986
- Eggebrecht, *Pelizaeus Museum*** Eggebrecht, A., (ed.), *Pelizaeus Museum*, Hildesheim, 1993
- Eggebrecht-Schmitz, *Idu II*** Eggebrecht, A., Schmitz, B (eds.), *Untersuchungen zu Idu II: ein interdisziplinäres Projekt*. Hildesheim, 1996

- Eichler, Expeditionswesen** Eichler, E., *Untersuchungen zum Expeditionswesen des Ägyptischen Alten Reiches*. Wiesbaden, 1993
- El Dissouky, Elephantine** el-Dissouky, Khalid Taha., *Elephantine in the Old Kingdom*. Chicago, 1969
- El-Fikey, Re<sup>c</sup>-wer** El-Fikey, S., *The Tomb of the vizier Re<sup>c</sup>-wer at Saqqara*. Egyptology Today 4. Warminster, 1982
- El-Khouli-Kanawati, El-Hammamiya** El-Khouli, A., Kanawati, N., *The Old Kingdom Tombs of El-Hammamiya*, (The Australian Centre for Egyptology: Report 2). Sydney, 1990
- El-Khouli-Kanawati, Quseir** El-Khouli, A., Kanawati, N., *Quseir el-Amarna. The Tombs of Pepy-ankh and Khewen-wekh*, (The Australian Centre for Egyptology. Report 1). Sydney, 1989
- El-Khouli-Kanawati, Excav. at Saqqara** El-Khouli, A., Kanawati, N., *Excavations at Saqqara, North-West of Teti's Pyramid*. 2 vols. Macquarie University, Sidney, 1984, 1989
- El-Metwally, Grabdekoration** El-Metwally, E., *Entwicklung der Grabdekoration in den altägyptischen Privatgräbern, Ikonographische Analyse der Totenkultdarstellungen von der Vorgeschichte bis zum Ende der 4. Dynastie*, (Göttinger Orientforschungen, 4. Reihe: Ägypten, Band 24). Wiesbaden, 1992
- El-Sayed, La déesse Neith** El-Sayed, R., *La déesse Neith de Saïs* (BdE 86). 2 vols. Cairo, 1982
- El-Sayed, Doc. relatif à Saïs** El-Sayed, R., *Documents relatifs à Saïs et ses divinités* (BdE 69). Cairo, 1975
- Emery, GT** Emery, W.B., *Great Tombs of the First Dynasty, I-III* (Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte, Excavations at Sakkara). Cairo, 1949, London, 1954, 1958
- Emery, Archaic Egypt** Emery, W.B., *Archaic Egypt*, Harmondworth, Middlesex, 1967
- Emery, Hemaka** Emery, W.B. *The Tomb of Hemaka* (Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte. Excavations at Sakkara. with the collaboration of Z. Y. Saad Cairo, 1938
- Emery, Hor-Aha** Emery, W.B., *Excavations at Saqqara 1937-8. Hor-Aha*, with the collaboration of Z. Y. Saad. Cairo, 1939
- Encycl. Phot. Louvre I** *Encyclopédie Photographique de l'Art*, Le Musée du Louvre I, Editions 'TEL'. Paris 1935
- Endesfelder, Probleme** Endesfelder, E., *Probleme der frühen Gesellschaftsentwicklung im alten Ägypten*. Berlin, 1991
- Engelbach-Gunn, Harageh** Engelbach, R., Gunn, B., *Harageh*. London, 1923
- Englund, Akh** Englund, G., *Akh: une notion religieuse dans l'Égypte pharaonique*. (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis Boreas 11). Uppsala, 1978
- Épron-Wild, Ti** Épron, L., Wild, H., *Le tombeau de Ti*. 3 fascs. Cairo, 1939-66
- ERA** Egyptian Research Account
- Erman, Reden, Rufe** Erman, A., *Reden, Rufe und Lieder auf Gräberbildern des Alten Reiches*. (Abhand. der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften). Berlin, 1929
- Erman, Glossar** Erman, A., *Ägyptisches Glossar: die häufigeren Worte der ägyptischen Sprache*. Berlin, 1904
- Erman, Ägypten** Erman, A., *Ägypten und Ägyptischer Leben im Altertums*. Tübingen, 1922-23
- Essays Goedicke** Bryan, B. M. and Lorton, D., (eds.), *Essays in Egyptology in Honor of Hans Goedicke*. San Antonio, 1994
- Essays Gordon** Gary Rendesburg, Gary et al., (eds.), *The Bible World. Essays in Honor of Cyrus H. Gordon*, New York 1980
- Essays Velde** van Dijk, Jacobus et al., (ed.), *Essays on Ancient Egypt in Honour of Herman te Velde* (Egyptological Memoirs 1). Groningen 1997
- ETM** Egypt Travel Magazine
- Eyre, Work** Eyre, C. J., 'Work and Organisation of Work in the Old Kingdom', in: Powell, M.A. (ed.): *Labor in the Ancient Near East*, (Amer. Or. Series vol. 68). New Haven, 1987
- Fakhry, Sneferu** Fakhry, A., *The Monuments of Sneferu at Dashur*, 2 vols. (Excavations at Sakkara). Cairo, 1959, 1961
- Fakhry, Sept tombeaux** Fakhry, A., *Sept tombeaux à l'est de la grande pyramide de Guizeh*, (SAE). Cairo, 1935
- Fakhry, Bahria Oasis** Fakhry, A., *The Egyptian Deserts, Bahria Oasis*, vol. I. Cairo, 1942
- Fakhry, Wadi el-Hudi** Fakhry, A., *The Inscriptions of the Amethyst Quarries at Wadi el Hudi*. Cairo, 1952
- Fakhry, Oases of Egypt** Fakhry, A., *The Oases of Egypt II, Bahriyah and Farafra Oases*. Cairo, 1974
- Faulkner, Plural and Dual** Faulkner, R.O., *The Plural and Dual in Old Egyptian*. Brussels, 1929.
- Faulkner, CDME** Faulkner, R.O., *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*. Oxford, 1962
- Fazzini, Art for Eternity** Fazzini, R.A., Romano, J.F., Cody, M.E., *Art for Eternity. Masterworks from Ancient Egypt*. BMA, Brooklyn, 1999.
- Feucht, Kind** Feucht, E., *Das Kind im Alten Ägypten. Die Stellung des Kindes in Familie und Gesellschaft nach altägyptischen Texten und Darstellungen*. Frankfurt/New York, 1995
- FIFAO** *Fouilles de l'Institut française d'archéologie orientale du Caire*. Cairo
- Firth-Gunn, TPC** Firth, C.M., Gunn, B., *Excavations at Saqqara; Teti Pyramid Cemeteries*, 2 vols (SAE). Cairo, 1926
- Firth-Quibell, Step Pyramid** Firth, C.M., and Quibell, J.E., *The Step Pyramid*, 2 vols. (Excavations at Sakkara). Cairo, 1935
- Fisher, Minor Cemetery** Fisher, C.S., *The Minor Cemetery at Giza*. Philadelphia, 1924
- Fischer, Coptite Nome** Fischer, H.G., *Inscriptions from the Coptite Nome: Dynasties VI-XI*. Rome, 1964
- Fischer, Dendera** Fischer, H.G., *Dendera in the Third Millenium B.C. Down to the Theban Domination of Upper Egypt*. New York, 1968

- Fischer, Varia Fischer, H.G.**, "Some reliefs reassembled", *Egyptian Studies I, Varia*. New York, 1976
- Fischer, Orientation Fischer, H.G.**, *Egyptian Studies I. The Orientation of Hieroglyphs, Part I, Reversal*. New York, MMA, 1977
- Fischer, Supplement Fischer, H.G.**, *Egyptian Titles of the Middle Kingdom. A Supplement to Wm. Ward's INDEX*. New York, 1985
- Fischer, Calligraphy Fischer, H.G.**, *Ancient Egyptian Calligraphy, A Beginner's Guide to Writing Hieroglyphs*. MMA., New York, 1988 (3<sup>rd</sup> revised ed.)
- Fischer, Egyptian Women Fischer, H.G.**, *Egyptian Women of the Old Kingdom and of the Heracleopolitan Period*. MMA, New York, 1989
- Fischer, Varia Nova Fischer, H.G.**, *Egyptian Studies III. Varia Nova*. MMA, New York, 1996
- Fischer, El-Saff Fischer, H.G.**, *The Tomb of Ipi at El-Saff*. Lunenburg VT, 1996
- Fischer, Supplement<sup>2</sup> Fischer, H.G.**, *Egyptian Titles of the Middle Kingdom. A Supplement to Wm. Ward's INDEX*. New York, 1997
- For His Ka Silverman, D.P.**, (ed.) *For His Ka. Essays offered in Memory of Klaus Baer*, (SAOC 55). The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 1994
- FPT Faulkner, R.O.**, *The Ancient Egyptian Pyramid Texts*. Oxford, 1969
- FS Dunham Festschrift for Dows-Dunham Studies in Ancient Egypt, the Aegean, and the Sudan**. Boston, 1981
- FS Fecht Osing, J., Dreyer, G.**, (ed.), *Form and Mass. Beiträge zur Literatur, Sprache und Kunst des alten Ägypten. Festschrift für Gerhard Fecht zum 65 Geburtstag am 6 Februar 1987* (Ägypten und Altes Testament 12). Wiesbaden, 1987
- FS Berl. Ag. Mus. Festschrift zum 150. Jahrgang Bestehen des Berliner Ägyptischen Museums**, (Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Mitteilungen aus der Ägyptischen Sammlung, Band VIII). Berlin, 1974
- FS Brunner-Traut Gamer-Wallert, I., Helck, W.**, *Gegengabe, Festschrift für Emma Brunner-Traut*. Tübingen, 1992
- FS Edel Festschrift Elmar Edel 12. März 1979**. (Ägypten und Altes Testament 1, Studien zu Geschichte, Kultur und Religion Ägyptens und des Alten Testaments, ed. Manfred Görg und Edgar Pusch). Bamberg, 1979
- FS Edwards James, T.G.H., Leahy, A., Shore, A. F.**, (eds), *Pyramid Studies and other Essays presented to I.E.S. Edwards*. (EES, Occasional Papers 7). London, 1988
- FS Grapow Festschrift für Hermann Grapow zum 70. Geburtstag**. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Ägyptologische Studien, Hg. Otto Firchow. Berlin, 1955
- FS Gundlach Schade-Busch, M.**, *Wege öffnen, Festschrift für Rolf Gundlach zum 65. Geburtstag*, (Ägypten und Altes Testament, Studien zu Geschichte, Kultur und Religion Ägyptens und des Alten Testament, Band 35). Wiesbaden, 1996
- FS Ricke Kaiser, w.**, *Aufsätze zum 70. Geburtstag von Herbert Ricke*, (BÄBA 12). Wiesbaden, 1971
- FS Simpson der Manuelian, P.** (ed.), *Studies in Honor of William Kelly Simpson*. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1996
- FS Thausing Bietak, M.**, et al., (ed), *Zwischen den beiden Ewigkeiten* (im Eigenverlag des Institutes für Ägyptologie der Universität Wien). Wien, 1994
- FS Westendorf Studien zu Sprache und Religion Ägyptens**. 2 vols. (Fs Westendorf, vol I: *Sprache*). Göttingen, 1984, pp.521-546
- Galvin, Priestesses Galvin, M.**, *Priests and Priestesses of Hathor in the Old Kingdom and First Intermediate Period*. Diss. Brandeis U. 1981. Michigan, 1996
- Gamer-Wallert, Vermark Gamer-Wallert, I.**, *Vermark: Fundort unbekannt: Ägyptologische Entdeckungen bei Privatsammlern in und um Stuttgart*. Tübingen, 1997
- Gardiner, AEO Gardiner, A.H.**, *Ancient Egyptian Onomastica*. 3 vols. Oxford, 1947
- Gardiner et al., Sinai Gardiner, A.H., Peet, T., Černý, J.**, *The Inscriptions of Sinai*, (EES 45). 2 vols. London, 1952, 1955
- Gardiner, Admonitions Gardiner, A.H.**, *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage from the Hieratic Papyrus in Leiden (pap. Leiden 344 recto)*. Hildesheim, 1969
- Gardiner, EoP Gardiner, A.H.**, *Egypt of the Pharaohs*. Oxford, 1961
- Garnot, L'Appel Sainte Fare Garnot, J.**, *L'Appel aux vivants dans les textes funéraires égyptiens des origines à la fin de l'Ancien Empire*, (RAPH 9). Cairo, 1938
- Garstang, Bêt Khallâf Garstang, J.**, *Mahâsna and Bêt Khallâf*. With a chapter by K. Sethe. London, 1903
- Garstang, Third Dyn. Garstang, J.**, *Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty at Reqâqnah and Bêt Khallâf*. London, 1904
- Gauthier, LR I Gauthier, H.**, *Le livre des rois d'Égypte I. Des origines à la fin de la XII<sup>e</sup> dynastie*, (MIFAO 26). Cairo, 1907
- Gauthier, DG Gauthier, H.**, *Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques*. 7 vols. Cairo, 1925-1931
- Gauthier, Le fêtes Gauthier, H.**, *Le fêtes du dieu Min*. Cairo, 1931
- Gauthier, Personnel Gauthier, H.**, *Le personnel du dieu Min*, (RAPH 3). Cairo, 1931
- Gauthier, Recueil Champollion Gauthier, H.**, *Recueil d'études égyptologiques dédiées à la mémoire de Jean-François Champollion*. Paris, 1922
- Gedenkschrift Barta Kessler, D., Schulz, R.**, (eds.), *Gedenkschrift für Winifred Barta* (MÄU 4). Frankfurt, 1995
- GEG Gardiner, A.H.**, *Egyptian Grammar being an Introduction to the Study of Hieroglyphs*. 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. Oxford, 1957

- GGA** Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen. Göttingen bzw. Berlin (= Sethe, K., Review of R. Weill, *Décret royaux*. In GGA 174 (1912), pp. 705-725
- Ghalioungui, Physicians** Ghalioungui, P., *Physicians of Pharaonic Egypt*. Cairo, 1983
- Ghoneim, Rind** Ghoneim, W., *Die ökonomische Bedeutung des Rindes im alten Ägypten*, (Habelts Dissertationsdrucke. Reihe Ägyptologie 3). Bonn, 1977
- GI** Griffith Institute, Oxford
- Gillam, Egyptian Nome** Gillam, R.A., *Topographical, Prosopographical Studies in the 14<sup>th</sup> Upper Egyptian Nome*. 2 Parts. Ann Arbor, Michigan, UMI, 1991
- GLECS** *Comptes rendus du Groupe Linguistique d'Études Chamito-Sémitiques*. Paris
- GM** *Göttinger Miscellen Beiträge zur ägyptologischen Diskussion*. Göttingen
- Godron, Horus Den** Godron, G., *Étude sur l'Horus Den et quelques problèmes de l'Égypte Archaïque*, (Cahiers d'Orientalisme 19). Genève, 1990
- Goedecken, Meten** Goedecken, K., *Eine Betrachtung der Inschriften des Meten in Rahmen der sozialen und rechtlichen Stellung von Privatleuten in ägyptischen Alten Reich*, (ÄA 29). Wiesbaden, 1976
- Goedicke, Die Stellung** Goedicke, H., *Die Stellung des Königs im Alten Reich*, (ÄA 2). Wiesbaden, 1960
- Goedicke, Königliche Dokumente** Goedicke, H., *Königliche Dokumente aus dem Alten Reich* (ÄA 14). Wiesbaden, 1967
- Goedicke, Rechtsinschriften** Goedicke, H., *Die Privaten Rechtsinschriften aus dem Alten Reich*, (Beihefte zur WZKM 5). Wien, 1970
- Goedicke, Re-used Blocks** Goedicke, H., *Re-used Blocks from the Pyramid of Amenemhet I at Lisht*, (The MMA Egyptian Expedition. Vol. 20). New York: The MMA, 1971.
- Goelet, Royal Palace** Goelet, O., *Two Aspects of the Royal Palace in the Egyptian Old Kingdom*, UMI, Ann Arbor, 1982)
- Gomaà, Zwischenzeit** Gomaà, F., *Ägypten während der Ersten Zwischenzeit*. Wiesbaden, 1980
- Goneim, Horus Sekhem-khet** Goneim, Z., *Horus Sekhem-khet. The unfinished Step Pyramid at Saqqara*, (Excav. at Saqqara), I. Cairo, 1957
- Goring et al., Seers** Goring, E., et al., (eds.), *Chief of Seers. Egyptian Studies in memory of Cyril Aldred*. London, 1997
- Goyon, NIR** Goyon, G., *Nouvelles inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat*. Paris, 1957
- Grapow, Drogennamen** Deines H. Von, and Grapow H., *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Drogennamen. Grundriss der Medizin der alten Ägypter VI*. Berlin, 1959
- Graefe, Wortfamilie** Graefe, E., *Untersuchungen zur Wortfamilie bjA-*. Köln 1971
- Graefe, Göttern und Kulturen** Graefe, E., *Studien zu den Göttern und Kulturen im 12. und 10. oberägyptischen Gau (insbesondere in der Spät- und Griechisch-römischen Zeit)*. Freiburg, 1980
- Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptien** Grébaut, E., *Le Musée égyptien: Recueil de monuments et de notices sur les fouilles d'Égypte*. 3 vols. Cairo, 1890-1915
- Griffith, Siut** Griffith, L., *Inscriptions of Siut and Dêr Rifeh*. London, 1889
- Griffith, Kahun Papyri** Griffith, F. Ll., *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*. 2 vols. London, 1898
- Grimal, Critères** Grimal N., (ed.), *Les critères de datation stylistiques à l'Ancien Empire* (BdE 120). 1998
- Grdseloff, Äg. Reinigungszeit** Grdseloff, B., *Das Ägyptische Reinigungszeit*. Cairo, 1941
- Gubel-Lichtbuer, Du Nil à l'escout** E., Gubel, E., de Lichtbuer, D.G., *Du Nil à l'escout*, [Catalogue of an Exhibition held at] Banque Bruxelles Lambert Place Royale 6-1000, Bruxelles 5 avril-9 juin 1991. Brussels, 1991
- Guksch-Polz, Stationen** Guksch, H., Polz, D., *Stationen. Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte Ägyptens*. Rainer Stadelmann gewidmet, Mainz
- Guglielmi, MR.T** Guglielmi, W., *Die Göttin MR.T, Entstehung und Verehrung einer Personifikation*. Leiden, 1991
- Gundlach-Rochholz, Tempel** Gundlach, R., Rochholz, *Ägyptische Tempel Struktur, Funktion und Programm* (Akten der Ägyptologischen Tempeltagungen in Gosen 1990 und in Mainz 1992). Hildesheim, 1994
- Hafemann, Dienstverpflichtung** Hafemann, I., *Dienstverpflichtung im Alten Ägypten während des Alten und Mittleren Reiches*, unveröffentl. Diss., Berlin(Ost)
- Hall, Scarabs** Hall, H.E., *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs Etc., in the British Museum. Vol. 1, Royal Scarabs*. London, 1913
- Hannig, Handwörterbuch** Hannig, R., *Die Sprache der Pharaonen. Großes Handwörterbuch Ägyptisch-Deutsch (2800-950 v. Chr.)*. Mainz, 1995
- Hannig-Vomberg, Wortschatz** Hannig, R, Vomberg, P., *Kulterhandbuch Ägyptens, Wortschatz der Pharaonen in Sachgruppen*, (Kultergeschichte der Antiken Welt 72). Mainz, 1998
- Hansernik, Diplomat** Hansernik, G., *Anton Ritter von Laurien, Diplomat, Sammler und Aüsgraber*. (Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Philosophie an der Geisteswissenschaftlichen Fakultat der Universität der Wien eingereicht von Gottfried Hansernik)
- Harpur, Decoration** Harpur, Y., *Decoration in Egyptian Tombs of the Old Kingdom*, London, New York, 1987
- Harris, LS** Harris, J.R., *Lexicographical Studies in Ancient Egyptian Minerals*. Berlin, 1961
- Hassan, Queens** Hassan, A., *The Queens of the fourth Dynasty*. Cairo, 1997
- Hassan, Excav. at Saqqara** Hassan, S., *Excavations at Saqqara 1937-8*. 3 vols., Re-edited by Z. Iskander. Cairo, 1975

- Hassan, Giza** Hassan, S., *Excavations at Giza*, 10 vols. Oxford/Cairo 1929-1960
- Hassan, Stöcke und Stäbe** Hassan, A., *Stöcke und Stäbe im Pharaonischen Ägypten bis zum Ende des Neuen Reiches*, (MÄS 33). Berlin, 1976
- Hawass, Silent Images** Hawass, *Silent Images. Women in Pharaonic Egypt*. Cairo, 1995
- Hayes, Scepter** Hayes, W.C., *Scepter of Egypt I. From the Earliest Times to the End of the Middle Kingdom*. New York, 1953
- Hayes, PLMK** Hayes, W.C., *A Papyrus of the Late Middle Kingdom in the Brooklyn Museum 35.1446* edited with translation and commentary by W.C. Hayes (Wilbour Monographs 5). Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, 1972
- HdO** *Handbuch der Orientalistik*, Leiden-Köln
- Helck, Horusgeleit** Helck, W., *Das Horusgeleit* (Ar. or. 18,3, (1950), 120ff)
- Helck, Vorstellung von der Grenze** Helck, W., *Zur Vorstellung von der Grenze in der ägyptischen Frühgeschichte*. Hildesheim, 1951
- Helck, Beamtentitel** Helck, W., *Untersuchungen zu den Beamtentiteln des ägyptischen Alten Reiches* (ÄF 18). Glückstadt, 1954
- Helck, Verwaltung** Helck, H., *Zur Verwaltung des Mittleren und Neuen Reich*. Leiden and Cologne, 1958
- Helck, Mythologie** Helck, W., *Wörterbuch der Mythologie*. Stuttgart, 1962
- Helck, Geschichte** Helck, W., *Geschichte des Alten Ägypten*, (HdO 1. Abt., 1 Bd. 3 Abschnitt). Leiden/Köln, 1968
- Helck, Beziehungen<sup>2</sup>** Helck, W., *Die Beziehungen Ägyptens zu Vorderasien im 3. und 2. Jahrtausend v. Chr.* 2. (ÄA 5,2. Aufl.). Wiesbaden, 1971
- Helck, Gae** Helck, W., *Die altägyptischen Gae*. Wiesbaden, 1974
- Helck, Wirtschaftsgeschichte** Helck, W., *Wirtschaftsgeschichte des alten Ägypten im 3. und 4. Jahrtausend v. Chr.* Leiden-Köln, 1975
- Helck, Thinitenzeit** Helck, W., *Untersuchungen zur Thinitenzeit* (ÄA 45). Wiesbaden, 1987
- Hermann, Liebesdichtung** Hermann, A., *Alt-ägyptische Liebesdichtung*. Wiesbaden, 1959
- Hernsen, Lebensbaumsymbolik** Hernsen, E., *Lebensbaumsymbolik im Alten Ägypten. Eine Untersuchung* (Arbeitsmaterialien zur Religionsgeschichte 5). Köln, 1981
- Hickmann, Le métier** Hickmann, H., *Le métier de musicien au temps des Pharaons*, (Cahiers d'histoire égyptienne VI, Fasc. 5/6). Héliopolis, 1954
- Hickmann, Musicologie** Hickmann, H., *Musicologie Pharaonique. Études sur l'évolution de l'art musical dans l'Égypte ancienne*. Kehl(Rhin). 1956
- Hintze-Reineke, Felsinschriften** Hintze, F., *Reineke, W.F., Felsinschriften aus dem sudanischen Nubien*. Berlin, 1989
- Hodjash-Berlev, Pushkin Museum** Hodjash, S., Berlev, O., *The Egyptian Reliefs and Stelae in the Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts, Moscow*. Leningrad, 1982
- Hölscher, Chephren** Hölscher, U., *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Chephren*. Leipzig, 1912
- Hölscher, Libyer und Ägypter** Hölscher, W., *Libyer und Ägypter*. Beiträge zur Ethnologie und Geschichte Libyscher Volkerschaften nach den altägyptischen Quellen, (ÄF 4). Glückstadt-Hamburg-New-York, 1937
- Hoenes, Sachmet** Hoenes, Sigrid-Eike, *Untersuchungen zu Wesen und Kult der Göttin Sachmet*, (Habelts Dissertationdrücke Rehe Ägyptologie Heft 1). Bonn, 1976
- Hoffmeier, Vocabulary** Hoffmeier, J.K., *Sacred in the Vocabulary of Ancient Egypt: The Term+CR with Special Reference to Dynasties I-XX* (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis, 59). Göttingen, 1985
- Holwerda-Boeser, Beschreibung I** Boeser, P.A.A., Holwerda, A.E.J., Holwerda, J.H., *Beschreibung der ägyptischen Sammlung des niederländischen Reichsmuseums der Altertümer in Leiden I. Die Denkmäler der Alten Reiches*. Text. Leiden, 1905
- Holmberg, Ptah Sandman** Holmberg, M., *The God Ptah*. Lund, 1946
- HomLauer** Berger, C., and Mathieu, B., *Études sur l'Ancien Empire et la nécropole de Saqqâra dédiées à Jean-Phillipe Lauer*. (OrMonsp 9). 2 vols. Université Paul Valéry, Montpellier, 1997.
- HomLeclant** *Hommages à Jean Leclant Vol. 1 Études pharaoniques*, (BdE 106/1). Institut française d'archéologie orientale le Caire 1994
- HomSauneron** *Hommages à la mémoire de Serge Sauneron 1927-1976. I. Égypte Pharaonique* (BdÉ 81). Cairo, 197
- Hornemann, Types** Hornemann, B., *Types of Ancient Egyptian Statuary*. 7 Parts. Copenhagen, 1951-69
- HPBM V** Posener-Krieger, P., Louis de Cénival, J., *Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Fifth Series, The Abu Sir Papyri*. London, British Museum, 1968
- Husson-Valbelle, L'État** Husson, G., Valbelle, D., *L'État et Les Institutions en Égypte des premiers pharaons aux empereurs romains*. Paris, 1992
- IÄF** Kaplony, P., *Die Inschriften der ägyptischen Frühzeit I. II III.* (durchgehende Seitenzählung), (ÄA 8). 3 vols. Wiesbaden, 1963
- IÄFS** Kaplony, P., *Die Inschriften der ägyptischen Frühzeit, Supplement*, (ÄA 9). Wiesbaden, 1964
- IFAO** Institut français d'Archéologie orientale. Cairo
- Ippel-Roeder, Pelizaeus-Museum** Ippel, A., Roeder, G., *Die Denkmäler des Pelizaeus-Museum zu Hildesheim*. Berlin, 1921
- JA** *Journal Asiatique*. Paris
- Jacquet-Gordon, NDF** Jacquet-Gordon, H.K., *Les noms des domaines funéraires sous l'Ancien Empire égyptien* (BdE 34). Cairo, 1962
- James, Anatomical Terminology** James, H. W., *Studies in Ancient Egyptian Terminology*, (The Australian

- Centre for Egyptology, Studies 4). Warminster, 1996
- James and Apted, Khentika** James, T.G.H., Apted, M.R., *The Mastaba of Khentika called Ikheki*, (ASE 30). London 1953
- James, HT** James, T.G.H., *Hieroglyphic Texts from Egyptian Stelae etc., in the British Museum. Part 1*, 2nd ed. London, 1961
- James, Hekanakhte** James, T.G.H., *The Hekanakhte Papers and other early Middle Kingdom Documents*. MMA Egyptian Expedition vol.19. New York, 1962
- James, CHIB** James, T.G.H., *Corpus of Hieroglyphic Inscriptions in the Brooklyn Museum I. From Dynasty I to the End of Dynasty XVIII*. (Wilbour Monographs 6). Brooklyn, 1974
- Janssen, Autobiografie** Janssen, J., *De Traditioneele Egyptische Autobiografie vóór het Nieuwe Rijk*. 2 vols. Leiden, 1946
- Janssen, Comm. Prices** Janssen, J.J., *Commodity Prices from the Ramesside Period*. Leiden, 1975
- JAOS** *Journal of the American Oriental Society*. Baltimore
- JARCE** *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*. Princeton
- Jaroš-Deckret-Rogge, Statuen** Jaroš-Deckret, B., Rogge, E., *Statuen des Alten Reiches*. Kunsthistorisches Museum, Wien Ägyptisch-Orientalische Sammlung (CAA 15). Mainz am Rhein, 1993
- JE** *Journal d'entrée*. Egyptian Museum, Cairo
- JEA** *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*. London
- JEOL** *Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap ('Ex Oriente Lux')*. Leiden
- Jéquier, Frises d'objets** Jéquier, G., *Les frises d'objets des sarcophages du Moyen Empire* (MIFAO 48). Cairo, 1921
- Jéquier, Mastabat Faraoun** Jéquier, G., *Fouilles à Saqqarah: Le Mastabat Faraoun*. Cairo, 1928
- Jéquier, Oudjebten** Jéquier, G., *La pyramide d'Oudjebten* (SAE). Cairo, 1928
- Jéquier, Tomb. part.** Jéquier, G., *Fouilles à Saqqarah: Tombeaux de particuliers contemporains de Pepi II* (SAE). Cairo, 1929
- Jéquier, Neit et Apouit** Jéquier, G., *Fouilles à Saqqarah: Les Pyramides des reines Neit et Apouit* (SAE). Cairo, 1933
- Jéquier, Deux Pyramides** Jéquier, G., *Deux Pyramides du Moyen Empire*, (Fouilles à Saqqarah). Cairo, 1933
- Jéquier, Pyr. d'Aba** Jéquier, G., *Fouilles à Saqqarah: La Pyramide d'Aba*. Cairo, 1935
- Jéquier, Mon. funéraire de Pepi II** Jéquier, G., *Le monument funéraire de Pepi II* (SAE). 3 vols. Cairo, 1936-40
- JESHO** *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*. Leiden
- Johnson, The Cobra Goddess** Johnson, S.B., *The Cobra Goddess of Ancient Egypt, Predynastic, Early Dynastic, and Old Kingdom Periods*. London, 1990
- JNES** *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*. Chicago
- Jonckheere, Médecins** Jonckheere, *Les médecins de l'Égypte Pharaonique*. Brussels, 1958
- Jones, Glossary** Jones, D., *Glossary of Ancient Egyptian Nautical Titles and Terms*. London & New York, 1988
- Jørgensen, Catalogue** Jørgensen, M., *Catalogue., Egypt I (3000-1550 B.C.)* Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek. Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek, 1996
- JSSEA** *The Journal of the Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities*. Toronto
- Junge, 5000 Jahre Ägypten** Junge, F., in *5000 Jahre Ägypten, Genese und Permanenz pharaonischer Kunst* (eds. Assman, J., and Burkard, G.). Heidelberg, 1983, pp. 43-60
- Junker, Onurislegende** Junker, H., *Onurislegende*. Wien 1917
- Junker, Götterlehre** Junker, H., *Die Götterlehre von Memphis: Shabaka Inschrift*. (Abhand. der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften). Berlin, 1940
- Junker, Giza** Junker, H., *Bericht über die von der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien auf gemeinsame Kosten mit Dr. Wilhelm Pelizaeus unternommenen Grabungen auf dem Friedhof des Alten Reiches bei den Pyramiden von Giza*, 12 vols. (DAWW 69-75). Vienna, 1929-55
- Junker, sehende und blinde Gott** Junker, H., *Der sehende und blinde Gott, (Mhntj-irtj und Mhntj-n-irtj)*, (SBAW 7). München, 1942
- Junker, Reden** Junker, H., *Zu einigen Reden und Rufsen auf Grabbildern des Alten Reiches* (SAWW, 221). Wien-Leipzig, 1943
- Junker, Weta** Junker, H., *Weta und das Lederkunsth Handwerk im Alten Reich*, (SÖAW 231). Wien, 1957
- Junker, äg. Künst.** Junker, H., *Die gesellschaftliche Stellung der ägyptischen Künstler im Alten Reich*, (SÖAW 233,1). Wien 1959
- Junker, Geisteshaltung** Junker, H., *Die Geisteshaltung der Ägypter in der Frühzeit*. Wein, 1961
- Kahl, System** Kahl, J., *Das System der ägyptischen Hieroglyphenschrift in der 0-3. Dynastie*, (Göttinger Orientforschungen IV. Reihe Ägypten Band 29). Wiesbaden, 1994
- Kahl et al., Inschriften** Kahl, J., Kloth, N., Zimmermann, U., *Die Inschriften der 3. Dynastie. Eine Bestandsaufnahme*, (ÄA 56). Wiesbaden, 1995
- Kaiser, Äg. Mus. Berlin** Kaiser, W., *Ägyptisches Museum, Berlin*. Berlin, Staatliche Museen, 1967
- Kanawati, Egyptian Administration** Kanawati, N., *The Egyptian Administration in the Old Kingdom. Evidence on its Economic Decline*. Warminster, 1977
- Kanawati, El-Hawawish,** Kanawati, N., *The Rock Tombs of El-Hawawish, the Cemetery of Akhmin*. 9 vols. Sydney, 1980-1989
- Kanawati, El-Hagarsa** Kanawati, N., *The Tombs of El-Hagarsa*. 2 vols. (The Australian Centre for Egyptology, Report 4). Sydney, 1993

- Kanawati, El-Hagarsa III** Kanawati, N., *The Tombs of El-Hagarsa*, vol. 3. (the Australian Centre for Egyptology, Report 4). Sidney, 1995
- Kanawati, Reforms** Kanawati, N., *Governmental Reforms in Old Kingdom Egypt*. Warminster, 1980
- Kanawati, Akhmim** Kanawati, N., *Akhmim in the Old Kingdom. Part I: Chronology and Administration*, (The Australian Centre for Egyptology: Studies 2). 1992
- Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery** Kanawati, N and Hassan, A, *The Teti Cemetery at Saqqara, Vol. I. The Tombs of Nedjet-em-pet, Ka-aper and Others* (The Australian Centre of Egyptology: Reports 8). Sydney, 1996
- Kanawati-Hassan, Teti Cemetery II** Kanawati, N and Hassan, A, *The Teti Cemetery at Saqqara, Vol. II. The Tomb of Ankhmahor* (The Australian Centre of Egyptology: Reports 9). Sydney, 1997
- Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery III** Kanawati, N, Abder-Raziq, M, *The Teti Cemetery at Saqqara Vol. III. The Tombs of Nefersheshemre and Seankhuptah*, (The Australian Centre of Egyptology: Reports 11). Sydney 1998
- Kanawati-McFarlane, Dashasha** Kanawati, N, McFarlane, A, *Dashasha. The Tombs of Inti, Shedu and Others*, (The Australian Centre for Egyptology: Studies 5)
- Kanawati-Abder-Raziq, Teti Cemetery V** Kanawati, N, Abder-Raziq, M., *The Teti Cemetery at Saqqara Vol. V. The Tomb of Hesi*, (the Australian Centre of Egyptology: Reports 13). Warminster, 1999
- Kaplony, SIFAR** Kaplony, P., *Steingefässe mit Inschriften der Frühzeit und des Alten Reiches*. Brussels, 1968
- Kaplony, Methethi** Kaplony, P., *Studien zum Grab des Methethi*. Bern, 1976
- Kaplony, Rollsiegel** Kaplony, P., *Die Rollsiegel des Alten Reichs II. Katalog der Rollsiegel*. Brussels, 1981
- Kayser, Uhemka** Kayser, H., *Die Mastaba des Uhemka. Ein Grab in der Wüste*. Hannover, 1964
- Kayser, Pelizaeus-Museum** Kayser, H., *Die ägyptischen Altertümer in Roemer-Pelizaeus-Museum in Hildesheim*. Hamburg, 1966
- Kayser, Roemer Pelizaeus Museum** Kayser, H., *Die ägyptischen Altertümer im Roemer Pelizaeus Museum im Hildesheim mit Schlussbemerkungen und Literaturhinweisen*. Hildesheim, 1973
- KBIÄF** Kaplony, P., *Kleine Beiträge zu den Inschriften der Aegyptischen Frühzeit*, (ÄA 15). Wiesbaden, 1966
- Kees, Opfertanz** Kees, H., *Der Opfertanz des ägyptischen Königs*. München, 1912
- Kees, Provinzialkunst** Kees, H., *Studien zur aegyptischen Provinzialkunst*. Leipzig, 1921
- Kees, Provinzialverwaltung** Kees, H., *Beiträge zur altägyptischen Provinzialverwaltung und der Geschichte des Feudalismus, I Oberägypten*, NAWG Phil-Hist. Klasse, N.F.I., No. 12 (1932), 85-119; II Unterägypten, NAWG 1933, 579-98
- Kees, Kulturgeschichte** Kees, H., *Ägypten. Kulturgeschichte des Alten Orients*, I, (Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft, III, I, 3, I). München 1933
- Kees, Götterglaube** Kees, H., *Der Götterglaube in alten Ägypten*. Leipzig, 1941
- Kees, Priestertum** Kees, H., *Das Priestertum im ägyptischen Staat vom Neuen Reich bis zur Spätzeit* (Probleme der Ägyptologie Bd. I). Leiden, 1953
- Kees, Ägypten** Kees, H., *Das Alte Ägypten, ein kleine Landeskunde*. Berlin, 1958
- Kêmi** Kêmi. *Revue de Philologie et d'Archéologie Égyptiennes et Coptes*. Paris
- Kessler, Topographie** Kessler, D., *Historische Topographie der Region zwischen Mallawi und Samalut*, (Beihefte zum Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients Reihe B (Geisteswissenschaften) Nr. 30). Wiesbaden, 1981
- Klebs, Reliefs 3** Klebs, L.S., *Die Reliefs (und Malereien) des Alten Reiches (1980-2475 v. Chr.): material zur ägyptischen Kulturgeschichte*. vol. 3. Heidelberg, 1915
- Klebs, Reliefs 6** Klebs, L.S., *Die Reliefs (und Malereien) des mittleren Reiches (VII-XVII Dynastie ca. 2475-1580 v. Chr.)*. Vol. 6. Heidelberg, 1922
- Koefoed-Petersen, Recueil** Koefoed-Petersen, O., *Recueil des Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques de la Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg*, (BiAeg 6). Brussels. 1936
- Koefoed-Petersen, Catalogue (1956)** Koefoed-Petersen, O., *Catalogue des bas-reliefs et peintures égyptiens*. Copenhagen, 1956
- Koefoed-Petersen, Stèles** Koefoed-Petersen, O., *Les Stèles égyptiennes*. Copenhagen, 1948
- Korostovtsev** *Ancient Egypt and Kush. In memoriam Mikhail A. Korostovtsev*. Moscow, 1993
- Krah, Harfe** Krah, K., *Die Harfe im Pharaonischen Ägypten. Ihre Entwicklung und Function*, (Orbis Musicarum 7). Göttingen, 1991
- Krauspe, Ag. Mus. Leipzig** Krauspe, R., *Ägyptische Museum der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig*. Leipzig, 1987
- Krauspe-Steinmann, Katalog Leipzig** Krauspe, R., Steinmann, F., *Katalog Ägyptischer Sammlungen in Leipzig I, Statuen und Statuetten*. Mainz, 1997
- Kriesal, Haar** Kriesal, C., *Altägyptische Haar- und Barttrachten*. Diplomarbeit 1958
- Kroeper, Nile Delta** Kroeper, K., *The Excavations of the Munich East-Delta Expedition in Minshat Abu Omar*, in Edwin, C.M., van den Brink (Hrsg.) *The Archaeology of the Nile Delta: Problems and Priorities*, Amstardam, 1988, pp. 11-46
- Kromer, Siedlungsfunde** Kromer, K., *Siedlungsfunde aus dem frühen alten Reich im Giseh, Österreichisch Ausgrabungen 1971-1975*. Wien, 1978
- Kromer, Nazlet Batran** Kromer, K., *Nazlet Batran eine Mastaba aus dem Alten Reich bei Giseh*

(Ägypten), *Österreichische Ausgraben* 1981-3. Wien, 1991

- Kuentz, Obélisques** Kuentz, Ch., *Obélisques* (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire). Cairo, 1932
- Kuhlmann, Thron** Kuhlmann, K.P., *Der Thron im Alten Ägypten. Untersuchungen zu Semantik, Ikonographie und Symbolik eines Herrschaftszeichens*. Glückstadt, 1977
- L'Égyptologie en 1979** *Axes prioritaires de recherches*, (Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, N° 595). 2 vols. Paris, 1982
- LÄ** *Lexikon der Ägyptologie*, edited by W. Helck, E. Otto and W. Westendorf. Wiesbaden, 1975-
- Labrousse et al., Le temple haut ... Ounas** Labrousse, A., Lauer, J-Ph., Leclant, J., *Le temple haut du complexe funéraire de roi Ounas. Mission archéologique de Saqqarah II* (BdE 73). Cairo 1977
- Labrousse-Albouy, Pyramides** Labrousse, A., Albuoy, M., *Les Pyramides des Reines, une nouvelle nécropole à Saqqâra*. 1999
- Lacau, Sarcophages** Lacau, H.O., *Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire I*, N°s 28001-28086, (Cat. gén. du Musée du Caire), 2 vols. Cairo, 1904
- Lacau, Études** Lacau, P., *Études d'Égyptologie I and II*, (BdE 41 and 60). Cairo 1970, 1972
- Lacau, System hiéroglyphique** Lacau, P., *Sur le système hiéroglyphique* (BdE 25). Cairo, 1954
- Lange-Schäfer, Grab und Denksteine** Lange, H.O. and Schäfer, H., *Grab und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs im Museum von Kairo*. 4 vols. Berlin, 1902-1925
- Lanzone, Dizionario** Lanzone, R.V., *Dizionario di Mitologia Egizia*. 3 vols. Torino 1882, 1884-5
- Lapp, Opferformel** Lapp, G., *Die Opferformel des Alten Reiches unter Berücksichtigung einiger späteren Formen* (SDIAK 21). Mainz am Rhein, 1986
- Lapp, Särge** Lapp, G., *Ägyptische Särge und ihre Dekoration von der 6. bis zur 13. Dynastie (Versuch einer typologischen Ordnung)*. University of Basel, 1979
- Lauer-Lacau, PD** Lauer, J-Ph., et P. Lacau, *La pyramide à Degrés I-V*, (Fouilles à Saqqarah 15). Cairo, 1936-1965
- Lauer, Saqqara** Lauer Jean-Phillipe, *Saqqara. The Royal Cemetery of Memphis, Excavations and Discoveries since 1850*. London 1976
- Lauer-Leclant, Le temple haut ... Têti** Lauer, J-Ph., Leclant, J., *Le temple haut de complexe funéraire du roi Teti. Mission archéologique de Saqqarah I* (BdE 51). Cairo, 1972
- LD** **Lepsius, C.R.**, *Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien*. 12 vols. Berlin, 1849-59
- LD Erg.** Lepsius, C.R., ed., *Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien, Ergänzungsband*. edited and revised by E. Naville, L. Borchardt and K. Sethe. Leipzig, 1913
- LD Text** Lepsius, C.R., ed., *Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien, Text*, 5 vols., edited and revised by E.

Naville, L. Borchardt and K. Sethe. Leipzig, 1897-1904

- Leclant, Fouilles en Nubie** Leclant, J., *Rapport Préliminaire sur la Second Campagne de la Mission Française à Tomas: Fouilles en Nubie (1961-1963)*. Campagne Internationale de l'Unesco pour la Sauvegarde des Monuments de la Nubie. Cairo, 1967, pp. 119-122
- Leclant-Clère, Fouilles et travaux** Leclant, J., Clère, G., *Fouilles et travaux en Égypte et au Sudan*, Or. 45 (1976), 287; Or. 49 (1980), 369; Or. 55 (1986), 266; 56 (1987), 327; Or. 57 (1988), 336, pls. 32-33; Or. 58 (1989), 368
- Leemans, Mon. Eg.** Leemans, C., *Monuments égyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités des Pays Bas à Leide*. 3 vols. Leiden, 1839-1905
- Lefebvre, Gramm.** Lefebvre, G., *Grammaire de l'Égyptien Classique*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Cairo, 1955
- Lefebvre, Médecine égyptienne** Lefebvre, G., *Essai sur la Médecine Égyptienne de l'époque pharaonique*. Paris, 1956
- Lefebvre, Sekhmet** Lefebvre, G., Prêtres de Sekhmet in *Archiv Orientalni* 20, Nos. 1-2, (1952), pp. 57-64
- Leprohon, Stelae** Leprohon, R.J. *Stelae I, The Early Dynastic Period to the Late Middle Kingdom*, (CAA 2), Mainz am Rhein, 1985
- Lieblein, Dictionnaire** Lieblein, J., *Dictionnaire de noms hiéroglyphiques en ordre généalogique et alphabétique publié d'après les monuments égyptiens. Supplément*. Leipzig, 1871, 1892
- Lilyquist, Mirrors** Lilyquist, C., *Ancient Egyptian Mirrors From the Earliest Times through the Middle Kingdom*, (MÄS 27). Berlin, 1979
- Lloyd et al., Excav. at Saqqara II** Lloyd, A.B., Spencer, A.J., El-Khouli, A., *Saqqara Tombs II. The Mastabas of Meru, Semdenti, Khui and Others*. London, 1990
- Lopez, Inscripciones rupestres** Lopez, *Las inscripciones rupestres faraonicas entre Korosko y Kasr Ibrim (orilla oriental del Nile)*, (Memorias de la Mision arqueologica espanola en Nubie vol. 9). Madrid, 1966
- Lorton, Juridicial Terminology** Lorton, D., *The Juridicial Terminology of International Relations in Egyptian Texts through Dyn. XVIII*. Baltimore, 1974
- Lugn, Ausgewählte Denkmäler** Lugn, P., *Ausgewählte Denkmäler aus ägyptischen Sammlungen im Schweden*. Leipzig, 1922
- Lutz, Steles** Lutz, H.F., *Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering Stones*, (University of California Publ. 4). Leipzig, 1927
- Lutz, Statues** Lutz, H.F., *Egyptian Statues and Statuettes in the Museum of Anthropology of the University of California*, (University of California Publ. 5). Leipzig, 1930
- Lythgoe-Ransom, Perneb** Lythgoe, A.M., Ransom, C., *The Tomb of Perneb*. New York 1916
- Magee, Asyût** Magee, D., *Asyût to the end of the Middle Kingdom: A Historical and Cultural study* (unpubl. Thesis submitted for the degree of



- Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Oxford 1989)
- McFarlane, The God Min** McFarlane, A., *The God Min to the end of the Old Kingdom* (The Australian Centre for Egyptology: Studies 3). Sydney, 1995
- Mackay-Harding-Petrie, Hemamieh** Mackay, E., Harding, L., Petrie W.M.F., *Bahrein and Hemamieh*. London, 1929
- Macramallah, Idout** Macramallah, R., *Fouilles à Saqqarah. Le Mastaba d'Idout*, (SAE). Cairo, 1935
- Macramallah, Cimetière archaïque** Macramallah, R., *Un cimetière archaïque de la classe moyenne peuple à Saqqarah*. Cairo, 1940
- Malek, Art** Malek, J., *Egyptian Art*. London, 1999
- Manniche, Instruments** Manniche, *Ancient Egyptian Musical Instruments* (MÄS 34). Berlin, 1975
- Mariette, Dendérah** Mariette, A.F., *Description générale du grand temple de cette ville*. 5 vols. Paris, 1870-1880
- Mariette, Mon. d'Abydos** Mariette, A., *Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos découvert pendant les fouilles de cette ville*. 2 vols. Paris, 1869, 1880
- Mariette, Abydos** Mariette, A., *Abydos description des fouilles exécutées sur l'emplacement de cette ville*. Paris, 1880
- Mariette, Mon. divers** Mariette, A., *Monuments divers recueillis en Égypte et en Nubie*. Paris, 1889
- Mariette, Papyrus égyptiens** Mariette, A., *Les papyrus égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq*
- Martin, Reliefs 1** Martin, K., *Reliefs des Alten Reiches*, (CAA, Pelizaeus Museum, Hildesheim, 3). Mainz am Rhein, 1978
- Martin, Reliefs 2** Martin, K., *Reliefs des Alten Reiches*, (CAA, Pelizaeus Museum, Hildesheim, 7). Mainz am Rhein, 1979
- Martin, Reliefs 3** Martin, K., *Reliefs des Alten Reiches*, (CAA, Pelizaeus Museum, Hildesheim, 8). Mainz am Rhein, 1980
- Martin, Denkmäler 1** Martin, K., *Die altägyptischen Denkmäler I*, (CAA, Pelizaeus Museum, Hildesheim 1). Mainz am Rhein, 1991
- Martin, Garantsymbol** Martin, K., *Ein Garantsymbol des Lebens: Untersuchung zu Ursprung und Geschichte der altägyptischen Obeliskens bis zum Ende des neuen Reiches*, (Hildesheimer ägyptologische Beiträge 3). Gerstenberg, 1977
- Martin, Hetepka** Martin, G.T., *The Tomb of Hetepka and Other Reliefs and Inscriptions from the sacred Animal Necropolis, North Saqqara 1964-73*, (Texts from Excavations 4). London, 1979
- Martin-Pardey, UPAR** Martin-Pardey, E., *Untersuchungen zur ägyptischen Provinzialverwaltung bis zum Ende des Alten Reiches*, (HaB I). Hildesheim, 1976
- Martin-Pardey, Plastik 1** Martin-Pardey, E., *Plastik des Alten Reiches, 1*, (CAA, Pelizaeus Museum, Hildesheim, 1). Mainz am Rhein, 1977
- Martin-Pardey, Plastik 2** Martin-Pardey, E., *Plastik des Alten Reiches, 1*, (CAA, Pelizaeus Museum, Hildesheim, 2). Mainz am Rhein, 1978
- MÄS Münchner Ägyptologische Studien**. Berlin, München
- Maspero, Trois années** Maspero, G., *Trois années de fouilles dans les tombeaux de Thèbes et de Memphis* (MMFC I,1). Paris, 1889: pp. 133-242
- Maspero, Catalogue** Maspero, G., *Catalogue de musée égyptien de Marseille*. Paris, 1889
- Maspero, Etudes Égyptiennes** Maspero, G., *Études de mythologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes I-VIII*. Paris, 1893-1916
- Maspero, Musée égyptien** Maspero, G., *Le Musée égyptien, Recueil de monuments et de notices sur les fouilles d'Égypte II and III*. Cairo 1907, 1915.
- MÄU Münchner Ägyptologische Untersuchungen**. Berlin
- Maystre, Ptah** Maystre, C., *Les grands prêtres de Ptah de Memphis*. Göttingen, 1992
- MDIK Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts für ägyptische Altertumskunde in Kairo**. Wiesbaden, Mainz
- Meiggs, Trees** Meiggs, R., *Trees and Timber in the Ancient Mediterranean World*. Oxford, 1982
- Megally, Recherches** Megally, M., *Recherches sur l'économie, l'administration et la comptabilité égyptiennes à la XVIIIe dynastie d'après le papyrus E3226 du Louvre*. Cairo, 1977
- Mél. Adolphe Gutbub** Institut d'Égyptologie Université Paul Valéry. Montpellier, 1984
- Mél Mokhtar** *Mélanges Gamal Eddin Mokhtar*, (IFAQ), publie sous la direction de Paule Posener-Kriéger. 2 vols. Cairo, 1985
- Mél. Masp.** *Mélanges Maspero*, Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut française d'archéologie orientale I, Orient ancien, (MIFAO 66,1/1). Cairo, 1935-38
- Mél. Vercoutter** *Mélanges offerts à Jean Vercoutter réunis par Frances Gues et Florence Thill*. Editions Recherche sur les Civilisations. Paris, 1985
- Menu, Recherches** Menu, B., *Recherches sur l'histoire juridique, économique et sociale de l'Ancienne Égypte*. Versailles, 1982
- Menu, Travail** Menu, B., *Une approche de la notion de travail dans l'Ancien Empire égyptien*, in *Stato Economia Lavoro nel Vicino Oriente Antico*. Milan, 1988, pp. 94-110
- Mercer, PT** Mercer, S.A.B., *The Pyramid texts in Translation and Commentary*. 4 vols. Toronto, 1952
- Mertz, Titles** Mertz, B., *Certain Titles of Egyptian Queens and their Bearing on the Hereditary Right to the Throne*, (diss. University of Chicago. 1952)
- Meyer, Geschichte** Meyer, *Geschichte des alten Aegyptens*. Berlin, 1887
- MFA** Museum of Fine Arts. Boston
- Michalowski, Art** Michalowski, K., *The Art of Ancient Egypt*. 2 vols. London, 1969
- MIFAO** Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire

- MIO** *Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung*. Berlin
- Misc. Aegyptologica** Altenmüller, H., and Germer, R., *Miscellanea Aegyptologica*. Wolfgang Helck zum 75 Geburtstag. Hamburg, 1989
- Misc. Gregoriana** Monumenti, *Musei e Gallerie Pontifici*. *Miscellanea Gregoriana, Raccolta di scritti pubblicati nel i centenario dalla fondazione del Pont. Museo Egizio (1839-1939)*. Vol. 6. Rome 1941
- Miscellanea** Limme, L and Strybol, J, (eds), *Aegyptus Museis Rediviva, Miscellanea in Honorem Hermanii de Meulenaere* (Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire Koninklijke Musea Voor Kunst en Geschiedenis), Brussels, 1993
- MM** Mariette, A, *Les mastabas de l'Ancien Empire* (completed by G. Maspero). Paris, 1889
- MMA** The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Department of Egyptian Art, New York
- MMAF** *Mémoires de la Mission Archéologie Française au Caire*
- MMJ** *Metropolitan Museum Journal*. New York
- Möller, Paläographie** Möller, G., *Hieratische Paläographie: Die Aegyptische Buchschrift in ihrer Entwicklung von der Fünften Dynastie bis zur Römischen Kaiserzeit*. 4 vols. Osnabrück Otto Zeller, 1965
- Mogensen, Inscr. Hiérog.** Mogensen, M., *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques du Musée National de Copenhague*. Copenhagen, 1918
- Mogensen, Stèles** Mogensen, M., *Stèles égyptiennes au Musée National de Stockholm*. Copenhagen, 1919
- Mogensen, Collection Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg** Mogensen, M., *La Collection égyptienne. La Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg, II, Planches*. Copenhagen, 1930
- Mohr, Hetep-Her-Akhti** Mohr, H.T., *The Mastaba of Hetep-Her-Akhti. Study on an Egyptian Tomb Chapel in the Museum of Antiquites Leiden* (MVEOL 5). Leiden, 1943
- Mokhtar, Ihnâsya** Gamal el-din Mokhtar, M., *Ihnâsya el-Medina (Herakleopolis Magna). Its Importance and its Role in Pharaonic History*, (BdE 40). Cairo, 1983
- Mon. Piot 25** *Monuments et Mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*. Foundation Eugène Piot 25. Paris, 1921-22
- Montet, Scènes** Montet, P. *Les scènes de la vie privée dans les tombeaux égyptiens de l'Ancien Empire*. Paris and Strasbourg, 1925
- Montet, Géographie** Montet, P., *Géographie de l'Égypte ancienne*. 2 vols. Paris, 1951, 1961
- Moreno Garcia, Administration** Moreno Garcia, J. C., *Études sur l'administration le pouvoir et l'idéologie en Égypte, de l'Ancien au Moyen Empire* (Aegyptiaca Leodiensia, 4). Liège 1997
- Moreno Garcia, Hwt** Moreno Garcia, J. C., *Hwt et le milieu rural égyptien du III<sup>e</sup> millénaire: economic, administration et organisation territoriale*. Paris, 1999
- Moret, Musée Guimet** Moret, A., *Catalogue du Musée Guimet, Stèles, Bas-reliefs, Monuments divers*. Paris, 1909
- Moret, Le Nil** Moret, A., *Le Nil et la civilisation égyptienne*. Paris, 1937
- Morgan, Fouilles à Dahchour** Morgan, J. de, *Fouilles à Dahchour I, 1894-95*. Vienna 1893
- Morgan, Catalogue** Morgan, J.J.M. de et al., *Catalogue des Monuments et Inscriptions de L'Égypte Antique*. Service des Antiquites Egyptiennes, 3 vols. Vienna, 1894-1909
- Mostafa, Opfertafel** Mostafa, Maha M. F., *Untersuchungen zu Opfertafeln im Alten Reich* (Hildesheimer ägyptologische Beiträge 17). Hildesheim, 1982
- Moursi, Hohenpriester** Moursi, M.I., *Die Hohenpriester des Sonnengottes von der Frühzeit Ägyptens bis zum Ende des Neuen Reiches*, (MÄS 26). Berlin, 1985
- Moussa-Altenmüller, Nefer** Moussa, A., Altenmüller, H., *The Tomb of Nefer and Ka-hay*. Old Kingdom Tombs at the Causeway of King Unas at Saqqara. Deutsches Archäologische Instituts. Abteilung Kairo, (AV 5). Mainz, 1971
- Moussa-Altenmüller, Nianchnum** Moussa, A., and Altenmüller, H., *Das Grab des Nianchnum and Chnumhotep*. Old Kingdom Tombs at the Causeway of King Unas at Saqqara. (Deutsches Archäologische Instituts. Abteilung Kairo, AV 21). Mainz, 1977
- Moussa-Junge, Craftsmen** Moussa, A.M., Junge, F., *Two Tombs of Craftsmen*. Old Kingdom Tombs at the Causeway of King Unas at Saqqara. (Deutsches Archäologische Instituts. Abteilung Kairo, AV 9). Mainz, 1975
- Mrsich, Hausurkunde** Mrsich, T., *Untersuchungen zur Hausurkunde des Alten Reiches. Ein Beitrag zum altägyptischen Stiftungsrecht*. (MÄS 13). Berlin, 1968
- Mu-Chou-Poo, Wine** Poo, Mu-Chou, *Wine and Wine Offering in the Religion of Ancient Egypt*. London, 1995
- Müller, Titulatur** Müller, H., *Die formale Entwicklung der Titulatur der ägyptischen Könige* (ÄF 7). Glückstadt, 1938
- Müller, Kunstwerke, Kleinfunde und Glas** Müller, H., *Ägyptische Kunstwerke, Kleinfunde und Glas in der Sammlung E. und M. Kofler-Truniger*. (MÄS 5). Luzern, Berlin, 1964
- Müller-Wollerman, Krisenfaktoren** Müller, H.-Wollerman, R., *Krisenfaktoren im Ägyptischen Staat des ausgehenden Alten Reiches*. Tübingen, 1986
- Munro, Unas-Friedhof I** Munro, P., *Der Unas-Friedhof Nord-West I. Topographisch-historische Einleitung. Das Doppelgrab der Königinnen Nebet und Khenut*. Mainz am Rhein, 1993
- Murray, SM** Murray, M.A., *Saqqara Mastabas* (ERA 10, 11). 2 vols. London, 1905, 1937
- Murray, Index** Murray, M.A., *Index of Names and Titles of the Old Kingdom* (BSA). London, 1908

- Murray, Splendour** Murray, M.A., *The Splendour that was Egypt*. London, 1949
- Museo Bologna** *La collezione Egiziana Museo Civico Archeologico di Bologna*. Leonardo Arte, 1994
- MUSJ** *Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph*. Beyrouth
- MVEOL** *Mededelingen en Verhandelingen van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap (Gezelschap) 'Ex Oriente Lux'*. Leiden
- Naguib, Le clergé féminin** Naguib, S-A., *Le clergé féminin d'Amon thébaine*, (OLA 38). Louvain, 1990
- Naville, Festival Hall** Naville, E., *The Festival Hall of Osorkon II in the Great Temple of Bubastis (1887-1889)*. London, 1892
- NAWG** *Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen*. Phil.-hist.Kl. Göttingen
- Newberry, Beni Hasan** Newberry, P.E., *Beni Hasan* (ASE). 4 vols., London, 1893-1904
- Newberry, El-Bersheh** Newberry, P.E., *El-Bersheh*. 2 vols. London, 1892-93
- Newberry, Scarabs** Newberry, P.E., *Egyptian Antiquities, Scarabs. An Introduction to the Study of Egyptian Seals. etc.* London, 1906
- Nims, Thebes** Nims, C.F., *Thebes of the Pharaohs. Pattern for Every City*. London, 1965
- OBO** *Orbis biblicus et orientalis*. Fribourg, Göttingen
- OIP** *Oriental Institute Publications*, The Univ. of Chicago, Chicago
- OLA** *Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta*. Louvain
- OLP** *Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica*. Louvain
- OLZ** *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung*. Berlin, Leipzig
- OMRO** *Oudheidkundige Mededeelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden*. Leiden
- Or** *Orientalia, Nova Series*. Rome
- OrSu** *Orientalia Suecana*. Uppsala
- Osing, Nomalbildung** Osing, J., *Die Nomalbildung des Ägyptischen*. Mainz, 1976
- Osing, Oase Dachla** Fakhry, A., *Denkmäler der Oase Dachla. Aus dem Nachlaß von Ahmed Fakhry*, (AV 28), (ed., J. Osing et al.). Mainz am Rhein, 1982
- Osing, Tebtunis I** Osing, J., *The Carlsberg Papyri 2, Hieratische Papyri aus Tebtunis I, Text*, (CNI Publications 17). University of Copenhagen, 1998
- Osborn-Osbornová, Mammals** Osborn, D. J., Osbornová, J., *The Mammals of Ancient Egypt* (The Natural History of Egypt, vol. IV). Warminster, 1998
- Otto, Stierkulte** Otto, E., *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stierkulte in Ägypten* (UGAA 13). Leipzig, 1938
- Otto, Die Lehre** Otto, E., 'Die Lehre von beiden Ländern Ägyptens in der ägyptischen Religionsgeschichte' in *Studia Aegyptiaca* I, (AnOr 17). Rome 1938
- Otto, Topographie** Otto, E., *Topographie des Thebanischen Gaus*. In *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Aegyptens*, vol. 5. Berlin, 1952
- Otto, Mündöffnungsritual** Otto, E., *Das Ägyptisch Mündöffnungsritual*. Wiesbaden, 1960., 2 vols
- Otto, Sammlung Universität Heidelberg I** Otto, E., *Aus der Sammlung des Ägyptologischen Institutes der Universität Heidelberg*. Berlin 1964
- Paget-Pirie, Ptah-hetep** Paget, R.F.E., Pirie, A.A., *The Tomb of Ptah-hetep* (with Quibell, The Ramesseum) (ERA 2). London, 1898
- Parlabas, Séshat** Parlabas, J., *La Déesse Séshat. Résumé détaillé*, 1976
- Paton, Animals** Paton, *Animals of Ancient Egypt*. Princeton, 1925
- Peck, Decorated Tombs** Peck, C. N., *Some Decorated Tombs of the First Intermediate Period at Nagad-Dêr*, (University Microfilm). Ann Arbor, 1958
- Perepelkin, Privateigentum** Perepelkin, J. J., *Privateigentum in der Vorstellung der Ägypter des Alten Reiches*. (trans. Renate Müller-Wollerman). Tübingen, 1986
- Petrie, Medum** Petrie, W.M.F., et al., *Medum*. London, 1892
- Petrie, Koptos** Petrie, W.M.F., *Koptos*. London, 1896
- Petrie, Deshasheh** Petrie, W.M.F., *Deshasheh 1897* (EEF 15). London, 1898
- Petrie, Denderah** W.M.F., *Denderah 1898* (EEF 17/1). London, 1900
- Petrie, RT** Petrie, W.M.F., *The Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty (I); The Royals Tombs of the earliest Dynasties (II)* (EEF 18, 21). London, 1900, 1901
- Petrie, Abydos** Petrie, W.M.F., *Abydos I-III* (EEF 22 and 24 and Special Memoirs). London, 1903-4
- Petrie, Gizeh and Rifeh** Petrie, W.M.F., *Gizeh and Rifeh*. London, 1907
- Petrie, Athribis** Petrie, W.M.F., *Athribis* (BSA 14). London, 1908
- Petrie, Meydum and Memphis (III)** Petrie, W.M.F., *Meydum and Memphis (III)*. London, 1910
- Petrie, Scarabs** Petrie, W.M.F., *Scarabs and Cylinders with Names*. London, 1917
- Petrie, History I** Petrie, W.M.F., *A History of Egypt*. London, 1923
- Petrie, Buttons & Design Scarabs** Petrie, W.M.F. *Buttons & Design Scarabs*, London, 1925
- Petrie, Courtiers** Petrie, W.M.F., *The Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos*. London, 1925
- Petrie, AE** (1924), pp. 109-122; *ibid.*, (1925), pp. 11-18, 45-54, 79-88, 105-110; *ibid.*, (1926), pp. 15-23, 73-84.
- Petrie-Murray, Memphite Tomb Chapels** Petrie, H.F., Murray, M.A., *Seven Memphite Tomb Chapels* (BSA). London, 1952
- Piacentini, Amministratori** Piacentini, P., "Gli 'Amministratori di proprietà' nell'egitto del III millennio a.C.", (SEAP, Series Minor 6, 13). Pisa. 1989, 1994
- Piacentini, Uni** Piacentini, P., *L'Autobiographie di Uni, Principe e Governatore dell' alto Egitto*, (SEAP Series Minor 1), 1990
- Piacentini, Scribes** Piacentini, P., 'Enquête sur les scribes dans la société égyptienne de l'Ancien Empire (les nécropoles Memphites)', (Thèse de doctorat. EPHE IV<sup>e</sup> Sect., Paris Octobre 1997). 4 vols. Paris, 1997

- Piacentini, Zawiet el-Mayetin** Piacentini, P., *Zawiet el-Mayetin nel III millennio a.C.*, (SEAP, Series Minor 4). Pisa, 1993
- Piankoff, Le Coeur** Piankoff, A., *Le 'Coeur' dans les textes égyptiens depuis l'ancien jusqu' à la fin de nouvel empire*. Paris, 1930
- Piehl, Inscr. Hierogl.** Piehl, K., *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques recueillies en Égypte*. Leipzig, 1890
- Pirenne, Institutions** Pirenne, J., *Histoire des institutions et du droit privé de l'Ancienne Égypte*. 3 vols. Brussels, 1932-1935
- Pierret, Rec. Inscr.** Pierret, J., 'Recueil d'inscriptions inédites du Musée égyptien du Louvre'. 2 vols., in *Études Égyptologique* 2 and 8. Paris, 1874-1876
- Pierret, Explication** Pierret, P., *Explication des Monuments de l'Égypte* édités par C.R. Lepsius. Paris 1885
- Piotrovsky et al., Hermitage** Piotrovsky, B., Landa, N., and Lapis, I., *Egyptian Antiquities in the Hermitage*. Leningrad, 1974
- PM III<sup>2</sup>** Porter, B., and Moss, R.L.B., *Topographical Bibliography of Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphic Texts, Reliefs and Paintings, Part 2. Saqqāra to Dahshūr*, fascicle I. (III<sup>2</sup> 393-574), fascicle 2 (III<sup>2</sup> 575-776) and fascicle 3 (III<sup>2</sup> 777-1014) - second editions, revised and augmented by J. Malek, Oxford 1978-79, 1981
- PM VIII** Malek, J., assisted by Magee, D. and Miles, E., *Topographical Bibliography of Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphic Texts, Statues and Paintings VIII. Objects of Provenance Not Known. Part 1. Royal Statues, Private Statues (Predynastic to Dynasty XVII). and Index*. Oxford, 1999
- PN** Ranke, H., *Die altägyptischen Personennamen*. 3 vols. Glückstadt, 1935-1977
- Polotsky, Inschriften** Polotsky, H.J., *Zu den Inschriften der 11. Dynastie*. (Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Ägyptens. Vol. 11). Leipzig, 1929
- Posener-Kriéger, ArchAbousir** Posener-Kriéger, P., *Les archives du temple funéraire de Néferirkarê-Kakaï, (les papyrus d'Abousir)*. 2 vols. Cairo, 1976
- Prisse d'Avennes, Monuments** Prisse d'Avennes, E., *Monuments égyptiens, bas-reliefs, peintures, inscriptions, etc., d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux par É. Prisse d'Avennes, pour faire suite aux Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie de Champollion-le-Jeune*. Paris, 1847
- PSBA** *Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*
- Quibell, El-Kab** Quibell, J.E., *El-Kab* (ERA 1897). London, 1898
- Quibell, Ramesseum** Quibell, J.E., *The Ramesseum, with translations and comments by W. Spiegelberg and the Tomb of Ptah-hetep*. London, 1898
- Quibell-Green, Hierakonpolis** Quibell, J.E., Green, F.W., *Hierakonpolis*, 2 vols. London, 1900, 1902
- Quibell, Excav. at Saqqara** Quibell, J.E., *Excavations at Saqqara*. 6 vols. Cairo, 1907-23
- Quibell, Archaic Mastabas** Quibell, J.E., *Archaic Mastabas*. Cairo, 1913
- Quibell-Hayter, Teti Pyr. North Side** Quibell, J.E., Hayter, A.G.K., *Excavations at Saqqara, Teti Pyramid, North Side*. Cairo, 1927
- RAPH** *Recherches de Archéologie, de Philologie et d'Histoire*. Cairo
- RÄRG** Bonnet, H., *Reallexikon der ägyptischen Religionsgeschichte*. Berlin, 1952
- RdE** *Revue d'Égyptologie*. Paris
- RE** Pauly-Wissowa, *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft*. Stuttgart
- RecTrav** *Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes*. Paris
- Redford, King-lists** Redford, D.B., *Pharaonic King-lists, Annals and Day Books. A Contribution to the Study of the Egyptian Sense of History*. Mississauga, 1986
- Reiser, königliche Harim** Reiser, E., *Der königliche Harim im alten Ägypten und seine Verwaltung*, (Dissertationen der Universität Wien, Bd. 77). Wien, 1972
- Reisner, Naga-ed-Dêr** Reisner, G.A., *The Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga ed-Dêr. Part I*. University of California Publications, Egyptian Archaeology Series. Vol. 2. Leipzig, 1908
- Reisner, Mycerinus** Reisner, G.A., *Mycerinus*. Cambridge, Mass., 1931
- Reisner, Naga-ed-Dêr** Reisner, G.A., *A Provincial Cemetery of the Pyramid Age I, Nag-ed-Dêr*. Oxford, 1932
- Reisner, Tomb Development** Reisner, G.A., *The Development of the Egyptian Tomb down to the Accession of Cheops*. Cambridge, 1934
- Reisner, Giza Necropolis** Reisner, G.A., *A History of the Giza Necropolis I*. Cambridge, 1942
- Reisner-Smith, Giza Necropolis II** Reisner, G.A., and Smith, W.S., *A History of the Giza Necropolis II. The Tomb of Hetep-heres the Mother of Cheops*. Cambridge,
- Rev. Arch.** *Revue archéologique*. Paris
- Rev. égypt.** *Revue égyptologique*. Paris
- Richards-Wilfong, Kelsey Museum** Richards, J. E. and Wilfong, T. G., *Preserving Eternity, Modern Goals, Ancient Institutions, Egyptian Funerary Artifacts in the Kelsey Museum of Archaeology*. The Kelsey Museum of Archaeology, University of Michigan, 1995
- Ricke, Baukunst** Ricke, H., *Bemerkungen zur ägyptischen Baukunst des Alten Reiches I* (BÄBA, 4). Zurich, 1944
- Ricke, Userkaf** Ricke, H., (ed), *Das Sonnenheiligtum des Königs Userkaf II*, (BÄBA 8). Cairo, 1969
- RIDA** *Revue internationale des Droits de l'Antiquité*. Bruxelles
- Robins, Beyond the Pyramids** Robins, G., *Beyond the Pyramids: Egyptian Regional Art from the Museo Egizio Turin*. Emory Univ. Mus. Of Art and Arch., Atlanta, 1990

- ROC** *Revue de l'Orient chrétien*. Paris
- Roccati, Littérature** Roccati, A., *La littérature historique sous l'Ancien Empire égyptien* (littératures anciennes du Proche-Orient, 11). Paris, 1982
- Römer, Königssohn** Römer, M., *Zum problem von Titulatur und Herkunft bei den ägyptischen 'Königssohnen' des Alten Reiches*. Berlin 1977
- Roth, Cults** Roth, A.M., *The organization and Functioning of the Royal Mortuary Cults of the Old Kingdom in Egypt*, in M. Gibson and R.D. Biggs eds., *The Organization of Power. Aspects of Bureaucracy in the Ancient Near East* (SAOC 46), Chicago, 1987, pp. 133-40
- Roth, Phyles** Roth, A.M., *Egyptian Phyles in the Old Kingdom*, (SAOC. 48). Chicago, 1993
- Roth, Giza Mast. 6** Roth, A.M., *Giza Mastabas vol 6. A Cemetery of Palace Attendants including G2084-2099, G2230 + 2231 And G2240*. Department of Ancient Egyptian, Nubian and Near Eastern Art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1995, (Eds. Peter De Manuelian, William Kelly Simpson)
- RSO** *Rivista degli Studi Orientali*. Rome
- Saad, Helwan** Saad, Z.Y., *Excavations at Helwan*. Oklahoma, 1969
- Saad, Ceiling Stela** Saad, Z.Y., *Ceiling Stelae in the Second Dynasty Tombs from the excavations at Helwan*, (ASAE Suppl.21). Cairo, 1957
- Saad, Royal Excavations** Saad, Z.Y., *Royal Excavations at Saqqara and Helwan 1945-1947*, (ASAE Suppl. Cahiers no. 14). Cairo, 1951
- Sabbahy, Development** Sabbahy, L.K., *The Development of the Titulary and Iconography of the Ancient Egyptian Queens from Dynasty One to Early Dynasty Eighteen*, (unpubl. PhD dissertation, Toronto, 1982)
- SAE** Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte. Cairo
- SAK** *Studien zur altägyptischen Kultur*. Hambourg
- Saleh, Three Old Kingdom Tombs** Saleh, M., *Three Old Kingdom Tombs at Thebes*. Deutsches Archäologische Instituts Abteilung Kairo, Archäologische Veröffentlichungen 14. Mainz, 1977
- Saleh, Cairo** Saleh, M., *Cairo the Egyptian Museum and Pharaonic Sites*. Cairo, 1996
- SAOC** *Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilisation*, The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago. Chicago
- SASAE** *Suppléments aux Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte*. Cairo
- Satzinger, Kunsthistorische Museum**, Satzinger, H., *Das Kunsthistorische Museum in Wien. Die Ägyptisch Orientalische Sammlung*, (Zaberns Bildbände zur Archäologie 14). Mainz 1994.
- Sauneron, Esna V** Sauneron, S., *Les fêtes religieuses d'Esna aux derniers siècles du Paganisme*. Cairo, 1962
- Säve-Söderbergh, Ägypten und Nubien** Säve-Söderbergh, T., *Ägypten und Nubien*. Upsala 1941
- Säve-Söderbergh, Hamra Dom** Säve-Söderbergh, T., *The Old Kingdom Cemetery at Hamra Dom (el-Qasr was es-Saiyad)*. Stockholm, 1994
- Saveljeva, Metjen Saveljeva, T.N.**, *A propos de la signification des termes pr, hwt et hwt-ḥ dans l'inscription de Metjen (XXVIIe siècle avant notre ère)*, Drevniy Egipet, Moscou, 1960, pp. 181-194
- SAWW** *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, Phil.-hist. Kl. Wien
- SBAW** *Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Munich
- Scamuzzi, Mus. Torini** Scamuzzi, E., *Museo Egizio di Torini*. Torino 1963
- Schäfer, Priestergräber** Schäfer, H., *Priestergräber und andere Grabfunde vom Ende des Alten Reiches bis zur griechischen Zeit vom Totentempel des Ne-user-Rê*. Leipzig, 1908
- Schäfer, Bruchstück** Schäfer, H., *Ein Bruchstück altägyptischer Annalen*. Berlin, 1902
- Schäfer-Andrae, Die Kunst** Schäfer, H., and Andrae, W., *Die Kunst des Alten Orients*. Berlin, 1925
- Scharff, Altertümer** Scharff, A., *Die Altertümer der Vor- und Frühzeit Aegyptens I, II* (Staatliche Museen zu Berlin. Mitteilungen aus der ägyptischen Sammlung 4.5). Berlin, 1929, 1931
- Schenkel, FmÄS** Schenkel, W., *Frühmittelägyptische Studien*. Bonner Orientalistische Studien. Bonn 1962
- Schenkel, MHT** Schenkel, W., *Memphis, Herakleopolis, Theben: Die epigraphischen Zeugnisse der 7.-11. Dynastie Ägyptens*. (ÄA 12). Wiesbaden, 1965
- Schenkel, Bewässerungsrev** Schenkel, W. *Die Bewässerungsrevolution im Alten Ägypten*. Mainz am Rhein 1978
- Schlögl, Geschenk des Nils** Schlögl, H.A., ed. *Geschenk des Nils Geschenk des Nils. Ägyptische Kunstwerke aus Schweizer Besitz*. Basel, 1978
- Schmidt, Choix des monuments égyptiens** Schmidt, V., *Choix des monuments égyptiens faisant partie de la Glyptothèque Ny-Carlsberg*, Copenhagen, 1906
- Schmitz et al., Das Alte Reich** Schmitz et al., *Das Alte Reich. Ägypten im Zeitalter der Pyramiden*. Roemer-Pelizaeus-Museum. Hildesheim
- Schmitz, Königssohn** Schmitz, B., *Untersuchungen zum Titel š3-njśwt 'Königssohn'*. (Habelts Dissertationsdrücke, Reihe Ägyptologie, Heft 2). Bonn, 1976
- Schneider, Shabtis** Schneider, H. D., *Shabtis, An Introduction to the History of Ancient Egyptian Funerary Statuettes with a Catalogue of the Collection of Shabtis in the Natural Museum of Antiquities at Leiden*. 2 vols. Leiden, 1977
- Schneider, Ausländer** Schneider, T., *Ausländer in Ägypten während des Mittleren Reiches und der Hyksoszeit 1: Die ausländischen Könige*, (ÄAT 42). Wiesbaden, 1998
- Schott, Mythe** Schott, S., *Mythe und Mythenbildung im Alten Ägypten*. (UGAA 15). Leipzig, 1945
- Schott, Krönungstitulatur** Schott, S., *Zur Krönungstitulatur der Pyramidenzeit* (NAWG Phil.-hist. Kl. 1956 Nr. 4). Göttingen, 1956
- Schott, Pyramidenkult** Schott, S., *Bemerkungen zum Ägyptischen Pyramidenkult*, (BABA 5). Cairo. 1950

- Schott, Ka-em-Tenenet** Schott, E., 'Die Biographie des Ka-em-Tenenet' in *Fragen an die altägyptischen Literatur. Studien zum Gedenken an Eberhard Otto*, (J. Assman et al., eds). Wiesbaden, 1977
- Schott-Bucher, Bücher** Schott S. and Bucher E., *Bücher, Bücher und Bibliotheken im Alten Ägypten. Verzeichnis der Buch- und Spruchtitel und der termini technici*. Wiesbaden, 1990
- Schott, Hieroglyphen** Schott, S., *Hieroglyphen. Untersuchungen zum Ursprung der Schrift* (AMAW 24). Wiesbaden, 1951
- Schumacher, Sopdu** Inke W. Schumacher, *Der Gott Sopdu der Herr der Fremdländer*. Gottingen, 1988
- Schürman, Ii-nefret** Schürman, W., *Die Reliefs aus des Grab des Pyramidvorstehers Ii-nefret. Eine Bilddokumentation des Badischen Landesmuseums*. Kahrlsruhe, 1983
- S DIAK** *Sonderschrift des Deutschen Archaologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo*. Mainz
- SEAP** *Studi di egittologia e di antichità Puniche*. Pisa
- Seipel, Untersuchungen** Seipel, W., *Untersuchungen zu den ägyptischen Königinnen der Frühzeit und des Alten Reiches. Quellen und historische Einordnung*. Hamburg, 1980
- Serapis** *Serapis, a student forum on the ancient world*. University of Chicago, Illinois, 1969-
- Seshat, Seshat, cross cultural perspectives in poetry and philosophy**. London. 1998-
- Sethe, Beiträge** Sethe, K., *Beiträge zur ältesten Geschichte Ägyptens (mit ein Beitrag von E. Meyer)*, (UGAA 3). Leipzig, 1905
- Sethe, PT** Sethe, K., *Die altägyptischen Pyramidentexte*. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1908-22
- Sethe, Sonnenaug** Sethe, K., *Zur altägyptischen Sage vom Sonnenaug das in der Fremde war*, (UGAA 5.3). Leipzig, 1912
- Sethe, Dramatische Texte** Sethe, K., *Dramatische Texte zu altägyptischen Mysterienspeilen*, Leipzig, 1928
- Sethe, Urgeschichte** Sethe, K., *Urgeschichte und älteste Religion der Aegypter*. Leipzig, 1930
- Sethe, Kommentar** Sethe, K., *Übersetzung und Kommentar zu den altägyptischen Pyramiden Texten*. 6 vols. Glückstadt, 1935-1962
- Settgast, Bestattungsdar.** Settgast, J., *Untersuchungen zu altägyptischen Bestattungsdarstellungen*. Glückstadt-Hamburg-New-York, 1963
- Simpson, P. Reisner II** Simpson, W.K., *Accounts of the Dockyard Workshop at This in the Reign of Sesostri I. Papyrus Reisner II*. MFA, Boston, 1965
- Simpson, Mersyankh III** Simpson, W.K., *The Mastaba of Queen Mersyankh III: G7530-7540*. (Giza Mastabas I). Boston, 1974
- Simpson, Sekhem-ankh-Ptah** Simpson, W.K., *The Offering Chapel of Sekhem-ankh-Ptah in the Museum of Fine Arts*, Boston. Boston, 1976
- Simpson, Giza Mast. 2** Simpson, W.K., *The Mastabas of Qar and Idu G. 7101 and 7102*, (Giza Mastabas 2). Boston, 1976
- Simpson, Giza Mast. 3** Simpson, W.K., *The Mastabas of Kawab, Khafkhufu I and II*, (Giza Mastabas 3). Boston, 1978
- Simpson, Giza Mast. 4** Simpson, W.K., *Mastabas of the Western Cemetery, Part I*, (Giza Mastabas 4). Boston, 1980
- Simpson, Kayemnofret** Simpson, W.K., *The Offering Chapel of Kayemnofret in the Museum of Fine Arts Boston*. Boston, 1992
- Simpson, Inscribed Material** W.K. Simpson, *Inscribed Material from the Pennsylvania-Yale Excavations at Abydos*. New Haven, 1995
- Smith, HESPOK** Smith, W.S., *A History of Egyptian Sculpture and Painting in the Old Kingdom*. London, 1949
- Smith, Art & Architecture** Smith, W.S., *The Art and Architecture of Ancient Egypt*. London, 1965
- Smith, CAH** Smith, W.S., *The Old Kingdom in Egypt and the Beginning of the First Intermediate Period*, (The Cambridge Ancient History, Revised Edition of Volumes I & II, Chapter XIV). CUP., 1965
- SÖAW** *Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Wien
- Sotheby's, Catalogue** *Antiquities and Islamic Works of Art*. New York, (Saturday, May 31), 1997
- Speidel, Friseure** Speidel, M. A., *Die Friseure des ägyptischen alten Reiches: eine historisch-prosopographische Untersuchung zu Amt und Titel*. Zürich, 1990
- Speiss, Thot** Speiss, H., *Der Aufstieg eines Gottes. Untersuchungen zum Gott Thot bis zum Beginn des Neuen Reiches*. Hamurg, 1991
- Speleers, Recueil** Speleers, L., *Recueil des inscriptions égyptiennes des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles*. Brussels, 1923
- Spencer, Temple** Spencer, P., *The Egyptian Temple. A lexicographical Study*. London, 1984
- Sphinx** *Revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'Égyptologie*. Uppsala.
- Spiegelberg-Pörtner, Aegyptische Grabst.** Spiegelberg, W, Portner, B., *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen I*. Strassbourg, 1902
- St. Griffith** *Studies Presented to F. Llewellyn Griffith*, (EES). London, 1932
- St. Hughes** *Studies in Honor of George R. Hughes* (SAOC 39). Chicago, 1976
- St. Iversen** Osing, J., Nielsen, E.K., (eds.), *The Heritage of Ancient Egypt. Studies in Honour of Erik Iversen*, (CNI Publication 13). Copenhagen, 1992
- St. Simpson** *Studies in Honor of William Kelly Simpson*. 2 vols. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. 1996
- StUCII** Stewart, H.M., *Egyptian Stelae, Reliefs and Paintings from the Petrie Collection, Part 2. Archaic Period to the Second Intermediate Period*. Warminster 1979
- Stadelmann-Sourouzian, Kunst** Stadelmann, R., Sourouzian, H., (eds.), *Kunst des Alten Reiches. Symposium im DAI Kairo, 29-30. Oktober 1991*, (SDAIK 28). Mainz am Rhein, 1995

- Staehelin, Tracht** Staehelin, E., *Untersuchungen zur ägyptischen Tracht im Alten Reich* (MÄS 8). Berlin, 1966
- Steindorff, Gaue** Steindorff, G., *Die ägyptischen Gaue und ihre politische Entwicklung*. Leipzig, 1909
- Steindorff-Hölscher, Chephren** Steindorff, G., Hölscher, U., *Der Grabdenkmal des Königs Chephren*. Leipzig, 1912
- Steindorff, Ti** Steindorff, G., *Das Grab des Ti*. Leipzig, 1913
- Stock, Zwischenzeit** Stock, H., *Studia Aegyptiaca II: Die Erste Zwischenzeit Ägyptens*. (AnOr. 31). Rome, Pontificum Institutum Biblicum, 1949
- Stolk, Ptah** Stolk, M., *Ptah. ein Beitrag zur Religions-Geschichte des Alten Aegyptens*, (Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde bei der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig)
- Strudwick, Cylinder Seals** Strudwick, N., *Cylinder Seals of the Old Kingdom*, (Dissertation in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of B.A. (Hons.) in Oriental Studies, Ancient Egyptian with Coptic, unpubl.). Oxford, 1978
- Strudwick, Administration** Strudwick, N., *The Administration of Egypt in the Old Kingdom. The Highest Titles and their Holders*. London, 1985
- Stuart, Funeral Tent** Stuart, V., *Funeral Tent of an Egyptian Queen*. London, 1882
- Struve, Etyudî** Struve, V.V., *Etyudî po istorii severnogo Prichernomoroya Kavkaza I srednei Azii*. Leningrad, 1968
- Studi Rosellini** *Studi in memoria di Ippolito Rosellini nel primo centenario della morte*, (Universita degli Studi di Pisa). 2 vols. Pisa, 1949-1955
- Te Velde, Seth** Te Velde, H., *Seth, God of Confusion. A Study of His Role in Egyptian Mythology and Religion*. Leiden, 1967
- Tel Aviv Journal of the Tel Aviv University, Institute of Archaeology**
- Tentoonstelling** *Tentoonstelling van Antieke Voorwerpen uit Egypte en Voor-Azië Hoofdjakelijk uit Particulier Nederlandsch Bezit in de Zalen van het Koninklijk Oudheidkundig Genootschap in het Rijksmuseum te Amsterdam 3 October - 31 October 1931*, Geïllustreerde Catalogus
- Textes et Langages** *Textes et langages de l'Égypte pharaonique: cent cinquante années de recherches, 1822-1972: hommage à Jean-François Champollion* (BdE 64). Cairo, 1972
- Trigger et al., Ancient Egypt** Trigger, B.G. et al., *Ancient Egypt: A Social History*. Cambridge, 1983
- Troy, Queenship** Troy, L., *Patterns of Queenship in ancient Egyptian myth and history*. Uppsala, 1986
- Tyldesley, Daughters** Tyldesley, J., *Daughters of Isis, Women of Ancient Egypt*. London, 1994
- UGAÄ** *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Ägyptens*. Leipzig, Berlin
- Urk I** Sethe, K., *Urkunden des ägyptischen Altertums I: Urkunden des Alten Reiches*, 2nd edition bearbeitet von K. Sethe, Leipzig, 1933
- VA** *Varia Aegyptiaca*. San Antonio, Texas
- Valbelle-Bonnet, Le Sinaï** Valbelle, D., Bonnet, C., (eds.), *Le Sinaï durant L'Antiquité et Le Moyen Âge, 4000 ans d'histoire pour un désert*, (Actes du colloque 'Sinaï' qui s'est tenu à l'UNESCO du 19 au 21 septembre 1997
- Valloggia, Messagers** Valloggia, M., *Recherche sur les 'Messagers' (wpwtyw) dans les sorces égyptiennes profanes*. Geneva, 1976
- Valloggia-Menein, Medou-Nefer** Valloggia, M., and Menein, N.H., *Balat I, Le mastaba de Medou-Nefer*. Fasc. I, texte (IFAO 31/1). Cairo, 1986
- Van Elsbergen, Fischerei** Van Elsbergen, M. J., *Fischerei im Alten Ägypten. Untersuchungen zu den Fischfangdarstellungen in den Gräber der 4. Bis 6. Dynastie*, (ADAIK 14). Berlin, 1997
- Van den Boorn, Vizier** Boorn, van den, G.P.F., *The Duties of the Vizier: Civil Administration in the Early New Kingdom*. London, 1988
- Van der Walle, Transmission** Van der Walle, B., *La Transmission des Textes Littéraire égyptiens avec une annexe de G. Posener*. Brussels, 1948
- Van der Walle, El Kab III** Van der Walle, B., *Fouilles de El Kab III Documents*, (Foundation Egyptologique Reine Élizabéth). Bruxelles, 1954
- Van der Walle, Neferirtenef** Walle, van der Walle, B., *La chapelle funéraire de Neferirtenef*. Brussels, 1978
- Vandersleyen, Guerres** Vandersleyen, C., *Les guerres d'Amosis Fondateur de la XVIIIe dynastie*. Brussels, 1971
- Vandier, Famine** Vandier, J., *La famine dans l'Égypte ancienne*, (IFAO 7). Cairo, 1936
- Vandier, Moa'la** Vandier, J., *Moa'la: La Tombe d'Ankhtifi et la tombe de Sébekhotep* (BdE 18). Cairo, 1950
- Vandier, Manuel** Vandier, J., *Manuel d'archéologie égyptienne*, 6 vols. Paris, 1952-78
- Varille, Ni-ankh-Pepi** Varille, A., *La tombe de Ni-ankh-Pepi à Zâouyet el-Mayefin*. Cairo, 1948
- Vasiljevic, Gefolge** Vasiljevic, V., *Untersuchungen zum Gefolge des Grabherrn in den Gräbern des Alten Reiches*, (Zentrum für archäologische Untersuchungen, Band 15). Belgrad, 1995
- VDI** *Vestnik Drevnej Istorii*. Moskau-Leningrad
- Vercoutter, Sérapéum** Vercoutter, J., *Textes biographiques du Sérapéum de Memphis: contribution à l'étude des stèles votives du Sérapéum* (BEHE IV<sup>e</sup> Section, fasc. 316). Paris, 1962
- Vercoutter, L'Égypte** Vercoutter, J., *L'Égypte et la vallée du Nil 1: Des origines à la fin de l'Ancien Empire*. Paris, 1992
- Verner, Ptahshepses** Verner, M., *The Excavations of the Czechoslovak Institute of Egyptology at Abusir - 1. The Mastaba of Ptahshepses, Reliefs II*. Prague, 1977
- Verner, Abusir II** Verner, M., *Abusir II. Baugraffiti der Ptahshepses-Mastaba*, (Ausgrabungen des Tschechoslovakischen Ägyptologischen Instituts). University Carolina Pragensis 1992

- Verner, Forgotten Pharaohs** Verner, M., *Forgotten Pharaohs, Lost Pyramids. Abusir*. Prague, 1994
- Verner, Abusir III** Verner, M., *Abusir III. The Pyramid Complex of Khenkaus with contributions by Paule Posener-Krieger and Peter Jánosi*. Prague, 1995
- Vernus, Athribis** Vernus, P., *Athribis, Textes et Documents relatifs à la géographie, aux cultes, et à l'histoire d'une ville du delta égyptien à l'époque pharaonique*, (BdE 74). Cairo, 1978
- Vinson, Boatman** Vinson S., *The Nile Boatman at Work* (MÄS 48). Mainz, 1998
- Vittmann, Priester und Beamte** Vittmann, G., *Priester und Beamte im Theben der Späzeit*, (Beiträge zur Ägyptologie, Bd. 1). Vienna, 1978
- von Beckerath, Handbuch<sup>2</sup>** Beckerath, J. von, *Handbuch der ägyptischen Königsnamen*, (MÄS 49). Mainz am Rhein, 1999
- von Bissing, Gem-Ni-Kai** von Bissing, F.W. von, *Die Mastaba des Gem-Ni-Kai*. 2 vols. Berlin, 1905, 1911
- von Bissing, Re-Heiligtum** Bissing, F. W. von, *Das Re-Heiligtum des Königs Ne-Woser-Re (Rathures)*. 3 vols. Berlin, 1905-1928
- von Bissing-Kees, Re-Heiligtum** Bissing, F. W von and Kees, H. *Untersuchungen zu den Reliefs aus dem Re-Heiligtum des Rathures* (Abhand. München, 32.i). Munich, 1922
- von Känel, Prêtres-ouâb** Känel, F. von, *Les prêtres-ouâb de Sekhmet et les conjurateurs de Sekhmet*, (BEHE 87). Paris, 1984
- Ward, B-3** Ward, W.A., *The Four Egyptian Homographic Roots B-3 Etymological and Egypto-Semitic Studies*. Rome, 1978
- Ward, Index** Ward, W.A., *Index of Egyptian Administrative and Religious Titles of the Middle Kingdom and Related Subjects*. American University of Beirut, 1982
- Ward, Feminine Titles** Ward, *Essays on Feminine Titles of the Middle Kingdom and related subjects*. University of Beirut, 1986
- WB** Erman, A., and Grapow, H., (eds.) *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache im Auftrage der deutschen Akademien*, 7 vols and 5 Belegstellen. Leipzig and Berlin, 1926-1931; new ed. 1971
- WdO** *Die Welt der Oriens*, Wuppertal-Stuttgart-Göttingen
- Weeks, Giza Mast 5** Weeks, Kent R., *Mastabas of the Cemetery G 6000, (Giza Mastabas 5)*. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1994
- Weigall, Lower Nubia** Weigall, A.E.P., *A Report on the Antiquities of Lower Nubia (The First Cataract to the Sudan Frontier) and their Condition in 1906-7*. Oxford, 1907
- Weigall, Travels** Weigall, A.E.P., *Travels in Upper Egyptian Deserts*. Edinbergh and London, 1909
- Weil, Veziere** Weil, A., *Die Veziere des Pharaonenreiches*. Strassbourg, 1908
- Weill, Sinai** Weill, R., *Recueil des inscriptions égyptiennes du Sinäi, Bibliographie, Texte, Traduction et Commentaire*. Paris, 1904
- Weill, II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dyn.** Weill, R., *Les origines de l'Égypte pharaonique. Première partie: Les II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> dynasties égyptiennes*. Paris, 1908
- Weill, Décrets royaux** Weill, R., *Les Décrets royaux de l'ancien empire égyptien*. Paris, 1912
- Weill, Dara** Weill, R., *Campagnes de 1946-48*. Cairo, 1958
- Weill, Recherches** Weill, R., *Recherches sur la Ière dynastie et les temps prépharaoniques*, (BdE 38, 1 and 2). Cairo, 1961
- Wenig, Die Frau** Wenig, S., *Die Frau im Alten Ägypten*. Leipzig, 1967
- Wiedemann-Pörtner, Grabreliefs** Wiedemann, A., Pörtner, B., *Ägyptische Grabreliefs aus der Grössherzoglichen Altertümer-Sammlung zu Karlsruhe*. Strassburg, 1906
- Wildung, Rolle** Wildung, D., *Die Rolle ägyptischer Könige im Bewußtsein ihrer Nachwelt I*. (MÄS 17). Berlin, 1969
- Wilkinson, Manners and Customs** Wilkinson, J.G., *Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians*. London, 1842
- Wilkinson, Early Dynastic Egypt** Wilkinson, Toby A.H., *Early Dynastic Egypt*. London and New York, 1999
- Williams, Per-Neb** Williams, C.R., *The Decoration of the Tomb of Per-Neb, the Technique and the Color Conventions*. MMA, New York, 1932
- Wolf-Brinkmann, BA** Wolf-Brinkmann, E.M., *Versuch einer Deutung des Begriffes 'b3' anhand der Überlieferung der Frühzeit und des Alten Reiches*. Freiburg, 1968
- Wolff, Zwerg** Wolff, H. F., *Die kultische Rolle des Zwerges im alten Ägypten*. Berlin-Spandau, 1938, pp. 445-514
- Wreszinski, P. Ebers** Wreszinski, W., *Der Papyrus Ebers. Umschrift, Übersetzung und Kommentar*. Leipzig, 1913
- Wreszinski, Bericht** Wreszinski, W., *Bericht über die photographische Expedition von Kairo bis Wadi Halfa zwecks Abschluß der Materialsammlung für meinen Atlas zur altägyptischen Kulturgeschichte*. Halle, 1927
- Wreszinski, Atlas** Wreszinski, W., *Atlas zur altägyptischen Kulturgeschichte I, III*. Leipzig, 1923, 1936
- WZKM** *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*. Wien
- Zaba, RILN** Zaba, Z., *The Rock Inscriptions of Lower Nubia, (Czechoslovak Concession)*. Prague, 1974
- ZÄS** *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde*. Leipzig and Berlin
- ZDMG** *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*. Leipzig and Wiesbaden
- Zibelius, Ortsnamen** Zibelius, K., *Afrikanische Orts- und Völkernamen in hieroglyphischen und hieratischen Texten*. Wiesbaden, 1972
- Zibelius, Siedlungen** Zibelius, K., *Ägyptische Siedlungen nach Texten des Alten Reiches*, (Beihefte zum



Tubinger Atlas des Vorderen orient, ser. B, no. 19). Wiesbaden, 1978

**Ziegler, Catalogue** Ziegler, C., *Catalogue des stèles, peintures et reliefs égyptiens de l'Ancien Empire et de la Première Période Intermédiaire vers 2686-2040 avant J.-C.* Musée du Louvre. Paris 1990

**Ziegler, Akhethetep** Ziegler, C., *Le Mastaba d'Akhetetep: Une Chapelle funéraire de l'Ancien Empire.* Paris, 1993

**Ziegler, Statues** Ziegler, C., *Les Statues Égyptiennes de l'Ancien Empire,* (Musée du Louvre Department des Antiquités Égyptiennes). Paris, 1997

**Ziegler, L'Art** Ziegler, C., *L'art de l'Ancien Empire égyptien: actes du colloque organisé au musée du Louvre.* Paris, 1999

**Zivie, Giza** Zivie, C.M., *Giza au deuxième millénaire* (BdE 70). Cairo 1976

**Zivie, Hermopolis** Zivie, A-P., *Hermopolis et le Nome de L'Ibis, Recherches sur la province du dieu Thot en Basse Égypte I, Introduction et inventaire chronologique des sources,* (BdE 66/1). Cairo, 1974